PRICE $1.50, NET.

The Original Meneely Bell Foundry,

FAVORABLY KNOWN TO THE PUBLIC SINCE 1826.

MENEELY & CO., WEST TROY, N. Y.

☞ SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE OF COVER. ☜

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO,

FOR

THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1883.

WITH REPORTS OF THE DIOCESES

IN THE

United States, British America,

IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

MONTREAL: 275 NOTRE DAME STREET.

THE

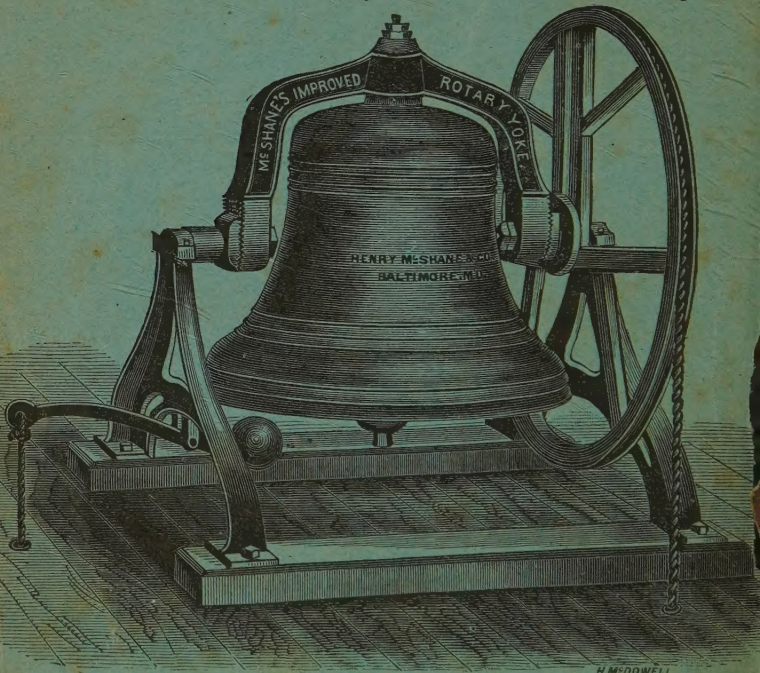
McSHANE BELL FOUNDRY.

CHURCH BELLS A SPECIALTY.

HENRY McSHANE & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

SEE NEXT PAGE.

McShane Bell Foundry



H. McDOWELL

Continue to Manufacture those Celebrated Church, Academy, Chime, Court-House, and other

BELLS

Of Genuine Bell-Metal (Copper and Tin).

ROTARY MOUNTINGS, THE BEST EVER INVENTED.

All Bells warranted satisfactory. Price-List and Large Illustrated Circulars sent free. Address

HENRY McSHANE & CO., Proprietors,

BALTIMORE, MD.

☞ Highest Awards for Church Bells and Chimes ☜

AT THE

Centennial Exposition,	1876,	New York State Fair,	1878,
Maryland State Fair,	1877,	Maryland State Fair,	1878,
Missouri State Fair,	1877,	Illinois State Fair,	1878,
Paris Exposition, France,	1878,	Pennsylvania State Fair,	1880,

Fair of the American Institute, New York, 1880,

AND WHEREVER EXHIBITED IN COMPETITION WITH OTHER BELLS.

THE PILOT.

The Largest Catholic Circulation in the World.

WHAT IS SAID OF THE PILOT.

"The ablest Irish-American paper in the United States."—*Jersey City Herald.*

"Unquestionably the best of Catholic journals in this country."—*Springfield Republican.*

"It is the best arranged and newsiest religious paper that comes to us."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"There is no better influence with the Irish in America."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The PILOT always takes a manly course."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"The PILOT is a power in the land."—*Hearth and Home.*

"The PILOT is the ablest, most influential, and respectable organ of the Catholics in this country."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"We admire its broad intelligence."—*Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph.*

"It is a beneficent power in the community, ably representing the Irish-Americans."—*Boston Herald.*

"It is the ablest Catholic journal in America."—*New Zealand Catholic Tablet.*

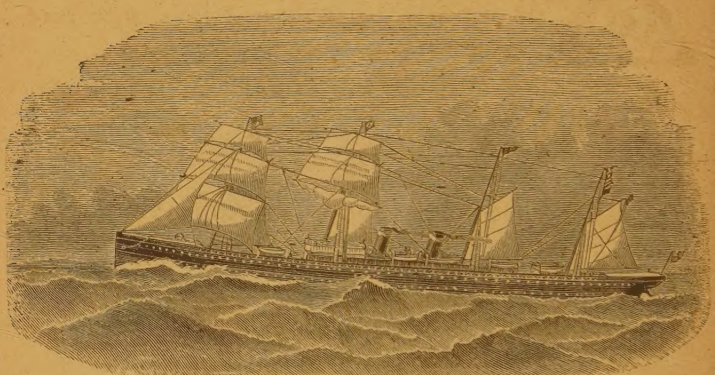
Single Subscription, per Year, - - - - $2 65
In Clubs of three or more for one Year, - - 2 15 each.

THE PILOT PUBLISHING CO.,

597 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

"GUION LINE."

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMERS.



SAILING WEEKLY BETWEEN

NEW YORK AND LIVERPOOL.

(CALLING AT QUEENSTOWN.)

These Steamers are built of iron, in water-tight compartments, and are furnished with every requisite to make the passage across the Atlantic both safe and agreeable, having bath-room, smoking-room, drawing-room, piano, and library; also experienced Surgeon, Stewardess, and Caterer on each Steamer. The state-rooms are all upper deck, thus ensuring those greatest of all luxuries at sea, pefect ventilation and light.

CABIN PASSAGE.

$60, $80, and **$100,** according to location, etc.

INTERMEDIATE.

This is a class that affords people of moderate means a respectable way of travelling. Beds, bedding, wash-basins, etc., together with good food, separate dining-room from either cabin or steerage being provided. Passage, **$40** single; **$80** round trip.

Steerage, outward, $28; prepaid, $30.

DRAFTS payable in Ireland, England, and Scotland at low rates.

Apply to WILLIAMS & GUION, 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Artists' Materials.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

Cor. Fulton and William Streets, New York,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

ARTISTS' OIL-COLORS, IN TUBES,

Canvas, Academy Boards, Millboards, and Oil-sketching Papers, Fine Brushes for Oil and Water-Color Painting, Varnishes, Water-Color Liquids, Oils, etc., Drawing-Papers, Sketching Books and Blocks, Pencils, Mathematical Instruments.

CHARCOAL AND CRAYON DRAWING MATERIALS.

Illustrated Books on Art, Folding and Studio Easels, Drawing-Boards, Studies, Manikins and Lay-Figures, Out-of-Door Sketching-Boxes.

Winsor & Newton's Cake and Moist Water-Colors, Tube-Colors, Canvas, etc.; also French and German Goods.

Sculptors' Tools, Modelling Wax and Clay, Plaster Casts for Models; Porcelain Tiles, with materials for Pottery and China Decoration; Fresco Designs and Colors, and Brushes for Fresco and Scenic Painting; Wax Flower Supplies—Colors, Tools, Moulds, and Brushes.

Manufacturers of White-Lead, Zinc-White, Colors, and Varnishes.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

THE FAVORITE NUMBERS, 303, 404, 332, 351, 170, AND HIS OTHER STYLES

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Gold Medal, Paris, 1878.

WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE, 91 JOHN ST., N. Y.

HENRY HOE,

SOLE AGENT.

SWEENY'S

EUROPEAN

HOTEL,

Main Entrance, 23 Duane Street,

NEW YORK.

D. SWEENY, PROPRIETOR.

N.B.—Accommodation for Families.

☞ **Street Cars to Grand Central R.R. Depot pass the Door.**

The Rev. Clergy and Religious who may intend visiting New York cannot find better or more satisfactory accommodations than are furnished at this house. The proprietor takes pleasure in referring to those patrons who have made Sweeny's their headquarters while in New York, and feels confident that all who may avail themselves of the privileges of his house will not regret it.

*** Rooms with or without board at moderate prices. Location unsurpassed.

The Largest Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Paper published in the United States.

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC:

An Illustrated Paper for Boys and Girls.

Published every month. Contains fine illustrations, interesting reading, and is furnished at the following prices, payable in advance:

5	copies per annum,	$2 00
15	" "	5 00
50	" "	16 00
100	" "	30 00
250	" "	70 00
500	" "	125 00

☞ No subscription for less than five copies received, and not less than five copies sent to one address.

All remittances and communications on business should be addressed to

The Catholic Publication Society Co.,

LAWRENCE KEHOE, Manager,

9 Barclay Street, New York.

STEAM HEATING.

Engineers and Contractors

FOR THE WARMING AND VENTILATION OF

Churches, Dwelling-Houses, and all classes of Buildings with

STEAM APPARATUS,

By the Latest Approved Scientific and Sanitary Methods.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN.

116 and 118 Wooster Street, New York.

Reference is made to the following buildings which have been recently heated by us: St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fiftieth Street and Fifth Avenue, and the following city churches: St. Joseph's, St. Alphonsus', St. Bernard's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, St. Paul's, also many hundred others in New York, Albany, Troy, Washington, Memphis, and elsewhere.

Ghegan's Universal System

OF

PENMANSHIP.

Ghegan's Copy-Books, New Edition, Revised and Re-engraved.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES.

Book No. 1.—Exercises on the principles and thirteen small letters, large hand.
Book No. 2.—Short words, with the extended letters and different combinations of the small letters.
Book No. 2½.—Short words, same as No. 2, but introducing Capitals.
Book No. 3.—Longer words, smaller writing, Capitals.
Book No. 3½.—Scale of thirds, words, Capitals and short sentences.
Book No. 4.—Still longer words, capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.
(The above books have all double-line ruling.)
Book No. 5.—Short sentences and words. Commercial hand.
Book No. 6.—Sentences and names. Smaller and more elegant writing.
Book No. 7.—Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, Letters, etc.
Book No. 8.—Young Ladies' Series, Poetry, Letters of Invitation, Bills, etc.
Book No. 9.—Commercial Book—Invoices of different lines of business, giving excellent practice for the higher class and book-keeping class in actual business transactions.
This is an excellent book, giving practice in Arithmetic as well as in Writing.

TRACING SERIES.

Book No. 1.—Principles and Small letters.
Book No. 2.—Small letters, Extended letters, Capitals, and Numerals.
Book No. 3—Part traced and part without tracing.

Blank Exercise Books, Paper Covers, 24 pages, 1st quality								per doz.	***$0 36***
"	"	"	"	24	"	2d	"	"	***30***
Composition Books, Press Board Covers, 32 pages								"	***60***
"	"	"	"	48	"			"	***72***
"	"	"	"	96	"			"	***1 20***
"	"	Marbled Flexible		48	"			"	***75***
"	"	Fancy	"	64	"			"	***1 00***
"	"	"	"	96	"			"	***1 25***
Book-Keeping Blanks, Common School Edition. The Set of Four Books									***25***
"	"	Large Edition, 14x8½ in 64 pages. The Set of Three Books							***90***

The quality of paper in the above is extra fine.

All Standard School-Books Furnished at Publishers' Lowest Rates.

Prayer-Books and Miscellaneous Books of all kinds at Publishers' Prices.
School Requisites and Stationery, Steel Pens, Holders, Pencils, Crayons, Note, Letter, and Cap Paper, Envelopes, etc.

Gold and silver Premium and Sodality Medals.—A great variety always on hand—and made to order. Illustrated Catalogue of Medals will be forwarded on application.

JOHN GHEGAN,
36 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK.

ROBERT C. FISHER,

SUCCESSOR TO

FISHER & BIRD,

Marble and Granite Works,

97 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

NEW YORK.

Marble Altars and Fonts for Cathedrals and Churches, and fine Internal Marble-Work.

MONUMENTAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

POLLARD, ALFORD & CO.,

104 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Military, Navy, and Theatrical Goods,

CHURCH, BANNER, VESTMENT, REGALIA,

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF

Gold, Silver, and Tinsel Trimmings.

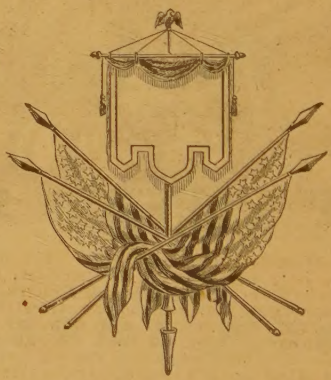
BANNERS

OF

EVERY

DESCRIPTION

Made to Order.



FLAGS

IN

Bunting, Silk, and Cotton,

ON HAND

AND

Made to Order.

Bullion Fringes, Laces, Spangles, Bullion for Embroidery, Tassels, Braids, Gimps, Coronets, Crowns, a rich and varied assortment of Gold and Silver Moiré Antique, and colored Brocades, rich Banner Tassels, Banner Silks, Satins, and Velvets.

Society Badges and Regalia made to order at short notice.

Express and Mail Orders Promptly Executed.

Please mention this book and the kind of goods wanted when you send for price-list. Remember the name and location, and send to

POLLARD, ALFORD & CO.,

104 TREMONT STREET,

Corner of Bromfield Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Rare and Beautiful Flowers, Choice Vegetables,
and BEST FARM CROPS
Can Always Be Obtained By Sowing

Bliss's Select Flower, Garden, and Farm Seeds.

Established 1845.

Our **Gardener's Hand-Book for 1883** will be ready for distribution early in January. It will contain a **Select List of Garden, Field,** and **Flower Seeds,** with directions for their cultivation: **Small Fruits, Summer Flowering Bulbs, Plants. Agricultural** and **Horticultural Implements, Rustic Work, Fertilizers,** etc. 150 pages of matter **invaluable to all interested in gardening.** 300 illustrations. Beautifully colored plate. If you have a garden, farm, or only a few house-plants, you will find our **Hand-Book** a valuable assistant **Mailed for six cents,** to cover return postage.

Our customers of 1882 will be supplied gratis from our books, without application.

BLISS'S ILLUSTRATED POTATO CATALOGUE for 1883 will be issued in February. It will contain a descriptive list of all the leading varieties of Potatoes. It shows how to save half the seed in planting, how to cultivate, how to store and keep potatoes, how to raise seedlings, and information worth **hundreds of dollars** to all potato growers and eaters. **50 Pages,** profusely illustrated. Mailed to all applicants enclosing six cents.

ILLUSTRATED NOVELTY SHEET for 1883, ready about February 1, mailed *free* to all applicants.

☞ All of the above mailed free to all Clergymen, Officers of Colleges, Schools, Convents, etc., applying for same.

THE AMERICAN GARDEN,

A beautifully-illustrated Monthly Journal devoted exclusively to the garden. Its contributors are all acknowledged authorities on the subjects written upon by them. Valuable premiums given to each subscriber. Vol. IV. begins January, 1883. Price $1 per year; six copies for $5; sample copy and premium-list free; ditto, with colored plate, 10 cents.

B. K. BLISS & SONS, 34 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

In writing for above please refer to Sadlier's Catholic Directory.

HOME

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK,

Office, No. 119 BROADWAY.

FIFTY-EIGHTH SEMI-ANNUAL STATEMENT,

Showing the condition of the Company on the First day of

JULY, 1882.

CASH CAPITAL,	**$3,000,000 00**
Reserve for Unearned Premiums,	**1,967,687 00**
Reserve for Unpaid Losses,	**209,459 97**
Net Surplus,	**1,661,572 10**
CASH ASSETS,	**$6,838,719 07**

SUMMARY OF ASSETS

Held in the United States available for the PAYMENT *of* LOSSES *by* FIRE *and for the protection of Policy-Holders of* FIRE INSURANCE:

Cash in Banks,	$116,215 00
Bonds and Mortgages, being first lien on Real Estate (worth $3,166,550),	1,363,737 44
United States Stocks (market value),	3,092,750 00
Bank and Railroad Stocks and Bonds (market value),	931,350 00
State and Municipal Bonds (market value),	128,500 00
Loans on Stocks, payable on demand (market value of Collaterals, $1,505 912),	1,007,450 00
Interest due on 1st July, 1882,	80,074 91
Premiums uncollected and in hands of Agents,	82,142 23
Real Estate,	36,499 49
Total,	$6,838,719 07

J. H. WASHBURN, Secretary. CHAS. J. MARTIN, President.
T. B. GREENE, } Ass't Sec's. A. F. WILLMARTH, Vice-Pres't.
W. L. BIGELOW, } Ass't Sec's. D. A. HEALD, 2d Vice-Pres't.

MASON & HAMLIN ORGANS

ARE CERTAINLY THE BEST.

OF THIS THERE IS

PROOF EQUAL TO DEMONSTRATION.

At Every one of the Great World's Industrial Exhibitions

FOR SIXTEEN YEARS,

Where such instruments from the best makers have been placed side by side and compared and tested for ***several months,*** by ***the most competent judges in the world,*** officially selected from different nations—viz., at ***PARIS,*** in 1867; ***VIENNA,*** in 1873; ***SANTIAGO,*** in 1875; ***PHILADELPHIA,*** in 1876; ***PARIS,*** in 1878; and ***MILAN,*** in 1881—***MASON AND HAMLIN ORGANS*** have been found ***best*** and decreed ***HIGHEST HONORS.*** Not even at ***ONE*** such test and comparison have any other American organs been found equal to them.

They are also, considering excellence and durability, ***CHEAPEST.*** ***Style 109,*** having as much compass as the human voice, male and female (3¼ octaves), being sufficient for popular, sacred, and secular music generally, with ***best quality,*** is sold for cash at only $22. Other styles are at $30, $57, $66, $72, $78, $93, $108, $111, $114, $117, $120, $123, $126, $129, $132, to $500 and up. Also sold for easy payments, monthly or quarterly.

The largest styles of these organs are not merely ***UNEQUALLED,*** but wholly ***UNRIVALLED*** by any others.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, representing and describing ***MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED STYLES,*** with prices, will be sent free. Address the

MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN AND PIANO CO.,

154 Tremont St., BOSTON; 46 East 14th St., NEW YORK; 149 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

P. LORILLARD & Co.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1760.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FINEST

FRENCH RAPPEE,

AMERICAN GENTLEMAN SNUFF,

GENUINE ROSE-SCENTED MACCOBOY SNUFF,

IRISH HIGH TOAST OR LUNDYFOOT,

SCOTCH SNUFFS, and other varieties.

THE FINEST

SMOKING TOBACCOS,

CLIMAX PLUG OR MANUFACTURED TOBACCO,

CENTURY FINE-CUT CHEWING TOBACCO;

All of which are commended as superior in excellence and as Low in Price as any goods offered on the Market.

Sold by Wholesale and Retail Dealers generally throughout the United States.

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1883;

WITH

REPORTS OF THE DIOCESES

IN THE

United States, British America,

IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1883.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data 8
Movable Feasts, Holidays of Obligation, etc 10
Days of Abstinence 11
Ember-Days 11
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States 11
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts 12
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book 15
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass 15
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days 17
Calendar of Feasts 31
Roman Register 43
Catholic Memoranda of 1881-82 47
Obituary 57
The Hierarchy of the U. S. 74
Dioceses of the U. S. 78

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore 78
Boston 92
Chicago 102
Cincinnati 114
Milwaukee 128
New Orleans 141
New York 150
Oregon City 172
Philadelphia 176
St. Louis 193
San Francisco 205
Santa Fé 212

DIOCESES.

Albany 218
Alton 229
Brooklyn 239
Buffalo 247
Burlington 255
Charleston 258
Cleveland 260
Columbus 273
Covington 277
Davenport 282
Detroit 287
Dubuque 294
Erie 302
Fort Wayne 307
Galveston 314
Grand Rapids 316
Grass Valley 319
Green Bay 323
Harrisburg 329
Hartford 332
Kansas City and St. Joseph 339
La Crosse 343
Leavenworth 348
Little Rock 356
Louisville 359
Marquette and Sault-Sainte-Marie 371
Mobile 374
Monterey and Los Angeles 377
Nashville 381
Natchez 383
Natchitoches 387
Nesqually 389
Newark 392
Ogdensburg 402
Peoria 408
Pittsburgh and Allegheny 413
Portland 426
Providence 430
Richmond 435
Rochester 438
San Antonio 442
Savannah 445
Scranton 448
Springfield 452
St. Augustine 456
St. Paul 459
Trenton 470
Vancouver's Island 475
Vincennes 476
Wheeling 483
Wilmington 488

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona 490
Brownsville 493
Colorado 494
Dakota 498
Idaho 500
Nebraska 502
North Carolina 508
Northern Minnesota 510
Prefecture of Indian Territory 589
The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions 514

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States 515
Ecclesiastical Summary of United States 591

PART II.—British Provinces in North America.

The Hierarchy 2

Province of Quebec:
Diocese of Quebec 3
Chicoutimi 10
Montreal 12
Ottawa 19
St. Germain of Rimouski 22
St. Hyacinth 25
Sherbrooke 29
Three Rivers 31
Vicariate-Apostolic of Pontiac 34
Prefecture-Apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence 35

Province of Halifax:
Diocese of Halifax 36
Arichat 38
Charlottetown 40
Chatham 42
St. John, N. B. 44
Harbor Grace 45
St. John's, N. F. 48
Prefecture-Apostolic of West Newfoundland 49

Province of Toronto:
Archdiocese of Toronto 50
Diocese of Hamilton 54
Diocese of Kingston 57
Diocese of London 59
Diocese of Peterborough 62

Province of St. Boniface:
Archdiocese of St. Boniface 64
Diocese of St. Albert 66
Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie 68
Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia 69
Diocese of Vancouver's Island 72

Province of Port of Spain:
Diocese of Port of Spain 74
Diocese of Roseau 76
Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Guiana and Barbados 77
Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica (W. Indies) and British Honduras 78
French Possessions:
Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands 80

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America 81
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America 102

PART III.—Great Britain and Ireland.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 2

Armagh 3
Meath 6
Derry 8
Clogher 10
Raphoe 11
Down and Connor 12
Kilmore 15
Ardagh 16
Dromore 18
Dublin 19
Kildare and Leighlin 29
Ossory 31
Ferns 33
Cashel and Emly 36
Cork 38
Killaloe 41
Kerry 43
Limerick 45
Waterford and Lismore 47
Cloyne 49
Ross 51
Tuam 52
Clonfert 54
Achonry 55
Elphin 56
Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora 57
Galway 58
Killala 59

Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland 61
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland 100

Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Great Britain 101

Westminster 102
Birmingham 110
Clifton 115
Hexham and Newcastle 118
Leeds 123
Liverpool 127
Middlesbrough 133
Newport and Menevia 135
Northampton 138
Nottingham 141
Plymouth 145
Portsmouth 147
Salford 150
Shrewsbury 155
Southwark 158

SCOTLAND.

St. Andrews and Edinburgh 163
Glasgow 166
Aberdeen 171
Dunkeld 173
Galloway 174
Argyll and the Isles 176

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges and Academies.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, N.Y. 1
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y..... 2
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York 3
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa 4
American College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium..... 5
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York..... 6
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H..... 7
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Ind..... 8
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y.... 9
Jefferson College, Parish of St. James, La..... 10
Priests of the Society of Mary, Parish of St. James, La..... 11
Mount St. Joseph's College, near Baltimore, Md 12
College of Ottawa, Can..... 13
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Ind..... 14
Mount de Sales Academy, near Catonsville, Md 15
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa..... 16
Ursuline College, Nottingham, O..... 17
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal... 18
College of Notre Dame, San José, Cal.. 19
St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y..... 20
St. Elizabeth's New Academy, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J..... 21
St. Joseph's Preparatory College for Boys, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J..... 21
Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng..... 22
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.... 23
Sacred Heart Seminary for Young Boys, Flushing, L. I..... 23
St. Louis College, New York..... 23
Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn..... 24
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn 24
St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La..... 25
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y..... 25
Georgetown College, Washington, D.C. 26
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md 26
St. Frances' Academy and School for Colored Girls, Baltimore, Md..... 27
Mount Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa..... 27
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md..... 28
College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, N. B..... 28
College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio. 29
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y..... 29
St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburg, Frederick Co., Md..... 30
Preparatory School for Boys, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa..... 30
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada 30
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont., Can..... 31
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, St. Laurent, near Montreal, Can..... 31
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis..... 31
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Can.... 31
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "Valle Crucis," near Columbia, S. C..... 32
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa.... 32
Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, New York 32
Bayview-on-the-Narragansett, Providence, R. I..... 32
St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville, Fla..... 33
Seminary of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Ill..... 33
St. Joseph's Academy, New Orleans, La..... 33
St. Ignatius' College, S. J., San Francisco, Cal..... 34
Villa Maria Academy for Young Ladies, West Chester, Pa..... 35
Institute of the Holy Angels, Fort Lee, N. J..... 35
St. Joseph's Academy, Washington, Wilkes Co., Geo 35
Academy of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Waterbury, Conn..... 36

Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago 37
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 38, 39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 40
Rev. James L. Meagher "A Remarkable Book," Marathon, Cortland Co., N. Y..... 41
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia, Pa..... 42, 43
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..36, 44, 52
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.... 45
William Wood & Co., New York..... 46
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill..... 50
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo 51
G. & C. Merriam & Co., "Webster's Dictionary," Springfield, Mass..... 51
The Catholic Publication Society Co., New York.....(front) 5
John Ghegan, New York.....(front) 6

Newspapers, Periodicals, etc.

(Colored paper.)

The Pilot, Boston, Mass. .....(front) 1
The Young Catholic, New York (front) 5
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 44

Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati..... 38, 39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 40
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York 44
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.. 45
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49
J. J. Ract, New York 50
Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I..... 63
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 65
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O..... 65
Pollard, Alford & Co., Boston, Mass. (front) 8

Banners.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 38–39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 40
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 44
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass... 45
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St Louis.....48, 49
J. J. Ract, New York 50
R. Geissler, New York..... 57
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 58
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O..... 65
Pollard, Alford & Co., Boston, Mass. (front) 8

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....38–39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo. 40
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.....42, 43
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. ..44, 52
Thos. B. Noonan & Co , Boston, Mass... 45
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis. 48, 49
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill..... 50
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo..... 51

Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....38, 39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 40
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.. ... 44
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.. 45
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49
R. Geissler, New York..... 57
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 58
C. Ginocchio, New York..... 59
Nicholas Serf, New York.....60, 61
Joseph Sibbel, New York..... 64
Ant. Kloster, New York 64
Theis & Trueg, New York..... 68
Charles E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass.... 67
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md 68
Robert C. Fisher, New York.....(front) 7

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 38, 39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 40
D. & J. Sadlier & Co , New York 44
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.. 45
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49
J. & R. Lamb, New York 58
Baker, Pratt & Co., New York..... 69

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati, O... 84
McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore, Md. (First and second pages of cover)
The Original Meneely Bell Foundry, West Troy, N. Y. ..... (First and third pages of cover)
Clinton H. Meneely Bell Co., Troy, N.Y. (Fourth page and back of cover)

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

Labagh & Kemp, New York..... 54
Jardine & Son, New York..... 55
A. B. Felgemaker & Co., Erie, Pa..... 56
A. Mills, New York..... 56
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago.....(front) 11

Gas Fixtures, Lamps, etc., for Churches and Schools.

Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York..... 70
Travis Murray & Co., New York..... 77

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc

(Colored paper.)

Barstow Stove Co., New York, Boston, and Providence 72
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York 80
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York...(front) 5

Cooking Ranges for Institutions.

(Colored paper)

Barstow Stove Co , New York, Boston, and Providence..... 72
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York.. .. 80
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York..(front) 5

Artists' Materials, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 66
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York....(front) 3

Steamships.

(Colored paper.)

"Guion Line," New York .....(front) 2

Altar Wines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.. 78
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O 78
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y. 79
Wilfred Neale, New York..... 79
Jas. Reid & Co., New York 79

Stained Glass, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Booth & Riester, Buffalo, N. Y. 56
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York 57
P. F. McMahon, New York 57
J. & R. Lamb, New York 58

Silicate Book Slates, etc.

New York Silicate Book Slate Co., New York 54

Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York 53
Joseph Gillott, New York ..... (front) 3

Insurance Companies.

(Colored paper.)

Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadelphia 66
Home Insurance Co. of New York ..... (front) 10

Wines.

(Colored paper.)

John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal. 78
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O. 78
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y. 79
Wilfred Neale, New York 79
James Reid & Co., New York 79

Marble Works, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Joseph Sibbel, New York 64
Ant. Kloster, New York 64
Theis & Trueg, New York 64
Chas. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass. 67
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md 68
Robert C. Fisher, New York ..... (front) 7

Medicines, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Epilepsy Cure, Rev. E. Koenig, Fort Wayne, Ind. 81
Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy, Sadlier & Co., New York 82
St. Antonius Liniment, Sadlier & Co., New York 88

Teas and Coffees.

(Colored paper.)

Great American Tea Co., New York 73
O'Shaughnessy & Sorley, New York. 80

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored paper.)

B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York ..... (front) 9

Olive Oils.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49
Oscar Tamagno, New York ..... (Third page of cover.)
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York .....

Jewellers and Silversmiths.

(Colored paper.)

Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I. 63
Richard Oliver, New York 66

Iron Bedsteads, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Wm. Fogg & Son, New York 71

Works of Art, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati 38-39
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 40
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York 44
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass. 45
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill 47
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49
R. Geissler, New York 57
J. & R. Lamb, New York 58
C. Ginocchio, New York 59
Nicholas Serf, New York 60, 61
N. Bernardini, New York 62
Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I. 63
Joseph Sibbel, New York 64
Ant. Kloster, New York 64
Theis & Trueg, New York 64
Wm. Lamprecht & G. Kinkelin, New York 64
A. Ertle, New York 65
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa. 65
Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 66
Charles E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass. 67
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md. 68
Travis Murray & Co., New York 77
Robert C. Fisher, New York ..... (front) 7

Snuff and Tobacco.

(Colored paper.)

Weyman's Copenhagen Snuff. Pittsburg, Pa. 75
P. Lorillard & Co., Jersey City, N. J. ..... (front) 12

Hotels.

(Colored paper.)

Sweeny's European Hotel, New York, ... (front) 4

Confessional Register.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 48, 49

Staple and Fancy Groceries.

Callahan & Kemp, New York 79

Passport Agency.

(Colored paper.)

John A. McSorley, New York 76

Dyeing and Cleaning.

Colored paper.)

Staten Island Fancy Dyeing Establishment, New York 51

Wax Candles, etc.

(Colored paper.)

B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo. 40
Nicholas Serf, New York 6, 61
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York .....

Altar Builders, etc.

(Colored paper.)

R. Geissler, New York 57
J. & R. Lamb New York 58
J. Sibbel, New York 64
Theis & Trueg, New York 64
Chas. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass. 67
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md. 68
Robert C. Fisher, New York ..... (front) 7

Commercial Brokers, etc.

(Colored paper.)

O'Shaughnessy & Sorley, New York 80

ADDENDA AND ERRATA.

HALIFAX.—Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop of Halifax, consecrated January, 1883.

PAGE

100, line 2, for 110 read 170.

201, line 9, for Hebert read Davis, for 190 read 195.

205, line 10 from bottom, add at Cathedral, Rev. George Montgomery, secretary; Rev. Stephen Vladislavic. At Mission Dolores omit McGinty and add Rev. John Quaily, Rev. R. Brennan, Jr.

206. At Mount St. Joseph's add Rev. Gregory Antonucci.
At St. Rose's, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
Auburn, Rev. John Leahy, rector.
Folsom, Rev. Timothy Crowley, pro-rector.
Petaluma, add Rev. James Melville.
Lower Lake, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius.
N. Dame, Sacred Heart of Mary, Walnut Grove, attended from Folsom.
San Miguel, attended from San Mateo.
St. Turibius, Rev. Dominic Governo, rector.
At St. José Mission, for Governo put Rev. A. de Benedet.
San Mateo, Rev. Peter Bermingham, rector.
Stockton, for Slevin read Rev. N. Lagan.
Sutter Creek, make Rev. Ed. Slevin rector; Rev. Thomas McNaboe, assistant.
Woodland, Rev. John McGinity, pro-rector.

209, line 7, for 500 read 600. Line 33, for 450 read 600.

211, line 4, add No. of pupils, 100.
Salt Lake, add Rev. N. Donahue and Rev. N. Sullivan, assistants.
Transfer Seminary to p. 209.

217, line 4, omit Diamare.

219. Add Chittenango, Madison Co., church of St. ——, Rev. James Collins, who attends Canastota.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Church of the Expectation of the B.V.M., Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends Clifton Park, Middletown, Niskayuna, and Upper Aqueduct.

220. For William Smith read Bernard A.

222, line 4, for Lanahan read Rev. Wm. Ryan.
Add Whitesboro, Oneida Co., Rev. John Mullany, who attends New Hartford, N. Y. Mills, Stettville, Holland Patent, and Trenton.

241, line 34, for Degraw read Sackett.

259, line 1, omit Green and read Rev. Wm. Hooman, rector.

292. Add Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Dequindre and Scott sts., Detroit, Mother Mary Clare, superior; 12 Sisters, 150 inmates.

309, line 1, add Chicago.
line 32, for Ambia read Talbot P.O.

PAGE

312. Add St. Paul's Academy, Valparaiso, by Sisters of Providence.
313. For St. Joseph's read St. Hedwige's.
319, last line, for McGrath read Rev. Thomas Nugent.
320. Forest Hill, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
321. Reno, Rev. P. Keiley ; San Juan, Rev. M. O'Reilly ; Willows, Rev. C. C. McGrath.
333, line 6, omit Rev. J. Curtin.
334. St. John's, New Haven, add Rev. Thomas Shahan, D.D.
335. Add Rev. J. Curtin at Rockville.
344. Kendall, Monroe Co., attended from El Roy, church building.
345. Sauk City, for Grosse read Rev. J. Metzler.
356. Argenta, for McCarthy read Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.
357. Marienstatt, add Rev. A. J. Zielenbach, Rev. — Haas ; St. Boniface's, Rev. Felix Rumpf ; St. Scholastica's, Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf.
Monastery, Marienstatt, read Very Rev. A. J. Zielenbach, C.S. Sp., sup'r ; Rev. — Haas, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. G. Otten, C.S.Sp.
St. Benedict's Priory, add Rev. Vincent, O.S.B.
378. At Cathedral add Rev. B. Smith, Rev. P. Hartnet. To San Fernando add Isabel Lake, Ravenna, and Newhall. La Bayona, attended from the Cathedral.
380. Omit College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, and add Boarding and Day-school at San Diego, San Diego Co., under the Sisters of St. Joseph ; number of Sisters, 5 ; Mother Ambrosia, superior ; scholars, 60.
419–20. Omit Members of St. Vincent's Abbey to Ostendorp, p. 420.
Omit Rev. Denis Stolz, Rev. Maurice Kaeder.
443, line 8, add Rev. J. A. Dumoulin ; line 9, Rev. L. J. Wicart ; line 10, Rev. J. Kirch ; line 28, for Floresville read Graytown.
At Eagle Pass insert Rev. Joseph Ferra ; Graytown, Rev. Em. Chapolard.
444. Indianola, Port Lavaca, and Texana, attended from Victoria ; Los Arroyos, from Graytown.
445. St. Mary's College, 95 boarders ; Incarnate Word Convent, 14 boarders, 50 day-scholars.
456. For Peterman read Rev. P. J. Lynch.
457. For Lynch read Rev. C. Peterman.
483. Add Little Sisters of the Poor, Rose Hill Farm, Slingtown, Evansville, Mother Albertine Joseph, superior ; 5 Sisters, 30 inmates.
494. Parochial school, Corpus Christi, Sisters of the Incarnate Word.
498. Aberdeen, S. H. of Jesus, Rev. R. W. Haire.
Columbia, Huron, Mariazell, attended from Aberdeen. Greenfield, from Vermilion.
Valley City, Rev. S. Maddock.
Howard, Mine Co., Rev. B. W. Ahne.
505. At York omit C. J. Quinn.

ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1883.

6596th Year of the Julian Period.
7391–92d Year of the Byzantine Era.
5643–44th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
2659th Year of the Olympiads.
2636th Year since the foundation of Rome.
210th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
107–8th Year of the Independence of the United States.
94–5th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
94th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
54th Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
5–6th Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter	G	Julian Period	6596
Solar Cycle	16	Year of the World (Septuagint)	7391–92
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number	3	Dionysian Period	212
Epact (Moon's age Jan. 1)	22	Jewish Lunar Cycle	19

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis;* hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years. Russia has just accepted it.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by nineteen, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the Golden Number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the Epact.

The Epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days: Christmas Day, the 25th of December; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January; Lady Day, the 25th of March; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.

Spring Signs.	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	7. ♎ Libra.
	2. ♉ Taurus.		8. ♏ Scorpio.
	3. ♊ Gemini.		9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer Signs.	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter Signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus.
	5. ♌ Leo.		11. ♒ Aquarius.
	6. ♍ Virgo.		12. ♓ Pisces.

Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.

☉ Sun.	⊕ Earth.
● New Moon.	♂ Mars.
◐ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
○ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
◑ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Eclipses for the Year 1883.

THERE will be four eclipses this year, two of the Sun, and two of the Moon:

1. A partial eclipse of the Moon, April 22. Invisible in America.
2. A total eclipse of the Sun, May 6. Invisible in the United States.
3. A partial eclipse of the Moon, October 16. Visible in the United States:

PLACE.	BEGINS. H. M.	MIDDLE. H. M.	ENDS. H. M.
Boston,	1 16 mo.	2 11 mo.	3 6 mo.
New York,	1 4 mo.	1 39 mo.	2 54 mo.
Washington,	12 52 mo.	1 47 mo.	2 42 mo.
Charleston,	12 40 mo.	1 35 mo.	2 30 mo.
Chicago,	12 10 mo.	1 5 mo.	2 0 mo.
St. Louis,	12 0 mo.	12 55 mo.	1 50 mo.

4. An annular eclipse of the Sun, October 30. Invisible here, will be partly visible at San Francisco at sunset.

Morning Stars.

Venus, until September 20.
Mars, until September 1.
Jupiter, after July 5, until October 27.
Saturn, after May 20, until August 26.

Evening Stars.

Venus, after September 20.
Mars, after September 1.
Jupiter, until July 5, after October 27.
Saturn, until May 20, after August 26.

Planets Brightest.

Mercury, March 3, July 2, October 22, rising then just before the Sun; also January 2, May 14, September 11, setting then just after the Sun. Venus, January 10. Mars and Jupiter not this year. Saturn, November 28.

The Four Seasons.

		D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Winter begins,	1882, December	21	4	45 ev.,	and lasts		89	1	35
Spring "	1883, March	20	6	20 ev.,	"		92	19	46
Summer "	1883, June	21	2	6 ev.,	"		94	2	58
Autumn "	1883, September	23	5	4 mo.,	"		89	5	58
Winter "	1883, December	21	11	2 ev.,	Tropical year		365	6	17

Church Days and Cycles of Time.

Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 21	Low Sunday	April 1
Sexagesima Sunday	Jan. 28	Rogation Sunday	April 29
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb. 4	Ascension Day	May 3
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 7	Whitsunday	May 13
Quadragesima Sunday	Feb. 11	Trinity Sunday	May 20
Mid-Lent Sunday	March 4	Corpus Christi	May 24
Palm Sunday	March 18	Feast of the Sacred Heart	June 1
Good Friday	March 23	First Sunday in Advent	Dec. 2
Easter Sunday	March 25		

Holidays of Obligation in the United States.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—the Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted; the Ember Days (see below); the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.
On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.
On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.
On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.
On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.
☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or *of the Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.;* others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*, others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles: and among the doubles or semibles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles, one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days with in octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter.*

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Savior, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the Commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30
Agatha, V. M.	Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M.	Jan. 21
Alexius, C.	July 17
All Saints	Nov. 1
All Souls	Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D.	Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13
Andrew, Apostle	Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4
Angela Merici	May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17
Ann, Mother of B.V.M.	July 26
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28
Augustine of Canterbury, B. C.	May 28
Barnabas, Apostle	June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle	Aug. 24
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21
Benedict Joseph Labre	April 16
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20
Bernardine, C.	May 20
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec. 2
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14
Boniface, M.	May 14
Bridget, Widow	Oct. 8
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18
Canute, M.	Jan. 19
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M.	Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April 30
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4
Christmas Day	Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria	Oct. 25
Circumcision of Our Lord	Jan. 1
Clare, V.	Aug. 12
Clare of Montefalco	Aug. 18
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM.	April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 17
Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 26
Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 8
Cyril of Alexandria, B. C.	Feb. 9
Cyril of Jerusalem, B. C.	Mar. 18
Cyril and Methodius	May 6
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M.	Feb. 6
Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow	July 8
" " Hungary, Widow	Nov. 19
Epiphany of Our Lord	Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of	Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross	Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Felix, P. M.	May 30
Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Fidelis, M.	April 24
Finding of Holy Cross	May 3
Frances, Widow	Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct. 4
" Stigmas of	Sept. 17
" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C.	June 4
" of Paula, C.	April 2
" of Sales, B. C. D.	Jan. 29
" Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Gabriel, Archangel	Mar. 18
George, M.	April 23
Gertrude, V.	Nov. 15
Giles, Ab.	Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
" VII., P. C.	May 25
Guardian Angels	Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow	Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Hermenegild, M.	April 13
Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 16

Ignatius, B. M. ..... Feb. 1
" Loyola, C. ..... July 31
Innocents, Holy ..... Dec. 28
" " Oct. ..... Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M. ..... June 28
Isidore, B. C. D. ..... April 4
James, Apostle ..... July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal ..... Aug. 21
Januarius, etc., MM. ..... Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D. ..... Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C. ..... July 20
John, Apostle and Evan ..... Dec. 27
" Before the Latin gate ..... May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of ..... Aug. 29
" " Nativity of ..... June 24
" " Octave of ..... July 1
John Baptist de Rubeis ..... May 23
" Cantius, C. ..... Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D. ..... Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C. ..... Nov. 24
" of God, C. ..... Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of ..... Nov. 9
" a S. Facundo, C. ..... June 12
" Francis Regis, C. ..... June 18
" of Matha, C. ..... Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C. ..... July 12
" Nepomucen, M. ..... May 22
" and Paul, MM. ..... June 26
Josaphat, B. M. ..... Nov. 14
Joseph, C., Spouse of B.V.M. ..... Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C. ..... Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C. ..... Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V. ..... Jun 19
Justin, Philosopher, M. ..... April 15
Lady de Mercede, Our B. ..... Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our ..... Aug. 5
Laurence, M. ..... Aug. 10
" Justinian, B. C. ..... Sept. 5
Laurence of Brindisi ..... July 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D. ..... April 11
" II., Pope, C. ..... June 28
Leonard of Porto Maurizio ..... Nov. 26
Louis, King, C. ..... Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M. ..... Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M. ..... Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist ..... Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen ..... July 22
" of Pazzi, V. ..... May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM. ..... June 2
Marcellus, P. M. ..... Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM ..... June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow ..... June 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque ..... Oct. 25
Mark, Evangelist ..... April 25
" Pope, C. ..... Oct. 7
" and Marcellian, MM. ..... June 18
Martha, V. ..... July 29
Martin, B. C. ..... Nov. 11
" Pope, M. ..... Nov. 12
Martina, V. M. ..... Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty ..... Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel ..... July 16
" ad Nives ..... Aug. 5
" Annunciation of ..... Mar. 25
" Assumption of ..... Aug. 15
" Octave of ..... Aug. 22
" de Mercede ..... Sept. 24
" Immac. Concep. of ..... Dec. 8
" Octave of ..... Dec. 15
" Espousals of ..... Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of ..... Dec. 18
" Help of Christ ..... May 24
" Nativity of ..... Sept. 8
" Octave ..... Sept. 15
" Presentation of ..... Nov. 21
" Purification of ..... Feb. 2
" Visitation of ..... July 2
Mathias, Apostle ..... Feb. 24
" Ap., leap-year ..... Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan ..... Sept. 21
Michael, Apparition of ..... May 8
" Arch., Dedication of ..... Sept. 29
Monica, Widow ..... May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM. ..... July 28
Nereus, etc., MM. ..... May 12
Nicholas of Tolentino, C. ..... Sept. 10
Nicholas of Myra, B. C. ..... Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C. ..... June 6
Pantaleon, M. ..... July 27
Paschal Baylon, C. ..... May 17
Patrick, B. C. ..... Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of ..... Jan. 25
" Commemoration of ..... June 30
" First Hermit, C. ..... Jan. 15
Paul of the Cross ..... April 28
Paulinus, B. C. ..... June 22
Peter's Chains ..... Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch ..... Feb. 22
" Chair at Rome ..... Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr ..... April 29
" of Alcantara, C. ..... Oct. 19
" of Alexandria ..... Nov. 26
" Celestinus, P. C. ..... May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D. ..... Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D. ..... Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C. ..... Jan. 31
" and Paul, App. ..... June 29
" " Dedication ..... Nov. 18
Philip Beniti, C. ..... Aug. 23
" Neri, C. ..... May 26
" and James, App. ..... May 1
Pius V., Pope, C. ..... May 5
" I., Pope, M. ..... July 11
Placidus, etc., MM. ..... Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M. ..... Jan. 26
Praxedes, V. ..... July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM. ..... June 9
Raphael, Arch. ..... Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort ..... Jan. 23
" Nonnatus, C. ..... Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C. ..... Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab. ..... Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V. ..... Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab. ..... Dec. 5
Saviour's Church, Ded. of ..... Nov. 9
Scholastica, V. ..... Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM. ..... July 10
Silvester, Pope, C. ..... Dec. 31
Silverius, Pope, M. ..... June 20
Simeon, B. M. ..... Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App. ..... Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM. ..... April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C. ..... Nov. 14
" B. M. ..... May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr ..... Dec. 26
" Octave of ..... Jan. 2
" Finding of Relics ..... Aug. 3
" Pope, M. ..... Aug. 2
" King, C. ..... Sept. 2
Teresa, V. ..... Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap. ..... Dec. 21
" of Aquin, C. D. ..... Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M. ..... Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C. ..... Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM. ..... April 14
Timothy, B. M. ..... Jan. 24
Titus, B. C. ..... Feb. 6
Transfiguration of Our Lord ..... Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C. ..... May 16
Valentine, M. ..... Feb. 14
Venantius, M. ..... May 18
Vincent of Paul, C. ..... July 19
" Ferrer, C. ..... April 5
" and Anastasius, MM. ..... June 22
Vitalis, M. ..... April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM. ..... June 15
Wenceslaus, M. ..... Sept. 28
William, Ab. C. ..... June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M. ..... Aug. 26

1st Month. # JANUARY, 1883. 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter....	1	8 6 mo.	7 54 mo.	7 42 mo.	7 30 mo.	7 0 mo.
New Moon.....	9	1 15 mo.	1 3 mo.	12 51 mo.	12 39 mo.	12 9 mo.
First Quarter ...	15	8 3 ev.	7 51 ev..	7 39 ev.	7 27 ev.	6 57 ev.
Full Moon.....	23	2 31 mo.	2 19 mo.	2 7 mo.	1 55 mo.	1 25 mo.
Last Quarter....	31	5 42 mo.	5 30 mo.	5 18 mo.	5 6 mo.	4 36 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Mon	7 30	4 38	mor.	7 24	4 44	mor.	7 19	4 49	mor.	7 4	5 4	mor.
2	Tu	7 30	4 39	12 53	7 24	4 45	12 49	7 19	4 50	12 46	7 4	5 5	12 41
3	W	7 30	4 40	1 58	7 24	4 46	1 54	7 19	4 51	1 52	7 4	5 6	1 46
4	Th	7 30	4 41	2 50	7 24	4 47	2 45	7 19	4 52	2 42	7 4	5 7	2 36
5	Fr	7 30	4 42	3 49	7 24	4 48	3 44	7 19	4 53	3 41	7 4	5 8	3 36
6	Sat	7 30	4 43	4 38	7 24	4 49	4 33	7 19	4 54	4 20	7 4	5 8	4 14
7	Sun	7 30	4 44	5 28	7 24	4 50	5 23	7 19	4 55	5 19	7 4	5 9	5 14
8	Mon	7 30	4 45	6 22	7 24	4 51	6 27	7 19	4 56	6 23	7 4	5 10	6 18
9	Tu	7 30	4 46	sets.	7 24	4 52	sets.	7 19	4 57	sets.	7 4	5 11	sets.
10	W	7 29	4 47	6 45	7 24	4 53	6 50	7 19	4 58	6 54	7 4	5 12	6 59
11	Th	7 29	4 48	7 56	7 23	4 54	8 1	7 18	4 59	8 5	7 4	5 12	8 10
12	Fr	7 29	4 49	9 5	7 23	4 55	9 9	7 18	5 0	9 13	7 3	5 13	9 14
13	Sat	7 28	4 50	10 10	7 23	4 56	10 15	7 18	5 1	10 18	7 3	5 14	10 22
14	Sun	7 28	4 51	11 12	7 22	4 57	11 16	7 17	5 2	11 19	7 3	5 15	11 21
15	Mon	7 28	4 53	mor.	7 22	4 58	mor.	7 17	5 3	mor.	7 3	5 16	mor.
16	Tu	7 27	4 54	12 21	7 22	4 59	12 17	7 17	5 4	12 16	7 2	5 17	12 13
17	W	7 27	4 55	1 21	7 21	5 0	1 17	7 16	5 5	1 14	7 2	5 18	1 10
18	Th	7 26	4 56	2 20	7 21	5 1	2 15	7 16	5 6	2 13	7 2	5 19	2 9
19	Fr	7 25	4 58	3 14	7 20	5 3	3 9	7 15	5 7	3 6	7 1	5 20	3 0
20	Sat	7 24	4 59	4 4	7 19	5 4	3 59	7 14	5 8	3 56	7 1	5 21	3 50
21	Sun	7 23	5 0	4 52	7 18	5 5	4 48	7 14	5 9	4 46	7 1	5 22	4 40
22	Mon	7 22	5 1	6 2	7 18	5 6	5 59	7 13	5 10	5 56	7 0	5 23	5 51
23	Tu	7 22	5 3	rises.	7 17	5 8	rises.	7 12	5 12	rises.	7 0	5 24	rises.
24	W	7 21	5 4	6 24	7 16	5 9	6 29	7 12	5 13	6 31	7 0	5 25	6 37
25	Th	7 20	5 5	7 24	7 15	5 10	7 28	7 11	5 14	7 31	6 59	5 26	7 36
26	Fr	7 20	5 6	8 35	7 15	5 11	8 29	7 10	5 15	8 32	6 59	5 27	8 38
27	Sat	7 19	5 7	9 26	7 14	5 12	9 30	7 10	5 16	9 33	6 58	5 28	9 37
28	Sun	7 18	5 9	10 30	7 13	5 13	10 34	7 9	5 17	10 36	6 58	5 29	10 42
29	Mon	7 17	5 10	11 38	7 12	5 15	11 42	7 8	5 19	11 44	6 57	5 30	11 48
30	Tu	7 16	5 11	mor.	7 12	5 16	mor.	7 8	5 20	mor.	6 57	5 31	mor.
31	W	7 15	5 13	12 52	7 11	5 17	12 50	7 7	5 21	12 48	6 56	5 32	12 44

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	7	1 26 ev.	1 14 ev.	1 2 ev.	12 52 ev.	12 22 ev.
First Quarter....	14	5 11 mo.	4 59 mo.	4 47 mo.	4 35 mo.	4 5 mo.
Full Moon	21	7 33 ev.	7 22 ev.	7 10 ev.	6 58 ev.	6 28 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	7 14	5 14	1 53	7 10	5 18	1 51	7 6	5 22	1 49	6 56	5 32	1 41
2	Fr	7 13	5 15	2 42	7 9	5 19	2 39	7 5	5 23	2 36	6 55	5 33	2 31
3	Sat	7 11	5 16	3 32	7 7	5 20	3 29	7 4	5 24	3 26	6 54	5 34	3 21
4	Sun	7 10	5 18	4 17	7 6	5 22	4 14	7 3	5 25	4 11	6 53	5 35	4 8
5	Mon	7 9	5 19	5 9	7 5	5 23	5 6	7 2	5 26	5 3	6 52	5 36	5 0
6	Tu	7 8	5 20	5 59	7 4	5 24	5 56	7 1	5 27	5 53	6 51	5 37	5 47
7	W	7 7	5 22	sets.	7 3	5 25	sets.	7 0	5 28	sets.	6 50	5 38	sets.
8	Th	7 6	5 23	6 49	7 2	5 26	6 52	6 59	5 29	6 55	6 49	5 39	6 59
9	Fr	7 5	5 25	7 51	7 1	5 28	7 54	6 58	5 31	7 57	6 48	5 40	8 2
10	Sat	7 4	5 26	8 41	7 0	5 29	8 50	6 57	5 32	8 53	6 47	5 41	8 58
11	Sun	7 2	5 27	9 48	6 59	5 30	9 51	6 56	5 33	9 54	6 46	5 42	9 59
12	Mon	7 1	5 29	10 49	6 58	5 31	10 52	6 55	5 34	10 55	6 46	5 43	10 59
13	Tu	7 0	5 30	11 51	6 57	5 32	11 53	6 54	5 35	11 56	6 45	5 44	11 59
14	W	6 58	5 31	mor.	6 56	5 33	mor.	6 53	5 36	mor.	6 44	5 45	mor.
15	Th	6 57	5 33	12 53	6 54	5 34	12 51	6 52	5 38	12 49	6 43	5 46	12 44
16	Fr	6 55	5 34	1 48	6 53	5 36	1 45	6 50	5 39	1 42	6 42	5 46	1 37
17	Sat	6 54	5 35	2 41	6 51	5 37	2 38	6 49	5 40	2 35	6 41	5 47	2 30
18	Sun	6 52	5 36	3 25	6 50	5 38	3 22	6 48	5 41	3 19	6 40	5 48	3 13
19	Mon	6 51	5 38	4 33	6 48	5 40	4 30	6 47	5 42	4 27	6 39	5 49	4 22
20	Tu	6 50	5 39	5 44	6 46	5 41	5 41	6 46	5 43	5 38	6 38	5 50	5 33
21	W	6 48	5 41	rises.	6 45	5 43	rises.	6 44	5 45	rises.	6 37	5 50	rises.
22	Th	6 47	5 42	6 57	6 43	5 44	7 0	6 43	5 46	7 3	6 36	5 51	7 8
23	Fr	6 45	5 43	8 3	6 42	5 45	8 6	6 41	5 47	8 9	6 35	5 52	8 14
24	Sat	6 44	5 45	8 49	6 40	5 47	8 52	6 40	5 48	8 55	6 34	5 53	9 1
25	Sun	6 42	5 46	9 37	6 38	5 48	9 40	6 38	5 49	9 43	6 32	5 54	9 48
26	Mon	6 40	5 47	10 27	6 37	5 49	10 30	6 37	5 50	10 33	6 31	5 55	10 38
27	Tu	6 38	5 49	11 39	6 35	5 50	11 41	6 35	5 51	11 43	6 30	5 56	11 48
28	W	6 36	5 50	mor.	6 34	5 52	mor.	6 34	5 53	mor.	6 29	5 57	mor.

3d Month. **MARCH, 1883.** 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Last Quarter...	2	12 42 mo.	12 30 mo.	11 18 mo.	11 6 mo.	10 35 mo.
New Moon.....	8	11 47 ev.	11 35 ev.	11 23 ev.	11 11 ev.	10 59 ev.
First Quarter...	15	3 47 ev.	3 35 ev.	3 23 ev.	3 11 ev.	2 59 ev
Full Moon	23	1 20 ev.	1 8 ev.	12 56 ev.	12 44 ev.	12 14 ev.
Last Quarter..	31	3 37 ev.	3 25 ev.	3 13 ev.	3 1 ev.	2 31 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	6 35	5 51	12 51	6 33	5 53	12 49	6 33	5 53	12 47	6 28	5 58	12 45
2	Fr	6 34	5 52	1 52	6 32	5 54	1 50	6 31	5 54	1 48	6 27	5 58	1 46
3	Sat	6 33	5 53	2 46	6 31	5 55	2 44	6 30	5 55	2 42	6 26	5 59	2 40
4	**Sun**	6 31	5 54	3 35	6 29	5 56	3 33	6 28	5 56	3 31	6 25	6 0	3 30
5	Mon	6 29	5 55	4 28	6 28	5 57	4 26	6 27	5 57	4 24	6 24	6 1	4 22
6	Tu	6 28	5 56	4 58	6 27	5 58	4 56	6 26	5 58	4 54	6 23	6 2	4 53
7	W	6 26	5 58	5 32	6 25	5 59	5 30	6 24	5 59	5 28	6 22	6 3	5 25
8	Th	6 25	5 59	sets.	6 24	6 0	sets.	6 23	6 0	sets.	6 21	6 4	sets.
9	Fr	6 23	6 0	7 32	6 22	6 1	7 34	6 21	6 1	7 36	6 20	6 5	7 38
10	Sat	6 21	6 1	8 38	6 20	6 2	8 40	6 19	6 2	8 42	6 19	6 6	8 44
11	**Sun**	6 19	6 2	9 33	6 18	6 3	9 34	6 18	6 3	9 36	6 17	6 6	9 38
12	Mon	6 17	6 3	10 34	6 16	6 4	10 35	6 16	6 4	10 36	6 16	6 7	10 38
13	Tu	6 16	6 4	11 31	6 15	6 5	11 32	6 15	6 5	11 33	6 14	6 8	11 35
14	W	6 14	6 6	mor.	6 13	6 6	mor.	6 13	6 6	mor.	6 13	6 9	mor.
15	Th	6 12	6 7	12 31	6 12	6 7	12 30	6 12	6 7	12 28	6 11	6 9	12 23
16	Fr	6 10	6 8	1 15	6 10	6 8	1 14	6 10	6 8	1 12	6 10	6 10	1 10
17	Sat	6 9	6 9	2 1	6 9	6 9	2 0	6 9	6 9	1 59	6 9	6 11	1 57
18	**Sun**	6 7	6 10	2 41	6 7	6 10	2 40	6 7	6 10	2 39	6 8	6 11	2 37
19	Mon	6 5	6 11	3 16	6 5	6 11	3 15	6 5	6 11	3 14	6 6	6 12	3 12
20	Tu	6 3	6 12	3 48	6 3	6 12	3 47	6 3	6 12	3 46	6 5	6 13	3 44
21	W	6 2	6 14	4 19	6 2	6 13	4 18	6 2	6 13	4 17	6 3	6 14	4 15
22	Th	6 0	6 15	4 50	6 1	6 14	4 51	6 1	6 14	4 52	6 2	6 14	4 53
23	Fr	5 59	6 16	rises.	6 0	6 15	rises.	6 0	6 15	rises.	6 1	6 15	rises.
24	Sat	5 57	6 17	7 30	5 58	6 16	7 29	5 59	6 16	7 28	5 59	6 16	7 26
25	**Sun**	5 55	6 19	8 38	5 56	6 17	8 37	5 57	6 17	8 36	5 58	6 16	8 34
26	Mon	5 53	6 20	9 47	5 54	6 18	9 46	5 56	6 18	9 45	5 56	6 17	9 43
27	Tu	5 52	6 21	10 34	5 53	6 19	10 53	5 55	6 19	10 32	5 55	6 18	10 30
28	W	5 50	6 22	11 58	5 52	6 20	11 57	5 54	6 20	11 56	5 54	6 18	11 54
29	Th	5 48	6 23	mor.	5 50	6 21	mor.	5 52	6 21	mor.	5 53	6 19	mor.
30	Fr	5 46	6 24	12 48	5 48	6 22	12 49	5 50	6 21	12 50	5 52	6 19	12 52
31	Sat	5 44	6 25	1 30	5 46	6 23	1 31	5 48	6 22	1 32	5 50	6 20	1 34

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	7	8 52 mo.	8 40 mo.	8 28 mo.	8 16 mo.	7 46 mo.
First Quarter ..	14	4 5 mo.	3 53 mo.	3 41 mo.	3 29 mo.	2 58 mo.
Full Moon	22	6 36 mo.	6 31 mo.	6 19 mo.	6 7 mo.	5 37 mo.
Last Quarter....	30	2 12 mo.	2 7 mo.	1 55 mo.	1 43 mo.	1 13 mo

DAY OF MONTH,	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sun	5 43	6 26	2 18	5 45	6 24	2 20	5 46	6 23	2 24	5 49	6 20	2 28
2	Mon	5 42	6 28	2 58	5 44	6 26	3 0	5 45	6 24	3 5	5 48	6 21	3 9
3	Tu	5 40	6 29	3 33	5 42	6 27	3 35	5 43	6 25	3 38	5 46	6 21	3 42
4	W	5 38	6 30	4 2	5 40	6 28	4 4	5 41	6 26	4 7	5 45	6 22	4 12
5	Th	5 36	6 31	4 33	5 38	6 29	4 35	5 40	6 27	4 40	5 44	6 23	4 44
6	Fr	5 34	6 32	5 8	5 36	6 30	5 10	5 38	6 28	5 13	5 42	6 23	5 17
7	Sat	5 32	6 33	sets.	5 34	6 31	sets.	5 36	6 29	sets.	5 41	6 24	sets.
8	Sun	5 31	6 34	7 45	5 33	6 32	7 42	5 35	6 30	7 40	5 40	6 25	7 35
9	Mon	5 29	6 35	8 44	5 31	6 33	8 41	5 33	6 31	8 39	5 38	6 25	8 34
10	Tu	5 27	6 36	9 45	5 29	6 34	9 42	5 31	6 32	9 40	5 37	6 26	9 35
11	W	5 26	6 37	10 43	5 28	6 35	10 41	5 30	6 33	10 39	5 35	6 27	10 34
12	Th	5 24	6 38	11 33	5 26	6 36	11 31	5 28	6 34	11 29	5 34	6 27	11 24
13	Fr	5 23	6 40	mor.	5 25	6 37	mor.	5 27	6 35	mor.	5 33	6 28	mor.
14	Sat	5 21	6 41	12 14	5 24	6 38	12 16	5 26	6 36	12 18	5 32	6 29	12 22
15	Sun	5 19	6 42	12 53	5 22	6 39	12 55	5 24	6 37	12 57	5 31	6 30	1 1
16	Mon	5 18	6 43	1 28	5 21	6 40	1 31	5 23	6 38	1 33	5 30	6 30	1 36
17	Tu	5 16	6 44	1 58	5 19	6 41	2 1	5 22	6 39	2 3	5 29	6 31	2 7
18	W	5 14	6 45	2 29	5 17	6 42	2 32	5 20	6 40	2 34	5 28	6 32	2 40
19	Th	5 13	6 47	3 2	5 16	6 44	3 5	5 19	6 41	3 7	5 27	6 32	3 12
20	Fr	5 11	6 48	3 37	5 14	6 45	3 40	5 17	6 42	3 43	5 25	6 33	3 49
21	Sat	5 10	6 49	4 19	5 13	6 46	4 22	5 16	6 43	4 25	5 24	6 34	4 30
22	Sun	5 8	6 50	rises.	5 11	6 47	rises.	5 14	6 44	rises.	5 23	6 35	rises.
23	Mon	5 6	6 51	8 34	5 10	6 48	8 30	5 13	6 45	8 28	5 22	6 35	8 23
24	Tu	5 5	6 52	9 43	5 9	6 49	9 40	5 12	6 46	9 38	5 21	6 36	9 34
25	W	5 3	6 53	10 39	5 7	6 50	10 36	5 10	6 46	10 34	5 20	6 37	10 30
26	Th	5 2	6 54	11 13	5 6	6 51	11 10	5 9	6 47	11 8	5 19	6 37	11 4
27	Fr	5 1	6 55	mor.	5 5	6 52	11 59	5 8	6 48	11 57	5 18	6 38	11 54
28	Sat	4 59	6 56	12 1	5 3	6 53	mor.	5 6	6 49	mor.	5 16	6 39	mor.
29	Sun	4 58	6 58	12 43	5 2	6 54	12 45	5 5	6 50	12 47	5 15	6 39	12 49
30	Mon	4 56	6 59	1 26	5 0	6 55	1 30	5 3	6 51	1 32	5 14	6 40	1 37

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	6	5 14 ev.	5 2 ev.	4 52 ev.	4 40 ev.	4 10 ev.
First Quarter....	13	6 10 ev.	5 58 ev.	5 46 ev.	5 34 ev.	5 4 ev.
Full Moon	21	10 27 ev.	10 15 ev.	10 3 ev.	9 51 ev.	9 21 ev.
Last Quarter....	29	9 38 mo.	9 26 mo.	9 14 mo.	9 2 mo.	8 32 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	4 55	7 0	2 7	4 59	6 56	2 12	5 2	6 52	2 19	5 13	6 41	2 22
2	W	4 53	7 1	2 34	4 57	6 57	2 40	5 1	6 53	2 47	5 12	6 42	2 51
3	Th	4 52	7 2	3 6	4 56	6 58	3 12	5 0	6 54	3 17	5 11	6 43	3 22
4	Fr	4 50	7 3	3 36	4 54	6 59	3 41	4 58	6 55	3 47	5 10	6 44	3 52
5	Sat	4 49	7 4	4 6	4 53	7 0	4 11	4 57	6 56	4 17	5 10	6 45	4 21
6	Sun	4 48	7 5	sets.	4 52	7 1	sets.	4 56	6 57	sets.	5 9	6 45	sets.
7	Mon	4 47	7 6	8 25	4 51	7 2	8 20	4 55	6 58	8 16	5 8	6 46	8 10
8	Tu	4 46	7 7	9 15	4 50	7 3	9 10	4 54	6 59	9 6	5 7	6 47	9 1
9	W	4 45	7 8	10 6	4 49	7 4	10 1	4 53	7 0	10 0	5 6	6 47	9 56
10	Th	4 44	7 9	10 49	4 48	7 5	10 44	4 52	7 1	10 41	5 5	6 48	10 36
11	Fr	4 43	7 10	11 26	4 47	7 6	11 22	4 51	7 2	11 20	5 5	6 49	11 16
12	Sat	4 42	7 11	11 58	4 46	7 7	11 54	4 50	7 3	11 51	5 4	6 49	11 47
13	Sun	4 41	7 12	mor.	4 45	7 8	mor.	4 49	7 4	mor.	5 3	6 50	mor.
14	Mon	4 40	7 13	12 15	4 44	7 9	12 19	4 48	7 5	12 22	5 2	6 51	12 26
15	Tu	4 39	7 14	12 50	4 42	7 10	12 54	4 47	7 6	12 57	5 2	6 51	12 59
16	W	4 38	7 15	1 19	4 42	7 11	1 24	4 46	7 7	1 28	5 1	6 52	1 33
17	Th	4 37	7 16	1 46	4 41	7 11	1 53	4 46	7 7	1 58	5 1	6 53	2 3
18	Fr	4 36	7 17	2 19	4 40	7 12	2 24	4 45	7 8	2 29	5 0	6 53	2 33
19	Sat	4 36	7 18	2 55	4 40	7 13	3 0	4 44	7 9	3 5	5 0	6 54	3 10
20	Sun	4 35	7 19	3 35	4 39	7 14	3 41	4 44	7 10	3 47	4 59	6 55	3 52
21	Mon	4 34	7 20	rises.	4 38	7 15	rises.	4 43	7 10	rises.	4 58	6 55	rises.
22	Tu	4 33	7 21	8 43	4 37	7 16	8 38	4 42	7 11	8 33	4 58	6 56	8 28
23	W	4 32	7 22	9 20	4 37	7 17	9 25	4 42	7 12	9 10	4 57	6 57	9 5
24	Th	4 32	7 23	10 21	4 36	7 18	10 15	4 41	7 13	10 10	4 57	6 57	10 5
25	Fr	4 31	7 24	11 6	4 35	7 19	11 1	4 40	7 14	10 57	4 56	6 58	10 52
26	Sat	4 30	7 25	11 41	4 35	7 19	11 38	4 40	7 15	11 35	4 56	6 58	11 31
27	Sun	4 30	7 26	mor.	4 34	7 20	mor.	4 39	7 16	mor.	4 55	6 59	mor.
28	Mon	4 29	7 27	12 12	4 34	7 21	12 16	4 39	7 16	12 19	4 55	7 0	12 22
29	Tu	4 28	7 28	12 44	4 33	7 22	12 47	4 38	7 17	12 50	4 55	7 0	12 55
30	W	4 27	7 28	1 12	4 33	7 23	1 16	4 38	7 18	1 20	4 54	7 1	1 25
31	Th	4 26	7 29	1 35	4 32	7 23	1 40	4 37	7 18	1 45	4 54	7 1	1 50

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M
New Moon.....	5	1 28 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 4 mo.	12 52 mo.	12 22 mo.
First Quarter...	12	9 57 mo.	9 45 mo.	9 33 mo.	9 21 mo.	8 51 mo.
Full Moon	20	11 47 mo.	11 35 mo.	11 23 mo.	11 11 mo.	10 41 mo.
Last Quarter....	27	2 58 ev.	2 41 ev.	2 29 ev.	2 17 ev.	1 47 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Fr	4 26	7 30	2 4	4 32	7 24	2 8	4 37	7 19	2 13	4 54	7 2	2 19
2	Sat	4 25	7 31	2 39	4 31	7 25	2 43	4 37	7 19	2 48	4 53	7 2	2 53
3	Sun	4 25	7 32	3 12	4 31	7 2.	3 17	4 36	7 20	3 22	4 53	7 3	3 27
4	Mon	4 24	7 32	3 41	4 30	7 26	3 49	4 36	7 20	3 54	4 53	7 3	3 59
5	Tu	4 24	7 33	sets.	4 30	7 27	sets.	4 36	7 21	sets.	4 53	7 4	sets.
6	W	4 23	7 33	8 16	4 29	7 27	8 10	4 35	7 21	8 4	4 52	7 4	8 0
7	Th	4 23	7 34	9 4	4 29	7 28	8 58	4 35	7 21	8 54	4 52	7 5	8 40
8	Fr	4 23	7 35	9 45	4 29	7 29	9 40	4 35	7 22	9 35	4 52	7 5	9 31
9	Sat	4 22	7 35	10 17	4 28	7 29	10 12	4 34	7 23	10 6	4 52	7 6	10 6
10	Sun	4 22	7 36	11 51	4 28	7 30	10 46	4 34	7 23	10 41	4 52	7 6	10 34
11	Mon	4 22	7 36	11 21	4 28	7 30	11 18	4 34	7 24	11 14	4 52	7 7	11 7
12	Tu	4 22	7 37	mor.	4 28	7 31	11 59	4 34	7 24	11 55	4 52	7 7	11 50
13	W	4 22	7 37	12 6	4 28	7 31	mor.	4 34	7 25	mor.	4 52	7 8	mor.
14	Th	4 22	7 38	12 31	4 28	7 32	12 20	4 34	7 25	12 24	4 52	7 8	12 27
15	Fr	4 22	7 38	12 54	4 28	7 32	12 57	4 34	7 26	12 59	4 52	7 8	12 59
16	Sat	4 22	7 38	1 24	4 28	7 32	1 29	4 34	7 26	1 33	4 52	7 9	1 39
17	Sun	4 22	7 39	1 54	4 28	7 33	1 59	4 34	7 27	2 4	4 52	7 9	2 12
18	Mon	4 22	7 39	2 30	4 28	7 33	2 34	4 34	7 27	2 39	4 52	7 9	2 46
19	Tu	4 22	7 39	3 15	4 28	7 33	3 20	4 34	7 27	3 25	4 52	7 9	3 40
20	W	4 22	7 39	rises.	4 28	7 34	rises.	4 34	7 27	rises.	4 52	7 10	rises.
21	Th	4 23	7 39	8 28	4 29	7 34	8 23	4 35	7 28	8 18	4 53	7 10	8 8
22	Fr	4 23	7 39	9 6	4 29	7 34	8 59	4 35	7 28	8 54	4 53	7 10	8 44
23	Sat	4 23	7 39	9 42	4 29	7 34	9 36	4 35	7 28	9 31	4 53	7 10	9 21
24	Sun	4 23	7 40	10 17	4 29	7 35	10 12	4 35	7 28	10 7	4 53	7 10	10 0
25	Mon	4 23	7 40	10 52	4 29	7 35	0 47	4 35	7 29	10 42	4 53	7 11	10 36
26	Tu	4 23	7 40	11 22	4 29	7 3	11 17	4 35	7 29	11 11	4 53	7 11	11 4
27	W	4 24	7 40	11 49	4 30	7 35	11 46	4 36	7 29	11 41	4 54	7 11	11 36
28	Th	4 24	7 40	mor.	4 30	7 35	mor.	4 36	7 29	mor.	4 54	7 11	mor.
29	Fr	4 24	7 40	12 21	4 30	7 35	12 26	4 36	7 29	12 29	4 54	7 11	12 34
30	Sat	4 25	7 40	1 16	4 31	7 35	1 21	4 37	7 29	1 26	4 55	7 11	1 31

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	4	10 19 mo.	10 7 mo.	9 55 mo.	9 43 mo.	9 13 mo.
First Quarter...	12	3 5 mo.	2 53 mo.	2 41 mo.	2 29 mo.	1 59 mo.
Full Moon.....	19	10 46 ev.	10 34 ev.	10 22 ev.	10 10 ev.	9 40 ev.
Last Quarter...	26	7 29 ev.	7 17 ev.	7 5 ev.	6 53 ev.	6 23 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	**Sun**	4 25	7 40	2 5	4 31	7 34	2 10	4 37	7 29	2 14	4 55	7 11	2 20
2	Mon	4 26	7 40	2 50	4 32	7 34	2 54	4 37	7 29	2 58	4 55	7 11	3 8
3	Tu	4 27	7 40	3 40	4 33	7 34	3 44	4 38	7 29	2 48	4 56	7 11	3 56
4	W	4 27	7 39	sets.	4 33	7 33	sets.	4 38	7 28	sets.	4 56	7 11	sets.
5	Th	4 28	7 39	7 59	4 34	7 33	7 56	4 39	7 28	7 52	4 57	7 11	7 42
6	Fr	4 29	7 39	8 33	4 35	7 33	8 29	4 40	7 28	8 25	4 57	7 11	8 15
7	Sat	4 29	7 39	9 4	4 35	7 33	8 59	4 40	7 28	8 55	4 58	7 11	8 45
8	**Sun**	4 30	7 38	9 32	4 36	7 32	9 28	4 41	7 27	9 24	4 58	7 10	9 16
9	Mon	4 31	7 38	9 59	4 37	7 32	9 56	4 42	7 27	9 52	4 59	7 10	9 44
10	Tu	4 32	7 38	10 30	4 37	7 32	10 26	4 42	7 27	10 22	5 0	7 10	10 14
11	W	4 33	7 37	11 59	4 38	7 31	10 57	4 43	7 26	10 52	5 0	7 10	10 46
12	Th	4 33	7 37	11 33	4 39	7 31	11 29	4 44	7 26	11 25	5 1	7 9	11 20
13	Fr	4 34	7 36	mor.	4 40	7 30	mor.	4 45	7 25	mor.	5 2	7 9	mor.
14	Sat	4 35	7 36	12 0	4 40	7 30	12 1	4 45	7 25	12 4	5 3	7 9	12 10
15	**Sun**	4 36	7 35	12 43	4 41	7 29	12 46	4 46	7 24	12 49	5 3	7 8	10 56
16	Mon	4 37	7 34	1 36	4 42	7 29	1 39	4 47	7 24	1 43	5 4	7 8	1 50
17	Tu	4 37	7 34	2 37	4 43	7 28	2 41	4 48	7 23	2 44	5 4	7 8	2 32
18	W	4 38	7 33	3 46	4 44	7 28	3 50	4 49	7 23	3 54	5 5	7 7	3 59
19	Th	4 39	7 32	rises.	4 45	7 27	rises.	4 50	7 22	rises.	5 5	7 7	rises.
20	Fr	4 40	7 32	7 59	4 45	7 26	7 55	4 50	7 21	7 51	5 6	7 6	7 42
21	Sat	4 41	7 31	8 36	4 46	7 26	8 32	4 51	7 21	8 28	5 7	7 6	8 20
22	**Sun**	4 42	7 30	9 10	4 47	7 25	9 5	4 52	7 20	9 1	5 7	7 5	8 54
23	Mon	4 44	7 29	9 42	4 48	7 24	9 38	4 53	7 19	9 34	5 8	7 5	9 28
24	Tu	4 45	7 28	10 15	4 49	7 23	10 11	4 54	7 18	10 7	5 8	7 4	10 1
25	W	4 46	7 27	10 46	4 50	7 22	10 42	4 55	7 17	11 38	5 9	7 3	10 32
26	Th	4 47	7 26	11 21	4 51	7 21	11 18	4 56	7 17	11 14	5 10	7 3	11 8
27	Fr	4 48	7 25	mor.	4 52	7 20	mor.	4 56	7 16	mor.	5 11	7 2	mor.
28	Sat	4 49	7 24	12 5	4 52	7 19	12 8	4 57	7 15	12 12	5 11	7 1	12 17
29	**Sun**	4 49	7 23	12 47	4 53	7 18	12 51	4 58	7 14	12 55	5 12	7 0	1 3
30	Mon	4 50	7 23	1 28	4 54	7 18	1 31	4 58	7 14	1 35	5 12	7 0	1 43
31	Tu	4 51	7 21	2 30	4 55	7 17	2 34	4 59	7 13	2 38	5 13	6 59	2 46

8th Month. # AUGUST, 1883. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	2	8 42 ev.	8 30 ev.	8 18 ev.	8 6 ev.	7 36 ev.
First Quarter...	10	8 45 ev.	8 33 ev.	8 21 ev.	8 9 ev.	7 39 ev.
Full Moon	18	8 9 mo.	7 57 mo.	7 45 mo.	7 33 mo.	7 3 mo.
Last Quarter....	25	12 47 mo.	12 35 mo.	12 23 mo.	12 11 mo.	11 41 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	W	4 52	7 20	3 36	4 56	7 16	3 41	5 0	7 12	3 44	5 14	6 58	3 51
2	Th	4 53	7 19	sets.	4 57	7 15	sets.	5 1	7 11	sets.	5 14	6 57	sets.
3	Fr	4 54	7 18	7 15	4 58	7 14	7 12	5 1	7 10	7 10	5 15	6 56	7 0
4	Sat	4 55	7 16	7 42	4 59	7 12	7 39	5 2	7 9	7 37	5 16	6 55	7 30
5	Sun	4 56	7 15	8 13	5 0	7 11	8 10	5 3	7 8	8 6	5 16	6 54	8 2
6	Mon	4 57	7 14	8 37	5 1	7 10	8 34	5 4	7 7	8 30	5 17	6 53	8 26
7	Tu	4 58	7 11	9 9	5 2	7 9	9 6	5 5	7 6	9 3	5 18	6 52	9 0
8	W	4 59	7 10	9 45	5 3	7 7	9 42	5 6	7 4	9 40	5 18	6 51	9 36
9	Th	5 0	7 9	10 27	5 4	7 6	10 24	5 7	7 3	10 21	5 19	6 50	10 16
10	Fr	5 1	7 8	11 9	5 5	7 5	11 6	5 8	7 2	11 4	5 20	6 49	11 0
11	Sat	5 2	7 7	11 57	5 6	7 4	11 55	5 9	7 0	11 53	5 21	6 48	11 50
12	Sun	5 3	7 5	mor. 5	5 8	7 3	mor.	5 10	6 59	mor.	5 21	6 47	mor.
13	Mon	5 4	7 4	12 48	5 9	7 1	12 50	5 11	6 58	12 52	5 22	6 46	12 55
14	Tu	5 5	7 2	1 38	5 10	7 0	1 40	5 12	6 57	1 42	5 23	6 45	1 46
15	W	5 6	7 0	2 33	5 11	6 58	2 34	5 13	6 55	2 38	5 23	6 44	1 43
16	Th	5 7	6 59	3 19	5 12	6 56	3 22	5 14	6 53	3 24	5 24	6 43	3 29
17	Fr	5 8	6 58	3 56	5 13	6 55	3 59	5 15	6 52	4 2	5 25	6 42	4 8
18	Sat	5 9	6 57	rises.	5 14	6 54	rises.	5 16	6 50	rises.	5 25	6 41	rises.
19	Sun	5 10	6 55	7 16	5 15	6 53	7 13	5 17	6 49	7 10	5 26	6 40	7 2
20	Mon	5 11	6 54	7 49	5 16	6 51	7 46	5 18	6 48	7 43	5 27	6 39	8 34
21	Tu	5 12	6 52	8 23	5 17	6 50	8 20	5 19	6 46	8 17	5 27	6 38	8 10
22	W	5 14	6 51	8 58	5 18	6 48	8 55	5 20	6 45	8 52	5 28	6 37	8 46
23	Th	5 15	6 50	9 26	5 19	6 47	9 33	5 21	6 44	9 30	5 29	6 36	9 24
24	Fr	5 16	6 48	10 13	5 20	6 45	10 10	5 21	6 42	10 7	5 29	6 35	10 2
25	Sat	5 17	6 47	10 46	5 21	6 44	11 54	5 22	6 41	10 52	5 30	6 34	10 44
26	Sun	5 18	6 45	11 43	5 22	6 42	11 40	5 23	6 40	11 38	5 31	6 33	11 35
27	Mon	5 19	6 44	mor.	5 23	6 41	mor.	5 24	6 38	mor.	5 31	6 32	mor.
28	Tu	5 20	6 42	12 47	5 24	6 39	12 50	5 25	6 37	12 52	5 32	6 31	12 56
29	W	5 21	6 40	1 56	5 25	6 38	1 59	5 26	6 36	2 1	5 33	6 29	2 6
30	Th	5 22	6 39	2 58	5 25	6 36	3 1	5 27	6 34	3 3	5 33	6 28	3 10
31	Fr	5 23	6 37	4 1	5 26	6 35	4 5	5 28	6 33	4 7	5 34	6 26	4 14

9th Month. # SEPTEMBER, 1883. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	1	9 30 mo.	9 18 mo.	9 6 mo.	8 54 mo.	8 24 mo.
First Quarter....	9	1 53 ev.	1 41 ev.	1 29 ev.	1 15 ev.	12 45 ev.
Full Moon	16	4 57 ev.	4 45 ev.	4 33 ev.	4 21 ev.	3 51 ev.
Last Quarter....	23	8 6 mo.	7 54 mo.	7 42 mo.	7 30 mo.	7 0 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	Sat	5 24	6 35	sets.	5 27	6 33	sets.	5 29	6 31	sets.	5 35	6 25	sets.
2	**Sun**	5 26	6 33	7 5	5 28	6 31	7 2	5 30	6 29	7 0	5 35	6 24	6 58
3	Mon	5 27	6 32	7 35	5 29	6 30	7 32	5 31	6 28	7 30	5 36	6 22	7 27
4	Tu	5 28	6 30	8 2	5 30	6 28	8 0	5 32	6 26	7 58	5 37	6 21	7 56
5	W	5 29	6 28	8 32	5 31	6 26	8 30	5 33	6 24	8 28	5 37	6 20	8 24
6	Th	5 30	6 26	9 14	5 32	6 24	9 12	5 34	6 23	9 10	5 38	6 19	9 8
7	Fr	5 31	6 25	9 54	5 33	6 23	9 53	5 35	6 21	9 51	5 38	6 18	9 48
8	Sat	5 32	6 23	10 46	5 34	6 21	10 42	5 35	6 20	10 43	5 39	6 16	10 40
9	**Sun**	5 33	6 21	11 38	5 35	6 19	11 36	5 36	6 18	11 34	5 40	6 15	11 32
10	Mon	5 35	6 20	mor.	5 36	6 17	mor.	5 37	6 16	mor.	5 40	6 14	mor.
11	Tu	5 36	6 19	12 43	5 37	6 16	12 44	5 38	6 15	12 45	5 41	6 13	12 47
12	W	5 37	6 17	1 45	5 38	6 14	1 46	5 39	6 13	1 48	5 42	6 12	1 50
13	Th	5 38	6 15	2 48	5 39	6 13	2 49	5 40	6 12	2 31	5 42	6 11	2 53
14	Fr	5 39	6 14	3 53	5 40	6 11	3 54	5 41	6 9	3 55	5 43	6 9	3 58
15	Sat	5 40	6 12	4 58	5 41	6 9	4 59	5 41	6 7	5 0	5 43	6 8	5 3
16	**Sun**	5 41	6 10	rises.	5 42	6 7	rises.	5 43	6 5	rises.	5 44	6 7	rises.
17	Mon	5 42	6 8	6 26	5 43	6 5	6 25	5 44	6 4	6 24	5 45	6 6	6 21
18	Tu	5 43	6 6	7 2	5 44	6 4	7 4	5 44	6 2	7 0	5 45	6 5	7 3
19	W	5 44	6 5	7 42	5 44	6 2	7 44	5 45	6 0	7 40	5 46	6 4	7 43
20	Th	5 45	6 3	8 36	5 45	6 0	8 35	5 46	5 59	8 34	5 47	6 3	8 37
21	Fr	5 46	6 1	9 24	5 46	5 59	9 25	5 47	5 57	9 24	5 47	6 1	9 22
22	Sat	5 47	6 0	10 22	5 47	5 57	10 23	5 48	5 56	10 24	5 48	6 0	10 21
23	**Sun**	5 48	5 58	11 20	5 48	5 56	11 21	5 49	5 54	11 22	5 48	5 59	11 23
24	Mon	5 50	5 56	mor.	5 49	5 54	mor.	5 50	5 53	mor.	5 49	5 57	mor.
25	Tu	5 51	5 54	12 16	5 50	5 53	12 15	5 51	5 51	12 14	5 50	5 55	12 11
26	W	5 52	5 52	1 17	5 51	5 51	1 15	5 51	5 49	1 13	5 50	5 54	1 10
27	Th	5 53	5 50	2 15	5 52	5 49	2 13	5 52	5 48	2 11	5 51	5 52	2 8
28	Fr	5 54	5 48	3 16	5 53	5 48	3 14	5 53	5 47	3 12	5 52	5 50	3 9
29	Sat	5 55	5 46	4 16	5 54	5 46	4 14	5 54	5 46	4 8	5 52	5 49	4 8
30	**Sun**	5 56	5 44	5 20	5 55	5 45	5 18	5 55	5 45	5 12	5 53	5 47	5 12

10th Month. # OCTOBER, 1883. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	1	1 10 mo.	12 58 mo.	12 46 mo.	12 34 mo.	12 4 mo.
First Quarter ...	9	6 35 mo.	6 23 mo.	6 11 mo.	5 59 mo.	5 29 mo.
Full Moon.....	16	2 1 ev.	1 49 ev.	1 37 ev.	1 25 ev.	12 55 ev.
Last Quarter....	23	6 35 ev.	6 23 ev.	6 11 ev.	5 59 ev.	5 29 ev.
New Moon	30	7 12 ev.	7 0 ev.	6 48 ev.	6 36 ev.	6 6 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Mon	5 57	5 42	sets.	5 56	5 43	sets.	5 56	5 43	sets.	5 54	5 45	sets.
2	Tu	5 58	5 40	6 27	5 57	5 41	6 30	5 57	5 41	6 33	5 55	5 43	6 35
3	W	5 59	5 39	7 6	5 58	5 40	7 9	5 58	5 40	7 12	5 55	5 42	7 17
4	Th	6 1	5 37	7 50	6 0	5 38	7 53	5 59	5 38	7 56	5 56	5 41	7 59
5	Fr	6 2	5 36	8 41	6 1	5 37	8 44	6 0	5 37	8 47	5 57	5 40	8 52
6	Sat	6 3	5 34	9 28	6 2	5 35	9 31	6 1	5 35	9 34	5 57	5 39	9 39
7	**Sun**	6 4	5 32	10 40	6 3	5 33	10 43	6 2	5 34	10 46	5 58	5 37	10 31
8	Mon	6 5	5 31	11 50	6 4	5 32	11 52	6 3	5 32	11 55	5 59	5 36	11 59
9	Tu	6 6	5 29	mor.	6 5	5 30	mor.	6 4	5 31	mor.	5 59	5 35	mor.
10	W	6 8	5 27	12 59	6 6	5 28	12 59	6 5	5 29	12 56	6 0	5 34	12 54
11	Th	6 9	5 26	2 12	6 7	5 27	2 10	6 6	5 28	2 7	6 1	5 33	2 2
12	Fr	6 10	5 24	3 7	6 8	5 25	3 4	6 7	5 26	3 1	6 1	5 31	2 56
13	Sat	6 11	5 21	3 59	6 9	5 24	3 56	6 8	5 25	3 53	6 2	5 30	3 47
14	**Sun**	6 12	5 19	4 43	6 10	5 22	4 40	6 9	5 23	4 37	6 3	5 29	4 31
15	Mon	6 13	5 17	5 35	6 11	5 21	5 32	6 10	5 22	5 29	6 3	5 28	5 23
16	Tu	6 14	5 15	rises.	6 12	5 19	rises.	6 11	5 20	rises.	6 4	5 26	rises.
17	W	6 15	5 14	6 19	6 13	5 17	6 22	6 12	5 19	6 26	6 5	5 25	6 31
18	Th	6 17	5 12	7 0	6 15	5 16	7 3	6 13	5 18	7 6	6 5	5 24	7 12
19	Fr	6 18	5 11	7 45	6 16	5 14	7 48	6 14	5 16	7 51	6 7	5 23	7 58
20	Sat	6 19	5 9	8 33	6 17	5 13	8 36	6 15	5 15	8 39	6 8	5 22	8 45
21	**Sun**	6 20	5 8	9 23	6 18	5 12	9 26	6 16	5 14	9 29	6 8	5 21	9 35
22	Mon	6 21	5 6	10 16	6 19	5 11	10 19	6 17	5 13	10 22	6 9	5 20	10 18
23	Tu	6 22	5 5	11 16	6 20	5 9	11 18	6 18	5 11	11 21	6 10	5 19	11 25
24	W	6 23	5 3	mor.	6 21	5 8	mor.	6 19	5 10	mor.	6 11	5 18	mor.
25	Th	6 25	5 2	12 22	6 22	5 6	12 20	6 20	5 9	12 18	6 12	5 17	12 15
26	Fr	6 26	5 0	1 27	6 23	5 5	1 24	6 21	5 8	1 21	6 13	5 16	1 16
27	Sat	6 27	4 59	2 33	6 24	5 3	2 30	6 22	5 6	2 27	6 14	5 15	2 22
28	**Sun**	6 28	4 58	3 47	6 25	5 2	3 44	6 23	5 5	3 41	6 15	5 14	3 35
29	Mon	6 29	4 56	5 3	6 26	5 0	5 0	6 24	5 3	4 57	6 16	5 13	4 51
30	Tu	6 30	4 55	sets	6 27	4 59	sets.	6 25	5 2	sets.	6 16	5 12	sets.
31	W	6 32	4 54	5 47	6 29	4 58	5 50	6 26	5 1	5 53	6 17	5 11	5 59

11th Month. # NOVEMBER, 1883. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	7	7 20 ev.	7 8 ev.	6 56 ev.	6 44 ev.	6 14 ev.
Full Moon	14	11 53 mo.	11 41 mo.	11 39 mo.	11 27 mo.	10 57 mo.
Last Quarter....	21	8 59 mo.	8 47 mo.	8 35 mo.	8 23 mo.	7 53 mo.
New Moon.....	29	2 10 ev.	1 58 ev.	1 46 ev.	1 34 ev.	1 4 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	6 33	4 53	6 32	6 30	4 57	6 36	6 27	5 0	6 40	6 18	5 10	6 45
2	Fr	6 34	4 52	7 28	6 31	4 56	7 32	6 28	4 59	7 36	6 19	5 9	4 42
3	Sat	6 35	4 51	8 32	6 32	4 55	8 36	6 29	4 58	8 40	6 20	5 8	8 46
4	Sun	6 36	4 50	9 25	6 33	4 54	9 29	6 30	4 57	9 33	6 21	5 7	9 41
5	Mon	6 38	4 49	10 14	6 34	4 53	10 18	6 31	4 56	10 22	6 22	5 7	10 30
6	Tu	6 39	4 47	11 5	6 35	4 51	11 8	6 32	4 55	11 12	6 23	5 6	11 20
7	W	6 40	4 46	mor.	6 36	4 50	mor.	6 33	4 54	mor.	6 24	5 5	mor.
8	Th	6 42	4 45	12 15	6 38	4 49	12 12	6 35	4 53	12 10	6 25	5 4	12 2
9	Fr	6 43	4 44	1 24	6 39	4 48	1 21	6 36	4 52	1 18	6 26	5 3	1 12
10	Sat	6 44	4 43	2 36	6 40	4 47	2 32	6 37	4 51	2 29	6 27	5 2	3 20
11	Sun	6 46	4 42	3 43	6 42	4 46	3 40	6 39	4 50	3 37	6 28	5 2	3 28
12	Mon	6 47	4 41	4 44	6 43	4 45	4 41	6 40	4 49	4 38	6 29	5 1	4 30
13	Tu	6 48	4 40	5 46	6 44	4 44	5 42	6 41	4 48	5 39	6 30	5 0	5 29
14	W	6 50	4 39	rises.	6 46	4 43	rises.	6 42	4 47	rises.	6 31	5 0	rises.
15	Th	6 51	4 38	5 36	6 47	4 42	5 40	6 43	4 46	5 44	6 32	4 59	5 54
16	Fr	6 52	4 37	6 23	6 48	4 41	6 27	6 44	4 45	6 31	6 32	4 58	6 39
17	Sat	6 53	4 36	7 14	6 49	4 40	7 18	6 45	4 44	7 22	6 33	4 58	7 41
18	Sun	6 54	4 35	8 8	6 50	4 40	8 11	6 46	4 44	8 15	6 34	4 57	8 23
19	Mon	6 55	4 34	9 3	6 51	4 39	9 6	6 47	4 43	9 9	6 35	4 56	9 18
20	Tu	6 57	4 34	9 56	6 52	4 38	9 59	6 48	4 42	10 3	6 36	4 56	10 10
21	W	6 58	4 33	10 57	6 53	4 38	10 59	6 49	4 42	11 2	6 36	4 55	11 7
22	Th	6 59	4 32	mor.	6 54	4 37	mor.	6 50	4 42	mor.	6 37	4 55	mor.
23	Fr	7 0	4 31	12 14	6 55	4 36	12 12	6 51	4 41	12 9	6 38	4 55	12 3
24	Sat	7 2	4 31	1 32	6 57	4 36	1 29	6 52	4 41	1 26	6 39	4 54	1 16
25	Sun	7 3	4 30	2 42	6 58	4 35	2 39	6 53	4 41	2 35	6 40	4 54	2 27
26	Mon	7 4	4 30	3 53	6 59	4 35	3 50	6 54	4 40	3 46	6 40	4 54	3 38
27	Tu	7 5	4 29	5 6	7 0	4 35	5 4	6 55	4 40	5 0	6 41	4 54	4 50
28	W	7 6	4 29	6 9	7 1	4 35	6 6	6 56	4 40	6 2	6 42	4 54	5 52
29	Th	7 8	4 29	sets.	7 3	4 35	sets.	6 58	4 40	sets.	6 43	4 54	sets.
30	Fr	7 9	4 28	5 56	7 4	4 34	6 0	6 59	4 39	6 3	6 44	4 54	6 13

12th Month. # DECEMBER, 1883. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	7	7 2 mo.	6 50 mo.	6 38 mo.	6 26 mo.	5 56 mo.
Full Moon	13	10 44 ev.	10 32 ev.	10 20 ev.	10 8 ev.	9 38 ev.
Last Quarter....	21	3 24 mo.	3 12 mo.	3 0 mo.	2 48 mo.	2 18 mo.
New Moon.....	29	8 15 mo.	8 3 mo.	7 51 mo.	7 39 mo.	7 9 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sat	7 10	4 28	6 30	7 5	4 34	6 35	7 0	4 39	6 40	6 44	4 54	6 49
2	Sun	7 11	4 28	7 16	7 6	4 34	7 23	7 1	4 39	7 29	6 45	4 54	7 39
3	Mon	7 12	4 28	8 14	7 7	4 34	8 18	7 2	4 39	8 22	6 46	4 54	8 30
4	Tu	7 13	4 28	9 12	7 8	4 33	9 16	7 3	4 39	9 20	6 47	4 54	9 28
5	W	7 14	4 28	10 6	7 9	4 33	10 10	7 4	4 38	10 14	6 47	4 54	10 20
6	Th	7 15	4 28	11 13	7 10	4 33	11 16	7 5	4 38	11 19	6 48	4 54	11 24
7	Fr	7 16	4 28	mor.	7 11	4 33	mor.	7 6	4 38	mor.	6 49	4 54	mor.
8	Sat	7 18	4 28	12 34	7 12	4 33	12 30	7 7	4 38	12 26	6 50	4 54	12 20
9	Sun	7 17	4 28	1 48	7 13	4 33	1 45	7 8	4 38	1 40	6 50	4 54	1 31
10	Mon	7 19	4 28	3 2	7 14	4 33	2 59	7 9	4 38	2 54	6 51	4 54	2 44
11	Tu	7 20	4 28	4 13	7 15	4 33	4 10	7 10	4 38	4 5	6 52	4 55	3 55
12	W	7 21	4 28	5 29	7 16	4 33	5 26	7 11	4 38	5 21	6 53	4 55	5 11
13	Th	7 22	4 28	rises.	7 16	4 33	rises.	7 11	4 38	rises.	6 54	4 55	rises.
14	Fr	7 23	4 28	5 32	7 17	4 33	5 36	7 12	4 38	5 41	6 55	4 55	5 51
15	Sat	7 24	4 29	6 42	7 18	4 34	6 46	7 13	4 39	6 51	6 56	4 56	6 59
16	Sun	7 24	4 29	7 52	7 18	4 34	7 56	7 13	4 39	8 1	6 56	4 56	8 9
17	Mon	7 25	4 29	8 40	7 19	4 34	8 44	7 13	4 40	8 38	6 57	4 56	8 48
18	Tu	7 26	4 29	9 29	7 19	4 34	9 33	7 14	4 40	9 27	6 57	4 56	9 35
19	W	7 26	4 30	10 9	7 20	4 35	10 12	7 14	4 41	10 16	6 58	4 57	10 22
20	Th	7 27	4 30	11 8	7 20	4 35	11 10	7 15	4 41	11 14	6 59	4 57	11 20
21	Fr	7 27	4 31	mor.	7 21	4 36	mor.	7 15	4 42	mor.	6 59	4 58	mor.
22	Sat	7 28	4 31	12 15	7 21	4 36	12 12	7 15	4 42	12 8	7 0	4 58	12 2
23	Sun	7 28	4 32	1 26	7 22	4 37	1 22	7 16	4 43	1 16	7 0	4 59	1 8
24	Mon	7 28	4 32	2 36	7 22	4 37	2 31	7 16	4 43	2 25	7 0	4 59	2 16
25	Tu	7 28	4 33	3 44	7 22	4 38	3 40	7 16	4 44	3 45	7 1	5 0	3 36
26	W	7 29	4 33	4 46	7 23	4 38	4 46	7 17	4 45	4 41	7 1	5 1	4 31
27	Th	7 29	4 34	5 39	7 23	4 39	5 34	7 17	4 45	5 31	7 1	5 1	5 21
28	Fr	7 29	4 34	6 14	7 23	4 39	6 10	7 17	4 46	6 5	7 2	5 2	6 0
29	Sat	7 29	4 35	sets.	7 23	4 40	sets.	7 18	4 46	sets.	7 2	5 2	sets.
30	Sun	7 30	4 36	6 8	7 24	4 41	6 12	7 18	4 47	6 17	7 2	5 4	6 27
31	Mon	7 30	4 37	7 16	7 24	4 42	7 20	7 19	4 48	7 25	7 3	5 5	7 35

JANUARY, 1883.—First Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Monday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) *d.* 2 *cl.* No com. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll.
†2	Tuesday	R	Octave of St. Stephen. *d.* Com. of St. John and Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
†3	Wedn'day	W	Octave of St. John, Ap. *d.* Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
†4	Thursday	R	Octave of the Holy Innocents. *d.* 9th Less. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
†5	Friday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d *Deus qui salutis.* Pref. of Christm. V. of foll.
†6	Saturday	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (Holyday of Obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper. 2 V. com. of Sund.
7	Sunday	W	WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF EPIPHANY. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct.
8	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
9	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
10	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Pittsburgh.) Of the Oct. Com. of St. H. in L. and M. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* Cr. V. of oct.
12	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 8th. Cr. V. of foll.
13	Saturday	W	Octave of Epiphany. *d.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	Sunday	W	SECOND AFTER EPIPHANY. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Felix, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Monday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Tuesday	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Wedn'day	W	St. Anthony, Abb., C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Thursday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., and St. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Friday	R	(Anniv. Elec. of Abp. of Boston.) St. Canute, M. *semid.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM. *d.* Gl. 2d V. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes, V.M.
21	Sunday	P	SEPTUAGESIMA. *semid.* Com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. Agnes and foll.
22	Monday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Alton.) Betrothal of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *et te in desponsatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Wedn'day	R	St. Timothy, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Thursday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Friday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Saturday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes, 2d.
28	Sunday	P	SEXAGESIMA. *semid.* 2d coll. of St. A. 3d *Deus qui salutis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
29	Monday	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C.D. *d.* Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Tuesday	R	St. Martina, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Friday	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, or Candlemas Day. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Blaise, M.
†3	Saturday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. *d.* (Jan. 14.) 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Andrew Corsini, B.C.
†4	SUNDAY	P	QUINQUAGESIMA. *semid.* Com. of St. A. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund and St. A.
†5	Monday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Tuesday	W	St. Titus, B.C. *d.* (Jan. 4.) 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. V com. of St. Romuald, Abb.
7	Wedn'day	P	ASH WEDNESDAY. (Fast every day to Easter, Sundays excepted.) Com. of St. R. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of St. R. and fer.
8	Thursday	W	St. John of Matha, C. *d.* Gl. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. and last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec, St. Cyril fer., and St. Apollonia, V.M.
9	Friday	R	Sacred Passion of Our Lord. *gr. d.* Com. of St. C., fer., and St. A in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V com. of foll., St. C., and fer.
10	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Elec. of Bp. of Fort Wayne.) St. Scholastica, V. *d.* Com of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund and St. Raymond of Pennafort, C.
†11	SUNDAY	P	FIRST OF LENT. *semid.* Com. of St. R. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Lent. 2 V. com. of St. R.
†12	Monday	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Wheeling.) Of the feria. *simp.* V. of fer.
†13	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. *simp.* V. com. of St. Valentine, M.
†14	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. *simp.* Com. of St. V. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V com. of St. Faustinus and St. Jovita, MM.
†15	Thursday	P	Of the feria. *simp.* Com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis* V. of foll. com. of fer.
†16	Friday	R	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of St. Augustine.) Holy Crown of Thorns of Our Lord. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†17	Saturday	P	Ember Day. *simp.* V. of Sund. com. of St. Simeon, B.M.
†18	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF LENT. *semid.* Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. V. of Sund.
19	Monday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
20	Tuesday	P	(Anniv. Elec. H. H. Pope Leo XIII.) Of the feria. V. of fer.
21	Wedn'day	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Green Bay.) Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and fer.
22	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Providence.) St. Peter's Chair at Antioch *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec., St Paul, and fer.
23	Friday	R	Holy Lance and Nails of Our Lord. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Vigil. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
24	Saturday	R	St. Mathias, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
25	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF LENT. (Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Ogdensburg.) *semid.* No Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
26	Monday	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. *d.* (Feb. 23.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
27	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
28	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.

MARCH, 1883.—Third Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
2	Friday	R	The Five Wounds of Our Lord. *gr. d.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
3	Saturday	P	(Anniv. Coronation H. H. Pope Leo XIII. Anniv. Elec. Bps. of Erie, Wilmington, Scranton, and V. A. of Colorado.) V. of Sund., com. of St. Casimir, C., and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Sunday	P	FOURTH OF LENT. *semid.* Com. of St. C. and St. L. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. 2 V. com. of St. C.
5	Monday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
6	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas, MM.
7	Wedn'day	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. 9th Less. com. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Thursday	W	St. John of God, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec., St. Frances, Wid., and fer.
9	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. *gr. d.* ad lib. Com. of St. F. and fer. in L. and M. V. com. of St. F., foll., and fer.
10	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec of His Em. Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
†11	Sunday	P	PASSION SUNDAY. *semid.* (Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Boston.) No Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross till M. Thurs day. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†12	Monday	W	St. Gregory, P.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. com. of fer.
†13	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
†14	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
†15	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†16	Friday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. *Stabat Mater.* Cr. Pref. of the B.V.M. *et te in transfixione.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†17	Saturday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†18	Sunday	P	PALM SUNDAY. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. in pr. Masses from Blessing of Palms. Palms blessed and distributed before principal Mass. V. of Sund.
†19	Monday	P	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Pittsburgh.) 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer. com. of St. Cyril of Jerusalem, B.C.
†20	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. *simp.* Com. of St. C. in L. and M. Passion. V. of fer. com. of St. C. and St. Benedict, Abb.
†21	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. *simp.* Com. of St. B. in L. and M. Passion. V. of fer. com. of St. B.
†22	Thursday	W	Maundy Thursday. *d.* 1 *cl.* No *Judica.* Gl. (Bell rung). Pref. of Cross. *Communic.* proper.
23	Friday	B	Good Friday. *d.* 1 *cl.*
24	Saturday	W	Holy Saturday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Bells rung at Gl.
†25	Sunday	W	EASTER SUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter. *Communic.* proper. V. of Sund.
†26	Monday	W	(Anniv. Elec. of Bps. of Richmond and Vincennes.) Easter Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of feast.
†27	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of feast.
†28	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†29	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
†30	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
†31	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. from ch. of Sund.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEAST.
†1	SUNDAY	W	LOW SUNDAY. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. V. of foll. com. of prec and St. Francis of Paul, C.
2	Monday	W	FEAST OF THE ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* (March 25.) 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *et te in annuntiatione.* V. of foll com. of prec. and St. F.
3	Tuesday	W	ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF THE B.V.M., AND PATRON OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH. (March 19.) *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of foll
4	Wedn'day	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Thursday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Friday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. *gr. d.* (March 18.) Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll
7	Saturday	W	Votive Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* 2d coll. o Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Gl. Pref. B.V.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EASTER. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ec clesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of Sund.
9	Monday	W	Of the feria. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of feria
10	Tuesday	W	Of the feria. V. of foll.
11	Wedn'day	W	St. Leo, P.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Gl. 2d and 3d colls. as 9th. Pref of Christmas. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Friday	R	St. Hermenegild, M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or fo Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
14	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Fort Wayne.) St. Justin, Philosopher, M *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. o prec. and Sund.
15	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER EASTER. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH, Spous of the B.V.M. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
16	Monday	W	Of the feria. Gl. Colls. as on 13th. V. from ch. of foll.
17	Tuesday	R	St. Anicetus, P.M. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fer.
18	Wedn'day	W	Of the feria. V. of foll.
19	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* as on 12th. V. of same.
20	Friday	W	Of the feria. V. of foll.
21	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Albany.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. *d.* 2 V. com of Sund. and St. Soter and St. Caius, PP.MM.
22	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH AFTER EASTER. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. an M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and MM.
23	Monday	R	St. George, M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Detroit.) St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. *d* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Wedn'day	R	St. Mark, Evangelist. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. o foll.
26	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Philadelphia.) St. Cletus and St. Marcellinus PP.MM. *semid.* Colls. as 23d. 2 V. of feast.
27	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Savannah.) Of the feria. V. of foll. com. o St. Vitalis, M.
28	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross, C. *d* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com of prec. and Sund.
29	SUNDAY	R	FIFTH AFTER EASTER. St. Peter, M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll com. of prec. and Sund.
30	Monday	W	Rogation Day. St. Catharine of Siena, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	R	ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES, App. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Wedn'day	W	Rogation Day. *Vigil.* St Athanasius, B.C.D. 9th Less. com. of vig. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll.
3	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. Elder, Coadj. of Cincinnati.) (Holyday of obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. Corrigan, Coadj. of New York.) St. Monica, Wid. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., of Ascension. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
5	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Pius, V., P.C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and oct.
6	SUNDAY	R	WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF ASCENSION. (Anniv. Trans. His Eminence Abp. of New York.) St. John, Ap., before the Latin Gate. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. *Communic.* of Ascen. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and oct.
7	Monday	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
8	Tuesday	W	Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel. *gr. d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
9	Wedn'day	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. *d.* (Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Hartford.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. of foll. com. of prec., St. Antoninus, B.C., and St. Gordian and Comp., MM.
10	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension. *d.* 9th Less com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. A.
11	Friday	R	FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS. *d.* 2 *cl.* (May 3.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of St. Nereus and Comp., MM., and fer.
12	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Vincennes.) *Vigil. Fast.* 9th Less. com. of St. N. in L. Gl. 1 coll. No Cr. V. of foll.
†13	SUNDAY	R	PENTECOST OR WHIT-SUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of St. Augustine.) V. of feast.
†14	Monday	R	Whit-Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of same.
†15	Tuesday	R	Whit-Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of same. Com. of St. Ubaldus, B.C.
†16	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. *semid. Fast.* (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Marquette.) Of the Octave. Com. of St. U. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of feast. V. of oct. com. of St. Paschal, C., and St. U.
†17	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. P. in L. and M. V. of oct. com. of St. P. and St. Venantius, M.
†18	Friday	R	Ember Day. *Fast.* Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. V. in L. and M. V. com. of St. V., St. Peter Celestine, P.C., and St. Pudentiana, V.
†19	Saturday	R	Ember Day. *Fast.* Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. Peter and St. Pudentiana in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund., St. Peter, C., and St. Bernardine of Siena, C.
†20	SUNDAY	W	FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. B.
21	Monday	G	Of the feria. *simp.* No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
22	Tuesday	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. *d.* Gl. 2 V. of feast.
23	Wedn'day	G	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Wheeling.) Of the feria. V. of foll.
†24	Thursday	W	SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI (Holyday of Obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Christ. 2 V. com. of foll.
†25	Friday	W	St. Gregory VII., P.C. *d.* 9th Less. of St. Urban, P.M. Com. of oct. and St. U. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., oct., and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
†26	Saturday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christ. 2 V. com. of Sund., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V., oct., and St. John, P.M.
†27	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER PENTECOST and within Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. Mary Magdalen, oct., and St. J. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll. com. of Sund., St. M. M., and oct.
†28	Monday	W	St. Augustine of Canterbury, B.C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of oct.
†29	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Trans. Abp. of Baltimore.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. of oct. com. of St. Felix, P.M.
†30	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Prose. Cr. Pref. of Christ. V. of foll. com. of St. Angela, V., and St. Petronilla, V.
†31	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. As on feast. Com. of St. Angela and St. Petronilla in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Angela.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	W	FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
2	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Portland.) OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS. *gr. d.* (May 24.) 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* 2 V. com. of Sund.
3	SUNDAY	G	THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
4	Monday	W	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Tuesday	R	St. Boniface, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Wedn'day	W	St. Norbert, B.C. *d.* Gl. V. com. of foll.
7	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas.
8	Friday	G	Of the feria. *simp.* No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. Common pref. 1 V. com. of St. Primus and Comp., MM.
9	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* 9th Less. com of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of the B.V.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, Wid.
10	SUNDAY	G	FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll com. of Sund. and St. M.
11	Monday	R	ST. BARNABAS, Ap. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll and SS. Basilides and Comp., MM.
12	Tuesday	W	St. John à St. Facundo, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Wedn'day	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Thursday	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Friday	R	St. Vitus and Comp., MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib V. of foll.
16	Saturday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
17	SUNDAY	G	FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
18	Monday	R	St. Mark and St. Marcellian, MM. *simp.* V. of foll. com. of St. Gervase and St. Protase, MM.
19	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Brooklyn.) St. Juliana, V. *d.* 9th Less. com of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
20	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. V. A. of Arizona.) St. Silverius, P.M. *simp.* V of foll.
21	Thursday	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Friday	W	St. Paulinus, B.C. *simp.* V. of fer.
23	Saturday	P	(Anniv. Elec. of Bp. of Springfield.) Vigil of St. John the Baptist *simp.* No Gl. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	SUNDAY	W	SIXTH AFTER PENTECOST. NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Monday	W	St. William, Abbot, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Tuesday	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com of oct.
27	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or fo Pope. V. of foll. com. of oct.
28	Thursday	R	*Vigil.* St. Irenæus, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. and oct. in L. an M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll.
29	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Oregon and Bp. of Green Bay.) ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, App. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V of feast.
30	Saturday	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. *d.* Com. of St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of App. an St. John B. and Sund.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	R	SEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (Octave of St. John.) FEAST OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of St. J. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. John B. Solemn Mass of St Peter and St. Paul Gl. 2d coll. of Precious Blood. 3d St. John. 4th Sunday. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund.
2	Monday	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of St. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Visitatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Tuesday	W	St. Leo, P.C. *semid.* (June 28) Com. of oct. of App. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Wedn'day	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of oct.
5	Thursday	W	St. Cyril and St. Methodius, BB., CC. *d.* Com. of oct. in M. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Friday	R	Octave of the Apostles. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in commemoratione Im. Concep.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Elizabeth, Wid.
8	SUNDAY	G	EIGHTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. E.
9	Monday	G	Of the feria. *simp.* 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* Common Pref. V. of foll. no com.
10	Tuesday	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of foll.
11	Wedn'day	R	St. Pius, P.M. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of St. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abbot. *d.* Com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Friday	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Saturday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Henry, C.
15	SUNDAY	G	NINTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. Henry in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. H.
16	Monday	W	FEAST OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in commemoratione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Alexius, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	Wedn'day	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Thursday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Friday	W	St. Jerome Æmilian, C. *d.* Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Praxedes, V.
21	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUNDAY	W	TENTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	Monday	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. *d.* Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Tuesday	P	Vigil of St. James, Apostle. No Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Oregon and Elec. of Bp. of Nesqually.) ST. JAMES, Ap. *d.* 2 cl. Com. of St. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Thursday	W	ST. ANNE, Mother of the B.V.M. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Friday	R	St. Pantaleon, M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
28	Saturday	R	St. Nazarius and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec., St. Martha, V., and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	SUNDAY	G	ELEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. Martha and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. Martha, and of St. Abdon and St. Sennen, MM.
30	Monday	R	St. Abdon and St. Sennen, MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
31	Tuesday	W	St. Ignatius, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and Holy Machabee Brothers, MM.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter in Chains. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of t. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Friday	R	Finding of the Body of St. Stephen. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Saturday	W	St. Dominic, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
5	SUNDAY	W	TWELFTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Aug.) DEDICATION OF OUR LADY AD NIVES. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Monday	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. X. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Tuesday	W	St. Cajetan, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Wedn'day	R	St. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Thursday	P	Vigil of St. Lawrence. Com. of St. R. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll.
10	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Hartford.) St. Lawrence, M. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of St. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
11	Saturday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of t. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
12	SUNDAY	W	THIRTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Aug.) St. Clare, V. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund., oct., and St. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Monday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* 2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Tuesday	P	*Vigil. Fest.* Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. E. in L. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. E. V. of foll.
†15	Wedn'day	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Assumptione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†16	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Baltimore and Bp. of Wilmington.) St. Hyacinth, C. *d.* Com. of oct. of Assumption and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Assumpt.
†17	Friday	R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. *d.* Com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. 2 V. com. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†19	SUNDAY	W	FOURTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Aug.) St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†20	Monday	W	St. Bernard, C.D. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†21	Tuesday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Timotheus and Comp., MM.
†22	Wedn'day	W	Octave of the Assumption. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Assumpt. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Thursday	W	*Vigil.* St. Philip Benizi, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Friday	R	ST. BARTHOLOMEW, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Richmond.) St. Louis IX., King, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and Zephyrinus, P.M.
26	SUNDAY	G	FIFTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (5th of Aug.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
27	Monday	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Tuesday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Wedn'day	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Thursday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec
31	Friday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll., St. Giles, Abbot, and Twelve Brothers, Martyrs.

SEPTEMBER, 1883.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. *et te in commemoratione Immac. Concept. B.M.V.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Stephen, C.
2	SUNDAY	G	SIXTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Sept.) *semid.* 9th Less com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. S.
3	Monday	G	Of the feria. *simp.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* Common Pref. V. of fer.
4	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. *simp.* 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
5	Wedn'day	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll.
6	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of La Crosse.) Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Chr. V. of same.
7	Friday	G	Of the feria. *simp.* No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
†8	Saturday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Nativitate.* 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Sept.) FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF MARY. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†10	Monday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Pref. of Nativity of B.V.M. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Protus and Comp., MM.
†11	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. V. of oct.
†12	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†13	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†14	Friday	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross. *gr. d.* (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Marquette.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
†15	Saturday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *d.* 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund., St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, BB.MM., and St. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	SUNDAY	W	EIGHTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. *et te in tra sfixione B.M.V.* 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM.
17	Monday	W	Impression of the Sacred Stigmata on St. Francis of Assisi, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Joseph à Cupertino, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. *Fast.* St. Januarius and Comp, MM. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	R	*Vigil.* St. Eustace and Comp., MM. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Friday	R	Ember Day. *Fast.* ST. MATTHEW, Ap. and Evang. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Maurice and Comp, MM.
22	Saturday	W	Ember Day. *Fast.* St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund., St. Linus, P.M., and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	SUNDAY	G	NINETEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Sept.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. L. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Linus.
24	Monday	W	(Anniv. Elec. of Bp. of Alton.) Feast of the Blessed Virgin *de Mercede.* *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Tuesday	G	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Springfield.) Of the feria. *simp.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Common Pref. V. from ch. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Vancouver's Island.) St. Cyprian and St. Justina, MM. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
27	Thursday	R	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Friday	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
†29	Saturday	W	DEDICATION OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†30	SUNDAY	W	TWENTIETH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Oct.) St. Jerome, C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Monday	W	St. Remigius, B.C. *semid.* ad lib. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 8d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Tuesday	W	Holy Angel Guardians. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. of same.
†3	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
†4	Thursday	W	St. Francis of Assisi, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
†5	Friday	R	St. Placidus and Comp., MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
†6	Saturday	W	St. Bruno, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., St. Mark, P.C., and St. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Oct.) SOLEMNITY OF THE HOLY ROSARY OF THE B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund., St. M. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in solemnitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
8	Monday	W	St. Bridget of Sweden, Widow. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Tuesday	R	St. Denis and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of same.
12	Friday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
13	Saturday	W	St. Edward, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll., Sund., and prec.
14	SUNDAY	R	TWENTY-SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Oct.) St. Callistus, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	Monday	W	St. Teresa, V. *d.* Gl. V. of same.
16	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
17	Wedn'day	W	St. Hedwige, Widow. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
18	Thursday	R	ST. LUKE, Evangelist. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Friday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	W	St. John Cantius, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., St. Hilarion, Abbot, and St. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Oct.) FEAST OF THE MATERNITY OF THE B.V.M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund., St. H. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
22	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
23	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
24	Wedn'day	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll., St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM.
25	Thursday.	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Friday	R	St Evaristus, P.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
27	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App. No Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
28	SUNDAY	R	TWENTY-FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d after Epiph., 5th of Oct.) (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Nesqually.) ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
29	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
30	Tuesday	G	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Brooklyn and Burlington.) Of the feria. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
31	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of All Saints. *Fast.* No Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1883.—Eleventh Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) (Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Chicago.) ALL SAINTS. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Common pref. V. of same.
†2	Friday	B	Commemoration of All Souls. Of the Octave. *semid.* M. and L. of Dead. *d.* Mass of Requiem. *Dies Iræ.* V. of oct.
†3	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund., oct., and St. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
†4	Sunday	W	TWENTY-FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th after Epiph., 1st of Nov.) St. Charles, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
†5	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
†6	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Mass as yest. V. of oct.
†7	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of foll. com. of Seven Crowned MM.
†8	Thursday	W	Octave of All Saints. *d.* (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Buffalo.) 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Friday	W	Dedication of St. Saviour's Basilica. *d.* 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Trypho and Comp., MM.
10	Saturday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec., St. Martin, B.C., Sund., and St. Mennas, M.
11	Sunday	W	TWENTY-SIXTH AFTER PENTECOST. (5th after Epiph., 3d of Nov.) Feast of the Patronage of the B.V.M. *gr. d* Com. of St. Martin, Sund., and M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* 2 V com. of St. Martin, B., Sund., and foll.
12	Monday	R	St. Martin, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Tuesday	W	St. Didacus, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Stanislaus, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Thursday	W	St. Gertrude, V. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Friday	R	St. Josephat, B.M. (Nov. 14.) *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Saturday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d and 3d colls. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
18	Sunday	W	TWENTY-SEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (6th after Epiph., 4th of Nov.) Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	Monday	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. *d.* 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Wedn'day	W	Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in præsentatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Thursday	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Galveston.) St. Clement, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Sante Fé.) St. John of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	Sunday	R	TWENTY-EIGHTH AND LAST AFTER PENTECOST. (5th of Nov.) St. Catharine, V.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
26	Monday	R	St. Peter, B.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
27	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
28	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus.
29	Thursday	P	*Vigil.* Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll.
30	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of St. Louis.) T. Andrew, Ap. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of the B.V.M. *et te in commemoratione Immac. Concep.* V. from ch. of foll. of foll. com of prec. and St. Bibiana, V.M.
2	SUNDAY	P	FIRST OF ADVENT. *semid.* Com. of St. B. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B.M.V.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. B.
3	Monday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll com of prec., fer., and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Tuesday	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Sabas, Abbot.
5	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. *simp.* Com of St. S. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B.M.V.* V. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Thursday	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll com. of prec. and fer.
7	Friday	W	*Fast.* St. Ambrose, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
8	Saturday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. PATRONAL FEAST OF THE UNITED STATES. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in Conceptione Immaculata.* 2 V. com. of Sund.
†9	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF ADVENT. *semid.* Com of oct. in L. and M. No Gl. or 3d coll. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Melchiades, P.M.
†10	Monday	W	(Anniv. Elec. Abp. of Oregon.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. and M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†11	Tuesday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and fer.
†12	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†13	Thursday	R	St. Lucy, V.M. *d.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Friday	W	*Fast.* Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†15	Saturday	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Eusebius, B.M.
16	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF ADVENT. *semid.* Com. of M. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B.M.V.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. E.
17	Monday	P	Of the feria. *simp.* 2d coll. as yest. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer.
18	Tuesday	W	Expectation of the Delivery of the B.V.M. *gr. d.* Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in expectatione.* 2 V. com. of fer.
†19	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. *Fast.* No Gl. 2d coll. as 16th. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer.
20	Thursday	P	Vigil of St. Thomas. No Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Deus qui de B.M.V.* V. of foll. com. of fer.
21	Friday	R	Ember Day. *Fast.* St. THOMAS, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
22	Saturday	P	(Anniv. Elec. Bp. of Albany.) Ember Day. *Fast.* 2d coll. *Deus qui de B.M.V.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
23	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH OF ADVENT. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B.M.V.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
24	Monday	P	*Fast.* Vigil of Nativity. No Gl. or Cr. 1 coll. V. of foll.
†25	Tuesday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, OR CHRISTMAS. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Three Masses. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* prop. In 2d Mass. com. of St. Anastasia, V.M. Last Gosp. in 3d M. *Cum natus esset.* of Epiph. 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protom.
†26	Wedn'day	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communio* of Christm. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of foll. and oct.
†27	Thursday	W	ST. JOHN, APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. Vesp. of Christm. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 oct.
†28	Friday	P	Holy Innocents, MM. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of Christm. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of foll. and 3 oct.
†29	Saturday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. *semid.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of Christm. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 oct.
†30	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF CHRISTMAS. *semid.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. of Christm. from ch. of foll. com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	Monday	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. *d.* Com. of 4 oct in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. of foll.

Roman Register.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province, Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the Holy Roman Church.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of the Latin Rite:

1. Constantinople. 2. Alexandria. 3. Antioch. 4. Jerusalem. 5. Venice. 6. West Indies. 7. Lisbon.

Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction:

1. Antioch of the Melchite Greeks, *Antiochen. Melchitarum.* 2. Antioch of the Maronites, *Antiochen. Maronitarum.* 3. Antioch of the Syrians, *Antiochen. Syrorum.* 4. Babylon of the Chaldeans, *Babylonen. Chaldæorum.* 5. Cilicia of the Armenians, *Cilicice Armenorum.*

SUMMARY

OF PATRIARCHATES, ARCHBISHOPRICS, AND BISHOPRICS.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of Latin and Oriental Rite	12

ARCHBISHOPRICS.

Of the Latin Rites:	
Immediately subject to the Holy See	13
With Ecclesiastical Provinces	136
Of the Oriental Rites:	
Armenian Rite	6
Roumaic Greek Rite	1
Ruthenian " "	1
Melchite " "	4
Syriac " "	4
Syro-Maronite "	6
Syro-Chaldaic "	5
	176

BISHOPRICS.

Of the Latin Rite:

Suburban	6
Immediately subject to the Holy See	86
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces	572

Of the Oriental Rites:

Armenian Rite	12
Melchite Greek Rite	8
Roumaic " "	3
Ruthenian " "	7
Syriac " "	8
Syro-Chaldaic "	6
Syro-Maronite "	3
	711

The totals of Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops (including those who were retired) are 1,216.

The titular sees are, for the most part, conferred on archbishops and bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures ; or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary in a diocese.

THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, and the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff ; and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops*, *Priests*, and *Deacons ;* but these orders are distinct from the orders of the hierarchy ; it often happens that many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests. The Sacred College, when full, consists of 70 members—6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses are the six "Suburban Sees"; 50 Cardinal Priests, whose *titles* are the "Titular Churches" of which they are appointed superiors, with jurisdiction and a right to a throne, etc., therein ; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to the churches called "deaconries." This number, however, is seldom complete.

OUR PRESENT MOST HOLY FATHER,

POPE LEO XIII.,

VINCENT JOACHIM PECCI,

The two hundred and fifty-eighth successor of St. Peter, was born at Carpineto March 2, 1810 ; consecrated Archbishop of Damietta Feb. 19, 1843 ; translated to the See of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846 ; proclaimed Cardinal Dec. 19, 1853 ; elected Pope Feb. 20, crowned March 3, 1878.

His Holiness retains the Prefectship of the following Sacred Congre-

gations: The Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition or Holy Office; the Apostolic Visitation; the Consistorial Congregation.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH,

According to their rank of precedence.

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban Bishoprics.

Camillus di Pietro, born at Rome in 1806; created Cardinal and reserved *in petto* the 19th of December, 1853; proclaimed 16th June, 1856, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri.

Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, 9th May, 1808: created Cardinal 27th September, 1861; Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina.

Louis Bilio, born 25th March, 1826; of the Congregation of Barnabites; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866; Bishop of Sabina.

Antoninus de Luca, born at Bronte, in the diocese of Catania, in Sicily, 28th October, 1805; created 16th March, 1863; Bishop of Palestrina.

John Baptist Pitra, of the Order of St. Benedict, born at Champforgueil, in the diocese of Autun, 1st August, 1812; created 16th March, 1863; Bishop of Frascati.

Gustavus Adolphus Hohenlohe, born 26th February, 1823; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866; Bishop of Albano.

CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Frederick J. Jos. Celestine Schwarzenberg, born 6th April, 1809, at Vienna of Austria, and created Cardinal 24th January, 1842; Archbishop of Prague.

Anthony Mary Panebianco, of the Order of Friars Minor, born at Terranova, in the diocese of Piazza, in Sicily, 13th August, 1808; Pref. of Sacred Cong. of Indulgences and Relics; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861.

Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born at Paris 30th May, 1800; Archbishop of Rouen; created Cardinal 21st December, 1861.

Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome 15th November, 1828; named 13th March, 1868.

Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano 14th September, 1810; created 13th March, 1868.

John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala 24th November, 1817; created 13th March, 1868; Archbishop of Toledo.

Raphael Monaco La Valletta, born at Aquila 23d February, 1827; created 13th March, 1868.

Ignatius Moraes Cardoso, born 20th December, 1811; Patriarch of Lisbon; created 22d December, 1873.

Flavius Chigi, born at Rome, 31st May, 1810; created 22d December, 1873.

Joseph Hippolytus Guibert, born 13th December, 1802; Archbishop of Paris; created 22d December, 1873.

Lewis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born 9th July, 1828; created 22d December, 1873.

John Simor, born 23d August, 1813; Archbishop of Strigonia and Primate of Hungary; created 22d December, 1873.

Thomas Martinelli, born 3d February, 1827 ; created Cardinal Deacon 22d December, 1873 ; Cardinal Priest, 1875.

Roger Louis Antici-Mattei, born at Recanati 23d March, 1811 ; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875 ; created 17th September, 1875.

Miecislas Ledochowski, born at Gork 29th October, 1822 ; created 15th March, 1875.

John McCloskey, born at Brooklyn 10th March, 1810 ; Archbishop of New York ; created 15th March, 1875.

Henry Edward Manning, born at Totteridge 15th July, 1808 ; Archbishop of Westminster ; created 15th March, 1875.

Victor Augustus Isidore Dechamps, born 6th December, 1810 ; Archbishop of Mechlin ; created 15th March, 1875.

John Simeoni, born at Pagliano, 23d July, 1816 ; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875 ; created 17th September, 1875.

Dominic Bartolini, born 16th May, 1813 ; created Cardinal Deacon 15th March, 1875 ; Cardinal Priest 3d April, 1876.

Bartholomew D'Avanzo, born at Avella, diocese of Nola, 3d July, 1811 ; Archbishop of Calvi and Teano ; created 3d April, 1876.

John Baptist Franzelin, of the Society of Jesus, born 1816 ; created Cardinal 13th April, 1876.

Francis of Paula Benavides y Navarrete, born 1810 ; created and proclaimed 12th March, 1877 ; Patriarch of the West Indies.

Edward Howard, born 13th February, 1829 ; created 12th March, 1877 ; formerly Archbishop of Neocæsarea.

Michael Payay Rico, born 20th December, 1811 ; created 12th March, 1877 ; Archbishop of Compostella.

Louis Mary Joseph Eusebius Caverot, born 26th May, 1806 ; created 12th March, 1877 ; Archbishop of Lyons.

Louis di Canossa, born 9th April, 1809 ; created 12th March, 1877 ; Bishop of Verona.

Louis Serafini, born 7th June, 1808 ; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Mihalovitz, born 16th January, 1814 ; created 22d June, 1877 ; Archbishop of Zagabria.

Lucido Mary Parocchi, born 13th August, 1833 ; created 22d June, 1877 ; Archbishop of Bologna.

Lawrence Nina, born 12th May, 1812 ; created 12th March, 1877 ; Cardinal Priest, 1879.

Frederick von Fürstenberg, born 8th October, 1812 ; created 12th May, 1879 ; Archbishop of Olmutz.

Julian Florian Felix Desprez, born 14th April, 1807 ; created 12th May, 1879 ; Archbishop of Toulouse.

Louis Haynald, born 3d October, 1816 ; created 12th May, 1879 ; Archbishop of Calocza and Bacs.

Americo Ferreira dos Santos Silva, born 16th January, 1829 ; created 12th May, 1879 ; Bishop of Oporto.

Cajetan Alimonda, born 23d October, 1818 ; created 12th May, 1879.

Peter Francis Meglia, born 3d November, 1810 ; created 19th September, 1879 ; formerly Archbishop of Damascus.

James Cattani, born 13th January, 1823 ; created 19th September, 1879 ; Archbishop of Ravenna.

Louis Jacobini, born 6th January, 1832 ; created 19th September, 1879 ; formerly Archbishop of Thessalonica.

Anthony Hassun, born in Constantinople 13th June, 1809 ; created 13th December, 1880 ; Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenians.

Dominic Agostini, Patriarch of Venice, born May 31, 1825 ; created March 27, 1882.

Charles Martial A. Lavigerie, Archbishop of Algiers, born Oct. 1, 1825; created March 27, 1882.

Edward McCabe, Archbishop of Dublin, born February 14, 1816; created March 27, 1882.

Wladimir Czacki, created September 26, 1882.

Angelo Bianchi, born November 19, 1817; created September 26, 1882.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, near Civitavecchia, 9th February, 1806; named 15th March, 1858.

Dominick Consolini, born in Sinigaglia 7th June, 1806; created Cardinal Deacon 22d June, 1866.

Lawrence Hilarion Randi, born 12th July, 1818; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

Æneas Sbarretti, born 27th January, 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Frederic de Failoux du Coudray, born 15th August, 1815; created 12th March, 1877.

Antonius Pellegrini, born 11th August, 1812; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Pecci, born 13th December, 1807; created 12th May, 1877.

John Henry Newman, born 21st February, 1801; created 12th May, 1879.

Joseph Hergenroether, born 15th September, 1822; created 12th May, 1879.

Thomas Zigliara, O.P., born 29th October, 1833; created 12th May, 1879.

Francis Ricci-Paracciani, born June 8, 1830; reserved *in petto* December 13, 1880; proclaimed March 27, 1882.

Peter Lasagni, born June 15, 1814; reserved *in petto* December 13, 1880; proclaimed March 27, 1882.

Angelo Jacobini, born April 25, 1825; created March 27, 1882.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1882.

January.

4. Rev. Dr. Hotchkiss, a Baptist minister, becomes a Catholic on his death-bed.
5. The curé of St. Arçon d'Allier, France, murdered in hatred of the faith.
6. Polish bishops, exiled in 1864, said to have been pardoned by the czar.
—. Statue at the Mission San José, near San Antonio, Texas, mutilated by thieves.
8. Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop consecrated at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons, Bishop of Rosalia and V. A. of North Carolina.
8. Altar in the Church of the Transfiguration, N. Y., consecrated by Archbishop Corrigan.

10. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. grants indulgences to pilgrims to the tomb of St. Teresa.
13. Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Cohoes, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop McNeirny.
14. Death of Rt. Rev. Karl Nöttig at Brünn, Austria.
15. Dedication of convent chapel of Sisters of St. Dominic, Sixty-third street and First ave., N. Y.
—. Christian Brothers' schools at Chicopee, Mass., dedicated by Bishop McMahon.
15. B. Alfonso de Orozco, O.S.A., who died in Madrid in 1591, aged 91, beatified by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
15. St. Stanislaus' School, Buffalo, blessed by Bishop Ryan.
15. St. Dionysius' Church, Galena, Md., blessed by Bishop Becker.
16. Infant Asylum, University Place and Ninth street, closed by the civil authorities.
18. Diocesan Synod, Toronto, Canada.
22. Blessed Charles da Sezze beatified by Pope Leo XIII.
23. St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Worcester, Mass., partially destroyed by fire.
25. Brief of Pope Leo XIII. to the Archbishops and Bishops of the provinces of Milan, Turin, and Vercelli on the rights of the Roman Pontiff and the doctrine of St. Thomas Aquinas.
25. Supposed portrait of Col. Thomas Dongan, Catholic Governor of New York, sold at the Caleb Lyon sale.
27. Justice Gilbert decides in favor of Bishop Loughlin against the Law Committee of St. Anthony's Church.
29. Fra Umile da Bisagnano, O.S.F., beatified by Pope Leo XIII.

February.

4. Death of Rt. Rev. Antonio Alvez Martins, Bishop of Viseu, Portugal.
—. Ancient church at Rapperschwyl, Switzerland, destroyed by fire.
4. One of the buildings of St. Francis' College, Richmond, Canada, destroyed by fire.
5. Most Rev. Dr. Higgins consecrated Bishop of Kerry in the cathedral at Killarney by Archbishop Croke.
5. Young Catholic Friends' Society, Wilmington, N. C., protest against imputations on Catholic loyalty.
9. Chapel for French Canadians at 202 East Seventy-seventh street, New York, undertaken by Rev. M. Caseneuve.
14. Discovery of the grave of F. Juniper Serra at the Carmel Mission, California.
15. Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. addressed to the archbishops, bishops, and other ordinaries of Italy.
19. Church of the Nativity of our Saviour, Maitland, Fla., dedicated by Bishop Moore. It was erected by J. M. Willcox, Esq., at his own expense.
20. The U. S. Circuit Court, Judge Sawyer presiding, sustains Archbishop Alemany's claim to San Fernando Mission.
22. Death of Gen. James M. Coale, at Liberty, Md. He made liberal bequests to several Catholic institutions.
27. Church at Hempstead, Texas, injured by cyclone.
27. Steps taken for a new Catholic hospital at Joliet, Ill.
28. Pope Leo XIII. approves the resolution of the Propaganda to drop the designation of certain sees as *in partibus infidelium*.

March.

2. Church, Sisters' house and school, Riverside, N. J., destroyed by fire. Loss, $25,000.
2. Death of Charles Hale, editor of the Boston *Advertiser*, denouncer of the Anti-Convent Acts of 1855.
—. Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, out of the hands of the receiver. $34,180 contributed to meet its debts.
4. Opening of the Fourth Provincial Council of Cincinnati.
—. Home for the Aged in Church of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Eylette street, Newark, dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
—. Gaston De Rohan arrested in Chicago for forging a priest's name.
7. Sister Vincentia, provincial at Cincinnati, elected superior-general of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.
13. Church at Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., demolished by malcontents in the congregation.
17. Corner-stone of St. Kyran's Church, Mayfield, Yankton Co., D. T., laid by Vicar-General Willard.
17. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. grants indulgences for the triduum in honor of St. Teresa in October, 1882.
18. Chapel in St. Joseph's Convent, Manhattan avenue, Brooklyn, dedicated.
19. Fourth Provincial Council of Cincinnati closes.
19. Pastoral Letter issued by the Fathers of the Council.
19. Corner-stone of the Church of Our Lady of the Nativity, Philadelphia, laid by Bishop Shanahan.
19. St. Patrick's Church, Wilmington, Del., dedicated by Bishop Becker.
19. Corner-stone of Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco, laid by Archbishop Alemany.
—. St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, Ireland, celebrates the centenary of its establishment. It is the oldest Catholic college in Ireland.
21. The Benedictines left in charge of Solesmes driven from it by the French government.
26. Revv. James A. Lavery (Erie) and William Graham (Pitts.) ordained.
27. Cardinals Ricci Paracciani and Peter Lasagni proclaimed; and Agostini, Lavigerie, Lluch y Garriga, and McCabe created.
27. Reply of Bishop Elder to charges made by a committee.
31. Convent and church of the Capuchin Fathers, Pitt street, New York, blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.

April.

4. Letter of Bishop Elder to the Cincinnati *Commercial* defending the Pastoral Letter.
6. Holy oils blessed for the first time in Trenton, N. J.
7. A Massachusetts jury acquit McMillen, the murderer of Rev. Mr. McCarthy, of Greenfield.
7. Fire in St. Xavier's Church, Cincinnati, O. Loss, $150,000.
11. Attempt to murder Rev. Mr. Donegan at Allentown, Pa.
20. Church, Montgomery, Ala., dedicated.
21. St. Patrick's Church, Franklin, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Mullen.
22. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to the archbishops and bishops of Sicily.
23. Pallium conferred on Archbishop Heiss.

23. St. Andrew's Church, Ellenville, N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
23. Of 124,909 attending churches in Boston, Mass., 49,337 were Catholics, and early Masses were not counted.
24. Brigadier-General Martin Burke, U.S.A., died in New York in his eighty-second year.
24. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. grants the Indulgences of the Portiuncula for seven years to the cathedral of New Orleans.
26. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of Archbishop Wood.
27. Bequest of George Schedel to the Catholic Orphan Asylum set aside by Judge Finn in San Francisco.
30. First Mass in the church at Troy, Kansas.
30. Second Provincial Council of San Francisco met.
30. Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher consecrated Bishop of Galveston.
30. Of church-goers in St. Louis, Mo., 85,171 were Catholics out of a total of 119,448.
30. Chapel of the Immaculate Virgin dedicated by his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

May.

3. Will of Owen H. Quinn filed in Philadelphia giving legacies to Catholic charities.
3. J. A. Hamilton arrested at Cincinnati for obtaining money from Catholic clergy in connection with pretended legacies.
3. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of Bishop Elder.
3. Meeting of the Irish Catholic Colonization Association at Chicago.
6. Lots in One Hundred and Ninth street, New York, acquired by Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis for an hospital.
7. Cross in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Elizabeth, N. J., blessed by Bishop Wigger.
9. Studies resumed at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg.
10. School of Reform of the Good Shepherd, Cincinnati, incorporated.
10. Eighth Annual Convention of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at Boston, Mass.
11. Address of the Fathers of the Council of San Francisco to the religious in Europe exiled from their country.
—. American Knights of Honor, a society to defeat Catholic Democratic candidates, organized in various parts.
13. Corner-stone of new cathedral, Eleventh street, Kansas City, Mo. laid by Bishop Hogan.
13. Fiftieth anniversary of the Sisters of Charity in Boston, Mass.
14. Dedication of Church of the Sacred Heart, Dayton's Bluffs, Me.
14. Rt. Rev. James Chadwick, D.D., Bishop of Hexham, Eng., dies.
14. Revv. J. F. Colbert, E. V. Flood, J. P. Moran, J. P. Vallely, all of the Order of St. Dominic, ordained at St. Joseph's, O., by Bishop Watterson.
15. An episcopal see erected at Grand Rapids, Mich.
17. Rev. Mr. Lenna murdered at Laredo, Mexico.
17. Rt. Rev. Charles John Greith, Bishop of St. Gall, Switzerland, died aged seventy-six.
18. Dedication of St. Gertrude's Church, Swan Lake, Dakota Ter., by Bishop Marty.
18. Corner-stone of the new church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn laid. The congregation have $225,000 on hand to pay for the building.

18. Ursuline Academy of the Holy Name of Jesus, at Youngstown, O., incorporated.
19. Church of St. Antoninus, Newark, dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
21. Church at Blue Earth City, Minn., dedicated by Bishop Ireland. The site was given by Lieutenant-Governor Wakefield and J. E. A. Kiester, Esq.
21. St. Joseph's Church, Howell, Mich., dedicated.
28. Catholic church, Fredericksburg, Va., injured by fire.
29. Work begun to enlarge St. Vincent's Hospital, New York.

June.

1. Ladies' Land League excommunicated by Bishop Gilmour.
3. Revv. C. J. Burns and G. Simmons, Paulists, ordained by Archbishop Corrigan.
3. Revv. E. A. Farrell (Bklyn.), J. H. Brady, and J. J. Hall (Prov.) ordained at Newark by Bishop Wigger.
3. Bishop Mora and Rev. Mr. Carrasco injured by the breaking of a wagon near Hanford, Cal.
3. Revv. M. J. Considine, M. J. Feeley (N. Y.), J. B. Conroy, J. J. Dillon, R. H. Gahan, J. F. Howard, J. L. Walsh (Alby.), M. J. Egan (Peor.), ordained at Troy by Bishop McMahon, of Hartford.
3. Revv. M. J. Brennan (Balt.), J. J. Quinn (Peor.), J. Hannan and F. J. Nugent (Neb.), L. Meehan (Chic.), M. F. Cassidy (Prov.), and J. Wall (Bstn) ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.
4. Corner-stone of parochial school, Bloomfield, N. J., laid by Bishop Wigger.
4. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, Minn., laid by Bishop Ireland.
4. Revv. D. O'Toole (Newk.), Geo. Reis (St. L.), E. McGolrick (Bklyn.), Thomas Shahan (Htfd.), Joseph Maher (N. Y.), James Connolly (Balt.), A. Shultz (Phil.), Jas. Howard (Alt.), ordained at Rome by Cardinal La Valletta.
4. Revv. J. H. Halpin (Alby.), T. G. Plante (Port.), T. P. Elliott and P. A. McLaughlin (Prov.), ordained at Montreal by Bishop Fabre.
5. Will of Mrs. Anna C. Kane filed in Baltimore, Md., giving bequests to Catholic charities.
8. Will of Harriet Bullen, colored, proved in Baltimore, giving legacies to Catholic charities.
11. Death of Bishop Maigret at Honolulu.
11. Rt. Rev. Robt. A. Coffin, C.SS.R., consecrated Bishop of Southwark, England.
11. Corner-stone laid for school of St. Mary's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
12. Catholic church, Shreveport, La., sacrilegiously robbed.
14. Eleventh annual convention of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Ohio at Cincinnati.
15. Rev. G. F. Houck assaulted by E. Cowles, editor of the Cleveland *Leader*.
—. Bella Hubbard, Esq., gives a fund to place in niches in the City Hall, Detroit, statues of Father Marquette, La Salle, Cadillac, and Rev. Gabriel Richard.
18. Church of the Sacred Heart, Weymouth, Mass., dedicated.
18. Mount St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth, Kan., partly destroyed by a cyclone, and four young ladies killed. The cathedral also injured.

18. Revv. R. Dollard (Davenp.), Jas. Hodges (V. A., Neb.), Patk. Bannon (S. Fco.), ordained at Waterford by Bishop Power.
—. Church in White Earth Indian Reservation dedicated by Bishop Seidenbush.
21. Fiftieth anniversary of the arrival of the first Redemptorists in the United States.
21. Corner-stone of Catholic school, Norwich, Conn., laid.
21. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Church, Flint, Mich., laid.
23. Will of Mary L. Talbot filed in Washington, D. C., giving bequests to Catholic churches and charities.
24. Revv. J. M. Naughton, J. G. Smith, L. Pershong, L. E. Drexel, P. B. Kno, and A. Hueittler ordained at Milwaukee by Archbishop Heiss.
24. Roman Catholic Union of the Knights of St. John meets at Cleveland, O.
25. Corner-stone of convent and school at Lakeville, Conn., laid by Bishop McMahon.
25. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, dedicated by Bishop O'Farrell.
27. Feast of Our Lady the Conqueror celebrated at Santa Fé to commemorate the recapture of the province.
28. St. Joseph's Church, Toms River, N. J., dedicated by Bishop O'Farrell.
29. St. Peter's Church, Point Pleasant, N. J., dedicated by Bishop O'Farrell.
30. Revv. A. F. J. Kilroyne (St. A.), William Echerth (N. Y.), B. J. Beinhart (St. P.), C. C. McGrath (G. V.), — Smith, J. T. B. Burns (Pitts.), Max Heer, E. Singer, P. Fridrich, A. Reger, Benedictines, ordained at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., by Bishop Tuigg.

July.

1. Revv. J. McGrath, S. Furdek, and M. Smith ordained by Bishop Gilmour.
2. Corner-stone of St. Adalbert's Church (Polish), Chicago, laid by Archbishop Feehan.
2. St. Wendelin's Church, Fostoria, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
—. Corner-stone of church laid at Rockland, Mass.
4. Monument to the Catholic soldiers of Rochambeau's army who died at Providence, R. I., dedicated by a Protestant clergyman.
7. Letter of Bishop Watterson on the "Soldiers' and Sailors'" action in the Larkin matter.
9. Revv. J. Kiernan, J. Gleason, and Joseph Magin ordained at Buffalo, N. Y.
9. Rev. W. P. Considine ordained at Detroit by Bishop Borgess.
9. Chapel on Gore street, Stapleton, S. I., dedicated.
10. An article in the New York *Times* on the religious statistics of New York City which excited general notice. It gave the Catholic churches of New York city as 190, when there are really only 69!
10. Rev. J. A. Hickey ordained at Buffalo, N. Y.
11. Revv. B. Greifenkamp, T. Kehoe, W. Gorey, and N. N. Gosselin ordained at Covington by Bishop Toebbe.
13. St. Patrick's Church, Danville, Ill., burned. Loss, $30,000.
14. Rev. Antonio Scolari, rector of St. Nicholas', Padua, murdered in hatred of the faith.

17. Mgr. Jourdan, Bishop of Tarbes, died at Lourdes after a long illness, aged 69. He had been vicar-general of Paris, and was consecrated February 24, 1875.
19. Rev. J. A. Cunnane, of Newport, Md., lays out and buries a poor negro whom he had attended and relieved while dying of small-pox.
23. St. Thomas' Church, Cornwall, N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
25. Right Rev. John Virtue consecrated Bishop of Portsmouth by His Eminence Cardinal Manning.
—. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Burlington, Vt., re-endowed by Charles Austin, Esq., and his sisters.
—. Catholic missionary killed by a mob at Peishun, near the Amoor River.
28. St. Michael's Church, Hudson, Mass., struck by lightning.
30. Panic in St. Peter's Church, Troy, N.Y., caused by the fall of the clock-weights.
—. Corner-stone of parochial school for the cathedral parish, Trenton, N. J., laid by Bishop O'Farrell.

August.

1. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal McCabe and the bishops of Ireland.
2. National Catholic Total Abstinence Union in session at St. Paul, Minn.
6. Lots bought at Belleville, Mo., for a new church.
6. Golden Jubilee of Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., at Frederick, Md.
6. Corner-stone of school on Grand avenue, St. Louis, laid by Bishop Ryan.
10. Pilgrimage of St. Mary's parish, Cambridgeport, Mass.
13. Rev. J. Edm. Luck, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Auckland by Cardinal Manning at Ramsgate, Eng.
13. Tirade in the New York *Herald* against Bishop Laflèche, of Three Rivers, based on a falsehood.
13. Corner-stone of church at Mercer, Pa., laid by Bishop Mullen.
13. Corner-stone of St. Boniface's Church, Detroit, laid by Bishop Borgess.
14. Rev. Alexander Freund, S.J., ordained at Battle's Wharf, Ala., by Bishop Quinlan.
18. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron found unconscious under a trestle-bridge near Pikesville, Md.
20. Sunday school-room of St. Agnes' Church, Brooklyn, blessed.
20. Church of Our Lady of the Nativity, Allegheny avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan.
20. Corner-stone of Church of Our Lady Help of Christians, E. Orange, N. J., laid by Bishop Wigger.
21. Thirty-two young ladies took the white veil at Notre Dame, Govanstown, Md.
23. People in New Orleans swindled by a pretended priest.
27. Revv. J. O'Keefe, — Drufner, — Finnerty, and — Vallazza ordained in Cincinnati by Bishop Elder.
28. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. thanking Archbishop Gibbons for Peter's Pence.
30. Robbery in the Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, San Francisco.

September.

3. Corner-stone of St. Francis' Church, Plymouth, Va., laid by Bishop O'Hara.
3. Bishop Wigger lays corner-stone of Church of Our Lady of Lourdes at Riverside, Paterson, N. J., for Holland Catholics.
3. Bells of St. Columbkille's Church, Carondelet, Mo., blessed by Bishop Ryan.
8. Celebration of the seventh centenary of St. Francis at the Franciscan College, Trenton, N. J.
10. Chapel in St. Monica's Church, East Seventy-ninth street, N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
11. Alarm of fire during children's Mass, St. Thomas' Church, Cincinnati, O.
13. Chapel at St. James' Home for Boys, Baltimore, Md., dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
14. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. addresses the Italian pilgrims.
15. Home for Little Sisters of the Poor at Pawtucket, R. I., commenced.
15. Equal-rights meeting held at the Catholic Oak, Lonsdale, R. I.
15. St. Michael's Church and residence, Pensacola, Fla., set on fire. Rev. J. B. Baazin, sick with fever, rescued.
17. Encyclical Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on St. Francis of Assisi.
17. Corner-stone of the Church of the Immaculate Conception at Bethel, Conn., laid by Bishop McMahon.
17. Corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Infancy at South Bethlehem, Pa., laid by Very Rev. M. A. Walsh.
18. St. Benedict's Church, Barbara street, Newark, dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
17. School at Bloomfield, N. J., blessed by Bishop Wigger.
19. Rev. Richard Healy lured, on pretence of a sick-call, to a dangerous quarter, beaten and robbed, at St. Louis, Mo.
19. Circular Letter of Archbishop Perché to exhort the faithful to contribute to the relief of the Carmelite nuns of New Orleans.
20. A Catholic clergyman at Breslau, Germany, fined 200 marks for an article on Bismarck.
24. Corner-stone of church, N. Plainfield, N. J., laid by Bishop O'Farrell.
25. Rev. David Murray ordained by Bishop Ireland at St. Paul.
26. Mgr. Wladimir Czacki, nuncio at Paris, and Mgr. A. Bianchi, nuncio at Madrid, created cardinals by Pope Leo XIII.
—. Dominican Sisters, Somerset, O., send a colony to found a convent at Galveston.
26. German Roman Catholic Central Society in session at Milwaukee.
27. Fourteenth annual convention of the Catholic Benevolent Union at Philadelphia, Pa.
—. Death of Cardinal Lluch y Garriga, Archbishop of Seville.
27. Meeting of the directors of the Catholic Colonization Society of the United States at Chicago.
—. Meeting of the Bohemian Roman Catholic Mutual Central Union at St. Paul's, Minn.
—. Sisters of Mercy attend the yellow-fever patients at Pensacola.
28. Consecration of Narcisse Zephyrin Lorrain, Bishop of Cythera and V.A. of Pontiac.
28. Corner-stone of St. Patrick's Church, Wapella, Ill., laid.

October.

3. Fourth Annual Convention of French-Canadians at Lowell, Mass.
4. Dedication of the mother-house of the Polish Franciscan Sisters, St. Aubien ave., Detroit.
4. Rev. C. Heitman ordained by Bishop Elder.
6. Catholic church, rectory, and convent at Warrington, Fla., burned.
7. Completion of addition to College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans.
8. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville, Ill., laid by Archbishop Feehan.
8. Corner-stone of the Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, St. Louis, Mo., laid.
8. Corner-stone of St. Agnes' Hospital, Philadelphia, laid by Vicar-General Walsh.
11. St. Ignatius' Church, Thirteenth and West streets, Pueblo, Col., destroyed by fire.
13. Death of John Caspar Henry Dielman, professor of music at Emmittsburg from 1848; well-known as a composer of ecclesiastical music.
15. Church at Osceola, Clearfield Co., Pa., dedicated by Bishop Mullen.
15. Tri-centennial of the death of St. Teresa celebrated at New Orleans, Baltimore, etc.
15. Corner-stone of church at Morris Plains, New Jersey, laid.
15. Consecration of St. Teresa's Church and altars, N. Y.
15. Dedication of St. Patrick's Parochial School, Elizabethport, N. J.
15 St. Mary's Church, Rahway, N. J., robbed, and much malicious damage done to the altar and vestments.
17. Corner-stone of St. Agnes' Church, Brighton, Ill., laid by Archbishop Feehan.
22. St. Agnes' Church, Pittsfield, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly.
23. Benedictine Church in Minnesota dedicated by Bishop Seidenbush, being the twenty-fifth anniversary of the arrival of the order in the State.
27. Chapel of Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, Md., robbed.
29. Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Low Moor, Va., dedicated by Bishop Keane.
29. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Church, Chapman, Dickinson Co., Mo., laid by Bishop Fink.
29. St. John's Church, Honesdale, Pa., dedicated by Bishop O'Hara.
29. Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Attica, O., dedicated by Very Rev. Mr. Boff, administrator of Cleveland.
29. St. Peter's Church, Rosendale, Ulster Co., N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
30. Rev. Patrick Moran ordained by Bishop Dwenger at Fort Wayne.
31. Death of H. W. J. Garland, editor of the *Catholic Telegraph*, Cincinnati.

November.

5. Church of the Nativity of the B. V. M., Media, Pa., dedicated by Bishop O'Hara, of Scranton.
5. Fire at the Girls' Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O.
6. St. Michael's Church, Chester, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan
7. The Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pa., celebrates its fiftieth anniversary.
8. Synod of the Diocese of New York held by Cardinal McCloskey.

12. Panic in St. Lawrence's Church, New York, caused by the fall of part of the ceiling.
12. Bell of St. Patrick's Church, Louisville, blessed by Bishop McCloskey.
12. Church of Our Lady Help of Christians, East Orange, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
13. Italian Court of Appeals affirms the decision of the Court of First Instance that the Vatican is within the jurisdiction of the Italian courts.
14. Convent of the Congregation Sisters at the Cedars, Province of Quebec, destroyed by fire.
14. Parochial residence of St. Patrick's Church, Chicago, injured by fire.
16. Revv. Thomas J. Comerford and Daniel J. Cusick ordained at Scranton by Bishop O'Hara.
19. Corner-stone of St. Agnes' School, Paterson, N. J., laid by Bishop Wigger.
19. Corner-stone of the Church of St. Jean Baptiste (French-Canadian), Bridgeport, Ill., laid by Archbishop Feehan.
19. St. John's Church, Baltimore, Md., rededicated by Archbishop Gibbons after its enlargement.
19. St. Joseph's Church, Syracuse, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop McNeirny.
19. Corner-stone of Church at Aurora, N. Y., laid by Bishop of Buffalo.
20. The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania reversed the decision of the lower court in Sheehan *v.* Tuigg, and held the bishop not liable for salary.
21. Death of Cardinal Sanguigni.
26. Corner-stone of the convent of the Dominican nuns on Thirteenth avenue, Newark, laid by Bishop Wigger.
30. Silver jubilee of the priesthood of Rt. Rev. Bishop Fitzgerald, of Little Rock.
30. Church at South New Market, N. H., dedicated by Bishop Healy, of Portland.

December.

3. Dedication of St. Francis Xavier's Church, New York, by Archbishop Corrigan.
3. Blessing of a two-thousand-pound bell for St. Patrick's Parochial School, Twentieth street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10. Church of the Holy Cross, Charlotte, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop McQuaid.
10. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Youngstown, Ohio, dedicated.
—. Circular of the Archbishop of San Francisco, Bishops of Monterey and Grass Valley, against mixed marriages.
10. St. Joseph's Church, Summit Hill, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan.
—. Dr. Dwight, of Harvard Medical School, as trustee of the State Primary and Reform Schools of Massachusetts, protests against forcing Catholic children to attend Protestant service.
15. Revv. M. Fogarty, O.S.A., J. Emmett, O.S.A., P. Carr, O.S.A., and Stephen Burke ordained at Villanova by Bishop Shanahan.
17. Opening of St. Mary's Hospital on St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn.
17. Chapel of All Saints, Madison avenue and One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York, blessed by Archbishop Corrigan

17. St. Patrick's Church, Waterbury, Conn., dedicated by Bishop McMahon.
20. Hospital of the Sisters of Charity at Big Rapids, Mich., with the library of the late Rev. Mr. de Ceuninck, destroyed by fire.
21. Death of Cardinal Donnet, Archbishop of Bordeaux, aged 87.
23. Revv. J. J. Carr, W. H. Murphy, H. F. Xavier (N. Y.), J. W. Allison, J. E. Keyes, P. B. McManus, N. J. Murphy, H. A. Sullivan (Boston), D. F. Curtin, J. W. Dolan, W. A. Regan, J. J. Toomy (Albany), P. P. Owens, M. A. Quirk, J. P. Carrigan (V. A. Col.), ordained at Troy by Bishop McNeirny.
23. Revv. J. A. Hurley, J. H. Looby, P. F. McKenna (Prov.), N. J. Drohan, W. T. Finneran, T. J. Fitzgerald (Spfd.), B. J. Burke (Burl.), ordained at Montreal by Bishop Favre.
23. Revv. P. T. Cair, W. Shuman, C. McTague, ordained in Brooklyn by Bishop Loughlin.
23. Revv. C. Thomas, E. Wunder, J. E. Dunne (Balt.), J. Kelly, M. Kelly, J. Fitzgerald (Boston), J. M. Dunne, O. Kelley, D. Hishen (Chic.), P. D. Kane (St. L.), J. Frioli, (Rich.), E. McGinnity (N. Car.), ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.
24. St. Peter's Church, Riverside, N. J., burnt in March and rebuilt, dedicated by Bishop O'Farrell, of Trenton.

OBITUARY.

1882.

BISHOPS.

Feb 26. Rt. Rev. Patrick Niesen Lynch, D.D., Bishop of Charleston, died at Charleston, February 26, 1882. He was born at Clones, County Monaghan, Ireland, March 10, 1817, but early removed with the family to Cheraw, S. C. He was educated at the Seminary of St. John the Baptist in Charleston, and was sent to the Propaganda, where he was a brilliant student. He was ordained in 1840, and began his ministry at the Cathedral, Charleston. From 1844 to 1855 he was rector of St. Mary's Church, Principal of the Collegiate Institute, and Vicar-General. On the death of Bishop Reynolds he became Administrator, and was consecrated Bishop of Charleston March 14, 1858. During the civil war his cathedral and house were destroyed, and the churches and institutions throughout his diocese were nearly all destroyed, injured, or deprived of means of support. Besides this he was left to struggle with a heavy load of debt. Much of this he paid off by the aid of benevolent friends throughout the country. He was an able theologian, well versed in the sciences, especially of astronomy. He wrote a series of papers on the Vatican Council, another on the Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius, a review of the Galileo question.

April 17. Rt. Rev. Michael Hannon, D.D., Archbishop of Halifax, died at Halifax. Was born in Kilmallock, Limerick,

Ireland, on July 21, 1821, and was, therefore, within three months of being 61 years of age. In 1840 he came to Nova Scotia, and was appointed teacher in St. Mary's College, which had previously been established by Dean O'Brien. Five years later he was ordained to the priesthood. In 1852 he was made senior priest in the archdiocese of Halifax. He filled various positions in the Church, among others those of administrator, vicar-general, and archbishop. For over forty years Rev. Michael Hannon had labored among the people of Halifax, and endeared himself to the hearts of all. Beginning his ministrations here at a time when the priesthood numbered but few and their labors were extremely arduous, Father Hannon, by unremitting work, did much to break down the sectional feeling in Halifax, which in other places has been so bitter and so productive of evil results. He who had been a revered pastor still proved as beloved and loving in a more exalted position, and his influence upon the masses became greater than ever, and was always used for the advancement of the Church and the public good.

May 1. Rt. Rev. Celestine G. de la Hailandière, second bishop of Vincennes, died at Cambourg, France, aged 83. As he wished to be laid in the cathedral where he had presided, his remains were sent to America, and reached New York November 16. They were placed beside Bishops Bruté, Bazin, and St. Palais, beneath the altar of the cathedral of Vincennes, after a solemn requiem, on the 22d of November. He was born at Cambourg May 2, 1798, and was baptized by a priest concealed by the family in the house. He was bred to the bar, but in 1824 entered a seminary, and was ordained May 28, 1825. He came to America with Bishop Bruté in 1836, and became his vicar-general. On the 17th of May, 1839, he was appointed Bishop of Axiern and coadjutor; but as Bishop Bruté died he was consecrated Bishop of Vincennes August 18, 1839. He resigned the see in 1848, after rendering great service.

Nov. 25. Rt. Rev. Peter Francis Crinnon, D.D., Bishop of Hamilton, died at Jacksonville, Florida, aged 64. He was born at Cullen, County Louth, Ireland, in 1818. He came to Canada in his youth, and was ordained priest at Toronto in September, 1854, by Bishop de Charbonnel. His first mission was around London, and erected St. Mary's Church at Stratford. He became vicar-general of London, and was consecrated Bishop of Hamilton April 19, 1874. He labored earnestly to supply priests for the increasing Catholics, and lived to double the number in the diocese. He died at Jacksonville, Florida, to which he had gone for his health.

PRIESTS.

1880.

Oct. 29. Rev. James R. Scanlon, Rev. Hugh Shields, of the diocese of Ogdensburg.

1881.

July 12. Rev. John I. Brennan, of the diocese of Ogdensburg.
" 15. Rev. John Conlan, of the diocese of Ogdensburg.
Oct. 12. Rev. F. X. Pelletier, of the diocese of Ogdensburg.
Dec. 19. Rev. John Jaster, of the diocese of Green Bay.
— —. Rev. William Fitzgerald, of the diocese of Leavenworth.
" 22. Rev. C. J. Cronin, of St. Luke's Church, Westboro, Mass.
" 27. Rev. Louis Pacificus Musard, at Mt. St. Vincent's, N. Y. He was born in Rheims in 1810, and was one of the clergy of the cathedral, and then entered the Community of St. Sulpice, and was for many years a professor in Montreal. His health and eyesight failing, he became chaplain at Eden Hall and then at Mt. St. Vincent.
" 27. Rev. Augustine J. O'Reilly, of the diocese of Trenton.
" 28. Rev. P. J. Hasty, at St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Va.
" 28. Rev. J. J. Gallagher, of Mercer, Pa., diocese of Erie, where he had labored for a quarter of a century.
— —. Rev. Felix Dombrowski, of Beaver Dam, Wis.
" 30. Rev. Frederick L. B. Steffen, of Rochester, Beaver Co., Pa., of smallpox, aged 28. He was born in Oldenburg, Germany, in 1855, and was ordained in 1878.
— —. Rev. Joseph Niedzielski, of St. Casimir's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., of consumption, aged 35. He was interred in Flatbush Cemetery Jan. 4.

1882.

Jan. 1. Rev. Nicholas Gales, C.PP.S., at Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., O.
" 3. Rev. Bernard Clark, of the diocese of Buffalo.
" 6. Rev. James McPhelemy, at Bradford, Pa., aged 34. A native of County Tyrone; educated at Montreal and Allegheny; ordained July, 1878; on the mission at Shannondale and Petroleum Centre, Pa., and Danbury, Conn.
" 9. Rev. Anthony Van Grootel, O.Min.Cap., at De Père, Wis. He was born at Mierlo, North Brabant, in 1825; ordained in 1867; came to the United States in 1869.
" 11. Rev. J. C. McManus, of Batavia, N. Y.
" 11. Rev. Michael Joseph Mitchell, at Pittsburgh. Born in County Longford, Ireland, March, 1821; ordained March 4, 1844.
" 13. Rev. Francis X. Maréchal, S.J., killed at Spuyten Duyvel by a railroad collision.
" 22. Rev. John O'Donnell, Vicar-General of the diocese of Portland, at Nashua, N. H., aged 61.
" 25. Rev. Wm. Schamoni, of Henry, Ill., aged 45. He was a native of Westphalia.
" 26. Rev. James A. Miller, at St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, aged 68. He was born in Philadelphia March 8, 1814, and baptized in old St. Joseph's; educated at Mount St. Mary's; ordained March 9, 1838; assistant at St. Philip Neri's, then in Texas till 1861; at St. Patrick's and St. Charles', Philadelphia, and professor at Glen Riddle and St. Charles' Seminary.
" 26. Rev. Martin A. Conroy, of the diocese of Brooklyn.

Jan. 28. Rev. William T. Hawe, of Columbus, O., diocese, at Mount Hope Retreat, Baltimore. He had exercised the ministry at St. Edward's, Cincinnati ; St. Patrick's, Columbus ; at Calmoutier, Millersburg, Napoleon, Mount Vernon, Steubenville, and Dennison.

" 30. Rev. John Blettner, S.J., at the Mission of the Immaculate Conception, Fort William, Ont., in his 76th year. Born at Neunkirchen, Lorraine, April 3, 1806 ; ordained in September, 1831 ; professor in the seminary at Metz, dean of the cathedral. He came to New York in January, 1849, and entered the Society of Jesus. He was an able missionary, and was superior at St. Michael's and St. Ann's churches, Buffalo, but devoted his later years to the neglected Indians.

" 30. Rev. Augustin J. Bally, S.J., pastor of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Churchville, diocese of Philadelphia. Born in Belgium March 8, 1806; educated at Georgetown College; entered the Society Dec. 2, 1830 ; was ordained in 1837, and Nov. 1 appointed pastor of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Churchville, and officiated there for the last time Nov. 1, 1881.

" 31. Rev. Francis Morin, born at St. Michel de Bellechasse, P. Q., Aug. 20, 1806 ; ordained in Quebec Dec. 13, 1835.

Feb. 6. Rev. John Scanlan, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Summit Hill, diocese of Philadelphia ; born in Adare, County Limerick, Ireland, June 24, 1826 ; studied at St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary, and was ordained October 28, 1854. Aged 56 years.

" 8. Rev. Sebastian Bartholomew Gruber, oldest priest in the diocese of Buffalo. Born in the diocese of Augsburg, Bavaria, Oct. 28, 1804 ; ordained there October 6, 1832; came to the United States Dec., 1846 ; founded Holy Cross Church, Albany ; pastor at Eleysville, Williamsville, Perkinsville, Elmira, Longford, and New Oregon. He at last retired to St. Francis' Asylum, Buffalo, where he died.

" 9. Rev. Francis Smith, pastor of Unionville, Putnam County, Mo.

" 9. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, New York, aged 49. Born in County Longford Dec. 28, 1832 ; educated at Castle Knock and Cavan Seminary and Maynooth ; ordained in 1854 by Archbishop Cullen ; assistant at the Nativity ; pastor of the Annunciation, Manhattanville, 1856 ; pastor of St. Mary's, Rondout, 1860 ; pastor of St. James', New York, 1865 ; of St. Joseph's, Sept., 1880. A priest of great energy, and devoted to his schools.

" 15. Rev. F. Navarron, at St. Mary's Hospital, Cincinnati.

" 16. Rev. John H. Garvey, O.P., pastor of St. Dominic's, Springfield, Ky., at St. Rose's Convent. Born at St. John's, N. F., Oct. 10, 1848 ; entered the Dominican Order at St. Rose's ; ordained in April, 1878 ; assistant at Newark ; pastor at Springfield, Ky.

' 16. Rev. John Donahoe, of the diocese of Hartford, at Stafford, Conn., aged 31.

' 18. Rev. James Slattery, of St. Vincent's Church, Petaluma, Cal., of typhoid fever. He was ordained in San Francisco in 1865, and was first on the mission in that city.

Feb. 18. Rev. Mark Anthony, pastor of St. Patrick's Church at La Salle, Ill., of apoplexy, aged 70. Studied at the Propaganda, and entered the society of the Priests of the Mission; sent to the United States; stationed at Baltimore; laid foundation of Church of the Immaculate Conception; in 1853 went to La Salle.

" 19. Rev. John Francis Walsh, of smallpox, taken while attending the sick. Born in Vermont, Ireland, May 15, 1854; educated at All-Hallows; ordained June 24, 1877; at Knoxville, Tenn., 1878–80; served at Memphis during the yellow fever.

" —. Rev. Joseph Leroy, of cancer of the stomach, in St. Mary's Hospital, Victoria, V. I.

" 21. Rev. — Keller, O.S.B., assistant pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Wapakoneta, O.

" —. Rev. William Quinn, at Fairfax, Iowa.

" 21. Rev. John F. Hahne, of Emmanuel Church, Dayton, O. Born in the Duchy of Schleswig April 19, 1815; ordained by Bishop Luebke at Osnabrück in Dec., 1848; assistant at Alfhausen, then army chaplain; came to the United States; pastor of St. Philomena's, Cincinnati; assistant at St. Paul's; pastor at Dayton, where he erected a new church, school, and parsonage.

" 21. Rev. Francis Smith, of Unionville, Mo., diocese of Kansas, of smallpox.

Mar. 2. Rev. Patrick F. Shepherd, of the diocese of Vincennes.

" 6. Rev. Anthony Urbanczik, C.SS.R., at St. James' Church, Baltimore, Md. He was born in Moravia June 17, 1813, and was ordained priest September 22, 1838. As such he joined the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, and made his profession July 18, 1842. In the following year he came to America, where he labored zealously in the vineyard of the Lord. He was most remarkable for his extraordinary love of mortification and prayer. Both as religious and priest, he was a living model for his brethren.

" 10. Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, San Francisco, at St. Mary's Hospital, in his 67th year. Born in Kellygordan, County Donegal, Ireland, Easter Sunday, 1815; came to America in 1837; studied at Overbrook; ordained in 1840; stationed at Pottsville; president of the Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh; established the Pittsburgh *Catholic;* pastor of Loretto, where he introduced Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Mercy; theologian at the first Plenary Council; went to California in 1852; at Benicia, Shasta, and Weaverville; pastor of St. Francis', San Francisco; aided in building the cathedral; began church at Oakland; in 1853 founded the *Catholic Standard;* went to Ireland for Sisters of Mercy and Presentation Nuns; founded church at Yreka, Carson City, Genoa, and Virginia City; and, finally, St. Joseph's Church, San Francisco, with free school and hall, and aided the Sisters of Mercy to erect a Magdalen asylum.

" 13. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, of St. Matthew's Church, Washington, D. C.

" —. Rev. B. H. Kintrup, of Montezuma, Ind., drowned while endeavoring to avoid a locomotive.

Mar. —. Rev. Nicholas Galweiler, of Chilton, Wis., diocese of Green Bay.

" 20. Rev. W. J. Fitzgerald, of Leetonia, O., suddenly. Born in New York Aug. 7, 1853; ordained in Cleveland Dec. 23, 1876. He erected a new church and established a fine school at Leetonia. He was interred at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Columbus, O., March 24.

" 20. Rev. J. E. Cossman of St. Joseph's Church, Peru, Ill., of lung fever, aged 28. Educated at St. Francis' College, Milwaukee; pastor in Chicago, and for four years at Peru.

" 21. Rev. Charles Philip Bahan, S.J., at the College of the Sacred Heart, Woodstock, of paralysis of the heart. He was born at Pensacola, Fla., on 1835, and educated at Georgetown.

" 28. Rev. J. M. Brady, of Portage City, Wis., diocese of Green Bay.

" 31. Rev. Thomas Keveney, of Cohoes, N. Y., diocese of Albany.

April 4. Rev. William Dougherty, of Marathon and Whitney's Point. Studied at the Seminary of O. L. of the Angels.

" 5. Rev. John O'Reilly, assistant at St. Anthony's, Greenpoint, N. Y., died at Munterconnaught, County Cavan, aged 27. He went to France for his health in Aug., 1881, but soon returned to his native place.

" 6. Rev. J. Tamchina, at Glendale, Allegheny Co., Pa., in his 76th year.

" 7. Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, rector of St. Michael's Church, Baltimore, at Ilchester, Md. He was born January 31, 1825, in Alsace; professed Aug. 15, 1846; ordained May 21, 1853. In 1855 he came to America. An efficient evangelical laborer, he distinguished himself especially as missionary and as superior, and was, as such, much esteemed by the faithful.

" 11. Rev. Charles Kuenzer, at St. Joseph's Convent, Rochester, N. Y. Born June 4, 1825, in Baden. He made his religious profession January 17, 1851, and was raised to the priesthood June 11, 1854. After protracted and painful suffering he surrendered his soul to his Creator as a model of patience and piety.

" —. Rev. Aurelius P. McMahon, O.S.B., professor at St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa., in his 63d year and the 33d of his priesthood, 13th of his monastic life. Born at Carrikadorris, Ireland; for years a missionary in the dioceses of New Orleans and Mobile.

— . Rev. William Carroll, of St. Mary's, Troy.

" —. Rev. — Goetz, S.J., at Santa Clara College, Cal.

" 11. Rev. C. Brandstetter, Capuchin, in the diocese of Milwaukee.

" 13. Rev. Dominic of the Heart of Mary, C.P. (Patrick McNamara), at St. Michael's Retreat, West Hoboken, of typhoid malarial fever, aged 28. He was born in Ireland in 1854; entered the order at the age of sixteen; and was ordained in Sept., 1879. He was distinguished for his tender piety and amiable disposition.

" —. Rev. Edward Bayard, formerly P.P. of London, Ont., at Tampa, Fla.

" —. Rev. J. Wiegers, of Maxville, Mo.

" —. Rev. Theophile Viaud, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. He was buried at St. Laurent April 18.

April —. Rev. Anthony H. Walburg, of the diocese of Cincinnati.
" 20. Rev. P. Bernal, at Culiacan, Sinaloa. He was formerly of the diocese of Santa Fé.
" 25. Rev. James Diamare, S.J., at Las Vegas, N. M., in his 43d year, the 18th of his religious life.
" 26. Rev. Mathias Bender, O.S.B., at St. Mary's Church, Allegheny, in his 64th year. A native of Ahem, Bavaria; came to America in 1862; ordained in 1864.
" 27. Rev. John J. Maladey, of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, Pa. Born in Philadelphia May 15, 1854; ordained Dec. 27, 1878.
" 28. Rev. Frederic Caron, born at St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q., Mar. 19, 1806; ordained at Quebec Feb. 2, 1837.
" 29. Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G. of the diocese of Little Rock, at Mount Nugent, Ireland. Born at Kilmessan, County Meath, Mar. 10, 1817; studied at Maynooth; came out with Bishop Byrne in 1850, and labored in the arduous missions of Arkansas till his health failed in 1879.
May 1. Rev. Francis A. Quinn, of Lake City, Minn., at Lourdes, France. He was formerly in the diocese of Providence.
" 5. Rev. Thomas Bolger, aged 38 years, assistant priest at St. Joachim's Church, Frankford, diocese of Philadelphia. Born in Goresbridge, County Kilkenny, Ireland, April 4, 1844; educated at the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, and ordained June 10, 1870.
" —. Rev. James O'Reilly, of the diocese of Brooklyn.
" —. George J. Casserly, novice in the Congregation of St. Paul, N. Y.
" 7. Rev. Edward Vaughan, at the Trappist Convent, Tracadie, N. S.
" 10. Rev. T. J. Kelly, of the diocese of Richmond, at Killeagh, County Cork, Ireland, his native place. Born in 1845; educated at All-Hallows; ordained in 1869; assistant at cathedral, Richmond, and pastor of St. Patrick's.
" —. Rev. Leo Osredcar, O.S.F., of Franklin Co., Indiana, diocese of Vincennes.
" 21. Rev. Francis Michel, S.J. Born at Rouen Apl. 9, 1813; ordained by the Bishop of Verdun in 1841; eleven years in that diocese; entered society in 1852; at Montreal 1854–1866; then at Quebec, Chatham, Troy; from 1876 he attended the Catholics in the City Institutions.
" 22. Rev. Bernard S. Piot, at St. Charles' College, Md., aged 75. He came to the United States with Bishop Verot; was in Baltimore 1833–51; at St. Charles' 1851–82. He organized the Association of the Holy Childhood, founded the Association of Prayers for Deceased Priests, and was entrusted by Archbishop Spalding with the care of the "Association for the Propagation of the Faith" throughout the United States.
" 23. Rev. Bernard McGainan, at Goderich, Ont. Born at Balladare, County Sligo, Ireland, Aug. 14, 1821; ordained at Quebec Apl. 23, 1846.
" 29. Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.PP.S., at Assumption Church, Reed, near Thompson, O. Born on Mt. Waggershausen, Würtemberg, May 8, 1823; came to the United States in

1864; ordained in 1866; pastor in Mercer Co., O., Glandorf, Big Springs, and other missions in Ohio, and Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

May 30. Rev. — Charpeney, O.M.I., at Montreal, Canada, aged 56.

June 9. Rev. Matthew Alig, pastor of St. Mary's, Washington, D. C., aged 79. He was pastor of Peru, O., 1841–3.

" 10. Rev. Gregory Gazzoli, S.J., at the Cœur d'Alène Mission, Idaho. Born in Orvieto, States of the Church, August 26, 1814, his mother being a sister of Cardinal Patrizzi; Gregory XVI. was his godfather. He entered the Society of Jesus January 6, 1837, and devoted himself to the Indian missions of America, where he labored till death.

" 14. Rev. Peter Deberge, pastor at Elm Grove, Wis. He was born at Bettburg, Prussia, in 1830, and ordained by Bishop Henni in 1852.

" 15. Rev. Patrick J. Ward, chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.

" 17. The Very Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., prior of the Benedictine Convent, and rector of St. Mary's Church, Newark. Born at Neuhausen, Würtemberg, in 1840. He emigrated to this country in the 16th year of his age, and having completed his classical studies at St. Vincent's College, Pa., was sent by the superiors of the Benedictine Order, of which he had become a member, to pursue a higher course of theology and ecclesiastical literature at the University of Munich. Promoted to the priesthood in 1864, he was recalled to America and assigned to missionary duty in the State of New Jersey. In this sphere he labored faithfully and efficiently until transferred in 1874 to the diocese of Covington, Ky., where he obtained charge of the extensive parish of St. Joseph. Having volunteered for missionary work in a distant section of Kansas in 1877, the incessant fatigue, hardships, and privations of an unsettled border life impaired his constitution, and he returned to Newark, suffering acutely from a dangerous form of liver disease which he had contracted in the missions of Seneca and its outposts, and to which he ultimately succumbed. The College of St. Benedict, which he founded in Newark, will perpetuate his memory among a people by whom he was deservedly beloved.

" 20. Rev. Leopold Petsch, at the Redemptorist Mission-house at Boston. He was born in Moravia August 23, 1821; professed November 13, 1843; ordained July 26, 1846, and joined to American mission in 1848. Both within the Order to which he belonged, and as an apostolic laborer, his zeal was most successful, and at Boston, where he had been stationed since 1873, his confessional, the centre of his usefulness, was eagerly sought for.

" 25. Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph David Déziel, dit Labrèche. Born at Maskinongé, P. Q., May 21, 1806, of Gabriel Déziel and Marie Champoux; ordained September 5, 1830; vicar at Rivière du Loup; at Gentilly in 1831; Maskinongé, 1832; P.P. of Rivière du Loup 1835; of St. Pierre les Becquets, 1838; of St. Joseph de Lévis, 1843; first curé of N. D. de Lévis, 1852. Right Rev. Mgr. Déziel is regarded as the founder of the city of Lévis.

June 30. Very Rev. John A. McShane, O.P., at Bellaire, Ohio. He had just been elected prior of St. Rose's, Ky., and was temporarily replacing his nephew, Rev. Mr. Cull.

July —. Rev. Edward Clark, of Jacksonville, Fla., the diocese of St. Augustine.

" 6. Rev. John Dwyer, of Trenton, N. J., at Camden, N. J.

" 10. Rev. Julian Wall, at Somerville, Mass. He was ordained June 3, 1882, at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; appointed assistant at the cathedral, Boston; was seized with pneumonia July 4.

" 11. Rev. Peter Victor Cazeneuve, provincial of the Priests of Mercy, at Havre, France.

" 12. Rev. G. Chapellier, drowned on Muskeg Lake while aiding his Indians to obtain food.

" 16. Rev. Eugene Carroll, of the diocese of Ogdensburg.

" 18. Rev. Joseph J. Coughlin, at his parents' residence, Jersey City, N. J., aged 34. He was for several years assistant at St. Cecilia's Church, Brooklyn.

" 19. Rev. D. J. Kiely, at the Sisters' Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.

" 19. Rev. D. J. Menton, at N. Easton, Mass.

" 21. Rev. Henry Hoffman, assistant at St. Andrew's, Baltimore, Md., of consumption. He was born in that city in 1830.

" 21. Rev. Patrick C. McGrath, of Peoria diocese, at St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee. Born near Melleray Abbey; ordained in this country; labored in the dioceses of Erie, Rochester, and Peoria.

" 22. Rev. Charles Baglioli, C.M., at St. Joseph's Church, New Orleans, of leprosy contracted while attending lepers. He was born at Canessi, Italy, in 1814, and made a thorough course at the college of Piacenza. He was ordained in New Orleans in 1841. He was a profound philosopher and a remarkable linguist, as well as a devoted priest.

" 23. Rev. James Schneider, at the Sisters' Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y. He was born in the diocese of Breslau June 11, 1845; ordained August 22, 1875, and labored in the missions of Langford, Alden, Bennington, and in the Polish congregation at Dunkirk.

" 26. Rev. August Freitag, at St. Alphonsus' Church, New York. Born July 1, 1836; professed May 27, 1857; ordained March 21, 1863. He had come to America as a Protestant with the view of becoming an apostle to his religious conviction, but, finding the Truth, he with equal fervor embraced it and gave himself entirely to God in order to save souls and promote His glory. This zeal was the characteristic feature of his religious and priestly career.

Aug. —. Very Rev. Francis Joseph Giorda, S.J., of heart disease, at De Smet mission among the Cœur d'Alènes. A native of Piedmont; born March 19, 1823. He entered the Society of Jesus at the age of 22, and was a professor in several colleges before coming to America in 1858. His whole mission life was spent among the Indians.

" 8. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor of St. James' Church, West Philadelphia, at Saratoga Springs, suddenly, aged 39. Born at Honesdale, Pa., July 19, 1843; educated at St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., and made his theological and philosophical studies at the Seminary of St.

Charles Borromeo, Philadelphia; was ordained by the Most Rev. Archbishop Wood on the 26th of January, 1866. For eight years he was assistant priest at the cathedral until appointed pastor of the large and important parish of St. James. He commenced the erection of a commodious, beautiful, and costly church, but was called away from his successful labors by death. He was loved and esteemed by his brethren of the clergy and the faithful, and as a mark of respect to his memory he was, by the kind permission of Archbishop Wood, buried in the vault under the grand altar of the cathedral.

Aug. 10. Rev. M. McDermott, of Winona, Ill., found dead in his bed at a hotel in Peoria, Ill.

" 14. Rev. Daniel D. Higgins, of the diocese of Springfield.

" 18. Rev. John N. Campbell, at the Seminary of the Sacred Heart, Bayside, N. Y., aged 65.

" 20. Rev. Martin P. Walsh, aged 38 years, pastor of St. Mary Magdalen's Church, Lost Creek, Schuylkill Co., Pa. Born in Moycullen, County Mayo, Ireland, May 31, 1844; educated at the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Philadelphia; and ordained by the Most Rev. Archbishop Wood February 2, 1876.

" 20. Rev. E. Breen, of E. Des Moines, of apoplexy, aged 40. He was educated at All-Hallows.

" —. Rev. Michael Costello, of Ansonia, Conn., aged 35.

" 21. Rev. Felix Hackett, of Enniskillen, Ireland, at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn. He came to this country to collect for the diocese of Clogher.

" 24. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., of an ulcer in the stomach. He was one of the oldest priests in the diocese of Louisville. Born at Strassburg, Bavaria, November 24, 1807; came to America in 1844; and was ordained by Bishop Spalding March 3, 1850. He erected St. Martin's Church and school, and saved them from the mob on Bloody Monday by his coolness and heroism.

" 28. Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., superior of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Brownsville, Texas, of yellow fever.

" 31. Rev. Edward Smith, of St. Patrick's Church, St. Joseph, Mo.

Sept. 4. Rev. Charles A. Mattingly, pastor at Nanticoke, Pa., diocese of Scranton, died at St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, aged 43. He was decended from settlers who came with Leonard Calvert; educated at Baltimore and Allegheny; ordained about 1871; and was at Wilkesbarre before going to Nanticoke, where he built a church and school.

" —. Rev. Benedict Bernard, of Socorro, New Mexico.

" 6. Rev. Anschar Frauendorfer, O.S.B, pastor of St. Augusta, Stearns Co., Minn., in the 49th year of his age and the 24th of his priesthood. He began his labors at St. Paul in the fall of 1858, and was known throughout Northern Minnesota for his zealous and devoted labors.

" 6. Rev. Michael Costello, Ansonia, N. Y.

" 6. Rev. James Drummond, of the diocese of Portland. He was formerly in Halifax, and in the cholera of 1844 served devotedly.

Sept. 13. Rev. Patrick McDermott, pastor of Sr. Patrick's, Indianapolis, Ind. Born near Elfin, County Roscommon; was graduated at Maynooth in 1843; ordained at Vincennes December 21, 1845; in 1847 at Lagro and Huntington; in 1849 at Logansport and Peru; then till 1860 assistant at Evansville and pastor till 1879, when he was assigned to St. Patrick's.

" 15. Rev. William A. Drum, of St. Francis' Church, Troy, N. Y., of typhoid fever.

" 19. Rev. John Keegan, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I., aged 36. Born in Woonsocket, R. I.; studied at Worcester and Montreal; ordained in July, 1872; assistant at Pawtucket and Harrisville.

" 20. Rev. George C. Murphy, assistant at St. Bernard's Church, N. Y., aged 38. He was born in New York; educated at St. Francis Xavier's, the seminaries of Montreal and Troy.

" 21. Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, pastor of St. Mary's, Charleston, S. C., at Hickory, N. C. Born in Charleston in 1845; educated at Georgetown, Mt. St. Mary's, and Rome. He was ordained in 1867, and was constantly on duty at the cathedral or at St. Mary's.

" 24. Rev. Thomas H. Harty, of Boonville, N. Y. A native of Syracuse; educated at Niagara, N. Y. He had served in W. Troy, Troy, and Cooperstown.

Oct. 8. Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., at St. Vincent's Hospital, N. Y., aged 74. He was born in Paris in 1808; entered the Order in 1827. From 1836 to 1846 he was at Grand Coteau, St. Louis, and Cincinnati. Attended the ship-fever patients at Montreal in 1846; and from 1846 to his death was connected with St. Francis Xavier's Church, New York.

" 9. Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., at the priory, Covington, Ky. He was born May 4, 1832, at Pfaffenberg, Bavaria.

" 14. Rev. Paul Joseph Carey, C.P., made his religious profession in 1874 and was promoted to the holy order of priesthood in June, 1881. Having contracted, during the course of his ecclesiastical studies in Rome, a fatal pulmonary disease, he returned home in August, and notwithstanding the restorative influence of a healthier climate, rapidly declined.

" 15. Rev. Henry B. Finnegan, for twenty-six years pastor of the Visitation, Schuylerville, N. Y., aged 67. Born in County Wicklow; educated at All-Hallows; ordained in Philadelphia.

" 20. Rev. Paul E. Gillen, C.S.C.

" —. Rev. Geo. Villiger, of Littlestown, Pa.

" 21. Very Rev. Dean Cleary, at Witless Bay, Newfoundland, in his 85th year and the 54th of his ministry.

" 22. Rev. Thomas Clark, assistant at St. Stephen's Church, New York, of consumption. Born in New York Feb. 9, 1854; educated at St. Laurent, Can., Fordham, Overbrook, Troy, and Rome. Ordained in 1879.

" 31. Rev. Thomas S. Hart, assistant pastor of St. Joseph's, Albany, died at his mother's residence, Syracuse, N. Y.

Nov. 5. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, of the diocese of Baltimore, for seven-

teen years pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C. Born in Ireland in 1833; educated at St. Charles' and St. Mary's, Baltimore; ordained and appointed to St. Vincent's, Baltimore. In Washington he built a fine church and a school.

Nov. 9. Rev. R. Von der Heyden, S.J., at the novitiate, Florissant, Mo., aged 40.

" —. Rev. Clement Mutsaers, at his pastoral residence, Great Falls, N. H.

" 10. Rev. J. B. Donaghue, pastor of St. Malachy's Church, Morrow, of a fracture of the skull made by Timothy Green on the 7th with a hammer. He was one of the oldest priests of the diocese of Cincinnati and universally esteemed. His will giving his property to pious and charitable uses shows the spirit of his life. He was born in Clare, Ireland, in 1823; educated at St. Vincent's Abbey and Mount St. Mary's of the West; ordained by Archbishop Purcell, May 21, 1853.

" 13. Rev. B. Hillner, of Koeltztown, Mo.

" 18. Rev. J. A. Hayes, of Cheyenne, Wyoming.

" 20. Rev. John J. Sweeny, aged 31 years, assistant priest of St. Paul's Church. Born in Philadelphia August 28, 1851; studied in the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, and ordained by the Most Rev. Archbishop Wood July 22, 1874.

" —. Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F., at Louisville, Ky. In 1876, while making a missionary visit on horseback near Oldenburg, Indiana, he had both legs frozen and lost their use, lingering paralyzed for two years.

" 22. Rev. W. J. Fitzgerald, pastor at Leetonia, O., and formerly assistant at St. Malachi's, West Side, Cleveland, at Columbus, of typhoid fever. He was educated at Montreal, Cincinnati, and Cleveland; ordained Dec. 23, 1876.

" 29. Rev. Henry (Peter) Lemcke, O.S.B., at Carrolltown, Pa. Born in Mecklenburg in 1796; served as a soldier against Napoleon; a Lutheran minister in 1819; became a Catholic in 1823; ordained by Bishop Sailer in 1826; came to America in 1833; assistant to Prince Gallitzin at Loretto; founded Carrolltown in 1839. Invited the Benedictines to Pennsylvania, gave them his property, and entered the Order. He exercised the ministry in various parts of Pennsylvania, in Kansas, and in Elizabeth, N. J., where he founded a convent of Benedictine nuns and established St. Henry's Congregation. He wrote a life of Prince Gallitzin, translated some of his works and other English Catholic books into German.

" 30. Rev. John B. F. Boland, assistant pastor of St. Francis de Sales' Ch., Charlestown district, Mass. Born in Charlestown in August, 1842; educated in Baltimore and Aix, France; ordained 1871; labored at Medford and Malden.

Dec. 5. Rev. Bernard O'Regan, rector of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, Mass. Educated at Lawrence, Mass., Villanova, and Baltimore; ordained in 1873; assistant at the cathedral, and then rector.

" 7. Rev. Cuthbert Taylor, O.S.B., formerly of Wilmington, Del., at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., aged about 55. A native of Suffolk, England; was a physician; entered the Church;

ordained in 1868 by Bishop Quinlan, of Mobile; went to Delaware in 1869; built Church of the Holy Cross, Dover, and served in many missions in that State.

Dec. 11. Rev. Michael Blatterer, at St. Mary's Asylum, New Orleans, aged 35. Born at Ribeauville, France; educated at Langoisnet and Paris; came to New Orleans in 1872; ordained; professor in seminary, chaplain to Ursulines, director of New Iberia College, parish priest at Royville.

" 11. Rev. William Hogan, of the diocese of Albany, at Clinton, of paralysis. A native of Troy, N. Y.; educated at Fordham; ordained by Bishop McCloskey; assistant at St. Mary's, Troy; for eighteen years pastor at Watertown; vicar-general of Ogdensburg.

" 12. Rev. Polycarp Güth, O.S.F., at the convent, West Thirty-first street, New York, aged 45. Born at Huenfeld, Germany, Feb. 17, 1838. He entered the Order in Germany and labored for years at Samuesler, in the Valley of the Sale, till exiled in the terrible German persecution of the Church of God.

" 14. Rev. Theophile Blanc-Garin, at the archiepiscopal residence, New Orleans, aged 45. He was born at Annecy; came to New Orleans in the *Ste. Genevieve* in 1863; ordained at New Orleans Nov. 4, 1863; for eleven years parish priest at Bruly Landing; then for a short time at Opelousas, and from 1875 at the cathedral.

" 18. Rev. Donato M. Gasparri, S.J., of apoplexy, at Albuquerque, N. M. He was born at Biccari, Italy, and was in his 49th year. He had been superior of the mission in New Mexico, and was at his death rector at Albuquerque. He founded the *Revista Catolica* in 1875, and introduced Sisters of Charity.

" 20. Rev. Henry Martial, missionary rector of Grosvenor-Dale, Conn., from injuries caused by being thrown from a sleigh while on duty. He had been ten years in the parish, erected two churches, a convent, and school-houses.

" —. Rev. C. Hahn, of Jefferson, Wis.

" —. Rev. Martin G. Canters, in Holland. He was assistant at Bay City, Mich., about 1869, and at Jackson; pastor at Lexington, Mount Morris, and of St. Joseph's, Bay City, and built St. Mary's Church, West Bay City. A hemorrhage of the lungs compelled him three years ago to visit Europe, and he never recovered to return.

" 23. Rev. F. X. Bouvier, pastor of the church at Salmon Falls, N. H., of heart disease. He was interred Dec. 27.

" —. Rev. Francis J. Gormley, at E. Dubuque, Ill. Born in County Tyrone in 1843; ordained April 18, 1875.

" —. Rev. Patrick McGuirk, of the diocese of Chicago, at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, N. J.

" 28. Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R. Born at Mons, Belgium, Oct. 28, 1821; took his vows Nov. 6, 1843; ordained Dec. 21, 1850; professor, pastor and missionary, superior; founded the mission in St. Louis, Mo., and began Church of St. Alphonsus.

" 31. Rev. William McGinnis, pastor of the Church of B.V.M. of Mount Carmel, Astoria, N. Y., at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, aged 46.

DECEASED RELIGIOUS.

Commended to the Pious Charity of the Faithful.

1881.

Dec. 11. Sister Clare, Superior of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Boston Highlands.
" 14. Sister Marie Joseph, Sister of Providence, Terre Haute, Ind.
" 22. Brother Crispian, of the Christian Schools, at Manhattanville.

1882.

Jan. 2. Sister Mary of the Assumption (Convoy), of St. Mary's Academy, Indianapolis, killed instantly by a railroad collision, while in a street car.
" 2. Sister Rose, at the Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Richmond, Va.
" 9. Brother Bernard Pollmann, at Annapolis, Md., in the 72d year of his age and the 36th of his religious profession.
" 10. Sister Angelica, O.S.F., professed Sister of the Poor of St. Francis.
" 11. Sister Dora (C. Coogan), at St. Paul's Industrial School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
" 11. Sister Clare Joseph Berman, at the Visitation Convent, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.
" 13. Sister Celestine (Amelia Carvalho), at the Presentation Convent, Taylor street, San Francisco, Cal.
" 14. Brother Joseph Nicolas Knapp, C.SS.R., at Chicago, Ill., in the 48th year of his age and the 14th of his profession.
" 15. Sister Margaret Mary Alacoque (Bridget Kennedy), Sister of Charity, at St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, New York. She was a native of Loon, County Tipperary, Ireland, and made her profession in July, 1878, and had been a teacher at St. Joseph's.
" —. Sister Margaret, of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Mary's of the Springs, Columbus, O.
" 23. Sister Genevieve (Aurelia Signiargo), Sister of Charity, of St. Joseph's School, New Orleans.
" 24. Miss Magdalen Smith, of the community of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland. She was born at Massillon, O., March 7, 1846, and was received into the community March 18, 1868.
" 26. Mother M. Antonia, of St. Rosa de Viterbo Convent, La Crosse, aged 54, in the 23d year of her religious life; under her direction the St. Rosa Convent was founded in La Crosse, and the Perpetual Adoration established in the mother-house.
" 31. Brother Sylvester Hogan, O.S.A., at Villanova College.
" —. Edward Fogarty, Brother of the Christian Schools, at San Francisco.
Feb. 17. Sister M. Blandina Brown, of the Visitation Order, at the monastery, Georgetown, D. C., aged 71.
" —. Sister M. Alexius Lavin, of the Visitation Order, at Mount de Sales Convent, Catonsville, aged 51.
" 21. Sister Teresa, O.S.D., at the Sacred Heart Convent, Georgetown, D. C.
" 23. Sister M. Philomena (Margaret Maher), of the Sisters of St.

Joseph, at Philadelphia, of consumption, aged 57, after 33 years in religion.

Feb. 26. Rev. Mother Xavier, of the Convent of Mercy, St. John's, N. F.

" 28. Sister Mary Joachim Byrne, of consumption, at the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Ebensburgh, Pa.

" 28. Sister M. Presentation Callahan, at St. Francis of Sales' Academy, St. Genevieve, Mo.

March 1. Mother Mary Peter Stean, at the Presentation Convent, San Francisco, Cal.

" 6. Sister Josephine McGillivray, of the Hôtel Dieu, Kingston, Canada. Born in Glengarry in 1833. She had been a religious for 19 years.

" 6. Sister Mary de Chantal, O.S.F., at Glen Riddle, Pa.

" 7. Sister Mary Bernardine Rogers, Sister of St. Joseph, at Ebensburg, Pa., of pneumonia, in her 26th year, the 6th of her religious life.

" 9. Mother Mary of the Annunciation (Mary Beaumont), Superior of the Ursuline Convent, Cleveland. She was a native of England, and entered the Ursuline Order in France in 1846, and came to Cleveland in 1850 with three other Sisters to found a house, from which four others have emanated. She remained superior for 31 years.

" 14. Mother Mary Beatrice Blakely, O.S.B., at the Benedictine Convent, Nebraska City.

" 15. Sister Pauline McCue, Sister of Charity, at St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, N. Y. She had been 17 years mistress of discipline at Mount St. Vincent, and was for two years superior of the asylum.

" 18. Sister Mary Clement Quinn, Sister of Charity at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. John's, N. B.

" 19. Sister Mary de Chantal, at the Visitation Convent, Mount de Sales, Md.

" 20. Sister Placide (Catharine Doyle), of the Sisters of Charity, directress of St. Joseph's Female Academy, Baltimore. She entered the community at the age of 19, and was 27 years in religion.

" 20. Sister Theodosia Kohmescher, Visitation novice, died at Georgetown, D. C., of consumption, aged 30.

" 22. Mother Agnes, superior of St. Vincent's Hospital, Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Pa., in her 59th year. She was of English birth, and founded the asylum and hospital in Erie.

" —. Sister Josephine Groell, at St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis.

" 28. Sister Mary Magdalen Whalen, at St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, Canada.

" 30. Sister Mary de Sales (Ann Caroline Rodrigue), Sister of Mercy, at St. Mary's Convent, Pittsburgh, Pa. She was a daughter of Dr. Aristide Rodrigue, of Philadelphia.

April 1. Sister Mary Dubuc, at the Hôtel Dieu, Kingston, aged 56; 33 years a member of the community. She was born at Laprairie.

" 3. Sister Mary Austin Doetsch, at the Visitation Convent of Monte Maria, Richmond, Va.

" 5. Sister Zita, at Notre Dame Academy, Lowell, Mass.

" 26. Sister Antonia (Mary Agnes Burke), at the Convent of

Mercy, Cleveland, O. She was a native of New Orleans, La.

May 3. Sister Mary Baptista Doran, at the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Pa.

" 15. Sister Fidelis, O.S.F. (Mary Betzler), at St. Clare's Academy, Chicago, Ky.

" 20. Mother Mary Bernard (Marie Louise des Rochers), superior of the Good Sisters of St. Ann at Cohoes.

" —. Sister Frances (Ida H. Spence), Sister of Charity, at Mobile Providence Infirmary. She entered community at age of 18; interred on the 27th.

" 24. Sister Vincent, at St. Peter's Hospital, Albany, N. Y.

" 25. Sister Eugenia Crowley, Sister of Charity, at St. Vincent's Academy, New Orleans, La. Born in Ohio in 1858; entered the Sisterhood in 1876.

" 25. Sister Marie Cecilia Gross, sister of Bishop Gross, at Jacksonville, Fla., of bilious fever, aged 25.

" 27. Sister M. Raphael (Grimes), of the Order of St. Dominic, in the 20th year of her age, at the Convent of St. Joseph, Elizabethport, N. J.

" 30. Sister M. Elizabeth Delaney, at St. Joseph's Convent, Wheeling, Va.

June 2. Sister Columba Dittoe, at the Dominican Convent of the Sacred Heart, Washington, D. C., of consumption, aged 54. She was a native of Ohio, and entered the order at the age of 22.

" 7. Sister Mary Joseph (Kate Sullivan), Sister of Charity, at New Orleans. A native of Ireland, aged 36.

" 10. Sister M. Agnes, O.S.B. (M. Mutterer), at St. Benedict's Convent, Erie, Pa., in her 25th year, the 6th of her profession.

" —. Sisters Aloysia and Sabina, Sisters of Charity, teachers in St. John's School, Baltimore, Md.

" 14. Sister Sabina (Kate Manning), Sister of Charity, at Baltimore, aged 30. She was born in St. Louis, entered the community in 1870, and was a teacher in St. John's School till her death.

" 25. Sister St. Jean, at Brownsville, Texas, of yellow fever.

July 4. Sister Leona, at Newport, Ky.

" 8. Sister M. Annina Corrie, of the Sisters of Charity, at Mount St. Vincent, New York, aged 50. She was a niece of Mother Jerome, and entered the community at the age of 16.

" 11. Sister Mary Dominic Gallagher, at St. Vincent's College, St. John, N. B., in her 43d year.

" 19. Sister Mary Patrick Dougherty, of the Order of Mercy, at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.

" 22. Sister Mary Arbogasta, Sister of Notre Dame, of consumption.

" 27. Sister Mary Martina (Engle), of the Sisters of Mercy, at Hayes City, Kansas, in her 25th year. She was born in Newry, Pa., and entered the order at Pittsburgh, April 4, 1876.

Aug. 2. Sister Mary of the Transfiguration (Honora Hoban), Ursuline, at Villa Angela, Nottingham, O., aged 25 years 4 months.

" 2. Sister Mary Patrick Dougherty, of the Order of Mercy, at

St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., aged 30, in the 5th year of her religious profession.

Aug. 9. Sister Mary Philomene (Annie McDonald), Sister of Mercy, at the convent, Willoughby avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

" 9. Sister Mary Augustine Cleary, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., aged 77; a professed religious for 39 years.

" 9. Sister Agnes (Louise) Gubert, Visitation Nun, at St. Agnes' Hospital, Baltimore, Md., after a long illness. She was a native of Pittsburgh, and was one of the most noted teachers of vocal music in the country, her voice being phenomenal.

" 10. Sister Mary John Evangelist, O.S.B., at St. Mary's Institute, Richmond, Va., in her 28th year, of consumption.

" 13. Sister Mary Fabian (Kate Quinn), St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, N. Y.

" 15. Sister Anne Jane Moffatt, at the Grey Nunnery, Montreal. She entered the community when in her 17th year, and spent 22 years in religion.

" 17. Sister M. Eusebia (Baxter), of the Sisters of Charity, New Brunswick, N. J., in the 30th year of her age and the 13th of her religious profession.

" 19. Sister M. Trinita (Bremmer), of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J., in the 22d year of her age and the 5th of her religious profession.

" 19. Brother Vincent, O.S.F., at St. Francis' College, Loretto, Pa.

" 19. Sister Juliana Noll, O.S.B., at the Benedictine Convent of St. Mary's, Erie.

" 26. Brother John Isidore Faerber, C.SS.R., at St. Alphonsus' Convent, Baltimore, aged 68, in the 32d year of his religious life.

Sept. 3. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, at Brownsville, Texas, of yellow fever.

" 13. Sister Mary John, Sister of Charity, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, aged 73. She was a native of Baden Baden, and had been superior of the asylum for 52 years.

" 21. Sister Mary Isidore, at the Convent of Mercy, Bayview, R. I.

Oct. —. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, at Brownsville, Texas, of yellow fever.

" 6. Brother Posidius McMahon, O.S.A., at Villanova College, aged 51.

" 20. Sister M. Clement, at the Convent of Mercy, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, of hemorrhage.

" 29. Sister M. Ildephonse (Cummings), of the Sisters of Charity, Newark, N. J., in the 34th year of her age and the 7th of her religious profession.

" 31. Mother Mary de Sales Wall, at Mount de Sales, Macon, Ga.

Nov. 6. Sister Mary Genevieve Doran, at St. Joseph's Convent, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa., in her 31st year.

" 7. Brother Joseph Alexius Schoefnagel, C.SS.R., in the 76th year of his age and the 47th of his religious life.

" —. Sister Mary Ignatia (Anne C. Corbett), at the Providence Infirmary, Mobile, Ala.

" —. Sister Eleonora Clark, foundress of the Loretto Convent, Florissant, Mo., died at the mother-house, Loretto, Ky.

Dec. 10. Sister Mary Assisium O'Riordan, O.S.D., at St. Catherine's Convent, Benicia, Cal., aged 29. She was a native of County Limerick, Ireland.

" —. Sister Eleonora Clark, of the Sisters of Loretto, at Loretto, Ky.

" 29. Sister Marie (Poitrasson), Carmelite, at Vermillionville, aged 77. She was a native of Lyons, and an associate of the pious Mlle. Jarriot. She came to New Orleans in 1847, and entered the Carmelite convent January 6, 1848. Her religious career was spent at Vermillionville.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—See vacant. Very Rev. D. J. Quigley, V.G., administrator.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., consecrated Aug. 25, 1878.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Vicar Apostolic, consecrated January 8, 1882.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon, consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.

Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

Including the State of Illinois.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1865, promoted to the See of Chicago in 1880.
Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated Jan. 23, 1870.
Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, Kentucky, and Tennessee.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833. Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., coadjutor-bishop.
Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., consecrated Aug. 8, 1880.
Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated Jan. 9, 1870.
Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.
Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Diocese of GRAND RAPIDS.—
Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.
Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Very Rev. Richard Scannell, administrator.
Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, North Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.
Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.
Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Kilian C. Flasch, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.
Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1879.
Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., titular Bishop of Maronea, coadjutor, consecrated Dec. 21, 1875.
Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.
Vicariate-Apostolic of DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., titular Bishop of Tiberias, consecrated February 1, 1880.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870. Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., coadjutor and administrator-apostolic, consecrated April 22, 1877.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., Bishop of Canopus, administrator, consecrated April 30, 1882.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. Francis Janssens, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1881.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., Bishop of —, *i.p.i.*, administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1881.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864. Most Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., coadjutor.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael W. Wigger, consecrated Oct. 18, 1881.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of TRENTON, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1881.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W.T.—Rt. Rev. Ægidius Junger, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Brondel, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.
Diocese of ALLEGHENY, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1876.
Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.
Diocese of HARRISBURG, Pa.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.
Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.
Diocese of DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John McMullen, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1881.
Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.
Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.
Dioceses of KANSAS CITY and ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.
Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Dibona, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.
Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861. Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., coadjutor.
Dioceses of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D. Bishop of Dorila, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.
Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, consecrated August 16, 1868.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817. Most. Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828; died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853; promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN.

Chancellor—Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE.

Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, V.G.; Very Rev. A. MAGNIEN, S.S., D.D.; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.; Rev. JOHN HESPELEIN, C.SS.R.; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. MCMANUS; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D.; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M.; Rev. JOHN T. GAITLEY; Rev. F. E. BOYLE; Rev. JOHN MCNALLY; Rev. J. A. WALTER; Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry st eets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. Geo. W. Devine, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, Rev. Joseph Graf, choir-master.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John T. Gaitley, P.P., Rev. N. W. Caughy, Rev. John P. Hagan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. John Ahern, Rev. J. A. Cunningham.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, Very Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. James Holden, Rev. M. J. Brennan, and Rev. J. P. Carey.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P. ., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. Michael F. Foley.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. Edward A.

McGurk, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. H. A. Shandelle, S.J., Rev. Samuel Cahill, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. Jas. F. Mackin, P.P., Rev. James F. Donohoe.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. Thos. J. Broyderick, Rev. E. B. McKenzie.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., and other priests C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. John R. Slattery, rector; Rev. John Greene, Rev. F. P. Kervick, Rev. John A. De Ruyter, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society. Residence, 51 Courtland street.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), N. Central avenue, near Baltimore street, Rev. J. N. Jentsch, Rev. Geo. A. Beranek, C.SS.R.

The Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.

St. Stanislas' (Polish), 231 S. Ann street, Rev. Fr. Cuenz.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R., with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P.P.; Rev. John J. Doherty.

St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington streets, Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.

Corpus Christi, corner Townsend street and Mount Royal avenue, Rev. William E. Starr, pastor.

St. Leo's (Italian, new church), Styles and Exeter, Rev J. L. Andreis.

St. Monica (new church for the exclusive use of colored people), Federal Hill, Rev. A. B. Leeson.

St. Ann's, York road, Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P., Rev. Francis Mackall.

St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S.S.

The Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.

The Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.

The Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.

St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.
St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
St. Joseph's Hospital chapel, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean, Rev. E. I. Wunder.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Felix Maria, O.Min.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Peter Manning.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once a month from Oakland.
Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.
Cross Roads, St. James', attended from Oakland.
Fifteen-mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. Brennan, P.P.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.
St. Paul's, West River, attended from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Calverton, St. Edward's (new church), Rev. E. B. McKenzie.
Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Joseph Miller, Rev. Richard B. McCarthy.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion (Carroll P.O.), Fr. Benedict, rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes', Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean.
St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
St. Bernard's, Hillen road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York road.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
St. Stephen's (Upper Falls P.O.), Rev. Luigi Sartori.
Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. J. M. Jones.
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).
Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. D. De Wolf, P.P., Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.
Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. McCall.
Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.
Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. A. Fenne.

Elysville, St. Stanislas Kotska, attended once a month from Woodstock.
Harrisonville, Holy Family, attended twice a month from Woodstock.
Chapel Notre Dame of Maryland, Rev. Frank Mackall, chaplain.

CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from Annapolis.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Delany.
Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, P.P.
New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Reisterstown once a month.
Deer Park, attended from Westminster.
Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.
Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Reisterstown.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Waldorf, St. Peter's, Rev. John J. Conway.
Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Southgate.
Cob Neck, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.
Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holidays from St. Thomas'.
Newport, St. Mary's Rev. Thomas Kervick.
Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from St. Thomas'.
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., Rev. Eugene McSwyney, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J., Rev. D. P. Coppens, S.J.
Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U.S.; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's Academy; Rev. H. F. White, C.M., pastor.
Mount St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., P.P.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.
Liberty, St. Peter's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from Frederick.
Mechanicstown, Rev. Michael Conway.
Middletown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Frederick every 3d Sunday.
Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick every 1st Sunday.
Point of Rocks (new church), attended from Frederick.

GARRETT COUNTY.

Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. Romanus Mattingly.
St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.
Havre de Grace, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.
Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.
Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Poplar Spring (new church), St. Michael's, attended once a month from Woodstock.
Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph H. Cassidy.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., rector.
St. Charles' College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. J. Gallen.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Thomas D. Leonard.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. James P. Neale, S.J.
St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
St. George's, " " "
Point Lookout, St. Michael's (new church), attended from St. Inigoes.
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. C. K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. P. Kerr, S.J., Rev. Wm. Treacy, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
St. John's, " " "
St. Joseph's, " " "
The Sacred Heart, " " "
The Immaculate Conception, Mechanicsville (new church).

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, Rev. Stephen J. Clark.
Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Cunnane, P.P.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Gallen.
St. Ignatius', attended from Piscataway.
Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.
Woodville, St. Dominic's (new church), attended every 2d Sunday from Beantown.
Ammendale, St. Joseph's (new church), attended every Sunday from Laurel.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Williamsport.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Voltz.
Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holidays of obligation, Rev. Peter R. Weider.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.
Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Williamsport, 2d Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. C. S. Thomas.
The Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. S. F. Ryan, pastor; Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.
St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., Rev. Thos. M. Hughes, Rev. John E. Dunn.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., pastor; Rev. John D. Boland.
St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.
St. Augustine's Church, for the exclusive use of colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. M. J. Walsh, rector; Revs. D. J. Hurley and C. Hurley, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society.
St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. Francis Tewes, P.P.
St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., pastor; V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., exprov.; Rev. J. V. Edelin, O.P., Rev. M. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.
St. Aloysius', Rev. J. J. Murphy, S.J., Rev. H. L. Magevney, S.J., Rev. P. H. Brennan, S.J., Rev. James Noonan, S.J., Rev. P. J. O'Connell, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J., Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.
Uniontown, St. Teresa's (new church), attended from St. Peter's, Washington, D. C.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Roccofort, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.
St. Ann's, Tenallytown, Rev. E. E. Maynadier.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., D.D., Rev. Clement F. Palin d'Abouville, S.S., Rev. Francis M. L. Dumont, S.S., Rev. James McCallan, S.S., Rev. Gabriel André, S.S., Rev. A. Boyer, S.S. Students, 170.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral

theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., president; Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., Rev. John Larkin, Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Rev. James S. Kelly, A.M. Students, 25.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), preparatory seminary and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. Arsenius J. B. Vuibert, S.S., vice-president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. Ernest G. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. P. F. Roux, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. Richard Wakeham, S.S. Students, 185.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Maryland.) P.O. Woodstock, Howard Co., Md.

Philosophical and Theological House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. E. Keller, S.J., president; Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. Piccirrillo, S.J., prefect of studies, prof. of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Emil. de Augustinis, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. B. A. Schiffini, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. A. Sabetti, S.J., prof. of moral theol.; Rev. P. Chassot, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol. and of Hebrew; Rev. C. Polino, S.J., prof. of ethics and of metaphysics; Rev. S. Brandi, S.J., prof. of metaphysics; Rev. E. A. Devitt, S.J., prof. of logic and of metaphysics; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., prof. of astronomy and of higher mathematics, director-general of the Apostleship of Prayer in U. S., and editor of *Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus;* Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics, chemistry, and mechanics; Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. R. J. Pardow, S.J., Rev. A. Robaut, S.J., Rev. J. A. Conway, S.J., Rev. M. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. T. O'Callaghan, S.J., Rev. T. S. Fitzgerald, S.J., Rev. E. D. Connolly, S.J., Rev. J. M. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. R. Dewey, S.J., Rev. James F. Holland, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Perron, S.J., instructor of third probation; Rev. Wm. H. Sumner, S.J., Rev. J. Casey, S.J., Rev. A. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J., Rev. D. P. Coppens, S.J., Rev. C. S. Lancaster, S.J., Rev. D. B. Walker, S.J., Rev. F. S. Garbely, S. J., Rev. J. A. Dowling, S J., Rev. J. M. Jerge, S.J., Rev. N. Russo, S.J., Rev. P. Forhan, S.J., Rev. F. T. McCarthy, N.S.J., Rev. R. B. Macdonald, N.S.J., Rev. M. M. McDonald, N.S.J., Rev. J. M. Giraud, N.S.J.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. Victor, C.P., rector; Rev. John, C.P., vicar; Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., Rev. Augustine Alexander, C.P., Rev. F. Felix, C.P., Rev. F. Emmanuel, C.P. Nine students of theology and six lay Brothers.

Convent of the Order of Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md.,

Very Rev. P. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., provincial; Rev. P. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap, guardian and rector; Rev. P. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., def. and vicar; Rev. P. Ildephous Bleyler, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Didacus Rottlander, O.M.Cap. Nine students and ten Brothers.

Mount St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Novices, 34.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Ammendale, Prince George's Co., Brother Christian of Mary, visitor; Brother Alician, director. Novices, 30.

HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

BALTIMORE CITY.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), corner Saratoga street and Park avenue, Very Rev. Elias Fred. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Beck, C.SS.R., Rev. Philipp Rossbach, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Leibfritz, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Church (German), corner Wolfe and Lombard streets, Rev. Francis Van Emstede, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Thad. Anwander, C.SS.R., Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.SS.R, and 4 lay Brothers.

St. James' Church (German), residence, corner Eager and Somerset streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Franc. Bollmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Van de Kamp, C.SS.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. Edward Weigel, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Eberhardt C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Hubert Bove, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Urben, C.SS.R., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Wenceslaus' Church (Bohemian), residence, 2 N. Central ave. Rev. John N. Jentsch, C.SS.R., rector, Rev. George Beranek, C.SS.R., and 2 lay Brothers.

ANNAPOLIS.

St. Mary's Church, House of the Novitiate, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R., master of novices; Rev. John Lowekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. Sebastian Breihof, C.SS.R., Rev. Bened. Kolb, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Kautz, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Currier, C.SS.R. 8 choir novices, 18 lay Brothers.

Mount St. Clement, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md. House of Studies. Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., rector and prof. of church history, Holy Scripture, and pastoral theology; Rev. Anthony Konings, C.SS.R., prof. of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Michael Holaus, C.SS.R., prefect of students and prof. of exegesis; Rev. Bernard Scheer, C.SS.R., prof. of dogmatical theology; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., prof. of philosophy; Rev. George Dusold, C.SS.R., prof. of logic and natural philosophy; Rev. John Frawley, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Weber, C.SS.R., Rev. William Wolsfeld, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Delargy, C.SS.R., Rev. William Brick, C.SS.R., Rev. John Klang, C.SS.R., Rev. Patrick H. Barrett, C.SS.R., Rev. George Hild, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Gareis, C.SS.R., Rev. Caspar Ritter, C.SS.R., Rev. Alexander Kleuder, C,SS.R., Rev. Fidelis Speidel, C.SS.R. 40 scholastics and about 20 lay Brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Louise of St. John Evangelist, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother M. Liguori d'Avrainville, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior,

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Connecticut avenue, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, superior. Sisters, 29.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Bernard O'Kane, superior.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Rev. Mother Alphonsus Liguori Atkinson, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary M. Edward, sister-superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Westernport, Md. Mother Mt. Carmel. 6 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54 ; postulants, 20.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 47.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 102 West Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Canton, near Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Sister Mary Damascene, superioress, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, 151 Fayette street, Baltimore.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis, 57 St. Paul street, Baltimore. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, for colored missions. 6 Sisters. Rev. Mother M. Winifred.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D. C. Professed Sisters, 7 ; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner Johnson and Clement street, S. Baltimore. Number of Sisters, 7. Mother Ulalia, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sister Ferdinand, superior..

Sisters of the Holy Cross, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. J. A. Doonan, S.J., president; Rev. W. R. Cowardin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. James B. Becker, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. Benedict Guldner, S.J., Rev. James Clark, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. William T. Whiteford, S.J., Rev. Michael Flynn, S.J., with 13 scholastics, teachers in the various branches of science and literature. Students, 190. Law Department, 32. Medical Department, 33.

Gonzaga College, I street, Washington, D. C., Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., president; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. P. H. Brennan, S.J., and 6 scholastics. Students, 115.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., president; Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., Rev. W. H. Carroll, S.J., Rev. H. J. Shandelle, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S.J., and 7 scholastics. Students, 100.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., president; Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., Rev. John Larkin, Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Rev. Jas. S. Kelly, Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. James D. Hickey, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers. Students, 126.

St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street. Brother Gustavus of M., director. Pupils, 190.

Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md., under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Azarias, president. Students, 130.

St. John's Literary Institute, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, D. C., under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. Students, 140.

Mount St. Joseph's College, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Dominic, president; Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Students, 35.

St. Patrick's Community of the Xaverian Brothers, 103 Bank street, Baltimore, 9 Brothers. Brother Joseph, director.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., pupils, 90; Park avenue, Baltimore, Md., pupils, 151; Mount de Sales, Baltimore Co., Md., pupils, 90; Frederick City, pupils, 84; Washington, D. C., pupils, —.

St. Mary's Institute, Annapolis, charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Alissia, directress. Sisters, 10; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Academy of Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburg, Md. Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Professed Sisters, 200; novices, 50; pupils, 100. Mother Euphemia, superior and visitatrix of the Sisters in the United States. Sister Raphael, directress of academy.

Mother-House and Novitiate of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, of the Eastern Province in America, corner Charles street and Homeland avenue, Govanstown, Baltimore Co., Md. Mother Mary Theophila, general superioress. Number of religious in the mother-house, 46; novices, 20; postulants, 20. The School Sisters of Notre Dame, dependent on the mother-house at Govanstown, conduct ten parish schools in the Archdiocese of Baltimore, not including those in the other States.

Convent of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, near Eager, Baltimore. Sister M. Clara, superioress. Religious, 40.

Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies, corner of Charles street and Homeland avenue, Govanstown, Baltimore Co., Md. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress. Sister Mary Melitia, directress. Pupils, 150.

Institute of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, near Eager street, Baltimore, Md. This is a boarding and day school for young ladies and little girls. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils, 134.

St. Peter's Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore. Pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior. Pupils, 170.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress. Pupils, 80.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress. Pupils, 52.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Edward, directress. Pupils, 40.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Perpetua, directress. Pupils, 100.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D. C. Mother Louisa, directress. Pupils, 100.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md. Pupils, 60.

Academy at Hagerstown, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. Pupils, 75.

St. Thomas' Academy, Charles Co. Pupils, 10.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Baltimore City, Cathedral Schools, 525 pupils, conducted by the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter's Schools, 840 pupils, conducted by the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

St. Vincent's Schools, 518 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Schools, 730 pupils, conducted by Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, School, 477 pupils, conducted by lay teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's Schools, 689 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Schools, 314 pupils, conducted by Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

Immaculate Conception Schools, 525 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Bridget's Schools, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

St. Lawrence's School, 60 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
St. Michael's Schools, 1,174 pupils, conducted by Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Leo's Schools, 80 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
St. Alphonsus' Schools, 468 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Stanislas' Schools, 60 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
St. Pius' Schools, 190 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross.
St. James' Schools, 930 pupils, conducted by Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Holy Cross Schools, 283 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Holy Helpers' Schools, 162 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Sacred Heart Schools, 240 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Martin's Schools, 300 pupils, conducted by the Brothers of Mary and Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
St. Andrew's Schools, 59 pupils, lay teachers.
St. Francis Xavier's Schools, colored, 450 pupils, conducted by lay teachers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.
Corpus Christi Schools, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
St Wenceslaus' Schools, 108 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Ann's Schools, 160 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Oakland, St. Peter, 30 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Cumberland, St. Patrick, 160 pupils, conducted by Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Mercy.
SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Westernport, St. Peter, 210 pupils, conducted by lay teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Lonaconing, St. Mary, 154 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Westminster, St. John, 61 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Frederick, St. John, 97 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Visitation.
Benevolent School for girls, 70 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Visitation.
Emmittsburg, St. Joseph, 155 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
Liberty, St. Peter, 37 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Petersville, St. Mary, 38 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Govanstown, St. Mary, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Pikesville, St. Charles, 30 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Belair Road, St. Joseph (German), 80 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Texas, St. Joseph, 140 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Mt. Washington, Sacred Heart, 84 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Woodbury, St. Thomas, 130 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Catonsville, St. Agnes, 50 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Havre de Grace, St. Patrick, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Hickory, St. Ignatius, 32 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Deer Creek, St. Mary, 25 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine, 70 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Ilchester, 20 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Rockville, St. Mary, 35 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Upper Marlboro, St. Mary, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Annapolis, St. Mary, 272 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius, 115 mission pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

St. Inigoes, St. Mary's Co., 60 pupils.

Washington City, St. Patrick's Schools, 486 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Holy Cross and Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's Schools, 207 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Matthew's Schools, 111 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Aloysius' Schools, 660 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary (German), 220 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Dominic's Schools, 180 pupils, conducted by lay teachers and Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Augustine (colored), 190 pupils, conducted by lay teachers and Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Immaculate Conception Schools, 407 pupils.

St. Joseph's Schools, 130 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity Church Schools, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Visitation.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. James' Home for Boys, High and Low streets, Baltimore, founded 1878 by the Most Rev. James Gibbons. Xaverian Brothers in charge. Brother Hubert, director. 30 boys.

St. Mary's Industrial School, for boys. (Carroll P.O.) 13 Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, director. 400 boys.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverly terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, superior. Orphans, 50.

St. Rose's Industrial School, Washington, D. C. Sisters of Charity. 29 girls.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude, sister-servant. Orphans, 100.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. 23 Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 60. Directed by 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Elizabeth, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 115.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, sister-servant. Number of infants, 100.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant. 60 children.

St. Elizabeth's House for Colored Infants, St. Paul street, Baltimore, in charge of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. 33 infants.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 34.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

St. Francis' Orphanage for Colored Children, Baltimore. 30 orphans.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 40. 200 inmates.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. 15 sisters; 200 inmates.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Washington, D. C. 12 sisters; 150 inmates.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds. 83 free patients.

St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice Lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Sisters of Bon Secours, established in 1881. Sister Sr. Ferdinand. Baltimore street near Fulton street.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Convent of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 177, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871. Liber G.R. 16, folio 298.

Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

The St. Elizabeth House of Baltimore City for the Education and Training of Colored Children.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum of the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions at Baltimore City, 1872. Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.

The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular..	269	Parochial schools.....	86
Churches	137	Asylums.....	17
Chapels and stations.....	35	Hospitals.....	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions.....	28	Pupils in the parochial schools.....14,000	
Female religious institutions..	30	Pupils in colleges, academies,	
Male colleges.....	8	etc.....3,000	
Female academies.....	19	Catholic population.....210,000	

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

See Erected a.d. 1808. Created an Archbishopric a.d. 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoiset, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Byrne.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. Joshua P. Bodfish.

Archbishop's Council—Very Rev. William Byrne, V.G., Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. Thomas H. Shahan, Rev. William H. Duncan, S.J., Rev. John Flatley.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. John B. Cheverus, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. Benedict J. Fenwick, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11,

1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, rector; Rev. Joshua P. Bodfish, chancellor; Rev. Leo P. Boland, Rev. Lawrence A. Corcoran, Rev. Thomas Moylan, Rev. D. J. O'Donovan, Rev. Henry A. Sullivan. Residence, 75 Union Park street.

St. Patrick's (new), cor. of Dudley and Magazine street, Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. George J. Patterson, Rev. John Buckley, Rev. Michael J. Murphy. Residence, Dudley street (rear of church).

St. Patrick's (old), Northampton street, attended from St. Patrick's, cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets.

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., pastor; Rev. W. F. Scanlan, S.J., Rev. James J. Bric, S.J., Rev. Michael F. Byrne, S.J., Rev. Thomas J. Reid, S.J., Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. Frederick J. Holland, S.J. Rev. James J. Bric, S.J., attends Rainsford and Deer Islands. The Fathers of the Missions reside here, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom all applications for missions should be made some months previous to the time in which such missions are desired to be given. His assistants are: Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., Rev. Aug. Langcake, S J., Rev. William F. Hamilton, S.J., and Rev. Henry Kavanagh, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thomas Shahan, pastor; Rev. Michael Ronan, Rev. John J. Fleming, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy, Rev. Michael Phelan. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J., Rev. John Jansen, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street (in the rear of the church).

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, cor. of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, pastor; Rev. Thomas E. Power, Rev. Ed. P. Byrnes, Rev. John M. Gallagher. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Rev. William J. Daly, pastor; Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Dennis J. Wholey, Rev. Thomas Flanagan. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison avenue, Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. Alph. Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J., Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. Thomas Stack, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, pastor; Rev. H. R. O'Donnell, Rev. M. J. Lee, Rev. Thos. Tobin. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James J. Keegan, Rev. Jno. B. Halloran. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, cor. of I, Rev. Michael F. Higgins, pastor; Rev. John M. Mulcahy, Rev. James Lee. Residence, 606 Fourth street.

St. Vincent's, Third street, cor. E, Rev. Wm. J. Corcoran, pastor;

Rev. James H. O'Neil, Rev. M. J. O'Donnell. Residence, 267 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, cor. of Havre, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, pastor; Rev. Richard L. Walsh, Rev. James F. Hamilton. Residence, 74 Maverick street.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Cusack, Rev. James P. F. Kelly. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Clarke, pastor; Rev. William H. Ryan. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, Rev. J. B. O'Donnell.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, pastor; Rev. James Troy, Rev. Arthur Connolly. Residence, 55 Circuit street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, pastor; Rev. John D. Tierney, Rev. Jas. J. McNamara. Residence, No. 116 Vernon street.

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, near Richmond street, Rev. Wm. H. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. David J. Power. Post-office address, Milton, Mass.

Neponset, St. Ann's, attended from St. Gregory's.

St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue (new church building), Rev. Peter Ronan, pastor; Rev. James J. Chittick. Residence, Percival avenue, Dorchester District.

St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Rev. Thomas Magennis, pastor; Rev. R. Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. Coghlan.

St. Teresa's (West Roxbury), attended from Dedham.

St. Columbkille (Brighton), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers, pastor; Rev. James J. Rogers.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Very Rev. William Byrne, pastor; Rev. John McMahon, rector; Rev. Richard Neagle, Rev. William Millerick.

St. Francis de Sales' (Charlestown), Rev. M. J. Supple, pastor; Rev. James N. Supple, Rev. D. J. Splaine, Rev. Joseph E. Keyes.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont street, Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Michael Oates, C.SS.R., Rev. William O'Connor, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Trimpel, C.SS.R., Rev. John O'Brien, C.SS.R., Rev. Eugene Walsh, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame des Victoires (French), Freeman place, Beacon street, Mgr. A. Leon Bouland, pastor. Post-office address, Box 3285.

Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.

Lancaster street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, and Marcella street Home, Roxbury, for poor and neglected boys, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers.

Austin Farm, Roxbury, for poor women, attended from Jamaica Plain.

Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, also city jail, attended from St. Joseph's, Chamber street.

City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.

House of Correction, South Boston, attended from the church Gate of Heaven.
Rev. M. X. Carroll, Cathedral.
Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. P. McQuaid, pastor; Rev. John J. Nilan.
South, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Abington.
Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor; Rev. David J. Herlihy.
Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., pastor.
North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. J. J. O'Brien, Rev. P. H. Billings.
Ashland, attended from South Framingham.
Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. Madden, pastor; Rev. John Gilday.
Ballardvale, St. Joseph's, attended from Andover.
Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. William J. J. Denvir, Rev. Philip F. Sexton.
Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Braintree, St. Francis', attended from Quincy.
East, attended from Weymouth.
Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.
Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, pastor; Rev. M. Doherty, Rev. Francis J. Glynn.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Lawrence J. Morris, pastor; Rev. Matthew T. Boylan, Rev. Patrick B. McManus.
Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. John F. Broderick.
St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor; Rev. Daniel J. Gleeson. Residence, 34 Holyoke street.
East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Francis S. Wilson, Rev. Patrick H. Gallanan, Rev. John W. Galligan.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's.
Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor; Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. P. F. Boyle.
Canton, St. John's, Rev. John Flatley, Rev. James Alison, pastor.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, pastor; Rev. Patrick Kavanagh, Rev. James J. Fitzgerald.
Cohasset, St. Anthony's, attended from Hingham.
Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. J. McCall, pastor; Rev. Ed. Moriarty.
Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy.
Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Johnson, pastor; Rev. J. J. McNulty.
East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from Dedham.
Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
Foxboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald.
Framingham, St. Bridget's, Rev. John S. Cullen, pastor; Rev. Edward P. Allen.
South, attended from Framingham.
Franklin, St. Mary's, Rev. James Griffin.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, pastor; Rev. Charles J. Regan.
Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edward L. McClure, pastor.
Groveland, St. Patrick's, }
Hanover, Our Lady of Sacred Heart, attended from Abington.

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. James O'Doherty, pastor; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Louis A. Casgraine, pastor.
Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Gerald Fagan.
Holbrook, attended from Randolph.
Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, pastor; Rev. John F. Cummins.
Hopkinton, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Joseph F. Mohan, Rev. T. J. Whelan.
Hyde Park, Most Precious Blood, Rev. R. J. Barry, pastor; Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna.
Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
Kingston, St. Joseph's, attended from Plymouth.
Lanesville, Sacred Heart, attended from Rockport.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. John P. Fahey, O.S.A.
St. Mary's, Very Rev. C. A. McEvoy, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., Rev. F. J. Rowan, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. W. J. Morrison, O.S.A., Rev. Peter McGovern, O.S.A.
St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Augustin's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Anne's (French), Rev. Elphège Godin, S.M., pastor; Rev. Louis Touche, S.M., Rev. Jean M. Portal, S.M.
South, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael T. McManus, pastor; Rev. Patrick Sheedy, Rev. John E. Crowley.
Lexington, St. Bridget's (church building), attended from Arlington.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, pastor; Rev. J. D. J. Colbert, Rev. Thomas F. McManus.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. William M. O'Brien, Rev. John J. Shaw.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., superior; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I., Rev. Cand. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev. Aloysius Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. Vincent Marior, O.M.I., Rev. Christopher J. Smith, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Gigault, O.M.I., Rev. Louis V. Petit. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.
St. Joseph's (French), attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Immaculate Conception.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Strain, pastor; Rev. John F. Heffernan.
St. Joseph's, 15 Green street, Rev. J. C. Harrington, pastor; Rev. Eugene F. Eagan.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, pastor; Rev. Francis Curran, Rev. D. O. Sullivan.
Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue.
Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
Marblehead, "Star of the Sea," Rev. T. A. Metcalf, pastor.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Donegan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Ed. Kelly.
St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph Z. Dumontier.
Medfield, attended from Foxboro.
Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.

Medway, St. Clare's, attended from Holliston.
Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
Methuen, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
Middleboro, Sacred Heart, attended from Bridgewater.
Nahant, St. Thomas Apostle, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, pastor; Rev. James Gilday.
South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.
Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
Newbury, West St. Ann's, attended from Georgetown.
Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, pastor; Rev. William A. Ryan.
Newton, Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. Michael M. Green, Rev. Chas. F. Cowen.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan, Rev. Michael Begley.
Lower Falls, St. John's, attended from Newton Upper Falls.
West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Christopher McGrath.
Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.
Peabody, St. John's, Rev. M. J. Masterson, pastor; Rev. V. Borgialli, O.S.F., Rev. John E. Hickey.
Pembroke, chapel, attended from Abington.
Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Hally.
Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.
Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis A. Frigueglietti, pastor; Rev. Tim-
St. Mary's, } othy J. Danahy, Rev. Ambrose F. Roche.
North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. James J. Kelly.
Reading, attended from Wakefield.
Rockland, Holy Family, attended from Abington.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Daniel S. Healy.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, pastor; Rev. William Shinnick, Rev. Daniel J. Collins.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor; Rev. Martin O'Brien, Rev. J. J. Foley.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. X. L. Vezina.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.
Sharon, Mission Chapel, attended from Stoughton.
Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph's, Rev. Christ. T. McGrath, pastor; Rev. John Wall, Rev. Michael Delaney.
Somerville, St. Ann's, Medford street, Rev. John B. Galvin, pastor (P.O. address, Thurston street).
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell, Rev. John M. Donovan.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Keily, pastor; Rev. Jos. A. V. Fitzgerald.
East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, pastor.
Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.
Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Townsend, attended from Ayer.
Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley, pastor; Rev. John A. Donnelly.
Walpole, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Gouesse, pastor.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, pastor; Rev. John J. Murphy.

Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert P. Stack, pastor; Rev. John Gibbons.
Weymouth, Sacred Heart, Rev. H. P. Smyth, pastor; Rev. Thomas Lowney.
East, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jeremiah E. Millerick.
North, St. Jerome's, attended from East Weymouth.
South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.
Winchester, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, Rev. P. A. Daley, Rev. David H. Roche.
Wrentham, attended from Franklin.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. M. D. Murphy, Rev. M. F. McDonnell.
East, St. Joseph, attended from Winchester.
State Prison for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.
State Prison for women, attended by the priests of Framingham.
State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.
State Institution for the Poor at Triticut, attended from Bridgewater.
State Institution for the Poor at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.
Absent on leave, Rev. Wm. F. Riordan, Rev. John Gormley, Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. James Campbell, Rev. O. Boucher, Rev. Ig. P. Eagan; sick, Rev. John P. Brennan. Rev. H. Mulligan and Rev. Ed. J. Schofield are on duty in the Diocese of Springfield. Rev. P. B. Murphy, Rev. Ed. J. Curtin, and Rev. Francis X. Burke, are on duty in the Diocese of Portland. Rev. Martin Kelly and Rev. Thomas J. Murphy are on duty in the Diocese of Providence. Rev. Daniel Riley on duty in the Diocese of Montreal. Rev. Wm. A. Kenealy, P.O. address, Star of the Sea, East Boston. Rev. Joseph A. Gatien, P.O. address, St. Mary's, Marlboro.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. E. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. Thomas Stack, S.J., and eight scholastics and two lay teachers. Number of students, 220.

St. Thomas Aquinas' College, Cambridgeport, Mass. Rev. Thomas Scully, director; Rev. John F. Mundy, assistant. 3 lay professors. Free for the parish. Students, 60.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Albania, superior. Teachers, 7; pupils, 40.

Notre Dame Academy, for young ladies, Berkeley street, Boston. Sister M. de St. Denis, superior. Teachers, 6; pupils, 52.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Teachers, 10; pupils, 110. Sister Deserée, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 8; pupils, 52; Madam Sarah T. Randall, superior.

CONVENTS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 49. Sister Albania, superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. Novitiate. Sis-

ters, 51. The Sisters have charge of the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. 37 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, St. James', Boston, and of Milton, Dedham, and Roxbury.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. 31 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister St. John, superior, in charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption of the B.V., Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Joseph Mary, superior, in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 12.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bernard, superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 15.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Jamaica Plain. 18 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Regis, superior. Novitiate attached to the convent. Novices, 21.

St. James' Convent, 162 Federal street, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, superior.

St. Agnes' Convent, South Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Clare, superior. 13 Sisters.

Convent of Notre Dame, Lowell. Sisters, 36. They have charge of St. Patrick's parochial schools, and female academy.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Lowell. Sisters, 8 (Gray Nuns). Sister Shauley, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Malden, School Sisters Notre Dame. 11 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent, Somerville. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Gertrude, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Newburyport. 12 Sisters.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 13; children, 150; Sister Vincent, sister-servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This is a boarding-school and an asylum for orphans, friendless and wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Brothers, 15; boys, 200. Br. Eusebius, superior; Rev. G. J. Jeannotte, chaplain; J. B. Moran, M.D., visiting physician.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 11; boys at present, 84; girls, 51; children during the year, 442. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 35; penitents and children of preservation, 200. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Everett avenue (Dorchester district). Sisters, 6; infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Little Sisters, 13; men, 90; women, 110. S. Mélanie of St. Joseph, mother-superior.

Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 18; patients admitted during the year, 864, of whom 438 were charity patients, besides 1,225 in the out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Waltham street, Boston, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 12; postulants, 2; patients at present, 27. Received during the year, 178, of whom 143 were charity patients. Sister Teresa, superior. The Sisters visit out-door patients and the prisons.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, on Beech Glen and Fort avenue, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Received during the year, 63, of whom 47 were charity patients. This hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters expect a small fee from those who can pay it.

St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-Girls, 43 East Brookline street, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior. Children cared for during the year, 46. Servant-girls received during the year, 226. There is also a hospital attached, in which there are twenty-two patients at present. No. of Sisters, 5; novice, 1. This institution is entirely free.

City Orphan Asylum of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 11; children, boys and girls, 68; old women, 16; old men, 6; patients in the hospital, recently opened, 7. Sister M. A. Mongeau, superior. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on February 10, 1871. To it is attached a place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the sick out of doors and teach the French children their own language.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Appleton street, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; orphans, 55; Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant. The Sisters conduct a night-school also, where 70 adult females attend regularly.

St. John's Hospital, High street Square, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12; patients cared for at present, 42; during the year, 304, of whom 72 were charity patients. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 12 Sisters, 65 orphans, 8 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities, and of a school for the French; pupils, 265. Sister Painchaud, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston. Male school, 10 lay teachers, 775 boys; female school, 11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 750 girls.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, one lay teacher. For girls and smaller boys, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 422: 190 boys, 232 girls.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston. 11 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; 750 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 6 teachers and 180 pupils.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. 30 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,150.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. Teachers, 11, Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 475.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. 15 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 820.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 413.

St. Rose's Parochial School, for girls, Chelsea. Teachers, 12, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 336.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plain, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 8; pupils, girls, 200; boys, 100. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools and the sodalities in the Sacred Heart Church, East Cambridge, also.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Boston. Teachers, 6, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 310.

Star of the Sea Parochial School. 4 Sisters; 104 girls.

Portuguese Parish School. Boys, 14; girls, 24. Teachers, 2 Sisters.

Cathedral Sanctuary Choir Day-School. Teachers, 2; scholars, 46.

St. Mary's Parochial Free School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers, male and female: teachers for the boys, 13; pupils, 650. Teachers for the girls, 12 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 700. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and two brass bands.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Somerville. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; 600 pupils.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 475.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Lowell. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 425.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys. Teachers, 6, Xaverian Brothers. Director, Brother Joseph; boys, 420.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. Teachers, 12, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 450.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence, for boys and girls. Teachers, 23, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, boys, 500; girls, 676. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School (French), Marlboro. Teachers, 3. Pupils, 145: boys, 70; girls, 75.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Salem. Pupils, 106.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Lowell, in charge of the Gray Nuns. Sisters, 8; pupils, 680, of whom 300 are boys and 375 girls. Sister Shanley, superior.

St. Anne's Parochial School, Lawrence (French). Teachers, 3, Gray Nuns; pupils, 350. Sister McKenna, superior.

Methuen Parochial School. 1 lay teacher and 40 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lynn. Teachers, 8, Sisters of Notre Dame, 4 lay teachers; boys, 230; girls, 380.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Malden. School Sisters of Notre Dame, 9; boys, 325; girls, 375.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Newburyport. 11 Sisters; boys, 259; girls, 295.

St. Vincent de Paul Society. Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the city of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

House of Missions, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, at Endicott street, St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	156	Female academies	4
" building	7	Convents	16
Chapels and stations	14	Orphan asylums	10
Priests	270	Hospitals	7
Students in philosophy and theology	80	Parochial or free schools	37
Colleges	2	Orphans	798
		Catholic population, about	320,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844, AND CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

Comprises Illinois north of the south line of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Nashville November 1, 1865; promoted to Chicago September 10, 1880.

Former Bishops—Right Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., consecrated in 1848; translated to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; translated to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; translated to Chicago January 21, 1859; removed in 1880 on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, consecrated Bishop of Pergamus February 27, 1870; died February 19, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. J. CONWAY. Residence, 311 Superior street.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. P. D. GILL. Chancery office, 311 Superior street, open from nine A.M. to twelve M., where all dispensations must be sent *in writing*.

Bishop's Council—Rev. THOMAS O'NEIL, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. JOSEPH ESSING, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. PETER FISCHER, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Very Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. P. D. GILL, chancellor.

Investigating Committee—Rev. P. W. RIORDAN, præses; Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. CLEMENT VENN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of N. State and Superior streets. Most Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, D.D., residence, 628 N. La Salle ave.; Very Rev. P. J. Conway, V.G., rector; Rev. P. D. Gill, chancellor; Rev. J. J. Carroll, Rev. Michael McLoughlin, Rev. M. J. Fitsimmons, and Rev. Patrick J. McDonnell. Residence, 311 Superior street.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Rev. Joseph P. Roles, Rev. A. Goulet, and Rev. A. P. Lonergan. Residence, 543 Wabash avenue.

St. Patrick's, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Very Rev. P. Terry, dean; Rev. P. A. L. Egan, Rev. S. Moloney, Rev. T. F. Burke, and Rev. Thomas Burke. Residence, 135 W. Adams street.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of W. Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 417 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., rector; Rev. H. Bronsgeest, S.J., pastor; Rev. P. L. Koopmans, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulak, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. Augustinus Henseler, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., North Franklin, near Shiller street. Residence, 497 N. Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler, Rev. J. Delaney.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., Rev. Adolph Ebel, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Hellers, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Herz, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market and Elm streets. Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B., Rev. Constantin Liber, O.S.B., and Rev. Matthew Stürenburg, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 2944 Archer avenue. Rev. D. M. J. Dowling and Rev. B. Murry.

St. John's, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. C. P. Foster.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), corner of West Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 West Twelfth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage and Rev. Geo. D. Heldmann.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas Burke, Rev. M. Foley, and Rev. J. M. Hagan.

St. James', corner of Wabash avenue and Thirtieth street. Residence, 2924 Wabash avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Francis Henneberry, and Rev. Lawrence A. R. Erhard.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. James Coté and Rev. J. M. A. Martel.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Clement Venn and Rev. Henry Bangen.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Jos. Molitor.

Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. James Joseph Flaherty.

Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of Thirty-seventh and Dashiel streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph M. Cartan, Rev. Joseph Gallagher, and Rev. P. M. Smyth.

Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. A. Da-

men, S.J., superior ; Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. John Roes, S.J., and Rev. Herbert Peters, S.J.

St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Residence, 658 W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman and Rev. L. A. Campbell.

St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett and Rev. Ed. Murphy.

St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Ingraham streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Leopold Moczygemba, C.R., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R., and Rev. Antonio Vagni, C.R.

St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Francis Bobal.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Peter Fischer and Rev. John Westkamp.

St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Hugh McGuire, Rev. P. Tynan, and Rev. J. Lyons.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Adolph Snigurski and Rev. O. Kelly.

All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. J. Dunne, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, and Rev. E. Kelly.

St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. William Choka.

St. Vincent's de Paul, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., pastor ; Rev. James Moré, C.M. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., director ; Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. T. J. Abbott, C.M. Applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M.

St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emmerick Weber.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. Austin Morini, O.S., prior ; Rev. Andrew Venturi, O.S., Rev. Sostheneus Moretti, O.S., Rev. F. Laurent, with 3 novices and 1 lay Brother.

St. Gabriel's, corner of Wallace and Forty-fifth streets. Rev. Maurice J. Dorney, Rev. D. T. McGuire.

Church of the Holy Angels, Oakwood Boulevard, between Vincennes avenue and Langley street, Rev. Denis A. Tighe.

St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.

St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. W. A. Horan.

St. Philip Benizzi, Park avenue and West Forty-third street, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.

Church of the Assumption of B.V.M. (Italian), Illinois, near Market street. Rev. Sostheneus Moretti, O.S., pastor.

Church of St. Elizabeth, corner of Forty-first and Dearborn streets. Rev. D. J. Riordan and Rev. J. Dunne. Residence, 4053 Dearborn street.

St. Malachi's, corner Walnut street and Western avenue. Resi-

dence, 352 Walnut street. Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett, Rev. M. T. Mackin.

St. Augustin's, corner of Laflin and Forty-ninth streets. Rev. Denis M. Thielé.

St. Rose of Lima, corner of Ashland avenue and Forty-eighth street. Rev. T. F. Galligan.

St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Michael's Church.

St. John the Baptist, Homan, near Bears street. Rev. J. Mevil.

St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Rev. Martin Van de Laar.

SS. Peter and Paul's, South Chicago. Rev. Matthias Barth.

Church of the Holy Rosary, Pullman. Rev. J. Waldron.

St. Agnes', Brighton Park. Rev. M. Horgan.

Priests absent with leave: Rev. Chas Becher, Rev. Adrian Steinberg, Rev. Jos. McMahon, Rev. John H. Gregan, and Rev. Ed. Fröhlich.

CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. —, chaplain.

Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. M. Walsh, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. John Carroll, chaplain.

Chapel of the Seminary of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, State street and Chicago avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. Harrison and Throop, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Infant Asylum, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 414 Chicago avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Franciscan Sisters, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church street, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel of the Servite Sisters of Mercy, 1266 W. Van Buren street, attended from the Church of the Seven Dolors.

Chapel of St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville. Rev. A. Goulet, chaplain.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.

Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McMahon.

Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Welby.

St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. C. Schnückel.

Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. F. Choninard.

Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, L. B. 416.

Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.

Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire, Rev. C. Gavin, D.D.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M., Very Rev. P. Baudoin, P.S.V., R.D.

Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James J. Bennett.

Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William Goebbels.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
Desplaines, Cook Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's Training School.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray and Rev. Edward M. Griffin.
East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Berubé.
Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Mackin.
Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Niederberger.
Essex, Grundy Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Clancy.
Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D.
Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Kilkenny.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly, Rev. D. Hishen.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.
Hampshire, Kane Co., Rev. Andrew Michel.
Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.
Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
Highland, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Hemlock, Kinsman P.O.
Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kerston.
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Burke and Rev. Patrick Dunne.
St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. P. Gerardus Becher, O.S.F., rector; and Rev. P. Anselmus Pütz, O.S.F.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from St. Viateur's College.
Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Leopold B. M. Moczygemba.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James E. Hogan.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis A. Sixt.
Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Bergeron.
Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paul Halbmeyer.
Maytown, Amboy P.O., Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Sullivan.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
St. John the Baptist's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
Menominee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Beineke.
Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.
Morris, Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Denis Hayes.
Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Augustine Wenker.
New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McGlynn.
New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St James'.
Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Revis.

Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Rev. John E. Shannahan.
Pilot, St. Peter's, attended from St. Viateur's College.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Treacy.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Very Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D., and Rev. Thomas Butler.
Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. A. J. Thiele.
Rosecrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Daly.
Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Joseph Bollmann.
Savannah, Carroll Co., Rev. Geo. Rathz.
Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Anton Bueter.
Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.
Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Geo. W. Miller.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Letellier.
St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Birch.
St. George's, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage.
Tampico, Whiteside Co., Rev. Richard McGuire.
Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Theodosius J. Goth, O.S.B.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.
Wheaton, Du Page Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William de la Porte.
Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane and Rev. Thomas F. O'Gara.
Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Fulton.
Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Barrington, Lake Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Mary's, Lodi.
Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.
Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from Savannah.
Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.
Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.
Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph Lockport.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from Elmhurst.
Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Harvard.
Highland Lake, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.

Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.
Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.
Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.
Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.
Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.
Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sag Bridge.
Perkins Grove, Lee Co.
Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from Bourbonnais Grove.
Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.
Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.
Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.
Sumner, Will Co., attended from Mantino.
Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.
Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from East Dubuque.
Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.
Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., president; Rev. John E. Kennedy, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John F. Pahls, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. H. M. P. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. W. T. Kinsella, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. J. Masterson, S.J., Rev. C. Leib, S.J., Rev. E. Kelly, S.J., Rev. J. De Blieck, S.J., Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Mr. A. Burrowes, S.J., Mr. J. Curran, S.J., Mr. M. Boarman, S.J., Mr. A. K. Meyer, S.J., Mr. W. B. Rogers, S.J. Students, 235.

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D., president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., vice-president; Rev. Anthony Mainville, C.S.V., prefect of

studies; Rev. P. J. Madden, D.D., Rev. Thomas Dunne, Rev. John Kruell, A.M., Rev. Isidore Oser, Rev. Gerasius Legris. 20 assistant professors, 21 theological students, 182 in the collegiate department.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam Gauci, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam P. Pardow, superior. Pupils, 80.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., 511 N. Franklin street. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 Sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Angelo's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 8 Sisters; pupils, 150.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Celestine Sontag, superior.

Academy of St. Clement, Galena, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, superior. Pupils, 100.

Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, sup'r. 85 boarders; Sisters, 30.

Academy of St. Albertus, Waukegan, Ill. Conducted by the Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress.

St. Mary's Academy, Ladies of Loretto, Joliet.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago: *Cathedral*, taught by the Religious of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 500.

St. Patrick's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 600.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.

Holy Family School, for boys, Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 2,127.

Industrial School for Young Men, near St. Michael's Church. Evening class only.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 1,000.

Convent School, Taylor street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, 940.

Guardian Angel School, Forquer street, (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's School, West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 80.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 508.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 542.

St. Bridget's, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 400.

St. Peter's, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 120.

St. Peter's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 130.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 750.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 800. Kindergarten, 200 children.

St. Boniface's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 238; girls, 220.

St. Joseph's, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 250; girls, 225.

St. John's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 300.

St. John's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 300.

Church of the Nativity School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 400.

Church of the Immaculate Conception School, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.

All Saints', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 275; girls, 350.

St. Francis', for boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet and two lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 446; girls, 458.

St. Wenceslaus', taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 165; girls, 123.

St. Columbkill's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.

St. James', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 110.

St. Stephen's, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 140; girls, 186.

Church of the Annunciation School, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 352; girls, 358.

Notre Dame de Chicago School, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Boy, 35; girls, 39.

St. Jarlath's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Cypriana, directress. Attendance, boys, 74; girls, 91.

St. Anthony's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 890 in all.

St. Pius', taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 375.

St. Stanislaus', taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 300.

St. Adalbert's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 180; girls, 102.

St. Paul's, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 95; girls, 120.

St. John Nepomucene's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 43.

St. Procopius', for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 280.

St. Procopius', for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 250.

St. Gabriel's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 260; girls, 300.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 22; girls, 28.

St Gabriel's, Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 260; girls, 300.

Aurora: *St. Nicholas'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 110; girls, 135.

Church of Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 51; girls, 30.

Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 64; girls, 64.

Bourbonnais: Three schools by lay teachers. Boys, 230; girls, 150. School under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 60.

Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 19.

Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, directress. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 80.

Elgin: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Girls, 125.

Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Villana, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.

Freeport: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 75.

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 63; girls, 73.

Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 70.

St. Michael's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, directress. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 60.

Gooding's Grove: Lay teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.

Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.

Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of Providence. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 50.

St. John the Baptist's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 146; girls, 127.

St. Mary's, by Sisters of Loretto. Girls, 130.

Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 125.

St. Rose's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, 264.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M. School, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 27.

Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 75.

Lockport: *St. Denis'*, by Sisters of Providence. Boys, 70; girls, 82.

Maple Park: Lay teacher. Boys, 14; girls, 12.

Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.
Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.
McHenry: *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 120.
Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 55.
New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 7.
Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 56; girls, 40.
Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.
Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.
Rose Hill: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 45.
Sterling: *Church of the Sacred Heart School*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 35.
Sublette: School taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 18; girls, 23.
St. George: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 40.
Troy Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.
Washington Heights: School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 21.
Waukegan: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 55.
St. Joseph's, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 27; girls, 23.
Wilmette: School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 64; girls, 69.
Winfield: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 21; girls, 32.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Congregation of St. Viateur. Very Rev. Cyrille Fournier, C.S.V., superior and master of novices; Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D., Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., Rev. Anthony Mainville, C.S.V., Rev. L. G. Langlais, C.S.V., Rev. Francis Chouinard, C.S.V. 7 professed Brothers, 5 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Madam Gauci, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, cor. N. State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Madam P. Pardow, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica, corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Angelique, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity B. V. M., 210 Maxwell street.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Polycarp, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of W. Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior. Branch house, 414 Chicago avenue.

Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 North Franklin street. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior.

Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary, Eleventh and May streets, Chicago, Ill.

Convent of French Sisters, Church of Notre Dame, Chicago.

Convent of Polish Sisters, Church of St. Stanislas, Chicago.

Convent of German Sisters, Church of St. Alphonsus, Chicago.

Convent of Franciscan Sisters, St. Joseph's Church, Chicago.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Celestine Sontag, superior. Religious, 112; postulants, 11.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister Marcelline, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister John the Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Joliet. Rev. Mother Mary Gougaza.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Providence, Lockport. Mother —, superioress.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Angelique, superior. Inmates, 260.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Louis, superior. Number of children, 210.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

St. Mary's Training School for Boys, at Feehanville, Cook Co. Brother Teliow, director.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Garfield avenue and Burling street, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cephas, sister-servant.

House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital, Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.

Alexian Hospital, 539 to 559 N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Brother Leonard, O.C., provincial rector. This hospital is for men only.

Home for the Aged, corner of Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

Home for the Aged, 414 Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister —.

St. Joseph's Home, May street, near W. Twelfth. An industrial

school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary.

Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1396 Van Buren street, corner of Albany.

Infant Asylum, corner of Superior and La Salle streets. Sister M. Julia, sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	150	Hospitals	4
Priests of religious orders	62	Orphan asylums	3
Total number of priests	212	Reform school for boys	1
Ecclesiastical students	34	Industrial schools for girls	3
Churches	180	Houses of Providence for young women	2
Colleges	2	Magdalen asylum	1
Academies for young ladies	16	Home for the aged	2
Convents	20	Infant asylum	1
Children in Catholic schools	26,000		

Catholic population.....255,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated January 13, 1822; died September 26, 1832.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed Bishop of Avara, *i.p.i.*, and coadjutor to the Archbishop *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F.

Secretary—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D.

Councillors—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., Rev. ENGELBERT STEHLE, Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Rev. JOHN MACKEY, Rev. JOSEPH RICHTER, D.D., Rev. CHARLES DRISCOL, S.J., and Very Rev. FREDERICK LANG, C.P.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Rev. HERMAN FERNEDING, Rev. JOSEPH H. RICHTER, D.D., Rev. PATRICK H. CUSACK.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Churches—City of Cincinnati.

St. Peter, Cathedral, Plum and Eighth streets, Most Rev. John Baptist Purcell, D.D., Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Rev. William J. Halley, pastor; Rev. Augustine M. Quatman, Rev. Henry Moeller, D.D., Rev. Francis A. Wimsey.

All Saints, East Third and Collard streets, Rev. William Daly.

St. Ann (for colored people), New street, Rev. Jos. F. Rimmele, S.J.

St. Anthony, Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Augustine Meyer, Rev. Francis Kessing.
Atonement, Third street, near Central Avenue, Rev. Patrick H. Cusack. Residence, No. 64 McFarland street.
St. Augustine, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Anthony H. Walburg, Rev. F. Henry Bene.
Blessed Sacrament, Depot street, north of Eighth street, Rev. Francis X. Dutton.
St. Bonaventura (Lick-Run Pike), west of Van Hart, Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O S F, and Rev. John E. Wellinghof, who also attends the public institutions.
St. Boniface (Cumminsville), Rev. Boniface G. Topmoeller.
St. Edward, Clark street, between John and Cutter, Rev. Robert F. Doyle, Rev. Roderic Finnerty.
St. Francis, Liberty and Vine streets, Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Bonaventura Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Rev. Godfrey Schilling, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F., Rev. Henry Berberich, O S.F.
St. Francis of Sales (East Walnut Hills), Rev. Charles Schmidt, Rev. John H. Burwinkel.
St. Francis Xavier, Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscol, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Chambers, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmele, S.J.
St. George (Corryville), 12th Ward, Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Hoelscher, O.S.F.
St. Henry, Flint street, Rev. John M. Schuchardt.
Holy Angels (Fulton), Rev. Michael O'Neill.
Holy Cross (English), Mount Adams, Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P.
Holy Trinity, Fifth street, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. John C. Alorinck, Rev. John F. Schoenhoeft, D.D., Rev. Bernard Dottmann.
Immaculata (German), Mount Adams, Rev. George Basel, C.P.
St. John Baptist, Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F.
St. Joseph, Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engelbert Stehle, Rev. Lawrence M. Klawitter.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., Rev. Joseph M. Benning.
St. Ludwig, Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. Paul Leopold.
St. Mary, Thirteenth street, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard J. M. Menge and Rev. Henry Müller.
St. Michael, 21st Ward, Rev. Matthaeus Desclaers.
St. Paul, Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herman J. C. Ferneding, Rev. Joseph M. Quatman. Rev. Joseph Klostermann.
St. Patrick, Third street, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John M. Mackey, Rev. William D. Hickey.
St. Patrick (Cumminsville), Rev. Peter P. Mazuret.
St. Philumena, Pearl street, Rev. Herman Kemper, Rev. John E. Florence Brügge.
Presentation (West Walnut Hills), Rev. John J. Kennedy.
St. Rosa of Lima (Fulton), Rev. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph.D.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Camp Washington), Rev. Henry Paul

Sacred Heart, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Henry Koering.
St. Stanislaus, Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. John B. F. Dickhaus.
St. Stephen (Columbia), Station C, Rev. Joseph A. Meyer.
St. Thomas, Sycamore street, between Fifth and Sixth streets, Rev. William Boex, S.J.

Chapels—City of Cincinnati.

St Clare, Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Third and Lytle streets, attended from St. Xavier and St. Philumena.
St. Joseph, Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock streets, Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., and Rev. Thos. Bulger.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (Cumminsville), attended from Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams.
St. Joseph, Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Church of the Atonement.
St. Joseph, Home of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery Road, attended from St. Xavier.
St. Patrick, St. Patrick's School, Third and Mill streets.
St. Xavier, St. Xavier Parochial Schools, Sycamore street.
Sacred Heart, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, attended from St. Francis and St. Xavier.
Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, attended by Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D., from St. Lawrence.
Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Rev. Henry Koering, chaplain.
Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Joseph College, Eighth street.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F., and Rev. Chas. Schelbamer.
Sacred Heart of Mary, Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended from St. Xavier.

HAMILTON COUNTY—OUTSIDE CINCINNATI.

Churches.

Avondale (Cincinnati P.O.), St. Andrew, Rev. David O'Meara.
Bridgetown (Cheviot P.O.), St. Aloysius, Rev. Bernard M. Muething.
Carthage, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Albert Steigerwald, O.S.F., residing at St. Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.)
Delhi (Trautman P.O.), Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Erhard Broering.
Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), St. John, Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.
Glendale, St. Gabriel, Rev. James O'Donnell.
Harrison, St. John, Rev. Herman Johanning.
Industry (Delhi P.O.), St. Aloysius, Rev. Francis Mallon.
Madisonville, St. Anthony, Rev. Jerome H. Kuhlmann.
Mount Healthy, St. Mary, Rev. Bernard H. M. Roesener.
Reading, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), Rev. Joseph Stoeppelmann.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. August A. Fischer and Rev. Albert Drufner.
Holy Family, St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (Bond Hill P.O.), Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.
Saint Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.), St. Clement, Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F.

Sedamsville, Our Lady of Perpetual Help (German), Rev. F. X. Waymann.
St. Vincent de Paul (English), Rev. Cyril Ross, C.P. P.O. address, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati.
Taylor Creek, St. Bernard, Rev. Henry Hörnschemeyer.
White Oak (Creedville P.O.), St. James, Rev. J. H. Schoenfeld.

Chapels.

St. Francis Seraph, Protectory, Mt. Alverno, Rev. Andrew Ebert, chaplain, and Rev. John C. Kraemer. P.O. address, Stone and Longworth streets, Cincinnati.
Immaculate Conception, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Delhi, Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati.
Immaculate Conception, Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, Reading, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.
St. Joseph, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, near Carthage, Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer.
St. Joseph, Foundling Asylum, Norwood Station, attended from Industrial School.

CHURCHES OUTSIDE HAMILTON COUNTY.

Arnheim, St. Wendelin, Rev. F. Messmer.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Honoratus C. F. Bourion.
Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Michael, Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.
Botkins, Shelby Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Nicholas Eilermann.
Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.PP.S.
Cassella, Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.PP.S.
Celina, Mercer Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Theotimus Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary, Rev. John B. Murray.
St. Peter, Rev. Ernest Windthorst.
Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.PP.S.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, Rev. Charles Hahne, Rev. Wm. Scholl.
Holy Trinity, Francis J. Goetz, Rev. John B. M. Frohmiller.
St. Joseph, Rev. James J. O'Donohue, Rev. Hugh McDevitt, D.D.
St. Mary, Rev. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg.
Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Gerald C. Grace.
Egypt (Minster P.O.), Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. John Vandenbroek, C.PP.S.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick, Rev. John Bowe.
Fort Recovery, Help of Christians, Rev. Aug. Seifert, C.PP.S.
Frenchtown (Versailles P.O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Alcide N. Bourion.
Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John, Rev. J. Henry Daniel.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary, Rev. Frederic J. Brummer.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph, Rev. A. Beine, O.S.F.
St. Mary, Rev. John H. M. Bonner.
St. Stephen, Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., and Rev. Capistran Heitmann, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hayes.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher and Rev. William B. Miggeel.

London, Madison Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Clement Berding, Rev. James O'Keefe.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary, Rev. James Burns.
Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.
McCullough Settlement, Rev. Joseph Mertian. P.O. address, Comstock P.O., Scioto Co., O.
Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John F. Kalenberg.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. William Francis M. O'Rourke.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew, Rev. John Baptist Kayser.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.PP.S., Rev. Mathias Kink, C.PP.S.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
New Boston (Owensville P.O.), Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Anderson.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter, Rev. Christian Frensch.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary, Rev. Denis V. Crowley.
Philothea (Cold Water P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage.
St. Mary, Rev. James Henry.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael, Rev. Andrew Fabian.
Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy, Rev. Francis J. Roth.
Sharpsburg (St. Henry P.O.), St. Paul, Rev. William Russ, C.PP.S.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Francis M. Quatman.
South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard, Rev. John D. Kress.
St. Raphael, Rev. William H. Sidley, Rev. John Singleton.
Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philumena, Rev. Charles Widerhold.
St. Anthony, Mercer Co., St. Anthony, Rev. Francis Büchel, C.PP.S., residing at St. Mary's Home, New Corydon, Jay Co., Ind.
St. Bernard (Burkettsville P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Bernard, Rev. William Russ, C.PP.S.
St. Francis (Cranberry Prairie P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis, Rev. P. Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry, Rev. Felix J. Graf, C.PP.S.
St. John (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. John, Rev. Michael Graf, C.PP.S., Rev. Theobald Selb, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph (Fort Recovery P.O.), St. Joseph, Mercer Co., Rev. A. Seifert, C.PP.S., and Rev. Otto Missler, C.PP.S.
St. Martin, Brown Co., St. Martin, Rev. Denis M. Mackey.
St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Lutz.
St. Thomas (Glynnwood P.O.), Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Walser, C.PP.S.
St. Paris, Champaign Co., Rev. James Carey.
St. Patrick (Minster P.O., Auglaize Co.), Shelby Co., St. Patrick, Rev. D. Schunk, C.PP.S.
St. Peter (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Peter, Rev. Rochus Schuele, C.PP.S.
St. Rosa, Mercer Co., St. Rosa, Rev. C. Schedler, C.PP.S.
St. Sebastian (Carthagena P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Wendelin, Rev. Ignatias Selb, C.PP.S.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick, Rev. John M. Feldman.

Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary, Rev. Patrick A. Quinn and Rev. Chas. McCallion.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Henry Kiffmeyer.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.PP.S.
Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Coleman, Rev. Jer. Murray.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Benedict M. Müller.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget, Rev. Thomas Blake, Rev. Francis H. Varelmann.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul, Rev. John J. Cunningham.

CHAPELS.

Chillicothe, St. Mary, attended from St. Mary.
Carthagena, Assumption of B. V. Mary, attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Dayton, Chapel in Soldiers' Home, attended by Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph Church.
St. Anthony, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Emmanuel Church.
Holy Family, St. Elizabeth Hospital, attended from Emmanuel Church.
Egypt, St. Joseph, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Grünwald, The Nativity of B.V.M., attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Hamilton, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Mary.
Himmelgarten, Mother of Mercy, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
London, St. Joseph, Ursuline Nuns, attended from St. Patrick Church.
Maria Stein, Help of Christians, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
St. Martin, Brown Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Ursuline Nuns. Rev. W. Cheymol, chaplain; Rev. J. F. Callaghan, D.D., Secretary of the Archbishop.
Urbana, St. Mary, attended from Church of St. Mary.

MISSIONS.

Ada, Hardin Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Kenton.
Blanchester, Clinton Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Hillsboro.
Bradford Junction, Miami Co., attended from St. Paris.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.
Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Marion.
California, St. Jerome, attended from Columbia.
Degraff, Logan Co., St. Joseph, attended from Bellefontaine.
Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John, attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.
Frankfort, Ross Co., St. Joseph, attended from Chillicothe.
Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary, attended from Miamisburg.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benedict, attended from Hillsboro.
Larue, Marion Co., St. Joseph, attended from Kenton.
Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus, attended from Milford.
Middletown, Butler Co., St. John, attended by Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph, attended from Middletown.

New London, Butler Co., St. Aloysius, attended from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
New Paris, Preble Co., St. John, attended from Eaton.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Russia.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., St. Michael, attended from Hillsboro.
North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catherine, attended from Marysville, O.
Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Nicolas Nickols, Nazareth, near Dayton.
Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph, attended from West Jefferson.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Botkins.
St. Xavier, Ross Co., St. Xavier, attended from St. Peter, Chillicothe.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John, attended from Troy.
Trenton, Butler Co., Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis, attended from Frenchtown.
Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary, attended from Chillicothe.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Bellefontaine.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.

STATIONS.

Bellbrook, Greene Co., attended from St. Joseph, Dayton.
Broadway, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Chester, Hamilton Co., attended from Glendale.
Cleves, Hamilton Co., attended from Industry.
College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.
Dunkirk, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Foster's, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Jamestown, Greene Co., attended from Yellow Springs.
Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin.
Mechanicsburg, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
Milford Centre, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Mount Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.
Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.
Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.

Priests temporarily absent: Rev. Edward Hecht, D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, O. Priests unwell: Rev. John Menke, No. 99 Pendleton street, Cincinnati; Rev. Edward Lieb, Chillicothe, Ross Co., O.; Rev. Michael Abern, Price Hill, Cincinnati.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Sycamore and Seventh

streets. Rev. John J. Coghlan, S.J., president; Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Felix Verreydt, S.J., Rev. James O'Meara, S.J., Rev. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., missionary; Rev. Charles Driscol, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. William F. J. Polland, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Chambers, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. William Boex, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmele, S.J.; 7 scholastics and 7 lay-Brothers. The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame on Sixth street, of the Sisters of St. Francis on Third street, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd on Baum street, at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged. They attend the Commercial Hospital and the Jail.

Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross, Mount Adams, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P., vicar; Rev. Robert McNamara, C.P., Rev. George Basel, C.P., Rev. Felix Ward, C.P., Rev. Peter Hanley, C.P., Rev. Xavier Sutton, C.P., Rev. Cyril Ross, C.P., Rev. Alban O'Connor, C.P. There are also a number of professed students and lay-brothers.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, 593 Vine street, Cincinnati. The Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Rev. Godfrey Schilling, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F., Rev. Henry Berberich, O.S.F. There are also 9 professed students and 4 lay-brothers.

Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S., provincial of the Society of the Precious Blood in America, resides at Carthagena, Mercer Co., O. This community has in the diocese 25 members, of whom 19 are in Mercer Co. and 6 in Auglaize Co.

House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, 269 West Eighth street, Cincinnati, between John street and Central avenue. Rev. Peter Hurth, C.S.C., president; Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C., vice-president. 5 scholastics, 3 lay-brothers.

Provincial House of the Brothers of Mary, scholasticate, novitiate, postulate, and college, Dayton. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Bro. J. B. Stintzi, inspector of schools; Rev. George Meyer, director; Rev. John Issler, master of novices; Rev. Nicholas Nickols, missionary; Bro. Joseph Senentz, master of scholastics; Bro. M. Zehler, steward; Bro. Bertram, Jr., sub-director. There are in the community 130 professed religious, 26 scholastics, 31 novices, and 88 postulants.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Sister Louise, superior. There are in the diocese of Cincinnati 214 Sisters, distributed as follows: 46 at Reading, 12 at Hamilton, 13 at Dayton, and 143 in Cincinnati.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati. Madam M. Moran, superior. Number of religious in the diocese, 24.

Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's Mother-house, Delhi. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior; Sister Teresa, assistant; Sister Mary Agnes, treasurer; Sister Mary Paul, procuratrix. Number of Sisters in the archdiocese, 220; outside, 91; total, 311. At St. Joseph's mother-house, novitiate, and training-school, near Delhi, novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in parochial schools. P.O. address, Cedar Grove Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ursuline Nuns, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St Mar-

tin, Brown Co., Ohio. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Number of religious, 55; novices, 4.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, corner of Third and Lytle streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. Provincial superior, Sister Willeika. Number of members in the diocese: professed Sisters, 81; novice, 19; postulants, 21.

Sisters of Mercy, West Fourth street, Cincinnati, O. Sister Mary Baptist Kane, superior. The community numbers in the diocese 50 members.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superior. 14 Sisters.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, Maria Stein Convent (P.O. Maria Stein, Mercer Co., O.), Mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Mother Cunigunda Wehrle, superior; 48 Sisters and 17 candidates. Convent of the Visitation B.M.V., Minster, Auglaize Co., O., Sister Agricola Missler, superior; 38 Sisters. Convent of St. Mary's Flight into Egypt, at Egypt (P.O. Minster, Auglaize Co., O.), Sister Frances Frutzler, superior; 33 Sisters. Convent at Himmelgarten (P.O. St. Henry, Mercer Co., O.), Sister Theodora Kenk, superior; 40 Sisters. Convent of St. Maria im Grünenwald (P.O. Cassella, Mercer Co., O.), Sister Flora Sutter, superior; 36 Sisters. Convent at Carthagena, Mercer Co., Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, superior; 18 Sisters. Convent of Immaculate Conception, Celina, Mercer Co., O., Sister Angelica, superior; 7 Sisters. Convent Auxilium Christianorum, Fort Recovery, Mercer Co., Sister Cypriana, superior; 7 Sisters. Convent Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co, Sister Liobe, superior; 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superior; 61 professed Sisters, 17 novices, 4 postulants, 2 out-door Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Immaculate Conception, 77 Baum street, Cincinnati, O. Mother M. of St. Stanislaus, superior; 11 professed Sisters and 10 out-door Sisters.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Mt. St. Mary Seminary of the West, Cincinnati, Ohio, closed *pro. tem.* Theological students at Baltimore. Niagara, St. Meinrad, and Rome, Italy.

St. Charles Borromeo Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Mercer Co., Ohio. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.; Rev. G. Schlachter, C.PP.S., director of the seminary; Rev. P. A. Capeder, C.PP.S., Rev. Th. Schoch, C.PP.S., Rev. Albert Voag, C.PP.S., Prof. Jos. Gerster, C.PP.S. 37 students, all members of the community, and 16 lay-brothers.

St. Xavier College, Sycamore and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. John J. Coghlan, S.J., president; Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., treasurer. 250 students.

St. Francis Gymnasium, 181 Bremen street. A classical school for young men aspiring to the priesthood. Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., president; Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., director. 45 students.

St. Joseph College, 269 and 271 West Eighth street, between John and Central avenue; conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. J. Hurth, C.S.C., president; Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C., vice-president. Average number of students, 200.

St. Mary Institute, Nazareth, near Dayton, O. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, president; Brother J. B. Stintzi, inspector of the schools; Rev. Geo. Meyer, director; Bro. Geo. Albert, sub-director. Pupils, 200.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Good Samaritan Hospital, Sixth and Lock streets, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Gabriella, superior.

St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superior, Sister Lamberta. Average number of inmates, 200; patients admitted per annum, 1,600.

St. Elizabeth Hospital, Dayton, O., under care of same Sisters. Sister Columba, superior. Address: Hopeland street, Browntown, Dayton, O. Average number of inmates, 35; patients admitted per annum, 290.

Home for the Aged, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superior. Inmates, 200.

House of Mercy, Third street, Cincinnati, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates at present, about 45.

St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (English), for boys and girls, Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Mary Paul, superior. Number of children, 166 boys, 140 girls.

St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (German), for boys and girls (P.O. Bond Hill, Hamilton Co., O.) Under care of Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia. Sister Ophelia, superior. Number of children, 130 boys, 110 girls.

St. Joseph Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, Norwood, Hamilton Co., O. Under the management of the Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Cecilia, superior. Inmates, 60.

Protectory for Boys. Delhi. P.O. address, Longworth and Stone streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Massæus, superior. 120 boys.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bank and Baymiller streets. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superior. Children for preservation, 60; penitents, 112. In the same building is the Magdalene House, for reformed penitents, under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa; professed, 36; novices, 11; postulants, 3.

House of the Good Shepherd, Baum street, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Stanislaus, superior. Number of inmates, 134, divided into distinct classes, the one comprising penitent girls and women, the other orphans and destitute children.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior. Pupils, 180.

Notre Dame Academy, corner of Court and Mound. Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Honorie, superior. Pupils, 175.

Mt. Notre Dame Literary Institute, Reading, Hamilton Co., O. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Average number of boarders, 80.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, O. Madam M. Moran, superior.

Mt. St. Vincent Academy, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior. Average number of boarders, 70.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin, Brown Co., O. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Boarders, 57 ; and about 30 girls attend the day free-school.

St. Patrick Day and Boarding School, for boys under twelve years of age. P.O. address, Fayetteville, Brown Co., O. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 35.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agricola Missler, superior. Pupils, 40.

Select Industrial School, at Our Lady of the Woods, near Carthage, O., under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Paul, directress ; Sister Mary of St. Cecilia, directress of the school. Pupils, 25.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

St. Peter Cathedral, Cincinnati, 230 boys. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy.

All Saints, Cincinnati, 130 boys and 130 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Atonement, Cincinnati, 75 boys and 130 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

Church of the Holy Cross, Mt. Adams, 49 boys and 59 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Mt. Adams, 80 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Camp Washington, 90 boys and 93 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Church of the Sacred Heart (Good Shepherd), 83 girls. Taught by Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Church of the Holy Angels, Fulton, 21 boys and 32 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati, 285 boys and 271 girls. Taught by 5 Brothers of Holy Cross, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Ann (for colored), Cincinnati, 49 boys and 58 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, 1 lay-teacher.

St. Anthony, Cincinnati, 300 boys and 300 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Augustine, Cincinnati, 345 boys and 426 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Bonaventura, Cincinnati, 96 boys and 92 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

St. Boniface, Cumminsville, 113 boys and 141 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Edward, Cincinnati, 220 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

St. Francis, Cincinnati, 900 boys. Taught by 11 Franciscan Brothers.

St. Francis of Sales, E. Wt. Hills, 111 boys and 104 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Francis Xavier, Cincinnati, 725 boys and 700 girls. Taught by 11 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. George (Corryville), Cincinnati, 135 boys and 170 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Henry, Cincinnati, 150 boys and 150 girls. Taught by lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. John the Baptist, Cincinnati, 910 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Joseph, Cincinnati, 397 boys and 368 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, and 1 lay-teacher.

St. Lawrence, Cincinnati, 81 boys and 64 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Louis, Cincinnati, 40 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

St. Mary, Cincinnati, 325 boys and 339 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Michael, Cincinnati, 162 boys and 167 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

St. Paul, Cincinnati, 430 boys and 426 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Patrick, Cincinnati, 257 boys and 270 girls. Taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

St. Patrick, Cumminsville, 52 boys and 61 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Philumena, Cincinnati, 180 boys and 174 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Rose of Lima, Fulton, 80 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Bridgetown, *St. Aloysius*, 50 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Carthage, *St. Charles Borromeo*, 36 boys and 44 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of St. Francis from St. Bernard.

Columbia, *St Stephen*, 25 boys and 26 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Dry Ridge, *St. John*, 22 boys and 22 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Delhi, *Our Lady of Victories*, 32 boys and 23 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Glendale, *St. Gabriel*, 56 boys and 79 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Harrison, *St. John*, 28 boys and 23 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Industry, *St. Aloysius*, 15 boys and 19 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Madisonville, *St. Anthony*, 24 boys and 33 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Mt. Alverno (*Protectory*), Delhi, 105 boys and 15 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers, 1 lay-teacher.

Mount Healthy, *St. Mary*, 20 boys and 21 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Reading, *SS. Peter and Paul*, 50 boys and 62 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Reading, *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, 24 boys and 22 girls. Taught by lay-teacher.

Reading Road, *Orphan Asylum*, 13 boys and 17 girls. Taught by Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia.

Sedamsville, *Lady of Perpetual Help*, 25 boys and 40 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

St. Bernard, *St. Clement*, 59 boys and 63 girls. Taught by Franciscan Sisters.

Taylor's Creek, *St. Bernard*, 26 boys and 14 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

White Oak, *St. James*, 58 boys and 58 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE HAMILTON CO.

Bellefontaine, Logan Co., *St. Patrick*. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 44 boys and 39 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Carthagena, Mercer Co., *St. Aloysius*, 52 boys and 46 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Celina, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, 48 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Angelina Löchtenfeld, superior.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Mary*, 67 boys and 85 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Peter*, 80 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers of Mary, 2 lay-teachers.

Dayton, *Emmanuel*, 237 boys and 243 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Dayton, *Holy Trinity*, 192 boys and 175 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Dayton, *St. Joseph*, 200 boys and 280 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Dayton, *St. Mary*, 144 boys and 114 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick*, 36 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Fryburg, Auglaize Co., *St. John*, 35 boys and 22 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Joseph*, 126 boys and 134 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Mary*, 48 boys and 60 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St Stephen*, 194 boys and 180 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 75 boys and 56 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St Joseph, Delhi.

London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick*, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 7 Ursuline Nuns from St. Martin, Brown Co., O.

Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary*, 79 boys and 78 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*, 70 boys and 55 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

Middletown, Butler Co., *St. Boniface*, 18 boys and 20 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Minster, Auglaize Co., *St. Augustine*, 170 boys and 178 girls. Taught by 4 lay-teachers, 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter*, 45 boys and 28 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Philothea, Mercer Co., *St. Mary*, 28 boys and 18 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface*, 76 boys and 104 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Mary*, 50 boys and 44 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael*, 43 boys and 27 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., *St. Paul*, 30 boys and 50 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels*, 99 boys and 81 girls. Taught by 6 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard*, 93 boys and 74 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, from St. Joseph, Delhi.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Raphael*, 300 boys and 341 girls. Taught by 8 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Anthony, Mercer Co., *St. Anthony*, 23 boys and 24 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

St. Francis, Mercer Co., *St. Francis*, 30 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

St. Henry, Mercer Co., *St. Henry*, 75 boys and 65 girls. Taught by 3 teachers.

St. Martin, Brown Co., *St. Martin*, 30 girls. Taught by Ursuline Nuns.

St. Sebastian, Mercer Co., *St. Sebastian*, 35 boys and 46 girls. Taught by 2 teachers.

St. Wendelin, Mercer Co., *St. Wendelin*, 30 boys and 20 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary*, 70 boys and 145 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph*, 83 boys and 108 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget*, 120 boys and 90 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Churches	157
Chapels (in all)	32
Stations (without churches)	26
Priests: *a.* Secular	125
b. Religious	64— 189
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	328
b. Women	1,060
Seminaries	2
Hospitals	3
House of Mercy for young women	1
Houses of the Good Shepherd	2
Male religious communities	6
Female " "	9

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	463
Boarding-schools (boys)	2	255
Academies (young ladies)	8	627
Parochial schools (boys and girls)	88	20,000
Totals	101	21,527

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	546
Home for the aged poor	1	200
Protectory for boys	1	120
Totals	4	866
Catholic population (estimated from the reports of 1882)		150,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

First Bishop and Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844; created Archbishop in 1875; died September 7, 1881.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, consecrated Bishop of La Crosse September 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Archbishop of Adrianople, *in part. inf.*, March 14, 1880. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, No. 561 Jackson street, near old cathedral.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor L. BATZ and Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE.

Archiepiscopal Council—Right Rev. Monsignor L. BATZ, V.G., Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, V.G., Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. MICH. WISBAUER, Rev. G. W. MATTHEWS, Rev. L. CONRAD, and Rev. AUG. ZEININGER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Rev. James Keogh, pastor; Rev. W. McGill and Rev. Wm. Mahoney, assistants.

St. Mary's, corner of Broadway and Biddle streets, Rev. D. Thill.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. A. G. van der Eerden, S.J., superior; Rev. S. P. Lalumiere, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. P. De Meester, S.J., Rev. P. N. Kenney, S.J.

Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Cherry streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer, Rev. Phil. Vogg.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. Hyac. Gulski, O.S.F., Rev. Quirin Zielinski.

St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.

St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.

St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz; Rev. Joseph Mutchelewicz, assistant.

St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.

Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. Fred. L. Weinman, S.J.

St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. H. Fr. Fairbanks.

St. Hyacinth's (Polish), corner of Tenth avenue and Becher street. Rev. Hyp. Gorski, O.S.F.

St. Peter's old Cathedral Chapel, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, Right Rev. Monsignor L. Batz, V.G.

St. Mary of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, pater spiritual; residence, 705 Jefferson street.

Addison (Neno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. J. Decker.

Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn

Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. James Hegarty.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Peter Frieden.
Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended by Rev. A. Bertram.
Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Fagan.
Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), St. Mathias', Rev. Hubert Jansen.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley. St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. John Zavistowski. } Rev. F. Fusseder.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. And. Leitner.
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Ward.
Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. A. Graves. St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. S. Wieczoreck.
Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, att. from Muscoda. Rev. Chs. Schraudenbach is sick, and living here privately.
Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James Hegarty.
Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. X. Etschmann.
Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Menomonee.
Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Wm. Goebel.
Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Colton.
Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', Holy Family, } Rev. Norb. Dieringer.
Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers, Rev. P. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin convent.
Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, att. from Kingston.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Casey.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Leopold Drexel.
Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.
Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. P. Durnin.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, St. Wendelin's, } Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Von der Thannen.
Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, St. Isidore's (German), } Rev. H. Murphy.
Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
Crawfish River, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Richwood.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.
Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Jos. Hamm.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', Rev. James Stehle.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sun Prairie.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.
Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Columbus.
Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attend. by Rev. Aug. Garthaus.
Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. Geo. Trimberger.

Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Huber.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Goss.
Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Kelly.
Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. E. Allen.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Hugo Victor.
Edgewood, Dane Co., St. Regina, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. Wm. Haber-
St. Rosa's, } stock.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. L. Barth.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John W. Vahey.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bowe.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. J. Colton.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkill's, Rev. J. M. McFarland.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
Farmersville (Knowles P.O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Geo. Woelfl.
Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, attended by Rev. P. H. Welbes.
Fitchburg (Oregon P.O.), Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. Jos. Knox.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chs. Boucher.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Keenan.
St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Fessler.
St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Trant.
Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Adolph Wibbert.
Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Th. O'Neill.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Albert Reininger.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Hugo Victor.
Geneva, Walworth Co, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. —.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, } Rev. John Schöbele.
St. Michael's, }
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.
Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Golden Lake (Winfield P.O.), Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. W. Lette.
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. And. Ambauen.
St. Francis Xavier's, }
Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tucker.
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Thos. O'Neill.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Hubert Jansen.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendel.

Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.
St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.
Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Frantz.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam by Rev. J. Buckley.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. P. Durnin.
Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Geo. Trimberger.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Rob. Roche.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Mich. Heiss.
Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, att. by Rev. H. Murphy.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
St. George's (German), Rev. Georg Strickner.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. H. Welbes.
Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome. Rev. H. T. Muckenheider is old and unable, and is living here privately.
Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Goebel.
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger; and assistant, Rev. Jos. Moder.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from Wilson.
Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.
Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, Rev. G. P. Schwinn.
Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Münster.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. W. Peil.
St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Felix Zwiardowski.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Candon.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. Ludwig Peschong.
Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Lawrence.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Teresa.
Meeme (P.O. Osman), Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Jos. Smith.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.
Menomonee (P.O. Sussex), Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. X. Heller.
Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. Nich. Limacher.
Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Huber.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene Reilly.

Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
St. Mary's, Rev. C. Schattin.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Fr. X. Weinhart.
Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Th. O'Neill.
Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz; and assistant, Rev. Aug. Durst.
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. J. W. Blum.
Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Stupfel.
New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Bertram.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. M. Ward.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, vacant.
New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', vacant.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended from Manitowoc.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Osceola (P.O. Armstrong Corner), Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Chs. Horan.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. A. Graves.
Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.
Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, vacant.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.
Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James Stehle.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. G. Miller.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Glenbeulah.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, } Rev. J. A. Dreis.
St. Thomas', }
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Mathews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.
Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Wm. Göbel.
Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
Holy Maternity, attended from Germantown.
St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Tierney.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Aug. Steph. Munich.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. Dr. Gottfr. Wuelfling.
Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Glenbeulah.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.
St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
St. Francis', Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Beitter.
St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. L. Blum.
St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Nich. Thill.

St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Pewaukee.
Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Aug. Garthaus.
(Ashton P.O.) St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Friedel.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
Seymour (P.O. Shullsburg), Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. W. Haberstock.
Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Butler.
Sherman, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co. (P.O. Alverno), St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Fessler.
Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. J. A. Butler.
Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. Aug. Steph. Munich.
Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended from Edgerton.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Gstach (P.O. East Bristol).
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Aloys. Kühne.
Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. Julius Hellwegger.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Van Treek.
Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. S. A. Leitner.
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. W. Corby, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., first assistant, and — second assistant. Missions given in season.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. Hen. Kampschroer.
Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. Albert Reininger.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, attended from St. Francis of Assis, in Milwaukee.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Westport (P.O. Mendota), Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Matthias Gerend.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (St. George's P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Theodor Meyer.
Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Doylestown.

STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Deforest.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Bridge.
Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty.
Iowa Co., Arena.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (*Salesianum*), St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Very Rev. Aug. Zeininger, president, prof. of moral theology, natural philosophy, and algebra; Rev. Joseph Rainer, spiritual director, prof. of Sacred Scripture, German, Latin, and stenography; Rev. Henry Reinhard, procurator and master of discipline; Rev. Charles Becker, prefect of studies, prof. of Greek, Latin, algebra, English, and music; Rev. Simon Lebl, D.D., prof. of philosophy, Hebrew, and introduction into Sacred Scripture; Very Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D., honorary canon of St. Maurice in Switzerland, prof. of dogmatic theology and homiletics; Rev. Ed. Fitzpatrick, prof. of homiletics, English, catechism, and French; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of canon law, liturgy, church history, and catechism; Rev. Bern. Elskamp, prof. of Greek, Latin, German, and catechism; Rev. J. Kruse, prof. of Greek, Latin, and German; Rev. J. Bergen, prof. of English and arithmetic; Rev. J. Laboull, prof. of German, geography, and history. Number of professors, 13; number of students, 260; number of theologians, 105.

Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis. This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Wm. Neu, rector and prefect of studies, professor of pedagogics, German language, Christian doctrine, Bible history, and liturgy; Rev. Chas. Fessler, procurator and master of discipline; Rev. John M. Naughten, professor of English, catechism, Bible history, and universal history; Mr. John Singenberger, professor of music; Mr. T. W. Reilly, professor of bookkeeping, commercial law, penmanship, algebra, United States history, and natural philosophy; Mr. J. T. Kelly, professor of English, arithmetic, and geography. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, five years.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education, laying a thorough foundation in the English and German languages, teaching mathematics, history, geography, bookkeeping, drawing, penmanship, piano, and violin. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. Number of students in both departments, 70.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 36 pupils. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector; Mr. Louis Mihm, instructor of deaf-mute boys; Sister Lucretia, instructress of deaf-mute girls.

Sisters of St. Francis from Manitowoc conduct the housekeeping at the above-mentioned institutions.

Marquette College, on Tenth and State streets, Milwaukee, an institution for the higher education of the Catholic youth. It is a day-school under the management of members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Isidor Boudreaux, S.J., president; the faculty embraces Rev. J. F. Rigge, S.J., Rev. Hugo Erly, S.J., James Foley, S.J., Francis Cassidy, S.J., Wm. Wallace, S.J. Number of students, 120.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. John O'Keeffe, C.S.C., president; Rev. James Rodgers, C.S.C., vice-president; Rev. Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., professor and prefect of discipline. Number of faculty, 10; number of students, about 100.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O., Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cap., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 70. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 96.

St. Mary's Convent Day-School and Kindergarten, corner of Jefferson and Ogden streets. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 250. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 31 parochial schools in the Archdiocese.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 120.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools in the Archdiocese:

St. Mary's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 180. Sisters, 3.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 190; Sisters, 4.
St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co. Pupils, 105; Sisters, 5.
St. Andrew's, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Pupils, 120; Sisters, 3.
St. Mary's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 90; Sisters, 3.
St. Anthony's, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Pupils, 110; Sisters, 3.
St. Louis', Caledonia, Racine Co. Pupils, 55; Sisters, 3.
St. Lawrence's Parish School, St. Lawrence, Washington Co. Pupils, 140; Sisters, 3.
St. Peter's Parish School, Schleisingerville. Pupils, 50; Sisters, 3.

St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 96. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 40 parochial schools.

Academy of St. Regina, Madison, Wis. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Sisters, 11; pupils, 80.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, superioress. About 155 children.

Milwaukee:

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for boys. Rev. J. Keogh, director. Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.
St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 340.
St. Gall's, for boys, Rev. J. Murphy, S.J., director; 1 secular teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 120.
St. Gall's, for girls. 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.
Holy Trinity. 1 secular teacher, 1 School Sister of Notre Dame. Boys, 156; girls, 188.
St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers, 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 400; girls, 380.
St. Stanislaus'. 1 secular teacher and 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 760.
St. John de Nepomuc's. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
St. Francis of Assisi. 1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 360.
St. Hedwige's. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 190.
St. Anthony's. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 280.
Holy Name. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
St. Patrick's. 4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 290.

Ashford, *St. Martin's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
Ashton. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 85.
Barton, *Immaculate Conception.* 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 135.
Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's.* 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 110.
Beloit, *St. Thomas'.* Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20; girls, 25.
Benton, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
Brighton, *St. Patrick's.* 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 50.
Burlington, *Immaculate Conception.* 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 210.
3 schools in the country. Secular teachers. About 30 boys and 30 girls.
Caledonia, *St. Louis'.* Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 20; girls, 15.
Calvary, *Holy Cross.* 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.
Cassville, *St. Charles'.* Secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 16.
Centreville, *St. Wendelin's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 20.
Charlesburg, *St. Charles'.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 38; girls, 26.
Charleston, *St. Martin's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 12; girls, 14.
Cross Plains. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 18.
Dacada, *St. Nicholas'.* 3 schools, secular teachers. Boys, 110; girls, 110.
East Bristol. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 100.
Elm Grove, *Visitation B. V. M.* 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 50.
Farmersville, *St. Andrew's.* 3 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 65.
Farmington, *St. John of God.* 1 secular teacher.
Fond du Lac, *St. Louis'.* 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 50.
St. Patrick's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 54.
St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 40.

St. Joseph's, Sisters of Mercy.
Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary*. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 46; girls, 74.
Fussville, *St. Anthony's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 52.
Germantown, *St. Boniface's*. 1 secular teacher.
Grafton, *St. Joseph's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 15.
Granville, *St. Catherine's*. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
Hartford, *St. Kilian's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Highland, *St John of Nepomuc*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
Holstein, *St. Ann's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
Holy Cross. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 50.
Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's*. Boys, 72; girls, 57.
St. Lawrence's. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32; girls, 40.
Kenosha, *St. Mark's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.
St. George's. 1 secular teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 238.
Kewaskum, *Holy Trinity*. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.
St. Michael's. 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 108.
Kiel. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 10.
Lancaster. Secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 8.
Lima, *St. Rose's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.
Lomira, *St. Mary's*. Secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Madison, *St. Raphael's*. 4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.
Holy Redeemer. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 110 girls, 130.
Malone, *St. John's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.
Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.
Marshfield. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.
Marytown, *Visitation B. V. M.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Mazomania, *St. Barnabas'*. 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
Mathias, *St. Mathias'*. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
Meeme, *St. Fidelis'*. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.
Mineral Point, *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 38; girls, 39.
Monroe, *St. Mary's*. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.
Nenno, *SS. Peter and Paul's*. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 70.
St. Anthony's. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Neosho, *St. Matthew's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.
New Berlin, *St. Valerius'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.
New Cassel, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.
New Koeln, *St. Stephen's*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
New Münster, *St. Alphonsus'*. Franciscan Sisters of New Cassel. Pupils, 60.
Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's*. 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 121.
Paris, *St. John Baptist's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys 17; girls, 20.

Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's.* 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, about 85.
Port Washington, *St. Mary's.* 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 120; girls, 150.
Potosi, *St. Andrew's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 23; girls, 27.
Racine, *St. Mary's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 200.
St. Joseph's. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 100; girls, 84.
St. Patrick's. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 85; girls, 96.
Roxbury, *St. Norbert's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 120.
St. Cloud. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.
St Francis, *Sacred Heart.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
St. Kilian. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, —.
St. Lawrence. Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 100.
Saukville, *Immaculate Conception.* 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
Schleisingerville, *St. Peter's.* Sisters of St. —. Boys, 20; girls, 12.
Sheboygan, *Holy Name.* 1 secular and 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.
Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.
Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
Sinsinawa Mound. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.
Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's.* 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.
Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.
Summit Station. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.
Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's.* 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 106.
Teresa, *St. Teresa's.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Waterford, *St. Thomas'.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 41.
Watertown, *St Bernard's.* 5 Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, superioress. Boys, 88; girls, 90.
St. Henry's. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 94; girls, 102.
Waukesha, *St. Joseph's.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 55; girls, 60.
Waunakee, *St. Joseph's.* 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 60.
West Bend, *Holy Angels.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
Wauwatosa, *Holy Cross Cemetery.* 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 40.
Whitewater, *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
Wilson, *St. George's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Rev. P. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. P. Matthæus Holzmüller, O.M.Cp., vicar; Rev. P. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp., Rev. P. Hieronymous Henkel, O.M.Cp., socius prov.; Rev. Bern. Schmitz O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Alphonsus Baeumle, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P.

Mar. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cp., master of novices; Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cp., rector; Rev. P. Camillus Gnad, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Titus Repp, O.M.Cp., prof. There are 6 novices and 8 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Very Rev. P. Bonaventura Frey, O.M.Cp., provincial; Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp., definitor and guardian; Rev. P. Ignatius Ulrich, O.M.Cp., vicar and lector; Rev. Bonifacius Goebbels, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Isidorus Handmann, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Martin Büchel, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Gabriel Mesmer, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Anastasius Duckgeischel. 11 clerics and 7 lay Brothers.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother-house and Novitiate, corner Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee. Mother Mary Caroline, commissary-general of the School Sisters in America. Number of religious in Mother-house, 80; novices, 83; postulants, 40. Total number of branch houses, 145; Sisters, 1,248, having under their charge about 36,000 parochial children, 1,100 orphans, and 750 boarding pupils.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate; affiliated by the master-general, M. J. Sanvito, dated Rome, July 12, 1876. Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 51; novices, 8; postulants, 6. Rev. P. Seibold, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Mother M. Helena, superioress. Professed Sisters, 42; novices, 10; candidates, 9.

Convent of the same Sisters, and Novitiate, at Jefferson, Wis. Sister Mechtildis, superioress. Sisters, 10; novice, 1; candidate, 1. The Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 70.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 72; postulants, 5. Mother M. Pancratia, superioress. These Sisters attend parochial schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes. Mother-house and novitiate, east Division street, Fond du Lac, Wis. Institute and constitutions approved and confirmed by the Holy See August 16, 1880. Mother Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 103; novices, 12; postulants, 17. The Sisters have charge of the Sacred Heart and St. Louis parochial schools at Fond du Lac, besides 23 mission-houses situated in Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Kansas. Rev. J. Huber, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's; 130 children by them taught.

St. Joseph's Convent, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Founded in 1873 by Sisters from Europe. Ven. Mother M. Alexia, O.S.F., superioress; Rev. A. Michels, spiritual director. Religious, 100; postulants, 24. At present 18 parish schools in the States of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota are entrusted to the charge of these Sisters. The Mother-house steadily employs from 18 to 20 Sisters during the year in its department for all kinds of embroidered church vestments and ornaments.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-

house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States:

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95; Sisters, 40. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 11.

Academy of St. Agnes, Oshkosh, and parochial school. Pupils, 122.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Benton. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial School, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Pupils, 115.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Whitewater. Pupils, 100.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848. Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress. Rev. E. D. Donnelly, O.P., chaplain.

Convent of the same Sisters, Madison, Wis. Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Benton, Wis. Sister Mary Francis.

Convent of the same Sisters, Mineral Point, Wis. Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Whitewater, Wis. Sister Mary Dominica, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Raphael, directress. Pupils, 150.

Convent of the same Sisters, Shullsburg, Wis. Sister Mary Veronica, directress.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hypolite, directress. Orphans, 18.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Very Rev. P. Donahoe, V.G., chaplain.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Wells and Twentieth streets, Milwaukee. Sisters, 11. Sister Anselm, superioress. Inmates, 98: 48 old men and 50 old women. Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., chaplain.

Convent and Industrial School of the Good Shepherd, Loretto, North street, Milwaukee. Religious, 12; novices, 4; industrial school and preservation class, 65; reformatory, 35.

St. Æmilianus' Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Gertrude, superioress. Orphans, 126.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 70.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North

Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Railroad and Third avenues, Milwaukee, by Sisters of Charity. Sister Simeon, sister-servant. Infants, 35.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, at Fond du Lac, kept by Sisters of Mercy. 19 girls.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Æmilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

Cathedral School Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's and St. Joseph's.

St. Francis' Boys' Home. 45 boys. Rev. A. Zeininger, president.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	258	Capuchin novitiate	1
Chapels	12	Male academies	4
Stations	25	Catholic Normal School	1
Secular priests	160	Female academies	5
Regular priests	25	Religious communities	12
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 200,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Coadjutor and Apostolic Administrator of Temporal Affairs—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, *in part. inf.*, October 23, 1879; residence at the Archbishopric.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop,

consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL.

Chancellor—Very Rev. H. M. LE COZIC.

Archiepiscopal Council—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., coadjutor; Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, V.G.; Very Rev. B. NEITHART, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. B. BOGAERTS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, pastor; Very Rev. G. A. Rouxel, V.G., administrator of the church; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Rev. M. Palmer, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Right Rev. F. X. Leray, coadjutor; Very Rev. H. M. Le Cozic, chancellor and pastor; Rev. A. Doutre, assistant; Rev. P. Healy, secretary.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. L. J. Kenedy, assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., pastor; Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. W. Miles, S.J., Rev. A. Arqué, S.J., Rev. T. Flynn, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, assistant.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Rev. P. S. O'Neil, C.M., Rev. William V. Moore, C.M., Rev. James V. Durkin, C.M., Rev. Victor Leininger, C.M., assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Moynihan, acting pastor; Rev. B. Kenny, assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor; Rev. T. Eby, assistant.

St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Foote, pastor; Rev. N. Claffey, assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. J. Lambert, assistant.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor; Rev. N. Richartz, assistant.

St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. C. M. Frain, pastor.

St. Maurice's, Rev. T. Dumas, pastor.

Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. Ed. Pompalier, S.M., pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.

St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemptorist Convent, RR. FF. Ferreol Girardey, Michael Rosenbauer, George A. Grimm, Theodore Lamy, and John McGeough, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's Assumption (German), corner Josephine and Constance streets, RR. FF. Benedict A. Neithart, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leimgruber, Bernard Klaphake, and Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours, on Jackson street, near Constance street, Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., and Rev. Camille Laffineur, C.SS.R.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.
St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
St. Stephen's, Napoleon avenue, Rev. A. Verina, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. A. Aquarone, C.M., Rev. J. J. V. Talley, C.M., Rev. F. H. O'Donoghue, C.M., assistants.
St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., v. prov., pastor; Rev. Paul Kolopp, C.S.C., assistant.
Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, pastor.
Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. E. Reynes, chaplain.
St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.
Academy of the Holy Angels, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.
Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhault, pastor.
Amite, Rev. F. Golden, pastor.
Arnaudville, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Very Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor, Rev. M. Laval, assistant.
Baton Rouge (W.), St. John the Baptist's, and St. Peter and St. Paul's, attended from Bruly Landing.
Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
Bayou du Large, Rev. T. Coustarot, pastor.
Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
Breaux Bridge, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor.
Bruly Landing, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.
Carencro, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
(German church) Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from Napoleonville.
Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, pastor; Rev. N. Cuny, assistant.
Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf.
Chapopila, attended from Amite.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. R. Branche, pastor.
Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, attended from Fausse-Rivière.
Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. Father Bernardin, O.S.B.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. T. Binder, assistant.
Fausse-Pointe, Rev. M. Coughlan, pastor.
Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gution, pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. Y. M. Rivoaland, pastor.
French Coast, attended from New River.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., pres.; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., vice-pres.; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., Rev. C. Booker, S.J., Rev. J. F. Abbadie, S.J., Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J.,

Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. A. Vialleton, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., Rev. J. Roduit, S.J.
Grand Isle, Rev. G. D'Espinose, pastor.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J.
Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.
Jeannerete, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, pastor.
Jefferson Parish, Guardian Angels' Church, Rev. M. Carponcin, pastor.
Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.
Labadieville, Rev. C. Vénissat, pastor; Rev. J. Juhel, assistant.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, Rev. N. Aveilhé, pastor.
Mermentao River, attended from Grand Coteau.
Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
Napoleonville, Rev. M. Welté, pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor; Rev. H. Parmentier, assistant.
New River, Rev. N. Ménil, pastor.
New Texas Landing, attended from Pointe Coupée.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., pastor; Rev. F. Raymond, assistant.
Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. J. Lavaquery, pastor.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Le Saicherre, pastor; Rev. F. Le Saicherre, assistant.
Patterson, Rev. F. Smith, pastor.
Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.
Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor, Rev. F. Laroche, assistant.
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, pastor.
Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. J. Bertholin, pastor.
Pointe au Loup, chapel, Rev. R. A. Anthonioz, S.J.
Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor.
Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.
Royville, Rev. L. Chabrier, pastor.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from Pointe Coupée.
St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Héran, pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.
St. Philip, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. D. Crespin, pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.
St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.
Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.

Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.
St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.
Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Forges, pastor.
Villeplate, Rev. P. L. Pensier, pastor.
Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Rev. J. M. Berronnet, prof. 2 students.

College of the Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, New Orleans. Very Rev. Theobald W. Butler, S.J., superior of the mission and president of the college; Rev. W. Kennely, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. Brislan, S.J., prof. of mental philosophy; Rev. W. Milis, S.J., prof. of natural philosophy and chemistry; Mr. J. de Potter, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. A. Guyol, S.J., prof. of belles-lettres; Mr. G. Rittmeyer, S.J., prof. of 1st grammar and German; Rev. T. Flynn, S.J., prof. of 2d grammar; Rev. C. Klein, S.J., prof. of 3d grammar; Mr. A. Jourdan, prof. of 1st commercial; Rev. A. Dufour, S.J., prof. of 2d commercial; Mr. P. Faget, S.J., prof. of 3d commercial; Rev. J. Gerlach, S.J., prof. of rudiments; Rev. A. Freund, S.J., prof. of elements. Number of students, 325.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, La. Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., president; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., Rev. C. Booker, S.J., Rev. J. F. Abbadie, S.J., Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. A. Vialletton, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., Rev A. Laurent, S.J., Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., Mr. A. Taillant, S.J., Mr. P. J. Kennely, S.J., Mr. F. Bertels, S.J., Mr. A. Fontan, S.J., Mr. M. Léautier, S.J., Mr. T. Slevin, S.J.

Redemptorist Convent, 308 Constance street, New Orleans. 12 Fathers and 8 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Benedict A. Neithart, rector Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leimgruber, Henry Giesen, Michael Rosenbauer, Bernard Klaphake, Joseph Colonel, Camille Laffineur, George Adam Grimm, Theodore Lamy, and John McGeough, C.SS.R., have charge of 3 churches, 7 parish schools, 3 convents, 2 orphan asylums, and about 10,000 English, German, and French Catholics in the Fourth District. The Redemptorist Fathers came to New Orleans in 1847, and are mainly employed in giving missions and retreats.

Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Very Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M, spiritual director; Rev. A. Iches, S.M., prof. of Latin and French; Rev. J. P. Reisdorffer, S.M., prof. of German Rev. P. J. Smyth, S.M., prof. of humanities; Rev. G. S. Rapier, S.M., prof. of preparatory; Mr. A. Guillemin, S.M., prof. of commercial course; Mr. T. Henry, S.M., prof. of third class; Mr. P. Blake, prof. of second commercial course; Mr. J. Joyce, prof. of fourth class; Mr. L. Fahey, prof. of fifth class; Mr. J. Roman, prof. of French and prefect; Mr. Gibbons; Mr. F. Greene, prof. of music; Dr. D. C. De Poorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 98.

Thibodeaux College, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Arnould, director. 130 pupils.

Commercial College, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 334 Dryades street. Brother Oliver, director.

Convent of the Brothers of Mary, corner of St. Andrew and Constance streets. 13 School Brothers. Brother Melchior, director and superior.

St. John the Baptist's Parochial School for Boys, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, director.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 40 pupils.

St. Isidore's Institute (formerly Industrial School) is conducted by the members of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C., president; Rev. F. Molloy, C.S.C., director of studies; Rev. —, prefect of discipline. Besides there are eight Brothers engaged with the Institute. 48 boarders and 20 day-scholars.

New Iberia Academy, M. Jacquet, president; Rev. — Parmentier, vice-president, and four professors. 10 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Convent of Discalced Carmelite Nuns, 134 Barrack street. Mother Teresa of Jesus, prioress. 6 professed nuns.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Mother St. Ursule, superior. 40 professed nuns, 3 novices, 55 pupils in the academy, 20 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La. Madame Moran, vicar. From 45 to 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Boarding-School and Novitiate. Madame Tomassini, superior. 22 choir religious, 24 novices, 13 lay Sisters, 50 boarders. Colored school, 30 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, and Day-School. Madame M. E. Moran, superior vicar. 20 choir religious, 7 lay Sisters, 150 day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart and Boarding-School, St. James' Parish. Madame C. M. Collins, superior. 30 choir religious, 23 lay Sisters, 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars. In colored school, 60 children.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine, New Orleans. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 74; night-schools; Industrial School; House of Mercy; 31 young women, 150 pupils. The Sisters of Mercy have charge of Newsboys' School, ranging from 45 to 80, under the care of Rev. Father Duffour, S.J. 6 Sisters.

Institutions under the direction of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross in the Archdiocese of New Orleans:

Mother-House at Le Mans, France. Provincial House and Novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 10; postulants, 6. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

Academy of the Holy Angels, 60 boarders. Day-school annexed, 75 pupils.

Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception, 100 orphans.

St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, third district. Sister Mary of the Desert, superior. 12 Sisters, 350 orphans.

Academy of St. Basil, Plaquemine. Sister Mary of St. Albert, directress. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils. *St. Augustine's School*, for colored girls. Sister Mary of St. Clare, directress. 2 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. Peter's Parochial School, third district, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Columba, directress. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Academy of St. Francis of Sales, Houma. Sister Mary of St. Agnes, directress. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Modestus, directress. 30 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, 5 Sisters, 125 pupils.

Academy of St. John the Evangelist, Franklin. Sister Mary of St. Margaret, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Opelousas. Sister Mary of St. Sebastian, directress. 40 pupils, 5 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Carrollton. Sister Mary of St. Bruno, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.

Academy of St. Charles Borromeo, Lake Charles, Calcasieu. Sister Mary of St. Francis, directress. 100 pupils, 4 Sisters.

St. Vincent's School, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils. Kept by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Peter's School, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Sister Scholastica, superior. 4 Sisters; girls, 200.

Mount Carmel Convent, of the Third Order. Mother-house, New Orleans, La. (200 Bayou road). Mother St. Teresa, superioress-general. 20 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Thibodeaux, La. (The novitiate was removed there in 1875.) Sister St. Bernard, superioress. 18 Sisters, 70 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, day-school, Algiers, La. Sister St. Philomene, superioress. 6 Sisters, 70 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Paincourtville, La. Sister Mary of the Cross, superioress. 6 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, New Iberia, La. Sister St. Stephen, superioress. 9 Sisters, 80 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Vermillionville, La. Sister St. Gabriel, superioress. 6 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Washington, La. Sister St. Catharine, superioress. 8 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Parochial School, St. John's Chapel, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 2 Sisters; 40 pupils, boys and girls.

Parochial School, St. Charles' Chapel, 6 miles below Thibodeaux. 2 Sisters, 40 pupils, boys and girls.

Mt. Carmel Female Asylum, 53 Piety street, New Orleans, La. Sister St. Justine, superioress. 10 Sisters, 100 orphans.

All local houses are entirely subject to the Mother-house.

Convent of Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament, 561 Marais street, New Orleans. Mother-house and novitiate. Mother M. Augustine, provincial.

St. Agnes' Academy for boarders.

Annunciation School for day-scholars.

St. Joseph's School for colored children, 585 Villerie street.

St. Philip's Convent, Chemin de la Vacherie, St. James' Parish. Sister M. Valentine, superioress.

St. Theresa's Academy for boarders.

St. Philip's Parochial School.

St. Charles' School, 5 miles below Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. John's School, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

A school for colored girls. From 50 to 60 pupils.

An orphan asylum for girls. 80 girls.

St. Valeria's School, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 25 professed Sisters, 50 boarders, 140 day-scholars.

St. Simeon Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Schools of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Boys' School, corner of St. Andrew and Constance streets. 270 pupils, in charge of 5 Brothers of Mary. Br. Melchior, director.

St. Alphonsus' Girls' School, opposite the boys' school. 450 pupils, in charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Philomena, principal, and Mother M. Austin, superior.

St. Mary's Boys' School, corner of Constance and Josephine streets. 280 German boys, in charge of 5 Brothers of Mary. Br. Michael, principal.

St. Mary's Girls' School, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 360 German girls, in charge of 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Philippine, principal.

Notre Dame Parish Schools, on Jackson and Constance streets. 58 boys and 100 girls, in charge of 6 Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Teresa, principal.

St. Joseph's Colored School, on Second and Laurel streets. 40 boys and girls, in charge of a secular lady teacher.

St. Mary's Parochial School (archbishop's), under the charge of the pastor. 4 teachers, 100 boys.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the superintendence of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 100 girls.

St. Michael's Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. 100 boys and 150 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls under the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Jeremiah Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 400 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 200 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's School. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School, for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Mother Magdalen, superior. 16 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants, 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Mary Anne, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Rose McCabe, superior. 26 cloistered religious, 3 tourières, 7 novices, 115 penitents, and 50 Magdalens; 60 children in Industrial School, and 50 colored children.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys, Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner of St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), corner of Laurel and Josephine streets, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 200 orphan boys and girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustolia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Cha-

rity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 40 orphan girls.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, in charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant, La Harpe street, New Orleans.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 230. Mother Joseph Theresa, supr. ; 16 sisters.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	89	Female academies and parochial schools	36
Churches building	5	Academies for boys and free schools	15
Chapels and stations	34	Aggregate number of pupils	9,000
Priests	162	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Priests ordained since last report	2	Convents	34
Ecclesiastical institutions	2	Number of orphans	1,400
Clerical students	10	Benevolent and charitable institutions	16
Literary institutions for young men	6		

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Titular Bishop of Axiere, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844 ; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847 ; promoted to this See, May 6, 1864 ; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Right Rev. JOHN CONNELLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 6, 1814 ; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826 ; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Titular Bishop of Basileopolis, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838 ; translated to the See of New York in 1842 ; created first archbishop in 1850 ; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal McCLOSKEY. Residence, 452 Madison avenue.

Coadjutor Archbishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL A. CORRIGAN, D.D., Titular Archbishop of Petra. Consecrated Bishop of Newark May 4, 1873; promoted to the See of Petra October 1, 1880. Residence, 452 Madison avenue.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 452 Madison avenue.

Council of the Archbishop—Rt. Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, Rt. Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S.J., Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P., Rev. JOSEPH HELMPRAECHT, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth avenue, Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets, His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Right Rev. Monsignor William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. C. T. Donovan, Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, Rev. Anthony Lammel, Rev. James W. Kelly. Residence, 26 East Fiftieth street.

St. Patrick's, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. William Hogan, Rev. Daniel J. McCormick, Rev. Philip Ahearn, Rev. M. J. Murray.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. W. J. O'Kelly, Rev. John B. O'Hare, Rev. Peter McNamee.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. John A. Gleeson, Rev. William A. Dunphy, Rev. Charles Parks.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. John J. Kean, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. Michael J. Feely, Rev. M. A. Cunnion, Rev. George T. Donlin.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 109 West Washington place. Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. John Fitzharris, Rev. Eugene Smyth, Rev. Charles J. O'Keefe.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Thomas McGare.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 20 City Hall place. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. P. S. Rigney, Rev. John McElhinny, D.D.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. Hugh J. Kelly, Rev. William P. Kenny, Rev. William F. Murphy.

St. Rose of Lima, Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D., Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.

Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish). Residence, 47 Stanton street. Rev. E. J. Strowikowski.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. P.

Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. P. Timothy Grossmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Paschal's Straub, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Ludovicus Berger, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Casimir Lutzing, O.M.Cap.

St. Nicholas (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Nicholas Sorg, Rev. John Mayer, Rev. William M. Eckerth.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Residence, 316 East Fourth street. Rev. Augustine Lang.

Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Murphy, Rev. Michael J. Considine.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), East Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 East Third street. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. Rosianus Prys, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernardus Arnet, C.SS.R., Rev. Marianus Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Theodore Schaak, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Schneper, C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R., Rev. George Hofmann, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. D. P. Ward, Rev. Philip Meister.

St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 170 East Twelfth street. Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. Wm. J. McClure, Rev. William H. Hoyt, Rev. Andrew J. Clancy.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 508 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. P. Malone, Rev. Edward Slattery, Rev. James F. Byrnes, Rev. Patrick Morris.

St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Frederick William Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Peter Rausch, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Krist, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustus Weisser, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. Aug. Stark, C.SS.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.SS.R.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Father Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Monte Fegatese, O.S.F., Rev. Diomedes da Pesco Costanzo, O.S.F.

St. Bernard's, West Fourteenth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Riordan, Rev. M. J. Henry, Rev. George P. O'Callaghan.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J., pastor, Rev. Harmon C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Richard J. Wayte, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J., Rev. Aloysius J. Bradley, S.J., Rev. Augustus J. Thebaud, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thery, S.J., Rev. Neil N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. Charles J. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Maurice Renayne, S.J., Rev. Augustine Regnier, S.J., Rev. John Reiner, S.J., Rev. Philip Cardella, S.J., Rev. Francis M. Crispolti, S.J., Rev. John B. Young, S.J., Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., Rev. William Pardow, S.J., Rev. Dennis A. Kelley, S.J., Rev. Thomas J. Campbell, S.J.

St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Ave-

nues A and B. Residence, 530 East Seventeenth street. Rev. Adam Tonner, Rev. Charles Antoni.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Very Rev. F. A. Alaupeyne, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. G. S. Sepeler, S.P.M., rector; Rev. F. Guiguereau, S.P.M., Rev. V. Hunter, S.P.M., Rev. X. Laffeby, S.P.M., Rev. T. McTague, S.P.M., Rev. P. Prétot, S.P.M.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Russell, D.D., Rev. J. W. Morris, Rev. P. R. Hickey, Rev. J. E. Burke.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 342 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. James M. Byrnes, Rev. P. J. Mahon.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third ave. Residence, 142 East Twenty-eighth st. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colyer, Rev. B. J. O'Callaghan, Rev. Thomas Clark, Rev. John F. Coffey.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 210 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap., rector; Rev. Pacificus Bellemans, O.M. Cap., Rev. Hyacinthus Schommer, O.M.Cap., Rev. Vincentius Heerkamp, O.M.Cap., Rev. Honoratus Schmidt, O.M.Cap.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., custos provincial, Rev. Maurice Sander, O.S.F., Rev. William Reichmuller, O.S.F., Rev. John Roser, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. T. F. Fitzpatrick, Rev. C. A. Meredith, Rev. E. J. Quinn.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. J. Byron, Rev. P. Brennan, Rev. D. J. McMahon.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty, Rev. John T. Downes.

Church of St. Leo, Twenty-eighth street, between Fifth and Madison avenues. Residence, 16 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. Thomas J. McCluskey, Rev. Wm. B. Toie.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. John J. McCauley, Rev. Maurice J. Dougherty, Rev. Richard J. Keefe, Rev. Wm. Brady.

St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. J. H. Bigley, Rev. F. Wall, D.D., Rev. W. Degnan, D.D.

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot, Rev. Henry Xavier.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. A. Schwenniger, Rev. John J. Wolff.

Church of St. John Evangelist, corner of Fifty-fifth street and First avenue. Residence, 326 East Fifty-fifth street. Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. J. A. Hurley, Rev. Peter F. Magann.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 457 West Fifty-first street. Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. M. Taylor, Rev. Thomas F. Gregg, Rev. John Brophy.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle, West Sixtieth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence on Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Michael P. Smith, C.S.P., master of novices; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. J. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. H. W. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Charles R. Crosson, C.S.P., Rev. Samuel Hedges, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P., Rev. Charles J. Burns, C.S.P., Rev. Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. William D. Hughes, C.S.P.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, Lexington avenue and Sixty-fifth street. Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., prior; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. J. P. Moran, O.P., Rev. J. P. Vallely, O.P.

Church of St. John the Baptist, for the Canadians, 321 East Seventy-seventh street. Rev. C. de La Croix.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 64 East Eighty-fourth street. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Rev. Patrick H. Toner, S.J.

St. Joseph's (German) Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. Herman Blumensaat, S.J.

Church of St. Monica, Seventy-ninth street and First avenue. Residence, 334 East Seventy-ninth street. Rev. James J. Dougherty, Rev. E. J. Conroy, Rev. James F. McLoughlin.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James M. Galligan, Rev. M. J. McEvoy.

St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. W. P. Flannelly, Rev. Christopher P. O'Reilly, Rev. Joseph F. Flannelly, Rev. Francis McSweeny. Residence, 123 East One Hundred and Fifth street.

St Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. M. Montgomery, Rev. H. J. Gordon, Rev. Patrick McCabe.

Church of All Saints, One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Madison avenue. Rev. James W. Power, Rev. James L. Crosby. Residence, 64 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady, Rev. John J. Gallagher.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kesseler, Rev. Joseph Roesch, Rev. John Kellner.

St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and

Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. William Foy.

St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. E. M. Byrne, Rev. P. E. McCorry.

Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, N.Y. City. Rev. James Mullen.

St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington.

St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. M. Nolan, Rev. Thomas P. Quinn.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Peter Farrell.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. Michael P. Costin, S J., pastor ; Rev. Basil Pacciarini, S.J., assisted by Fathers from St. John's College.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Very Rev. Mgr. Louis E. Hostlot, D.D., rector, American College, Rome.

Absent on account of ill health, Rev. Thomas Joyce, Rev. Luke Costello, Rev. J. G. Guentzer.

Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., Rev. James S. Kelly, at Emmittsburg.

Rev. Bernard O'Reilly and Rev. Stephen Mackin, absent in Europe.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. M. Brennan.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

De la Salle Institute, 48 Second street, attended by Rev. Anthony Lammel, of the Cathedral.

Convent of Dominican Sisters, 137 Second st., att. from St. Nicholas'.

House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.

St. Francis' Hospital, 609 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette place and Great Jones street. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, Rev. Patrick O'Sullivan, 6 Lafayette place.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

House of Sisters of Bon Secours, 146 W. Twenty-second street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street. Rev. Z. Delinelle.

House of Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 W. Thirty-eighth street, attended from St. John the Baptist's.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French) Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Madison avenue, att. from the Cathedral,

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, E. Sixty-third street, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.
House of Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Seventieth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.
Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.
St. Joseph's Home, E. Eighty-first street, attended from St. Lawrence's.
House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.
St. Joseph's Hospital, One Hundred and Ninth street, attended from St. Cecilia's Church.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. J. J Griffin.
St. Joseph's Institute, Fordham, attended from St. John's College.
Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Rev. Z. Delinelle.
Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham
St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison. Rev. J. McEvoy.
House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.
Protectory for Boys, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill. Rev. F. Karel.
House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill. Rev. T. A. McCabe.
Blackwell's Island. Riverside Hospital, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.; Charity Hospital and Penitentiary, Rev. Joseph Desrubes, S.J.; Almshouse, Workhouse, and Female Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Peter Flanagan, S.J.
Hart's Island. Branch Female Lunatic Asylum, Male Workhouse, and Charity Hospital, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.
Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. J. J. McNamee.
Male Orphan Asylum, Boland Farm, Peekskill. Rev. M. J. Quinn.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
Randall's Island. Infant Hospital, Boys' and Girls' Hospital, Idiot Asylum, Branch Penitentiary, and Branch Male Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
Ward's Island. (Emigrant Department) Hospital, Lunatic Asylum, Nurseries and Lying-in Hospital, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J. Male Lunatic Asylum and Homœopathic Hospital, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery, Rev. D. J. Leahy.
Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Rhinecliff.
Basket, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawling.
Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Matthew Kuhnen.
Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Healy.
Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.

Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.
Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.
Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Gerard J. Huntman.
Claryville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.
Chester, Orange Co., St. Columba's, attended from Goshen.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
Clove, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Sylvan Lake.
Clove Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Saugerties.
Cochecton, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. W. A. O'Neill, Rev. Thomas Smyth.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rev. W. A. Ward, Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. P. McGovern.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Kiely. Residence, Purdy's Station, Westchester Co.
Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor, Rev. John J. Carr.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Pawling.
Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. A. J. Sauer.
Esopus, Ulster Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, att. from Port Ewen.
Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Matteawan.
Flatbush, Ulster Co., St. Colman's Church, attended from Rondout.
Forestburg, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.
Garrison's, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Cold Spring.
Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Saugerties.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. James P. Donahue.
Grahamsville, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Suffern.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Joseph P. Brennan.
Hankins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early, Rev. Charles McMullin.
Highland Mills, Orange Co., attended from Monroe.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Terence Kelly.
Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., att. from Milton. Church not dedicated.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. M. Haran.
Lackawaxen, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Croton Falls.

Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Liberty, Ulster Co., St. Peter's Church, attended from Ellenville.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.
Marlborough, St. Mary's, attended from Milton.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. John J. McGrath.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. M. McClancy.
Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Amenia.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.
Milton, Ulster Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Mee.
Middle Hope, attended from St. Mary's, Newburg.
Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
Monroe, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Byrnes.
Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.
Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Mt. Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M. W. Newman.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Callicoon.
Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, Rev. P. J. Connick, Rev. John A. Lynch.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. M. Lane.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.
New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. John Barry, Rev. William J. Boddy.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
New Windsor, Orange Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from St. Patrick's, Newburg.
Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
Obernburg, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Delveaux.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
Parksville, attended from Ellenville.
Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended from Sylvan Lake.
Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. T. A. McCabe.
Phœnicia, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Patrick J. O'Meara.
Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., Church of the Holy Innocents, attended from Mount Kisco.
Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. J. Flynn, Rev. Michael Sally.

Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Port Richmond, Staten Island, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph J. Campbell.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilan, Rev. E. M. Sweeny.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. John Creeden.
Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Gallus Bruder.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.
Ramapo, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Red Hill, attended from Ellenville.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, attended from Rossville.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Joseph L. Hoey.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Siegelack.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. Gleason, Rev. Joseph A. Maher.
Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. E. A. Dunphy.
Rouse's Point, attended from Port Jervis.
Salt Point, Dutchess Co., attended from Hyde Park.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. P. O'Flynn, Rev. J. Cummiskey.
Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Shandaken Centre, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from West Hurley.
Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Peekskill.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, Rev. James W. Hayes.
Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
Spring Valley, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Piermont.
Staatsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.
Stapleton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Clifton.
Stevensburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn.
Sylvan Lake, St. Denis, Dutchess Co., Rev. Michael J. McSwiggan.
Talman's, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. Sylvia's, attended from Rhinecliff.
Towners, Putnam Co., St. Bernard's Church, attended from Brewster's.
Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Keogh, Rev. N. J. S. Tonner.
Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Mee.
Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, Rev. M. Power.
Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.

Washingtonville, Orange Co., St. Mary's Church, att. from Cornwall.
Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. H. McCabe, Rev. James McCarthy, Rev. John A. Waters.
West Farms, Westchester Co., Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from Morrisania.
West Hurley, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.
West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole, Rev. James C. Rigney.
West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Galligan.
Williams' Bridge, Westchester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Chas. R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.
Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. P. A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev Cornelius V. Mahony, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 117; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 45.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., president; Rev. P. A. Halpin, S.J., vice-president, prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. S. Cahill, S.J., Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. L. Jouin, S.J., Rev. T. J. Freeman, S.J., Rev. T. O'Leary, S.J., Rev. P. O'Reilly, S.J., Rev. E. McTammany, S.J., Rev. M. P. Costir, S.J. Also twelve scholastics, professors and teachers in various branches, assisted by seven teachers. Number of pupils, 275.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 39 West Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Provincial of the New York-Maryland Province; Rev. Peter O. Racicot, S.J., socius; Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J., president; Rev. Wm. Pardow, S.J., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. N. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., Rev. J. Prendergast, S.J., Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J., Rev. D. H. Kelley, S.J., Rev. J. B. Young, S.J., Rev. M. H. Mulry, S.J. There are also eight scholastics teaching the various branches of literature and science. Number of pupils, 471.

Manhattan College (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anthony, president; Brother Clementian, vice-president, and a competent staff of Brothers and secular professors. Students, 200.

St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Manresa, West Park, Esopus P.O., Ulster Co., N. Y. Rev. P. Gleason, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., Rev. John Bapst, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 East Third street. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.SS.R., Rev. Geo. Hofmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Schäper, C.SS.R., and five lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Rev. Frederick Wm. Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. A. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. Ch. W. Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev M. Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Ph. Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. Ch. Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Weisser, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Krist, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Frederick, C.SS.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.SS.R.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Very Rev. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M., pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's; Rev. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. X. Laffely, S.P.M., Rev. V. Humbert, S.P.M., Rev. J. Prétot, S.P.M., Rev. T. McTague, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York. Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Michael P. Smith, C.S.P., master of novices; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Ed. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. J. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. H. M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. C. E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Charles R. Crosson, C.S.P., Rev. Samuel Hedges, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alex. P. Doyle, C.S.P., Rev. C. J. Burns, C.S.P., Rev. Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. William Hughes, C.S.P. Novices, 6. Applications for missions during the autumn and winter should be made to the assistant superior the previous spring and summer.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York. Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., provincial and commissary of the Holy Land; Rev. Maurice Sander, O.S.F., Rev. William Reichmaier, O.S.F., Rev. John Roser, O.S.F., Brother Pascal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Father Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Monte Fegatese, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

Capuchin Convent, 213 Stanton street. P. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., guardian; P. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cp., vicar; P. Ludovicus Hengen, O.M.Cp., P. Timotheus Grossmann, O.M.Cp., P. Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cp. Lay Brothers, Stanislaus, Michael and Norbert.

Convent of St. Fidelis of the Capuchin Fathers, 210 West Thirty-first street. Rev. P. Daniel Scherer, O Min.Cp., guardian and definitor; Rev. P. Pacificus Berlemann, O.Min.Cp., vicarius; Rev. P. Hyacinthus Schommer, O.Min.Cp., Rev. P. Vincentius Heidekamp, O.Min.Cp., Rev. P. Honoratus Schmidt, O Min.Cp. Lay Brothers, Felix, Clemens, and Otto.

Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer, Lexington avenue and Sixty-fifth street, New York. Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Very Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., prior; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Bro. Michael Connell, Bro. Thomas Cashon.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Brother Justin, visitor; Brother Edward of M, director; novices, 40. A preparatory Novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become Brothers are received; Brother Theodorus of Milan, director. Aspirants, 20.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Isaac-John, director. Pupils, 200. Rev. A. Lammel, resident chaplain.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Quintinian, director. Pupils, 180.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 East Fourth street. 8 Brothers. Brother John Baptist Stintzi, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 West Thirty-first street. 3 Brothers. Brother Michael Donnelly, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 219 Stanton street. 4 Brothers. Brother George Stragand, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 312 East Forty-seventh street. 2 Brothers. Brother John Kautz, director.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout. Brother Ambrose, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

St. Louis' College, No. 134 West Thirty-seventh street. A select Catholic college, founded in 1869 by Rev. Père Ronay, S.P.M. Prof. John P. Brophy, president; Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., spiritual director.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City. Mother M. Jerome Ely, superior. The community numbers at present 887 members—808 professed, 62 novices, and 17 postulants. There are 98 dependent establishments in the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Pennsylvania.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 201.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Irene Robinson, superior. Pupils, 200.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Mary G. Edwards, superior. Pupils, 135.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, for day-boarders, 533 Madison avenue, cor. Fifty-fourth street. Rev. Mother Jones, superior and provincial. Pupils, 30.

St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Elizabeth, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 50; professed lay Sisters, 12; novices, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 200 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Gertrude, local superior. This important branch of the Institution

of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 600 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 550.

4th. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg. Home for boys. Number of inmates, 200.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 37 professed choir Sisters, 36 professed lay Sisters, 13 choir novices, 16 lay novices, and 10 out-door Sisters.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa, 67 professed, 9 novices, 5 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, New York. Mother M. Dominick, superioress. Professed religious, 60; novices, 8; postulants, 2; pupils, 90.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, 137 and 139 Henry street, New York. Mother Mary Seraphine, superioress. 8 professed nuns, 5 novices, 8 postulants.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Elizabeth, superioress; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 65. These Sisters visit the sick and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York City, Croghan and Bedford (diocese of Ogdensburg), at Union Hill, Guttenberg, Shadyside, West Paterson, and Bloomingdale, New Jersey.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 102 Sullivan street. Mother Mary Ann Brennan, superior. 13 Sisters. School, 60 Macdougal street.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street. Sister M. Augusta, superior. 10 Sisters, 6 postulants, 30 boarders.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 429 West Forty-ninth street. Sister M. Cyrilla, superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and Avenue A. Sister M. Paula, superior. 15 Sisters and 280 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Professed Sisters, 30; novices, 10; postulants, 6.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 215 West Thirtieth street, New York. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 92 Ridge street. Sister Mary Antonia, O.S.D., superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, E. Sixty-third street, between First and Second avenues, New York.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 18 Sisters. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 40 Sisters, 5 postulants.

St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 14 professed nuns, 4 novices. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. 8 Sisters. Sister Sebastiana, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Mother Blanche de Ste. Marie, superior. 16 Sisters, 4 postulants. 255 inmates.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 and 231 West Thirty-eighth street. Mother Cecilia, superior. 6 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Convent of the Sisters of Bon Secours, from Troyes, France, who nurse the sick in their homes, 146 West Twenty-second street. Sister Madeleine de Pazzi, superior.

St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Fordham, New York City. President, Madame V. Boucher; principal, M. B. Morgan.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's Academy, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant. Pupils, 126.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gonzaga, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

Academy of the Holy Rosary, 137 Second street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 30.

St. Teresa's Academy, 137–139 Henry street, under the Ursuline nuns. Mother M. Seraphine, superior. 120 pupils.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 280.

Institute of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bartholomew, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

St. Nicholas' Academy, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 30.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Schools. 5 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister St. Anne, superior, and under the patronage of the pastor. Pupils, 125. For young men, under the direction and management of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy. Pupils, 50.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 8.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Teresa Josephine, sister-servant. Pupils, 80.

All Saints' Academy, under the Sisters of Charity, 50 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Reine, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 22.

Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Felix, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys under fourteen, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 10; pupils, 56.

St. Rose's, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Raphael, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

Cathedral School for Boys. Taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 570.

Cathedral School for Girls. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 555.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 480.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 800.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 00.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 650.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 485.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 384.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 450.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 275.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 580.

Most Holy Redeemer, female school, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 610.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools and lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Bridget's, female school, by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 570.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 467 girls.

Immaculate Conception, free school. Children now in attendance: boys, 1,165; girls, 1,268; total, 2,423. Teachers engaged in the school: Christian Brothers, 2; Sisters of Charity, 15; ladies, 18; gentlemen, 2; total, 38.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 725. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 675.

Holy Innocents', taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Teresa's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 670.

St. Teresa's, female school, 10 Rutgers street, taught by the Ursulines. 700 girls.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, Pitt and Stanton streets, taught by five Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 390.

Our Lady of Sorrows, female school, taught by 7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 430.

St. Boniface's, English and German school, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 315.

St. Boniface's, female parish school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 245.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by lay teachers and a Sister of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Lawrence's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Alphonsus', male school, lay teachers. Pupils, 120; and

St. Alphonsus', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, male school, Leroy street, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Francis Xavier's, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis Xavier's, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 400.

St. Columba's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 200.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 200.

St. John the Baptist's, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.

St. Anthony's, English and Italian, 60 Macdougal street, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by lay teachers. Pupils, 801.

St. Francis of Assisi, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 660. Girls' school, taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 930.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 380.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, superior. Pupils, 75.

St. John Evangelist, East Fifty-fifth street. Sunday-school, 1,000 children.

St. Mary's Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 243 boys, 270 girls.

Church of the Annunciation, male school, Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent; average, 140.

St. Monica's Girls' Grammar School. Pupils, 100.

St. Monica's Primary, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. 340 pupils.

St. Joseph's (German), Eighty-seventh street, male school, pupils 200; female school, pupils 250. Both taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, Manhattanville, male school, pupils 70, under lay teacher; female school, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent, average attendance 100.

St. Mary Magdalen Parochial Schools. 121 boys and 112 girls; the larger boys under lay teacher, and the girls and small boys under 3 Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Vincent's Free School, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 135.

St. Jerome's, male school, 280 boys under 7 lay teachers; female school, 325 girls, taught by the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sister of Charity. Boys, 200; girls, 300.

All Saints' School, One Hundred and Thirtieth street and Madison avenue, under the Sisters of Charity.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 300. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 144.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 156.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 234.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 323.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school; taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

St. Ann's, Nyack, male and female school, under lay teachers. 40 boys, 50 girls.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 55 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 105. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 85.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, school, Mill st., taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers, Sister M. Florentine, principal. Female school, Clover st., Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. Pupils, 246 boys, 351 girls.

St. Mary's, Poughkeepsie, under the charge of two Sisters and one lay teacher. Sister Teresa Evarista. Pupils, 90 boys and 150 girls.

St. Michael's (German and English school), attached to Nativity Church, Poughkeepsie, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, Sister Alma, superior, and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 232.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 400.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Kostka, superior. 72 boys, 86 girls.

St. Mary's, Saugerties, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Leontine, superior. 4 Sisters of Charity, and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 225.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 118; boys, 45.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 303.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Yonkers, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 520.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester. Male department under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Stephen, rector; Brother Noah, vice-rector. Boys, 1,220, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoemaking and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc. Female department under care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ambrosia, sister-servant. Number of girls, 667, employed at machine and hand-sewing, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 126. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. House of Reception, offices and salesroom, 66 and 68 Reade street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, President, office 66 and 68 Reade street.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Lawrence, director. Orphans, 60.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. Orphans, 425.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, 32 Prince street, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alexandrina, sister-servant. Orphans, 183.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. Orphans, 510.

St. Joseph's Asylum, corner Avenue A and Eighty-ninth street, for neglected children, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Gabriel, superior. Number of children, 308. Chapel attended by the V. Rev. Rector of the Redemptorists.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose motherhouse is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 167 inmates. Attended by the Fathers of Mercy from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Port Jervis, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Colette, sister-servant. Orphans, 65.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Blauvelt ville, N. Y., under the direction of the Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Ann, superior. 25 Sisters, 275 orphans.

St. Joseph's Home for Children, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Madison avenue and Eighty-first street. Mother Mary Gertrude, local superior. Choir Sisters, 16; lay Sisters, 5; inmates, 500.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital, and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Sisters, 16; children in Home, 412.

St. Stephen's Branch Home, Belmont Course, Fordham, N. Y., opened July, 1880. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant. Number of children, 80.

St. Joseph's Home for Homeless Children, Peekskill, N. Y., under the direction of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 320.

Institution of Mercy, Balmville, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Frances, local superior. Sisters, 12; inmates, 230 orphan boys.

Infirmary for Sick Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, attached to St. Joseph's Home. Sisters, 3; children, 90.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Consumptives and Incurables, 328 East One Hundred and Ninth street, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superior, Sister Apollinaris. Number of Sisters, 9; number of patients: men, 30; women, 18.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. Patients during the year, 1,962; remaining, 128.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. Sisters, 40; postulants, 5; patients, 221.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, for the protection of poor girls and children. Inmates, 250.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth Street and East River. Mother Magdalene, superior. Voluntary penitents, 331; detentioners, 110; class of preservation, 60.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,449; needy mothers, 140. Only those foundlings born within the city limits will be received. "The Maternity Hospital," in connection with the "New York Foundling Asylum." Patients, 17. For terms apply to Sister M. Irene, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frederica, sister-servant. Number of inmates, 32.

Mount St Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid Institution not yet opened.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of *Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 134 and 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's. Inmates, 180.

St. James' Home, No. 26 James street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugenia, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203 to 211 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh avenue, New York. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates during the year, 374; remaining, 329. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Mother Blanche de St. Marie, superior. Sisters, 15; postulants, 4; inmates, 256.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 and 231 West Thirty-eighth street. Mother Cecilia, superior. Inmates, 50.

"*Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*," for the protection of homeless and destitute children, corner of Lafayette place and Great Jones street,

New York, incorporated May 23, 1867. Number of children, 520. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

"*St. Vincent's Relief*," for the forlorn and abject, under the protection of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, No. 28 Great Jones street. Over 8,000 relieved last year.

"*St. Joseph's Union*," formed for the purpose of creating a fund for the erection and permanent support of the "Mission of the Immaculate Virgin" for the protection of homeless and destitute children, No. 24 Great Jones street. Supported by the twenty-five cents annual subscription to the "Homeless Child."

St. Mary's Lodging-House. To shelter respectable girls while seeking employment. 235 West Fourteenth street. Susan M. Osborn, President. Average number, 50. Sheltered and provided for since 1877, 3,010.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches and in some of the country churches.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Offices, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association. The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, 30 Mott street.

COMMISSARIAT OF THE HOLY LAND.

The land of Palestine, once trodden by the feet of Our Saviour, is replete with a thousand holy reminiscences. Hence in every age pious pilgrimages to it, which in time were enriched with special Indulgences by various Pontiffs.

With a view of enkindling in our people a similar zeal and spirit this Commissariat has been established with the approbation of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received at the Commissariat, and forwarded to the Rt. Rev. Superior of the Holy Sepulchre; said subscriptions or offerings to be employed in preserving the principal sanctuaries of the Catholic Church in Palestine, under the charge of the Franciscan Friars.

Letters of introduction will be given pilgrims journeying to the Holy Land; to all of whom one month's hospitality will be extended in the various Franciscan houses.

By the Bull of Pope Pius VI. "Inter cætera Divinorum," benefactors are made partakers in the good works done in the aforesaid mission, as well as in the Masses—over twenty thousand every year—offered up in the principal sanctuaries, and at the Holy Sepulchre, Bethlehem, for their welfare.

Office of the Commissariat, St. Francis' Church, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York.

Commissary, Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests: *a.* Secular	260	
b. Regular	120	
Ecclesiastical students	61	
Churches	167	
Chapels	49	
Stations regularly attended	35	
Religious houses of men	18	
Convents of religious women	29	
	Number.	Pupils.
Seminary	1	—
Colleges	4	—
Academies (young ladies)	25	2,319
(young boys)	5	449
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	53	15,685
b. Girls	58	18,670
Orphanage schools: *a* Boys	6	881
b. Girls	7	1,101
Industrial schools and reformatories	16	4,265
		43,310
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	9	1,899
Asylums	16	5,024
Hospitals	4	—
Totals	29	6,923
Catholic population		600,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and the forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, consecrated June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island; translated as coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City, by brief of December 10, 1878, and constituted Archbishop of Oregon City, through the retirement of Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, December 12, 1880.

Former Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, Archbishop of Amida, *i.p i.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Bertrand Orth, assistant; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. G. C. Thibau; Rev. Louis Métayer, chaplain of the convent; Rev. P. Gibney, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital; Rev. A. Lebas, infirm.

Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. P. Macken, rector.

St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albina,

St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.

3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Cathedral of St. John Ev., Rev. Louis Gaudon, rector.

Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, rector.

Butteville, Champoeg, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.

5. St. Louis' (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermeersch, rector.

6. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Nicholas Frei, O.S.B.

Parkerville, attended from Gervais.

Church of the Holy Name of Mary at Fillmore, attended from Gervais.

Sublimity, Linn Co., St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from Gervais.

7. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Victor Capelle, rector.

BENTON COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

8. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath; Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay; and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

9. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, rector.

Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

10. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector.

Church of St. Francis Xavier, at Eagle Creek, Phœnix, Ashland, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Fort Klamath, Klamath Agency, in Jackson Co.; Linkville, county seat, Lake View, Lake Valley, in Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Kirbyville, county seat, Waldo, Williamsburg, Althouse, Wolf Creek,

State Creek, and St. Patrick's Church at Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from McMinnville.

YAM HILL COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

11. Grand Ronde, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, rector.

Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific Silets (Céleste), Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

12. McMinnville, Yam Hill Co., St. James' Church, Rev. Jos. S. White, rector.

St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinnville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

13. Verboort, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ed. Hermann, rector. P.O. Cornelius.

Hillsboro', county seat, Cornelius, Church of St. Antony, at Beaverton, few miles from railroad station, Forest Grove, Dilby, Gales' Creek, Glennon, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridge and Butte district, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

CLATSOP AND COLUMBIA COUNTIES, ON THE COLUMBIA.

14. Astoria, Clatsop Co., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, rector.

Lewis and Clarke and Yong River settlements, back of Astoria; Summer House, Fort Stevens, Lexington, Clatsop, Isthmus, Nehalem, Knuppa, Skipanon, Westport, attended from Astoria.

St. Helen's, Columbia City, Rainier, Marshland, Scappoose, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

COUNTIES EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

15. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Alph. Bronsgeest, rector.

Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, Oak Grove Settlement, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.

16. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, rector.

Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

UNION COUNTY.

17. La Grande, Rev. Francis Hartleib.

Stations attended from La Grande: Orodell, 2½ miles N.W. from La Grande; Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 miles N.; Cove, 15 miles N.E.; Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 miles from Uniontown. Out of Grand Round Valley (of 18x20 miles): Gem City, on Eagle Creek; Augusta, 12 miles from Gem City; Sparta, 30 miles from Baker City; North Powder River, 35 miles S.E. from La Grande; Island City.

BAKER COUNTY.

18. Baker City, St. Francis de Sales' Church, Rev. P. De Roo, rector. An academy for girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Attended from Baker City: Pocahontas, 8 m. N.W. from Baker City; Auburn, 10 m. S.W.; Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.; Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 26 m.; Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.; Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.; Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.; Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley; Camp Lyon; Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River; Camp McDermit; Camp Scott.

GRANT COUNTY.

Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, attended from Dalles City.

Attended from Dalles City: Dayville, Olive and Granite Creeks, Susannville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E.; Willow Creek Settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 miles from California frontier.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux; pupils, 100. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.

St. Benedict's Priory, Gervais. Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, prior; Rev. Bede Horat, senior; Rev. Nicholas Frei, procurator; Rev. Barnabas Held, director of the choir; Rev. Anselm Wachter, custos; Bro. Theodule Wuersch. 12 candidates.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Gervais. Mother Bernardine, prioress. 4 sisters, 4 postulants, 60 pupils.

Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary:

St. Mary's Academy, of Portland, 22 Sisters, 4 novices, 3 postulants, 74 pupils. Mother Dolores, superior provincial.

St. Mary's Academy, Jacksonville, 4 Sisters, 55 pupils. Sister M. Angel Guardian, superioress.

St. Paul's Academy, St. Paul's, 6 Sisters, 40 pupils. Sister M. Margaret, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Salem, 11 Sisters, 131 pupils. Sister M. of the Assumption, superioress.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Dalles, 5 Sisters, 65 pupils. Sister Mary Perpetua, superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, Baker City, 5 Sisters, 103 pupils. Sister Mary Justina, superioress.

St. Joseph's Parochial School for Girls, near the Cathedral, 2 Sisters, 25 pupils.

Female Orphan Asylum, near the Convent, 4 Sisters, 40 day-pupils, 15 boarders.

Boarding and Day School, for Indian boys and girls, at Grand Ronde Reservation, 5 Sisters, 40 pupils. Sister Mary Agnes, O.S B., superior.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-House of Providence, Montreal, Canada. Patients, generally from 50 to 60.

St. Mary's Hospital, Astoria, kept by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Joseph, superior.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.
Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.
Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.
St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	27	Hospitals	2
Churches and chapels	24	St. Vincent de Paul Society	1
Sisters for girls	71	Father Mathew Society	1
Academies for girls	9	St. Joseph's Society	1
Female orphan asylum	1	Indian Reservations	2

Catholic population, about 10,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEB. 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

Council—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, D.D., O.S.A.; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Very Rev. JOSEPH WIRTH, C.SS.R.; Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY, Rev. THOMAS REARDON, Rev. MICHAEL FILAN, Rev. THOMAS KIERAN, Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S.J., Rev. JOHN E. FITZMAURICE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of the Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Thomas F. Shannon, Rev. James P. Sinnott, Rev. Alex. A. Gallagher. Confessions heard in English and Italian.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Pat-

rick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. Patrick F. Burke. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 252 South Fourth street. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Rev. Joseph Kelly.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev Aloysius Romano, S.J., Rev. Francis J. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 619 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. James Kemmerling.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Rev. Chas. P. O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. James E. Cleary, Rev. Patrick J. Tierney.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Rev. James Regnery, Rev. Michael Scully.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. James F. Trainor, Rev. Michael J. Rafferty.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Thomas W. Power, Rev. Luke V. McCabe, Rev. Charles Vandegrift.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. Jas. McGeveran, Rev. R. F. Hanagan.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter F. Frischbier, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., Rev. Leonard Lentsch, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Rev. Peter J. Wynne, Rev. Thos. A. Logue.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmond F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. John R. Dillon.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Owen P McManus.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Ægidius Mersch.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Thomas Toner, Rev. Philip F. Beresford.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. John A. Keul, Rev. Wm. P. Masterson, Rev. Daniel P. O'Connor.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 North Eighth street. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John J. Rogers.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond street and Norris square. Residence, No. 144 Diamond street. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Ferdinand Litz, C.SS.R., Rev. Leonard Schwabl, C.SS.R., Rev. Guirin Hilger, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Zinnen, C.SS.R.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. James C. Wynne, Rev. Peter McCullough, Rev. Francis P. Dougherty.

Church of the Gesù, Eighteenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Alphonse Coppens, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Hipolyte Gache, S.J., Rev. Joseph Krieg, S.J., Rev. James McHugh, S.J., Rev. Patrick Claven, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Patrick J. Dailey, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, No. 1420 South Third street. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. John W. Shanahan, pastor; Rev. James F. Shields.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets (new church in course of erection). Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. P. J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. Edmond V. Rowan, Rev. Joseph H. O'Neill.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-eighth and Spring Garden streets. Residence, No. 3813 Spring Garden street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Peter W. Brannan, Rev. John J. McAnany.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street. Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Henry S. Hasson.

St. Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Lawrence J. Wall, pastor; Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Residence, 27 Pine street. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. Michael Donovan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., pastor; Rev. John P. Neck, C.M., Rev. James J. Hennelly, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. William M. Moran.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Residence, 146 Robinson street. Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor; Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice, Rev. Joseph Campbell.

Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk. Residence, 176 Oak street. Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Rev. Hubert Hammeke.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. John Emerick, O.S.A.

St. Clement's, Paschalville. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor; Rev. John P. Connell.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Residence, 157 Buckius street. Rev. John Fechtel, pastor; Rev. Henry M. Effertz.

St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.

Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton. Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor.

St. Veronica's, Second and Butler streets. Rev. William A. McLoughlin, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Residence, No. 1845 North Twenty-third street. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor; Rev. John F. Lynch.

Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues. Residence, Lehigh avenue and Leamy street. Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan.

Church of the Nativity B.V.M., in course of erection, Belgrade and Wellington streets. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., pastor; Rev. Guirin Hilger, C.SS.R.

Chapel of the Polish Congregation. Rev. Emil Kattein, pastor. Residence, No. 2618 Howard street.

Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert street. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.

Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1438 North Second street, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.

Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', West Chester.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.

Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.
Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Gesù.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.
St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
St. Mary's Academy, 260 South Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North Second street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
St. Francis' Academy, 2324 Green street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
St. Ann's Academy, No. 814 Tucker street, Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.
Academy of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson streets, attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Annunciation.
St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Gesù.
St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, att. from St. Bonifacius' Church.
St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Paul's Church.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
Chapel attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's. Residence, No. 322 South Fifth street. Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor; Rev. Hugh C. McLaughlin.
St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Joseph J. Nerz, Rev. George Wolf.
Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Schuylkill Haven.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every first, second, and fifth Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J., Rev. John Harpes, S.J. (Barto P.O.)

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. John J. Ward, pastor.
Newtown, St. Andrew's, Rev. William Meagher, pastor.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O. Bucksville).
Sellersville, St. Agnes, attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.
Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.
Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.
Piusfield, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.
Quakertown, attended from South Bethlehem.
Yardleyville and New Hope, attended twice a month from Newtown.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.
East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor; Rev. Alois Misteli.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Hanto, visited four times a year from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended every Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.
Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in the month and holydays from Audenried.

Silver Brook, attended four times a year from Audenried.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. Conway, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.
Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended every second and third Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
Lehigh Tannery, attended occasionally from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh Garvey, pastor; Rev. Wm. Craig.
Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended every Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor; Rev. Anthony J. Breslin.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
Glenloch, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor; Rev. Michael T. Maginn.
Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phœnixville.
Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phœnixville.
Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James Nash, pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coatesville.
Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks from Coatesville.
West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.
Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
Oxford, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended first and third Sundays of the month from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's. Residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue. Rev. James Timmins, pastor; Rev. Peter J. Ryan.
Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor; Rev. Aloysius Fretz.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor; P.O. address, Clifton Heights.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Very Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, pastor; Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A.
Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.
Kaolin, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.
Berwyn, attended twice a month from Villanova.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor.

Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor; Rev. Peter Harvey.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
Friedensville, attended every other Sunday from South Bethlehem.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended five times a year from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Alburtus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Slatington, attended from East Mauch Chunk every other Sunday.
Emaus, visited occasionally from Church of Sacred Heart, Allentown.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. Richard P. Tobin.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. Joseph Nagle.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John A. Wagner, pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Mellon, pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor; Rev. Wm. C. Egan.
Bangor, visited occasionally from Easton.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor; P.O. Easton.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor; Rev. Hugh P. McGovern.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended every other Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.
Hellertown, attended every other Sunday from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Ign. Otis.
Mount Laffee, att. every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, pastor; Rev. Bernard Korves.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, pastor.
Port Clinton, attended once a month, and Auburn occasionally, from Schuylkill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
Branchdale, visited every three months from Minersville.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. McDevitt, pastor.
Tower City, once a month, Lorberry and Broad Mountain visited once in three months, Newtown twice a year, from Tremont.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. John A. O'Rourke, pastor.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. William A. Duffy, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Denis S. Bowes, pastor; Rev. F. J. McGovern.
St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, Shenandoah.

Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
Gearytown, St. Patrick's, every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, every two months.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, pastor.
St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.
Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.
Mahanoy Plane, Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. William F. Loughran, pastor.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.
Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Bernard F. Gallagher.
Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.
St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, pastor.
Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, pastor.
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.
St. Bonifacius', Rev. Frederick Schlebbe, pastor.
Lost Creek, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. William Kieran, S.T.D., rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, rhetoric, mathematics, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, S.T.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, moral theology, Hebrew, Syriac, and homiletics; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, Latin, and Greek; Rev. James F. Loughlin, S.T.D., professor of canon law, natural sciences, English, and chant; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of liturgy, Latin, Greek, and German; Rev. Francis P. Siegfried, professor of philosophy; Rev. Bernard Ruxton, professor of Latin; Rev. Wm. M. Daly, S.T.D., professor of English literature, profane history, Latin, and Greek. Number of seminarians, 106. Number of books in library, about 14,500.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 11; novices, 5; professed clerics, 17; professed lay Brothers, 8; oblates, 4. Total in community, 45; in diocese, 52. Superior of province, Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A.; prior, Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A.; secretary of province, Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., prefect of studies and professor of moral theology and church history; Rev. M. M. Ryan, S.T.B., O.S.A., professor of dogma and canon law; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A.; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A.; Rev. Edward A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., professor of homiletics; Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A.; Rev. Joseph A. Locke, O.S.A., professor of metaphysics and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Patrick J. O'Connell, O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the mother-house, novitiate, and studium of the order in the United States.

St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. James Rolando, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. Wm. Ryan, C.M., Rev. Thomas Shaw, C.M., Rev. Thomas O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev.

H. A. Myer, C.M., Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. Thomas J. Abbott, C.M., Rev. James Lefevre, C.M., Rev. Sylvester Haire, C.M., Rev. Aloysius Krabler, C.M., Rev. Martin Dyer, C.M., Rev. Patrick McHale, C.M., Rev. John P. Neck, C.M., Rev. James Devine, C.M., Rev. James Hennelly, C.M., Rev. James Sullivan, C.M., Rev. Thomas Weldon, C.M. Total number of the community in the diocese, 46.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missioners: Rev. Thos. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and others.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Seventeenth and Stiles streets, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. James McHugh, S.J., secretary; Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Clavin, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Chas. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. L. H. Gache, S.J., Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. W. A. Gormley, S.J. Number of pupils, 150.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets for the preparatory classes.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova, incorporated 1848 (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., president; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A., vice-president. Professors: Rev. J. J. Blake, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. Arthur McCranor, O.S.A., Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A.; P. A. Arnu, professor of French; C. S. Gaunt, chemistry; George J. Corrie, music. Assistant professors: Timothy Herlihy, O.S.A., John O'Brien, O.S.A. Disciplinarians: M. Fogerty, O.S.A., H. T. Regan, O.S.A., D. Leonard, O.S.A., J. Whelan, O.S.A., M. White, O.S.A. Number of students, 85.

La Salle College (incorporated), under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Romuald; vice-president, Brother Paphylinus; treasurer, Brother Isidore; secretary, Brother Blandin. Professed Brothers, 20; novices, 2. Total number of Christian Brothers in the diocese, 51. Number of students in college, 217; in the diocese, 3,587.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 19; lay Sisters, 14; novices, 21; out-door Sisters, 4; postulants, 6. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 64. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 86. The Magdalen Convent contains 48 professed Sisters, 17 novices. Number of penitents, 190. Number in preservation class, 84. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, provincial and superioress.

Convent of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 11; out-door Sisters, 4; lay Sisters, 7. Total number in the convent, 22. Mother Mary Philomena, superior.

Mt. St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 37; novices, 11; postulants, 10. Number of religious in the convent, 53. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 270. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 22; novices, 15; postulants, 7. Number of religious in the convent, 44. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 120. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 57. Total number in this community, 57. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 71. Madam C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16. Total number in the convent, 16. Madam M. Shortill, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 36. Number in the diocese, 36. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 21; novices, 10; postulants, 3. Total number of the community in the diocese, 34. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 32; novices, 6; postulant, 1. Total number in convent, 39. Total number of the community in the diocese, 74. Mother Mary Walburga, superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 3. Total number in the convent, 17. Total number in the diocese, 35. Sister Mary Cassiana, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 28; postulants, 2. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 30. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 42; postulants, 6. Total number in community, 73. Total number in the diocese, 160. Sister Mary Julianna, superior; Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 43.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; postulants, 3; total, 18. Total number in the diocese, 31. Mother Gatienne, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown. Professed Sisters, 13. Mother August Mary, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5; Sister M. Rosa, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Professed Sisters, 6. Total number in the community, 6. Total number of Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 30.

Sisters of Christian Charity, Belgrade and Wellington streets, Philadelphia. Number of Sisters in the community, 6. Sister —, superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Mount St. Josep 's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 79. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 162. Mother Mary Philomena, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 80; parochial-school children, 25. Madam C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut Street. Number of day-scholars, 65 Madam M. Shortill, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 120. Number attending night-school, 90. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 40: day-scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of boarders, 7; number of day-scholars, 147. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 50. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Residence, 225 South Fifth street. Number of day-scholars, 40. Sister Mary Anselm, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, No. 3819 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. 100 day scholars. Mother Mary Antonia, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 85. Mother Mary Dominic, superior. A Sunday-school for deaf and dumb girls is taught in the academy by the same community. Number of scholars, 21.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 260 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 67. Mother Mary Scholastica, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under th care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 5; day-scholars, 40. Mother M. Arsenia, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 105; Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North Second street, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 120. Mother M. Angela, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2324 Green street. Number of pupils, 45. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 145. Mother M. Martha, superior.

St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 100. Mother Mary Regis, superior.

St. John the Baptist's Academy, No. 4211 Cresson street, Mana-

yunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 45. Sister Mary de Chantal, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 90. Mother Agatha, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, No. 814 Tucker street, Port Richmond, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 140. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 46. Sister Mary Ephrem, superior.

Academy of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Day-scholars, —. Mother —, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 3. Number of pupils, 60. Mother M. Thecla, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 500, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joseph, director. Girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 120, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 90, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 92, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 75, taught by one lay teacher; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 150, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 118, taught by one lay teacher and two School Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 104, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 425, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 462, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 333, girls 350, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 270, taught by five lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and two Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 355, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 345, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 483, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 570, small boys 197, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 156, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 160, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 130, girls 180, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 650, taught by six Brothers of the Christian Schools and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 650, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125, girls 165, taught by Franciscan Sisters and one lay teacher.

St. Mary Mag. di Pazzi's. Boys 50, girls 60, taught by lay teachers.

St. Teresa's. Boys 180, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. Boys 385, girls 484, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and one lay teacher.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 352, girls 350, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity and two lay teachers.

The Gesù. Boys 200, taught by lay teachers; girls 200, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Immaculate Conception. Boys 155, girls 250; taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Mother of Sorrows. Boys 200, girls 220, taught by one male teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. James'. Boys 202, taught by four lay teachers; girls 256, taught by three Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. Boys 195, girls 233, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Church of the Visitation. Boys 175, taught by lay teachers; girls 209, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Childhood.

St. Dominic's. Boys 33, girls 52, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart and Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 80, girls 140, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 300, taught by four Franciscan Brothers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 300, girls 345, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 139, girls 148, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 70, girls 80, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 93, girls 95, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Boys 57, girls 83, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Nativity of B.V.M. 235 children, taught by six Sisters of Christian Charity.

School for Colored Children, North Seventh st., below Spruce, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of children, 80.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 275 children, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by three Sisters of Christian Charity and one lay teacher; girls 300, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity.

Doylestown, St. Bernard's. Boys 50, girls 43, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, and *Lehighton*. 150 children, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.

Churchville. Boys 40, girls 60, taught by two lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 76, girls 80, taught by four Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 33 boys, 35 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Kellyville. Boys 86, girls 99, taught by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 68 boys, girls 64, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 200 boys, 250 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 249, girls 280, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph. Boys 100, girls 100, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 48, girls 43, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Catasauqua, Annunciation B.V.M. Boys 57, girls 59, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Boys 150, girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 140, girls 135, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. 45 children, taught by lay teachers.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 100, girls 100, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. Boys 26, girls 25, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 82, girls 96, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

West Shenandoah, St. Casimir's. Boys 18, girls 20, taught by lay teacher.

West Shenandoah, Holy Family. Boys 32, girls 73, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 190; number in preservation class, 84. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior. Attended by the reverend clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 814; number of poor patients, 104; number of beds, 175. Under the care of 16 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, sister-servant. In addition to those treated in the house, 3,500 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 25 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Number of patients, 105; number of poor patients, 70; number of patients during the year, 974; number of beds, 105; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 9,082. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Hospital, No. 1225 Walnut street, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior. Number of patients, 66; number of poor patients during the year, 50; total number of patients during the year, 66; number of beds, 17.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Broad and Mifflin streets, Philadelphia, in course of erection, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 18 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street; between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of old men, 120; old women, 140; total number, 260. Sister Gatienne, superior. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

Home for Aged Poor of both Sexes, Mill street, Germantown, under the care of 13 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Number of old men, 70; old women, 70; total inmates, 140. Mother August Mary, superior. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 300; under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 120; under the care of 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. Boys, 67; girls, 80; infants, 40; total, 187 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of 11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 130, under the charge of 11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 83; girls, 75; under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 34, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 53, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

Eastern Penitentiary, Twenty-first street and Fairmount avenue, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Francis' Church.

Moyamensing Prison, corner of Reed and Passyunk avenue, attended by reverend clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M.

House of Correction, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Lawrence Wall, of St. Dominic's Church.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postula a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Etc., etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX. referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father had on the 15th day of June, 1882, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	127	Number of religious orders of women	13
Churches in course of erection	4	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants	995
Chapels	53	Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.	9
Stations	31	Parochial school taught by Franciscan Brothers	1
Secular priests	192	Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers	3,587
Regulars	61	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women	26
Total number of priests in the diocese	253	Parochial schools	58
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	35	Number of children attending parochial schools, about	22,000
Students in the seminary of St. Chas. Borromeo.	106	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about	2,100
Students in American College, Rome	5	Orphan asylums	6
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Phila	111	Number of orphan boys..472	
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	" " girls..459	
Colleges	3		931
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools	51	Hospitals	4
Number of Franciscan Brothers	4	Widows' asylum	1
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1881–1882 for Philadelphia	6	Homes for aged poor	2
		Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul	27

Catholic population, 300,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of Charlton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas, and Howell.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK; residence, 1628 Olive street.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN; residence, 744 South Third street.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

Council of the Archbishop—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third streets, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn. Residence, 209 Walnut street.

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.

St. Alphonsus' Church, Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.

Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady, pastor; Rev. Luke Kernen.

St. Anthony's (German), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Francis Moenning, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. J. O'Shea.

St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert streets, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.

St. Bernard's, Tesson avenue, near Sarpy avenue, Rev. H. Willenbrink.

St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. Naz. Orfei.

St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Fourth and Schirmer, South St. Louis.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, residence 1108 N. Jefferson avenue, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. F. P. Gallagher, Rev. J. J. Harty, Rev. Ed. A. Casey.

St. Columbkille's, Fourth and Davis, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Donohoe.

St. Cronan's, corner of Boyle and Swan avenues, Rev. Th. A. Butler, pastor.

Holy Cross, Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.

St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth Street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.

St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Lotz, Rev. John F. Reuther.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. P. Boyce, S.J., Rev. J. Van Krevel, S.J.

Holy Ghost, Parson street, west of Taylor avenue, Rev. M. Busch.

Sacred Heart, corner Twentieth and University streets, Rev. Jas. J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.

Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. J. A. Connolly.

St. James', Cheltenham P.O., attended from St. Cronan's.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. J. Hennessey, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. F. Jones.

St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence 1625 Rosati st., Rev. J. Hessoun, Rev. Joseph S. Koudelka.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. L. Etten, S.J., Rev. Joseph Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J.

St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. Ed. J. Shea.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. W. Tallon, Rev. Wm. T. Stack.

St. Liborius', (German), Nineteenth and Monroe streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hocynck, Rev. H. Schrage, Rev. G. A. Reis.

St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly, Third and Kansas streets.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. W. J. Rensmann, assistant; Rev. H. Jaegering.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street and Eleventh, residence 2204 N. Eleventh, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. J. Bourke.

Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. Th. Bonacum, Rev. George A. Watson.

St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence 1929 Christy avenue, Rev. Joseph Schaefers.

Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robert J. Hayes, Rev. R. J. Healy.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Dixon and Twenty-third streets, attended by Rev. Leo Brandys, O.S.F., who resides at the Franciscan Convent.

St. Teresa's, 2015 Grand avenue, between North Market and Summers streets, West St. Louis, Station C, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flanagan.
St. Thomas of Aquin, Iowa avenue and Osage street, Rev. D. J. Doherty.
Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.
St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry streets, residence adjoining, Rev. James McGill, C.M., superior; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. Pius G. Kreuz, C.M., Rev. Wm. A. Burke, C.M.
Church of the Visitation, St. Charles' Rock road and Taylor avenue, Rev. Ed. Fenlon.
Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.
Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended by Rev. C. D. Power.
Chapel of the Novitiate Brothers Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from St. John's Church.
Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent streets, attended from Annunciation.
Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from Lawrence O'Toole's.
Chapel of St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. H. Van der Sanden, Ch.
Chapel of the St. Louis' Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's Church.
Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Institute, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair, Adair County, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.
Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.
Apple Creek, Uniontown P.O., Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, residence adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry.
Ashley, Pike Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Ch. Brockmeyer.
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzow.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Westphalia.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., superior; Rev. J. News, C.M., Rev. Cn. Remillon, C.M., Rev. Matt. Traynor, C.M.
Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.
Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.
Bismarck, St. François Co., St. —, attended from Iron Mountain.
Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.
Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.
Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. A. Huettler.
Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkill, Rev. E. Wynn.
Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. E. Pruente.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Fr. Pommer.
Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Quincy, Ill.
Clayville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Barrens.
Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macon City.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Moberly.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, Rev. H. Aertker.
Crystal City, Jefferson Co., attended from De Soto.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. C. O'Leary.
Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (St. Paul P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.
Doniphan, Ripley Co., vacant.
Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. H. A. B. Kuennen.
Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Tannrath.
French Village, St. François Co., St. Ann's, attended from Bloomsdale.
Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Moberly.
Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Doniphan.
Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. A. Pauk.
Granteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.

Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Rhineland.
Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy.
Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Felix Hosbach, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F., Rev. Benignus Schuetz, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Jos. Schmidt.
Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St John Ap. and Ev., attended from Shelbina.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co. St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Morrissey.
Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, St. François Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Cooney.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. L. Gadell.
Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from Sullivan.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. G. Fr. Holweck.
Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Montgomery City.
Kelso, Scott County, St. Augustine's, Rev. F. A. J. Kleinschnittger.
Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stemker.
Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Kellersmann.
La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Averbeck, S.J., Rev. Paul Haza, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. May.
McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Jos. M. Diel.
Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help (New Offenburg P.O.), Rev. S. Sennerich.
Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph Pope.
Maxville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Meller.
Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Macon City.
Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna, Rev. John T. Touhy.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Head.
Monticello, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pacific City.
New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.
New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Montgomery.
New Haven, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Hannibal.
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McNamee.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge. L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City.

Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.
Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. P. A. Trumm.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.
Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Th. Feldmann.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. S. Kleiser.
Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Doniphan.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.
Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.
Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., vacant.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. H. Mehring.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.
Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.
Punjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Bloomsdale.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Suitbertus Albersmann, O.S.F.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. J. Valazza, S.J.
Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Hennes.
Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, vacant.
Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's (High Ridge P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roszevac.
Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. P. O'Loughlin.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. V. Putten, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Willmes, Rev. P. Wigger.
St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.
St. Gertrude, Krakow P.O., Franklin Co., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J.
St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), Rev. M. C. Walsh.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. (Jeffriesburg P.O.), Rev. M. Grosholz.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. W. J. Madden.
St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Coyle.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bremerich.
Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., Rev. T. Moran.
Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', attended from Barrens.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.
Sullivan, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, vacant.
Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Charleston.
Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.

Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. W. J. Angenendt.
Viesmann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Vienna.
Vine Mount (Laflin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.
Wardsville, Cole Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. H. Hukestein.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. Alexander Mathaushek, S.J., Rev. Ben. Masselis, S.J., Rev. C. J. Bill, S.J.
Warrenton, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
Wentzville, Montgomery Co., attended from Montgomery City.
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Krier, S.J., Rev. J. A. Cronser, S.J., Rev. N. L. Schlechter, S.J.
Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professor in the Salesianum, Milwaukee.

Priests in infirm health: Rev. P. Ring, Rev. L. Madden, Rev. W. Boden, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis University, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., provincial; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., socius and treasurer; Rev. R. Meyer, S.J., rector; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., minister; Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., chaplain; Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., prof. of philosophy; Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., Rev. H. A. Calmer, S.J., Rev. M. A. Harts, S.J., Rev. Ch. Charroppin, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. M. P. Dowling, S.J., Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., Messrs. Prince, Gleeson, Weir, Devlin, Sebastiani, Gillick, and Murphy, S.J., associate professors. 36 students in the post-graduate course; 280 students (all day-scholars) in the undergraduate classes. Number of students, 300.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street and Kansas ave. Very Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Francis Moenning, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Alphonsus Schroer, O.S.F., Rev. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F. Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Hermanus Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F., Rev. Hugo Fessler, O.S.F., Rev. Leo Brandys, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F. 20 students and 15 lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, on Grand ave., St. Louis, and Mother-house of the Western Province, which includes all the States west and south of Ohio, West Virginia, and of the Carolinas. Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. William V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Cook, C.SS.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Neu, C.SS.R., Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.SS.R., Rev. James McLoughlin, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Distler, C.SS.R., Rev. William O'Shea, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers. N.B. Applications for missions ought to be made *in time*—in spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter—and ought to be sent to Rev. Father Provincial.

College of the Christian Brothers, corner of Easton avenue and King's Highway. Brother James, F.S.C., president; Brother Virgil, F.S.C., vice-president; Brother Calixtus, F.S.C., secretary, assisted by a competent staff of Brothers. Number of students, 300.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Fourth and Market sts., Station B. Brother Thurian, director of novices; Brother Paulian, F.S.C., provincial. 8 Brothers, 30 novices, 10 postulants.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church. Number of Sisters, 18 ; pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Bauduy, superior. Community, 25 ; pupils, 65 ; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), on Merrimac st. Madame Niederkorn, superior. Number of Sisters, 80 ; boarders, 130. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first and Twenty-second sts. Mother Mary Aimie, superior. Community, 59 ; pupils, 110. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., first door east from Third st. Sister Antonia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, 2d Carondelet ave. and Victor st. Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, superior. 13 Sisters. Attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

Female School of St. Vincent, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 13 ; pupils, 125—12 are always educated gratis. Attended by Jesuit Fathers.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 80 ; Magdalens, 64 ; penitents, 180 ; children, 160. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mother-House, Novitiate, and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Professed Sisters, 39 ; novices, 44 ; pupils, 100. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Twenty-third and Morgan sts., Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 33. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna, superior. Community, 35 ; novices, 30 ; candidates, 5 ; boarders, 40 ; pupils in day-school, 150. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

HOSPITALS.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson ave. and Osage st. Brother Jodocus, rector ; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain. Professed Brothers, 14. During the year 250 pay patients and 310 charity patients.

Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, Fourteenth and O'Fallon sts. Mother Bernarda, superior. Number of Sisters, 12 ; 7 novices ; 7 candidates. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, also a refuge for females out of employment.

St. John of God's Hospital, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 400 ; free dispensary, number of out-patients attended during the year, 5,083 ; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 350.

St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870.

St. Louis Hospital, corner Montgomery and Bacon Sts. 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Healy, superior. Number of Sisters, 21 ;

number of patients during year, 980 ; capacity, 400 patients at a time. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.

St. Mary's Infirmary, 1536 Papin st. Sister Seraphia, superior. Sisters, 22 ; patients, 30. Attended by Rev. H. Jaegering.

ASYLUMS.

House of the Angel Guardian, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, superior. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 70.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Nineteenth and Hebert sts. Mother Mary Blanche, superior. 14 Sisters ; old people, 190. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mulamphy Orphan Asylum, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Number of orphans, 20.

St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, 1236 North Tenth st. Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters, 13 ; widows, 25 ; patients, 35 ; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, 2649 Lucas Ave. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Sisters, 12 ; orphans, 106.

St. Elizabeth's Institute, Arsenal street, between Gravois road and Grand ave. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Genoveva, superior. Number of Sisters, 6. (Just opened.)

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Francis, superior. Sisters, 27 ; orphans, 212. Attended by Rev. H. Van der Sanden.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emily, superior. Number of Sisters, 10 ; orphan girls, 110. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Philomena's Industrial and Day School, Clark and Summit avenues. Sister Zoe, superior. 14 Sisters of Charity ; industrial department, 70 pupils ; day-school, 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior. Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Number of Sisters, 14 ; average number of orphans, 180.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 21 ; patients, 178. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Cape Girardeau : St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president ; Rev. T. D. O'Keeffe, C.M. Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M , Rev. M. O'Brien, C.M.,Rev. J. W. Downing, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. Bart. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. J. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. Th. Kearney, C.M., Rev. A. Asmuth, C.M., Rev. Leon Dufour, C.M.

Cape Girardeau : Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior. Number of Sisters, 16 ; pupils, 55 in academy, 80 in parish school.

Cape Girardeau : St. Francis' Hospital. 5 Franciscan Sisters ; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.

Arcadia: Female Seminary. Conducted by 18 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, superior. Pupils, 60.

Byrnesville, Jefferson Co.: St. Michael's Convent. Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. M. Mary Liguori, mistress of novices.

Dog Prairie (St. Paul P.O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela, superior.

Edina, Knox Co.: St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto. 5 Sisters, 76 chapels.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. G. H. Kernion, S.J., minister; Rev. F. X. Tehan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., socius; Rev. Th. Hughes, S.J., professor of juniors; Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J. 24 novices, 18 juniors, 27 lay Brothers.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Sisters, 35; pupils in academy, 70; free school, 120.

Glencoe, St. Louis Co.: Catholic Protectorate for boys. Conducted by Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 80. Rev. M. J. McFaul.

Hannibal, Marion Co.: St. Aloysius' Academy. Conducted by 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.* Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils in academy, 85; boys in school, 60; deaf and dumb, 10.

Nazareth P.O., St. Louis Co.: Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr, chaplain. Mother M. De Chantal, superior. Sisters, 9; novices, 40; postulants, 20.

Normandy, St. Louis Co.: St. Charles' Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.: Mother-House and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sisters, 28; novices, 7; candidates, 7. Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, chaplain.

St. Charles, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 30; pupils in academy, 50; day-scholars, 30.

St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co.: Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales, by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 8; pupils, 30.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Agatha's. 1 secular teacher and 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 200.

Annunciation Schools. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 275.
" " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 230.

St. Anthony's. 2 Franciscan Brothers.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 115 girls.

Assumption. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.
" 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.

St. Bernard's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 75.

St. Bonifacius'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 5 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Bridget's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 400.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.

St. Columbkille's. Secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Cross (Holy). 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Elizabeth's (colored). 5 Sisters, Oblates of Mary (colored). Boys, 25; girls, 60.

St. Francis of Sales'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's. 5 secular teachers. Boys, 200.
" " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 200.
Heart (Sacred). 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.
St. John's, Ap. and Ev. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.
" " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250.
St. John Nepomuk. 1 secular teacher.
" " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 450.
St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 190.
" 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.
St. Kevin's. 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's. 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 200.
" " 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 350.
St. Liborius'. 1 secular teacher.
" 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 500.
St. Malachy's Free Schools. 5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 500.
" " " 3 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 245.
SS. Mary and Joseph's. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.
" 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
St. Mary of Victories. 1 secular teacher.
" " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 400.
St. Michael's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.
" 10 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.
St. Nicholas'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 7 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 250.
Our Lady of Help. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Secular teacher. Pupils, 100.
St. Patrick's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.
" 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 360.
SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 secular teachers.
" " 19 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 1,200.
St. Teresa's. 4 secular teachers. Pupils, 350.
Trinity (Holy). 1 secular teacher.
" 9 Sisters of St. Francis. } Pupils, 446.
St. Vincent's, German Department. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 220.
" " " 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
" English " 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 280.
" " " 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 183

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 79.
Apple Creek, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Biehle's, Perry County. Pupils, 50.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
Dog Prairie, St. Paul P.O., St. Charles Co. 5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Dutzow, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Florissant, St. Louis Co. 1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 100.
Fredericktown, Madison Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
Glasgow, Howard Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
Hermann, Gasconade Co. Pupils, 70.
Holstein, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.

Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co. Parochial schools just opened. 3 Ursuline Sisters.
Jefferson City, Cole Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 in parish school; in select school, 40.
Koeltztown, Osage Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 68.
Loose Creek, Osage Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
Louisiana, Pike Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co. 3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 30.
Maxville, Jefferson Co. 3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.
Moberly, Randolph Co. 7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Moselle, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
New Hamburg, Scott Co. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.
" " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.
New Haven, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co. 2 Sisters P. Blood. Pupils, 70.
Normandy, St. Ann's. 2 lay teachers, 1 religious, 73 pupils.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.
Plantersburg, St. Charles Co. Pupils, 50.
Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co. 3 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 70.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 58.
Rich Fountain, Osage Co. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 70.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles' Church. 1 Brother, 1 secular teacher; boys, 70. 3 Sisters of the Sacred Heart; girls, 65.
St. Peter's Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.
St. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
" 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 218.
St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
St. John's, Franklin Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.
St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 40.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 125.
St. Thomas', Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Taos, Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Washington, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 260.
" " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
Westphalia, Osage Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishops	2
Priests: *a.* Regular	95
b. Secular	154
Secular priests ordained since last report	6
Regular priests ordained since last report	9
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	262
b. Women	1,033
Ecclesiastical students	46

Churches	216
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	51
Stations visited	12
Monasteries	6
Convents	91
Seminary	1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	4	760
Academies (young ladies)	15	901
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys / *b.* Girls	106	17,584
Industrial schools and Reformatories	4	450

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	658
Hospitals	6	2,512
Asylums	4	511

Catholic population: White	145,247
Colored	625
Total estimate	145,872

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 6′ and 39° northern latitude.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

Chancellor—Rev. P. J. GREY.

Secretary—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY.

Council of the Archbishop—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN, Rev. WM. GLEESON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Rev. Jno. E. Cottle and Rev. M. D. Connolly, assistants.

Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, rector; Rev. John McGinty, assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, rector, and Revs. Jno. Vallentini and P. Duffy, assistants.

St. Patrick's, 744 Mission street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, rector; Revs. Thomas Larkin, J. J. Sullivan, and Hugh P. J. Gallagher, assistants.

St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes street, Very Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, rector. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Seb. Wolf, rector; Rev. John Meiler, assistant. Sermon in German.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. P. Scanlon, rector; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. H. Lagan, and Rev. P. J. O'Connor, assistants.

St. Paul's, Twenty-ninth and Church streets, Rev. L. Breslin.

St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator, and Revs. Jas. Melvin and Michael Mulville, assistants.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, rector; Rev. Jas. O'Connor, assistant.

St. John's Church, 1122 Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, rector, and Rev. James Flood, assistant.

Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.

St. Dominic's, corner of Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., prior; Revs. Anthony Rooney, Thomas O'Neil, Pius Murphy, Dominic Fitzsimon, Hyacinth Harrington, and Raymond Johns.

Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, rector.

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Charles Franchi, assistant. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.

St. Rose's, Brannan street, near Fourth, Rev. D. F. Nugent; Rev. John F. Nugent, assistant.

St. Brendan's, corner First and Bryant streets, Rev. John F. Nugent, rector.

St. Teresa's, Tennessee and Santa Clara streets, Rev. Jno. Kemmy, rector.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Amador, Amador Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Walsh, rector. Residence, Modesto.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.

Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Pierce Comerford.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodie, Mono Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John M. Cassin, rector.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from San Rafael.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Sonora.

Clinton, Amador Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Santa Rosa.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.
Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.
Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Woodland.
Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.
Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leahy, rector. Residence, Sacramento.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
Greenwood, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Merced City.
Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.
Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius'.
Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.
Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, rector.
Lincoln, Placer Co., attended from Folsom.
Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.
Lockford, St. Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Modesto.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Jas. N. Aerden, O.P., rector.
Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. William A. Speckels, rector; Rev. M. O'Riordan, Rev. Peter Brady, assistants.
Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, rector.
Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the Mission of San José.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Walsh, rector; Rev. M. Kennealy, assistant.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, rector.
Newark, Alameda Co., St. Edward's, attended from Mission San José.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Saucelito.
Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Folsom.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, rector; Rev. Thos. McSweeny, assistant.
West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, rector; Rev. John Coyle, assistant.
Pacheeoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, rector.

Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gualco, rector.
Pleasanton, St. Augustin's, attended from Mission of San José.
Plymouth, St. Stephen's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co, Mount Carmel, attended from Menlo Park.
Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Grace, rector; Rev. Wm. Walsh, assistant.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. O'Connell, rector.
San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, rector; Rev. P. M. Smith, assistant.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Caraher, rector; Rev. D. E. Governo, assistant.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Leonard, S.J., Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., and Rev. N. Traverso, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, rector.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, rector; Rev. Alex. de Campos, assistant.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. Cooper, rector.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. J. Cummins, rector.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, rector; Rev. P. J. Lynch, assistant.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., and Rev. Joseph Bixio, assistants.
Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, rector; Rev. P. Maguire, assistant.
Saucelito, Marin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Foley, rector.
School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Peter's, San Francisco.
Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. Hubert Esser, rector.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, rector.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Santandreu, rector.
St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co, St. Denis', att. from Menlo Park.
St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, rector; Rev. E. Slevin, assistant.
St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, rector.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bermingham, rector, and Rev. Rafael de Carolis, assistant.
Temascal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, rector.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, rector.
Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Modesto.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., rector; Rev. Edmund Newel, O.P., assistant.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Atlanta.
Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, rector.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Bettelin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 500.

Sisters of the Holy Family, 210 Hayes street, San Francisco. The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work. They have a house on Powell street, in which they daily take care of about one hundred children.

Mount St. Joseph. Silver Terrace, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 300.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Mother M. de Sales, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Augustin Phelan, superior, assisted by 27 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother M. Baptist Russell, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. John McElhatten, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Rose's School, for girls, Tyler street, near Steiner, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Mission street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 750.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 700.

St. Ignatius' College, 214 Hayes street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Varsi, S.J., superior; Rev. Robt. Kenna, S.J., president; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Brother Genebern, director; Brother Hosea, sub-director. Number of pupils, 650.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 540.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. D. Lentz, novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitz-

simons, O.P., Rev. Vincent Di Marzo, O.P., Rev. W. F. Derham, O.P., Rev. W. Dempflin, O.P., Rev. Aug. Dyson, O.P., Rev. Dominic Maher, O.P. 5 novices and 4 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Martinez, Contra Costa Co. Brother Pirmian, director. Brothers, 10; novices, 8. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

Select Boarding and Day School, Fifth and Jackson streets, Oakland, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Rev. John Conlon, chaplain. Pupils, 200. Brother Cianan, director.

St. Peter's Academy, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 300.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 320. Small boys, 114. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

St. Boniface's Parish School, San Francisco. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 160. Sister M. Pia, superior, Convent, Golden Gate Av.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Boarding Academy Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

San Antonio Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, at Stockton, St. Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy Number of pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Berkeley, by the Sisters of the Presentation. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Lawrence's Free School, for girls, near Church of the Sacred Heart, Oakland, taught by Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 116.

St. Anthony's Free School, for boys, Brooklyn, taught by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 80.

School, for girls, at Santa Rosa, conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. Opened last year.

Academy of San Leandro, by the Dominican Sisters, San Leandro. Number of pupils, 100.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake, St. Mary Magdalen's, Very Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, vicar-forane, pastor; Rev. R. Becker, assistant.
Alta, attended from Salt Lake.
Beaver, attended from Salt Lake.
Corrinne, attended from Ogden.
Frisco, attended from Salt Lake.
Ogden, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Cushnahan, rector.
Parley's Park, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Kelly, rector.
Silver Reef, Rev. P. Galligan, rector.
Stockton, attended from Salt Lake.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, for the Province of San Francisco, has just been opened at the Mission of San José, Alameda Co. It is conducted by the Marist Fathers. Very Rev. John Francis Regis Pestre, D.D., S.M., superior; Rev. John Reisdorfer, S.M., Rev. Patrick Smith, S.M., Rev. John Prior, S.M., professors.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Charles, superior. Number of pupils, 200.

Hospital, at Salt Lake, attended by the same Sisters.

Sacred Heart Academy, Ogden, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Frances, superior. Number of pupils, 150.

School and Hospital, at Silver Reef, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

CHURCHES BUILT DURING THE YEAR.

Saucelito, Morin Co.; Lincoln, Placer Co.; Greenwood, Placer Co.; Newark, Alameda Co.; St. Teresa, in San Francisco; Plymouth, Amador Co.; Sonoma, Sonoma Co.; San Miguel, San Francisco Co.; and at Lower Lake, Lake Co.

An Italian church is in process of erection at the corner of Dupont and Filbert streets, San Francisco.

Rev. Father Antonucci, lately from the Chinese Missions, is laboring for the conversion of the Chinese of San Francisco.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	118	Seminary	1
Chapels and stations	22	Colleges	6
Priests, reg'r, 70; secular, 92; total	162	Academies	15
Theological students	25	Asylums	5
		Hospitals	4

Catholic population, about 185,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana County excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI, Very Rev. A. M. GENTILE, Rev. JOHN GUÉRIN, and Rev. EUGENE PAULET.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. P. EGUILLON; Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI for the English-speaking Catholics of Santa Fé.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Most Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; assistant priest, Rev. J. M. Garnier. The clergy of the cathedral attend also:

Chapel of San Miguel,
Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Luz,
Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario,
} in the city of Santa Fé.

Very Rev. James Defouri takes care of the English-speaking congregation in the Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, and also attend Los Cerillos, Carbonateville, and Bonanza, all without churches.

Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro,
Cienega, Chapel of San José,
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro,
Tesuque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Diego,
} outside of Santa Fé.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Charles Personé, S.J., Rev. Donatus M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. R. A. Baldassarre, S.J., who attend also:

Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.
El Rancho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Carmel.
Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad de Maria Santisima.
Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José.
Los Varelas, Chapel of San José.
Los Griegos, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio.
San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends also:

La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre.
La Junta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Acasio.

Belen, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Belen, Rev. E. Paulet, who being now absent, the church is supplied by Rev. Ignatius Grom, who attends also:

Los Chaves, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.
El Sausal, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Stephen Parisis; assistant priest, Rev. J. Gourey, who attend also:
Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.
Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Ceboyeta, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun; assistant priest, Rev. J. Schwartz, who attend also:
San Rafael, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
Cuvero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.
El Rito, Chapel of San José.
El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San José.
Acoma (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Estevan.
Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of El Santo Niño.
San Mateo, Chapel.
La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.

Chaperito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rav. John Baptist Gallon, who attends also:
Los Torres, Chapel of San José.
La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Jacales, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Valles, Chapel of San Agustin.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel; pastor, Rev. Robert Garassu, who attends also:
Rio Colorado, Los Ritos, etc.

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. Clement Peyron, who attends also:
Los Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.
Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.
Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Lunas, Chapel.

Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. J. B. Marrilles, who attends also:
El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.
Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.
Santana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.

La Cañada, Parish Church of La Santa Cruz, Rev. John B. Francolon, who attends also:
Chimayo, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
El Quemado, Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Truchas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Nambe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco.
San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Ildefonzo.
Pozuaque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Clara, and several private oratories.

La Cañada Alamosa, new parish, Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr, Rev. Wm. Braun, who attends also.
Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.
Zapato, Chapel.
San José, Chapel.
Pajare, Chapel.
San Francisco, with all the other new settlements.

La Joya, new parish, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who attends also :
Los Ranchitos de la Jolla, Chapel of San José.
La Joyita, Chapel of San José.
Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.
Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.

La Junta, new parish (Tiptonville P.O.), Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. A. Levne, S.J., Rev. Francis Xavier Maffei, S.J., who attend also :
La Loma Parda, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Las Ciruelitas, Chapel of San José.
El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.
Fort Union.

Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector ; Rev. Aug. Navet, assistant priest, who att. also :
The Convent Chapel of the Immaculada Concepcion.
Tecolote, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Vigiles, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
El Puertecito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.

Lincoln, Rev. Sembrano Tafoya, rector, who attends the Rio Bonito.

Mansano, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Louis Bourdier, who attends also :
La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.
El Torreon, Chapel of San Antonio.
Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.
Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, rector ; Rev. —, assistant priest, who attend also :
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.
El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.
El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San José.
" " " Chapel of San José de Abajo.
" " " Chapel of El Santo Niño.
" " " Chapel of Santiago.
" " " Chapel of San Francisco.
" " " Chapel of Nra. Señora del Carmen.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.
Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santa Niño de Esquipula.
El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.
Guadalupita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.
La Cañada del Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Pecos, Parish Ch. of San Antonio, Rev. Leon Mailluchet, who att. also :
Galiteo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Remedios.
Las Ruedas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.
Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
El Macho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Peña Blanca, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph R. Ribera, who attends also:
In the same town the Chapel of La Santisima Trinidad.
Santo Domingo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Felipe.
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura.
Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.
Cile, Chapel of Santa Barbara.
La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.
La Cañada, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Peñasco, Parish Ch. of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who att. also:
Picuries (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Lorenzo.
El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.
El Vadito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.
El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.
El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.
Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara.
Rio Colorado, Rev. J. C. Splinters, who also attends:
El Barraderio, Chapel.
La Cinta, Chapel.
El Cañon Largo, Chapel.
La Crementina, Chapel.
Fort Bascom.
El Cerro del Corazon, Chapel.
Tierra Blanca, Chapel.
Rito, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon and Rev.R. Medina, who attend also: Abiquiu, Church of St. Thomas; Los Canones, Church of San Miguel; and El Coyote, Church of St. John the Baptist.
El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Cueva, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.
El Canjilon, Chapel of Nuestro Padre Jesus.
Tierra Amarilla, 2 chapels.
San Juan, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camile Seux, who attends also:
La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Villita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
La Jolla, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Guique, Chapel of San Rafael.
Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.
Chama, Chapel of San José, and besides two private oratories.
San Miguel, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends also:
Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.
San José, Chapel of San José.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Puertecito, Chapel of El Señ. de Esquipula.
La Cuesta, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Cerrito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Desamparados.

Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Laguna, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.

Sapello, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Anthony Fourchégu, who attends also:
Los Alamos, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Tecoloteños, Chapel of San Francisco.
El Rincon, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.
Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Acasio, and besides two private oratories.

Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Francis Lestra, who attends also:
Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.
Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.
San Marcial, Chapel.
Valverde, Chapel.
El Contadero, Chapel.

Springer, Colfax Co., St. Joseph's Parish Church (Irish), Rev. Jos. A. Accorsini, pastor, who attends also:
Cimarron, Our Lady of Immaculate Conception (Irish settlement).
Rayado, Chapel of St. Joseph (Spanish).
Raton (Irish settlement, church in construction).
San Andres, Chapel of St. Andrew.
Cimarroncito (Spanish settlement).
Cimarron, Lower, Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors (Spanish).
Poñil, Chapel of Our Lady of Solitude (Spanish).
Elizabethtown (Irish), St. Patrick's.
Vermejo (Spanish).
Cimarronseco.

Taos, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy, who being absent, the church is administered by Rev. M. Rolly, assistant priest, who attends also:
El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and of Nra. Sra. del Carmen.
Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Talpa.
El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de San Juan.
El Pueblo de Taos, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Moreno Mines, Chapel.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Rallière, who attends also:
Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.
Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.
La Ladera, Chapel of San José.

INSTITUTIONS.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Albuquerque. Rev. Francis Durante, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. R. Di Palma, S.J., minister.

Las Vegas College, and Office of the Revista Catolica, Very Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., superior of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico and Colorado; Rev. S. Personé, S.J., president; Rev. C. Personé, S.J., Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. J. Diamare, S.J., Rev. A. M. Rossi, S.J., Rev. F. Tomassini, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. A. Mascia, S.J., A.M. Mandalari, S.J., Januarius Lezzi. S.J., M. J. Hughes, S.J.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Rev. V. M. Tromby, S.J. From 100 to 120 boys.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 20 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 35 novices and 4 postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 30 boarders and 300 day-school pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cephas, sister-servant. 18 Sisters. Number of orphans, from 50 to 60.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, from 40 to 50 patients.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral, established March, 1874.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Santa Fé, established June, 1874.

Sodality of San Francisco, established for men, October 4, 1880.

Sodality of the Assumption, in the chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, established 1881.

Society of the Living Rosary, established in 1881.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 5 Sisters; about 100 pupils.
" " " Mora. 6 Sisters; 70 to 105 pupils.
" " " Las Vegas. 8 Sisters; 135 pupils.
" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.
" " " Socorro. 6 Sisters; 100 pupils.

School of the Sisters of Charity, at Albuquerque. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.

School of the Sisters of Mercy, at Los Alamos. 4 Sisters; about 75 pupils.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Botulph, president. 12 Brothers, 50 boarders, and 150 day-school boys.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother David, director; about 150 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 3 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director; about 130 pupils.

Public Schools for Boys, in Santa Fé, under the charge of Catholic lay teachers. About 350 pupils. There are also public schools in almost every town of the archdiocese, at least for several months of the scholastic session.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	28	Convents	6
Chapels attended regularly	175	Colleges	4
Clerical students in Jesuit College, Las Vegas	5	Hospital	1
		Orphan asylum	1
Clerical students in Seminary of Lyons, France	2	Catholic population—	
		Mexicans, about	110,000
Priests	54	Pueblo Indians	10,000
" on mission	42	Americans, about	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877; transferred to See of Curium March 22, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G., Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.D., Rev. JAMES MCDERMOTT, Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, O.M.C.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D. Bishop's house, 225 Madison avenue.

Parish house, 12 Madison place. Rev. John Walsh, Rev. James A. Curtin, Rev. John J. Hanlon, Rev. Bernard Smith.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. John F. Howard, Rev. William Devlin.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott, Rev. James H. Maney.

St. John's, Rev. James M. Ludden, Rev. James P. Halpin, Rev. Wm. Ryan.

Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. James L. Walsh.

St. Ann's, Rev. Edward A. Terry.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Cæsar Cucchiarini, O.M.C., Rev. Bonaventure Verugi, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Clovis Thibault.

Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire, Rev. John Mullaney.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm Street, attended from cathedral.
St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry Street, attended from St. Joseph's.
Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from Our Lady of Angels.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Matthew J. Scanlon.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McIncrow, Rev. Patrick Ahearn.
Averill Park, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Edward Hipelius.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.
Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John A. Hart.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Marsden, O.S.A.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll, Rev. William A. Brown.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. John L. Reilly.
Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James B. Greene.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Marcel Dugas, Rev. P. O. Renaud.
St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery, Rev. John Murphy.
Chapel of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoghlin, Rev. Thomas McLoghlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.
Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.
Deposit, Broome Co , St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses J. Fournier.
Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.

Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James J. O'Brien.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.
Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. Louis St. Onge, Rev. John St. Onge.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William B. Hannett.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.
Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. Daniel J. O'Mahony, O.S.A.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Roger Ward.
Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.
Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick B. McNulty.
Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Anthony P. Ludden, Rev. William Smith.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Resch.
Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James L. Meagher.
Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renehan.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Lynch, O.S.A.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Walsh, administrator.
Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Finneran, Rev. Cornelius Shea.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.
Onondaga Hill, Onondaga Co., St. —, Rev. Francis J. Hainault.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry, Rev. John Dolan.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa, Rev. John McLoghlin.
St. Peter's, Rev. J. Herman Wibbe.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell, Rev. James F. Collins.
St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Charette.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mullaney.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. Francis Cunningham.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Maeyers.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., Rev. Francis A. McCrane, O.S.A.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully, pastor; Rev. James Flood, assistant.
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Mgr. Clüver, D.D.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Francis D. McGuire, Rev. John McGlynn.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D., Rev. John Grimes.
Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., O.M.C., provincial; Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Rev. Nazarene Graziani, D.D., O.M.C., Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, O.M.C.
St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Brouillet.
St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy, Rev. James V. Donnelly.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Pickl.
St. Matthew's, East Syracuse (De Witt), Rev. Michael Clune.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, Rev. Francis J. Hainault, chaplain.
Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bloomer.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. John J. Brennan, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. Allanus McDonell, S.J., Rev. Jos. Delabays, S.J., Rev. Francis Casey, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J.
St. Peter's, Very Rev. P. A. Ludden, V.G., Rev. Jeremiah J. Hefernan.
St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
St. John Baptist, Rev. Jules Coste, Rev. Felix De Martini, Rev. Stanislaus Marcinkowski, Rev. Francis Dufouil.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
(Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's; see St. Joseph's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
West Troy, Albany Co., St Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan, Rev. James J. Peyton, and Rev. John Dillon.
(Port Schuyler), St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan, Rev. Jos. H. Mangan.
Holy Name of Mary, attended by Eudist Fathers of St. John Baptist's, Troy.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
Chapel of St. Colman's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, Rev. Joseph A. Lanahan, Rev. John Toomey.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., pastor and guardian; Rev. Bonaventure Zoller, O.M.C.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher, Rev. Richard J. Gahan.
St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.
Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. William J. O'Mahony.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald, Rev. P. H. Delehanty.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.
Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
N. D. des Victoires, Rev. L. T. Adam.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.
Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
Caldwell (Lake George), Warren Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended by Paulist Fathers.
Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from Syracuse.
Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chatham.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., St. Monica's, attended from Schaghticoke.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.
Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.

Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Middle Sprite, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville,
Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Averill.
Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Winfield.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Alphonsus', Glens Falls.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton,
Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.
Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fonda.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Averill.
Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburg.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.
Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

North Brookfield, attended from Waterville.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.
Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosick Falls
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Hunter.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Hunter, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Fultonville, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horicon, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., atttended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Knoxboro, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from West Troy.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Lansingburg.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.

Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Averill.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Little Falls.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
West Eaton, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Yost's, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahoney, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 117. Number of students of this diocese, 17.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine,* Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals,* Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C.; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., secretary.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals,* Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Albany. *Convent of Minor Conventuals,* Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.
Troy. *Eudist Fathers,* Rev. Jules Coste and Fathers of the Society.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy,* 132 State street. Brother John, director. Brothers, 7; pupils, 130.
Cathedral School. Brother Peter, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 100.
St. John's School. Brother Denis, director. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 200.
St. Joseph's School. Brother Arcadius, director. Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 4; pupils, 500.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphian, director. Brothers, 7; orphans, 125.
Troy. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy.* Brother Famian, director. Brothers, 10; pupils, 253.
Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Candidus Francis, director. Brothers, 12; orphans, 266.
Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Hugh Thomas, director. Brothers, 7; orphans in asylum, 112.
Academy of the Assumption. Brother Aurelian, director. Brothers, 7; pupils, 330.
Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Camillus, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 250.

BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORKS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Brother Calixtus, superior. Number of Brothers, 9.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame Hogan, superior. Number of religious, 80; pupils, 80; in parochial school, 125.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior, Sisters, 10; pupils, 225.
St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 170.
St. Joseph's Industrial School. Pupils, 28.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Sister Loretto, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 62.
St. Mary's Select School. Pupils, 85.
St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Frances, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.
St. John's Select School. Pupils, 75.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 260.
Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Angeline, superior. Sisters, 12; patients, 85; patients during the year, 420.
St. Vincent's Asylum. Sister Onesime, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 150.
St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Florence, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 30; pupils in free school, 320.
Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 8; Sisters teaching, 4; pupils, 177.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 95.

Syracuse. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Anacaria, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 110.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 80.
St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Borgia, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 87; aged poor, 23.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentina, superior. Sisters, 10; girls, 301; boys, 152.
Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother M. Teresa, superior. Religious, 56.
St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100 select, 250 parochial.
St. Joseph's Day-Home. Sisters, 3; children, 150.
St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 260.
St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 170.
St. Peter's Select School. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 105.
St. Peter's Parochial School. Pupils, 458.
St. John Baptist's School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.
Amsterdam. *St. Mary's School.* Mother Genevieve, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 400.
Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Mary Annunciation, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 275.
Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. John, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 75.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 250: boys, 130; girls, 120.
Glens Falls. *St. Mary's School.* Mother —, superior.
Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Clara, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 380.
St. John's School. Mother —, superior.
Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 32.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 250.
Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother M. Theodora, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 230.
St. Patrick's Parochial School. Pupils, 220.
St. James' Parochial School. Pupils, 50.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 100.
Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary Angelica, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 297.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

Albany. *Convent of Our Lady, Help of Christians.* Mother Josepha, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 280.
Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother M. Philomena, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 304.
Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Marianne, provincial. Sisters, 15; novices, 3; postulants, 5.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption, St. Francis' Convent. Mother Lucia, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 680.
St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 11; dispensary patients, 27; patients during the year, 204.
Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 5.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Fayette street, taught by Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 375.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia street. Mother Bernardina, superior. Sisters, 5; dispensary patients, 692; patients during the year, 189.

Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother M. Johanna, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 21; pupils in select school, 60; pupils in parochial school, 400; orphans, 74.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Ignatia, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 50; in parochial school, 200 girls, 150 boys.

Albany. *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sister Mary Teresa, superior. Religious, 4; pupils, 60.

St. Peter's Hospital. Mother M. Philomena, superior. Sisters, 8; patients during the year, 405; dispensary patients, 2,710; dispensary visits of patients during the year, 108,400.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Euphrasia, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, select school, 41; parochial school, 118.

Schenectady. *St. John's Academy.* Sister M. Augustine, superior. Sisters, 6; parochial school, 330.

Albany. *Assumption.* M. Teresa, superior. Number of religious, 6; pupils in select school, 7; in parochial school, 130.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Louis' Church, St. Teresa's Convent.* Mother M. Teresa. Sisters, 3; pupils, 90.

Cohoes. *St. Joseph's.* Sister Ambroise de Jésus, superior. Number of religious, 7; pupils, select school, 85; parochial school, 457.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Aurélie, superior. Sisters, 11; inmates, 110.

Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Adéle of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 12; inmates, 130.

SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome. *St. Mary's School.* Sister Virginia, superior. Number of Sisters, 4; pupils in parochial school, 112.

Albany. *Holy Cross School.* Sister Beata, superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils, 220.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.

Watervliet (Troy Road). *Monastery of the Sacred Heart.* Mother M. de Ricci, superior. Religious professed, 4; novices, 6; postulants, 2. The community is devoted to the care of young girls who require a and religious instruction. They also receive in the monastery siring a quiet home or those wishing to make private retreats,

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

West Troy. *St. Colman's School and Convent.* Mother Paula Cahill, superior. Number of religious, 8 ; orphans, 41.
Cleveland, Oswego Co. *St. Joseph's of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.
Oswego. *St. Paul's Parochial School.* Lay teachers. Pupils, 640.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	116	Priests deceased during year	9
Churches without resident pastors	54	Clerical students	26
	170	Academies for boys	3
Chapels	31	Academies for girls	4
Stations	105	Select schools	19
Church in course of erection	1	Orphan asylums	11
Priests doing duty	177	Homes for the aged	6
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc	12	Hospitals	4
	189	Religious communities of men	9
		Religious communities of women	11
		Catholic population, about	180,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857 ; died October 2, 1868.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.
Secretary and Chancellor—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G. ; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F. ; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D. ; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., residence on east side of the cathedral ; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector ; Rev. D. Moroney, assistant, residence on west side of the cathedral.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.
St. Patrick's (church building).
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sylvester Joerg, O.S.B.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.
Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis', attended from Beardstown.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Jos. Finnegan.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, rector; Rev. C. Withopf, assistant.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, Rev. H. Gesenhues.
Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.
Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.
Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.
Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Morrisonville.
Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
Buffalo, Sangamon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Illiopolis.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from East St. Louis.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. O. O'Hare.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Camp Point, Adams Co., St Thomas', attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming, rector; Rev. B. Fresenborg, assistant.
Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, Rev. Jos. Spaeth.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Sauer.
Casey, Clark Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Philip J. Becker.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Kempen.

Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H. Hegemann.
Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.
Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken, rector; Rev. O. Freimuth.
St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.
St. Teresa's Chapel.
Dora Township (Dalton City P.O.), Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. E. McGowan.
Dubois, Washington Co., St. Charles', attended from Radom.
Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F., rector; Rev. R. Grant, assistant.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James P. Smith.
St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Schlegel.
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
Elsah, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.
Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carmi.
Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ridgway.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Frohböse.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.
Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Cluse, rector; Rev. A. Jele, assistant.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bethalto.
Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Ruma.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Carmi.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.
Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.
Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnaville.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, Rev. A. Kersting.
Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. J. Storp.
Hume, Edgar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Paris.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.
Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey, rector; Rev. M. Kane, assistant.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Kampsville, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael.

Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trenton.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Lillyville, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. Carroll.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Roesner.
Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Dora Township.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Quitter.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Mitchell (Long Lake P.O.), Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. P. Kaenders.
Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.
Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. Eckert.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Jansen.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. H. Becker, D.D.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.
Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', attended from Hillsboro.
North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mount Vernon.
Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.
Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Claus.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.
Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.
Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. M. Hogan.
Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. Henry Ader.
Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzlberger.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.
Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Theoder Brüner, rector; Rev. Corn. Hoffmans, assistant.

St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheid, O.S.F.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.
St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Still, Rev. B. Bartels.
St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Boniface's Church.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F.
Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, attended from Bethalto.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.
Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.
Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Illiopolis.
Robinson, Crawford Co., St. Leo's, attended from Marshall.
Roodhouse, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', attended from Jacksonville.
Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.
St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier.
St. Joseph (Meppen P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.
St. Michael (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Sommer.
Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Virnich.
St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.
Saline (Grant Fork P.O.), Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. B. Hasse.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Krug.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Hoven.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
Shumway, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, rector; Rev. P. Rourke, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. M. Weis.
St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Jos. Dechene.
St. John's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhart.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
Stonefort, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mound City.
Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.
Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schulze.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis', Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F.
Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Eckerle
Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.
Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. C. Geier.

Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from Mitchell.
Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Sterling.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's Rev. P. Limacher, Rev. Joseph Maurer.
Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Jacksonville.
Westwoods (Fieldon P.O), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grafton.
Wetaug, Pulaski Co., Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.
Priests absent or infirm : Rev. B. Ahne, Rev. P. Dee, Rev. J. Herlitz, Rev. A. Leufgen, Rev. J. Sullivan.

STATIONS.

Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Radom.
Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's.
Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Virginia.
Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget, attended from Jerseyville.
De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Du Quoin.
Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of Our Lord, attended from Paris.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's.
Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's.
St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's.
Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.
Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended froom Springfield.

COLLEGES.

St. John's Ecclesiastical College, for Catholic boys only, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., rector ; Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., vice-rector. 8 professors, 100 students.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., rector ; Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., vice-rector. 8 professors, 90 students.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

St. Francis' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., guardian and rector ; Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., vicar and instructor of novices; Rev. Francis Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Butzküben, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Hellhake, O.S.F., Rev. Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Quirinus Stücker, O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Rev. Norbert Wilhelm, O.S.F., Rev. Richard Van Heek, O.S.F. 9 clerics ; 13 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. ev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., ev. Francis Haase, O.S.F., Rev. Floribert Jaspers, O.S.F., Rev. ugolin Storff, O.S.F. 7 lay Brothers.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, dams Co., Ill. Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. azarius Kommerscheid, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Cyprian Banscheid, .S.F., vicar; Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaerıer, O.S.F., Rev. Jacobus Nolte, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Baukholdt, .S.F., Rev. Xavier Engbring, O.S.F. 15 clerics; 11 lay Brothers.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Rev. Anselm Müller, .S.F., rector; Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Gey, .S.F., Rev. Samuel Macke, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Wallischeck, O.S.F., ev. Cornelius Schoenwaelder, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Residence of the Franciscan Fathers, at Radom, Washıgton Co., Illinois. Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F., rector; Rev. nastasius Czech, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Cathedral, Alon. Brother Gregory, director. 2 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Church of the ımmaculate Conception, Springfield. Brother Remedius, director. 4 rothers.

Convent of Ursuline Sisters, Mother-house at Alton. Mother Teesa Gillespie, superior. Branch houses at Litchfield and Decatur. otal number of Sisters in diocese, 53.

Convent of Ursuline Sisters. Mother-house at Springfield. Mother eresa Laux, superior. Total number, 26.

Ursuline Sisters, attached to the churches at Columbia and Mascouh. Total number, 6.

Sisters of Notre Dame. Houses at Belleville, Quincy, Alton, Springeld, Highland, Breese, Teutopolis, Effingham, and Radom. Total ımber in diocese, 108.

Mother-house of Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co. ıother Clementina Zerr, superior. Branch houses at Evansville, Chesr, Madonnaville, Piopolis, Mt. Carmel, St. Rose, Shawneetown, Edardsville, and Altamont. Total number in diocese, 39.

Mother-house of Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville. Sister Jophine Meagher, superior. Branch houses at Carrollton and Mt. Sterng. Total number in diocese, 18.

House of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo. Sister M. Sophronia, superior. Total number, 13.

Sisters of St. Joseph. Houses at Waterloo and Brussels. Total numer of Sisters, 12.

Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Houses at Germantown, Carlyle, renton, Quincy, and St. Libory. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 25.

House of Sisters of Charity, at Alton. Total number, 3.

House of Sisters of the Holy Cross, at Cairo. Total number of Sisrs, 8.

House of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, at Quincy. Total number Sisters, 18.

Mother-house of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis, at Springfield. ıother Ulrica, superior. Branch houses at Belleville, Highland, Effingım, Decatur, Litchfield, Ste. Marie, and Aviston. Total number of sters in diocese, 75.

House of Sisters of St. Francis, at Sigel. Number of Sisters, 3.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, at Springfield. Mother Teresa Laux superior. Pupils, 52.

Ursuline Academy of the Holy Family, at Alton. Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior. Pupils, 75.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame at Belleville. Sister Jerome, superior. Pupils, 58.

St Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo. Sister Sophronia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Institute of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy. Sister Boniface, superior. Pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo. Sister Mary Victor, superior. Pupils, 31.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland Sister Ivo, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, at Litchfield. Mother Ursula, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy, at Decatur. Mother De Pazzi, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 250 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.
St. Mary's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Anna, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Aviston, 198 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Beardstown, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Bishop's Creek, 64 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Black Jack, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Breese, 160 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
Bunker Hill, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Cairo, St. Patrick's, 100 pupils; St. Joseph's, 120 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.
Carlinville, St. Mary's, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carlyle, 180 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Carrollton, 120 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic.
Centralia, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Centreville Station, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Chester, 95 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Collinsville, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Columbia, 107 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Columbus Road, 24 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Damiansville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Decatur, St. Patrick's, 256 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
St. James', 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Dubois, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Du Quoin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 375 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Henry's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Edwardsville, St. Boniface's, 85 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Effingham, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher.
Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Fayetteville, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Freeburg, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Georgetown, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
Green Creek, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Island Grove, 20 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Jacksonville, 300 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Jerseyville, 130 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Lillyville, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Litchfield, 250 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Loudon (no school at present).
Madonnaville, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Marshall, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mascoutah, 110 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Millstadt, 62 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Carmel, 40 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
St. Joseph's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Murphysboro, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
New Berlin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Newton, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
North Arm, 24 pupils.
O'Fallon, 68 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paderborn, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paris, 65 pupils.
Petersburg, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Piopolis, 65 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Pittsfield, 12 pupils.
Pixley Township, 42 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pocahontas, 20 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 28 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Prairie du Rocher (colored), 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 250 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 250 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary's, 160 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. John Baptist's, 180 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

St. Joseph's (colored), conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Radom, 110 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Ramsey, 20 pupils.
Red Bud, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ruma, 37 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
St. Anthony, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph, Calhoun Co., 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Libory, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Poor Handmaids of Christ.
St. Michael, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Rose, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Ste. Marie, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Saline, 41 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Shawneetown, 60 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Sigel, 75 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 580 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Joseph's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Teutopolis, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Trenton, 82 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Vandalia, 25 pupils.
Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Westwoods, 33 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, under care of Sisters of Charity Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. 3 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Emerentia, superior. 18 religious.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), at Cairo, under care of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Anthony, superior. 8 religious.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, under care of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Ulrica, superior. 32 religious.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, under care of same Sisters. Sister Zosima, superior. 7 religious.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Highland, under care of same Sisters. Sister Severa, superior. 4 religious.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, under care of same Sisters. Sister Henrietta, superior. 6 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Decatur, under care of same Sisters. Sister Rosa, superior. 8 religious.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, under care of same Sisters. Sister Macaria, superior. 4 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Ste. Marie, under care of same Sisters. Sister Basilia, superior. 4 religious.

The Sacred Heart Hospital, at Aviston, under care of same Sisters. Sister Augustina, superior. 3 religious.

St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum, at Belleville, conducted by same Sisters. Sister Fridolina, superior. 7 religious.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Eusebia, superior. 7 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	125
b. Regular	34
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	86
b. Women	408
Ecclesiastical students	31
Churches	186
Stations visited	12
Monasteries	2
Sisterhoods having charge of academies, parochial schools, hospitals, and orphanages	40

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	2	
Academies (young ladies)	9	
Parochial schools	100	10,000
Orphanage schools	2	

	Number.
Orphanages	2
Hospitals	11
Catholic population, about	140,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY and Very Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street, residence 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Rev. James J. Woods, Rev. Jas. H. Mitchell, Rev. Jas. F. Mealia.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. William J. Hill, and Rev. Peter Plunkett. Residence, 223 Congress street.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Very Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher. Residence, 104 York street.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. Jas. Taaffe, and Rev. E. McGoldrick. Residence, 285 Willoughby avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Henry Gallagher, Rev. Hugh Ward. Residence, 69 S. Third street.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas Ward, and Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Very Rev. Michael May, Rev. George Feser, Rev. Geo. Kaupert, Rev. John Koeberle. Residence, 138 Montrose avenue.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Cors. J. Curtin, Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey. Residence, 852 Pacific street.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Peter McGuire, Rev. Jos. Kilpatrick, and Rev. J. O'Boyle. Residence, 467 Court street.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Maurice Galvin, Rev. Matthew J. O'Connell. Residence, 117 Warren street.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. Bd. Plunkett, Rev. P. Mulligan. Residence, 250 Twenty-first street.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Maujer streets, Rev. M. F. Murray, Rev. A. J. O'Rourke. Residence, 72 Maujer street.

St. Boniface (German), Duffield street, near Willoughby, Rev. J. B. Willman. Residence, 169 Willoughby street.

St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller, Rev. Michael Wagner, S.T.L. Residence, 1918 Fulton street—after March 1, 1883, 931 Herkimer street.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. Wm. J. Lane, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise place, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. James Donohue, 30 Debevoise pl.

St. Anthony's, Manhattan avenue opposite Milton, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., and Rev. John Baxter.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. J. Growney, and Rev. E. McCabe. Residence, 167 N. Sixth street.

St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. James Durick, 251 Front Street.

Annunciation of the B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman. Residence, 259 N. Fifth street.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John P. Hoffmann and Rev. Math. Michel. Residence, 308 Devoe street.

St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Reilly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien. Residence, 108 Carroll street.

St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., and other priests of St. John's College.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton and Rev. P. McKenna. Residence, 149 McDonough street.

All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street,

Rev. Anthony Arnold and Rev. Bernard F. Kurtz. Residence, 31 Thornton street.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon. Residence, 57 Siegel street.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy, and Rev. David Hickey. Residence, 7 St. Mark's ave.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy. Residence, 496 Humboldt street.

Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John A. McCullum, Rev. John Nash, Rev. Thos. McGivern, and Rev. C. Wightman. Residence, 41 Adelphi street.

Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. Wm. Maguire, and Rev. P. Kenny.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.

St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. H. Barbier, S.P.M., and Rev. Patrick F. Carr, S.P.M.

St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea street, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann, 651 Hicks street.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Rev. W. Guhl, 177 Kent street.

St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Guerin. Residence, 739 Butler street.

St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Forty-second street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Jas. J. McCusker.

Transfiguration, Hooper near Marcy avenue, Rev. J. M. Kiely and Rev. Wm. Ed. Dullea. Residence, 65 Marcy ave.

St. Casimir (Polish), corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Henry Cichocki. Residence, 107 Tillary street.

The Holy Name, corner of Ninth and Prospect avenues, Rev. Thos. S. Reilly. Residence, 464½ Sixteenth street.

St. Agnes', corner of Hoyt and Degraw streets, Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Michael Denison, Rev. Michael Killahy. Residence, 417 Sackett street.

The Holy Family (German), Thirteenth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. J. Hanselman.

St. Bridget's, corner of Linden and Grove streets, Rev. Jno. McCloskey. Residence, Linden street, near St. Nicholas avenue.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Italian), 112 and 114 Warren street, Rev. J. Fransioli and Rev. Thos. De Fina. The congregation numbers 400.

CHAPELS.

St. John's, Clermont avenue, near Greene, Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. J. J. Mallon, and Rev. M. J. Loftus.

St. Catherine's, Bushwick avenue and Ten Eyck street, Rev. John M. Hanselman.

St. Vincent's, 7 Poplar street, Rev. M. Hickey.

St. Francis', 37–45 Butler street, Rev. C. Farrelly.

Sacred Heart, Clinton avenue, corner Willoughby, attended by reverend clergy of St. John's Chapel.

Sacred Heart, Villa de Sales, Rev. Richard Boyce.

Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor, attended by the reverend clergyman of St. Andrew's.

St. Francis of Assisium, Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Patrick's.
St. Joseph's, Flushing, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Michael's.
Sacred Heart, Bayside, attended by the reverend clergyman from Whitestone.
St. Joseph's, corner of Hicks and Congress, Rev. M. Galvin.
Good Shepherd, Hopkins avenue and Pacific street, attended by the reverend Fathers of Mercy.
St. Mary's Hospital, 155 Dean street, Rev. J. J. Marrin.
St. John's, corner Albany and St. Mark's avenues, Rev. E. Mahony.
Immaculate Conception, Bushwick and De Kalb avenues, Rev. M. J. Hatton.
Immaculate Conception, corner Eighth avenue and Sixteenth street, attended by reverend clergy of —.
Mortuary Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, Flatbush, attended by reverend clergy of Holy Cross Church.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

KINGS COUNTY.

Bath, St. Finbar's, Rev. J. McKiverkin.
Coney Island, Guardian Angel, attended from Star of the Sea.
East New York, St. Malachy's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustin Marie Niemann and Rev. Aloysius Steffen.
Flatbush, Holy Cross, Rev. B. McHugh and Rev. Wm. J. Doherty.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
Parkville, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.
Sheepshead Bay, St. Mark's, attended from Parkville.

QUEENS COUNTY

Bayside, attended from Whitestone.
College Point, St. Fidelis, Rev. Jos. Huber.
Corona, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. M. J. Malone.
Flushing, St. Michael's, Rev. Jno. MacKenna and Rev. Eugene Donnelly.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface (German), Rev. Jos. Hauber.
Glen Cove, St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Great Neck, St. Aloysius, Rev. Edward Smith.
Hempstead, Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Peter Kearney.
Hicksville, St. Ignatius, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
Hewlett's Station, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Kennedy.
Jamaica, St. Monica, Rev. Anthony Farley, Sr.
Long Island City (Hunter's Point), St. Mary's, Rev. John McGuire and Rev. John Hogan.
(Astoria), B.V.M. of Mount Carmel, Rev. Wm. McGinnis and Rev. T. J. Fitzgerald.
(Astoria), St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Cy. Eisele.
(Dutch Kills), St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Toner.
(Laurel Hill), St. Raphael's, Rev. M. J. Farrelly.
Manhasset, St. Mary's, attended from Roslyn.
Maspeth, St. Stanislaus, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.
Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry A. Zimmer.
Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.
Roslyn, St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
Westbury, St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.

Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. Connolly.
Willett's Point, Military Post, attended from Whitestone.
Winfield, B.V.M., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.
Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley, Jr.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz and Rev. C. Peiné.
Babylon, Rev. F. J. Blake.
Bayshore, St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
Bellport, attended from Patchogue.
Breslau City, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Amityville.
Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from Southold.
Easthampton, attended from Sag Harbor.
Greenport, St. Agnes, attended from Southold.
Huntington, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
Mattituck and neighboring stations, attended from Southold.
Moriches, attended from Patchogue.
Northport, attended from Huntington.
Orient and Shelter Island, attended from Southold.
Patchogue, Rev. M. Dowd.
Port Jefferson, attended from Patchogue.
Quogue, attended from Patchogue.
Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Nicholas J. McNulty.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. Jno. J. Heffernan.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Patchogue.
Southold, St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.
Southampton, Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Southold.
Yaphank, attended from Riverhead.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist, Lewis and Willoughby avenues. Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., president; Rev. Michael Cavanaugh, C.M., treasurer; Rev. Patrick Carroll, C.M., Rev. Charles F. Eckles, C.M., Rev. H. B. Menniges, C.M., Rev. B. F. Burke, C.M., Rev. Wm. V. Nolan, C.M., and Rev. J. O. Hayden, C.M. Number of students, 185.

House and Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., superior and master of novices; Rev. H. L. Barbier, S.P.M., Rev. Am. Gallaud, S.P.M., Rev. P. F. Carr, S.P.M.

St. Francis' College, for boarders and day scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 225.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 33; novices, 8; postulants, 5. Superior, Brother Jerome.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Clinton and Willoughby avenues. Superior, Mother M. de Sales Callanen. 24 professed choir Sisters; 7 professed domestic Sisters; 5 out Sisters, and 1 postulant.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 16; professed lay Sisters, 7; novice, 1.

Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor. Members of community, 12. Number of pupils, 36. Superior, Mother St. Basile.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby

avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 18; novices, 3; postulant, 1; lay Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. 180 professed Sisters, 13 novices, and 15 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 180 professed Sisters, 22 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. John MacKenna, chaplain.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 20 professed choir Sisters; 18 professed lay Sisters, 10 out-door Sisters. Sister M. Loretto, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, corner of Hicks and Congress streets. 31 Sisters and 22 poor children. Sister Blanca, superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Visitation Academy, corner Clinton and Willoughby avenues. 150 pupils, taught by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Villa de Sales Academy, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, boarding academy for young ladies. 50 pupils, taught by Sisters of the Visitation.

Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge Academy, Sag Harbor. Boarding academy for girls. 50 pupils, taught by Sisters of the Sacré Cœur de Marie.

St. Leonard's Academy, 138–140 South Fourth street. 125 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Fidelis, director.

All Saints' Academy (German), corner Throop avenue and Thornton street. 100 boys, taught by secular teachers.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street near Graham avenue. 100 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. 50 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Francis Xavier, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. 130 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Sacred Heart Seminary, for small boys, Bayside. 40 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philomena's Institute, Sydney Place, near Livingston street. 300 pupils, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Academy, for young ladies, Sackett street, near Smith. 90 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Nicholas' Academy (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, for large boys. 85 pupils, taught by secular teachers.

St. Mary's Institute, Far Rockaway, boarding-school for girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis de Sales Institute, for small boys, Somers street, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select School, for young ladies, Pacific street, near St. Joseph's Church. 150 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. de Salles, superior. School for small boys attached.

Select School, for young ladies, Willoughby avenue, near Classon. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

Industrial School, corner of Court and Congress streets. 251 girls, taught by 17 Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, superior.

Industrial School, Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. 348 orphans and destitute children, who are taught the various branches of industry by Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Cathedral. 607 boys, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; Brother Tatian, superior. 535 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; Sister M. Ignatius, superior.

St. Paul's, for girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

Assumption of B. V. Mary. 500 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers; 500 boys in attendance.

St. Patrick's. 777 boys, taught by 4 Franciscan Brothers and 7 seculars; 610 girls, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy and 2 secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's. Taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls, 350 boys.

Holy Trinity. 750 boys, 800 girls; advanced pupils in boys' school taught by secular teachers, others and girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's. 442 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; and over 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Ann's. 650 boys, taught by 4 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers; 540 girls, taught by 6 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. 520 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

St. Charles Borromeo. 300 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's. 665 boys, taught by 2 Franciscan Brothers and 8 assistants; and 675 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 5 assistants. Sunday-school, 1,930.

St. John's. 300 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Immaculate Conception. 100 boys and 320 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Lady of Mercy. 425 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; 500 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Lady of Victory. 250 girls and 230 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Benedict's. 270 children, taught by 4 Sisters of Christian Charity and 1 secular teacher.

St. Boniface's (German). 50 boys and 75 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 272 children, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 112 boys, taught by a secular teacher; 120 small boys and 150 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Nicholas'. 250 girls and 135 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

All Saints'. 296 boys and 340 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Alphonsus'. 150 pupils, taught by secular teachers.

St. Bernard's. 200 pupils, taught by seculars.

St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John the Baptist. 300 pupils, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 2 seculars.

St. Anthony's. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis de Sales. 125 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; and 120 boys taught by Rev. Fathers of Mercy.

Holy Family. 100 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

IN THE COUNTRY.

St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 50 boys and 45 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Michael's, Flushing. 150 boys and 145 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

B. V. M. Help of Christians, Winfield. 50 boys and 70 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Malachy's, East New York. 120 boys and 138 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, at East New York. 95 boys and 105 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's (German), Astoria. 125 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Margaret's (German), Middle Village. 20 boys and 32 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Holy Cross, Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, all taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Monica's, Jamaica. 100 boys and 130 girls, all taught by Sisters of Charity.

St. Andrew's, Sag Harbor. 60 pupils, taught by Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. John's Home, Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 680 boys, of whom 90 are taught in Kindergarten, which has been in successful operation during the past year. Sister M. Baptista, superior.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. 553 orphan girls, cared for by 25 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Louis, superior.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 100 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets. Under the direction of Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, superior.

St. Francis of Assisium Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, corner Classon. 300 orphans, cared for by Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Vincent Haire, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Astoria. 35 inmates, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Leonard's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson and Hamburg streets. 73 inmates, cared for by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Catherine's Hospital and Dispensary, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets. In charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. 1,975 patients received medical treatment during the past year, and in the Dispensary 9,455 applicants were attended.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. Inmates, 100 boys, 74 girls. Sister M. de Chantal, superior. 14 Sisters, an asylum, and schools.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister A.

Alexis, sister-servant. 213 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,734 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary.

St. Mary's Nursery. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Children between the ages of 2 and 6 years cared for during the year, 110.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner of Hicks and Congress streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Patients attended during the year, 1,205 ; dispensary patients, 3,475.

St. Mary's Hospital, St. Mark's avenue, between Rochester and Buffalo avenues. Under the direction of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. Rapid transit station at Buffalo avenue.

House of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 200 penitents ; 75 preservation children ; 38 Magdalens. Sister M. Loretto, superior ; Rev. E. M. Porcile, S.P.M., chaplain.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. Mother Mary of St. Peter, superior, and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. 16 Sisters, 255 inmates.

Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, in South Brooklyn, cor. Eighth avenue and Sixteenth street. 11 Sisters, 120 inmates. Mother Germaine de Ste. Marie, superior.

St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, 510 Henry street. 40 girls, taught by 4 lady teachers. Miss A. Ruttle, principal.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine streets. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, manager.

Home for Invalids, in connection with St. Peter's Hospital, No. 370 Henry street.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests in the diocese	150	Academies and select schools	18
Churches	88	Parish schools	73
Chapels and stations	37	Asylums	16
Theological seminary	1	Hospitals	4
Ecclesiastical students		Catholic population	200,000
Colleges	2		

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus. Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D.,C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847 ; died April 16, 1867.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D.,C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G. ; Rev. H. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER ; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEORGE SNIET, C.SS.R. ; Rev. P. KAVANAGH, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE COUNTY.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. Christopher O'Byrne, Rev. James J. Galligan, assistants; Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., Rev. Patrick S. Dunne.

St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor; Rev. A. Frey, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine street. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Ludwig Classen, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. August Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. Albert Frank, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. James Rogers.

St. Boniface's (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner, pastor.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. R. Faure, D.D.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Residence, 157 East street. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. James O'Laughlin, assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Washington street, between Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the Mission; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Anselm Leiter, S.J., Rev. Basil Hafely, S.J., Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J.

Holy Angels, Porter avenue. Residence, 4 Porter avenue. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. R. F. Molony, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, North Swan and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Fr. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. B. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Frederick Suerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Phillipps. Residence, 1556 Main street.

St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Residence, 64 Bird street. Rev. Peter Donohoe.

Church of the Seven Dolors (German), Genesee street. Residence, corner Genesee and Rich streets. Rev. A. Heiter, D.D.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Stephen's Church. Elk street. Residence, 787 Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Seneca street. Rev. M. Gessner. Residence, 681 East Swan street.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.
Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane.
Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum.
Chapel of German Orphan Asylum.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. M. P. Connery.
Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Gerard Gysen.
Angola, Most Precious Blood, Rev. George Burns.
East Aurora, Immaculate Conception, attended from Springbrook.
Boston, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Peter Theis.
Crittenden, St. Patrick's, attended from Akron.
East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Joseph Fenger.
Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Adolph.
Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.
Grand Island, St. Stephen's, attended from Tonawanda.
Hamburg, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.
Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.
Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.
Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.
Limestone Hill, West Seneca P.O., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Baker, pastor; Rev. John Biden, assistant.
Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.
New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.
North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
North Evans, St. Vincent's, attended from Angola.
Sardinia, St. Patrick's, attended from Boston.
Springbrook, St. Vincent's, Rev. Denis N. Reilly.
Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.
Swormville, Assumption, Rev. Ed. Baenziger.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Harrick.
Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Belfast, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Barlow.
Belmont, St. Mary's, Rev. James Lasher.
Birdsall, St. Patrick's, attended from Hornellsville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Caraher.
Fillmore, St. Patrick's, attended from Belfast.
Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
Friendship, attended from Belmont.
Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Leddy.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssy, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.

Ashford, St. John Baptist's, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, St. James', attended from Dayton.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
Dayton, St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. James Leddy.
Ellicottville, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Phil. Kinsella, pastor; Rev. John C. O'Reilly, assistant.
Franklinville, St. Philomena, attended from Ellicottville.
Limestone, St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry H. Connery.
Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.
Randolph, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Roche.
South Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.
Salamanca, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, St. Patrick's, attended from Westfield.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Guido Matassi, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
St. Hyacinth (Polish), Rev. A. Klawiter.
Forestville, St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.
French Creek, St. Matthias', attended from Westfield.
Jamestown, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Richard Coyle.
Silver Creek, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Angola.
Sherman, St. Joseph's, attended from Westfield.
Sinclairville, St. Paul of the Cross, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.
Gowanda, attended from Dayton.
Westfield, St. James', Rev. Nicholas Gibbons.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham, pastor; Rev. Th. Johnson, assistant.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.
Horseheads, St. Mary's, Rev. L. Murphy.
Van Ettenville, attended from Horseheads.

GENESEE CO.

Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Brougham, pastor; Rev. D. Walsh, assistant.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Pavilion, St. Mary's, attended from Warsaw.
Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA COUNTY.

Gasport, St. Mary's, attended from Middleport.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Soemer.
Middleport, St. Stephen's, Rev. T. Ledwith.
Newfane, St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Long.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.

North Ridge, Immaculate Conception, attended from Newfane.
Olcott, St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Newfane.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
Somerset (Barker's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. V. O'Donohoe.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. Thomas Hines.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi, pastor.
Holly, Rev. P. Maloy.
Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. Thomas Donaghue, D.D.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
Campbelltown, St. Joseph's, attended from Bath.
Canisteo, St. Joachim's, attended from Hornellsville.
Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor ; Rev. Peter Boylan, assistant.
Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. D. J. Daly.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early, pastor ; Rev. M. Cunningham, assistant.
Liberty (P.O. Cohocton), St. Pius', Rev. George Zürcher.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.
Prattsburg, attended from Hammondsport.
Rexville, Rev. Francis Clark, Rev. James Griffin.
Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.
Wayland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Theodore Voss

TIOGA CO

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Mara.
Newark, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Owego.
Waverly, St. James', Rev. J. Brady.

WYOMING CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, Rev. James Quigley, D.D., Rev. Ed. Quigley.
Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. W. Grill.
East Arcade, St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
Gainesville, St. Mary's, attended from Perry.
Java Centre (P. O. Ardee), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. B. Grattan
Perry, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Berkery.
Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.
Warsaw, St. Michael's, Rev. Maurice Lee.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., president ; Rev. M. J. Kircher, C.M., vice-president ; Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M.,

Rev. C. Wotruba, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. N. Redmond, C.M., treasurer; Rev. E. A. Antill, C.M., Rev. W. McCormack, C.M., Rev. L. Grace, C.M., Rev. R. Walters, C.M., Rev. J. M. Barry, C.M., Rev. R. Albert, C.M., Mr. J. McDermott, C.M., Mr. J. O'Neill, C.M. Ecclesiastical students, 85; collegians, 115.

St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssy, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Theophilus Pospisilik, O.S.F., president of the college; Rev. Michael da Nizza, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel Blasi, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Butler, O.S.F., vice-president; Rev. Joakim Molloy, O.S.F., Rev. John Roser, O.S.F. 2 professed clerics, 4 professed Brothers, 5 novices, and 10 tertians.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Frank, director. Students, 240.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 152.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Martin Port, S.J., president; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. A. Guggenberger, S.J., Rev. Joseph Gaechter, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Aem. Perrig, S.J., Rev. W. Trümper, S.J., Rev. Theod. Van Rossum, S.J., Rev. Joseph Müller, S.J., Rev. Hubert Hartmann, S.J., professors, with 4 scholastics and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 176.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo. Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 200.

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 235—and the smaller boys, 220; St. Nicholas' School, pupils 75; and St. Peter's School, pupils 138.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, under the direction of the same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 91 pupils in the academy, teach 205 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 200 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy and Boarding School, corner Porter and Prospect avenues, Buffalo, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister Mary Angela, superior. 10 teachers, 185 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels parish. Pupils, 275. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and teach the parish school at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, who also teach St. Vincent's School. Pupils, 60.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celso McKenna, superior. 19 Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants, 60 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas' district school of the village.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the Academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The same Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 175 pupils, and St. Patrick's, 250 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides an academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial schools of SS. Peter and Paul, 130 pupils; and St. Mary's, pupils 250; and St. John's, pupils 90. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. Joseph, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church, pupils 1,000; and the school of St. Stephen's, pupils 240.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo. Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Margaret, superior. 13 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school; pupils, 400.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Falconeria, superior, and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 860 pupils.

Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis, 749 Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 13 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 12 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 660.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 11 Sisters and 1 novice teach the parish schools, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 950.

Convent of Polish Sisters of St. Francis', attached to St. Stanislaus' Church, Buffalo. Sister Nepomucen, superior. 8 Sisters. They teach St. Stanislaus' parochial school, which, with boys taught by male teachers, numbers 586 pupils.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Batavia. Sister M. Gerald, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 376.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Corning. Sister Mary Joseph, superior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 342. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

Convent of Mercy, in Albion. Sister Austin, superior. The Sisters have a select school and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 178.

Convent of Mercy, in Hornellsville. Sister Mary Stanislaus, superior. The Sisters teach a high-school and the parish school. Pupils, 350.

Convent of Mercy, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Antonia, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 240.

Convent of Mercy, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Philomena, superior. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrow, Buffalo, pupils 200; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 220; at Tonawanda, pupils 180; East Eden, pupils 60; Hamburg, pupils 126; and Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 75.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 420; Suspension Bridge, pupils 198; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 270; Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils 40; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 125; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 45; and from their Mother-house on Edward street, Buffalo, they teach St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 500 pupils, and the school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, pupils 150.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the

Passionist Monastery, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. F. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, C.P., Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, C.P., Rev. Francis Farley, C.P., Rev. Michael Klinging, C.P., Rev. Matthias Brown, C.P., Rev. Edmond Hill, C.P. There are also 4 professed clerics and 4 lay Brothers. The Passionist Fathers attend once a month Forestville, Casadaya, Sinclairville, and Stockton.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 138 N. Swan street, Buffalo. Rev. Fr. Angelus, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Louis, O.S.F., Bro. Felix, O.S.F., Bro. Justo, O.S.F.

In addition to the schools above mentioned, chiefly under religious teachers, there are likewise schools, taught mostly by secular teachers, at Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils, 50; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 58; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 75; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 175; Williamsville, Erie Co., pupils 100; Swormville, Erie Co., pupils 100; St. Mary's, Lockport, Niagara Co., pupils 66; and St. Hyacinth's, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., pupils 100.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Deaf-mute pupils, 146; Sisters, 40. This is the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community number 90 professed Sisters and 18 novices. They have several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

The Catholic Protectory, W. Seneca, near Buffalo, under an incorporated "Society for the Protection of destitute Roman Catholic Children." Rev. N. Baker, superintendent; Rev. John Biden, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys, 120. Various industries, such as chair-making, boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, are taught.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 118.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas Maynes, sister-servant. Average number of orphans, 105.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clarence Walker, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 222; widows, 6; patients, 107.

Magdalen Asylum, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed Sisters, 38; novices, 8; tourière Sisters, 7; postulants, 4; penitents, 73; class of preservation, 23. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for girls; number of girls, 13.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. Patients during the year, 225; in the institution, 100. Sisters, 10.

German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated 1874. Under charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatia, superior. Average number of children, 112. Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, superior; 28 orphans. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 200 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 100 pupils.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of 12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients

admitted during the year, 750. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and *medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 15; novices, 9; postulants, 6. Number of inmates at present, 182; can accommodate about 200.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	99	Clerical students	27
Priests of religious orders	64	Male religious houses	11
Total number of priests	163	Female " "	39
Priests engaged in educational institutions	30	Colleges for boys	4
Churches and chapels	135	Academies for girls	8
		Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 100,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, rector; Rev. Wm. O'Sullivan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.
Alburg, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.
Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.
Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.
Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield
Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.
Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau, Rev. Edward Reynolds.
Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.
Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Island Pond.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin, Rev. Denis Lynch, D.D.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Cunningham.
Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.
Canaan, Essex Co., attended from Hereford, Canada.
Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.
Castleton (West), St. Joseph, attended from Fairhaven.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.
Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.
East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from White River Junction.
Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll and Rev. Antony Glynn.
Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburg Falls.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.
Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Patrick McKenna.
Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.
Leicester, church building, attended from Brandon.
Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Mansonville, Canada (church not dedicated).
Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Brandon.
Lyndonville, St. Martin's, attended from St. Johnsbury.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Ed. Moloney.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Charles Prevost.
Montgomery Centre, church building, attended from Mansonville, Can.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Joseph Duglue.
Mount Holly, Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Rutland.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.
Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Norbert Proulx.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Galligan.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Pownal, Bennington Co., attended from Rutland.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, att. from Rutland.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.
Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.
Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor, and Rev. H. Lane.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot and Rev. J. Mary Gelot.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.

Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.
Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B. Virgin, attended from Bellows Falls.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Holy Angels', Canadian, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Sutherland Falls, St. Dominic's, attended from Brandon.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Kerlidou.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Northfield.
Wells River, church building, attended from White River Junction.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. M. Coathuel.
Windsor, attended from Brattleboro.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Michaud.
Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.
Absent—Rev. H. Cardinal, Rev. D. O'Sullivan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington. New asylum building. Sisters of Providence. 10 Sisters, 88 orphans. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Stanislas. 7 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 1 postulant. Boarding-school for young ladies. 2 lay Sisters. Academy and boarding-school. 40 pupils. Novitiate for Burlington diocese.

East Rutland. Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, who have a novitiate in the Diocese of Burlington. Mother M. Philip, superior. 16 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 3 lay Sisters, 2 postulants.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont. Sister-superior, Sister Dominic. This is a branch of the Montreal Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 4 Sisters, 36 pupils.

St. Alban's. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Wilfrid, superioress. Boarders, 22; day-scholars, 95; 9 Sisters.

St. Johnsbury. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. 6 Sisters. Sister St. John Damascene, superioress. 45 day-scholars, 9 boarders.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Burlington. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 220 boys, 260 girls.

St. Joseph's Church, Burlington. St. Joseph's School, 105 boys, 100 girls. Nazareth School, 260 pupils. Under the charge of Miss C. Doyle and 11 assistants.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. By the Sisters of Providence. Sister M. of the Resurrection, sister-servant. Six classes, three for boys, three for girls; 130 boys, 151 girls.

East Rutland. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three classes for boys, three for girls; average attendance, 308.

Brattleboro. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three schools for boys and girls. 178 scholars.

East Bennington. Sisters of St. Joseph. Two schools for boys and girls. 185 scholars.

Fairhaven. St. Mary's School, for girls. Average, 55.

St. Johnsbury. Three schools for boys, by lay teachers; 115 scholars Two schools for girls, by the Sisters of Congregation; 70 children.

Montpelier. Principal, Norah Eagan, and four assistants. Five classes, 200 children.

Swanton Falls. By Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Five teachers. Principal Mrs. Lizzie Harvey; 175 pupils.

St. Alban's. By Sisters of the Congregation. 105 children. One class for the boys, by a layman; 55 children.

White River Junction. By two lay teachers. 70 pupils.

Alburg. By a lay teacher. 45 children.

Isle La Motte. By a lay teacher. 43 children.

Lyndonville. By Mrs. Harvey and one assistant. 70 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Bishop	1	
Priests: *a.* Secular	36	
b. Absent	2	
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	98	
Ecclesiastical students	17	
Churches	69	
Convents	12	
Academies (young ladies)	3	143
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys, *b.* Girls		2,877
Orphanage school: Girls and boys	1	90
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanage	1	106
Catholic population		35,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop-Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855. Right Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died February 26, 1882.

Administrator sede vacante—Very Rev. D. J. QUIGLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. P. L. Duffy, Rev. John Cullenane, Rev. J. J. Guentzer.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. J. J. Woolahan.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Tuigg, Rev. F. A. Schmitz.

St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Shadler.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. C. J. Giesen, Rev. John Green, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart.
Immaculate Conception (colored), attended by Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart from St. Peter's.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. I. O. Schachte.
Martin's Point, Wadmalaw Island, attended from cathedral.

Bennett's Point, Hutchinson's Island, } Rev. C. J. Giesen.

Beaufort, St. Peter's, Port Royal, Grahamville, Walterboro, St. Philips, } Rev. R. Gore; residence, Beaufort, S. C.

Sumter, St. Lawrence, Rev. A. J. McNeel.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James Fullerton.
Valle Crucis, Convent Chapel, Rev. W. A. Meriwether.

Greenville, St. Mary's, Anderson, St. Joseph's, Spartanburg, Abbeville, Pendleton, Walhalla, } Rev. J. J. Monaghan; residence, Greenville, S. C.

Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Florence, Darlington, Cheraw, St. Peter's, Marion, } Rev. I. O. Schachte; residence, Sullivan's Island.

Aiken, St. Clare of the Holy Cross, Barnwell, St. Andrew's, Blackville, Edgeville, St. Mary's, Summerville, Ridgeville, Midway, Williston, Graniteville, } Rev. P. J. Wilson; residence, Aiken, S. C.

Chester, St. Peter's, Winsborough, Yorkville, Fort Mills, Rock Hill, Lancaster, Camden, Fort Motte, Orangeburg, }

Lots have been secured and funds are being raised for the erection of churches in Florence, Walhalla, Spartanburg, and Blackville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C., Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Meriwether is chaplain to the convent These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Mother Teresa, superioress. In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 25 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 4 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have a free school, in which they teach the Catholic children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 100 pupils in the boarding and day departments. The sister-superior is Sister M. Agatha.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, 173 Calhoun street, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

Catholic Central School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Aloysius, principal. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Parochial School (colored). Pupils, 75. This school is conducted by lay teachers, and is attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth street. Rev. C. J. Giesen, principal.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Columbia, S. C., under the charge of the Ursulines. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School for girls, Society street, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 250. Sister Francis, directress.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are six professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Isidore is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

Infirmary St. Francis Xavier, Calhoun and Ashley streets, Charleston, S. C. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Wards and private rooms fitted up with every convenience. Sister M. de Chantal, sister-superior in charge.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	18	Academies	3
Chapels	6	Asylums	2
Priests	20	Schools	4

Infirmary, 1.

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. GEORGE F. HOUCK, episcopal residence, northeast corner of Erie and Superior streets.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. T. P. THORPE, Rev. K. SCHLOESSER, O.S.F., Rev. G. F. HOUCK, secretary.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. N. A. MOES, Rev. S. BAUER, Rev. J. P. MOLONY, Rev. E. HANNIN, Rev. P. J. MCGUIRE.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, northeast cor. Superior and Erie, residence Superior street near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. C. V. Chevraux, Rev. John O'Connor, assistants.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson street, residence 32 Tremont, Rev. M. Murphy.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill avenue, residence 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Colman's, corner Gordon and W. Madison avenues, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan, residence 364 Gordon ave.

*St. Columbkill's (mission church), northwest cor. Superior and Alabama streets, attended from the Cathedral.

Holy Family, Woodland avenue near Geneva, residence 915 Woodland, Rev. M. A. Scanlon.

Holy Name, Broadway, residence 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. J. B. McGlone, assistant.

Holy Trinity (German), Woodland ave. near Brown street, Rev. P. Baker, residence 966 Woodland ave.

Immaculate Conception northeast cor. Superior and Lyman, residence 1036 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), northeast cor. Woodland avenue and Chapel street, residence Convent, n. w. cor. Chapel and Hazen streets, Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Malachy's, Washington street near Pearl, residence 58 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor; Rev. John Hannan, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), southwest cor. Hurd and Moore streets, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Gerardin.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), southwest cor. Carroll and Jersey streets, residence 47 Jersey, Rev. M. Zoeller, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ig. Koerling, S.J., Rev. H. Wochner, S.J., assistants.

St. Michael's (mission chapel), cor. Scranton and Clarke aves., attended from St. Mary's of the Assumption.

St. Patrick's, Bridge street near Fulton, residence 137 Bridge street, Rev. T. M. Mahony, pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.

St. Peter's (German), southeast cor. Superior and Dodge streets, residence 116 Dodge street, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. H. Kikuem, assistant.

St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark street, residence 306 Burton street, Rev. F. J. Antl.

St. Stanislas' (Polish), Baxter street, Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., residence Franciscan Monastery, Chapel street.

St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain, residence 167 Courtland street, Rev. C. Reichlin.

St. Wenceslas' (Bohemian), n. w. cor. Arch and Burwell, residence 7 Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek, pastor; Rev. S. Furdeck, assistant.

St. — Church (Bohemian), 18th Ward (church building).

Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.

* Mission Church.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapels of the St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Poor Clares, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by Rev. H. Kikuem.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.
City Workhouse and House of Correction, attended by Rev. G. F. Houck.
County Infirmary, attended by Rev. A. Andrescheck, O.S.F.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Broun.
St. Vincent's, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. E. Manning.
Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. B. Primeau.
*Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
*Attica, Seneca Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Shelby.
Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Kolopp.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Carroll.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
Bethlehem (Navarre P.O.), Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. F. Metternich.
*Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
Big Springs (New Riegel P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Heitz, C.PP.S.
*Black River, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Amherst.
*Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
*Bowling Green, Wood Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Providence.
Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
*Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., fron St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland.
Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. J. H. Kleekamp.
*Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Eyler.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. E. J. Vattmann, pastor; Rev. J. Cullen, assistant.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
St. Peter's (German), residence 100 Poplar. Rev. V. Arnould, pastor; Rev. J. B. Buerckel assistant.
*Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
*Cecil, Paulding Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.
*Chicago Junction, Huron Co., St. Francis', attended from Shelby.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. Cahill.
*Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
* Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.

*Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
*Crawfordsville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. J. Finucan.
Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Sproll.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's the Evangelist's (German), Rev. J. B. Yung.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
*Delaware Bend, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
*Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Providence.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John G. Vogt.
East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. P. Carroll.
Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Mertes.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gustave H. Rieken.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.
Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Doerner.
*Florence, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Heidegger.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. M. Arnoldi.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. V. Conlan.
St. Joseph's (German) (church building), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek (Avon P.O.), Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Falk.
*French Settlement, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Galion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (German) } Rev. H. Kaempker.
*St. Patrick's, }
*Genoa, Ottawa Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Elmore.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Nigsch, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. K. Schill, C.PP.S., assistant.
Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.
*Green Spring, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.
Harrisburg (Barryville P.O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Sinner.
*Hicksville, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, attended from Antwerp.
*Honey Creek, Crawford Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from New Washington.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.
Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Barry.
*Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
*Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius', attended from Ashtabula.
*Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.
*Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.
Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Mertes.
*Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ravenna.
Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mizer.
Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.
*La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Toussaints.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. J. C. Desmond.
*Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.
*Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.

Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Henry.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.
Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
*Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.
Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenhann.
*Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.
*Marblehead, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
*Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
St. Mary's, German, Rev. J. Kuhn.
*Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.
*Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.
*Middleton, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.
Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blaser.
*Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, attended from Salem.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.
*Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Ridge.
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.
New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., St. Mary's chapel, Rev. N. J. Franche.
*New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Peter's, Canton.
New Cleveland (Brickner P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
*New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Boniface Russ, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. P. Kuhnmünch, C.PP.S., assistant.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. L. Heiland.
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Monahan.
North Ridge (Defiance P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Muehlenbeck.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.
St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.
St. Peter's, Rev. F. J. Ludwig.
*Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Elmore.
*Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.
Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
Ottoville, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.
Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.
*Palestine (East), Columbiana Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Salem.
*Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
*Payne, Paulding Co., All Saints', attended from Antwerp.
*Peninsula, Summit Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Hudson.
Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Charles Griss.
Peru (Norwalk P.O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
*Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.
Poplar Ridge (New Bavaria P.O.), Henry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus', Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Harks.
*Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.

Providence (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Kolopp.
*Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co., Mater Dolorosa, att. from Kelley's Island.
Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles, pastor; Rev. L. Braire, assistant.
Reed (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., Assumption Church, Rev. Florian Hahn, C.PP.S.
Ridgeville (North), Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. D. Best.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German) (P.O. 648 [new number] Lorain street, Cleveland), *St. Patrick's, } Rev. J. F. Kuebler.
*Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
*Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Adalbert's, Berea.
*Russell, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canal Fulton.
St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. F. X. Nunan.
St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Christophory.
St. Stephen's Settlement (St. Stephen's P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.PP.S.
Salem, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Treiber.
Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John McGrath.
Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. N. Moes.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
Sheffield (Crandall P.O.), Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. A. Dambach.
Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Huthmacher.
Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. F. Litterst.
Six-Mile Woods (Java P.O.), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wimar Müller.
South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gocke.
South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Rupert.
*Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
*Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisburg.
*Struthers, Mahoning Co., St. Nicholas', attended from New Bedford.
*Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.
Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo, by Rev. John B. Kreidler, S.J.
Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. A. Stiefvater, C.PP.S., assistant.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Evrard.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, superior.
Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent, Rev. J. Rouchy, chaplain.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Anthony of Padua's (Polish), Brown St., attended from St. Hedwig's.
St. Francis of Sales, s. w. cor. Cherry and Superior streets; residence, 91 Cherry street; Rev. James O'Reilly.

Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), cor. Clark and Nevada streets, Rev. T. P. McCarthy.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Dexter, near Locust ; residence, Dexter st. ; Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.
Immaculate Conception, cor. Dix and Jervis streets ; residence, cor. Maumee and Western avenues ; Rev. P. O'Brien.
St. Joseph's (French), n. e. cor. Erie and Locust streets ; residence, 680 Erie street; Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Louis' (East Toledo P.O.), northeast cor. Sixth and Cherry streets ; residence, Sixth, near E. Cherry street; Rev. John Thein.
St. Mary's (German), cor. Cherry and Michigan streets ; residence, Michigan, near Orange street ; Rev. W. Kockerols, S J., pastor ; Rev. G. Hieber, S.J., and Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, n. e. cor. Lafayette and Thirteenth streets ; residence, Lafayette street ; Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German), n. w. cor. St. Clair and Canal streets ; residence, St. Clair street ; Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.
Chapels of Ursuline Sisters and Gray Nuns, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Toussaints, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Vigeaut.
Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Braschler.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. O'Neil.
Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew S. Smith.
*Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.
Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinn.
Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. F. M. Scullin.
*Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.
Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. Galvin.
Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. B. Brown.
*Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.
*Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Euclid.
*Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.
Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's ; residence, 150 Wood street ; Rev. E. Mears, pastor; Rev. P. H. O'Mara, assistant.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Manning.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. M. Baker.

STATIONS.

Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Austintown, Mahoning Co., attended from Mineral Ridge.
Bascom, Seneca Co., attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.
Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.
Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.
Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Mineral Ridge.
Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.

Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.
Clarkesville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Columbus Grove, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Peru.
Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Genoa, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.
Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.
Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.
Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Holgate, Henry Co., attended from Providence.
Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Lafayettte, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Lawrence, Stark Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Limaville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.
Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from New Bedford.
Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
New Lisbon, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Petersburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.
Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.
Republic, Seneca Co., attended from Shelby.
Robbin's Station, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.
Rocky Ridge, Ottawa Co., attended from Toussaints.
Shiloh, Lorain Co., attended from Shelby.
Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
Springfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
Thomastown, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Wadsworth, Medina Co., attended from Doylestown.
Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Willshire, Van Wert Co., attended from Waldeck.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Rev. E. J. Lindesmith, Chaplain U. S. Army (P.O. Fort Keogh, Montana).
Rev. J. M. Koudelka *pro tem.* at St. Louis, Mo.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Lake st., Cleveland. Rev. N. A. Moes, rector, professor of moral theology, liturgy, and ascetic theology; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., canon law, church history, and sacred eloquence; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., professor of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. A. Te Pas, Ph.D., professor of philosophy. Number of students, 28. Preparatorians at St. Charles' Seminary, Ellicott, Md., and Buffalo, 12.

Ursuline Academy, Euclid avenue, Cleveland. 22 Sisters engaged in teaching in 7 city parochial schools. Mother M. Austin, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Villa Angela (Nottingham P.O., Cuyahoga Co.), conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. V. Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother M. Immaculate Conception, local superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, southwest corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 23 Sisters teaching. Rev. H. Kikuem, chaplain and director. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cherry street, Toledo. 18 Sisters teaching. Mother M. Stanislas, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tiffin. 7 Sisters teaching. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss M. G. Neithart, local superioress. 10 Sisters. These Sisters also teach deaf mutes.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charity Hospital, corner Garden and Perry streets, Cleveland, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister M. Alexis, local superioress. 17 Sisters in charge.

House of Maternity (Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum), Marion street, Cleveland, under the charge of the same community. 23 orphans and foundlings. Sister M. Gertrude, local superioress. 8 Sisters in charge.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 346 Perry street, Cleveland. Mother M. Melania, superioress. 118 aged poor. 12 Sisters in charge.

House of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley street and Sterling avenue, Cleveland. 49 penitents; 43 in preservation class. Mother M. Baptist, superioress. 24 Sisters in charge.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Monroe street, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 35 Sisters. Mother M. Joseph, superioress. 216 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Harmon street, Cleveland, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 33 Sisters. Miss M. Le Masson, superioress. 95 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Woodland avenue, Cleveland, under the direction of the same community. 18 Sisters. Miss A. Hogan, local superioress. 94 orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Cherry street, Toledo, for marines and city patients; to which is attached a dispensary for the poor and a medical college. 96 charity patients from January 1 to December 31, 1881.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cherry street, Toledo. 117 orphans, boys and girls.

St. Vincent's Home for the Aged Poor, Toledo. 35 aged poor. These three institutions are under the charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). 22 Sisters. Sister Philiatrault, superioress.

St. Mary's Hospital, New Bedford, Pa., in charge of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 3 aged poor. 217 charity patients from January 1 to December 31, 1881.

St. Mary's Orphanage, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 6 Sisters. Mother M. Anna, superioress. 31 orphans.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Persons, Tiffin. 34 Sisters and novices. Rev. J. L. Bihn, superior. 25 aged persons; 86 orphans.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, n. w. corner Chapel and Hazen streets, Cleveland. Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Alaidus Andrescheck, O.S.F., instr.; Rev. Bonaventure Machuy, O.S.F., vic. conventus; Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Augustin McClory, O.S.F., Rev. Paschalis Nolte, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F., Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F. 10 Brothers.

Convent of Jesuit Fathers, Cherry street, Toledo, Rev. Theod. Hauser, S.J., superior; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J., Rev. L. Kraemer, S.J., Rev. J. B. Kreidler, S.J. Missionary Fathers occasionally residing here: Rev. M. Karlstaetter, S.J., to whom applications for missions should be addressed; Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. C. De Gudenus, S.J.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, having charge of St. Bridget's, Holy Name, St. Peter's, and St. Mary's schools for boys, Cleveland. 13 Brothers.

Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Big Springs, Glandorf, New Riegel, Ottawa, Reed, St. Stephen's, and Thompson. 10 Fathers; 20 Brothers.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Cleveland and Nottingham. 74 professed Sisters; 11 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Austin, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine, Cleveland. 58 professed Sisters; 5 novices; 2 postulants. Mother M. Joseph, superioress.

Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, Cleveland. 43 professed Sisters; 5 novices; 3 postulants. Madame M. Le Masson, superioress.

Communities of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, Sandusky, 13 members; Louisville and Canton, 14 members.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 44 professed Sisters; 17 novices; 3 postulants. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 22 professed Sisters; 2 novices; Magdalens, 14. Mother M. Baptist, superioress.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 12 professed Sisters. Mother Melania, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 64 Starkweather ave., Cleveland. 14 professed Sisters; 6 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. George, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara, Perry street, Cleveland. 8 Sisters; 1 novice; 2 postulants. Mother M. Veronica, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, New Bedford, Law-

rence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to the Diocese of Cleveland. 57 professed Sisters; 14 novices; 4 postulants. Rev. N. J. Franche, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Bégel, spiritual director; Mother M. Anna, superioress.

Convent of Gray Nuns, Toledo. 22 professed Sisters. Sister Philiautrault, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Toledo. 47 professed Sisters; 8 novices. Mother M. Stanislas, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin. 26 professed Sisters; 2 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Youngstown. 9 professed Sisters; 5 novices. Mother M. Lawrence, superioress.

Convent of the Franciscan Sisters (Third Order of St. Francis), Tiffin. 31 Sisters; 3 novices. Mother Mary, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Glandorf, Putnam Co. 29 professed Sisters; 4 novices; 2 postulants. Mother M. Ludovica, superioress.

Convent of the same Community, New Riegel, Seneca Co. 40 Sisters. Mother M. Adeltrude, superioress. St. Stephen's, Seneca Co., 4.

Convent of the same Community, Thompson, Seneca Co. 37 professed Sisters; 1 novice; 1 postulant. Mother Eugenia Cleopha, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

[From Diocesan Report, January, 1882.]

Schools.	Pupils.	Taught by
Cleveland, *St. John's Cathedral*	1,078	7 Ursuline Sisters, 7 lay teachers.
St. Augustine's	320	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Bridget's	284	2 Brothers of Mary, 2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Colman's	190	2 lay teachers.
Holy Family	165	3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Holy Name	666	5 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Holy Trinity	210	2 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary
Immaculate Conception	372	2 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	395	1 Franciscan Brother, 4 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
St. Malachy's	689	4 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers
St. Mary's (Annunciation)	170	3 Sisters of the Humility of Mary.
St. Mary's (Assumption)	626	3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ursuline Sisters, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Michael's	250	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Patrick's	660	4 Ursuline Sisters, 4 Sisters of St. Joseph, 2 lay teachers.
St. Peter's	434	3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Procop's	279	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Stanislas'	133	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Stephen's	418	4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
St. Wenceslas'	463	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Akron, *St. Bernard's*	276	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Vincent's	213	3 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Schools.	Pupils.	Taught by
Ashtabula	112	2 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Avon	45	1 lay teacher.
Bellevue	89	2 lay teachers.
Berea, *St. Adalbert's*	110	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	116	3 Sisters of the Humility of Mary.
Berwick	100	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bethlehem	60	1 lay teacher.
Big Springs	35	1 lay teacher.
Brier Hill	125	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Brookfield	140	1 lay teacher.
Bucyrus	65	2 lay teachers.
Canal Fulton	120	2 lay teachers.
Canton, *St. John's*	140	2 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary.
St. Peter's	369	5 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary.
Carey	31	1 lay teacher.
Chicago Junction	27	1 lay teacher.
Collinwood	55	1 lay teacher.
Crawfordsville	51	1 lay teacher.
Crestline	150	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Custar	40	1 lay teacher.
Defiance, *St. John's*	160	3 Sisters of St. Francis, Fond du Lac.
Delphos	305	8 Sisters of Notre Dame, 5 lay teachers.
Doylestown	120	2 lay teachers.
East Liverpool	90	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Elyria	156	3 lay teachers.
Euclid	50	1 lay teacher.
Findlay	75	1 lay teacher.
Fort Jennings	57	2 lay teachers.
Fostoria	67	1 lay teacher.
Fremont, *St. Ann's*	127	2 Sisters of St. Joseph.
* *St. Joseph's*		
French Creek	116	2 lay teachers.
Galion, *St. Joseph's*	94	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
St. Patrick's	84	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Glandorf	360	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 5 lay teachers.
Honey Creek	31	1 lay teacher.
Hubbard	198	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Independence	49	1 lay teacher.
Kelley's Island	81	1 lay teacher.
Kent	92	2 lay teachers.
Kirby	81	1 lay teacher.
Landeck	118	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leetonia	185	3 lay teachers.
Liberty	25	1 lay teacher.
Lima	364	5 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Liverpool	68	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Louisville	140	3 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary.
Mansfield	168	3 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Massillon, *St. Joseph's*	133	2 lay teachers.
St. Mary's	370	6 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Milan	50	1 lay teacher.

* No report of school.

Schools.	Pupils.	Taught by
Millersville	33	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Monroeville	91	1 lay teacher.
Napoleon	90	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
New Cleveland	160	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
New Riegel	190	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 1 lay teacher.
New Washington	123	3 lay teachers.
Niles	135	4 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
North Ridge	51	1 lay teacher.
Norwalk, *St. Mary's*	110	2 lay teachers.
St. Paul's	190	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's	35	1 lay teacher.
Ottawa	120	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood ; 1 lay teacher.
Ottoville	260	5 lay teachers (Catholic district school).
Painesville	190	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Perrysburg	65	2 lay teachers.
Peru	122	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Randolph	85	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Ravenna	100	2 lay teachers.
Reed	63	1 lay teacher.
Ridgeville	40	1 lay teacher.
Rockport, *St. Mary's*	28	1 lay teacher.
St. Patrick's	45	2 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
St. Patrick's Settlement	57	1 lay teacher.
St. Stephen's Settlement	41	1 Sister Most Precious Blood.
Sandusky, *Holy Angels'*	115	2 lay teachers.
St. Mary's	477	6 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 1 lay teacher.
SS. Peter and Paul's	274	3 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 3 lay teachers.
Sheffield	45	1 lay teacher.
Shelby Settlement	79	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Sherman	130	2 lay teachers.
Six-Mile Woods	130	2 lay teachers. (Catholic District School.)
South Toledo	97	2 lay teachers.
Strasburg	41	1 lay teacher.
Thompson	150	3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood.
Tiffin, *St. Joseph's*	390	6 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	124	2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
Toledo, *St. Francis'*	268	6 Ursuline Sisters.
Good Shepherd's	121	2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Hedwig's	135	1 lay teacher.
Immaculate Conception	420	3 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	125	2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Mary's	635	8 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Patrick's	474	3 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers.
St. Peter's	260	4 Sisters of St. Francis, Fond du Lac.
Upper Sandusky	133	2 lay teachers.
Wooster	114	2 lay teachers.
Youngstown, *St. Columba's*	759	6 Ursuline Sisters, 3 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	100	2 lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	208	Female religious communities	21
Chapels	21	Secular priests	148
Stations (without churches)	72	Regular priests	28—
Organized congregations	205	Total number of priests	176
Seminary	1	Seminarians	40
Academies for girls	6	Brothers	43
Number of girls attending academies and select schools	737	Professed Sisters, novices, and postulants	711
Hospitals	5	Religious having charge of parochial schools	238
Orphan asylums	7	Parochial schools	120
Reformatory for girls	1	Parochial schools taught by religious	67
Numbers in reformatory	89	Average number of children attending parochial schools, about	22,000
Homes for the aged	3		
Orphans	662		
Male religious communities	6		

Catholic population, about 150,000.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41′, *and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

First Bishop—Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died October 21, 1878.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN AMBROSE WATTERSON, D.D., consecrated August 8, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. O. WALKER.

Secretary—Rev. L. W. MULHANE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. A. Watterson, D.D., Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. L. W. Mulhane, Rev. D. A. Clarke.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. A. O. Walker and Rev. John McGurk.
Holy Cross (German), Rev. G. H. Ahrens and Rev. C. R. Rhode.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht and Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis.
Holy Family, Rev. W. F. Hayes.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel of Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel at Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. Francis Linnehan, O.P.
Chapel at Ohio State Prison, attended from Cathedral by Rev. D. A. Clarke.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
Chapel at St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Holy Family.

Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.
Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. C. Madden.
Barnesville, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Batesville, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Montag.
Bellaire, Belmont Co., St. John's, Rev. D. B. Cull.
Belmont, Belmont Co, attended from Batesville.
Belpre, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Bridgeport, Belmont Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Martin's Ferry.
Buchtel, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Buckingham, Perry Co., attended from Corning.
Burton, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Calmoutier, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, attended from Millersburg.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues.
Cardington, Morrow Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Delaware.
Carbon Hill, Hocking Co., attended from Athens.
Chapel Hill (Rendville, Perry Co., P.O. address), St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.
Churchtown, Washington Co. (Marietta, P.O. address), St. John Baptist's, Rev. E. L. Fladung.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. M. Meara.
Corning, Perry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. B. M. O'Boylan.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.
Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Floodwood, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.
Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.
Galloway, Franklin Co., St. Cæcilia's, attended from Holy Family, Columbus.
Glasgow, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.
Groveport, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.
Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John Gamber.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Bric.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Weber.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Thürheimer.
Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. O'Sullivan.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lagrange, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. James H. Cotter.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lilly.
Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Ritter.

Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Athens.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Marges.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
McArthur Junction, Vinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Zaleski.
McArthur, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.
McCluny, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
McConnelsville, Morgan Co., St. James', Rev. S. S. Mattingly.
Marges, Carroll Co. (Waynesburg, Stark Co., P.O. address), Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Kuehn.
Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Tuohey.
Mattingley's Settlement, Muskingum Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from McConnelsville.
Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Bischof.
Millonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Woodsfield.
Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canal Dover.
Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
Mingo, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. T. J. Lane.
Napoleon, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.
Neff's, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. L. De Cailly and Rev. F. M. Woesman.
New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Meshenmoser.
St. Aloysius' Academy, Rev. J. Hormisch.
Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Ozark, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Woodsfield.
Pine Grove (Ironton P.O.), Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Rauck.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Lüttig.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, Rev. L. Nonnan.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. P. Steyle.
Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.
St. Joseph's, Licking Co., Rev. D. A. Clarke.
Somerset, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., Rev. T. A. Scallon, O.P., and Rev. E. V. Flood, O.P.
Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
St. John's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
St. Peter's, Hessian Hills, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy and Rev. James J. Hartley.
Stewardsville, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from McConnelsville.
Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.
South Fork, Perry Co., St. Pius', attended from McCluny.
Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bremen.

Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from McConnelsville.
Toronto, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Tunnel Station, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Vincent, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Washington Furnace, Lawrence Co., attended from Jackson.
Watertown Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.
Wellston, Jackson Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Jackson.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodsfield.
Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. B. Weisinger.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. G. Collins, O.P.
St. Nicholas', Rev. M. Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Perry Co., O. Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., Rev. T. A. Scallen, O.P., Rev. E. V. Flood, O.P. 18 theological students, 9 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Columbus, O., East Friend street and Rose avenue. For boys and girls. In care of Sisters of St. Francis. 12 Sisters. Sister Euphrasia, superior. 181 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 721 East Friend street, Columbus, O. For destitute and deserted boys. Rev. J. J. Jessing, chaplain and director. 65 orphans. At this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund*. Circulation, 30,000.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, O., West Side, Broad and Sandusky streets. Mother Gertrude, superior. 25 Sisters, 150 inmates.

St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, O., State and Sixth streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, superior. 22 Sisters, 19 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 650 patients during the last year.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, three miles from the city of Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Frances, superior. 67 Sisters, 63 pupils. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, Lancaster, and Mt. Vernon.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Rich street, Columbus, O. 29 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. 140 pupils. Sister Mary Liguori, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus, O., West Side. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Gabriel, superior. 4 pupils, 5 Sisters.

St. Aloysius' Academy, New Lexington, O., conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. 16 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, superior. 52 pupils.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Columbus. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils: boys, 256; girls, 290.

Holy Cross, Columbus. Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame. 299 pupils.
St. Mary's, Columbus. Sisters of St. Francis. 393 pupils.
Sacred Heart, Columbus. Sisters of St. Francis. 451 pupils.
Holy Family, Columbus. Sisters of St. Joseph. 111 pupils.
St. Thomas', Zanesville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 300 pupils.
St. Nicholas', Zanesville. Sisters of St. Francis. 213 pupils.
St. Francis de Sales', Newark. Sisters of St. Dominic. 289 pupils.
St. Mary's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Dominic. 220 pupils.
St. Mary's, Delaware. 100 pupils.
St. Peter's, Steubenville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 541 pupils.
St. Lawrence's, Ironton. Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.
St. Joseph's, Ironton. Sisters of St. Francis. 118 pupils.
Holy Redeemer, Portsmouth. Sisters of St. Francis. 98 pupils.
Annunciation, Portsmouth. Sisters of St. Francis. 201 pupils.
St. Mary's, Pine Grove. Sisters of St. Francis. 70 pupils.
St. Mary's, Beaver. 100 pupils.
Sacred Heart, Pomeroy. Sisters of St. Francis. 111 pupils.
St. Joseph's, Canal Dover. 71 pupils.
St. Silvester's, Woodsfield. 73 pupils.
St. John's, Miltonsburg. 60 pupils.
St. John's, Bellaire. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. 250 pupils
St. Joseph's, Wills Creek, Monroe Co. 60 pupils.
St. Augustine's, Straitsville. Sisters of St. Joseph. 187 pupils.
St. Vincent of Paul, Mount Vernon. Sisters of St. Dominic. 100 pupils.
Immaculate Conception, Fulda. 90 pupils.
St. Henry's, Harrietsville. 50 pupils.
St. Patrick's, Fox's Settlement. 60 pupils.
St. Mary's, Martin's Ferry. 30 pupils.
St. Malachy's, Corning. 92 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	86	Orphan asylums	2
Churches and stations	40	Hospital	1
Priests: Secular	59	Female academies	4
Regular	12—	Parochial schools	30
Total number of priests	71	Number of children attending	6,446
Students	10	Number of children attending catechism	7,023
Male religious institution	1		
Female religious institutions	5		
Catholic population	49,100		

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D. D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.
Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.

Councillors—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES MCNERNEY, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG.
Judices Causarum—Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. JAMES W. SMITH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, rector; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Thomas Kehoe, Rev. Wm. Gorey.
Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.
St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Robbers, rector.
St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and rector; Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. P. Gabriel, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, rector; Rev. B. Greifenkamp, assistant.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, rector.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Clement Jesse, rector.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. —, chaplain.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith, rector.
Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended every morning from the cathedral.
Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. P. Prüllage, rector.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, rector; Rev. N. N. Gosselin, assistant.
Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlangenberg, rector.
Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev. F. Heising, rector.
Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond, rector.
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid, rector.
Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Kramer, rector.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Merschmann, rector.
Dayton, Campbell Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Wm. Cassander, rector.
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month from Sandford Town.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Augustus Gädker, rector.
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke, rector.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke, rector.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, rector.
Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick ch.), St. John's, att. from White Sulphur.

Ghent, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Ferd. Brossart, rector; Rev. James Kehoe, assistant.
Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Hildebrandt, rector.
Mayslick, Mason Co., North Fork P.O., Rev. John Hickey, rector.
Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, rector; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Jones, rector.
Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Redmond.
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Anthony Meyer, rector.
Morehead, Rowan Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Jos. Meiwes, rector.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, rector; Rev. Edward Healy, assistant.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. H. Thien, rector; Rev. F. X. Hunt, assistant.
St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, rector; Rev. Clement Keller, assistant.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.
Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., attended by Rev. John J. McGinley.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Petersburg, Boone Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers.
Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. James P. Barry, rector.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., attended by Rev. John J. McGinley.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. John J. McGinley, rector.
Rogersville, Madison Co., attended by Rev. John J. McGinley.
Rush, frame church, attended from Ashland.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann, rector.
Sharpsburg, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estill Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.
St. John's Church, Kenton Co., attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, rector.
St. Joseph's Church, Blanchet Station, Grant Co., attended once a month from White Sulphur.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, Cane P.O., Rev. Joseph Göbbels, rector.
Verona, Boone Co., Rev. Joseph Quinn, rector.
Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from White Sulphur.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. F. X. Donnelly, rector; Rev. Jas. J. Taafe, assistant.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from the Cathedral.
Winchester, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Walton, Boone Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., and Rev. P. Gabriel, O.S.B.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, on high ground in the centre of the city. Superior, Sister Hortulana.

Infant Foundling Asylum, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

Monte Cassino. St. Benedict Institution. Prior, Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. B. Teutenberg, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. H. Kramer, chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls; attended by the priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

Cathedral School-house and Academy, for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington; fine building. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Latin, French, and drawing taught.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Superior, Sister Lucy.

St. Walbury's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Superioress, Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walbury's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day-school. Sister Lorreta, superioress.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Novicesship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Dolores Smith, superioress.

Academy and Day-School, Ashland, Boyd Co., Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Aloysius.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Joseph, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of the Visitation. Superior, Mother Gonzaga. Rev. A. Lambelin, chaplain.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by lay teachers. Rev. Andrew Byrne.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the Churches of Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Florence.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at Alexandria, Campbell Co., by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington:			
Cathedral, St. Mary's,	Attendance,	550	children.
St. Joseph's,	"	500	"
Mother of God's,	"	475	"
St. Aloysius',	"	360	"
St. John the Evangelist's,	"	270	"
St. Patrick's,	"	160	"
St. Ann's,	"	75	"
St. Augustine's,	"	160	"
Newport:			
Immaculate Conception,	"	400	"
Corpus Christi's,	"	325	"
St. Stephen's,	"	425	"
Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	"	75	"
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	"	100	"
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	"	103	"
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	"	100	"
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	"	40	"
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	"	100	"
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	"	80	"
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	"	100	"
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co.,	"	30	"
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	"	30	"
Florence, Boone Co.,	"	50	"
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
Frankfort, Franklin Co.,	"	225	"
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	"	30	"
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	"	150	"
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	"	450	"

Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	Attendance,	50	children.
Maysville, Mason Co.,	"	275	"
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	"	50	"
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	"	160	"
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	"	35	"
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	"	60	"
St. John's Asylum,	"	50	"
Girls' Protectory,	"	80	"

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Bishop		
Priests: *a.* Regular		
b. Secular		5
Religious (including novices and postulants): Men		1
Ecclesiastical students		2
Churches		5
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		2
Stations visited		3
Monastery		
Convents		1
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	6	
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	17	
b. Girls	17	
Mixed schools (boys and girls)	27	
Orphanage school: *a.* Boys	1	5
b. Girls	2	12
Average of children at school		6,20
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages and asylums		
Hospital		
Catholic population: *a.* White, about		40,00
b. Colored, about		2,00
Total estimate		42,00
Priests ordained during last year		
Dead		

DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT.

ERECTED 1881.

Comprising that part of Iowa bounded on the east by the Mississipp River, on the west by the Missouri River, on the south by the State o Missouri, and on the north by the northern bounds of the counties o Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.

First Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MCMULLEN, D.D., consecrated July 25 1881.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. HENRY COSGROVE.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. H. COSGROVE, Rev. M. FLAVIN, Rev. F LAURENT, Rev. JOHN KREKEL, Rev. P. B. MCMENOMY, Rev. A. NIEE MAN, Rev. W. EMONDS, Rev. P. SMYTH, Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL, Rev

T. SCHIFFMACHER, Rev. C. LOWREY, Rev. T. O'REILLY, Rev. A. TREVIS, Very Rev. N. GREISCH, S.J., Very Rev. EUGENE PHELAN, O.S.B.

Investigating Commission—Rev. P. B. MCMENOMY, Rev. M. FLAVIN, Rev. P. SMYTH, Rev. JOHN O'FARRELL, Rev. JOHN KEMPKER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ty of Davenport, St. Margaret's Cathedral, cor. of Le Claire and Tenth streets, Rt. Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; Very Rev. Henry Cosgrove, rector; Rev. A. Trevis, Rev. A. J. Schulte, assistants.

St. Anthony's, Rev. D. J. Flannery.

St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.

St. Kunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.

tlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Ed. Gaule. Exira and Reno, attended from Atlantic.

urora, Keswick P.O., Keokuk Co., Rev. Francis Walsh. Millersburg, attended from Aurora.

aden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. P. Kern. Clear Creek, attended from Baden.

rooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Day. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.

urlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Lowrey.

St. John's Church (German), Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., sup.; Rev. H. Boehmer, Rev. F. Eberschweiler, assistants. The Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand, Rev. P. Hagg, and Rev. G. De Pakisch, S.J., engaged in giving missions. St. Joseph's, Montrose, Lee Co., attended from St. John's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kirkpatrick.

ntreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. J. Doley. Stations attended: Moulton, Belknap, Bloomfield, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Seymour, Numa, and Moravia.

ariton, St. Mary's, Lucas Co., Rev. J. C. White. Woodburn, Clarke Co., attended from Chariton.

reston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston: Murray, Clarke Co.; Afton, Kent, and Thayer, Union Co.; Lenox, Conway, and Bedford, Taylor Co.

ouncil Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. F. Schumacher, assistant. Glenwood and Pacific Junction, Mills Co.; Plumer Settlement, Mills Co.; Honey Creek, Pottawattamie Co., attended from Council Bluffs.

allas Centre, Dallas Co., Sacred Heart Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: St. Gall's, Grant, and St. Patrick's, Spring Valley, Dallas Co., attended from Dallas Centre.

es Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. John F. Brazill.

es Moines, East, Rev. J. F. Nugent.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassell.

odgeville, Des Moines Co., Rev. J. Zlebck. Kingston and Wapello, attended from Dodgeville.

unlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Lynch.

airfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Schiffmacher. Germanville, Batavia, and Agency City, attended from Fairfield.

ort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gosker.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. Meiss.

Farmington, Van Buren Co., Rev. Edmond Hayes. Stations attende
String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Indepe
dence, Eldon, Cantril, Milton, Floris.
Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Moynihan.
Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., St. Patrick's, Madison Co., Rev.
V. Rice, Rev. T. O'Reilly. Churchville, Warren Co., and Winters
Madison Co., attended from Irish Settlement.
Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. W. Emmon
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. James Orth.
St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.
Lyttle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. A. McManus.
Melrose, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cadden. Church of t
Immaculate Conception, Weller, Monroe Co., attended from Melro
Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. P. Daly.
Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. P. Burke.
Mount Ayer, Ringgold Co., Rev. P. Feeley. Leon, St. Mary's, Ringg
Co., attended from Mount Ayer.
Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. John O'Farrell.
Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Larkin.
Missouri Valley, Harrison Co., Rev. P. Morrin. Magnolia, attend
from Missouri Valley.
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. J. Greiser.
Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell. Lone Tree, att. from Nich
Neola, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. John Kempker. Shelby, att. from Neo
Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Weiland. Ro
mond, Warren Co., church, attended from Newbern.
Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. James McAleese.
Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Carroll. Eddyville, W
pello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Knoxville and Settlement, attend
from Oskaloosa.
Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krek
Church of the Humility of Mary, Rev. Francis Ward, who also
tends Chillicothe, Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co.
Oxford, Johnson Co., Rev. James Davis.
Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. H. Clarke. Villiska, Montgom
Co.; Corning, attended from Red Oak.
Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Basler
Riverside, Washington Co., Rev. P. Brommenshenkel.
Solon, Johnson Co., Rev. John Zlepck. Bohemian settlement attend
from Solon.
Shenandoah, Page Co., Rev. J. J. Ryan. Hamburg and Walnut,
tended from Shenandoah.
St. Mary's, St. Mary's P.O., Warren Co., Church of the Immacul
Conception, Rev. J. Stritzelberger.
St. Paul's, Lee Co., St. Jacob's, Rev. Father Weikman.
Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley. Guthrie Centre and Ad
Adair County, attended from Stuart.
Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Seven
six and Columbus Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washingt
Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Dugg
West Liberty, attended from Wilton Junction.
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Long Gr
P.O.

stphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Adam Weber.
st Point, Lee Co., Rev. W. Jacoby.
at Cheer, Keokuk Co., Rev. Thomas King. Liberty, attended from
What Cheer.
ndham, St. Peter's, Johnson Co., Rev. J. Quinn.
lnut, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. Richard Dollard. Avoca, attended
rom Walnut.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

t. Malachy's Benedictine Priory, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This
itution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B.,
English-speaking subjects. The Benedictine Fathers attend to the
ritual wants of the Catholics in neighboring counties. They have
eral young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and col-
e at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kan-
; and intend to erect new monastery and college buildings.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
s institution, founded in 1869 by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, with
r. Father Pelamourgues, has accommodation for 100 patients. It is
nded by the best physicians of Davenport.
Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the
ers of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons
icted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of in-
tes, 130.
The Hospital of St. John of God is intended for the accommodation
cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the
ense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class
patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge
the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients
uld be cared for by them.
t. Francis' Hospital, Burlington, in charge of the Sisters of St.
ncis.
lsylum for the Insane, in charge of the Sisters of the Humility of
ry, Ottumwa.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Nuns af the Visitation of the B. V.M., Ottumwa.
mber of nuns, 21 ; boarders, — ; day-scholars, 100.
Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary.
Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, under the
e of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchell Building, Scott Co., Davenport,
a. Pupils. 120.
Sacred Heart Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, Creston. Mother
la O'Reilly, prioress. Number of professed Sisters, 8, who con-
t St. Malachy's Parochial School.

ACADEMIES.

t. Ambrose Preparatory Seminary. Rev. A. J. Schulte, president.
Academy of St. Francis, for young ladies, Council Bluffs, conducted
the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. 17 Sisters; Sister Mary
holas, superior. Boarders, 43 ; day-scholars, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, for boys, Council Bluffs. Prof. J. J. Slatter principal; Mr. B. Kelly, assistant. Boys, 100.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted l the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superio Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

St. Agatha's Academy, Iowa City. Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M Sister M. Agnes, superior. Pupils, 156.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Georgetown, conducted by Sisters of the Humility Mary.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Si ters of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupil 220.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by s Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 260.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupil 160.

St. Kunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conduct by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of S Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by Sisters of Not Dame. Pupils, 320.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M Pupils, 100.

St. Malachy's, Creston. Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters. P pils, 200.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Ch rity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by Sisters of S Francis; Sister Aloysia, sister. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by Siste of Notre Dame. Pupils, 82.

St. James', Washington. Conducted by Sisters of B.V.M. Pupils, 6

St. Mary's, West Point. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupi 160.

St. Mary's, Muscatine. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupi 118.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, Keokuk Co. One lay teach Pupils, 40.

St. James', St. Paul, Lee Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Ch rity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by Sisters of B.V. Pupils, 85.

Richmond, Washington Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. Wm. Emmon and lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupi 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 180.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa, for boys. Conducted by Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	10
b. Secular	65
c. Retired	2
Ecclesiastical students	21
Churches	120
Catholic population	

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the Counties of the Lower Peninsular of the State of Michigan south of the Counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot, and Saginaw, and east of the Counties of Saginaw and Bay.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., consecrated October 6, 1833, died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in par.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Vicar General—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

Secretary—Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Rev. CHAS. G. BOLTE, Rev. M. O'DONOVAN, Rev. JAS. SAVAGE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Rev. R. Doman, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. Daniel Coyle. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. James Savage, Rev. Wm. P. Considine. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Larned streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., Rev. J. Frieden, S.J., Rev. Henry Moeller, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. J. Real, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. D. Kolasinski, St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Larned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot ave.
St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.
St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislaus Heitmann, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Adelaide and John R. streets.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Fr. A. O'Brien, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentette streets.
St. Wenceslaus', St. Antoine and Leland streets, attended from Sacred Heart.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.
Holy Redeemer, Dix road and Grand Junction ave., Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. Terence J. Clarke, C.SS.R., Rev. Chas. Kern, C.SS.R.
St. Casimir, Rev. P. Gutowski, Twenty-third and Myrtle streets.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.PP.S.
Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. H. Meuffels.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. Fierle.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Lovett.
Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.
Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.
Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Duhig.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.
Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Theo. Muer.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy F. Slattery.
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. F. Van Gennip.
Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Manchester P.O.), Rev. Jos Stauss.
Gagetown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.
Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G Godez.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis A. Van Antwerp.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. Jas. Ronayne.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.

Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.
St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. W. Malaney.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev. J. Lynch.
Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., St. Denis', Rev. C. Denissen.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Meder.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. P. A. Baart.
Monroe, Monroe Co. St. John's, Rev. P. Leavy.
St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. F. J. De Broux.
St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. F. Gauthier, P.D.
Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.
Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Miriam P.O.), Rev. J. F. Brockmann.
Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernert.
Parisville, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Ruth P.O.), Rev. J. Gratza.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. T. Baumgartner.
Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Laugel.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. Chas. Chambille.
Roseville, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.
Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.)
Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P O.), Rev. Joseph Roeper.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. H. H. Holthaus.
St. Joseph, Berrien Co , St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. Jos. Seybold.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Herwig, Rev. J. Reichenbach.
Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Ording.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. F. Brogger.
St. Joseph's, Rev. —.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Bever.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.
Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.

Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Williamstown.
Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
Caro, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.
Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche, attended from Port Austin.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenokee.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Flint.
Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.
Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
Fowler, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.
Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.
Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, attended from Grand Rapids.
Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.
Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Roseville.
Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.
Leslie, Ingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jackson.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.
Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.
Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Flint.
Nashville, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.
North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.
Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.
Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Sabewaing, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Gagetown.
Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkill, attended from Gagetown.

Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
Sturgis, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Angels, attended from Hillsdale.
Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Williamstown.

STATIONS.

Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.
Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.
Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Reese, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.

White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Detroit College, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., president; Rev. P. J. Frieden S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. H. Moeller, S.J., Mr. J. J. Conway, S.J. Mr. J. A. Doyle, S.J., Mr. J. A. Murphy, S.J., Mr. H. J. Meuffels, S.J. Mr. J. D. Desmedt, S.J., Mr. D. Boyle, S.J.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Justina, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. —, lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

St. Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister —, lady-superior. 105 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Macdougal avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L. Sieffrath, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's Jackson; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial school in St. Mary's, Lansing.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co. Ind., conduct the parochial school in St. Stephen's, Port Huron.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; Sacred Heart (G.), Detroit.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and St. Peter's, Ionia.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Joseph's, Adrian; St. Philip's, Battle Creek; St. Michael's, Port Austin.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Albert's, Detroit.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
SS. Peter and Paul, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Albert's, Detroit, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, teachers.
St. Anthony's, Detroit, Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.
St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
Sacred Heart (French), Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Adrian, Dominican Sisters, teachers.
St. Mary's, Adrian, Dominican Sisters, "
St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Philip's, Battle Creek, Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.
St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.
St. Clement's, Centre Line, lay teachers.
Assumption B. V. M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Robert's, Flushing, lay teachers.
St. Alphonsus', Greenville, Sisters of St. Agnes, teachers.
Sacred Heart, Hudson, lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Ionia, Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Roseville, lay teachers.
St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, near Marine City, lay teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Marshall, lay teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I.H.M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident priests	79	Stations	47
Priests	94	Orphan asylums	4
Clerical students	39	Religious institutions, male	6
Parochial schools	42	Religious institutions, female	12
Hospital	1	Pupils in schools	7,989
Missions with churches	72	Catholic population	140,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises all that part of the State of Iowa north of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died February 19, 1853. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. R. RYAN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. R. RYAN, Rev. C. JOHANNES, Rev. P. BURKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Right Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. P. Burke, pastor; Rev. John Tobin, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., pastor; Rev. David Helen, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, pastor; Rev. Jos. Kümper, assistant.

Church of the Sacred Heart (new German church), Rev. John Bauman.

St. Joseph's, Key West P.O., Rev. Jas. Ward.

St. Teresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. L. English.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Catherine's, Rev. Joseph Schulte, King's P.O.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. L. Roche.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Fuerstein.

St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. James Brady.

St. Clement's, Bankston Settlement, Tivoli P.O., Rev. P. Walsh.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.

Pleasant Grove, Epworth P.O., Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.

Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.

St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. F. W. Pape.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.

St. Paul's, Worthington, Rev. George Heer.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Luxemburg P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrokling.

St. John's, Centralia, Rev. Jos. C. Nacke.
Church of the Annunciation, Lattnerville, attended from Centralia.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Petersburg P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. Stephen Maasjost.
Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.
St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. Malachy Daly.
St. Aidan's, West Dubuque, Rev. P. Kenny, who also attends St. Philomene's.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. S. Murphy. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Belmont (new church).

Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. D. McCaffrey, who attends Britt, Hancock Co.

Arcadia, Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. McCormick. St. Joseph's Buffalo, Linn Co., attended from Anamosa.

Bavaria, Wesley P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. P. E. Y. Gahr, O.S.B.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Beiss.

Breda, Carroll Co., Rev. Conrad Schulte.

Boone, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev Patrick Smith.

Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P.O., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles J. McGauran. St. Mary's, Masonville, Delaware Co., and Winthrop, Buchanan Co., attended from Buffalo.

Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. P. Clabby.

Castle Grove, Monticello P.O., Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Power.

Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. J. Urbany.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe. New Hartford, Parkerburg, Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.

Centre Grove, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. J. J. Garland.

Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hakett. Postville, attended from Clermont.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gunn, pastor; Rev. D. Kelly, assistant. Fairfax and Marion, attended from Cedar Rapids.
St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. McGrath. Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashua (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Floyd Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. McLaughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy.

Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd, pastor; Rev. Thos. Mulvihill, assistant.

Danbury, Woodbury Co., Rev. James Baron. Salix, Bruno, Correctionville, attended from Danbury.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.

Denison, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Vail.

Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Michael Hennessy.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. P. Meagher. Church of SS. Philip and James, Grand Mound, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and

Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., attended from El Kader.

Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. J. Fogarty. Littleport and Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.

Emmittsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith.

Fonda, Rev. P. Carroll, Fonda P.O., Pocahontas Co.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. J. McGowan, assistant. Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., attended from Fort Dodge.

Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., attended from Spillville.

Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh; Rev. J. Hogan, assistant. Le Roy, St. Bridget's, Bremer Co., St. Patrick's, Delwene, Fayette Co., and Olewein, attended from Fair Banks.

Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Augustine Sauter, pastor; Rev. Jos. Schlueter, assistant.

Garnivilla, Clayton Co., Rev. Peter Peschong.

Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Kelly.

Grand Junction, Rev. M. Quirk, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.

Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Albers. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.

Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemers. St. Francis Regis, Barclay, Black Hawk Co., attended from Gilbertsville.

Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Reilly. Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Hazel Greene, Manchester P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. P. H. Ryan.

Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. P. O'Dowd, pastor; Rev. Jos. Drexler, assistant. Jesup and Sunnyside, attended from Independence.

Keystone, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. R. Meagher, C.S.C.

Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Hoxmire. St. Joseph's, New Albion, Alamakee Co., attended from Lansing.

Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Gaffney, Lycurgus P.O.

Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Meiss. St. Pius', Rosbach, Plymouth Co., and St. Antonius', Hospers, Sioux Co., attended from Le Mars.

Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chickasaw Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.

Lizard, Webster Co., Rev. Matthew Norton.

Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn.
St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Leurshman. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.

Lourdes, Lourdes P.O., Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Nellson.

Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. R. Maher, C.S.C., Keystone P.O.

Manchester P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. M. Farley.

Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Treacy, who also attends Hughes' Settlement and Delmar Junction.

Mason City, St. Joseph's, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended: Bristol, Plymouth, Grafton, North Wood, Forest City, and Monly Junction.

Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James

Murphy. St. Mary's, Jefferson, Marshall Co., attended from Marshalltown.
Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Eagle Centre P.O., Rev. T. F. O'Brien, who also attends Lincoln.
Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip O'Connor. Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.
McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Nagle. Monona, attended from McGregor.
Mount Carmel, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. Jos. Anler.
Nevada, Story Co., Rev. Matthew Murphy.
New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. P. Leahy.
New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Saunders, who attends also Riceville, Howard Co.
Norway, Florence P.O., Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. L. Mikota. St. Anthony's, Chelsea, Tama Co.; Holy Trinity, Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.
North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.
Odebolt, Sac Co., Rev. W. Fry.
Old Mission P.O., Winneshiek Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. X. Baeden.
Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. James Gilchrist. Head Wapsie, Mitchell, Orchard, Osage, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.
Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. P. A. Tierney. Postville, Alamakee Co., attended from Ossian.
Preston, Jackson Co., Rev. James Corbitt. Sabula, Green Island, and Prairie Church, attended from Preston.
Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', Rev. John Brogan. St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.
Protovin P.O., Howard Co., Rev. F. Ambrose.
Reilly Settlement, Lawlor P.O., St. Iguatius', Rev. Daniel Murphy.
Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. James Kelly. Sheffield, Franklin Co.; Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co.; Gainer, Hancock Co.; Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.
Roselle, Carroll Co, Holy Angels, Rev. Theodore Wegmann.
Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. B. C. Lenehan.
Spencer, Clay Co., Rev. M. K. Norton.
Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Fr. Ehrenberger. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. A. Schulte.
St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang. Humboldt, Humboldt Co.; Ellington, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. F. Flamang.
Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Reilly. Sibley, Osceola Co.; Hospers, Patersonville, Sioux Co.; Sanborn, O'Brien Co., attended from Sheldon.
Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Knapstein.
Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., Rev. Jos. Knapple.
Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Helriggle.
Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. David Slattery. Cherokee and Marius, Cherokee Co., attended from Storm Lake.
Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Rowe. Cox Creek, Clayton Co.; Greeley, Delaware Co., at. from Strawberry Point.
Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co.; Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.

Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Edmd. O'Farrell. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.
Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara. Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from Toronto.
Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Mathias C. Lenihan.
Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Kenny. Dysart, Trayer, Tama Co.; Grundy Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Vinton.
Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.
West Union, Fayette Co., Wadina, and Fayette, Rev. Lawrence Burns.
Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. J. Hennessey.
Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawe. St. John the Baptist, West Ridge, attended from Waukon.
Waupsie, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Gunn, Busti P. O.
Waverly, St. Mary's, Rev. B. Coyle, who also attends St. Patrick's, Cold Water, and St. Mary's, Greene, Butler Co.
Webster City, Rev. James Brennan.
Wexford, Alamakee Co., Harper's Ferry P.O., Rev. Thomas Kiernan.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Dubuque, Iowa. The Sisters of Mercy, a branch of the order from Davenport, established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use was erected in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises three departments: an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence, where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein.

The Marine Hospital of the city is also in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dubuque (German), founded during the past year on the grant of a deceased benefactor for the maintenance of the orphaned and friendless children of the German-speaking portion of the population of Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 50.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGE.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc. Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G.,

president ; Rev. Thos. Richardson, vice-president; professors, Rev. O. McMahon, Rev. John Toohill, Rev. Wm. Halpin, Rev. T. J. Sullivan, procurator.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., boarding and select day school, Julien avenue (removed from corner of Bluff and Third streets), Dubuque, Iowa. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation. Number of pupils, 100 ; Sisters, 18. Mother M. Xavier Conlin, superior.

Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M., novitiate and mother-house, Rush and Cherry streets. Young ladies' academy. Number of pupils, 120 ; Sisters, 14. Mother M. Patricia Reade, superior.

St. Francis', Dubuque (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarding and day school. Number of Sisters, 62.

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, about four miles from Dubuque. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Presentation, West Dubuque. Number of pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co , Iowa. Pupils, 100.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Ackley, Hardin Co. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Agatha, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fort Dodge. Sister M. Catherine, superior. Number of Sisters, 11 ; boarders, 23 ; day-scholars, 140.

ACADEMIES.

New Mt. St. Joseph's Academy, boarding-school for young ladies, situated on a beautiful eminence close to the city of Dubuque, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Number of pupils, 90. Sister Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister M. Loyola, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Agatha, superioress. Pupils, 120.

Holy Family Academy, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 300.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. This school, since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M., has been entrusted to the Brothers of the

Christian Schools, established in Dubuque, 1879, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Number of pupils, 240; Brothers, 5.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M.; pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by 1 lay teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 654.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Malachy's, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Teresa's. Lay teacher; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's, under the direction of Father Hattenberger; pupils, 30.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Two religious and 1 lay teacher; pupils, 125.

St. Martin's, Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.; pupils, 90.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 314.

St Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 225.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. Two lay and religious teachers; pupils, 150.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers; pupils, 120.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 140.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 30.

St. Mary's, Marshalltown, Marshall Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary; pupils, 77.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.; pupils, 100.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 150.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdes, Howard Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

Lattnerville. One lay teacher; pupils, 20.

Immaculate Conception, Gilbertsville. One lay teacher; pupils, 38.

Mount Carmel, Carroll Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's Parochial School. One lay teacher; pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Holy Family Academy, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Teachers, 9; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Cascade (German). One lay teacher; pupils, 64.

St. Patrick's, Anamosa. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Mary's, Buffalo. One lay teacher; pupils, 23.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 80.

St. Boniface's, Lyons. One lay teacher; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, Clinton Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's, Le Mars. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 87.

Immaculate Conception, Castle Grove, Jones Co. School-house recently built.

St. Mary's, Festina. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 60.

St. Paul's, Worthington. Sisters of St. Francis ; pupils, 87.
St. Mary's, Guttenberg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 90.
St. Michael's, Elkport, Clayton Co. Lay teachers ; pupils, 50.
St. John's, Centralia. Sisters of St. Francis ; pupils, 50.
St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 104.
St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher; pupils, 60.
Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 150.
Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teachers ; pupils, 105.
St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher ; pupils, 40.
St. Wenceslaus', Spillville, Lay teacher ; pupils, 56.
St. Luke's (Old Mission P.O.), Sisters of St. Francis ; pupils, 110.
St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers ; pupils, 120.
St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M.; pupils, 150.
St. Mary's, Sioux City. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 150.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Lawlor. Conducted by Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 250.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests : *a.* Regular	7
b. Secular	131
c. Retired	3
Religious (including novices and postulants) : *a.* Men	60
b. Women	370
Ecclesiastical students	40
Churches	120
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	115
Monastery	1
Convents	20
Seminary	1

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	1	60
Academies (young ladies)	8	1,080
Parochial schools : *a.* Boys	2	300
b. Girls	2	320
Parochial schools for boys and girls	56	5,500
Totals	69	6,200

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	90
Hospitals	2	
Asylum	1	50
Catholic population, about		60,000

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated Aug. 2, 1868.
Vicar-General.—Very Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.
Secretary—Rev. WM. F. DWYRE.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOS. A. CASEY, V.G.; Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. CELESTINE ENGELBRECHT, O.S.B., Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, rector; Rev. Wm. F. Dwyre, assistant.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Boniface, O.S.B., Rev. P. Emerin, O S.B.
St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. F. J. Hartman.
St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker.
St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.
St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attend from Meadville.
Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, East Green P.O., Erie Co.
Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Driftwood.
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan, Rev. James H. McAdams.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.
Bullion, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Brady (Kersey P.O.)
Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan, Rev. J. A. Lavery.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genessee.
Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, att. from Petroleum Centre.
Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
Cooper's Settlement, St. Severinus, Rev. E. Franck (Drain Lick P.O.)
Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Jas. Brennan.
Duke Centre, St. John of Sahagunda, attended from Bradford.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Brennan, D.D.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John Link.
Edenburg, St. Scholastica's, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. J. Smith.
Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.
Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville (P.O. Meadville).
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Mullen (Leconte's Mills P.O.)
Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.
Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genessee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan, Rev. Edward J. McGinley (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus', attended from Driftwood.
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, att. from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.
Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher.
Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
Kane, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klöcker.
Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove (Tylersburg P.O.)
Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. J. P. McCloskey (Shannondale P.O.)
Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. M. Appel.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. John Donnelly.
Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.
New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Patterson (Sartwell P.O.)
Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpsville.
Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.
Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.
Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.
Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.
Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Thomas Clarke.

Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Port Alleghany, St. Gabriel Archang., McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.
Reno, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Brady.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.
Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.
Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Cœlestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. Severine, O.S.B.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.
Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. C. McEntee.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.
Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. Smith, Rev. John Galligan.
Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.
Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Flood.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. P. McGovern.
St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachermaier.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.)
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque and Rev. J. Berbigier.
Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.
Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane.
Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory College of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer under the title of "Our Lady of Perpetual Help," at Northeast, Eri

Co., Pa. Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz, C.SS.R., superior and director of studies; Rev. Adolphus Kuhmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Patrick McGivern, C.SS.R., Rev. August Dooper, C.SS.R., Rev. Thomas Ott, C.SS.R., Rev. John Beil, C.SS.R., Rev. William Luecking, C.SS.R.; there are, besides these Fathers, five lay Brothers attached to the house. The number of pupils is about 120. The studies embrace all the classical branches, Latin, Greek, English, German, French, history and geography, mathematics, and rhetoric. Moreover the students are instructed in Gregorian music and all those preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Amandus Kraemer, O.S.B., prior.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Riederer, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, Erie, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Ambrose Power, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Isidore Pilz, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Evangelist Milligan, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Sharon, Mercer Co.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Clarion Co.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. In charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchtown. 80 children in charge of Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Mary's School, Genessee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's Schools, Elk Co. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion. 82 children in charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Immaculate Conception Schools, Brookville. 75 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children taught by Benedictine Sisters.

St. Elizabeth's School, Corry. 55 children taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bernard's Schools, Bradford. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Thomas' Schools, Kane. 60 children in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Nicholas' Schools, Clarion Co. 65 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose, superior. Orphans, 135.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Teresa, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a*. Regular	7
b. Secular	62
c. Retired	2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a*. Men	20
b. Women	145
Ecclesiastical students	10

Churches	84
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	11
Stations visited	31
Monasteries	2
Convents	13

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	4	125
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	28	2,500
b. Girls	30	2,700
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	1	70
b. Girls	1	65

	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals	2	28
Catholic population		45,000

At the request of the bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie who on the Feast of St. Patrick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray for some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857.

Comprises that part of Indiana north of the southern boundary of the counties Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, and Randolph.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Deceased Bishop—Right Rev. J. H. LUERS, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. BENOIT.
Secretary—Rev. JOHN F. LANG.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Calhoun, between Lewis and Jefferson streets; residence, No. 172 Clinton street, Cathedral Square. Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Benoit, V.G.; Rev. J. H. Brammer, Rev. J. F. Lang, and Rev. H. A. Boeckelmann.

Mother of God (German), corner East Jefferson and Lafayette streets; residence, No. 134 East Jefferson. Rev. J. H. Oechtering and Rev. L. A. Moench.

St. Paul's (German), cor. West Washington and Griffith streets; residence, No. 95 Griffith street. Rev. E. Koenig.

St. Peter's, residence corner De Wald and Warsaw streets, Rev. A. Messmann.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner Broadway and Main street, Rev. T. Hibbelen.

Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Girardot.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Crawley.
Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.
Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Hartmann.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Chas. Lemper.
Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Young.
Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. D. Duehmig, Rev. B. T. Borg.
Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis', Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C.
Bluffton Road, Wells Co. (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. F. Koerdt.
Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), Allen Co.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Warsaw.
Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.
Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.
Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marion.
Busher's, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tipton.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otis.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. C. Steurer.
Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Jos. Kroll.
Clark's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.
Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. M. Plaster.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Jno. R. Dinnen.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Kaeder, O.S.B.
Crum's Point, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
Dyer, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Flach.
Earl Park, Benton Co., St. —, attended from Fowler.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Wm. Kroeger.
Elwood, Madison Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anderson.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. C. Maujay.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Reynolds.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.
Fulton, Fulton Co. (Kewanee P.O.), St. Anne's, Rev. M. Joy.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
Garrett City, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Girardot, Noble Co. (Swan P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.
Goodland, Newton Co., attended from Kentland.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Kroeger.

Hammond, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended from —.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co , St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
Hartford, Blackford Co. (church being built), attended from Marion.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Mark.
Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Indian Creek, Pulaski Co. (Pulaski P.O.), Assumption, Rev. J. Frericks, C.PP.S.
Jefferson Township, Pulaski Co., Annunciation, attended from Winamac.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.
Klaasville, Lake Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Ganser.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Lordemann.
Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Winamac.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. D. Heile, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Philibert, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rademacher and Rev. P. F. Roche.
St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Rev. J. H. Guendling.
La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. M. Kelly.
Lake Station, Porter Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Chesterton.
Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.
Langton (Ambia P.O.), Benton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. John Grogan.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. E. Campion.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Nussbaum.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. T. Vagnier, C.S.C.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.
Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Twigg.
Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
Medaryville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Becks.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.
Miller's, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. B. Oechtering.
Monroeville, Allen Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Reynolds.
Montpelier, Blackford Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.

Mullen's Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.
Muncie, Delaware Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. W. Schmidt.
New France (Academy P.O.), St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. B. Roche, C.S.C.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. B. Widau.
New Manchester, Wabash Co., attended from Wabash.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Roanoke.
North Judson, Stark Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius', attended from Winamac.
Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.
Otis, Laporte Co., St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. U. Raskievicz.
Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Crosson.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. H. Meissner.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Warsaw.
Pierr's Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Zurwellen.
Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Indian Creek.
Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Wilkens, O.S.F., and Rev. J. B. Schroeder, O.S.F.
Remington, Jasper Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Reynolds.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's (new church being built), Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. C. Miller.
Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Royal Centre, Cass Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Winamac.
Royalton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from Reynolds.
St. Anthony's (Earl Park P.O.), Benton Co., Rev. J. Hoss.
St. Bridget's, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
St. John's, Lake Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Heitmann.
St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Uphaus, C.PP.S., and Rev. F. Buechel, C.PP.S.
St. Mary's, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Berg.
Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Hagerty, C.S.C.
German church in progress, Rev. P. Johannes, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Fallize, C.S.C.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Rev. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C., and Rev. M. Lauth, C.S.C.
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Stilwell, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Summit, De Kalb Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Franzen.

Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's, Rev. F. G. Lentz.
Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co. (Merrillsville P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. —.
Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinlan.
Union Mills, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. O'Reilley.
Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Bathe.
Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Chesterton.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. C. Wiechmann.
Waterloo, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Summit.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Valparaiso.
Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Nigsch, C.PP.S., Rev. G. Fleisch, C.PP.S.
Winchester, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Union City.
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.
Wolcott, White Co., attended from Reynolds.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Holy Cross. Mother-House, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Rev. J. Rezé, C.S.C., and Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., assistants to the superior-general; Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P. Gillen, C.S.C., Rev. E. Saulnier, C.S.C., Rev. J. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frere, C.S.C., Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. J. M. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., Rev. D. E. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C., and Rev. N. Stoffel, C.S.C. 7 scholastics, 160 lay Brothers, and 19 novices. Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., master of novices.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Notre Dame P.O. Fathers of the same community laboring in other dioceses: Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Watertown, Wis.; Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., New Orleans, La.; Rev. F. O'Keeffe, C.S.C., Watertown, Wis.; Rev. F. Hurth, C.S.C., Cincinnati, Ohio; Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Austin, Texas; Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C., Austin, Texas; Rev. M. Robinson, C.S.C., Austin, Texas; Rev. J. Rogers, C.S.C., Cincinnati, Ohio; Rev. — Rosen, C.S.C., Deadwood, Dakota; Rev. F. O'Shea, C.S.C., Leadville, Dakota.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's, Notre Dame P.O., Indiana. Mother M. of St. Augusta, superior. The Congregation numbers about 450 members: professed, 380; novices, 45; postulants, 20. Branch houses, engaged in teaching, having care of orphan asylums and hospitals, are established in many localities. In the diocese of Ft. Wayne there are fifteen branch houses; in other dioceses twenty-two.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Convent, Hartford street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Lafayette. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. This convent is the mother-house of this community in America. Sister Deogratias, superioress. Number of Sisters in the community, 35; novices, 25; postulants, 14. The hospital Sisters attend the sick in private houses likewise.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Christ, Fort Wayne. These Sisters have charge of hospitals, schools, orphan asylums, and attend

works of charity in general. Sister M. Prudentia, superioress. 17 Sisters, 10 novices, and 11 postulants.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne. Care Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Christ. Rev. T. Hibbelen, chaplain.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Avilla. Direct schools in Avilla, Hesse Cassel, Girardot, Crown Point, and Dyer. Sister Anastasia, superioress. 35 Sisters, 7 novices, 17 postulants. Rev. B. T. Borg, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co.

Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood, Winamac, Pulaski Co., Ind.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame P.O. Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., president; Rev. J. M. Toohey, vice-president.

St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. In charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Augusta, superioress.

St. Augustine's Academy, Fort Wayne. By the Sisters of Providence. 12 Sisters; Sister Mary John, superioress.

St. Ignatius' Academy, Lafayette. By Sisters of Providence 9 Sisters; Sister Ann Cecilia, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend. By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport. By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Departments.	Pupils.
Fort Wayne, *Cathedral*, boys	5	384
" " girls	5	380
" *St. Mary's*, boys	3	200
" " girls	3	210
" *St. Paul's*	3	189
" *St. Peter's*	3	177
Anderson	1	135
Arcola	1	125
Avilla	2	93
Bluffton	1	30
Bluffton Roads	1	48
Crown Point	1	68
Columbia City	1	45
Delphi	3	120
Decatur	2	145
Dyer	2	90
Elkhart	2	121
Girardot	2	58
Goshen	2	120
Huntington	3	205
Hesse Cassel	1	56
Hanover Centre	1	40
Kokomo	1	45
Klaasville	1	36
Lafayette, *St. Mary's*, boys	3	162
" " girls	4	147
" *Orphan Asylum*, boys	2	90
" *St. Ann's*	2	170
" *St. Boniface's*	4	315

	Departments.	Pupils.
Logansport, *St. Vincent*	1	50
" *St. Joseph's*	4	220
" *St. Bridget's*	2	103
" *Holy Angels' Academy*	4	135
Laporte, *St. Joseph's*	1	93
" *St. Peter's*	2	75
Muncie	1	75
Mishawaka	3	172
Michigan City, *St. Ambrose's Academy*	3	60
" *St. Mary's*	2	137
New France	1	56
New Haven	3	170
Otis	2	112
Peru	4	241
Plymouth	3	80
Rensselaer	1	73
Reynolds	1	44
St. John's	1	80
St. Mary's Home	2	83
South Bend, *Assumption*	2	129
" *St. Joseph's* (Polish)	2	235
" *St. Patrick's*	1	75
" *St. Joseph's Academy*		
Shererville	1	57
Turkey Creek	1	54
Union City	3	110
Valparaiso, *St. Paul's Academy*	4	187
" *Grammar School*	1	56
Winamac	2	60
Total schools and pupils	62	7,004

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Manual-Labor School (boys), Lafayette. 4 Brothers and 8 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. John H. Guendling, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (girls), Rensselaer, Jasper county. 5 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte, chaplain and director.

Rev. C. M. Romer on sick-list.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	68	Academies (young ladies)	5
Regular priests	36	Schools	62
Total number of priests	104	Number of pupils	7,004
Seminarians	24	Orphanages	2
Churches	120	Number of orphans	150
Churches being built	2	Hospitals	3
Chapels	17	Catholic population about	85,000
University	1		

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans as Archbishop in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Titular Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862; resigned 1881.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., consecrated November 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of the Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, on May 14, 1878; resigned 1880.

Rt. Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER, D.D., consecrated April 30, 1882, Bishop of Canopus and bishop-administrator of Galveston.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., Very Rev. Theo. Buffard, Very Rev. J. Querat, Rev. T. Crowley, Rev. P. Dumont.
- St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. L. Bussant.
- St. Joseph's (German), attended from cathedral.
- Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Very Rev. L. Chaland, chancellor.
- St. Mary's Infirmary, Rev. P. Chandy.
- Orphan Asylum, Rev. R. F. Neale.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.
Anderson, Grimes Co., Rev. Felix Orzeschowski.
Austin City, St. Mary's (new church building), Very Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. J. F. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.
Bastrop and Pin Oak, Bastrop Co.; Giddings, Lee Co. (no church), attended from Austin.
Beaumont, Jefferson Co., Rev. A. Jupin.
Belton, Bell Co., Rockdale, and Taylor, attended from Austin.
Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. John Weimer.
Brazoria, attended from Harrisburg.
Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. Victor baron de Lisicki.
Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. V. Willimowicz.
Bremond, Robertson Co., Rev. C. Polyanski.
Calvert, Robertson Co., —.
Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. A. Maury.
Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.
Dallas, Rev. J. Martinière, Rev. F. Derue, and Rev. V. Quinon.
Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. J. M. Guyot.
Ennis, Ellis Co., Rev. C. Martinière.
Ellinger, Fayette Co., Rev. J. L. Adelaar.
Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Chromcick.
Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.
Freisburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.
Gainesville, Cooke Co., Rev. P. Levy.
Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. John Moore.
Hearne, Robertson Co., —.
Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Houston.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Anunnciation, Rev. Thos. Hennessy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Grabinger.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.
Industry, Austin Co., Rev. E. Westraete.
Jefferson, Marion Co., attended from Marshall.
Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Beaumont.
Marlin, Falls Co., Rev. J. Moziewicz.
Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.
Millican, attended from Bryan.
Nacogdoches, —.
Orange, attended from Beaumont.
Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. James S. Chaland.
Paris, attended from Clarksville.
Plantersville, Waller Co., attended from Anderson.
Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.
Rounddale, Milan Co., and Round Rock, Williamson Co., attended from Austin.
Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.
St. Paul's, Collin Co., Rev. P. Garvey.
Taylor, Williamson Co., attended from Austin.
Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.
Terrell, Kauffman Co., Rev. C. Martinière.
Taylor's Bayou, attended from Beaumont.
Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. Adam Laski.
Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.
Weatherford, Parker Co., Rev. P. Murtagh.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston. Rev. A. M. Truchard, president, with a full corps of professors. 100 boarders, 100 day-scholars, in the classical, commercial, and preparatory courses.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame St. Augustine, superioress. 75 boarders, 75 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Joseph, superioress. 12 Sisters, 40 boarders, 125 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, superioress. 20 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Galveston. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 20 Sisters, who teach the cathedral school.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Maria, superioress. 30 boarders, 50 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Denison. Madame Anastasie. 200 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Sherman. 30 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Texarkana. 7 Sisters, 150 scholars.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City, under the direction of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Mildred, superioress. 40 boarders, 150 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Clarksville. 40 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of Providence, Palestine, Anderson Co. 3 Sisters, 75 pupils.

St. Mary's Boys' School, Austin. Brother Bernardine, C.S.C.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns. 200 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Mother St. Arsene, superioress. 10 Sisters, 250 pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress; with three parochial schools, 300 scholars.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Frances, superioress. 15 Sisters, 200 patients.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. 6 Sisters, 130 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	43	Academies for young ladies	12
Churches and chapels	50	College	1
Ecclesiastical students	2	Charitable institutions	2

Catholic population, 30,000.

DIOCESE OF GRAND RAPIDS.

ESTABLISHED MAY 19, 1882.

Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan north of the Southern line of the counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot, and Saginaw, and west of the eastern line of the counties of Saginaw and Bay, and adjacent islands.

First Bishop—Not yet appointed.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Grand Rapids, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.
St. James', Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. G. Ehrenstrasser.
St. Adalbert's, Rev. —.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.
Au Sable, Iosco Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. C. J. Roche.
Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.PP.S.
St. James', Rev. Thomas Rafter.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. U. Thibodeau.
St. Stanislaus', Rev. Aug. Sklorzik.
Beaver Island, Manitou Co. (St. James P.O.), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Dalton.
Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. W. Grimme.
Cadillac, Wexford Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M P. Willigan.
Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis of Assisi.
(Indian Mission), Rev. J. B. Weikamp, Rev. Bernardine Abbink, Rev. Anthony Baumgarten.
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. T. Vander Bom.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jos. Reis.

Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburg P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. D. Flannery.
Harbor Springs, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. P. S. Zorn.
Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey.
Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Callaert.
Midland, Midland Co., St. Bridget, Rev. Jas. Byrne.
Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James', Rev. L. Baroux.
Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. Charles', Rev. Jas. J. McCarthy.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Van Paemel.
Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. G. Graf.
Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Bogacki.
Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis, Rev. G. Ziegler.
West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes, Rev. W. A. Nevin.
Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Brueck.

MISSIONS.

Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Wright.
Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cheboygan.
Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.
Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Dorr.
Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John's, attended from Big Rapids.
Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), attended from Harbor Springs.
Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended from Traverse City.
Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Berlin.
Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Otisco.
Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Traverse City.
Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from East Saginaw.
Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Otisco.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius' (Indian Mission), attended from Harbor Springs.
Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Montague.
Provement, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Traverse City.
Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip's, attended from Big Rapids.
Rogers City, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir's, attended from Posen.
Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Berlin.
Talmadge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.
Tawas (East), Iosco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Otisco.
Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from West Bay City.
Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

STATIONS.

Alabaster, Iosco Co., attended from Ausable.

Blumfield, attended from East Saginaw.
Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Colfax, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Frankfort, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.
Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Mancelona, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Mount Bliss (Bohemian Settlement) Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.
Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
Sanford, Midland Co., attended from Midland.
South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
St. Ignatius, Beaver Island, attended from Holy Cross.
St. Charles, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Standish, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
West Branch, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
Williamsburg, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich., Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

Mercy Hospital, Big Rapids, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. James', Bay City; St. Bernard's, Alpena; Sacred Heart, Au Sable.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, and St. Mary's, East Saginaw.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial school of St. Mary's, Grand Rapids.

The Sisters of the I.H.M. from Monroe conduct the parochial school of St. Mary's, Cheboygan.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Francis, Traverse City; St. Mary, Muskegon; and St. Boniface, Bay City.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Stanislaus, Bay City.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Bernard's, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Sacred Heart, Ausable, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Stanislaus', Bay City, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. Boniface's, Bay City, Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.
St. James', Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Bay City, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Big Rapids, Sisters of Mercy.
St. Francis', Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.
St. Mary's, East Saginaw, Sisters of Providence.
Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of N.D.
St. Mary's, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. Mary's, Muskegon, Dominican Sisters, teachers.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Francis', Traverse City, Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Wright, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	34	Stations	41
Parochial schools	17	Orphan asylum	1
Hospitals	2	Religious institution, male	1
Churches with resident priests	33	Religious institutions, female	11
Missions	33	Pupils in schools	2,867

Catholic population, about.....45,000

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the Eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868. Consecrated January 16, 1881. Rt. Rev. P. MANOGUE, D.D., Bishop *in partibus inf.*, Coadjutor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D. Rev. J. Tanham, rector; Rev. C. C. McGrath, Rev. E. Martin.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. Buholzer.
Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.
Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited on alternate Sundays from Eureka.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Cherokee.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kiely, rector.
Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.
Chico, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, rector.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church, attended once a month from Truckee, Cal.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Columbia Hill, Rev. M. Dillon, pastor.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, rector.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. McFeely.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M Dillon, rector; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church, attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. C. M. Lynch, rector; Rev. J. Nulty, assistant.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Kirley, rector.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Cherokee.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, rector; Rev. M. Walsh, assistant.
Hamilton, attended from Cherry Creek.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B V.M., attended from Red Bluff.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church, att. once a month from Downieville.
Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Colfax.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.

Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., every second month from Forest Hill.
Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Ferndale.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., Rev. James D. Sheridan, rector.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church, attended once a month from Colfax.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Cherokee.
Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, rector.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Chico.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, rector.
Reno, Rev. Thomas Nugent, rector.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Kennedy, rector.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Father Governo. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
San Juan, Rev. M. Dillon, rector.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Matthew Coleman, V.G., rector.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Colusa Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, rector.
Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Kennedy, rector.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Treasure City, —, visited from Eureka.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Claire, rector.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Willows, Colusa Co., Rev. M. O'Reilly, rector.
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Colfax.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. Haupts, rector.
Line of railroad to Toana, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.

NEVADA STATE.

Auburn, Washoe Co., Nevada, attended twice a month from Reno.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.

Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Eastern Nevada, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.
Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City or from Reno.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, visited from St. Mary's, Virginia City.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Virginia City.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
Silver Reef, Rev. L. Scanlon.
Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Reno.
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan, V.G., pastor, and Rev. A. O'Donnell, assistant.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 15.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Virginia City, Nevada. Sister Frederica McGrath, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Mary's, Reno, Dominican Convent. Sister M. Dolores O'Neil, prioress. Sisters, 5; professed, 3; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Number of pupils last session, 102: girls, 60; boys, 42; boarders, 12. Juvenile department, pupils, 50; Sisters, 4.

College of Notre Dame and Parochial Schools, Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 11; pupils, average, 150.

Schools for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, 197, orphans of both sexes.

Parochial School, Marysville, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception. 30 boys under lay teacher.

St. Mary's School, Virginia, Nevada. Nevada Orphan Asylum. Number of Sisters, 11; orphans, 75; half-orphans, 50.

St. Mary's Day-School. Number of day-pupils, 215.

St. Joseph's Free School for Small Boys. Number of boys, 90; teachers, 2.

St. Mary's Hospital. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 10; boarders, 3. Day-school: Number of pupils, 60. Sunday-school: In attendance, 120.

Mount St. Mary's Convent School, Grass Valley. Number of orphan girls, 112; boarders, 20; Sisters, 15.

St. Vincent's House for Juniors. Number of girls, 48; Sisters, 2.

St. Joseph's Day-School. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum (for boys under twelve). Number of boys, 85; Sisters, 2. Sister M. Teresa, superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulants, 2; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 40.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 112. There are in charge 11 professed Sisters.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 85. There are 2 professed Sisters in charge.

St. Joseph's School for Boys. Number of pupils, 109; teachers, 2.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 75; half-orphans, 50.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 150. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 3 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 420; needy persons helped, 75.

St. Mary's Hospital. 3 Sisters; S. M. Clotilda, S.S.

St. Turibius' Reservation for Indians of both sexes, presided over by the Fathers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of the same order, Lake Co., California, near Lakeport. Rev. Messrs. Pettit and Nulty are confirmed invalids and relieved from their ministry. 3 Ecclesiastical Students are to be ordained for this Diocese next year: 2 from All-Hallows', and 1 from St. Vincent's College, Pennsylvania.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Stations	70
Churches	35	Female religious institutions	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	5	Female literary institutions	4
		Orphan asylums	3

Catholic population, about.....7,000.

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. KATZER.
Secretary—Rev. J. J. FOX.
Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Rev. V.G., Rev. AND. SEUBERT, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. W. TAKKEN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Very Rev. Frederic Katzer, rector; Rev. Godfrey Noever, assistant.
St. John the Evangelist's (French and English), Rev. J. J. Fox.
St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan Delouw.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. Norbert Kersten, chaplain and procurator.
Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.
Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), attended from Pierce.
Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), the Capuchin Fathers.
St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.
Bayley's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Rev. H. Rinkes.
Bear Creek, Waupacca Co., St. Mary's (English, German, and French), attended from Clintonville.
Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (German and English), attended from Seymour.
Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), Rev. Ed. Walsh.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), vacant.
Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), vacant.
Casco, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Grandlez.
St. Martin's, Robinsonville P.O. (French and Flemish), Rev. A. Maschelein.
Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), attended from Clark's Mills.
Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. H. Siner.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. P. Lorigan; Rev. Clement Alten, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Tobias Spunar.
Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Jos. Rhode.
Clintonville, Waupacca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), Rev. P. Lochman.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and Polish), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
Delwiche, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William De Kelver.
Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. James Gauché.

Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, and English), Rev. Edw. Fr. Van Hootegem.
Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
Eaton, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (English), attended from Humboldt.
St. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), attended from Cooperstown.
Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Florence and Commonwealth, Florence Co. (French, English, and German), Rev. J. Seubert.
Forestville, Door Co., St. Mary's (English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Ahnapee.
Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. Brady.
Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence (Bohemian), Rev. Ad. Kristan.
Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. John Deuermeyer.
St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Seymour.
Glenmore, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Jaspers.
Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French and German), Rev. Gregory Pellegrin.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and German), Rev. Ch. Beyerle.
Greenville, Becker P.O., Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception German), Rev. Clement Lau.
Harrison, Sherwood P.O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), attended from Chilton.
Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. W. Takken.
East, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. John Ryan.
Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Hull, Portage Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. January Czarnowsky.
Humboldt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), and
Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), P.O. Schiller, Rev. E. Leccis.
Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity's (German), attended from Reedsville.
Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English, German, and Hollandish), Rev. Jul. Rohde.
Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Jos. Maly.
Keshina, Shawano Co., Indian Menominee Reservation, St. Michael's, Franciscan Fathers, who also attend St. Joseph's of the Lake, Little Oconto, and St. Mary's of the Woods, Kinepowa, in the same reservation.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian), Rev. George Brunner.
Kewaunee (West), Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian and German), attended from Carlton.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), attended from Kewaunee.
Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's (English and German), Rev. J. G. Smits.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.

Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German), attended from Wausau.
Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), attended from New London.
Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. A. Verberk.
Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Rosière.
Luxemburg, Walhain P.O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Hugo Praessar.
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German), vacant.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. W. Rice.
Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
Marinette, Marinette Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. Anthony Schuttelhofer.
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert, rector.
Montello, Marquette Co., St. John's (English), Rev. John Larmer.
Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian).
Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. F. Sal. Beck.
Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. J. Holzknecht.
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz, rector.
Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. Alexander Vermare.
St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. R. Scholter.
Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. H. Reuter.
Phlox, Langlade Co., vacant.
Pierce, Kewaunee Co., P.O. Slovan, Holy Trinity's (Bohemian and English), vacant.
Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Ladislaus Grabowski.
Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English and French), Rev. Jos. Geissler.
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), vacant.
Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Hollandish and German), Rev. Theodore Knegtel.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish) and St. Mary's (English), Rev. C. Rogozinsky.
Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian and German), Rev. J. N. Videnka.
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), vacant.
Rosière, Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), Rev. F. X. Vaillant.
Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. Michael Schoell.
Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens Point.

Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July, rural dean ; Rev. John Abb, assistant.
St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Emanuel J. Slowikowski, miss.-apostolic.
Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from Greenville.
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from Chilton.
St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Brothertown.
Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. Math. Welbes.
Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), from Casco.
Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod. Richard.
West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. P. Gasper.
Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignace Ritter.
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.
Wrightstown (East), Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.
The Rev. H. Anen, formerly of Poygan, is sick, and resides in the Alexian Hospital, St. Louis.

STATIONS.

Aniwa, Shawano Co., attended from Clintonville.
Buena Vista, Portage Co., attended from Stevens Point.
Friendship, Adams Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Gillet, Oconto Co., attended from Keshina.
Merrill, Lincoln Co., attended from Wausau.
Little Suamico, Oconto Co., attended from Duck Creek.
Monawa, Waupacca Co., attended from Lebanon.
Stiles, Oconto Co., attended from Oconto.
Neshkoro, Marquette Co., attended from Montello.
Tigerton, Shawano Co., attended from Clintonville.
Waukechon, Shawano Co., attended from Keshina.
White Rapids, Marinette Co. (Indian settlement), attended from Marinette.
White Creek, Adams Co., attended from Kilbourn.
Herman, Shawano Co., attended from Keshina.
Leopolis, " " " " "
Antigo, Langlade Co., attended from Clintonville.
Eland Junction, Shawano Co., attended from Clintonville.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent, Appleton. Rev. Francis Haas, guardian ; Rev. P.

Solanus Fedderman, vicarius; Rev. P. Philippus Spies, Rev. P. Petrus Ernstorff, and 2 lay Brothers.

House of the Franciscan Fathers of the Teutopolis Province, at Keshina, in the Menominee Reservation, Rev. Zephyrin Engelhard, rector; Rev. Marianus Glahn, Rev. Blasius Krake, and 2 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Green Bay, conducted by the School Sisters of N. D. Sister Melania, directress; Sisters, 7; orphans and half-orphans, 81.

Alexian Hospital, at Oshkosh, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, or Cellites. Brother Clement, rector; Brothers, 5.

Convent of St. Clare and Orphan Asylum, for Polish children. Polonia, Portage Co., conducted by Polish Franciscan Sisters called Felicianesses. Sister M. Cajetana, superioress. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 4; orphans, 33.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd have established a house in Green Bay lately. Sisters, 7; Sister Jerome, superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, attending the bishop's house. Sisters, 3; Sister Gerharda, superioress.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, secular, keep a day and boarding school, together with an orphanage for Belgian children, at Robinsonville, Brown Co.; Sister Adele, superioress. These Sisters have built a beautiful chapel, which is attended from far and near as a place of pilgrimage.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Green Bay, *Cathedral Parish and Select School*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Willibrord's	135	" " "
St. John's	120	" " "
Ahnapee	60	a lay teacher.
Appleton, *St. Joseph's*	300	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bay Settlement	30	Sisters of St. Francis.
Chilton, *St. Mary's*	85	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Augustine	75	Franciscan Sisters.
De Pere, *St. Francis'*	85	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Immaculate Conception	150	" " "
Francis Creek	50	a lay teacher.
Freedom	150	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Greenville	50	a young lady.
Hollandtown	140	Sisters of St. Francis.
Kaukauna	130	" "
Kewaunee	70	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Lebanon	50	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Maple Grove	50	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Marinette, including High-school	185	" " "
Menasha, *St. Mary's*	200	" " "
St. Charles'	130	" " "
New London	73	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Oconto, *St. Joseph's*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*	120	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Mary's	200	
Polonia	135	Sisters of St. Francis.
Portage	164	Sisters of St. Dominic.
Robinsonville	70	Sisters of St. Francis, secular.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Seymour	45	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Stevens Point	200	" " "
Two Rivers	84	lay teacher.
Woodville	140	Sisters of St. Agnes
Brotherton	62	a young lady.
Center	35	a young lady.
Shawano	40	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Sherwood	35	a young lady.
Luxemburg	80	a young lady.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	6
b. Secular	66
c. Retired	2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	10
b. Women	134
Ecclesiastical students	9
Churches	110
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	15
Stations visited	20

	Number.	Pupils.
Parochial schools	36	3,848
Orphanage school	1	64
Totals		3,912
Orphanages	1	81
Hospitals	1	
Catholic population: White		64,800
Indian		1,200
Total estimate		66,000

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.
Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.
Council—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. M. J. O'Reilly, Rev Louis P. Kumerant.

St. James', Steelton, attended from Pro-Cathedral.
St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.
Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Charles Kenny, Rev. Louis J. McKenna.
Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, —, pastor; Rev. Adam Christ.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. P. J. McCullagh, D.D.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.
St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Julius A. Foin, pastor.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Jos. Huber, pastor.
Codorus, attended from New Freedom.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Hugh A. Quin, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', attended from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Gormley, pastor.
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Clement A. Schleuter, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.
Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hickey, pastor.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Timothy Kennedy, pastor.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick A. McArdle, pastor.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny, pastor.
Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Osceola, Erie diocese.
Howard, St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.
Renovo, Rev. James Igoe, pastor.
Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lock Haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry G. Ganns, pastor.
Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor; Rev. Massimo Cassini.
St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly, pastor.
St. Joseph's Church (Polish), attended from Shamokin.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius, Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's.
Rev. N. McMenamin, absent.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, convent and academy. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7. Parochial school, pupils, 225.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 27; pupils, 20.

Parochial School, McSherrystown, 130 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 4.

St. Charles', Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6. St. Mary's Academy, pupils, 60. Parochial school, 140.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sister of St. Francis. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 245.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in Academy, 36; in parochial school, 150.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 220.

St. Peter's Convent and Academy, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 7; boarders in Academy, 8; pupils in parochial school, 146.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 57 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Wrightsville, 30 pupils; lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sylvester, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250. High-school, free for advanced pupils from parochial school; attendance, 30. Sister Pashal, superior.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Scholastica, superior. Academy and school. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Jacobe, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. Patrick's, York, academy, 20. Sisters of Charity. Sister Neri, superior. School: Sisters, 4; pupils, 130.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Joseph's, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Theresa, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 300.

St. Francis Xavier's, Gettysburg. 110 pupils. Lay teachers.

St. Agnes, Lock Haven. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 54.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, Littlestown, 70 pupils; 2 lay teachers.

Immaculate Conception, 50 pupils; lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	45	Academies	8
Ecclesiastical students	10	Parochial schools	23
Churches built	51	Pupils, about	3,175
Chapels and stations	24	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, about 22,000.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan., 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, consecrated March 19, 1876; died Oct. 10, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE S. MCMAHON, D.D., consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS WALSH.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. M. A. HUNT.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOS. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS SYNNOTT, Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D., Very Rev. Fr. LEO, O.S.F., Rev. W. A. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. P. J. McCabe, rector; Rev. M. A. Hunt, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, Rev. W. J. Slocum, Rev. J. Curtin.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor; Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. M. J. Lynch.

St. Peter's, Rev. M. Tierney, pastor; Rev. M. Crowley, Rev. C. J. McElroy.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from the Cathedral.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. M. Daly, Rev. P. Byrne.

Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor; Rev. Thos. Shahan, D.D.

Ballowville (church building), attended from Dayville.

Bethel (church building), attended from Danbury.

Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, pastor; Rev. John Synnott, Rev. W. J. Shanley.

St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Rev. J. O'Connell.

St. Joseph's (German), attended from New Haven.

Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.

Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. Thomas Shelly, Rev. E. P. McGee.

Bloomfield, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Tariffville.

Bozrahville, St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.

Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.

Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor; Rev. James J. Walsh.

Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.

Brookfield, attended from Newtown.

Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.

Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.

Clinton, attended from Chester.

Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor; Rev. John Winters.

Coldbrook, attended from Winsted.

Collinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor.

Cornwall Bridge, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville.

Coventry, St. Mary's, attended from Stafford Springs.

Cromwell, St. John's, Rev. J. F. Murphy, pastor.

Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. James H. O'Donnell and Rev. Thos. Dunn.

Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, Rev. J. Thompson.

Dayville, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Ariens, pastor.

East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.

East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. McMahon, pastor; Rev. B. O'R. Sheridan.

Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. D. J. Cremin, pastor.

Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.

Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended from Bristol.

Fitchville, attended from Colchester.

Georgetown, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Ridgefield.

Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.

Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Litchfield.

Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Smyth, pastor.
Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hyacinthe Martial, pastor; Rev. W. Flannigan.
Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
Haddam, attended from Chester.
Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.
Hazardville, St. Bernard's, attended from Thompsonville.
Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. J. Synnott, assistant.
Kent, attended from New Milford.
Kensington, St. Paul's, Rev. P. McAlenney, pastor.
Lakeville, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. P. Fox.
Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. M. Byrne, pastor.
Lyme, attended from New London.
Madison, attended from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. D. Haggerty.
South Manchester, St. James', attended from North Manchester.
Mechanicsville, Sacred Heart, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Very Rev. Thos. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Preston, Rev. W. Doolin.
St. Laurent's, Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.
Merwinsville, New Preston, Roxbury, Sherman, Warren, and Washington, attended from New Milford.
Middletown, St. John's, Rev. D. Desmond, pastor; Rev. Jos. Synnott, Rev. J. H. Carroll.
Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
Moodus, St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.
Moosup, All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor; Rev. Ter. Dunn.
Montville, St. John's, attended from New London.
Mystic, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Dougherty, pastor.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., pastor; Rev. R. Gragan, Rev. J. H. Dolan.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Rev. J. F. Lenehan.
New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Luke Fitzsimons, pastor.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. J. McGivney.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. Ambrose Briscoe, Rev. Andrew Haggarty, Rev. J. W. Lancaster.
St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. James Larkin.
St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Schäle, pastor.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Mulcahy, pastor; Rev. Thos. Coleman.
St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. J. Gleason, pastor.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended from Winsted.
North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Rev. Hugh Treanor.

Norwich, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Rev. G. J. O'Farrell, Rev. J. J. Quinn, Rev. T. Sweeney.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.
Occum, St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.
Oneco, attended from Moosup.
Plainville, Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Kensington.
Portland, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flemming, pastor; Rev. P. Skelly.
Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor; Rev. T. Cooney.
Reading Ridge, St. Paul's, attended from Ridgefield.
Ridgefield, St. Mary's, Rev. T. P. Walsh, pastor.
Rockville, St Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor.
Rocky Hill, St. James', attended from Cromwell.
Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia.
Sharon, attended from Lakeville.
Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. M. McKeown, pastor; Rev. John D. Coyle.
Staffordville, St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Henry Walsh.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. W. A. Harty, pastor; Rev. R. F. Moore.
Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Jewett City.
Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney, pastor; Rev. Jos. W. Fones.
Tariffville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Quinn, pastor.
Terryville, Immaculate Conception, attended from Thomaston.
Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Donohoe, pastor; Rev. Jos. Gleason.
Torrington, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor.
Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.
Voluntown, St. Thomas', attended from Jewett City.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. J. Connolly.
Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor; Rev. P. Finnigan, Rev. James Sheridan, Rev. M. Donohoe.
St. Patrick's (church building), Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. J. Birracree.
Watertown, St. John's, attended from Thomaston.
Wauregan, Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor; Rev. F. P. O'Keefe.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F.
Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kelly, pastor; Rev. J. J. Smith.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Rev. Arnold van Wersch.
Woodbury, attended from New Milford.

Wethersfield, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from East Hartford.

Rev. William J. Dullard doing duty in the Diocese of Providence. Rev. Terence Haneran absent on leave.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery, Winsted, Conn., Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S F.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Hartford, Conn. Brother Alfred, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Agnes Walsh, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 22; novices, 7; postulants, 7; number of lay Sisters, 5.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Nolasco Sherman, superior; 5 professed choir Sisters and 2 lay Sisters.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Number of religious, 17.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister M. Celestine Wall, superior. Religious, 13.

St. Elizabeth's Convent, Sisters of Charity, New Haven, Conn. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, East Bridgeport, Conn. Sister M. Agatha Boland, superior. Number of religious, 9.

St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy, New Britain, Conn. Sister M. Alacoque Waldron, superior. Number of religious, 17.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister Mary de Sales Fitzgerald, superior. Number of religious, 8.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Andrea, superior. Number of religious, 7.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Westerly, R. I. Sister Mary Camillus Donohoe, superior. Number of religious, 3.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy, Putnam, Conn. Sister M. Paula Van de Pitte, superior. Number of religious, 11.

Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy, Stamford, Conn. Sister M. Joseph Cantwell, superior. Religious, 9.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Stafford Springs, Conn. Sister M. Ephrem Dunn, superior. Religious, 4.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown, Conn. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 8; novices, 5; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 3.

St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Meriden, Conn. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Sisters, 15; postulants, 2; novices, 8; lay Sisters, 3.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Conn. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Gabriel, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Rose Enright, superior. Sisters, 7.

Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn. Belgian Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 5.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Norwalk. Sister Mary Evangelist, superior. Religious, 10.

Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy, Willimantic. Sister Mary Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Joseph's Convent, Grosvenor-Dale, Conn. Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Eugenie, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Fair Haven, Conn. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Josephine Maria Thyne, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Xavier's Convent, Fairfield, Conn. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Monica, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

ACADEMIES.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy, Hartford, Conn. Number of boarders, 70.

St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy from Mount St. Joseph's. This institution is intended for the education of young boys between the ages of three and twelve years. In it they receive all the motherly care of the good Sisters. It is situated about two miles from the city of Hartford. Pupils, 18.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Gabriel, superior. Pupils, 185.

Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, in charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Celso, superior. Number of pupils, 30.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family, Baltic, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior. Pupils, 40.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Middletown, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Academy, East Bridgeport. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 218.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Putnam. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 25.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

These schools are all graded and free.

St. Joseph's Cathedral School, Hartford. Pupils in attendance, 480, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils: 355 girls, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 220 boys, in charge of Christian Brothers, Brother Alfred, director; and 130 boys in the primary department, under lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 679. Sisters of Mercy and 1 lay teacher.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 800. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 627. Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 300. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. Pupils, 150. Sister of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Pupils, 1,045. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, Middletown. Pupils, 316. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, Stamford. Pupils, 370. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Pupils, 500. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's, Baltic. Pupils, 200. Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Rose's, Meriden. Pupils, 650. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Michael's, Westerly. Pupils, 76.

St. Augustine's, Bridgeport. Pupils: boys, 285; girls, 325. Lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils, 116. Lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted. Pupils, 200. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Mary's, Lakeville. Pupils, 143. Lay teachers, 2.

E. Canaan. Pupils, 110. Lay teachers, 3.

Falls Village. Pupils, 65. Lay teacher.

St. Joseph's, Willimantic, under the Belgian Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.

St. Mary's, Norwalk, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

Sacred Heart, Wauregan. Pupils, 81. Lay teacher.

St. Patrick's, Norwich. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 275.

St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-Dale. Pupils, 570. Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.

St. Francis', Fair Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 607.

St. Thomas', Fairfield. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 130.

ASYLUMS.

St. James' Asylum for Boys, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 16. Sister Mary Raymond, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 7. Sister Mary Nolasco, superior.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls, New Haven. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Number of orphans, 208: girls, 103; boys, 105. Number of Sisters, 11. Rev. J. H. Harding, chaplain.

Mt. St. Joseph's Protectory (in course of erection), New Haven.

St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged, Hartford, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	3
b. Secular	128
c. Retired	2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	8
b. Women	274
Ecclesiastical students	55
Churches	111
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	28
Stations visited	32
Monastery	1
Convents	24

	Number.	Pupils.
Preparatory boarding-school for boys	1	18
Academies (young ladies)	7	661
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	27	5,311
b. Girls	27	6,341
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	2	111
b. Girls	2	110
Industrial school and Reformatory in course of erection	1	
Totals	67	12,552

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	231
Home for the aged and destitute	1	10
Asylums	3	231
Totals	7	472
Catholic population, about		175,000

DIOCESES OF KANSAS CITY AND ST. JOSEPH.

The Diocese of St. Joseph, erected March 3, 1868, *comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.*

The Diocese of Kansas City, erected September 10, 1880, *comprises that part of the State of Missouri south of the Missouri River, and west of the eastern boundary of the Counties of Moniteau, Miller, Camden, Laclede, Wright, Douglas, and Ozark.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868. Transferred to Kansas City, and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, September 10, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHRISTOPHER LINNENKAMP.

Chancellor—Rev. L. M. PORTA, A.M.

Council—Rt. Rev. FROWENUS CONRAD, O.S.B., Rev. E. HAMILL, Rev. TH. KUSSMANN, Rev. F. W. GRAHAM, Rev. JOHN KENNEDY, Rev. JOSEPH ASCHERI, M.A.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Kansas City, Jackson Co., Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D. Rev. L. M. Porta, A.M., Rev. R. Ryan.
St Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn, Rev. James O'Reilly.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
Annunciation, Rev. W. J. Dalton.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Phelan.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Very Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R., and other Redemptorist Fathers. (McGee P.O., Jackson Co., Mo.)
Chapel of the Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Rev. L. M. Porta, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. L. M. Porta, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity of the German Church, attended by the Rev. E. Zechenter.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Annunciation Church, attended by the Rev. W. J. Dalton.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Ignatius Conrad, Rev. Andrew Newman.
Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis W. Graham.
Chapel of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, att. from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
Chapel of St. John's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Tormey.
Bucklin, Linn Co., attended from Brookfield.

Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.

Cameron, Clinton Co., Rev. Thomas Denneney.
From Cameron are attended the following stations : Gallatin, Daviess Co.; Kidder, Caldwell Co.; Hamilton, Caldwell Co.; and Mirabile, Caldwell Co.

California, Moniteau Co., Rev. B. H. Kuhl, who also attends Moniteau Creek, in same County.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., Rev. Daniel Healy, who also attends the stations of Hannavan and White Rock, in same county.

Carthage, Jasper Co., Rev. W. H. Coll, who also attends Lamar, in Barton Co., and Nevada, in Vernon Co.

Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. Clement Daymann, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F., Rev. Patritius Degra, O.S.F.
From Chillicothe the following stations are attended : Utica, Levingston Co.; Hogan Settlement, Levingston Co.; Springhill, Levingston Co.; Brunswick, Chariton Co.; and Breckenridge, Caldwell Co.

Conception, Nodaway Co., Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., and other Benedictine Fathers.
From Conception are attended the missions of Stanberry, Nodaway Co.; St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., and Dolores, in same county.

Clear Creek, Cooper Co. (Harriston P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B., who also attends Martinsville and Pilot Grove, both in Cooper Co.

Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Praas.

Easton, Buchanan Co., Rev. M. Ryan.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. F. C. Becker, who also attends Irish Grove and Phelps, both missions in Atchison County.

Higginsville, Lafayette Co., Rev. Francis C. Curran.
From Higginsville the following missions are attended : Brownsville, Saline Co.; Concordia and Odessa, Lafayette Co.

Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Ascheri, M.A.
From Holden the following stations are attended : St. Mary's, Warrensburg, Johnson Co.; Knobnoster, Johnson Co.; and St. Bridget's, Pleasant Hill, Cass Co.

Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.

Irish Settlement, Saline Co. (Shackelford P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.

Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. McCormack, who also attends the stations of Oronogo and Webb City, both in same county.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of Kansas City.
The following stations are attached to Liberty : Missouri City, Clay Co.; Camden, Ray Co.; Lexington Junction, Ray Co.; and Parkville, Platte Co.

Lake Creek, Pettis Co. (Bahner's P.O.), Rev. Andrew Geitle, C.PP.S., who also attends Spring Fork, Pettis Co.; Cole Camp, Henry Co.

Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. J. Sheehy, who also attends Conway, Webster Co.

Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.

Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Dwyre, who also attends the station of Slater, in the same county.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Kennel, O.S.B.

The stations of Burlington Junction, Nodaway Co., and of Savannah, Andrew Co., are also attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Pembroke.

Milan, Sullivan Co., Rev. A. Carolan.

Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P.O.), Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Maximilian Colman, O.S.F., Rev. P. Maximilianus Klein, O.S.F.

Hurricane Branch, St. Joseph's Church, and New Cambria, St. Peter's, in same county, are attended from Mount St. Mary's.

Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Duggan, who also attends St. John's Church, at Clinton, in same county.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Maline, C.PP.S.

The following missions are attached to New Hierlingen: Helleny, Andrew Co.; Maysville and Stewartsville, in De Kalb Co.

Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of Kansas City.

North Springfield, Rev. Francis Joseph O'Neill.

Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes, who also attends St. John's at Vernon, Lawrence Co., and Seneca, in Newton Co.

Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Hanly, who also attends Richmond, Ray Co.; Lawson, Ray Co.; and Lathrop, Clinton Co.

Rich Hill, Bates Co., Rev. John Fogarty.

Sarcoxie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Talmage P.O.), Rev. D. Keiley.

Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. T. D. Murphy.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. Dickmann, C.PP.S., Rev. F. Schalk, C.PP.S.

Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann, who also attends Marshfield, Webster Co.

St. Elizabeth's, Miller Co., Rev. Cosmas Seeburger, C.PP.S.

The following stations are attached to St. Elizabeth's: Charlestown, Gravis, Tuscumbia, and Bend's Mines.

Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Mulvey.

The following missions are attended from Trenton: Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's; Bancroft, Harrison Co., St. Mary's; Eagleville, Harrison Co.; Princeton, Mercer Co.; Bethany, Harrison Co.; and Jamesport, Daviess Co.

Tipton, Moniteau Co., Rev. F. Kuepper.

Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from Milan.

Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Cullen, who attends also Platte City, Waldron, and East Leavenworth, all in same county.

Westport, Jackson Co., Mo., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

Rev. and Venerable James D. Powers, superannuated and retired; residence, Conception, Nodaway Co.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent, Novitiate, and Preparatory College of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province (McGee P.O., Jackson Co., Mo.) Very Rev. Frederick Faivre, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Fridoline Lütte, C.SS.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R., master of novices, director of Preparatory College, and professor of Latin, English, and history; Rev. Henry Schagemann, C.SS.R., Rev. James Karicher, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, German, and mathematics; Rev.

Joseph Beil, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, English, and mathematics; Rev. James McKendrick, C.SS.R. Novices, 2; pupils in the Preparatory College, 11; lay Brothers, 8.

Abbey New-Engelberg of the Order of St. Benedict, Conception, Nodaway Co., Mo. Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. M. Eckstein, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. P. Schmid, O.S.B., Rev. Th. Lustenberger, O.S.B., Rev. John Bayer. Other priests of this monastery at the St. Joseph's Cathedral, Maryville, and Clear Creek. Clerics, 6; novices, 2; lay Brothers, 10.

Christian Brothers, St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph, Mo. Brothers, 9; boarders, 20; day-scholars, 150. Brother Arthemian, director.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Kansas City. St. Theresa's Academy. Mother Fidelia, superior. Religious in community, 14; boarders and externs in academy, 95; in parish school, 50.

Annunciation Parish School, Kansas City, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Laurentia, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, about 300.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parish School, Kansas City, Mo., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters in community, 3; pupils, 120.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. Mother Keating, superior. Religious in community, 35; boarders, 45; externs, 50; day-scholars in parochial school, 100. Mother McDonough, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Mo. Sister Mariano, superior. Religious in community, 5; pupils in school, 100.

Convent of the Sisters St. Joseph, St. Joseph, Mo. Immaculate Conception parish school, 225 pupils. Mother Anastasia, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Chillicothe. Mother Wilhelmina, superior. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 80.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Brookfield. Mother Annunciation, superior. Pupils, 130.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sedalia. Mother Philip, superior. Pupils, 130.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Carrollton. Mother Jerome, superior. Boarders, 10; music scholars, 18; pupils in parish school, 60.

Convent of Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Conception. Mother Mary Anselmina, superior. 19 in community, 160 pupils.

St. Gertrude Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Maryville. Mother Mary Gertrude, superior. 15 in community; 80 pupils.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Boonville. Mother Mary, superior. 4 in community; 105 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Springfield. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. 5 in community; 70 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence. Mother Ignatius, superior. 7 in community; 105 pupils.

Convent School of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Tipton. 3 in community; 75 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY SECULAR TEACHERS.

Deepwater, Henry Co. Pupils, 40.
Martinsville, Cooper Co. Pupils, 30.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. Pupils, 30.
Joplin, Jasper Co. Pupils, 50.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 9 in community. Mother Celestia, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Kansas City. In charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. Number of orphan girls, 25.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph, Mo. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clemens, superior. Number of orphan boys, 25.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Kansas City. Mother M. Magdalen, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	74	Christian Brothers' schools	2
Churches	75	Parochial schools attended by lay teachers	4
Stations	60	Orphan asylums	2
Monasteries	2	Hospital	1
Convents with female academies and schools	15	Total Catholic population	40,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868; created Archbishop of Hadrianople, and appointed coadjutor to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Milwaukee, cum jure successionis, April 9, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. L. LAY, Rev. CHAS. GOLDSMITH, B.D.

Conciliarii Synodales—Very Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. J. COLLINS, Rev. J. MEURS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Jos. Wiedmann.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.
St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. John Al. Blaschke.
Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.

Amik (Gordonsfarm), Burnett Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.

Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes', visited from Bayfield.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Garden Valley.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lavin.

Batavia, Crawford Co. (ch. building) (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.
Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., Rev. J. Gafron, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Vollmer, O.S.F.
Big River, Pierce Co. (P. O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. A. Hanses.
Black River Falls, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Garden Valley.
Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.
Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Ann's, attended from Fountain City.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. J. Metzler.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, B.D.; Rev. J. Eisen, assistant.
Clayton, Polk Co., visited from New Richmond.
Clayton (Brady's P.O.), Richland Co., St. Philip's, Rev. B. De Goey.
Colby, Marathon Co., visited from Marshfield.
Courtes Oreilles, Chippewa Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. J. B. H. Conroy.
Dorchester, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Medford.
Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Baur.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mendl.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Collins.
German, Rev. J. Boehm.
Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. W. Weckes.
Edson, Chippewa Co, St. —, Rev. H. Untraut.
Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's (Polish), visited from North Creek.
El Paso, Pierce Co., attended occasionally.
El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dan. Reddin.
Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, vacant.
Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.
Flambeaufarm, Chippewa Co. (church building) (French, Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Klein.
Franklin (Plain P.O.), Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Em. J. Moppey.
Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), attended from Rising Sun.
Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Hackner.
Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.
Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. W. White.
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly.
Garden Valley, Fairchild P.O., Eau Claire Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. F. Volz.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Marathon City.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.
Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
Keyesville, Richmond Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig; Rev. J. Buss, assistant.
Kimmeltown, Marathon Co., St. Andrew's, att. from Marathon City.
La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.

Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, a tended from Mauston.
Lyndon P.O., Juneau Co. St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.
Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. T. Reisser.
Marshfield, Wood Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Ign. Schaller; Rev. H. Jütting, assistant.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno; Rev. D. Jaselli, assistant.
Medford, Taylor Co., Rev. Ign. Lager.
Melanchthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Cazenovia.
Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. V. Droste.
Montana, Buffalo Co., St. Peter's, attended from Waumandee.
Mosinee, Marathon Co., attended from Wausau.
Necedah, Juneau Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Mauston.
Neillsville, Clark Co., attended from Garden Valley.
New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
New Richmond, St. Croix Co., Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.
North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Klimecki.
Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Big River.
Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. D. Majer.
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.
Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Poniatowski, Marathon Co., St. Stanislaus' (Polish), att. occasionally.
Holy Trinity's (German), attended occasionally.
Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Big River.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Richard, S.J., pastor, assisted by the Rev. Fathers of the College.
Chapel of the Convent, attended from the College.
Redcliff, Bayfield Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Richardson, Barron Co. (ch. building), attended from New Richmond.
Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keyesville.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. Gabr. Momo.
River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.
Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Ettrick.
Rudolf, Wood Co. (new church), attended from Grand Rapids.
Sauk City, Sauk Co. St. Aloysius', Rev. H. Grosse.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns.
Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirtz.
Spring Green, Sauk Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.
Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Th. Beau.
St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Flammang.
St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tomah.
St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Uiker.
Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), attended from New Richmond.
Standfold, Barron Co., St. Mary's of Lourdes, Rev. J. Dole.
Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.
Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F.
Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Durward.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.

Vanville, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle Point.
Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.
Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hammond.
Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tomah.
Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Barron Co., Cumberland, Foster, attended from New Richmond.
Burnette Co., Chandler, attended from New Richmond.
Chippewa Co., Cadott, visited from Edson.
Chippewa Co., Balylefalls, Packwewa, visited from Bayfield.
Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Philip's.
Crawford Co., Wauzeka, attended from Prairie du Chien.
Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
Juneau Co., Woodland, St. Lawrence, visited from Union Centre.
Marathon Co., Aberdeen, Manville, Spencer's, Unity.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Big River.
Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.
Portage Co., Junction City, visited from Marshfield.
St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Big River; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont.
Taylor Co., Chelsea, Phillips, Westborough, visited from Medford.
Wood Co., Sigel, visited from North Creek.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Most Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., reopened by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, September 1, 1880. Very Rev. William Becker, S.J., president; Rev. J. Jutz, S.J., Rev. H. Havermann, S.J., Rev. J. Hagen, S.J., Rev. J. Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. Nich. Simeon, S.J., Rev. Leo Osterrath, S.J., Rev. John Ming, S.J., professors, with two scholastics. The following Fathers are engaged in giving Missions in the Northwest: Rev. X. Neubrand, S.J., Rev. P. Hagg, S. J., Rev. W. de Packish, S.J. Applications for missions and retreats may be made at any time to the president of the college.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 127 professed Sisters; 23 novices; 24 candidates. Mother M. Ludovica, superioress. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established. Besides, the Sisters have charge of two orphan asylums, conduct parochial schools, have 4 branch and 25 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Iowa, and Illinois.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 22; pupils, about 90. Sister Seraphia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, Sparta, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 48. Sister Benedicta, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse. Sister Brigitta, superioress. Orphans, about 40.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 70.

St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's School, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 120.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for boys and girls, Prairie du Chien. At the parish church, pupils, about 150. Connected with the convent, pupils, about 150.

St. Mary's Parish Church, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 250.

St. Agnes' Parish School, Ashland, Ashland Co., Franciscan Sisters of Joliet.

Parish School for German congregation, Eau Claire, Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, on St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls, School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Parish School, Keyesville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City, by a lay teacher. Pupils, 70.

Bad River, Ashland Co. (Indian), parish school. Sisters, —.

St. John Baptist Parish School, Marshfield, Wood Co., School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Francis' Parish School, Superior City, Sisters of St. Joseph.

Nativity of the B. V. M. Parish School, Big River, Pierce Co., Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary's School, Tomah, Sisters of Charity of Dubuque, Ia. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.

Parish School, Humbird, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's School, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

Christ's Parish School (English, Indian), Bayfield, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Parish School (English, Indian), La Pointe, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis' Parish School (Indian). Redcliff, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis' of Assisi Parish School, Clayton, by lay teachers.

St. Mary's Parish School, Rice Lake, Barron Co., School Sisters of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	17
b. Secular	47
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	21
b. Women	196
Ecclesiastical students	12
Churches	101
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	5
Stations visited	27
Convents	2

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	1	50
Academies (young ladies)	1	90
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	30	about 2,000
b. Girls	70 "	2,200
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	1	35
b. Girls	1	41

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	76
Catholic population: *a.* White		48,500
b. Indian		1,500
Total estimate		50,000

DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARY FINK, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *i.p.i.*, June 11, 1871; transferred to Leavenworth May 22, 1877.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *i.p.i.*, Vicar-Ap., March 25, 1851; returned to the Society of Jesus in 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. CUNNINGHAM.

Chancellor—Rev. JAMES O'REILLY.

Secretary—Rev. J. B. MCKUNE.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ABBOT INNOC. WOLF, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM, V.G., Rev. C. COPPENS, S.J., Rev. Js. O'REILLY.

Commissio Investigationis—Rev. J. O'REILLY, pres.; Rev. E. BONONCINI, D.D., Rev. F. J. WATTRON, Rev. J. PICHLER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, cor. Fifth and Kiowa streets, Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; Very Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., rector; Rev. J. B. McKune.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Broadway and Miami streets, Very Rev. Cyrill. Knoll, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C.

Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, visited from St. Joseph's.

Church of the Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie street, Rev. Martin Huhn; residence, 618 Pottawatomie street.

Mt. St. Mary's Academy is also attended by Rev. M. Huhn.

St. John's Hospital, attended from the cathedral.

Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. F. Hundhausen, who visits Newbury, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B., assistant. Both are assisted by the Fathers of St. Benedict's Abbey and College.

From St. Benedict's Abbey is visited the Church of St. John the Baptist in Doniphan, Doniphan Co., by Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S.

The following missions are visited from Beloit: Delphos, Church of St. Michael, and Glasgow, Church of St. Patrick, all in Ottawa Co.; Scottsville, Church of St. Thomas, in Mitchell Co.

Butler City, Blaine P.O., in Pottawatomie Co., church building, Rev. B. Hudson, who also visits Coal Creek, Church of —, in Nemaha Co., and Onaga, Church of —, in Pottawatomie Co.

Cawker City, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Peter, Rev. Clement Nieman.

The following places are visited from Cawker: Pittsburg, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Boniface; St. Aloysius' at Osborne City, in same county; St. Elizabeth at Limestone.

Clay Centre, Clay Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John Loevenich.

The following missions are visited from Clay Centre: St. Lawrence's Church, Strawberry P.O.; St. Mary's Church, Clifton P.O., all in Washington Co.; Cuba, Church of St. Isidore, in Republic Co.; Riley Centre, in Riley Co., church building.

Chetopah, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Hospenthal.

From Chetopah are visited: Oswego, Church of the Mother of God; Labette City, no church, all in Labette Co.; Short Creek, Church of St. Patrick, and Baxter, Church of St. Joseph, all in Cherokee Co.

Concordia, Cloud Co., Church of Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Joseph Perrier.

From Concordia are visited: St. Peter's Church at Elm Grove, Pipe Creek, and Jamestown, all in Cloud Co.; Jewell City, Jewell Co., no church.

Cross Creek, Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Patrick building, Rev. J. F. McDevitt.

Easton, Leavenworth Co, Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. B. Hayden.

St. Joseph's Church, in Salt Creek Valley, and Springdale, Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, visited from Easton.

Effingham, in Atchison Co., Church of St. Ann, Rev. J. Begley.

Wetmore, Church of St. James; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, all in Jackson Co.; Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co., visited from Effingham.

Emerald P.O., in Anderson Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Gabr. Browne, O.C.C.

Ellinwood, Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Leon. Epp.

SS. Peter and Paul's Church, in settlement of same name, is attended from Ellingwood, and Great Bend, Church of St. Rose.

Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, Rev. J. F. Kelly.
Lincoln Centre, Lincoln Co., Church of —; Brookville, Dubuque, and Rudolf, in Barton Co.; Wilson, without churches, are visited by the Capuchin Fathers from Victoria.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. Angelus Hafertoeppe, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.
From Emporia are visited: Strong City, Church of St. Anthony, in Chase Co.; Americus, Eagle Creek, Church of —; Reading, Church of the Assumption; Hartford, Church of St. Mary's, all in Lyon Co.; Burlington, in Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Council Grove, in Morris Co.; Eureka, in Greenwood Co., Church of —.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, visited from Lawrence.

Florence, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. N. Fowler.
The following stations are visited from Florence: Burns, church of —; Marion Centre, in Marion Co., no church; McPherson, in McPherson Co., no church; Cedar Point, in Chase Co., no church; Lyons, in Rice Co., no church.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of the Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron.
Fulton, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia, no church, all in Bourbon Co., are visited from Fort Scott.

Fort Leavenworth, St. Ignatius' Church. Rev. Thom. Downey resides at the cathedral, and visits also Church of St. Francis de Sales, Leavenworth Co., the military prison at the fort, the State penitentiary, and the poor-house, all in Leavenworth Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Pichler.
Marysville, Marshall Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great; and Washington, Church of the Assumption, are visited from Hanover.

Hoge P.O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. Mich. Browne.
Reno, Church of St. Stephen, in Leavenworth Co., is visited from Hoge.
Hutchinson, Church of —, Rev. Jos. Hartmann, who visits Nickerson, in Reno Co., no church; Sterling, in Rice Co., no church; Castleton, in Reno Co., no church; and several other stations.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful.
St. Lawrence's Church at Chanute, in Neosho Co., and Church of the Immaculate Conception, Defiance P.O., in Woodson Co., are visited from Humboldt.

Independence, in Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Scholl.
Cherryvale, Church of St. Francis Xavier; Church of the Holy Name at Coffeyville, all in Montgomery Co.; St. Mary's Church, New Boston; Howard City, Longton, no churches, in Elk Co.; Cedarvale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, without churches, all in Chautauqua Co.; Mound Valley, in Labette Co., no church; Fridonia, Neodesha, all in Wilson Co., are visited from Independence.

Junction City, in Davis Co., Ch. of St. Francis Xavier, Rev A. Carius.
Chapman, St. Michael's church building, in Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek and Skiddy, without churches, in Davis Co.; and Fort Riley, in Riley Co., without church, are visited from Junction City.

Kansas City, Kans., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. F. M. Hayden, who also visits Argentine, no church.

Kimeo P.O, in Washington Co., Church of St. Michael, Rev. A. Haffmans.

Coon Creek, Church of Corpus Christi; Greenleaf, Church of —; and Palmer, Church of —, all in Washington Co., are visited from Kimeo.

Lawrence, in Douglas Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. Elias Mayer, O.C.C.

Manhattan, in Riley Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Ennis.

Elbow, Church of St. Patrick, in Pottawatomie Co.; Ogden, Church of the Visitation, in Riley Co.; McDowell's Creek, Church of St. Joseph, in Davis Co., are visited from Manhattan.

Mt. Pleasant P.O., Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., pastor.

From Mt. Pleasant is visited Mooney Creek, Ch. of Corpus Christi.

New Almalo, in Norton Co., Church of St. Joseph building, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S.

Logan, Phillips Co., and Big Timber, Norton Co., no church; Norton Centre, Norton Co., no church; Big Timber, Decatur Co., no church; Oberlin, Decatur Co., no church; St. John, Decatur Co., no church; Peath, Rawlins Co., Herrendon P.O., no church; Attwood, Rawlins Co., church commenced; Fleming, Sioto P.O., Rawlins Co., no church; Keaneth, Sheridan Co., no church; Shibboleth, Decatur Co., no church.

Newman, in Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. F. X. Kraus.

Meriden, in Jefferson Co., Church of St. Joseph, and Oskaloosa, in Jefferson Co., no church, church at Big Springs, Jefferson Co., are visited from Newman.

Newton, in Harvey Co., Church of Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Swembergh and Rev. Joseph Hartmann.

The pastor of Newton will visit Sedgwick, Burton, and Halstead; there are no churches in any of these three stations.

Odin P.O., in Barton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. W. Emmerich.

St. Leopold Settlement, in Barton Co., no church; St. Dominic's Colony and Phelan's Settlement and Raymond, no church, in Rice Co.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Casey.

Edgerton, Church of the Assumption, and Gardiner, Church of St. Columkille, both in Johnson Co., are attended from Olathe.

Osage City, in Osage Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. C. Moore, D.D. St. Patrick's Church, in Scranton; Burlingame and Carbondale, without churches, all in Osage Co., are visited from Osage City.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. J. T. Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S J., Rev. John D. Condon. S.J., Rev. Paul M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. W. Vander Hagen, S.J.

The following missions are visited from Osage Mission: Hickory Creek, Church of St. Aloysius, in Crawford Co.; Walnut Station, Church of St. Anne, in Crawford Co.; Ladore, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Neosho Co.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Dan. J. Hurley.

Sugar Creek, and Burns Settlement, and Ossawatomie, all in Miami Co., are visited from Paola.

Parsons, in Labette Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. Roos, S.J., Rev. John G. Venneman, S.J.

Rock Creek (Myers Valley P.O.), in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. B. Nuttmann.

Wamego, in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Bernard, is visited from Rock Creek.

Scipio, in Anderson Co., Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., rector; Rev. — Brocard, O.C.C., Rev. Jos. Walsh, O.C.C., Rev. Alph. Brandstaeter, O.C.C.

Garnett, Church of the Holy Angels; Westphalia, Church of St. Teresa; Holy Cross, church of same name; Colony, no church, all in Anderson Co.; Prairie City, in Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation; Ottawa, in Franklin Co., Church of St. Joseph; Twin Mounds, Church of St. Henry; Greeley, Church of St. John B., are visited from Scipio.

St. Benedict's, Severance P.O., Doniphan Co., St. Benedict's Church, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., prior and pastor; Rev. John B. Stader, O.S.B.

From St. Benedict's are visited: St. Mary's Church, Doniphan Co.; Church of All Saints, Marak P.O., Brown Co.; and St. Louis' Church, Atchison Co.

St. Bridget's P.O., Church of St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B.

From St. Bridget's are visited: Axtel, church building, Marshall Co.; Capioma, Church of St. Augustine, and Sabetha, church building, both in Nemaha Co.

St. Joseph's P.O., in Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier.

Clyde, in Cloud Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Belleville, in Republic Co., no church, are visited from St. Joseph's.

St. Joseph's (Frankfort P.O.), in Marshall Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. B. Hudson.

Frankfort, Church of the Annunciation; and Beattie, Church of St. Malachy, are visited from St. Joseph.

St. Mark's P.O., in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Mark, Rev. B. Schmiehausen.

Afton P.O., Church of St. John, in Sedgwick Co.; St. Joseph's Church, in Reno Co.; and Kingman City, without church, in Kingman Co., are visited from St. Mark's.

St. Mary's, in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. Adrian Sweere, S.J., assisted by the Fathers of St. Mary's College.

Silver Lake, in Shawnee Co., no church, is visited from St. Mary's.

Salina, in Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Prosp. Maurer, who visits also Lindsborg, McPherson Co., no church.

Scammonville P.O., St. Bridget's Church, Rev. E. Bononcini.

Columbus, in Cherokee Co., no church; Girard, Church of St. Michael; and Findlay, in Crawford Co., no church, are visited from Scammonville.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.

From Seneca is visited St. Mary's Church, Nemaha Co.

Shawnee, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weikmann.

Rosedale, St. James' Church; and Lenexa, Church of St. Stephen, are visited from Shawnee.

Solomon City, in Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. Leary.

Abilene, Church of St. Andrew; Hope P.O., Church of St. Philip,

both in Dickinson Co.; Turkey Creek, no church, are visited from Solomon City.

Stockton, in Rooks Co., Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Aloys Malin, C.PP.S.

Kirwin and Phillipsburg, in Phillips Co.; Cedarville and Germantown, in Smith Co.; Bulls City, in Osborne Co.; Twin Mounds and Plainville, in Rooks Co.; Gaylord, in Smith Co., all without churches; besides these, several places in Graham Co. are visited from Stockton.

Topeka, in Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James O'Reilly, rector; Rev. B. Vanderlage, assistant.

Victoria, in Ellis Co., Church of St. Fidelis, Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Rev. James, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Mueller, O.M.C.

The following stations are visited from Victoria: Holy Cross, Catharinenstadt; Ellis, church building; Hays City, Church of St. Joseph; St. Francis, Church of St. Francis; St. Anthony's Colony, no church, all in Ellis Co.; Liebenthal, Church of St. Joseph, and Rush Centre, without church, in Rush Co.; Collyer, in Irego Co., Church of St. Michael; Grinnell, church building; Wallace, in Wallace Co., no church; Russell and Paradise, in Russell Co., without churches; and Barton, in Barton Co., no church.

Wathena, in Doniphan Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. H. Timphaus.

The following missions are visited from Wathena: Fanning, Church of St. James; Troy, Church of St. Charles Borromeo; White Cloud, church building, all in Doniphan Co.

Wea, in Johnson Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. John Redeker.

Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Thomas J. McCaull.

St. Henry's Church, at Augusta, and Douglass, without church, in Butler Co.; Derby, no church, in Sedgwick Co., are visited from Wichita.

Winfield, in Cowley Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. G. M. Kelly.

Missions attended from Winfield: Red Bud, Atto, Burden, Arkansas City, without churches, in Cowley Co.; Chikaskia, Church of St. Patrick; Swedonia, Church of St. Michael; Caldwell, Oxford, Salt City, and Belle Claim, in Sumner Co., without churches; Harper Centre and Anthony Centre, in Harper Co., without churches.

Windthorst, in Ford Co. (Spearville P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Robert Loehrer, who resides at Dodge city.

Missions attended from Windthorst: St. Joseph's Church, in Ford Co.; Larned and Brown's Grove, in Pawnee Co.; Kinsley, in Edwards Co.

Dodge City, new church; Fort Dodge, in Ford Co.; Cimarron, in Foote Co.; Sherlock and Lakin, in Sequoyah Co., without churches.

Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

River View, Armstrong, and St. Patrick's Church, White Church P.O., in Wyandotte Co., are attached to Wyandotte.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B.,

Rev. Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 3 deacons, 1 subdeacon, 6 clerics in minor orders, 18 scholastics, 8 lay brothers, 5 candidates. There are besides 5 novices in the general novitiate in St. Vincent's Abbey, Penn.

The following branch houses are attached to the Abbey: St. Benedict's Priory, Severance P.O., Doniphan Co.; St. Bridget's, Marshall Co; St. Patrick's (Mt. Pleasant), Atchison Co.; Seneca, Nemaha Co.; and Nebraska City, in Nebraska.

St. Benedict's College, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., president; Very Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Soehnler, O.S.B., Rev. William Rettele, O.S.B., Rev. Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Rev. Herman Mengwasser, O.S.B., Ven. Fr. Gregory Sonntag, O.S.B., Ven. Fr. Dennis Murphy, O.S.B., Ven. Fr. Bede Durham, O.S.B., Ven. Fr. Columban Meany, O.S.B., Ven. Fr. Suitbert Rank, O.S.B., Ven. Fr. Anselm Sheehy, O.S.B. Number of students: 22 in preparatory, 66 in classical and commercial, and 15 in ecclesiastical course.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Coppens, president; Rev. J. McErlane, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Jos. Wagner, S.J., chaplain; Rev. P. Murphy, S.J., Clemens M. J. Michaels, S.J., Franciscus Finn, S.J., Patrick J. Mulconry, S.J., Francis S. O'Bryan, S.J., F. Bechtel, J. Corbley, J. Berberick, F. Luersman, all S.J. professors. Number of pupils, 250.

Osage Mission, to which is attached St. Francis' Institute, Rev. J. T. Kuhlman, S.J., president; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. Paul M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. D. Condon, S.J., Rev. W. Vander Hagen, S.J., and several clerics and lay Brothers.

Carmelite Fathers, Very Rev. Cyril. Knoll, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Dueli, O.C.C., at Leavenworth. In Anderson Co., Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. — Brocard, O.C.C., Rev. A. Brandstaeter, O.C.C., and several other Fathers and clerics.

Capuchin Fathers, at Victoria, Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Rev. James, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Mueller, O.M.C.

Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, at Beloit, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Reichert, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Malin, C.PP.S.

Franciscan Fathers, at Emporia, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. J. Wellinghoff, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.

Sisters of Charity, at Mt. St. Mary's, Leavenworth, Mother Josephine, sister-servant. The community numbers about 152 Sisters. St. John's Hospital, for the sick and aged, Leavenworth; Sister Modesta, superior. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Leavenworth; Sister Mary Catherine, superior. The following establishments are directed by the same Sisters in the diocese: St. Mary's Industrial School under the care of Sister Hildegarde. The Cathedral Parish School, St. Joseph's (German) School, the Parish School at Fort Leavenworth. The South Leavenworth School. The School for Colored Children. They also conduct schools at Salina, at Mary's Mission at Topeka, where they have a colored school also; at Wyandotte, where they have a select and a parish school.

Outside of Kansas they have under their care: in Denver, Colorado, one hospital; in Leadville, one hospital and school; in Laramie City, Wyoming, one hospital and one school where they accommodate some boarders; in Helena, Montana, one hospital, one academy, one orphan asylum, and a parish school; at Deer Lodge, an hospital and a school·

at Butte City, an hospital. They also have an orphanage in course of erection at Denver, Colorado.

Benedictine Sisters, St. Scholastica's Academy, at Atchison; Mother Evangelista, prioress. Number of Sisters at the Academy, about 20.

Sisters of Loreto, at Osage Mission, in Neosho Co. Mother Bridget, superior. An academy is conducted by the community. Number of Sisters, about 17.

Franciscan Sisters, at Emporia. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, 4. Hospital building at Emporia.

Sisters of St. Agnes, at Victoria. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, about 3.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.		Pupils.
Leavenw'th, Cathedr'l schools, about	600	Scranton	80
Leavenw'th, St. Joseph's (German)	about 175	Seneca and Wildcat	150
Leavenworth, Epiphany (colored)	about 80	Shawnee	30
Atchison	200	St. Joseph's P.O., Cloud Co	60
Cross Creek	40	Mt. Carmel	30
Ellinwood	40	St. Patrick's (Emerald P.O.)	70
SS. Peter and Paul's, near Ellinwood	40	Eudora	90
Emporia	100	St. Mark's	about 45
Fort Leavenworth	60	Rosedale	45
Hanover	85	Kansas City	110
Humboldt	26	St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co.	120
Independence	50	Odin P.O.	60
Newton	80	Olathe	40
Osage Mission	250	Topeka	200
Osage City	30	Topeka (colored)	40
Salina	75	Victoria	30
Scammonville	85	Wathena	50
		Winfield	40
		Wichita	30
		Wyandotte	150

GENERAL REMARKS.

SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established, as found under *Societies*.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established in several churches, and it is expected the good example will soon be followed by all the reverend pastors. Rev. E. Bononcini is the General Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONS.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

NEGROES.—A school for the colored children has been established for a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	1	Colleges	3
Priests, secular and regular	94	Academies	3
Ecclesiastical students	17	Parochial schools	35
Churches and chapels, about	152	Number of pupils, about	3,500
Churches finished since last report	6	Orphanage	1
Churches commenced but not finished since last report	5	Hospital	1
		Catholic population, about	80,000

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises the whole State of Arkansas.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died in Helena June 10, 1862.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. ÆGIDIUS HENNEMANN, O.S.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., Very Rev. Ægidius Hennemann, O.S.B., V.G., rector of St. Andrew's cathedral; Rev. M. M. Hallinan.

Alexander, station without church, four times a year visited from the cathedral.

Altus, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Rev. M. B. Ziswyler.

Argenta, station with church, twice a month, Rev. J. McCarthy.

Arkadelphia, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.

Arkansas City station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.

Arkansas Post, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.

Atkins, St. Fidelis', attended twice a month by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.

Beebe, station without church, occasionally visited from Argenta.

Benton, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.

Boughton, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.

Brinkley, station with church, attended once a month from Argenta.

Camden, station with church, attended from Hot Springs.

Carlisle, station without church, occasionally visited from the cathedral.

Cauksville, St. Anthony's, attended twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers of St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co.

Charleston, Sacred Heart's, attended twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.

Blarksville, station without church, occasionally visited from Altus.

Conway, St. Joseph's, Fathers Congregation S.Sp., Rev. F. Steurer and Rev. F. Jaworski.

Corning, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.

Dardanelle, station without church, Rev. T. Keelan.

Eureka Springs, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. Thom. Reiley.

Fayetteville, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. Thom. Reiley.

Fisherville, station without church, occasionally visited from Helena.

Forrest City, station with church, att. once a month from the cathedral.
Fort Smith, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.
Gurden, station without church, visited from Prescott.
Hall's Station, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Hartman's Station, station without church, visited from Altus.
Helena, Rev. John B. Boetzkes.
Hope, station with church, occasionally visited from Hot Springs.
Hot Springs, Church of Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. F. H. Garaghty.
Jamison, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt.
Lake Village, station, visited by Rev. F. Bohmert, of the diocese of Nashville.
Malvern, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Marienstatt, Fathers C.S.Sp.
Morrilton, station with church, regularly attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
Morrison Bluff, station with church, twice a month visited by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.
New Gascony, Rev. F. P. McGowan.
Newport, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Osceola, station with church, visited by Rev. F. Connolly, of the diocese of St. Louis.
Ozark, station without church, visited from Altus.
Paris, station with church, twice a month attended by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.
Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. John Lucey.
Plum Bayou, station with church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Pocahontas, St. Paul's, Rev. F. Eugene Waibel.
Rocky Comfort, station with church, visited from Hot Springs.
Russellville, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
St. Benedict's, Logan Co., Rev. F. Bonaventura Binzegger, O.S.B.
St. Boniface's, Perry Co. (church in course of erection), visited from the cathedral.
St. Patrick's, Yell Co., Rev. T. Keelan. No church yet.
St. Scholastica's, Logan Co., Rev. Bened. Brunet, O.S.B.
St. Vincent's, Conway Co., attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
Texarcana, Rev. F. Barbin, of the diocese of Galveston.
Van Buren, station with church, visited from Fort Smith.
Walnut Ridge, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Warren, Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Jaworski, Congregation S.Sp.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co., Paris P.O., Very Rev. Bonaventura Binzegger, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers, 3 novices and postulants.

Monastery of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost, in Marienstatt, Conway Co., Morrilton P.O., Very Rev. Jos. Strub, provincial, C.S.Sp.; Rev. Ildephons Müller, C.S.Sp., local superior; Rev. F. Sales, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. G. Otten, C.S.Sp., Rev. A. Zielenbach, C.S.Sp. 16 lay Brothers, novices, and postulants.

St. Mary's Convent, Little Rock, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Xavier Nolan, superioress. 11 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

St. Anne's Convent, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Augustine, superioress. 12 Sisters and postulants.

St. Mary's Convent, Hot Springs, Sisters of Mercy. Sister Aloysius, local superior. 6 Sisters.

St. Mary's Convent, Helena, Sisters of Charity. Sister Estella, local superior. 9 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Pine Bluff. Sister Livia, local superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Morrilton. Sister Emilien, local superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Conway. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, at St. Scholastica's. 4 Sisters.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Little Rock.	Number of children	150
Altus,	" " "	27
Conway,	" " "	36
Fort Smith,	" " "	95
Helena,	" " "	96
Hot Springs,	" " "	92
Morrilton,	" " "	110
Pine Bluff,	" " "	115
Pocahontas,	" " "	40
St. Benedict's,	" " "	27
St. Scholastica's,	" " "	32
Total number		820

Congregations.	Catholic Population.	Baptisms from Sept. 1, 1880, to Sept. 1, 1881.
Little Rock and stations	1,314	85
Fort Smith	1,000	42
Altus and stations	495	22
Pine Bluff and stations	450	30
New Gascony	70	—
Helena and station	315	24
Lake Village	68	3
Osceola	30	—
Texarcana	80	4
St. Benedict's and stations	682	40
St. Scholastica's and station	512	25
Mariensatt (Morrilton) and stations	610	27
St. Vincent's	200	8
Conway	400	27
Warren	460	24
Atkins	220	9
Hot Springs and stations	280	8
Prescott and stations	150	7
Pocahontas and stations	500	23
Fayetteville	65	—
Eureka Springs	30	—
Total number	7,931	408

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	32	Parochial schools	11
Churches in course of erection	3	Aggregate number of children attending Catholic schools, about	820
Convent chapels	4		
Stations with churches	15	Number of baptisms reported from Sept. 1, 1880, to Sept. 1, 1881	408
Stations without churches	23		
Priests	23	Catholic population reported and estimated	7,931
Ecclesiastical students	2		
Male religious institutions	2		
Female religious institutions	8		
Female academies	6		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE MCCLOSKEY, D.D., born November 10, 1823, consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, Very Rev. GEORGE MCCLOSKEY.

Chancellor—Rev. A. J. HARNIST.

Secretary—Rev. LOUIS J. DEPPEN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Very Rev. UBALDUS WEBERSINKE, O.S.F., Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. T. J. DISNEY, Rev. H. J. BRADY, Rev. D. CRANE, Rev. H. PLAGGENBORG, Rev. A. J. MCCONNELL, Rev. H. JANSEN, Rev. THOS. F. TIERNEY, Rev. LOUIS J. DEPPEN, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D., ; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G. ; Rev. H. J. Brady, Rev. Louis J. Deppen, and Rev. Patrick Walsh. Masses at six, half-past seven, and half-past eight; Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A. M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Bonitace's (German), Green street, near Jackson. Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Centner, O.S.F., assistants. Residence, 519 E. Green street. Masses at half-past five, half-past seven, and half-past eight; High Mass at ten A.M. ; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt, Rev. M. Oberlinkels. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, near Broadway. Very Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Jacob Leitner, O.S.F., Rev. Constantin Bohmann, O.S.F., Rev. Sigebert Schmetz, O.S.F. Masses at seven and eight o'clock; High Mass at ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past two o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, Rev. John Sheridan. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's (German), Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A. Kurtz, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.

St. Anthony's (German), Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Dr. Louis M. Miller, O.M.C. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Augustine's, Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. J. Crowley, Rev. F. P. Kervick. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.

Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Michael's, Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. H. Plaggenborg. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand's, Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P., prior; Rev. J. Sheridan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. F. McManus, O.P., Rev. J. Leonard, O.P., Rev. J. A. O'Dweyer, O.P. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. J. Disney. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Anthony McHenry, C.P. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. D. O'Sullivan. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Vincent of Paul, corner of Milk and Shelby streets. Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Agnes', Preston Park. Very Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy. High Mass at nine o'clock.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrow, St. Matthew's, Jefferson Co. Rev. Louis C Ohle.

Holy Trinity, Gilman's Point, Rev. Louis C. Ohle, pastor.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson street. Rev. P. Faunt, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, attended from St. Mary's, Eighth street.
Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.
St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Rev. E. M. Bachman; residence, corner Twenty-fifth and Main streets.
Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.
St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, attended from St. Boniface's.
Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, attended from Preston Park Seminary.
The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Twelfth street, Rev. John F. Reed, chaplain.
St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.

Adairsville, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Airdrie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.
St. Andrew's, Jefferson Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. Ann's, Nelson Co., attended from Hodgensville.
Auburn, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bardstown, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.
Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, att. from Colesburg.
Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Beech Grove, St. Benedict's, McLean Co., Rev. James J. Pike.
Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Bethlehem Academy, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens.
St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Campbellsville, Taylor Co.
Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.
Blandford's Station, attended from St. Mary's.
Bonnieville, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.
Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Bristow, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries.
Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Calvary, Marion Co., Holy Mary's, Rev. M. Whelan and Rev. A. A. Aud.
Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Charles', St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.
St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.
Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Gum Grove.

Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.
Cave Spring, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Campbellsville, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Thomas W. White.
Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury.
St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Hardinsburg.
Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell.
Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Columbus, Hickman Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Hickman.
Concordia P.O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady.
Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.
Dickey's Mill, Edmonson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.
Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove, Union Co.
Earlington, Hopkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan.
East Cairo, attended from Hickman.
Eddyville, attended from Hopkinsville.
Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke.
Elkton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Eminence, Henry Co , attended from Pewee Valley.
Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.
Flat Rock, attended from Danville.
St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.
Franklin, Simpson Co , St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. A. Haeseley.
Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. R. P. Feehan.
St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Hickman.
Gap-in-Knob, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Glasgow Junction, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dom. F. Croghan.
Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaers.
Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.
Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.
Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Hadenville, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hiseville, Barron Co., " "
Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. Henry C. Connolly.
Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Danville.
Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Whitesville.
Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. Thos. F. Tierney.

Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. R. Davis.
Hickman's Station, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart.
Holy Cross, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., Rev. Edward Lynch.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Rev. Thomas Hayes.
Hudsonville, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.
Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.
St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgensville.
St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. P. Carmans.
St. John the Evangelist's, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. Rock.
Kuttawa, attended from Princeton.
Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.
Lastley Station, attended from Hodgensville.
Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., attended from Franklin.
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine, pastor; Rev. J. P. Kelleher, assistant pastor.
Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.
Leitchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody.
Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
Livermore, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Long Lick, McDaniel's P.O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Lawrence Ford.
Loretto Academy, Seven Dolors, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts.
St. Martin of Tours', Daviess Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.
St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor; Vine Grove P.O., Hardin Co.
Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Holy Cross.
St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
McLeod, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Benedict's.
McHenry Mines, on the C. & O. & S. W. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.
Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.
Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.
Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann.
Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.
Nazareth Academy, Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell.

New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala.
New Hope, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Chicago.
Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. F. Crane.
St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Haeseley.
Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Owensboro.
St. Patrick's, Stithton P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. Martin O'Connor.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Herman Jansen.
Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
Paynesville, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. D. McShane.
Pigeon Mills, Ballard Co., attended from Hickman.
Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.
Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. McConnell.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
Red River, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe.
Rich Pond, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Rockfield, " " "
Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Russellville, Logan Co., Ch. of the Sacred Heart, att. from Franklin.
St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., and Rev. C. A. Splinter, O.P.
St. Vincent P.O., Union Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty.
Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co., attended from St. Benedict's.
Section Houses, 4 on the P. & E'town R.R., attended from Leitchfield.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Hugh Daly.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Sinking Creek, Simpson Co., attended from Franklin.
Smith's Grove, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.
Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.
Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's,
Sunfish, Edmonson Co., St. John's, attended from Leitchfield.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. Thos. F. Gambon.
St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.
Three Springs, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.
Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon.
West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kyran King.
Williamson Station, on the Shelby R. R., attended from Shelbyville.
Ten Section-houses on the Cincinnati S. R. W. and Knoxville Branch of the L. & N. R. R.

SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Preston Park Theological Seminary, Louisville, Very Rev. George McCloskey, V.G., president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky., Rev. Wm. P. Mackin, president; Rev. H. J. Civill, vice-president; Rev. J. A. Barrett, professor; Rev. Wm. Bourke, professor; Rev. J. T. W. Culleton, professor; Rev. T. J. Jenkins, Rev. E. J. Durbin, and Rev. P. McNicholas; Mr. P. A. Shaedler, A.M., professor; Mr. P. Barry, A.M., professor; Mr. John Persivall, music-teacher; Mr. M. Gunn and P. M. Coghlan, prefects; Mr. Jos. L. Gallagher, assistant prefect; Dr. A. Smith, attending physician.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president; Rev. V. T. Lanciotti, C.R., vice-president; Rev. J. Schweitzer, C.R., chief disciplinarian; Rev. E. Crane, Rev. J. Kearney, J. A. Timmons, A.M., Ch. W. Burnett, A.B., Thos. W. Mattingly, professors; Col. D. S. A. Mahony, teacher of military drill, calisthenics, and painting; Mr. F. A. Graham, prefect of discipline; W. H. Slaven and T. Walsh, assistant prefects; Prof. Jas. Hollywood, music-teacher and band-master. Number of pupils, 103.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Edward, prior; Rev. Emmanuel, Rev. Benoit, Rev. Stanislaus, Rev. William, Rev. Augustin, Rev. Henry, Rev. Maurus, Rev. Aloysius, Rev. L. Hoste. 10 professed choir religious, 4 novices, 3 oblates; 22 lay Brothers, 3 novices, 4 oblates; and several boarders, clergymen and laymen.

Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers, Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., prior; Rev. C. A. Splinter, O.P., sub-prior and novice-master; Rev. G. A. Wilson, Rev. J. M. Heany, Rev. J. A. Durkin, Rev. G. A. Carr, O.P. 10 lay Brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.

Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. E. Buttermann, O.S.F., lector of philosophy; Rev. Ignatius M. Wilkens, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius M. Centner, O.S.F. 9 clerics and 2 lay Brothers.

Franciscan Convent at St. Martin's, P. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., guardian; P. Jacobus Leitner, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Constantin Bahmann, O.S.F., Rev. Sigebert Schmetz, O.S.F. 2 clerics and 2 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart Retreat, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Passionist Fathers, Newburg Road, Louisville, Very Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. Edmund Hill, C. P., vice-rector; Rev. Timothy Pacitti, C.P., Rev. Jas. Ryan, C.P., Rev. Robert McNemara, C.P., Rev. Nicholas Ward, C.P., Rev. John Kirtenberger, C.P., Rev. Louis Kochendauer, C.P., Rev. Leo Harrigan, C.P. 5 lay Brothers.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, No. 721 Fourth ave., Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17; pu-

pils, 150. The novitiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Rt. Rev. Benedict, abbot, superior; Rev. Fr. Maurus, oblate; Rev. William Riney, sub-deacon; Brother Amadeus, oblate, prefect. 28 boarders—pay or working scholars.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Helena Tormey, superioress. 347 members in the society, 30 novices. 15 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Ann Joseph, superioress. 430 members, 30 novices, 6 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Siena, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the society, 54; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Marie des Anges Porcher, provincial. 16 choir Sisters, 14 lay Sisters. Rev. Engelbert M. Bachman, chaplain; residence, Twenty-third and Bank streets.

Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother Pia, superioress. Sisters, 106; novices, 25; postulants, 5.

Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 2.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent, No. 535 Second street, Louisville. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress. 22 professed Sisters.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 13. The Little Sisters of the Poor, having built an addition to their house, will be able to accommodate 140 old people this year.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 92; boarders, 115. Mother Helena Tormey, superioress.

Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Sisters, 55; novices, 30; pupils, 49. Mother Ann Joseph, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 80. Sister Regina O'Meara, superioress. Professed Sisters, 39; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, Louisville. Boarders, 16; day-scholars, 35. Mother M. Pia, superioress. Sisters in community, 108; novices, 28; postulants, 10.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 2; pupils, 30.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, Preston Park. Mother Columba McLoughlin, superioress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 15.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent, Union Co. Sisters, 22; boarders, 87. Sister Augustine, sister-servant.

Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 5; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 26; pupils, 40. Mother Liberata Pike, superioress.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co. Sisters, 30; teachers, 8; pupils, 50. Mother Bertha, superioress.

Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Sisters, 24; pupils, 80. Mother M. Catherine, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Sisters, 22; novice, 1; pupils, 30. Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress.

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 10; boarders, 35. Sister Leandra, superioress.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Sisters, 9; pupils, 70. Sister Vincentia Maguire, superioress.

St. Frances' Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 6; pupils, 146. Sister Eulalia, sister-servant.

St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 153. Sister Angelica, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 5; pupils, 68. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 86.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 160.

Gethsemani Free Day-School, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Pupils, 15.

Bethlehem School, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 74. Sister Flavia, sister-servant.

St. Louis' School, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 90. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

St. Rose's School, Uniontown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 67. Sister de Chantal, sister-servant.

St. Romuald's School, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 59. Sister Hildegarde, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 167.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 1 lay and 3 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 350.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters 6; pupils, 400.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 145.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 142.

St. Martin's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 4 secular teachers; boys, 264.

St. Martin's Parochial Schools, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 6; pupils, 402.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 4 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 260.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 4; pupils, 244.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 193—91 boys and 102 girls.

St. John's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 102.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 91.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 145.

St. Anthony's Parochial School, Louisville. Taught by 5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

St. Augustine's Parochial Schools, for colored children, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

Our Lady's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 2; pupils, 98.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.

Holy Cross Parochial School, Church of the Holy Cross, Marion Co. Taught by 1 lay teacher; pupils, 45.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 200.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 190.

Sacred Heart Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 249.

St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 135—61 boys and 74 girls.

St. Bridget's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 5; pupils, 235.

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 78.

St. Vincent of Paul's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 179.

Bennettsville, Breckinridge Co. Pupils, 20. Taught by a lay teacher.

St. Monica's School for Colored Children, Bardstown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 75.

St. Catherine's School, New Haven. Taught by 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 65.

St. Martha's School, Raywick. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 96.

School for Colored Children, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 25.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, Lebanon. Taught by 4 Sisters of Loretto. 55 boys and 51 girls.

School for Colored Children, Lebanon. Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 37.

Night School, for young ladies. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

St. Stanislaus' School, for small boys, Second street, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agnes' Day-School, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy. 54 boys and 26 girls.

St. Dominic's School for Colored Children, Springfield. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 38 boys and 22 girls.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Washington Co. Taught by 7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 130.

St. Charles' School, Marion Co. Pupils, 103. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

St. Charles' School for Colored Children, Marion Co. Pupils, 35. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

St. James' Parochial School, Elizabethtown. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 28 boys and 32 girls.

St. Francis' Parochial School, Chicago, Marion Co. Taught by 4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.

St. Vincent's School, New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 77.

St. Vincent's School, near New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Dominic's Schools for White Children, Springfield, Washington Co. Taught by 3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 57 boys and 51 girls.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, at Rollington, Oldham Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 15 boys and 12 girls.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial Schools, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., including 5 district schools. Taught by 5 lay teachers. 235 pupils.

St. Raphael's, West Louisville, Parish School. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Martin's Parochial School, Meade Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 33 boys and 24 girls.

St. Malachi's School, Cloverport. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 22.

St. John's Parochial School, Hardin Co. 2 Sisters of Loretto ; pupils, 40 boys and 41 girls.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Owensboro. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 85.

St. Bernard's Parochial School, Earlington, Hopkins Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 22 boys and 40 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Marion Co. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 103.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children, St. Mary's, Marion Co. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Agnes' School, Washington Co. Taught by Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis de Sales' Parochial School, Paducah. Sisters of Charity, 5 ; pupils, 70.

St. Lawrence's Parochial School, Knottsville, Daviess Co. Sisters of St. Francis, 3 ; pupils, 135.

St. Jerome's Parochial School, Fancy Farm, Graves Co. 3 Franciscan Sisters ; 50 pupils.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Rev. N. Ryan, superior. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Jefferson Street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 20 ; orphans, 175. Sister Charlsetta, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Charlsetta, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; orphans, 100. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

Home for the Aged Poor, Tenth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 13 ; inmates, 95.

Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women, Bank street, corner Twenty-fourth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 95. Mother Marie des Anges Porcher, provincial. Professed Sisters, 30; postulants, 4.

St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 16; Magdalens, 29; children in Protectory, 41. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth Avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, 535 Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress.

Revs. J. J. Crowley, P. J. Lacoste, W. J. McDonald, absent.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	88
b. Regular	47
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	100
b. Women	851
Ecclesiastical students	16
Churches	107
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	22
Stations visited	109
Monastery	1
Convents	15
Seminaries, theological and preparatory	2

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	2	173
Institutes (boys)	2	190
Academies (young ladies)	20	1,409
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	57	3,782
b. Girls	55	4,106
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	1	75
b. Girls	2	200
Industrial schools and reformatories	3	121
Totals	142	10,056

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	4	500
Hospitals	2	
Asylums	2	195
Totals	8	
Catholic population, total estimate		150,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., consecrated September 14, 1879.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878; transferred to Antinoë 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, destroyed by fire on the 2d of Oct., 1879. Services held in the French Church. Cathedral being built. Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., pastor; Rt. Rev. Ign. Mrak, D.D., bishop of Antinoë, Rev. A. Perella, assistant.

St. John Baptist's (French Church), Rev. E. J. Martel, adm., of the diocese of Montreal, Canada.

St. Joseph's Chapel in the convent, attended by Rt. Rev. Bishop Mrak.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.

Calumet, Houghton Co., for the French, English, and German-speaking part of the congregation, Rev. Th. A. Majerus, ad interim.

(Red Jacket) for the Poles, Italians, and Sclavonians, Rev. F. Pawlar.

Clarksburg, Marquette Co., attended from Republic by Rev. Wm. A. Geers.

Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. Thomas Atfield.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. Wm. Dwyer.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Wm. Dwyer.

Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Jos. Niebling, adm.

Fayette, Delta Co., Rev. E. Bordas, adm.

Garden Bay (new church), visited regularly from Fayette by the Rev. E. Bordas, adm.

Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, V. Rev. Ed. Jacker, rural dean for the Copper Districts, rector; Rev. M. Kehoe, assistant.

Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Fathers Ouellet and Gagnon, S.J.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. H. J. Rousseau.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.

Lake Linden, Rev. P. Ménard.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, vacant, attended from Marquette.

Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. F. J. Helliard, Rev. John Brown.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
Mishigami, attended from Champion by the Rev. Thos. Atfield.
Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Fr. Eis, rector.
Norway (new church), St. James', Rev. M. Orth, adm.
Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, vacant, attended from the Cathedral.
Quinnesec (new church), St. James', Rev. John Brown.
Republic, Marquette Co., new church, Rev. Wm. A. Geers, adm.
Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chrs. Drees, adm.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Chartier, S.J., rector; Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J., assistant.
Spalding (new church, not dedicated), Rev. J. H. Reynaert, adm.
Stephenson (new church, not dedicated), attended from Spalding every Sunday by the Rev. J. H. Reynaert.
Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Canada side by the Rev. Fathers Ouellet and Gagnon, S.J.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Grand Island, including Onota and Munishing, as well as the Chocolay and the neighboring missions, attended by Rev. E. J. Martel.
Cascade, attended from Negaunee by Rev. F. Eis.
Goose Lake, " " "
Smith Mine, " " "
Iron Cliff, " " "
Eagle Mill, " " "
Deer Lake, attended from Ishpiming.
Saginaw, " "
Fridrich's Kilns Location, attended from Ishpiming.
Centreville, attended from Escanaba by the Rev. Jos. Niebling.
Maple Ridge, " " " "
Perkins, " " " "
Day's River, " " " "
Ford River, " " " "
Bark River, attended from Spalding by the Rev. E. Bordas.
Section 49, " " " "
Nadeau, " " " "
Kloman, " " " "
Wallace, " " " "
Bagley, " " " "
Waucedah, attended from Norway by the Rev. M. Orth.
Green Wood, attended by the Rev. M. Orth.
Little Lake Mill, " " "
Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton by the Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Entry, " " "
Atlantic Mine, attended from Houghton, every third Sunday, by the Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Seneca Mines and Allouez, attended from Calumet by Rev. F. Pawlar.
Boot Jack, attended from Torch Lake by the Rev. P. Ménard.
Eagle River, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. W. Dwyer.
Copper Harbor, " " " "
Monistigue, attended occasionally from Fayette.

Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by the Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.
Waiskey Bay, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie by the Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.
White Fish Point, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie by the Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.
Saut-Sainte-Marie and the other small Indian missions on the Lake Shore in Chippewa Co., attended by Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.

LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Pazzi, superioress, with 10 other Sisters.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Baraga Co. Mother M. Silvester, superioress, with 4 other Sisters.
Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Saut-Sainte-Marie. 5 Sisters. Miss Philomene Miller, superioress.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Menominee. 4 Sisters. Convent and new school-rooms now occupied.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Hancock, Houghton Co. Pupils, about 400. Mother Matilda, superioress, with 7 other Sisters.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Negaunee, Marquette Co. Mother Philomene and 8 Sisters.
Catholic School, at Lake Linden, taught by Madame Pichette. Pupils, 70.
Orphan Asylum, at Marquette, attended by the Sisters of St. Joseph from the Convent. Orphans, 65.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Bishops	2	
Priests : *a.* Regular, on the mission	5	
b. Secular	21	
Ecclesiastical students	2	
Churches	30	
Chapels, oratories, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	5	
Stations visited	30	
Convents of religious women	6	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	3	
Parochial schools : *a.* Boys	5	300
b. Girls	5	700
Orphanage school : *a.* Boys	1	13
b. Girls		37
Total number of orphans		65
	Number.	Inmates.
Asylum	1	—
Catholic population : *a.* White		29,000
b. Indian or half-breeds		1,000
Total estimate		30,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

Deceased Prelate—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826 ; died May 14, 1859.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.
Chancellor—Rev. J. T. CASSIDY.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. JOHN DOWNEY, S.J., Rev. Fr. WOLFE, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. J. BROWNE, V.F., and Rev. W. LANE.
Judices Causarum—Very Rev. J. B. BAASEN, Rev. D. SAVAGE, Rev. EDWARD KIRWAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton, Revs. J. T. Cassidy, James McCormick, and Moses Armstrong, invalid of Philadelphia Archdiocese.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, Rev. J. P. McCafferty.
St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. Father Free, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley.
Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.
Attala, Etowah Co., attended from Birmingham.
Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. J. J. Browne, V.F., and Rev. J. F. Roche.
Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Chastang's Bluff, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. J. Meurer, pro temp.
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.
Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. R. Fullerton.
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Florian.
Florian, Lauderdale Co., Ch. of St. Florian, Rev. Joseph Keller, O.S.B.

Gadsden, Etowah Co., St. James' Church, attended from Birmingham.
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
Hanceville, Cullman Co., St. Boniface's Church, attended from Cullman.
Helena, Shelby Co., attended from Birmingham once a month.
Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B.
Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage and Rev Francis J. Tobin.
Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Montrose, Baldwin Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.
Monte Vallo, Baldwin Co., attended from Selma.
Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Mobile.
Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.
Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Pratt Mines, St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Birmingham two Sundays a month.
Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. R. Holaind, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., and Rev. T. McElligott, S.J.
Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.
Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J.
Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.
Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, V. Rev. Wm. F. McDonough.
Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. Herman Wolf, O.S.B., superior.
Troy, Pike Co., attended from Eufaula.
Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Eufaula.
Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.
Warrior Mines, St. Joseph's Church, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.
Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Wheeling, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Meurer.
Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.

Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.
Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
Mariana, attended from Apalachicola.
Milton, attended from Pensacola.
Molino, attended from Pensacola.
Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Very Rev. J. B. Baasen and Rev. M. Gardiner.
Perdido, attended from Pensacola.
Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

Rev. A. J. Ryan has been allowed, at his own request, to retire for a few years from the active duties of the ministry to attend to some religious literary work. Rev. J. F. Trecy is relieved from duty through illness.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, near Mobile, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John A. Downey, S.J., president; Rev. James Lonergan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. Winkelried, S.J.; Rev. Henry Semple, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Rev. Jno. Hogan, S.J., Rev. Augustine Hugh, S.J., Rev. Fabian Garbely, S.J., Rev. Francis Gautrelet, S.J., Rev. Dominick Yenni, S.J., Rev. Albert Wagner, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. Ph. De Carrière, S.J., Mr. Jos. Delihant, S.J., Mr. Albert Biever, S J., Mr. Michael Moynihan, S.J., Mr. Augustine Porta, S.J., Mr. Amedeus Guyol, S.J., Mr. Marcel Janin, S.J., Mr. Th. De Beurme, S.J., Mr. Patrick Walsh, S.J.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for boys, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, superioress.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Holy Angels' Academy, Birmingham. Sisters of Loretto, 5, who also teach St. Paul's Parish Schools of same place.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of Sisters, 11. Mother M. Symphorosa, superioress. The Sisters also teach the parish schools.

St. Vincent's Select School, Mobile, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Barbara, superioress. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Mobile, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Mobile, for boys, taught by Sisters of St Joseph.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School, Mobile. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Juliana, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parish School, for girls, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola Convent and Parish Schools. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola, for colored children. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Selma. Number of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 6.

St. Florian's Parish School, in charge of the Rev. Pastor.

Mount Scholastica's Academy, Tuscumbia. Benedictine nuns, 5.

Parish School, taught by the Benedictine nuns.

Sacred Heart Academy, Cullman. In charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 4. Parochial schools taught by the Sisters.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Chastang's Bluff. Lay teacher.

St. Anne's Parochial School, Decatur. Lay teacher.

Our Lady of the Visitation Parochial School, Huntsville. Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Apalachicola, Fla. Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, Mobile. In charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Number of orphans, 50.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clara, sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	1	Parochial schools	18
Priests, secular	23	College	1
" regular	22	Average attendance at academies and parish schools	1,800
Ecclesiastical students	2	Orphanages	2
Churches	36	Infirmary	1
Convents and academies	13		

Catholic population, including colored, 18,000.

The church and parochial residence of St. Michael, Pensacola, Fla., were destroyed by fire in September last. Owing to the terrible scourge, yellow fever, which was devastating the place at the time of the fire, the Catholics were unable to build immediately. As soon as possible a handsome brick church and suitable residence will be built, it is hoped.

A month later the wires flashed the news to the Bishop that the church, schools, and convent in Warrington, seven miles from Pensacola, were all destroyed by the fire which laid waste nearly the whole town. The poor people of Warrington will find it much more difficult to erect their church, convent, and schools, but, with God's blessing, their zealous pastor will soon conquer all difficulties and build again.

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis*; succeeded May 12, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES VILA.

Bishop's Council—Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.A., Rev. PETER VERDA-

GUER, Rev. MICHAEL DURAN, Rev. HUGH MCNAMEE, Very Rev. M. V. RICHARDSON, C.M.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. JOACHIM ADAM, Rev. C. RUBIO, Rev. APOLLINARIUS ROUSSELL, Rev. THOMAS HUDSON, Rev. P. VERDAGUER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, V. and M., Main street, near Second, Right Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., Rev. Hugh McNamee, rector; Rev. Michael Duran; Rev. P. Fisher, assistant.

Church of Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza. Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. John Pujol, Rev. Bernard Smith, assistants.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission in ruins), attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from the Cathedral.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.

Pomona, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co., " "

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.

Ravenna, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels.

Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co., attended from the same.

San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

North San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor.

San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from North San Diego.

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.

Julian, San Diego Co., " " "

San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), " "

Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardine of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.

Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.

San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.

San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.

Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Peter Carrasco, pastor; Rev. Patrick Bannon.

King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.

Hanford, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Visalia.

Laguna, Tulare Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Visalia.

Tulare, Tulare Co., attended from Visalia.

Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Bakersfield, Kern Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Visalia.
Independence, Inhio Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.
Fresno, Fresno Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. Aquilera, pastor.
Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.
Borden, Fresno Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Fresno.
Madera, Fresno Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Visalia.
Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Very Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., assistant pastor.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co, Our Lady of Mount Carmel (chapel), attended by the Fathers of the Mission of Santa Barbara.
Le Patera (station), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), by the Franciscan Fathers.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., pastor.
Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lyncb, pastor.
Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, att. from Santa Inez.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Roussell, pastor; Rev. — Lenan, assistant pastor.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, prorector.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Saint Rose of Lima, chapel, attended from San Miguel.
San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co. (station), attended from San Miguel.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
Carmelo (mission in ruins), Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, pastor.
Panocha, New Idria Mines, Fresno Co., attended from Hollister.
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael W. Mahoney, pastor.
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.
Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., pastor.
Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
Gonzales, " " "
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. Joachim Adam, V.F., pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz.

Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F.

Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. T. Hudson, pastor.

Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Marron, rector.

Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, San Jacinto, Agua Caliente, and Laguna are Indian settlements regularly attended.

LITERARY, BENEVOLENT, AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul. Very Rev. Michael V. Richardson, C.M., president; Rev. L. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. J. W. V. Cooney, C.M., Rev. P. Delaney, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M. Number of scholars, 70.

Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows, and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Maria Romo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Fr. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Francis Armoudin, O.S.F. 1 chorister and 4 Brothers.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co., conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Walter, president. Number of boarders, 25.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers. Number of orphans, 80. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director; Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F., assistant.

Establishments under the charge of the Daughters of Charity:

School of the Immaculate Conception, and Orphan Asylum, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Number of orphans, 80; boarders, 25; pupils, 200. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

St. Vincent's School and Orphan Asylum, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co. Number of orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 150. Sister Phelita McCarty, sister-servant, and 8 Sisters.

School of the Holy Cross and Orphan Asylum, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co. Number of orphans, 40; boarders, 20; pupils, 100. Sister Rose Phellen, sister-servant, and 7 Sisters.

Los Angeles Infirmary, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Sister Ann, manager, and 6 Sisters.

Establishments under the charge of the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary;

Convent and School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, mother-prioress. Number of pupils, 70. This house is the novitiate of the order. Number of professed Sisters, 6; novices, 5.

School and Convent of Mary Immaculate, Gilroy, Santa Clara Co. Pupils, 50. Superior, Sister Mary de Sales Pierce, and 6 Sisters. To this establishment is attached a parochial school for small boys; attendance, 30.

St. John's School, Orphan Asylum, and Convent, San Juan, San Benito Co. Pupils, 50; orphans, 25. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior, and 7 Sisters.

St. Catherine's School and Convent, San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co. Pupils, 80. Sister Concepcion Compta, superior, and 5 Sisters.

Parochial Schools for Boys, attached to Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy; attached to Church of Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles. Scholars, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Female religious communities	2
Chapels	16	Male " "	2
Stations	36	Male parochial and free schools	2
Secular priests in parishes	31	Female " "	7
Regular priests	12	Clerical students in All Hallows	2
Priests ordained since last report	2	Hospital	1
Literary institutions for young men	2	Number of orphans	300
Male orphan asylum	1	Catholic population, about	21,000
Female orphanages	4	Catholic Indian population, about	3,000
Female convent schools	7		

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishops—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; died 1878. Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.

Administrator—Very Rev. RICHARD SCANNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Very Rev. Richard Scannell, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., Rev. D. A. Quinn, Rev. J. P. Farrelly, D.D.
Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Clemens Roessner, C.PP.S., Rev. Seraphim Kunkler, C.PP.S.
St. Columba's, Rev. E. Gazzo.
Memphis, St. Peter's, Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Veale, Rev. A. Vaghi.
St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.F., Rev. Father Eustachius, O.S.F.
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "
Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "
Cedar Hill, " "
Goodlettsville, " "
Paris, Henry Co., " "
Stewart Co., " "
Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. P. O'Brien.
Humboldt, Gibson Co., Rev. A. Vaghi
Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, " "

Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, Rev. A. Vaghi.
Covington, Tipton Co., " "
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
McEwen, Humphreys Co., Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Newsom Station, " "
Waverly, " "
Johnsonville, " "
Union City, " "
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. T. C. Abbott.
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, " "
Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.
Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Anthony Dick, C.PP.S., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.PP.S.
Loretto, Lawrence Co., Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S., Rev. Paul Rojans, C.PP.S.
Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron, Rev. M. Ryan.
McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Knoxville.
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. B. J. McNally, Rev. J. Gavin.
Etna, Marion Co., Rev. J. Gavin.
Alpine, Miles Co., " "
Cleveland, Bradley Co., Rev. J. Gavin.
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Gavin.
Murfreesboro, " "
Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Ursula, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Catharine, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.

St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Lay teachers.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Josephine, superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis. Mother M. of St. Seraphine, superior.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Ursuline Sisters.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth).

St. Patrick's Select and Parish Schools, Memphis. Lay teachers.

Jackson Select and Parish Schools. Dominican Sisters. Sister M Pius, superior.

Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy and Parish School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters. Sister Ann, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarksville.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Wilbrodia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Milburgis, superior.

College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurilian, president.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission	29	Number of schools taught by religious	21
Number of churches	30	College	1
Number of orphan asylums	2	Number of children attending Catholic schools	2,500
Number of female religious institutions	13		

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, consecrated May 1, 1881.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died Nov. 13, 1855. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. F. Janssens, Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Theophile Meerschaert, Rev. B. Bekkers, Rev. H. Moormans.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. H. Hahn, three first Sundays of every month.

Austin, Tunica Co., St. Mary's, occasionally from Helena, Ark.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.

Bay St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, dean.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., St. Henry's, every month from Jordan River.

Bayou Lacroix, Hancock Co., Church of the Holy Cross, every month from Jordan River.

Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
Big Biloxi, Harrison Co., St. Francis', once a month from Jordan River.
Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.
Birmingham, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.
Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.
Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Victor Bally. Mass first, second, and third Sundays.
Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Dutto.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Henry Georget.
Chester, Choctaw Co., every third Sunday from Louisville.
Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, second and fourth Sundays of the month.
Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, six times a year from Aberdeen.
Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.
Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.
Egypt, Monroe Co., six times a year from Aberdeen.
Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Paulding second Sunday of the month.
Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Natchez every two months.
Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
Fulton, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Ocean Springs.
Hargon's, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., St. Martin's, once a month from Brookhaven.
Hernando, De Soto Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Monti.
Holmes Co., families visited six times a year from Sulphur Springs.
Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Iuka, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.
Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Van Waesberghe.
Kiln, Hancock Co., Church of the Annunciation, once a month from Jordan River.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs, occasionally.
Ladner's Settlement, Harrison Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
Leake Co., St. Anne's, two Sundays in the month from Sulphur Springs.
Lexington, Holmes Co., the fifth Sundays from Sulphur Springs.

Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.
Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', from McComb City.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Thomas Finn.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.
Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Jordan River.
Newport, Attala Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.
New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. A. Peters.
Okolona, Chickasaw Co. (church building), four times a year from Aberdeen.
O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Chatawa.
Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from Scranton.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Flor. Blanc.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Alphonsus Baur, three Sundays in the month.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., St. Vincent's, once a month from Jordan River.
Perry Co., every six months from Paulding,
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month.
Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Point Clear, Hancock Co., St. Clare, once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, one Sunday in the month.
Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Quevas Settlement, Harrison Co., once a month from Jordan River.
Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.
Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.
Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.
Red Lick, Jefferson Co., one Sunday in the month.
Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, first Sunday in the month.
Saltillo, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, fourth Sunday of the month from Aberdeen.
Sardis, Panola Co., St. John the Baptist's, from Water Valley four times a year.
Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Scranton, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Foppe.
Sharon, Madison Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every fourth Sunday.
St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.

Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Ocean Springs.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas A. Lonergan. Mass two Sundays in each month.
Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, from McComb City.
Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Vaiden, Carroll Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Henry Picherit, dean; Rev. Philip Huber and Rev. Daniel Jones.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Brian, three Sundays of the month.
Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Wesson, Copiab Co., fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.
West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.
West Station, Holmes Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Williamsburg, Covington Co., church, from Paulding every three months.
Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.
Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.
Winona, Montgomery Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.
Wolf Town, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Jordan River.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez the third Sunday of the month.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
Yazoo Co., occasionally from Canton.

Absent from the diocese temporarily; Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France, and Rev. John H. Wood.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Natchez: St. Joseph's Cathedral School for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 66. St. Joseph's School for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant; pupils, 115. School for colored children under a lay teacher; pupils, 30.

Bay St. Louis: St. Stanislaus' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director; pupils, 65. Parish school, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 34. St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Alphee, superior; pupils, 40. Parish school for girls, under the same Sisters; pupils, 48. School for colored children, under lay teachers; pupils, 30.

Biloxi: Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea, parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 75. School for colored children; pupils, 20.

Brookhaven: Parish school; pupils, 28.

Canton: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 61.

Chatawa, Pike Co.: St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day-School, under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Apollinaire, directress; number of Sisters, 9; pupils, 40. Academy of Our Lady of

Perpetual Help, under the direction of the same Sisters; Sister Josephine, superior; boarders, 16.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky.; Sister Scholastica, superior; 26 boarders and 17 day-scholars.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Vincent, superior; pupils, 122. School for larger boys under professor; pupils, 35.

McComb City: Parish school, 50.

Meridian: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 44.

Pass Christian: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Scholastica, superior; pupils, 54; for colored children, 34 pupils.

Port Gibson: School for boys and girls, under lay teachers; 53 pupils.

Rodney: School for boys and girls; pupils, 32.

Scranton: Corpus Christi Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration; Sister M. Hilda, superior. Holy Angels' Academy for boarders. St. Mary's Parochial School; pupils, 35.

Vicksburg: Parish school for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 230. Parish school for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 180.

Water Valley: Parochial school, 21 pupils.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky.; Sister Emerentia, superior; pupils, 75.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Brother Gontran, director; orphans, 46. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg; Sister Tharcilla, sister-servant; orphans, 63.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy; Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20.

Three of the Sisters attend to the City Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty	28	Academies (male)	1
Churches	50	" (female)	3
Religious houses of men	4	Parochial schools for boys and girls in 16 congregations.	
" " women	13		
Clerical students	4	Colored schools	4
Orphan asylums	2	Number of pupils in schools, 1,728	

Catholic population, 13,475.

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

SEE VACANT.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.

Second Bishop.—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons. April 22, 1877, named Bishop of Janopolis. Coadjutor of New Orleans and Administrator-Apostolic of Natchitoches, Oct. 23, 1849.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

Council—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. J. B. AVÉNARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Andries.
Stations: Tiger Island, Church of St. Rose of Lima; Bayou Rouge, Bayou Dollé, Côtes Kawen.

Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Very Rev. J. B. Avénard, rector; Rev. J. Bres, assistant. Stations:
Little River, Sicily Island, Jena, without church or chapel.
Spring Creek, St. Paul's Chapel.
Kanomie, St. Martin's Church.

Bastrop, Morehouse Parish, St. Joseph's Church, att. from Monroe.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. M. Ledreux, rector. Stations: Las Hormigas, Chapel of the Sacred Heart; Grandes Cannes.

Bayou Pierre, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, attended from Shreveport and Natchitoches.

Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector. Stations: Black Lake, Lac Clair.

Clouterville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Station: Bayou Pierre.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. A. Dupré, rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. C. Mahé, rector. Stations: Milliken's Bend, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Delta, St. Joseph, Waterproof, Vidalia.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Station: Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake, St. Joseph's Church.

Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. E. Chauvin, R.B., rector. Station: Grandes Côtes.

Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. S. Bré. Stations: Pointemaigre, Iles des Côtes.

Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector. Stations: 1. Logtown, Cuba, Eureka, Barry's Settlement, Prairie du Lait, Columbia, Bœuf River, Winnsboro, Rayville, Forksville. 2. Delhi, Richland Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. E. Simon. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

Pineville, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. L. Ménard, rector. Stations: Big Island, St. John's Church; Plaisance, St. Aloysius' Church; Harrisonburg, St. Peter's Church; Colfax.

Plauchéville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentille, rector; Rev. N. J. Roulleaux, assistant. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue, Spanish Town, Coleville, River Prairie.

Rev. N. Pellouin, lately assistant pastor of Monroe, now absent for his health in France.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Vincent at Fairfield, near

Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Bernard. Rev. Jos. Gentille, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-School, Sisters of Mercy, at Alexandria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress. Pupils, 30.

Boarding and Day School of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Mary Angelica. Pupils, 45.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress. Pupils, 20.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress. Pupils, 37.

St. Hyacinth's Female School, Monroe. Sister Mary Seraphina, superioress. 40 pupils.

St. Matthew's Academy for Boys, taught by the Daughters of the Cross. Pupils, 16.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial Schools, for colored children, at Natchitoches, Pineville, and Alexandria. Average number of pupils, about 20 in each.

Pineville, St. Aloysius' School. Pupils, 18.

St. John's School, Big Island.

St. Aloysius' School, Plaisance. 15 pupils.

St. Peter's School, Harrisonburg.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Priests		19
Religious		35
Churches		22
Chapels		4
Stations visited		36
Convents		4
Academies (young ladies)	4	150
Catholic day-schools for white children	9	186
for colored children	2	40
Catholic population: *a.* White		25,000
b. Indian or colored		5,000
Total estimate		30,000

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned, 1879; now Bishop of Ibora, *i.p.i.*

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Rev. L. Schram, Rev P. Poaps, and Rev. M. Flohr.

Lewis River, St. Mary's,
Salmon Creek, St. John's,
Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary,
Cascades,
Cape Horn,
Washougal,
Lacamas,
} Attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Kauten.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception.
Olympia, St. Michael's, Rev. P. F. Hylebos.
Gray's Harbor,
Tacoma (St. Leo the Great),
} Attended from Olympia.

Wilkinson and Carbonado Coal Mines, attended from Olympia.
Cathlamet, St. Charles',
Alpha,
Newakum,
Kalama, church building,
Cape Disappointment,
Oysterville,
Chinook Point,
Chehalis Station,
Brookville,
Bruceport,
} Attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. L. Kusters, assistant.
Madison, Blakeley,
White River, St. Bernard's,
New Castle Mines,
Renton and Talbot Mines,
Squim Prairie,
} Attended from Seattle.

Port Townsend, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. R. Maniouloux.
Port Gamble,
" Ludlow,
" Discovery,
Seabeck,
San Juan Island,
Orcas "
Lopez "
Irondale,
} Attended from Port Townsend.

La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
Snohomish City,
Sehome,
Bellingham Bay,
} Attended from Tulalip.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy; Rev. Charles Claessens, assistant.
French Town, St. Rose.
Dayton,
Ainsworth,
} Attended from Walla Walla.

Uniontown, church erected, Rev. M. Cesari.
Pomroy, church erected,
Pataha,
Toocañon,
Union Flat,
Leetchville,
Colfax,
} Attended from Uniontown.

Spokane Falls, Rev. Father J. Joset, S.J. One Brother.

Cheney,
Medical Lake,
Sprague,
Willow Springs,
Big Bend,
} Attended from Spokane Falls.

Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Canistrelli, S.J.
Chenelah, attended from Colville.
Yakima City,
Klickitas,
Ellensbourgh,
} Attended from Attanam Mission. (These three are white missions.)

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Colville Mission, St. Paul's, Rev. J. N. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. Tornielli, S.J., Rev. Canistrelli, S.J., and 7 Brothers.
Pendoreilles,
Kallispells,
Snaielyti,
Okinagan,
Chenelah,
} Attended from Colville Mission.

Immaculate Conception Chapel,
Spokane Chapel, St. Michael's, 3 Brothers,
} Attended from Spokane Falls.

Attanam Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J., Rev. Parodi, S.J., and 3 Brothers.
Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Kickitass, Knassatas, Winatchee, attended from Attanam.
Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet.
Madison, Ind. Res., St. Peter,
White and Black River Indians, St. Louis,
Puyalap, St. John Baptist,
Muckelshute, St. Clare,
} Attended from Seattle.

Lummis, St. Joachim's,
Swinomish, church erected,
} Attended from Tulalip.

Port Gamble, Clallam Indians, attended from Port Townsend.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boarding and Day School. Prefect, Rev. L. Kusters.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. P. Poaps, principal; Rev. M. Flohr, professor; Messrs. Francis Padden and Hiram Saindon, assistants. 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Superior, Mother John of the Cross.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 50 Inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 50 inmates.

Parochial School for Boys, Seattle. 40 scholars.

City and County Hospital, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Aimable Academy, Olympia. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. Commenced on September 12, 1881. Boarding and day-school; 60 scholars then attending.

Academy of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Seattle. Conducted

by the Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Boarding and day school, 70 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 100 pupils. Boarding and day school.

St. Mary's Hospital, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Academy and Day-School, Cowlitz. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 45 scholars.

Academy and Day-School, Attanam Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 40 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 40 scholars.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Rev. J. B. Boulet. 40 scholars.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 35 scholars.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. Thomas Duffy; Mr. Lamarche, teacher. 70 pupils.

Indian School, Lummis. Teacher, Ambrose, an Indian. 30 pupils.

Indian School, Madison, Indian Reservation. Teacher, Alexis, an Indian. 20 pupils.

Indian School, at Muckelshute. Conducted by an Indian teacher.

Boarding and Day School for White and Indian Boys, Colville Indian Mission. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. 45 scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	13	Novices and postulants	14
Regular clergy	8	Colleges	2
Jesuit Brothers	14	Literary institutions for boys	7
Churches and chapels	27	" " " girls	8
Stations	55	Charitable institutions	6
Sisters of Charity	58		

Catholic population, between 12,000 and 13,000.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises seven counties in the State of New Jersey, viz., Hudson, Passaic, Bergen, Essex, Union, Morris, and Sussex.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Second Bishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra, *i p.i.*, September 26, 1880, and appointed Coadjutor of the Archdiocese of New York.

Third Bishop—Right Rev. WINAND MICHAEL WIGGER, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1881. Residence, 98 Bloomfield avenue, Newark.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, 98 Bloomfield avenue, Newark.

Bishop's Council—Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev. W. MCNULTY, Rev. P. HEN-

NESSY, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Rev. P. CORRIGAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. SETON, D.D., Rev. P. LEONARD, Rev. G. PRIETH, Rev. J. MCQUAID, S.J., Rev. S. B. SMITH, D.D., Rev. P. E. SMYTH, Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, secretary.

Judices Causarum—Rev. J. F. SALAUN, Rev. P. CODY, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Rev. L. GAMBOSVILLE, Rev. P. E. SMYTH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. John A. Sheppard, Rev. William Francis Wahl, Rev. James J. Hall.

St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Louis Gambosville, Rev. Michael J. White.

Immaculate Conception (German), 528 High street, Very Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Erhardus Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Rupertus Tragesser, O.S.B.

St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. James J. McKeever.

St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, Warren street and Wallace place, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. Patrick J. Connolly.

St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. Michael J. Holland.

St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Very Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah C. O'Mahoney, O.P., Rev. P. V. Hartigan, O.P.

St. Michael's, Belleville avenue, near Fourth avenue, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Joseph Hill.

St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman street, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming, Rev. Charles J. Kelly.

St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Pierce McCarthy, Rev. John J. Murphy.

Chapel for the Italians, Mulberry street, Rev. Alberigo Vitali, D.D.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.

Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. John P. Morris.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William H. Dornin.

Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. Daniel O'Toole, D.D.

Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.

Bloomingdale, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from West Paterson.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Patrick F. Downes.

Branchville, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.

Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.

Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.

Carrieville, Bergen Co., attended from Englewood.

Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.

Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.

Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.

Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Ogdensburg.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Hanley.
East Orange, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. M. P. O'Connor.
Echo Lake (Macopin), Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bonaventure's, Paterson.
Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Michael J. Tallon.
St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. Albert von Schilgen.
St. Patrick's, cor. Court and Second streets, Rev. Martin Gessner, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.
St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., prior; Rev. A. J. Feehan, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Reil, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Brady, O.C.C.
Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Dominic Merzmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Kammer.
Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.
Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John P. Callahan.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. John Baxter, Rev. Joseph J. Cunneely.
St. Joseph's Church, Monroe street, Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., Rev. G. B. Salvatelli, O.M.C., D.D., Rev. Anselm Auling, O.M.C.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.
Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, attended by Rev. John J. O'Connor, of Seton Hall College.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. J. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. Fr. A. Smith, S.J., Rev. P. Cassidy, S.J., Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.
St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. Louis D. Senez, Rev. Samuel J. Walsh, Rev. P. M. Corr.
St. Joseph's, 270 Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., LL.D., Prot. Ap.; Rev. Eugene E. Farrell, Rev. James H. Brady.
St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. Dominic Kraus.
St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. Januarius de Concilio, Rev. Augustine M. Brady, Rev. Andrew M. Egan.
St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. Patrick E. Smyth, Rev. Thomas E. Butler.
St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. Michael F. Downes.
St. Paul of the Cross, Hancock avenue, near Bowers street, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Gerard Huygens.
St. Paul's, Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. John J. Schandel. P.O. address, Greenville, Hudson Co.
St. Lucy's, corner Fifteenth and Grove streets, attended from St. Michael's.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.

Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Joseph Ronaldo.
Convent Chapel, Holy Family, Rev. J. J. Sullivan.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James P. Poels.
Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. G. W. Corrigan. P.O. address, Short Hills, Essex Co.
Montague, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.
Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.
Morris Plains, Morris Co., St. Virgilius, attended from Whippany.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Jos. M. Flynn.
Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick McGahan.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. McManus.
Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Franklin Furnace.
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh P. Fleming, Rev. Laurence C. Carroll, Rev. Peter O'Donnell.
Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. William R. Callan.
Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Louis A. Schneider.
Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
St. Boniface (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. Nicholas Hens, Rev. J. N. Greefe.
St. Joseph's, Market street, near Carroll, Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D.
St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Sherman ave., Rev. James J. Curran.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's Church.
St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Jahn, O.S.F.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hubert De Burgh, Rev. Charles P. Gillin.
Pompton, St. George's (building), Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. Edward McCosker.
St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
Riverside, Passaic Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.
Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.
Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
Stanhope, Morris Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. H. Orem.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.
Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. A. J. Kriedt, O.C.C.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Bernard Hehl, C.P.
Verona, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., Rev. Aloysius M. Blakely, C.P.

Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. J. Brennan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Very Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of English literature; Rev. John F. Dowd, A.M., vice-president; Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of history and political economy; Rev. Jno. J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of philosophy and logic; Rev. William F. Marshall, A.M., treasurer and prof. of elocution; with 4 prefects of discipline and 5 lay professors. Students, 100.

Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange, Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of moral theology, Sacred Scripture, and canon law; Rev. John J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of dogmatic theology, metaphysics, ethics, liturgy, and plain chant. Number of students, 30.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High street, Newark. This institution is under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B., president; Rev. Aloysius O'Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. Nicolaus Bruch, O.S.B., Rev. Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B., and other Fathers of St. Mary's Priory, professors. Students, 80.

St. Peter's College, Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., president; Rev. P. Cassidy, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J., Rev. John W. Fox, S.J., Rev. Francis S. Fullerton, S.J., and four scholastics. Students, 90, including 8 scholarships.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 526 High street, Newark. Very Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Denis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. Nicolaus Bruch, O.S.B., Rev. Frederick Hoessel, O.S.B., Rev. Rupertus Tragesser, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius O'Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. Fridolin Meyer. 3 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. F. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., and Very Rev. F. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., provincial consultors; Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., rector; Rev. Aloysius M. Blakeley, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. F. Albinus Magno, C.P., Rev. John Baudinelli, C.P., Rev. F. Lawrence Moslein, C.P., Rev. F. Alexis Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. Philip Bürk, professor of philosophy; Rev. Bernard Hehl, C.P., Rev. Patrick O'Ferral, C.P., Rev. Simon Herdrick, C.P., Rev. Joseph Amrhein, C.P., professor of natural philosophy and mathematics. Besides the Rev. Fathers there is a class of Philosophy, composed of 14 students. There are 8 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial. Applications for other purposes to the Very Rev. Rector.

House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, superior; Rev. P. Cassidy, S.J., Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. Fr. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J., Rev. Fr. Smith, S.J., Rev. J. Fox, S.J., Rev. F. Fullerton, S.J.

House of Dominican Fathers, 337 South Orange avenue, Newark. Very Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., preacher-general and vicar;

Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P., Rev. P. V. Hartigan, O.P.

House of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis, Monroe street, Hoboken. Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., custos; Rev. G. B. Salvatelli, O.M.C., D.D., Rev. Anselm Auling, O.M.C., and 1 lay Brother.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. P. Justin Hilterman, O.S.F., provincial; Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F., Rev. Leonardus Malkmus, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Schuler, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Weiand, O.S.F. 5 novices, 7 lay Brothers.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Dominic Merzmann, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap., assistant, and 1 lay Brother.

House of Carmelite Fathers, Englewood. Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. J. C. Feehan, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Brady, O.C.C., Rev. A. J. Kriedt, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Reil, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Meyer, O.C.C., and 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Botthian, director, and 4 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Justinian, director, and 4 Brothers.

House of Brothers of Christian Schools, West Hoboken. Brother Jeremy, director, and 3 Brothers.

House of Brothers of Mary, West Paterson. Brother Litz, director, and 5 Brothers engaged in agriculture. Rev. P. Dionysius, chaplain.

House of Brothers of Mary, Cedar Hill, Paterson. Brother Cooney, director.

House of Brothers of Mary, St. John Baptist's Church, 51 Church street. Brother N. Donnelly, director.

House of Brothers of Mary, St. Boniface's Church, 46 Jackson street. L. Weixel, director. 13 Brothers in diocese.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Convent Station, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 400. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, 51 select or parochial schools, and St. Francis' Protectory, Denville.

Sisters of Charity, from Mount St. Vincent's, New York, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 15 Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress; and at St. Joseph's, Carlstadt, Mother M. Paulina, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 62.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severina, superior; at Our Lady, Fort Lee, Sister M. Frances, superior; and at Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Sister M. Nonna, superior. Total number in the diocese, 26.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, established at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark; St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken; St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City. Total number in diocese, 74.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse

St. Joseph's, Monroe street, Hoboken, Mother M. Thecla, superior. Total number in diocese, 6.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Raphael, superior; St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Aloysius, superior; St. Bonaventure's Church, West Paterson, Sister M. Rose, superior; St. Anthony's Church, Bloomingdale, Sister M. Leonard, superior; Sacred Heart, Shadyside, Sister Aloysius, superior. Total number, 16.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Mary Catharine, superior; St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister M. Pius, superior; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Mary Seraphina, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Mary Vincent, superior; and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Mary Celestine, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 50.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphael, superior; Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, Mother M. Beatrice, superior; and to Our Lady's Church, Orange Valley. Total number in the diocese, 19.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Wenceslas, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 11.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Warren street, between South Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. Mother Cecilia of St. Joseph, superior; 7 Sisters and 1 postulant, 45 inmates.

Sisters of the Second Order of St. Dominic, St. Dominic's Convent, Sussex avenue, Newark. Sister Mary of Jesus, prioress; 15 in number—10 choir nuns and 5 lay Sisters; of these 6 are professed, 8 are novices, and 1 lay postulant. The Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament has been established in this convent.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Convent Station, Morris Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Academy, 98 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 82 pupils and 8 teachers.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister M. Justina, sister-servant. 105 pupils and 5 teachers.

Sacred Heart, Jersey street, East Newark, Sister M. Ursula, sister-servant. 55 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Aloysius' Academy, 110 Grand street, Jersey City, Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. 122 pupils, 5 Sisters, and 3 lay teachers.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey avenue and Second street, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 5 teachers. 130 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 35 pupils and 2 teachers.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for boys, Convent Station, Morris Co. Sister M. Isidore, sister-servant. 75 pupils.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 92 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Bride's, 195 Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rita. 115 pupils and 5 teachers.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Erie street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais. 55 pupils and 2 teachers.

Sacred Heart, Washington street, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 90 pupils. Sister Theresa Vincent, sister-servant. 6 Sisters and 4 lay teachers.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 100 pupils, 6 teachers.

St. Dominic's, First street, Jersey City. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Catherine, superior. 130 pupils, 7 teachers.

St. Rose, Jackson street, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pius, superior. 30 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Vincent, superior. 138 pupils and 5 teachers.

Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Bergen Co. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Nonna, superior. 30 pupils, 6 teachers.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Greenville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.		Taught by
St. Patk.'s Cath. Schools, Newark.	749	5	Brothers Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Newark	298	7	Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Mary's, Newark	412	7	Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
St. James', Newark	1,124	9	Sisters of Charity, 7 lay teachers.
St. Aloysius', Newark	325	5	Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's, Newark	700	10	Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Newark	550	7	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Benedict's, Newark	138	2	Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Columba's, Newark	135	2	Sisters of Charity.
St. Augustine's, Newark	167	4	Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Antoninus', Newark	150	2	Sisters of Charity.
St. Michael's, Newark	525	7	Sisters of Charity.
St. Pius', East Newark	409	8	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Belleville	210	4	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Bergen Point	473	8	Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher.
Sacred Heart, Bloomfield	201	4	Sisters of Charity.
St. Anthony's, Bloomingdale	64	2	Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Joseph's, Carlstadt	107	3	Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Patrick's, Chatham	72	2	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Dover	195	3	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Elizabeth	310	5	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Michael's, Elizabeth	194	3	Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Patrick's, Elizabeth	800	8	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Henry's, Elizabeth	190	6	Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Cecilia's, Englewood	220	4	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's Fort Lee	125	2	Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Joseph's, Guttenberg	110	3	Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady's of Grace, Hoboken	750	8	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Hoboken	245	4	Sisters of St. Francis.

	Pupils.		Taught by
St. Peter's, Jersey City	755	8	Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Jersey City	1,200	5	Brothers Christian Schools and 8 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Jersey City	492	8	Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Boniface's, Jersey City	175	5	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Jersey City	850	8	Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Bridget's, Jersey City	650	7	Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City	400	5	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Paul's, Greenville avenue, Jersey City	186	4	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Vincent's, Madison	137	3	lay teachers.
St. Rose's, Millburn	75	2	Sisters of Charity.
Immaculate Conception, Montclair	240	5	Sisters of Charity.
Our Lady, Morristown	260	4	Sisters of Charity.
St. Bernard's, Mount Hope	75	3	Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Newton	45	1	lay teacher.
St. John's, Orange	650	7	Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
Our Lady, Orange Valley	304	3	Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 lay teachers.
St. Nicholas', Passaic	225	3	Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Paterson	868	11	Sisters of Charity and 2 Brothers of Mary.
St. Joseph's, Paterson	200	3	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Totawa, Paterson	200	3	Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's Hospital School	50	1	Sister of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Paterson	350	4	Sisters of St. Dominic and 3 Brothers of Mary.
St. Bonaventure's, Paterson	117	4	Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Rahway	80	2	Sisters of Charity.
Sacred Heart, Shadyside	111	2	Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, South Orange	140	2	Sisters of Charity.
St. Teresa's, Summit	110	3	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Tenafly	82	2	Sisters of Charity.
Holy Family, Union Hill	184	3	Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, West Hoboken	340	3	Sisters of Charity and 3 Christian Brothers.
St. Mary's, Whippany	42	1	lay teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 188 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 21 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severina, superior, and 6 Sisters. 90 orphans.

St. Peter's Kindergarten. 2 Sisters and 1 assistant. 110 children.

St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 110 orphans and 5 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. 67 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, Pavonia avenue, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Thais, sister-servant, and 12 Sisters. 80 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Justina, sister-servant. 41 boarders and 2 teachers.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 49 girls. Sister M. Austin.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, corner Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 30 religious; 160 beds. A woman's hospital is attached with 35 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 4,108. Attended from Cathedral.

St. Mary's Hospital, corner Fourth and Willow streets, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 25 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 967. Rev. Father Huber.

St. Francis' Hospital, East Hamilton place, Jersey City, under the care of the same Sisters. Sister Gonsalva, superior. 26 religious; 150 beds; 1,078 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients. Rev. John Hoelzer, S.J., chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Main street, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 11 Sisters; 100 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 711. Rev. Hugh Murphy, chaplain.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister M. Juliana, superior, and 6 Sisters. 50 boys. Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaken, chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, Thirteenth ave. and Eighth street, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 23 religious; 100 penitents; 6 Magdalens; 30 children in preservation class.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Warren street, between South Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. 125 inmates; 11 Sisters. Mother Cecil of St. Joseph, superior.

St. Bridget's Home for Girls, attached to St. Bridget's Church, 193 Mercer street, Jersey City. Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Daily average number of inmates, 20.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rt. Rev. G. H. Doane, president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Michael's Church, Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Pius' Church, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

Catholic Institute, corner of Church and Ellison streets, Paterson.

Young Men's Catholic Associations, attached to St. Patrick's and St. Michael's, Newark; St. John's Church, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City, and St. Mary's, Elizabeth.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

St. Anne's Villa, Convent Station, Morris Co. A country residence for ladies, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Union, established March 1, 1880, having as its principal object the support of the Catholic Protectory, Denville, under the direction of Rev. Jno. A. Sheppard, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark. 50,000 associate members.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests : *a.* Regular	53	144
b. Secular	91	
Brothers	27	728
Sisters	701	
Ecclesiastical students in seminary		30
Churches		83
Stations visited		23
Monasteries		3
Convents		8
Seminary		1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	320
Academies (young ladies)	17	1,549
Parochial schools	59	20,300
Industrial Schools and Reformatories	3	140
Total		23,392

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	535
Hospitals, cases treated during the year	4	6,864
Asylums	3	234
Total		7,633
Catholic population, about		150,000

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. A. A. AMYOT, O.M.I., Rev. THOMAS MCNALLY; Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, secretary.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G., Rev. John T. Sullivan, secretary; Rev. John M. Murphy.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose, Rev. Ubald La Rose.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. J. J. Fitzgerald.
Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. Charbonneau.
Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Brushton, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.
Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James, Rev. James McGowan.
Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.
Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. E. A. Dailey, O.S A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.
Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.
Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.
Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. Jeremiah P. Murphy.
Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. Sherry.
Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. McKenna.
Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Thomas.
Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. J. A. Hagarty.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., Rev. F. Kircher, O.S.F., Rev. A. Strobele, O.S.F.
Elizabethtown, Essex Co., St. Elizabeth, Rev. Joseph Redington.
Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Nolan.
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. D. Guilbault.
Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter J. Devlin.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé, Rev. N. Gregoire.
Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.
Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand, Rev. E. Rey.
Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.
Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F., and Rev. Hugh Kummer, O.S.F.
Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. L. B. Demers, Rev. E. C. Laramie.
Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edw. Blanchard.
Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Jude's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Connors.
Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. Thos. E. Walsh, V.G.
St. Pierre, Rev. A. A. Amyot, O.M.I., Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I., and Rev. J. N. Pelletier, O.M.I.
Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke.

Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.
Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. N. Beaudry, Rev. G. Belanger.
Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. O'Neil.
Rogersfield, Clinton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. F. X. Lachance.
Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. S. Kelly.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. Conroy.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
Titus, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, Rev. E. Rey.
Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.
Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Glenn, Rev. John Talbot Smith, Rev. P. F. Cody.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Ramot, M.S.H., Rev. B. Grom, M.S.H., Rev. J. B. Chappel, M.S.H., Rev. M. V. F. Hartzer, M.S.H.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Rossie.
Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Watertown.
Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John, attended from Watertown.
Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Clayton.
Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Trout River.
Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Port Henry.
Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Redford.
Dayneville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.
Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elizabethtown.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Port Leyden.
Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Constableville.
Hammondville, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Port Henry.
Harrisburg, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.
Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus (new church), attended from Carthage.
Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cathedral.
Highmarket, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's (building), attended from Constableville.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.
Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Massena.
Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.

Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Copenhagen.
Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburgh by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., pastor.
Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.
Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of the B. V. Mary, attended from Massena.
North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.
Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Copenhagen.
Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Plattsburgh.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Clayton.
Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from Mooer's Forks.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas', attended from Redwood.
Sterlingbush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.
Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Elizabethtown.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Branch Pond, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.
Bear Town, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
Bloomingdale, Essex Co., attended from Black Brook.
Bochford's Tannery, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Brandy Brook, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
Chaumount, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Coopersville.
Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
Dannetburg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Duane, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.
Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.
Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Carthage.
Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Parishville.
Harrietstown, } Clinton Co., attended from Black Brook.
Paul Smith's, }
Irish Settlement, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Keene's Station, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.

Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
Lorraine, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.
Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Meacham Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.
Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnson, Albany Diocese.
Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church), attended from Parishville.
Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown
Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
South Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Schroon Lake, North Hudson, Indian Lake, Blue Mountain Lake, } Essex Co., attended from Olmsteadville
Theresa, Jefferson Co., attended from Redwood.
Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Whalensburg, Willsborough, New Russia, } Essex Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
Wood's Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lewis Co.: St. Mary's, Constableville; St. Patrick's, Highmarket; St. Anthony's, French Settlement; St. Francis Solanus', Harrisville; Sacred Heart, Martinsburg.
Essex Co.: St. Joseph's, Essex; St. Gabriel's, Indian Lake; St. Nicholas', North Hudson; Our Lady of Lourdes', Schroon Lake.
Clinton Co.: —, Bloomingdale.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

MEN.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Rev. A. A. Amyot, O.M.I., superior; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., Rev. J. N. Pelletier, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. E. A. Dailey, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Brother Morin, C.S.V., director. Number of Brothers, 6, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free School for boys.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Fidelis Kircher, O.S.F., Rev. Albert Strobele, O.S.F., and four lay Brothers.

Franciscan Fathers, Mohawk Hill. Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Hugh Kummer, O.S.F. 1 Brother.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. C. Ramot, M.S.H., superior; Rev. B. Grom, M.S.H., Rev. J. B. Chapel, M.S.H., Rev. M. V. F. Hartzer, M.S.H.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

Gray Nuns' Day-Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent d' Youville, Plattsburgh. Gray Nuns. Sister M. Nativity, superior. Number of Sisters, 14.

St. Elizabeth's Convent, Croghan, Lewis Co. Under the care of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sr. Ludovica, superior. Sisters, 5; boarders, 15.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Hogansburg. 6 professed Sisters, 7 novices. Mother Francis, superior.

Convent of St. Joseph, Watertown. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Margaret Mary, superior. 4 religious, 1 postulant.

Convent of Mercy, Hogansburg. Boarders at convent, 50; day-school, 65. Pupils at parochial school, 100.

Convent School at Redford. 4 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Agnes, superior, and one lay teacher. 63 boys; 82 girls.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Brother Morin, director. Pupils, 100.

Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 163.

St. Jean Baptiste School, for boys, Ogdensburg, under Brothers of St. Viateur, pupils, 125; for girls, under the Gray Nuns, 120.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburg. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 161 boys.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburgh. Sister M. J. Kelly, directress. Pupils, 123 girls.

St. Stephen's School, Croghan. Sister Ludovica, superioress. Pupils, 100.

St. Michael's School, Mohawk Hill. Pupils, 100; 2 teachers.

Assumption School, Champlain. Rev. F. X. Chagnon. Pupils, 45 boys; 40 girls.

St. Joseph's School, Watertown. Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys attending school, 65; girls, 50.

Parochial School, Redford. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 145.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

Youville Academy. Gray Nuns. Pupils, 105.

For Girls. Convent d'Youville, Plattsburgh. Sister Duguay, superioress.

For Girls. St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan.

For Girls. Convent of Mercy, Hogansburg. Day-scholars, 65; boarders, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors	50	Clerical students	5
Churches without resident pastors	44	Religious communities of men	5
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	59	Religious communities of women	6
Chapels		Convents and academies	6
Secular priests	53	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese	1,450
Regular priests	14		
Total	67	Number of religious, men and women, engaged in teaching	47
Priests absent on account of sickness	3	Catholic population, about	60,000

DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. HURLEY.
Chancellor—Rev. B. J. SPALDING.
Secretary—Rev. J. J. QUINN.
Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. B. BAAK, Rev. J. MOYNIHAN, Rev. J. A. FANNING, Rev. JOSEPH COSTA.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. J. J. Quinn.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Hurley.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. P. Joseph Anthony, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph a Leonissa Becker, O.M.C.
St. Boniface, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.
Chapel, Bradley Hospital, attended from Sacred Heart.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
Arlington, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.
Atkinson, Henry Co., Rev. H. Tholen.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. Weldon, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
German Catholic Church, Rev. Eberhard Hulsmann, O.S.F., Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F.
Bradford, Stark Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Flynn.
Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. W. M. McKenna.
Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Campus, Livingston Co., Rev. C. Clement.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Keating.
German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. Wm. Vander Hagen, Rev. T. J. Jenkins.
Chenoa, McLean Co., Rev. J. Scheuren.
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.
German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Schurz.
Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. J. E. Reilly.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. C. Rimmels.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. O'Kelly.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Lyons.
Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. Louis Selva.
Geneseo, Henry Co., Rev. L. J. Dunne.

Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McGair.
Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. —.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Quigly.
German, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Hout.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Shanley.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. B. Corley.
Kewanee, Henry Co., Rev. J. Reardon.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Murphy.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Guidry, C.M., Rev. F. Higgins, C.M., and Rev. Dennis Dowling, C.M.
St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. Schmal.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.
Lewistown, Fulton Co., Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.
(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. C. Rotter.
Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. Louis Heideman.
Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. J. Ryan.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Joseph Calsans Miershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Rev. Andrew Eisenhut, O.M.C.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. M. Heafy.
(German) Rev. J. Cronauer.
Minouk, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Rev. Philip Rothmann, O.S.F.
Moline, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Greve.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. F. C. Duffy, Rev. E. Smith.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.
Ohio, Bureau Co., Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. James Ryan, Rev. C. F. X. O'Neill, Rev. J. F. O'Donovan.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. F. A. Poettken.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. S. Thiebes.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Power.
Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.
Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. F. Schreiber.
Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Boers.
Richland, Ponica P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. J. Goldschmidt.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Liermann.
Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. Thos. Major.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., Rev. M. F. Kelly.
Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Byrne, Rev. M. J. Egan.
St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. M. F. Fallihee.
St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Langlais.
St. Mary's (Metamora P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. F. Eckert.
Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. A. J. Wagner.
Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. B. Wenning.
Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. P. L. Heider.

Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. H. Delbaer.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
Watseka, Rev. D. J. Hogan.
Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. J. J. Smith.

OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.
Ashkum, attended from Gilman.
Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart.
Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.
Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.
Benson, attended from Metamora twice a month.
Broadlands, attended once a month from Tolono.
Bushnell, attended once a month from Lewistown.
Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.
Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo.
Crescent City, attended from Watseka.
Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.
Clinton, once a month from Wapella.
Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Danville.
Cullom, attended twice a month from Chatsworth.
Dunlap, twice a month from Princeville.
Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
Elmwood, attended from Canton twice a month.
Farmer City, attended from Bloomington.
Galva, attended from Kewanee.
Gibson City, once a month from Loda.
Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Hamilton, once a month from Carthage.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rapids City.
Hanley Station, attended from Bloomington twice a month.
Hoopeston, attended from Watseka.
Kirkwood, once a month from Monmouth.
La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.
Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Lexington, attended from Chenoa.
Lostant, attended twice a month from Wenona.
Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.
Marseilles, La Salle Co., attended from Seneca.
Melvin, attended from Gilman.
Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.
Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Hennepin.
Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.
Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.
Onerga, attended from Loda.
Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.
Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.
Pekin (German), attended from Peoria every Sunday.
Pennfield, attended from Champaign.
Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.
Piper City, Ford Co., attended from Chatsworth.

Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.
Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington.
Rankin, once a month from Loda.
Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.
Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.
Ransom, attended from Seneca.
Rushville, attended once a month from Lewistown.
Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.
Sagetown, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
Sheldon, attended from Watseka.
Strawn, Livingston Co., attended from Fairbury.
Streator (German church), attended from Minonk.
Sunbury, attended twice a month from Dwight.
Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.
Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.
Toulon, twice a month from Brimfield.
Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.
Washburn, twice a month from Metamora.
Wataga, Knox Co., attended twice a month from Galesburg.
West Point, once a month from Carthage.
Woodhull, Henry Co., attended from Kewanee.
Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Bradford.

Rev. P. Toner retired on account of ill-health. Rev. John A. Fanning, D.D., and Rev. — Hussey on leave of absence on account of ill-health.

INSTITUTIONS.

Monastery of the Sacred Heart, Peoria. Very Rev. Joseph Anthony, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph a Leonissa Becker, O.M.C.

St. Francis' Monastery, Metamora, Woodford Co. Rev. Joseph Calasanz Miershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Rev. Andrew Eisenhut, O.M.C.

Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Ottawa. Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Peoria, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Bloomington.

Academy of the Ursuline Sisters (German), Bloomington.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peru, Ill.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict, Nauvoo.

Academy of St. Vincent, La Salle, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Bradley Hospital, Peoria. Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.

St. Francis' Hospital, Bloomington, under charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Danville, under charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

Diocesan Orphan Asylum, Metamora, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Casimir's Asylum, for Polish and Bohemian children, La Salle, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria: *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
St. Joseph's. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
Sacred Heart. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 150.
St. Boniface. Taught by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 140.
Bloomington: *Holy Trinity* Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.
German church. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.
Champaign. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.
Danville: *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 130.
German church. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.
El Paso. Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Galesburg: *St. Joseph's.* Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 350.
Hennepin. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.
Henry: *St. Mary's.* Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
Kickapoo. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
Lacon: *Immaculate Conception.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.
La Salle: *Boys' school.* Brothers of Mary. Brother Michael Donnelly, director. Pupils, 225.
St. Patrick's. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.
St. Hyacinth's. Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 140.
St. Joseph's. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.
Lincoln: *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.
Church of the Maternity. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Mendota. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.
Metamora. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Minonk. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Nauvoo. Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.
Ottawa: *St. Columb's.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
St. Francis'. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Pekin: *German church.* Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.
Peru: *St. Mary's.* Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.
St. Joseph's. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.
Richland. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.
Rock Island: *St. Joseph's church.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.
Immaculate Conception. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.
Seneca. Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.
Streator. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.
Troy Grove. Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.
Warsaw. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	154	Parochial schools	36
Priests	100	Orphan asylum	1
Clerical students	12	Number of children in parochial schools	5,900
Religious institutions	15	Hospitals	3
Academies	8		

Catholic population, 90,000.

DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, *reunited to Pittsburgh August* 3, 1877, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

First Bishop of Pittsburgh—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, January 5, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. R. PHELAN.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

Secretary—Rev. FERDINAND KITTELL.

Secretary for the Germans—Rev. JOSEPH SUHR.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. R. PHELAN, V.G., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Very Rev. THOS. RYAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALL, Rev. E. A. BUSH.

Judices Causarum—Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. M. CARROLL, Very Rev. THOMAS RYAN, Rev. F. L. TOBIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. F. Kittell, Rev. Francis P. Ward, Rev. Regis Canevin, Rev. Denis A. Gallagher.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. S. Wall, rector; Rev. F. J. O'Shea, assistant.

St. Philomena's Church (German), Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. Adam Petri, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Theodor Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Frederic Brandstaetter, C.SS.R., Rev. Jas. Keitz, C.SS.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. Jerome Kearney, rector; Rev. W. Graham, assistant.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. John Verheyen, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Hubert Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C., Rev. A. J. Kreidt, O.C.C., Rev. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing; residence, No. 48 Third avenue.
St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. James P. Tahaney.
St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, rector; Rev. John Quigley, assistant.
St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Rev. Father Maurice, O.M.Cap., guardian, and 3 assistants.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), No. 600 Penn avenue, Rev. Hyacinth Lanz, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub, rector; Rev. F. Eberth, assistant.
Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.
St. Stephen's, Twenty-third ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.
St. John the Baptist's, Thirty-second street and Liberty avenue, Rev. C. V. Neeson, rector; Rev. Dan. Walsh, assistant.
Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. P. Brady, chaplain.
St. Francis' Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.

PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. W. Cunningham, assistant.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., rector; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P., Rev. Christopher Schiesl, C.P., assistants.
St. Paul of the Cross, Retreat of, Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., master of novices; Very Rev. William Geagan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Stanislaus Parczyk, C.P., Rev. Timothy Pacetti, C.P., Rev. Nilus Mastrajani, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Michael Klinzing, C.P.
St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P.
Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
St. James, Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.
St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave.
St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. Thomas Devlin.
St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Very Rev. R. Phelan, V.G., rector; Rev. J. O'Connell, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.
St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., prior, and six Fathers of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny. Residence, 87 Washington street.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. G. Mollinger.
St. Andrew's, Brady street and Beaver avenue, Rev. M. Carroll, rector; Rev. Ch. Coyne, assistant. Residence, 432 Beaver avenue.
St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kaufmann; Residence, 210 Franklin street.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.

St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington street, attended from St. Peter's.
House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from St. Joseph's.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Connery.
Baldwin Township (Carrick P.O.), Rev. James Rosswog.
Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. Francis P. Brady, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Fischer.
Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.
Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.
Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.
Glendale, St. Mary's (German), att. from Pittsburgh Catholic College.
Homestead, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Jno. Bullian.
Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. Ed. Brennan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Lingle.
McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan; Rev. —, assistant.
Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.
Natrona, St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport, Armstrong Co.
Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Nash.
Perrysville, St. Teresa's, attended from Wexford.
Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
Sewickley, St. James', Rev. John Price.
Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., pastor; Rev. Ildefonse Muller, C.S.Sp., Rev. Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., assistants.
Thompson's Run (Stone P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. M. Steger.
Turtle Creek, St. Colman's, Rev. Thos. Neville.
Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hegerich.
Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. Wm. Holtappel.
Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.
St. Mary's (German).
Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. J. McTighe, rector; Rev. W. Kittell, assistant.
Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Howley.
Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.
Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Maladey.
Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter.

BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.
Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley.
Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. M. Sheedy.
Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.
New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.
Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Jas. A. Canevin.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. D. O'Connell.
Bean's Cove, St. —, attended from Cumberland, Md.

BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Very Rev. Thos. Ryan, rector; Rev. Thos. Briley and Rev. Thos. Smith, assistants.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell; Rev. John Ruttiger, assistant.
Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. John E. Reardon.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.
Newry, St Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector; Rev. R. Brown.
Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.
Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from Newry.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger.
St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.
Clearfield (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.
Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. H. Haggerty.
North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. Robt. Waters.
St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.
Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.
Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, commissary provincial; Rev. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., vicar.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Edward Trautwein.
Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior, and four Fathers of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.
Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. Thos. Walsh.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Boyle.
Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thos. Corcoran, assistant.
St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Bernard Mauser, O.S.B., and another Father of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush.
St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. Jas. Donnelly, chaplain; Rev John Ward.
St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector.
St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.

St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Davin.
Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. John T. Burns.
Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Dignam.
Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. A. Devlin.
Uniontown, St. John's, Rev. Cornelius McDermott.
Lemont, St. —, attended from Uniontown.

GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, Rev. S. P. Herman.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Tobin.
Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. J. M. J. Woelvel.
Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.
Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, attended from Carrolltown, Cambria Co.
Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmoreland Co.
Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Carrolltown, Cambria Co.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher.
Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. Philip J. Colwell.
New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.
Claysville, " "
Monongahela City, Transfiguration, att. from Elizabeth, Allegheny Co.
Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Doyle.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Derry Station, P. R. R., St. Joseph's, attended from New Derry.
Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. A. J. M. Brown.

Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
Penn Station, St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Scottdale, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Lambing; Rev. Stephen J. Shram, assistant.
Sutter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.
St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Rhabanus Gutman.
St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.

Rev. James Bradley and Rev. E. F. Garland retired from the sacred ministry on account of age and infirmity.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. Director, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, about 200; professors, 18; volumes in library, about 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Founded in 1845. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, president; Rev. H. S. Bowen, professor of music; Brother Clement, professor of Latin and English literature; Bro. Christopher, professor of higher mathematics, geography, natural philosophy, and general literature; Bro. De Sales, professor of drawing, higher mathematics, and German literature; Bro. Ambrose, professor of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering; Bro. Anthony, professor of ancient and modern history, book-keeping, and mathematics. As the curriculum of the college is much enlarged this year, there are assistant teachers for the metaphysical and rational sciences and branches not mentioned above.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. This institution was opened as a day-college, Oct. 1, 1878, and incorporated July 7, 1882, with power to confer the usual academic degrees, etc. Rev. W. P. Power, C.S.Sp., president; number of Fathers, 7, and several lay professors.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Mother M. Mechtildes O'Connell, superior; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17; of pupils, 90.

St. Mary's Academy, corner Webster avenue and Chatham street, Pittsburgh. This is a day-academy for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education, so that young ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to boarding-school have here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departments of vocal and instrumental music. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, directress. Number of teachers, 6; of pupils, 120.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10; of pupils, 40.

St. Ursula's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Cliff street, Pittsburgh, who came from France in 1870 and opened a select school for young ladies. Mother M. —, superior. Number of teachers, 9; of lay Sisters, 11; pupils, 45.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

St. Vincent Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Diocese of Allegheny, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Members at present residing in the Abbey: Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, mitred abbot, prest. of the Americ. Cassinese Congregation of Benedictines; Rev. James Zilliox, D.D., prior; Rev. Sebastian Arnold, sub-prior, manager of printing-office; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder; Rev. Alphonse Heimler; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, proctor; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, master of novices; Rev. John Sommer, professor; Rev. Agatho Staebinger, director of scholastics; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., director of students and professor; Rev. Denis Stolz, professor; Rev. Raymund Daniel, professor; Rev. Leo Haid, professor and chaplain of students; Rev. Aurelius McMahon; Rev. Rhabanus Gutmann, curate of St. Vinc. parish; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, professor; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, professor, director of choir; Rev. Albert Robrecht, professor; Rev. Dominic Block, A.M., professor; Rev. Richard Wolpert, curate; Rev. Louis Haas, professor; Rev. Timothy Blasius, professor; Rev. Maurice Kaeder, professor; Rev. Anastasius Mayer, professor and assistant disciplinarian; Rev. Mark Kirchner, disciplinarian; Rev. Leonard Walter, professor; Rev. Chrysostome Lochschmidt, professor; Rev. Julian Kilger, professor and curate; Rev. Francis Rothkegel, curate; Rev. Gallus Hoch, member of monastery in Munich, Bavaria, professor. Besides the Rev. Fathers, 30 clerics with minor orders, 12 novices, 75 lay Brothers, about 100 scholastics (students for the Order). Members of St. Vincent Abbey, absent from the Abbey, reside in the following dioceses—Allegheny: Rev. L. Schnerr, Rev. U. Huber, Rev. B. Riss, Rev. M. Hofmayr, Rev. G. Guerster, Rev. M. Binder, Rev. P. Behrens, Rev. P. Levermann, Rev. C. Rettger, 3 lay Brothers in Allegheny City, Pa.; Rev. O. Kopf, Rev. H. Lemke, Rev. P. Preisser, Rev. A. Wirtner, Rev. Alto Heer, Rev. R. Tragesser, and 4 lay Brothers in Carrolltown, Pa.; Rev. B. Manser, Rev. W. Imbusch, 1 lay Brother in Johnstown, Pa. Alton: Rev. E. Leist in Wetaug, Pulaski Co., Ills. Baltimore: Rev. M. Jeggle in Baltimore. Chicago: Rev. S. Demarteau, Rev. C. Leber, Rev. M. Stuerer-burg, 2 lay Brothers in Chicago City; Rev. T. Goth in Wash'n Heights. Covington: Rev. Æg. Cristoph, Rev. V. L. Wimmer, Rev. V. Lobmeyer, Rev. S. Joerg, and several lay Brothers in Covington City. Erie: Rev. A. Kramer, Rev. E. Vanino, Rev. B. Wirtner, and 1 lay Brother in Erie City; Rev. C. Engelbrecht, Rev. E. Langenfelder, Rev. B. Hipelius, Rev. F. Busam, and several lay Brothers in St. Mary's, Elk Co. Fort Wayne: Rev. Æm. Wendel in Crown Point, Lake Co., Ills. Leavenworth: Rev. F. Wolf in Spearville, Ford Co.; Rev. A. Huebner, Rev. C. Elsesser, Rev. A. Soehnler, Rev. T. Schmitt, in St. Benedict's Ab-

bey, Atchison, Kas. Mobile: Rev. B. Menges in Huntsville, Rev. J. Keller in Florian, Revv. H. Wolfe and H. Hohmann in Tuscumbia. Nebraska (vic.-ap.): Rev T. Bartl in Neb. City, Rev. W. Kocárník in Pilsen, Rev. S. Khma in Omaha. Newark: Rev. W. Walter, Rev. G. Pilz, Rev. L. Kettner, Rev. A. Gorman, Rev. M. Tritz, Rev. F. Hoesel, Rev. F. Meyer, and 2 lay Brothers in Newark. New Orleans: Rev. B. Dolweck, Covington, La. North Carolina (vic.-ap.): Rev. P. Pilz, Rev. S. Lyons, Rev. J. Pohl, Rev. J. Schmidt, 3 clerics, and several lay Brothers in St. Mary's College, Gaston Co. Pittsburgh: Rev. H. Lanz in Pittsburgh City. Richmond: Rev. B. Hegele, Rev. W. Baumgartner, and 1 lay Brother in Richmond City. Savannah: Rev. O. Moosmueller, Rev. S. Lauffenberg in Savannah City; Rev. M. Reichert, 1 cleric, and several lay Brothers in Skidaway Island, near Savannah. Wilmington: Rev. C. Gastbiehl in Wilmington. (Rome, Italy: Rev. A. Miller, Rev. V. Huber, Rev. P. Kretz, and 2 clerics. Munich, Bav.: Rev. B. Ostendorp.)

St. Benedict's Priory, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior.

St. Mary's, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., superior.

St. Joseph's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., superior.

Most Holy Sacrament, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., pastor.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

St. Augustine's, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. Rev. P. Maurice, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. P. Gregory Maria, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. P. Philipp, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Joseph a Leonissa, O.M. Cap. Number of Fathers, 4, together with several lay Brothers.

St. Mary's, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. P. Francis, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. P. Pancratius, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. P. Pius, O.M.Cap.; Rev. P. Gabriel, O.M.Cap., master of novices; Rev. P. Patritius, O.M.Cap., Prefect of St. Fidelis' College; Rev. P. Irenæus, O.M.Cap. Number of Fathers, 6, together with several professed students, novices, and lay Brothers.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Fidelis, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of St. Mary's Convent, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. P. Francis, rector; Rev. P. Patritius, prefect. All the classics and modern branches are taught. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. P. Rector.

CARMELITE FATHERS.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. J. Verheyen, O.C.C., prior. Number of Fathers, 4.

St. John's, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. Very Rev. Jos. Strub, C.S.Sp., provincial; Rev. Geo. Ott, C.S.Sp., prefect of scholastics; Rev. W. P. Power, C.S.Sp., president of the college; Rev. John Wilhelms, C.S.Sp., Rev. John McCabe, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp., Rev. Eugene Schmitt, C.S.Sp., Rev. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp., Rev. John

Griffin, C.S.Sp., professors. Number of scholastics, 10; of lay Brothers, 5.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Brother Angelus, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 34; of candidates, 6.

St. John's Male Schools, Altoona, Blair Co. Brother —, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 3.

PASSIONIST FATHERS.

St. Paul's Monastery, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 7; of lay Brothers, 4; of novices, 9.

St. Michael's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 5; of lay Brothers, 4.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Adelgunda Feldmann, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 31; novices, 2.

St. Joseph's, Fulton and Franklin streets, Allegheny City. Sister M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Mary's, Liberty street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

House, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Lambertine of St. Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother M. Rosamunda, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Holy Name, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Zita, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

St. Joseph's Convent, Larimer avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Mother Xavier, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 15; novices, 7.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue. Sister Stephen, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward. Sister Ignatius, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

St. John's Convent, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 78.

St. John's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. Adelaide, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 12.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville, Indiana Co. Sister M. Liguori, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 5.

Sacred Heart, Centre avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. John's, Fourteenth street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Angela, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. John the Baptist, Penn avenue, Thirteenth street, Pittsburgh. Number of Sisters, 7.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Mary's, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Regina Cosgrave, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 175; of novices, 12; of postulants, 3.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Sebastian Gillespie, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Fannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Patrick's, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Serafina Fitzgerald, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 14.

St. Ann's, No. 27 Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior. Number of Sisters, 16.

St. Catherine's, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Paula Christy, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Thomas', Braddock. Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Xavier's, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Sister M. Mechthildes O'Connell, superior. Number of Sisters, 38.

St. Aloysius', Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., has lately been erected into a separate Mother-house. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior. Number of Sisters, 7; novices, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

St. Agnes' Convent, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. Constantia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

St. Bernard's, Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister M. Eulalia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 2.

Immaculate Conception, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Alberta, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

St. Joseph's, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Louisa Bergem.

superior; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 53; of novices, 13; of postulants, 3.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Angela, superior.

St. Anthony's, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superior. Number of Sisters, 15.

St. Clara's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Francis, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Thirty-fourth ward. Sister M. Baptist, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Holy Angels, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Vincent, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mt Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 34; of novices, 5; of postulants, 2.

St. Mary's, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Sister Mary, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Patrick's, Gallitzin, Cambria Co. Number of Sisters, 5.

Three houses in the diocese of Columbus are subject to the Motherhouse at Ebensburg.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother May of St. Casimir Cahill, superior. Professed Sisters, 22; novices, 5.

URSULINE NUNS.

St. Ursula's Academy, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. —, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; postulants, 2.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 125.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 19.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 70 penitents; 28 children in the Class of Preservation.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 94.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

TAUGHT BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *St. Paul's Cathedral*	14	945
St. Agnes'	4	350
St. Bridget's	4	320
St. Mary's of Mercy	4	325
St. Malachy's	4	405
St. Mary's	10	690
St. Patrick's	8	575
St. Paul's Orphan Asylum	4	218
Allegheny, *St. Peter's*	7	485
St. Andrew's	4	265
Braddock, *St. Thomas'*	4	400
Loretto, *St. Michael's*	1	70
McKeesport, *St. Peter's*	5	345
St. Xavier's	1	80
	74	5,473

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Pittsburgh, *Sacred Heart*	7	185
St. John Baptist's	4	360
St. John Evangelist's	8	485
Altoona, *St. John's*	10	580
Blairsville, *SS. Simon and Jude's*	2	97
Johnstown, *St. John's*	9	690
Sharpsburg, *St. Joseph's*	4	325
Irwin, *Immaculate Conception*	4	207
Greensburg, *Most Holy Sacrament*	2	87
	50	3,016

SISTERS OF FRANCIS.

Pittsburgh, *St. Michael's*	11	900
St. Peter's	5	410
St. Joseph's (Mt. Oliver)	2	145
St. Joseph's (16th Ward)	2	155
St. Augustine's	6	485
Butler, *St. Peter's*	2	120
Sharpsburg, *St. Mary's*	4	345
Freeport, *St. Mary's*	2	107
	34	2,667

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	5	475
St. Joseph's	5	315
St. Wenceslaus'	2	145
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., *St. Benedict's*	3	145
	15	1,080

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Pittsburgh, *SS. Peter and Paul*	3	185
Holy Trinity	2	225
St. Martin's	2	180
	7	590

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	4	240
Allegheny, *Holy Name*	4	275
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum	2	85
	10	600

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Ebensburg, *Holy Name*	1	45
Hollidaysburg, *St. Mary's*	4	153
Newcastle, *St. Mary's*	4	375
	9	578

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

Altoona, *Immaculate Conception*	4	250
Hollidaysburg, *St. Michael's*	2	115
	6	365

BROTHERS OF MARY.

Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	3	240
Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	7	520
	10	760

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Altoona, *St. John's*	4	230

LAY TEACHERS.

Bull's Run, *St. Agnes'*	2	93
Cambria City, *Immaculate Conception*	1	95
Carrick P.O., Allegheny Co., *St. Wendelin's*	1	70
Connellsville, *Immaculate Conception*	1	82
Johnstown, *St. Joseph's*	2	285
Millvale, *St. Ann's*	2	115
Pittsburgh, *St. James'*	3	250
Summit, Butler Co., *Assumption B. V. M.*	1	68
Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co.	1	60
Crabtree, " "	1	45
Youngstown, " "	1	30
Total	16	1,193

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	80
b. Secular	104
Priests ordained during the year	9
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	130
b. Women	526
Ecclesiastical students	14
Churches	130
Chapels	44
Monasteries	8
Convents	37

	[Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	570
Academies (young ladies)	5	345
Parochial Schools	62	16,552
Industrial School and Reformatory	1	95
Totals	71	17,601

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	444
Hospitals	2	100
Totals	5	544
Catholic population		125,000

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

Comprising the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

Bishop—Right Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY.
Chancellor—Rev. JOHN M. HARRINGTON.
Episcopal Council—Very REV. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWÉRON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY, Rev. A. MOTHON, O.P.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D., Rev. Timothy P. Linehan, Rev. John M. Harrington, Rev. George H. Feeney.
Missions attended: St. Joseph's, Deering; Yarmouth, Sacred Heart; State reform School, Mass once a month; City Jail, Mass once a month.
Stations visited: Falmouth, Cumberland Centre, The Islands.
St. Dominic's, Rev. Charles W. Doherty.
Chapels attended: Cemetery Chapel, St. Joseph's; Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.
Mission attended: Hallowell, Sacred Heart.
Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeny, Rev. Cornelius O'Callaghan.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's chapel.
Stations visited: Veazie, Brewer.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien, Rev. Peter Cooney.
Station visited: Carmel.
Bath, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. James Cairnes.
Station visited : Moluncus.
Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. Henry J. McGill.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Pierre E. Dupont, Rev. Urbain Lamy.
Station visited : Kennebunk.
Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, and new church building, Rev. James P. Gorman.
Station visited : Lisbon Falls.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Missions attended : Louis Island (Indian), St. Anne's ; Robbinstown chapel.
Caribou, Sacred Heart, Rev. George Talbot.
Station visited : Presque Isle.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Dowd.
Missions attended : Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's; Pleasant Point, St. Anne's.
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.
Missions attended : Cherryfield, St. Michael's ; Bar Harbor, St. Sylvia.
Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. F. X. Bourque.
Missions attended : Wallagras, St. Joseph's; St. Francis' Plantation, St. Charles'.
Stations visited : Ashton, Small Black River, Big Black River, Carton Quay.
Frenchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Swéron.
Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
Stations visited : Leeds Junction, Monmouth, Readfield, Richmond, Winthrop ; Soldier's Home, Togus.
Grande Isle, Notre Dame, Rev. Ferdinand Pinault.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.
Mission attended : Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's chapel and St. Denis' church.
Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Wallace, Rev. Patrick J. McEvoy.
St. Peter's, Very Rev. Alexander L. Mothon, O.P., prior ; Rev. Fathers C. Adam, A. Toutain, A. Sicard, Thomas Morart, O.P. Missions given to French-Canadian Congregations by the Fathers of St. Peter's.
Chapel attended : Convent of the Sisters of Charity.
Machias, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. William Lonergan.
Mission attended : Trescott, St. Patrick's.
Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. Edw. Bernard.
Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel, Rev. H. Haymacker.
Missions attended : Indian Village, St. Anne's ; Orono, St. John's.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson.
Missions attended : Thomastown, St. James' ; Damariscotta, St. Patrick's.
Stations visited : Dix Island, Hurricane Island, Vinal Haven.
Saccarappa, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Alexis D. Decelles.
Missions attended : Gorham, Sawyer's River, Upper Bartlett.
Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edmund Généreux.
Missions attended : Dexter, St. Anne's ; Farmington, St. Joseph's.
Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. Jean Baptiste Richer.
Waterville, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Narcisse Charland, Rev. A. Fortier ; N. Vassalboro, St. Bridget's.
Stations visited : Parkman Hill, Kendall's Mills.

Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Chapel.
Winn, Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Holahan.
Stations visited: Danforth, Kingman, Lincoln, Medway.
Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Richard W. Phelan.
Stations visited: Belfast, Bucksport, Frankfort.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick J. Finnegan.
Mission attended: Newport, church not dedicated.
Concord, John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.
Dover, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy, Rev. Stephen W. Murphy, Rev. J. J. Stourton.
Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. John Canning.
Stations visited: Epping, South Newmarket, Church of the Sacred Heart.
Fisherville, St. John Baptist's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.
Gorham, Holy Family, Rev. Edward J. Walsh.
Mission attended: Berlin Falls, St. Ann's.
Stations visited: Bethel, Greenwood, South Paris.
Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. John Duddy.
Canadian congregation, Rev. C. Demers.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Power, Rev. T. G. Plante.
Stations visited: Gilsum, Swansea.
Laconia, church not dedicated, Rev. John Lambert.
Mission attended: Franklin, church not dedicated.
Stations visited: Ashland, Tilton.
Lancaster, All-Saints', Rev. Henry A. Lesard.
Stations visited: Columbia, Colebrook, Fabyan's, Groveton, North Stratford, Starkwater, New Zealand, Twin Mountains, White Mountain district, Whitefield.
Lebanon, Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Moïse Laplante.
Stations visited: Grafton Co. missions.
Littleton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. I. H. Noiseux.
Mission attended: Bath.
Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. William McDonald, Rev. Maurice A. Galvin.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Mary's Chapel.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. James Doherty.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Jean A. Chevalier, Rev. Camille Lafortune.
Station visited: Candia.
St. Mary's, Rev. Pierre Hevey, Rev. Ph. X. Bourgeois.
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Holahan, Rev. W. F. Higgins.
St. Aloysius', Rev. Jean Baptiste Milette.
Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.
Peterborough, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle, O.M.
Mission attended: Milford, St. Paul's.
Stations visited: Greenville, Harrisville, Wilton (church building).
Portsmouth, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan.
Rochester, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers-Wilde.
Stations visited: Springvale, Acton, Alton Bay, Milton Mills.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier, Rev. Onesime Desrosiers.
Station visited: North Berwick.

Suncook, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Isidore C. Davignon.
Station visited: Hooksett.
Walpole, St. Peter's, Rev. Narcissus Cournoyer.
Missions attended: Charlestown, St. Catherine of Sienna; Ashuelot, St. Michael's.
Station visited: Hinsdale.

SCHOOLS AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

MAINE.

Schools.

Portland, Me.: *Academy.* Sister M. Eulalia. 82.
Cathedral, Kavanagh School. 570.
St. Dominic's. 380.
Deering: *St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding School.* Sister M. Petronilla. 5 Sisters of Mercy; 16 pupils.
Lewiston, Me.: *St. Joseph's Schools.* Mother St. Mary Francis. 8 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; 360 pupils.
St. Peter's School. Mother Côté. 7 Sisters of Charity; 310 pupils.
North Whitefield: *Academy.* Sister Mary Rose. 32 pupils.
Orphanage. 68, under Sisters of Mercy.
Bangor: *St. Xavier's Academy.* Sister M. Theresa. 11 Sisters of Mercy; 90 pupils.
St. John's Parish School. 250 pupils.

Schools for Indians.

Oldtown: Sister M. Francis Borgia. 4 Sisters of Mercy; 60 pupils.
Pleasant Point: Sister M. Clare. 3 Sisters of Mercy; 80 pupils.
Louis Island: 30 pupils, conducted in alternate seasons by the Sisters of Mercy from Pleasant Point.

Charitable Institutions.

Portland: *Orphanage.* 16.
North Whitefield: *Orphanage.* 68, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Canadian Orphanage of Our Lady of Lourdes, at Lewiston. Conducted by Sisters of Charity.
Deering: *Hospital.* Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Manchester: *Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy.* Rev. Mother M. Catharine Clifford, superior. 65 religious.
St. Mary's Boarding and Day Academy. 70 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Ann's Parish Schools. 850 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
St. Joseph's Parish Schools. 400 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
St Augustine's Parish Schools. 540 pupils, conducted by 8 Sisters of the Holy Name.
Orphanage. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Hospital. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Home for Aged Women. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Laconia: Sister Mary Bernard. 4 Sisters of Mercy; 164 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88	Sisters of the Holy Name	7
Chapels	12	Convent academies for girls	5
Priests, secular	80	Parochial schools	14
" regular	8	Schools for Indian children	3
" retired	2	Pupils	3,400
Students	22	Orphanages	3
Sisters of Mercy	137	Hospitals	2
" Charity	8	Asylums for aged women	2
" Cong. Notre Dame	8	Catholic population, white	90,000
" Good Shepherd	8	" " Indian	1,300
" Holy Name	8		

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island, and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL McCABE.
Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.
Secretary—Rev. JOS. F. McDONOUGH.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. MICHAEL McCABE, V.G.; Rev. PHILIP GRACE, D.D.; Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. WM. B. CLEARY, S.J., Rev. E. MURPHY, Rev. J. P. GIBSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. Jos. F. McDonough, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. William Stang.
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James C. Walsh.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Barry.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Saverin, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J.
St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. Wm. B. Meenan.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Rev. D. Driscoll.
St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Michael Cooke.
Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.
St. Edward's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.
St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. C. P. Gadoury, adm.
St. James', Rev. James V. Brennan.
New Parish, Amherst avenue, Rev. James Murphy, pastor.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.
Convent of Mercy at Fayview, Rev. Thomas Elliott, chaplain.
Sacred Heart Chapel, Elmhurst, Rev. Thomas Elliott, chaplain.
Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.

Allendale, attended from St. Mary's, Providence.
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzpatrick, pastor.
Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich, Warwick and Natick.
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Higgins, pastor; Rev. T. Bolland.
Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.
Cranston, St. Jude's, Rev. John S. Boyd, pastor.
Carolina, attended from Wakefield.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor; Rev. Michael O'Hare.
Centreville, Rev. James L. Smith, pastor.
Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.
Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Hurst, pastor.
Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Georgiaville.
Hope Village, attended from Phœnix.
Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor; Rev. John E. Gormley.
Hopkinsville, attended from East Pawtucket.
Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, adm.
Natick, Rev. Sam. P. McGee, adm.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Rev. Thomas P. Grace, Rev. Wm. Doran.
Pascoag, St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisville.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligar, pastor; Rev. Bernard McCahill.
(East) Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor; Rev. John C. Tenrion.
Sacred Heart Church (French), Rev. Geo. Mahoney, adm.
Phœnix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Natick.
Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. James F. Clark, pastor.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. P. McCabe.
Watchemoket, East Providence, Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, pastor.
Wakefield, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Tuite.
Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
(French), attended from Somerset.
Westerly, attended from Wakefield.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Very Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Farrelly.
Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Rev. F. Bachaud, Rev. P. McLaughlin.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor; Rev. Bernard Boylan.
Attleboro (East), Rev. John O'Connell, pastor.
Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. McCombe, pastor.

Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Rev. James Gleeson and Rev. Louis J. Deady.
St. Ann's (French-Canadian), Rev. Thomas Briscoe, pastor; Rev. Owen Clarke.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew J. Brady, pastor; Rev. James Roach.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. James Masterson.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
Our Lady of Lourdes (French-Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, adm.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Kiernan, pastor.
SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. Doyle, pastor.
Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
Hardwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.
New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Rev. P. Kenny.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J Prevost, adm.
Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
Norton, St. Mary's, attended from East Attleboro.
Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. James A. Ward, pastor.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. F. Clinton, pastor; Rev. Cornelius McSweeney.
Somerset, St Patrick's, Rev. N. Nobert, adm.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Pyne, Rev. James Fogarty.
New Parish, Rev. N. Riviere, adm.
(East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James K. Beavens, pastor; Rev. M. Cassidy.
Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
Truro, attended from Provincetown.
Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
Westport, attended from Fall River.
Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers 28 members. Superioress, Madame White.

Convent of the Ursulines, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother —. Number of religious, 13.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, superioress. Number of Sisters, 40; novices, 20; postulants, 3.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Alphonsus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 14.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Imelda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister M. Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Stanislaus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Matilda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Valley Falls, R. I. Sister Antonio, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of Mercy, Bayview. Sister M. Leo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River. Madame Joseph, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Gen. James' Estate, Slocum street, Providence. Mother Donatienne Marie, superioress. 7 Sisters; 50 inmates.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Cecilia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 225.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. House in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. De Pazzi, superioress, assisted by 7 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Founded in 1872 at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 50. Madame White, superioress.

Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, on the Narragansett. A beautiful country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 40 boarders. Mother Leo, superioress.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in the institution. Number of pupils, 125. Mother Bernard, superioress.

Academy of the Ursuline Convent, Broadway. Number of pupils, 53.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Catharine's Academy, Fall River. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 179.

Lasalle Academy, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Fabrician, director, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 210.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys; 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.

School of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Charles', Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.

St. Michael's, Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Valley Falls, R. I. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 425.

St. Edward's Parish School, Providence. In charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

Convent of Jesus and Mary parish schools, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

St. Ann's Parish School, Fall River. Taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 100.

Precious Blood Parish School, Woonsocket. Taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 300.

Sacred Heart, Central Falls. School taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 200.

RECAPITULATION

		Number
Bishop		1
Priests: Regular		8
Secular		8
Retired		1
Religious (including novices and postulants):	Men	1
	Women	18
Ecclesiastical students		2
Churches		6
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		1
Convents		1
Churches new		
Churches in construction		

	Pupils.
High-School, boys	210
Academies, young ladies	400
Parochial schools: Boys	3,000
Girls	5,000
Orphanage schools: Boys	125
Girls	100
	Inmates.
Orphan asylum	225
Hospital	21
Catholic population: Whites	151,000
Colored	100

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west as part of the diocese of Wheeling.

Bishops of Richmond—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1832. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore October 3, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated August 25, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Very Rev. A. Van De Vyver, V.G., Rev. W. B. Hanley. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. John Doherty, pastor; Rev. A. A. Habets, assistant.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Amherst C. H., church in process of erection, attended from Lynchburg.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Barnesville, Charlotte Co., visited monthly from the Cathedral. A flourishing Catholic colony, called Keileyville, has been established at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each

month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.
Boydtown, Mecklenburg Co., visited four times a year.
Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.
Charlottesville, Church of the Paraclete, visited twice a month from Staunton.
Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.
Clifton Forke, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.
Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.
Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.
Culpeper, Church of the Precious Blood, visited monthly from Warrenton.
Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited monthly from Lynchburg.
Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.
Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', att. monthly from Alexandria.
Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.
Front Royal, Warren Co., attended from Winchester.
Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.
Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., S. Peter's, Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor.
Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.
Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Petersburg.
Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Frioli, pastor.
Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.
Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.
Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Harper's Ferry.
Lowmoor, Alleghany Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Lexington.
Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGark, pastor; Rev. F. X. McCarthy, assistant.
Manasses, Prince William Co., All Saints', visited monthly from Warrenton.
Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. McKeefry, pastor.
Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.
Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.
Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. H. J. Cullar, assistant.
Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg. A new church about to be erected.
Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.
Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.
Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington sts.
Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.
Roanoke, Roanoke Co., church in process of erection.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. J. J. O'Farrell, assistant.
Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.
Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D., pastor.
Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.
Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.
Many Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Ninth and Marshall sts., Richmond. Xaverian Brothers in charge. Brother Philip, director. Number of pupils 350.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond. Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 75.

Parochial School for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, by the Visitation. Boarding school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 11 (boarders and 60 day-scholars.

Parochial German School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 88.

Female Academy and Parochial School for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 95.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Compassion, superior. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 75; parish school, 165.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine Wilson, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 122.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 91.

Parochial School at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 30.

Parochial School for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Harper's Ferry. Number of pupils, 53.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Fortress Monroe. Number of pupils, 37.

Parochial School for boys and girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils 164. The Sisters of Charity will take charge in September.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 96.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 67.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 110.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Staunton, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 94.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 135.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 37.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 48.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 30.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, Harvie and Main streets, Richmond, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters have charge of 60 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	4
b. Secular	21
Ecclesiastical students	14
Churches	32
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	24
Convents	2

	Number.	Pupils.
Academy (boys)	1	40
Academies (young ladies)	3	226
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	15	993
b. Girls	17	1,000
Orphanage schools: Girls	2	107

	Number	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	80
Hospital	1	varies
Asylum (Little Sisters)	1	60
Catholic population: *a.* White, about		17,500
b. Colored, about		400

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.

Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. J. T. MCMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. JOS. FRÖLICH, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De

Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. W. A. McDonald, Rev. Joseph Magin.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector: Rev. Diederic Laurenzis (absent in Europe), Rev. Francis F. Rippin, Rev. James Kiernan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. Frölich, rector: Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Henricus Dressmann, C.SS.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Stewart, Rev. J. J. Gleason.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael M. Meagher, Rev. M. Holmes.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weissteiner.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent, St. Mary's Hospital, House of Refuge, } attended from the Bishop's House.

All Souls' Chapel in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. FitzGerald.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.

Brockport, Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Richard J. Story.

Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Hartley.

Fairport, Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. John Codyre.

Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.

Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John FitzGerald.

Ridge (Greece P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. M. J. Hargather.

Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. M. J. Hargather.

Scottsville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. George Eisler.

Mumfordville, St. Patrick's, Rev. George Eisler.

Chili, St. Fechan's, attended from Churchville.

Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. James Leary.

Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.

Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. Dennis J. Curran.

Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev Martin Hendrick.

Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.

Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Edward McCartney.

Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.

Conesus, St. William's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.

Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitz Simons.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.

Mt. Morris St. Patrick's, Rev. Chs. Flaherty.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Mussmacher.
Nunda, Holy Angels, Rev. Chs. Flaherty.
Springwater, St. Simon's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dansville.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. A. T. McManus, V.G., Rev. Wm. Morrin.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, attended from Lima.
Victor, St. Patrick's, Rev. Angelo Lagarre.
Stanley, St. Thomas's, Rev. J. W. Hardrick.
Naples, St. Januarius', attended from Rochester.
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Casey.
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Savannah, St. Patrick's, Rev. John McGowan.
Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hughes.
Newark, St. Michael's, Rev. J. L. Hackey.
Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.
Red Creek, St. Thomas', attended from Cato.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. George J. Osborne.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour, Rev. James McCarthy.
St. Mary's, Rev. William Mahoney, Rev. James Hicker.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. C. Ulrich.
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "
Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Summerville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. C. Donahoe.
Port Byron, St. John's, " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
Cato, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Day.

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Dundee, St. Andrew's, " " "
Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Kendrick.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

[illegible] Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans.
[illegible] St. Peter's, Rev. [illegible] Hallen.
[illegible] St. Ann's, Rev. Patrick McMenin.
McLean, St. Patrick's, " " "

Rev. Fr. Bowen and Rev. John Donnelly absent on account of sickness.

SEMINARY.

St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who intend to study for the priesthood. Rev. M. De Regge, president and superior; Rev. W. A. McDonnell, vice-president and professor of Latin and English; Rev. Joseph Magin, professor of Latin; Mr. Kennedy, professor and prefect of studies. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council. Number of students, 17.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church, Genesee. Rev. Joseph Prefon, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Victor Heilmer, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Henry Brenmann, C.SS.R., Rev. John Sattig, C.SS.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince Street. Madame Parlow, sup'r.

Convent of the Sacred Mercy, south-west. Mother Camillus, sup'r.

Convent and Mother House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Plum and Jay streets. Mother Agnes, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 60.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Rosalia, superior. Number of orphans 105.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans 170.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Paula, superior. Number of orphans, 78.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 15.

Rochester House of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 75.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 57.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 155.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 200; girls, taught by the Sisters of Joseph, 300.

St. Mary's Free Schools taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 170; girls, 200.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 170; girls, 215.

Free school, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 60.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 282; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 274.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 257; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 243.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 145; girls, 147.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 169; girls, 188.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 216; girls, 242.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 215; girls, 190.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

Seneca Falls Parochial School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 370 scholars.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 330 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 275 pupils.

Nativity of B. V. M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 145 pupils.

St. Mary's, Dansville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

Parochial School, Webster, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 60 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, at Cold Water and on the Ridge.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	64	Academies for young ladies	3
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer	4	Churches	81
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries	36	Hospital	1
Preparatory seminary	1	Orphan asylums	4
		Children in parochial schools, about	7,600

Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Refugio.

First Bishop—Right Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874; died April 14, 1880.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. C. NERAZ, consecrated May 8, 1881.

Chancellor—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. L. GENOLIN, Rev. X. S. WOJCIECHOWSKI, Rev. L. MORANDI, S.J.
Judices Causarum—Very Rev. A. GARDET, præses; Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON, Very Rev. P. TARRILLION, Very Rev. J. A. FOREST, Rev. LADISLAS TYSZKIEWICZ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., Rev. L. Genolin.
St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. X. S. Wojciechowski, rector.
St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Feith (Brother of Mary), director; Rev. E. Beyrer, chaplain.
Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, attended from the cathedral.
Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R.
Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.
Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. J. Sayet.
Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.
Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from Bandera.
Borracho Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Brackettville, Kinney Co., Rev. J. M. Troncy.
Brush Creek, attended from Red Rock.
Brushy, Lavaca Co., attended from Halletsville.
Calaveras, Bexar Co., at present attended from Floresville.
Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. H. Japes.
Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
Coleto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.
Columbus, Colorado Co., attended by Rev. John Weimar, of Bernard, diocese of Galveston.
Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), at present attended from San Antonio.
Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
Czestohowa, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. MacMahon.
Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., Rev. Jos. Hoban, rector.
D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. Val. M. Schmeltzer.
Dolores Ranche, attended from Brackettsville.
Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. A. Heyburn.
Elm Creek, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.
Fort Clark, or Brackett, Rev. J. M. Troncy.
Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. H. Dayne.
Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. P. Tarrillion, rector.
Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin, Rev. L. F. Ballay.
Garcita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Graytown, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Halletsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, rector; Rev. H. Milmo, assistant.

High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Kossbiel, rector.
Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Ferra, rector.
Indio Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Live Oak, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Lodi, Wilson Co., Rev. H. Dayne.
Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Luling, Caldwell Co., attended by Rev. L. Morandi, of Seguin.
Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. Albertus Peletzar, rector.
Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Julius Sayet.
Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Fabian.
Mud Creek, attended from Eagle Pass.
Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Shea.
Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Navidad, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. G. Lagleder.
Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.
Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. F. Shea.
Russell's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. F. Shea.
San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
San Felipe, or Del Rio, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
San José (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.
San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.
Sans Station and Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville
Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S
Spencer's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Snake Prairie P.O., Bastrop Co., attended from Mulberry.
Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., attended from Fort Davis.
Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.
Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from Gallinas.
Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Victoria, Victoria Co., B.V. of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. A. G
det, V.F., rector; Rev. F. Weyr. For the German congregati
Rev. J. Teitien.

Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Mulberry.
Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., attended from Halletsville.
Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary, Victoria, Victoria Co., under the direction of Rev. F. Weyr, president.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Rev. F. Feith, director. 20 Brothers, 75 boarders, and 300 day-scholars.

St. Edward's Academy, under the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. D. J. Spillard, president; Rev. M. F. Robinson, C.S.C., vice-president.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio. Madam St. Elizabeth, superior. 29 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Pierre, superior; 28 Sisters, 30 novices.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the same Sisters.

San Fernando (Cathedral) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Seguin, Meyersville, Panna Maria, Czestohowa, St. Hedwige's, Bandera, and Eagle Pass.

St. Joseph's (German) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, superior. 25 Sisters, 55 boarders, and 150 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, superior. 35 Sisters, 15 novices. These Sisters conduct also the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Haby's Station, High Hill, D'Hanis, and Schulemburg.

Incarnate Word Convent, Halletsville, Lavaca Co. Mother St. Marie Louise, superior. 5 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	35	Academies for young ladies	2
Churches	50	Colleges	2
Chapels	8	Parochial schools	25
Ecclesiastical students	8	Charitable institutions	3

Catholic population, about 50,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new see of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY. Very Rev. C. C. PRENDERGAST, 2d V. G.
Chancellor—Very Rev. L. BAZIN.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., Rev. OSWALD MOOSMÜLLER, O.S.B.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart May 7, 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, corner of Abercorn and Harris streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector; Very Rev. L. Bazin, Rev. M. T. Reilly, S.T.L., Rev. J. S. McCarthy.
St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. H. Schlenke.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Habersham and St. Paul streets, with school for colored children. Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.
White Bluff Female Orphanage, attended from Cathedral.
Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. Wm. Quinlan, Rev. R. J. O'Brien.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKinne streets, Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. Father Roidhouse, S.J.
Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. F. Cleary, Rev. Joseph Hennessy.
Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, corner of Marietta and Alexander streets, Rev. P. H. McMahon, pastor.
Waynesboro', Thomson, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.
Macon, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Colbert, Rev. W. A. McCarthy.
Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co., attended from Macon.
Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).
Gordon, Wilkinson Co., attended from Macon.
Louisville, Jefferson Co., attended from Augusta.
Sparta, Hancock Co., Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).
Eatonton, Putnam Co., " " " "
Sharon, Taliaferro Co., " " " "
Americus, Sumter Co., V. Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Albany).
Dawson, Terrell Co., " " " "
Cuthbert, Randolph Co., " " " "
Albany, Dougherty Co., " " " "
Camilla, Mitchell Co., " " " "
Thomasville, Thomas Co., " " " "
Bainbridge, Decatur Co., and Alapaha, Berrien Co., with a church and 250 Catholics, Very Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Albany).
Griffin, Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.
Columbus, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. J. Kirsch.
Brunswick, Glynn Co., Rev. J. S. McKendrick (residence in Brunswick).
Darien, McIntosh Co., " " " "
St. Mary's, Camden Co., " " " "
Doboy, Glynn Co., " " " "

Dalton, Whitfield Co., Rev. — (res. in Rome). } Att. *pro tem.* by Jesuit
Rome, Floyd Co., " " " } Fathers from Selma,
Marietta, Cobb Co., " " " } Ala.
Washington, Wilkes Co., Rev. J. M. O'Brien (residence in Washington).
Locust Grove, attended by Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).
Athens, Clarke Co., " " " "

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. F. Roydhouse, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, for the education of colored boys. Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers. Number of boys, about 50.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, cor. Liberty and Abercorn streets. Mother Ignatius, superior. Boarders and day-pupils, 80.

Male Orphan Asylum, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff, nine miles from Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. de Sales, local superior. Orphans, 35.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Eulalia, local superior.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society, Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister M. Peter, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Ellis and McKinne streets. Sister M. Genevieve, local superior.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, near Augusta, for the education of colored children. Mother Mary Ignatius of Jesus, superior. Number of children, 25.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister M. Aloysius, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

City Hospital, corner of Collins and Baker streets, Atlanta, in charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Columbus, Ga. Mother M. Bonaventure Doyle, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 5; lay Sisters, 2.

Mount de Sales Convent of Mercy, Macon, Ga., mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Genevieve Gibbs, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 11; novices, 3; postulants, 6; lay Sisters, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Washington. Mother St. John, superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College, Macon Co. Rev. H. J. McNally, president; Rev. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D., vice-president and professor of history and English literature; Rev. M. J. Clifford, prefect of discipline; Rev. Geo. S. O'Brien, and several lay professors. 40 boarders, 30 day-scholars.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Francis, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus, Ga. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 65. The Sisters also conduct a select school for small boys.

Mount de Sales Academy and Boarding School. Number of pupils, 75; boarders, 40.

Free School, under Board of Education. Number of pupils, 125 (boys and girls); number of teachers, 3.

St. Joseph's Academy, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, about 40.

Sacred Heart Academy, Sharon, for small boys. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	30	Female religious institutions	8
Chapels and stations	40	Female academies	8
Priests	27	Orphan asylums	3
Clerical students	2	Number of orphans	110
Male religious institutions	3	Benevolent and charitable institutions	4
Priests ordained since last report	2	Catholic population	25,000

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LACKAWANNA COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Edward Melley, Rev. Thomas Coffee, Rev. Richard McAndrews.

Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Thomas F. Kernan.

Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick Broderick.

Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick Roche.

Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.
Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.
Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.
Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.
Jermyn, St. Mary's (Sacred Heart), attended from St. Thomas', Archbald, twice in the month.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John Bergan, Rev. Michael E. Lynott. Upper Pittston, St. Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Pittston.
Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.
Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Patrick McManus, Rev. John Dunn, D.D. Plainsville, a new church, Sacred Heart, attended from Wilkesbarre.
St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. Peter Christ.
Plainsville, Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre.
Plymouth, St. Vincent (a new church being built), Rev. Patrick Toner (absent), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.
Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. —.
St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.
Newport, mission attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas Rea.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
Drifton, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee, P.O. Freeland.
Sandy Run, attended from Drifton.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catherine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James Cummiskey, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Rev. Edward S. Phillips.
Black Creek, St. Gabriel, attended from Hazleton.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty; new church in place of old one, blessed October 29, 1882.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassell.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. John P. O'Malley, Rev. Patrick Hurst.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P.O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
White Mills, St. Joseph's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.

Ledgedale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. Michael Hoban.
Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.
Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn.
Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.
Mission Chapel, St. Stanislaus, for the Poles, attended by Rev. Laurence Sprishinski.
Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday from Wellsborough.
Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly.
Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, visited every second Sunday from Wellsborough.
Wellsborough, St. Peter's, Rev. John C. McDermott.
Fall Brook (St. John's), Morris Run Arnot (St. Matthew's), Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert (Bastross P.O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Rev. Richard Walsh.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.
Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.

usquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Slattery.
tarucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.
reat Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. James Loughran.
ew Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.
errick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

ahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.
eshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.
unkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.
icholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. isters, 8 ; novices, 10. Sister Pius, mistress of novices.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sister-Servants of he Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior of the ommunity.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna. Sister lary Boniface, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Williamsport, Lyoming Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

Mallinckrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian harity.

Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity, Wilkesbarre. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinckrodt, the present uperioress-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary latilda, superioress in the United States.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister e Chantal, superior.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister eresa, mother-superior.

Convent at Dushore. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

Convent of Holy Rosary at Providence. Sister Mary Philomena, uperior.

Convent at Plymouth. Sister Clement, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 280. Sister lary Francis, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of scholars, 120. ister Mary, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston. Number of scholars, 175. Sister Mary yacinthe, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 75. Sister lary Benedict, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister de hantal, superior.

Select School at Providence. Sister Mary Philomena, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. umber of pupils, 160. Sister Rose, superior.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of scholars, 490.

Dushore, Sullivan Co. Academy and school. Number of pupils, 160. Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Benedict, superior.

Bastross, Lycoming Co. Convent and school under care of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Barbara, superior.

Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Convent school in charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

White Haven, Luzerne Co. School under the care of the Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 160; number of Sisters, 5. Sister Mary Seraphine, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wilkesbarre, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

Parochial School, Towanda, under Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 210. Sister Mary Clement, superior.

St. John's Parochial School, Susquehanna, in charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. In charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Anastasia, superior.

St. John's Parochial School, Pittston, in charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 350.

Parochial School at Plymouth. Pupils, 300, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Clement, superior.

Parochial School at Providence. Pupils, 300, in charge of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Philomena, superior.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Number of orphans, 30. Sister Mary Bonaventure, sister-superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	60	Academies	9
Churches	70	Parochial schools	14
Stations	46	Number of ecclesiastical students	14
Convents	12		

Catholic population, 57,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G., Very Rev. J. J. POWER,

D.D., V.G., Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAMES QUAN, Rev. E. D. BOONE, S.J., Rev. A. B. DUFRESNE, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. Wm. H. Goggin, Rev. Garret H. Dolan.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. M. J. Howard.
Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. Thos. Murphy.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Crevier.
(South) St. Charles', Rev. Denis C. Moran, Rev. M. A. O'Sullivan.
(South) Church of Seven Dolors (French), Rev. J. B. Charboneau.
Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.
Ashburnham, St. Dennis, attended from Winchendon.
Athol, St. Catherine's, Rev. Ed. F. Martin.
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.
Becket, attended from Hinsdale.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. Daniel J. O'Sullivan.
Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel, Rev. Ed. Schofield.
Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. C. M. Foley.
(South) St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.
Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.
Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.
Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. James Norris.
Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. James P. Tuite.
Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.
Cordaville, St. Matthew's, attended from Westboro.
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.
Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Delphos.
Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walshe.
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Daniel F. Feehan.
Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, Rev. James Donohoe.
Florence, Annunciation, Rev. P. Callery, Rev. John J. McMahon.
Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. B. S. Conaty.
Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. John T. Sheehan, Rev. M. Pelletier.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. James Boyle.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy, Rev. John Murphy.
Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. Terence Smith, Rev. Mark E. Purcell.
Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Dervin.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.
Huntington, St. Thomas', attended from Westfield twice a month.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. John R. Murphy, Rev. M. J. Harty.
Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Rev. F. J. Ouelette.
Sacred Heart, Rev. P. B. Phelan, Rev. P. H. Gallen.
Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Kenny.
St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry, Rev. V. Challard.

Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. Brennan, Rev. Thomas Reynolds.
Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. David F. McGrath.
Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. Jas. T. Canavan, Rev. Jas. McCloskey.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. John McGann.
Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.
French church, attended from Springfield by Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. James H. Kelly.
Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.
Millville, St. Augustine's, attended from Blackstone.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. Michael J. Carroll.
Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quan.
Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. John McDermott, Rev. Hugh Mulligan.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. Alex. Dessaulniers.
Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. David F. McGrath.
Rutland, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Worcester.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.
Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John M. Kremman.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu, Rev. Ch. Giraux.
Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas D. Bevan, Rev. John F. Lee.
Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. O'Keefe.
Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
(West) St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll, Rev. Wm. F. Hart.
Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from Sacred Heart, Worcester.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
Thorndyke, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lynch.
Three Rivers (French), Rev. A. Lamy.
Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille, Rev John T. Madden.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. Thos. Joyce.
Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. John T. Sheehan, Rev. M. Pelletier.
Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.
Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan, Rev. Jno. F. Redican.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. R. S. J. Burke, Rev. Michael Kittredge.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. W. T. Jennings.
Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.
(South) attended from Palmer.
Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.
Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. John L. Tarpey, Rev. John J. McCoy, Rev. Ch. F. Grace.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Owen Toher.

St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. Jno. B. Drennan.
Notre Dame (French), pastor, Rev. Fr. Baudry, S.J., Rev. M. Leblanc, S.J.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Chas. B. Boylan.
Sacred Heart, Rev. T. J. Conaty, Rev. Edmund D. Casey.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. Albert R. Peters, S.J., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., vice-president of Board of Trustees; Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. A. M. Mandalari, S.J., professor of rational philosophy; Rev. John J. McAuley, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. H. D. Langlois, S.J., Francis G. Gunn, S.J., professor of physics and chemistry; Thomas J. Gannon, S.J., prefect of discipline; Francis J. Golding, S.J., W. J. Tynan, S.J., J. W. Collins, S.J., F. X. Sadlier, S.J., Patrick Carey, S.J., John F. Lehy, S.J., John B. Lamb, S.J., professors.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13: professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2; Rev. Mother Cecelia, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of St. Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools. Number of pupils, 350, and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. 24 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Chicopee Falls, conduct boys' and girls' schools. 7 professed and 1 lay Sisters; 400 pupils.

Convent of Notre Dame, Milford. 5 Sisters. Girls' school, 300 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke, conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister Mary John, Sister in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of Notre Dame, at Church of Sacred Heart, Springfield. 7 Sisters conduct a parochial school of 450 girls.

Sisters of Charity in Holyoke teach the boys' schools. Pupils, 500.

Sisters of St. Ann, Southbridge, for the French population, teach boys and girls. Number of pupils, 500.

Sisters of St. Ann, Worcester, for the French population. Sister Mary of the Angel Guardian, superior. Number of pupils, 550.

Gray Nuns, Holyoke, for the French population. Sister M. St. Vincent, directress. They teach boys and girls. Number of pupils, 300. The Gray Nuns also manage a home for girls out of employment, or for such girls as prefer a quiet home to ordinary boarding-houses.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Webster. Sisters, 8; pupils, 320.

Christian Brothers' School, Chicopee. Brother Alfred, superior. Pupils, 280.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Regular		8
b. Secular		108
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men		22
b. Women		105
Ecclesiastical students		50
Churches		90
Stations visited		14
Convents		10

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	1	150
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	4	
b. Girls	14	
Orphanage schools: Girls	2	

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	
Hospital	1	
Catholic population		155,000

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, except that part west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a bull of Pope Pius IX. in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. C. Peterman, rector; Rev. D. Bottolacio, assistant. The congregation of St. Augustine is by far the oldest in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of this chapel has lately

been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

St. Ambrose's Parish, P.O. Racey Point, St. John's Co., Rev. S. Langlade, rector.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, rector; Rev. Anthony J. F. Kilcoyne, assistant. The church, together with the parochial residence, a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, pastor; Rev. A. Spandonari, assistant. The church has received large additions and embellishments, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having settled here.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. W. J. Kenny, rector.

Church of St. John the Evangelist, Putnam Co., att. from Pilatka.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. P. J. Lynch, rector.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been execut-

ed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moo* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. Th Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored peopl not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, i Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has n made any gain among the colored population. The very limite number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary re sources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Norther fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many place meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people ar drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in th name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, co fused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which the fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from S Ambrose's every second Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlemen attended from St. Ambrose's.

Green Cove, Orange Park, Baldwin, Sanderson, St. John's Bar, attende from Jacksonville.

Samson, Diego, Plummer's Settlement, attended from Mandarin.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miam where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, th Island of Chocolaski, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, an Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended fro Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocal Orange Mills, San Matteo, Crescent City, Welaka, Georgetown, O lando, Port Orange, Daytona, Mosquito Ragoon, Dummitt's Grov Sand Point, Fort Mason, Pine Island, Lake Stella, and Manhatta attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cicca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tar pa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended fro Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph labor with great ze for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academ in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, in P latka, and in Moccasin Branch.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Lazarus, super oress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building f the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the sal brity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, wi ter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-schoo Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boar ers, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorou education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Claverie, superiores Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. Under the Sisters of St. Josep Rev. Mother Antonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph ; a boarding-school and an academy. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. Board and tuition $150, which may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have now a fine large academy and day-school. Mother Josephine, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school, St. Ambrose's Parish, St. John's Co. Mother Stanislaus, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters have schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

The Sisters of the Holy Names have also a day-school and academy in Tampa. Mother Leonidas, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Bishop	1	
Priests: Secular	11	
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	66	
Ecclesiastical students	5	
Churches	10	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	8	
Stations visited	70	
Convents	8	
Academies (young ladies)	7	44
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	6	368
b. Girls	6	563
Totals	19	975
Catholic population: White		9,400
Colored		800
Total estimate		10,200

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851 ; died February 22, 1857.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Rev. A. Oster, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. A. Plut.
Secretary—Rev. Patrick Danehy.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. Daniel Reilly, Rev. P. Danehy.
Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonsus Molitor, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.
St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. Cl. M. Lapalus.
St. Stanislaus' (Bohemian), Rev. —.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John Nealis.
St. Michael's Church, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
St. Adalbert's Church (Polish), Rev. Joseph Horbaczewski.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Charles Koeberl.
Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.
Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. L. Nougaret.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Martin Connolly.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, Rev. Jos. Goiffon.
Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Anoka.

BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, church, Rev. Patrick Fox.
Ortonville, attended from Graceville.
Beardsley, church, attended from Graceville.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Sigg, S.J., Rev. G. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. G. De Pakisch, S.J., Rev. H. Haverman, S.J.
Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Mankato.
Good Thunder, church, attended from Mankato.
Mapleton, church, attended from Minnesota Lake.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Bauman.
Crystal Lake, station, attended from Mankato.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Bernard Sandmeier, Rev. P. Boland.
Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, att. from Sleepy Eye.
Springfield, church, attended from Sleepy Eye.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Michael Richards, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., Rev. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F.
Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, attended from Chaska.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Quinn.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from Chaska.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, attended from Chaska.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, attended from Chaska.
Young America, church, attended by Rev. G. Braun.
Assumption, Church of the Assumption, attended from Green Isle.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, attended from Madelia.
Windom, station, attended from Madelia.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.
St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. F. Eagan, O.P.
Burnsville (P.O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick Glennon.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.
Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Hurley.
Invergrove (Westcott P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Edward Duffy.
Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. Halton.
Fairfield, church, attended from New Market.
Farmington, church, attended from Rosemount.
Vermillion, Church of St. Agatha, attended from Invergrove.
Douglas (Trout Brook P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Schmid.

DODGE COUNTY.

Claremount, Church of St. Francis de Sales, attended from Owatonna.
Kasson, church, attended from Rochester.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Theodore Venn.
Wells, station, attended by Rev. T. Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hanley.
Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Chatfield.
Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. James Coyne.
Preston, church, attended from Lanesboro.
Carimonia, Church of St. John, attended from Chatfield.
Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Lanesboro.
Spring Valley, church, attended from Chatfield.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. James Fleming.
Newry, Church of St. Mary, attended from Blooming Prairie.
Bath, church,
Twin Lake, station,
Alden, station,
} Attended from Albert Lea.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Bell Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, Rev. Hugh McDavitt.
Belvidere (Belle Chester P.O., Wabasha Co.), Church of St. Mary, Rev. John Tori.
Pine Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Bridget's, Olmsted Co.
Cherry Grove, church, attended from Bell Creek.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Bell Creek.
Zumbrota, attended from Bell Creek.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. Henry McGolrick, Rev. John Hand.
Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.
Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. Z. L. Chandonnet.
Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. J. D. Hoban, O.P., prior; Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. E. P. De Cantillon, O.P., Rev. E. D. Donnelly, O.P.
Church of St. Elizabeth (German), Rev. Peter Jeram.
Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph H. Leonard.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Payette.
Medina (Lenz P. O.), Church of St. Ann (French), Rev. P. Boucher.
Church of the Holy Name, attended from Maple Plain.
Medicine Lake, church, attended from Medina.
Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, attended by Rev. P. Boucher.
Church of St. Walburga (German), attended from St. Michael's.
Church (French), attended from Medina.
Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. Mayer.
St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.
Cahilltown, church, attended by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.
Maple Grove, church, attended from Osseo.
Richfield, church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.
Crsytal Lake, church, attended from St. Joseph's, Minneapolis.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.
Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. William Brennan.
Hokah (village), attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Convent, Rev. C. Walter.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.
Jefferson, church, attended by Rev. Wm. Brennan.
Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Houston, church, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Ricefort, church, attended by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

ackson, station, attended from Avoca.
eron Lake, station, attended from Madelia.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, attended from De Graff.
Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, " "

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY.

ac qui Parle, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

ilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Wm. Cullen.
eidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, Rev. Francis Simonik.
Iarysburg, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. K. Ryan.
e Sueur, church, Rev. Max. Wurst.
leveland, Church of the Nativity, attended from Marysburg.
ontgomery, church, Rev. F. Pribyl.
. Henry, church, Rev. P. Maly.
. Thomas, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Michael Cauley.
ontgomery (township), church, attended from Kilkenny.
Vaterville, church, attended from Waseca.
. John, church, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

Vilna, church, attended from Minneota.
ake Benton, attended from Sleepy Eye.

LYON COUNTY.

inneota, Church of St. Edward, Rev. Louis Cornelis
arshall, station, attended from Minneota.
racey, station, attended from Sleepy Eye.

MARTIN COUNTY.

airmount, station, attended from Avoca.

M'LEOD COUNTY.

lencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman ; Rev. Nicholas Schmitz.
lver Lake, church, Rev. J. Zawadski.
insted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
ewart, church, attended from Glencoe.
ear Creek, church, attended by Rev. J. Zawadski.
utchinson, church, attended from Glencoe.
ocky Run, church, " " "
rownton, church, " " "

MEEKER COUNTY.

tchfield, church, Rev. Patrick Kenny.
orest City, Church of St. Gertrude, attended from Litchfield.
reenleaf, Church of St. Columban, " " "
llon Settlement, station, attended from Litchfield.
arwin, church, " " "
anannah, church, " " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Cl. Genis.
Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Stecher.
Grand Meadow, church, attended from Austin.
Le Roy, church, attended from Austin.
Taopi, station, " " "

MURRAY COUNTY.

Avoca, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. J. Keul.
Iona, Rev. M. McDonnell.
Hadley, station, attended from Avoca.
Fulda, station, " " "
Currie, church, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Jno. Meier.
West Newton, Church of St. George, Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
Granby, Church of the Visitation, attended from West Newton.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Peter.
Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peter.

NOBLES COUNTY.

Adrian, church, Rev. C. J. Knauf.
Hersey, station, attended from Adrian.
Worthington, station, attended from Adrian.
Lismore, station, " " "
Little Rock, station, " " "

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. William Riordan.
Pleasant Grove (Carrollsville P.O.), Church of St. Bridget, Rev. E. Stack.
Eyota, station, attended from Rochester.
High Forest, station, attended from Pleasant Grove.

PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Edgerton, attended from Iona.
Pipestone City, attended from Iona.
Woodstock, attended from Avoca.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Lamberton, attended from Sleepy Eye.
Walnut Grove, " " "

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Andre.
Bird Island, church, attended from Glencoe.
Cairo, church, attended from Birch Coolie.
Henryville, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Emmet, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Hector, station, attended from Glencoe.

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. O'Gorman, Rev. Jas. Ryan.

Church of St. Lawrence (German), Rev. John Van Leent.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. John Van Leent.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jno. Slevin.
Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, attended by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. Jno. Slevin.
East Prairie, church, attended from Faribault.
Veseli, Bohemian church, Rev. Liborius Ligdai.

ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, church, attended from Adrian.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael McIntyre.
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.
Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.
Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Hueppe, O.S.F., and Rev. Fabianus Rechtine, O.S.F.
New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. Tichy.
St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. T. N. Roy.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. R. Kimel.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B. V. M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F.
St. Benedict, church, attended from Jordan.
St. Joseph, church, " "
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, attended from St. Patrick.
Credit River, Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Glennon.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Faxon P.O., Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Edward Coghlan.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. —.
St. John's Church, attended by Rev. Thomas Kennedy from Belle Plaine.
Green Isle, church, Rev. T. Ryan.
Arlington, church, attended from Benton.
Mountville, church, " "
Winthrop, station, " "
Gaylord, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Walter Raleigh.
Blooming Prairie, Church of St. Columbanus, Rev. David L. Murray.
Deerfield, church, attended from Faribault.
Somerset, church, attended from Heidelberg.

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of Our Lady, Rev. John McDermott.
Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.
Benson, church, attended from Clontarf.
Appleton, station, attended from Cairo.
Fairfield, Church of St. Agnes, attended from Clontarf.
New Posen, attended from Silver Lake, McLeod Co.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.

Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. M. Riordan.
West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. John Jacobs.
Highland (Theilmanton P.O.), church, Rev. Benedict Bienhart.
Oakwood, church, attended from Highland.
Minneiska, church, attended from Wabasha.
Mazeppa, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Belvidere.

WASECA COUNTY.

Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie.
St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. P. McCabe.
Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, attended from Janesville.
Janesville, Church of St. Anne, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.
Byron, church, attended from St. Mary.
Richland, station, attended from Waseca.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Willebrod Mahowald, O.S.B.
Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Assumption Church of St. Paul.
Langdon, church, attended by Rev. P. J. Gallagher.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Frederick Ellshorst.
St. James, church, attended from Madelia.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.
Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byzewski.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. J. Gessel.
Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Joseph Cotter.
St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " " "
Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, attended from Rollingstone.
Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Philips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.
Oak Ridge, church, attended from Rollingstone.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.
Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.
Chatham, Church of St. Charles, Rev. C. Robert.
Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. F. J. Swift.
French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. C. Robert.
Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, attended by Rev. J. Shroeder.
Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, Rev. T. Briody.
Clearwater, attended by Rev. T. Briody.

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales',

near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; Grand Seminary, Montreal; Louvain, Belgium; St. Sulpice, Paris.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. 10 Fathers.

Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. 4 Fathers. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.

Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co., and Chaska, Carver Co. 8 Fathers.

Dominican Fathers, Minneapolis. 7 Fathers. Rev. J. D. Hoban, superior, to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. 9 Brothers. Brother Icarion, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial-house and novitiate in St. Paul. 118 Sisters and novices. Sister Seraphine, provincial.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Minneapolis and St. Paul. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin, Minneapolis. 19 Sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 21 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee, Henderson, New Trier, Belvidere, Benton, Le Sueur. 45 Sisters.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Mary Aimée, superioress. 9 Sisters.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Chaska. 21 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Owatonna, Glencoe, St. Peter. 32 Sisters. Mother house in Rochester. Sister Alfrida, superioress.

Ursuline Sisters, Lake City. 9 Sisters. Sister Liguori, superioress.

Sisters of Mercy, Minneapolis, Anoka. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, superior.

Franciscan Sisters, Carver, Waconia, St. Victoria, St. Hubert. 12 Sisters.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 140 pupils.

Visitation Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 50 pupils.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 90 pupils.

Academy at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 76 pupils.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 78 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis. 60 pupils.

Academy, Lake City. Ursuline Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Paul: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 250 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 230 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, 300 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 pupils. St. Louis', Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 175 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 120 pupils.

Minneapolis: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 155 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 175 pupils. Holy Rosary, Sisters of St. Dominic, 170 pupils.

Adams, lay teacher. 75 pupils.
Anoka, Sisters of Mercy. 60 pupils.
Benton, Sisters of Notre Dame. 117 pupils.
Belle Paine, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.
Belvidere, Sisters of Notre Dame. 70 pupils.
Caledonia, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
Carver, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. 150 pupils.
Chaska, Sisters of Christian Charity. 145 pupils.
Delano, lay teachers. 100 pupils.
Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 285 pupils.
Glencoe, Sisters of St. Francis. 95 pupils.
Henderson, Sisters of Notre Dame. 95 pupils.
Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 56 pupils.
Jordan, Sisters of Notre Dame. 115 pupils.
Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and one lay teacher. 330 pupils.
Marystown, Sisters of St. Francis. 130 pupils.
New Trier, Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 195 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 35 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of St. Francis. 85 pupils.
St. Hubert, Franciscan Sisters. 50 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teachers. 60 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 80 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., Franciscan Sisters. 40 pupils.
Waconia, Franciscan Sisters. 40 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.
St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.
St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Hart, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher. 46 pupils.
Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 110 pupils.
St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 106 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.
Heidelberg, Sisters of St. Francis. 176 pupils.
Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.
Owatonna, Sisters of St. Francis. 105 pupils.
Rochester, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.
Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 65 pupils.
New Prague, lay teachers. 150 pupils.
Veseli, lay teachers. 180 pupils.
Hart, Winona Co., lay teacher. 36 pupils.
Belgrade, lay teacher. 30 pupils.
Belvidere, Sisters of Notre Dame.
La Sueur, Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Michaella, superioress.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for girls, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine, superioress. 60 orphans.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for boys, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Priscilla, superioress. 52 orphans.

German Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 24 orphans.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 80 penitents, 18 children of preservation.

Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

St. Paul's Industrial School, for boys, at Clontarf, Swift County, Franciscan Brothers. Brother Benedict, superior.

Home of the Sacred Heart, Iona, Murray County. Rev. M. McDonnell has purchased at Iona several thousand acres of land for the purpose, also, of opening an industrial school for boys.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; St. Michael's, 1. Minneapolis: Immaculate Conception, 3; Church of Holy Rosary, 1; St. Anthony, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Avoca, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 1; Credit River, 1; Clontarf, 1; Corcoran, 1; De Graff, 1; Faribault, 3; Forest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Green Isle, 1; Graceville, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Iosco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; La Crescent, 1; Rosemount, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Rochester, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Wabasha, 1; Pine Island, 1; Albert Lea, 1; Alden, 1; Currie, 1; Fulda, 1; Janesville, 1; Spring Valley, 1; Twin Lakes, 1; Waterville, 1; Woodstock, 1.

Catholic total abstinence societies, Rosary societies, sodalities, confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	108	Religious orders of women	12
Priests of religious orders	29	Hospitals	2
Total number of priests	137	Asylums and protectorates	5
Churches	189	Female academies and boarding-schools	12
Stations	51	Conferences of St. Vincent	7
Ecclesiastical students	27	Catholic population, about	127,000
Religious orders of men	6		

DIOCESE OF TRENTON.

ESTABLISHED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. IN 1881.

Comprises Fourteen Counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Somerset, Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J. O'FARRELL, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1881. First Bishop of the Diocese. Episcopal Residence, 167 West State Street, Trenton.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. ANTHONY SMITH.

Secretary—Rev. JAMES A. MCFAUL.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. ANTHONY SMITH, V.G., Rev. JOHN ROGERS, Rev. JOHN A. KELLY, Rev. CORNELIUS A. O'REILLY, Rev. THADDEUS HOGAN, Rev. PETER FITZSIMMONS, Rev. PETER JACHETTI, O.M.C.

Judices Causarum—Rev. MICHAEL E. KANE, Rev. THOMAS R. MORAN, Rev. PETER L. CONNOLLY, Rev. PATRICK F. CONNOLLY, Rev. EGBERT KARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Trenton; St. Mary's Cathedral, Warren street, corner of Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith, V.G., Rev. James A. McFaul.
St. John the Baptist, Broad street, corner of Centre, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. Bernard T. O'Connell.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Conrad Eleison, O.M.C.
Our Lady of Lourdes (Chambersburg), Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
St. Joseph's (Millham), attended from St. Mary's Cathedral.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.

Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Rev. James J. Fedigan, O.S.A.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.

Aylmer, Cumberland Co., attended from Bridgeton.

Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Oxford Furnace.

Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's (new church), attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Connolly.

Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John H. Fox.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.

Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, corner Market, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, Rev. Denis Duggan.
South Camden, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, corner Fourth, Rev. Joseph Thurnes.

ape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.
linton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from High Bridge.
olt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.
ranbury Station, attended from Jamesburg.
unellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from North Plainfield.
lberon, Monmouth Co. (church building), attended from Long Branch
gg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Esser.
armingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
lemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from High Bridge.
lorence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
ranklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
reehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederick Kivelitz.
lassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.
loucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Egbert Kars.
oshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Millville.
reensburg, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.
ackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.
addonfield, Camden Co. (church building), attended from Woodbury.
ammonton, Atlantic Co. (church building), attended from Egg Harbor City.
ighlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (new church building), Rev. John J. F. O'Connor.
igh Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Francis Brady.
ightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Allentown.
illsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.
opewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Bound Brook.
ullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
amesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, Rev. Joseph Rüsing.
obstown, Burlington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holly.
eyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.
akewood, Ocean Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
ambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. B. Henry Ter Woert.
ebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.
ong Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Walsh.
alaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
analapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.
anchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
anunka Chunk, Warren Co., attended from Oxford Furnace.
arlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
etuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas McCormack.
illstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Somerville.
illstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.
illville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Charles Giese.
oorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, Rev. James McKernan.
orrisville, Monmouth Co., Church of St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from Asbury Park.

Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Robert E. Burke.
Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Swedesboro.
Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
New Brooklyn, Middlesex Co. (church building), attended from Metuchen.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. John A. O'Grady, Rev. William P. Cantwell.
St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Nelson and Carman streets, Rev. Henry Th. Martens.
New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Brennan.
New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels, attended from Highlands.
North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
North Plainfield, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's (church building), Rev Thos. I. O'Hanlon.
Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick A Treacy.
Pennington, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton
Perrineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jamesburg.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J O'Reilly.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.
Point Pleasant, Ocean Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Jamesburg.
Railroad Mills, attended from Jamesburg.
Raritan, Somerset Co , St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane.
Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's (new church), attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Salem, Salem Co , St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.
Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Highlands.
Sayreville, Middlesex Co. (new church building), attended from South Amboy.
Seabright, Monmouth Co. (new church), attended from Long Branch.
Somerville, Somerset Co. (church building), Rev. Martin v. d. Bogaard
Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
Spring Lake, Monmouth Co., attended from Asbury Park.
Stony Hill, Somerset Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Schandel.
Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.
Tom's River, Ocean Co., St. Joseph's (new church), attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
Vineland (North), St. Paul of the Cross, attended from Millville.

Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Oxford Furnace.
Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor City.
White Hill, Burlington Co., attended from Bordentown.
White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Devine.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Neal McMenamin.
Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Frederick B. Doyle, O.M.C., Rev. Dominicus Reuter, O.M.C., regent of studies; Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C., Rev. Fidelis M. Voigt, O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Goesmann, O.M.C. 6 priests, 7 students.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lamberton street, Trenton. Brother Irenæus, superior, and 3 Brothers; at Camden, Brother Urban, superior, and 2 Brothers. Total in diocese, 7.

Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, Sister M. Celestine, sister-servant; 5 Sisters. St. John's, Trenton, Sister Veronica, sister-servant; 11 Sisters. St. Peter's, New Brunswick, Sister Michaella, sister-servant; 8 Sisters. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant; 4 Sisters. Total number in the diocese, 28.

Sisters of Notre Dame, at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister M. Columbana, superior. 4 Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse, at St. Paul's, Burlington, Mother M. Cecilia, superior, 3 Sisters; at St. Francis', Trenton, Mother M. Johanna, superior, 4 Sisters; at St. Peter's, Riverside, Mother M. Marianne, 3 Sisters. Total number in diocese, 10.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Philadelphia, attached to St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior; to Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister Mary Clotilda, superior; to St. Rose's, Freehold, Sister Mary Helena, superior; Salem, St. Mary's School, Sister Mary Apollonia. Total in diocese, 26.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister M. Dominica, superior. Number in the diocese, 10.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Sister Ludovica, superior. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Regis, superior; at St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Austin, superior; St. John's, Lambertville. Total number in the diocese, 24.

Sisters of Christian Charity, at St. John's Church, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior. Total number in the diocese, 4.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. John's, Trenton, Sisters of Charity, Sister Veronica, sister-servant. 3 Sisters; 70 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sisters of Mercy, Mother Mary Regis, superior. 30 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, superior. 4 teachers; 70 pupils.

Notre Dame, Camden, Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Columbana, superior. 20 pupils.

St. Scholastica's Boarding-School, for young ladies, Princeton, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Austin. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.		Taught by
St. Mary's, Trenton	550	5	Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. John Baptist's, Trenton	610	8	Sisters of Charity, 3 Brothers Holy Cross.
St. Francis', Trenton	150	4	Sisters St. Francis.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton	140	5	Sisters St. Francis.
St. Joseph's, Millham, Trenton	100	2	Sisters Charity.
St. Mary's, Bordentown	207	11	Sisters Mercy.
St. Paul's, Burlington	117	3	Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Camden	350	7	Sisters St. Joseph.
SS. Peter and Paul, Camden	120	4	Sisters Notre Dame.
St. Rose of Lima, Freehold	110	3	Franciscan Sisters.
St. Mary's, Gloucester	200	6	Sisters St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, High Bridge	65	1	lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Keyport	80	2	lay teachers.
St. John's, Lambertville	350	6	Sisters of Mercy.
St. Mary Magdalen's, Millville	37	1	lay teacher.
St. Peter's, New Brunswick	750	8	Sisters Charity, 3 lay teachers.
St. John Baptist's, New Brunswick	81	4	Sisters Christian Charity.
St. Ann's, New Hampton	50	1	lay teacher.
St. Rose of Lima, Oxford Furnace	80	1	lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Perth Amboy	125	3	lay teachers.
St. Paul's, Princeton	200	7	Sisters Mercy.
St. James', Red Bank	100	2	lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Riverside	106	4	Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Salem	72	2	Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, South Amboy	40	1	lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Riverside	30	3	Sisters St. Francis.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior. 16 religious; 81 beds. Number of patients treated, 343. Chaplain, a Father from Franciscan Convent.

"*St. Mary's Union*," established February 2, 1882, for the protection, education, and moral improvement of homeless children, under the direction of Rev. James McFaul, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton; associate members, 40,000. This pious association, through the annual alms of twenty-five cents from each member, is the chief support of "St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, N. J." Over $3,000 have been received in donations during the past year. It is hoped that these are but an earnest of similar gifts from those whom God has blessed with temporal goods.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant. Number of orphans, 50; 4 Sisters. Attended from St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Mary's Cathedral; St. John's, Trenton; St. Mary's, Camden; and there are pious confra-

ernities and associations in the different parishes, notably the Society for the Propagation of the Faith at St. Mary's Cathedral.

Young Men's Catholic Association, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton. 60 members.

Catholic Young Men's Association, attached to St. John's, Trenton. 140 members.

Young Men's Catholic Literary Society, 150 members; Young Men's Catholic Union, 100 members; Young Men's Athletic Club, 100 members; St. Aloysius' Society (150 boys), attached to St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

The Young Men's Literary Union, attached to St. John's, Lambertville. 70 members.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular		7
b. Secular		47
Brothers		7
Sisters		113
Ecclesiastical students		16
Churches		82
Stations visited		27
Convents		3
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies	5	205
Parochial schools	26	4,820
Hospital	1	
Catholic population, about		50,000

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873. Promoted to the See of Oregon.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

(*See Part II. p.* 72.)

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, attended from Victoria.

Sitka, Takou, Hootsnoo, Chilcat, } attended from Victoria.

Kodiac, South of Cook Inlet, Illewlewk, on Unalaska, St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, Anvik, Nulato, on Youcon River, Nuklukayat, } Attended from Victoria.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises that portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878. Residence, Indianapolis.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; died in 1882. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

Vicars General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and Very Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE.

Council of the Bishop—Rt. Rev. FINTAN MUNDWILER, O.S.B., Very Rev. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. FERDINAND BERGMEYER, O.S.F., Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius J. Merz and Rev. A. Kaelin.

Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.

Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.

Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of the B.V., Rev. H. Pierrard.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph A. Fleischmann.

Brownsberg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. E. J. Spelman.

Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schwarz.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. A. Oster.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.

Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. A. Koesters.

Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.

Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rudolf.
St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's Church.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Pfeiffer.
Evansville, Assumption, Rev. E. F. McBarron.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius J. Duddenhausen, Rev. F. Luebbermann.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
St. Boniface's, Rev. W. M. Bulmann.
St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity.
Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Stephen Stenger, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.
Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas', attended from Indianapolis.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St Rose of Lima, attended from Indianapolis.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from Rockport.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Power.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianapolis.
Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. M. Wagner, O.S.B.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Clemens Steinkamp, O.S.F.
Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co, attended from St. Joseph's.
Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Ewers.
Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of the B. V., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev. D. O'Donaghue, Rev. George G. Steigerwald.
St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Hugh O'Neill.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Stanislaus Rieman, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Othmar Putthoff, O.S.F., Rev. J. Stolz.
St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.
St. Francis' (Brightwood), Rev. Charles Curran.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, att. from St. Patrick's Church.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. John' Church.
Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Fran ciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attend ed from St. John's.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Francisca Fathers.
Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Nort Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.
Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Newcastle.
Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. L. Brassart.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, St. Michael's, Rev. E. Faller.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.
North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. Widerin.
St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Pro vidence, attended from St. Michael's.
Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Alexander Burkhard O.S.B.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indianapolis.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., Rev. D. Swagers.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Kaspar Seiler.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Schoentrup.
Millhousen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper sack.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. Kelly.
Annunciation (German), Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from S Meinrad.
New Middleton, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Cor rad.
Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John Ryves.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Princeton.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co, Holy Family, Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S F.; Re Peter B. Englert, O.S.F.; Rev. Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F.
Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Fam ily.

Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Torbeck.
Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Peckscamp.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same county.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.
Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Jos. Macke.
Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenk.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
Schnellville, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. J. N. Wernich.
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B.
St. Bernard's, Harrison Co. (Frenchtown P.O.), Rev. M. Andres.
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Croix, Perry Co., Rev. Charles Bilger.
St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B.
St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.
St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.)
St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.
St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Bernard.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Joseph Schuck.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. A. Michael.
St. Martin's, Martin Co., attended from Loogootee.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. Mark's (Tell City P.O.), Rev. P. Hommes.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.
St. Mary of the Woods (P.O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence. Rev. John Guéguen, chaplain; Rev. A. Riehle, pastor of the congregation.
St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. C. Schöppner, O.S.F. (residence, Hamburg).
St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.
St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.
St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. A. Gillig.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Glendale P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. J. Kemper.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.

St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev H. John Diestel.
St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas'.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.
Sullivan, Sullivan C., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Hilbert.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C., pastor.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C.
St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.
St. Patrick's, Rev. T. X. Logan.
Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's Church.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Valley Mills, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. M. S. Burkhardt.
Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.
Retired on account of ill-health: Rev. W. Doyle, Rev. J. Stolz.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Rt. Rev Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B. prior; Rev. Roman Weinzaepfel, O.S.B., Rev. J. Chrysostom Foffa O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., director of the seminary; Rev. Louis Stutzer, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Rev. Sigisbert Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Maier, O.S.B. Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebbermann, O.S.B. Rev. Ildephons Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Cyrine Thomas, O.S.B., Rev. Nazar Werner, O.S.B., Rev. Luke Gruwe, O.S.B. Seven clergymen of the abbey are absent on missionary work in Arkansas and Dakota. 4 clerics and 25 lay Brothers. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to clerical students ample opportunities for a thorough education.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

St. Bonaventure's School, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

St. John's Boys' Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. 250 children.

St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Boys' School, Indianapolis.

Cathedral Boys' Parochial School, Vincennes, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Simon's Boys' Parochial School, Washington, in charge of a lay teacher.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P.O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Mother Mary Ephrem, superior. Members of the community, 373. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit the sick at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following academies and schools:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Anastasie, superior.

St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School, Madison.

St. Augustine's Boys' Parochial School, Jeffersonville. 70 pupils.

Cathedral Female Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Rose's Female College, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister M. Clementine, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Josephine, superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister M. Theodore, superior. 115 orphans.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister Cecilia, superior. 122 orphans.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 275 children.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Indianapolis.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Academy and Day-School, Washington. Sister Mary James, superior.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper, Dubois Co.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee, Martin Co.

St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School, Jeffersonville. 100 pupils.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes. 181 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville, Fayette Co.

St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School, Seymour, Jackson Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Bartholomew's Day-School, Columbus.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Terre Haute.

In all the above day-school establishments young girls who wish to come for a quarter or longer, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. 182 Sisters, 41 novices, 9 postulants. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time in various works of charity.

They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-

rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg. 270 children.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Bridget's Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.
St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.
St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott, Shelby Co.
St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville, Franklin Co. 108 pupils.
St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris, Ripley Co.
Immaculate Conception School, Rushville, Ind.
St. John's Day-School, Dover, Dearborn Co.
St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.
St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.
St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville, Harrison Co.
St. Mary's Day-School, Aurora.
St. Maurice's Day-School, St. Maurice, Ind.
St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Mary's Day-School, Greensburg. 72 pupils.
St. Joseph's Day-School, Shelbyville.
St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Ann's Day-School, Hamburg. 100 children.
St. Matthew's Day-School, Mount Vernon, Ind.
St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton, Perry Co. 80 children.
St. Paul's Day-School, Tell City. 100 children.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.
St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co.
Immaculate Conception Day-School, Millhousen, Decatur Co.
St. Maurice's Day-School, Napoleon.
St. Louis' Day-Schools, Batesville, Franklin Co. 90 children.
Nativity of the B. V. Day-School, North Vernon, Jennings Co.
Annunciation Day-School, Brazil.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister M. Agatha, O.S.B., superior. 52 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Agatha, superior.

St. Boniface's Day-School, Fulda.
St. Anthony's Day-School, St. Anthony.
St. Bernard's Academy, Rockport, Indiana.
Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Ferdinand, Dubois Co. 430 pupils.
St. Meinrad's Parochial School, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.
St. Henry's Day-School, St. Henry, Indiana.
St. Vincent's Infirmary, Indianapolis, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa, superior.
St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 13 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 28 inmates.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 9 Sisters. Sister Barbara, superior. 75 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville, Madison. 175 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis. 5 Sisters. Mother Lidwerda, superior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of:

Sacred Heart's Parochial School, Indianapolis. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	92	Clerical students	30
Priests of religious orders	39	Male religious orders	5
Total number of priests	131	Female " "	8
Churches	160	Male religious institutions	2
Chapels	20	Female " "	8
Stations in which there are no churches, about	20	Orphan asylums	2
		Hospitals	2

Catholic schools attached to all congregations in the diocese.
Average number of school-children, about 20,000.
Estimated Catholic population, about 80,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises the State of West Virginia, except the following counties, which are in the Diocese of Richmond, viz.: Pendleton, Grant, Mineral, Hardy, Hampshire, Morgan, Berkeley, and Jefferson; also all that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of the counties of Patrick, Franklin, and Roanoke; also that portion of Craig Co. which in 1850 *belonged to the county of Montgomery.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.
Chancellor—Rev. JOHN MCELLIGOTT.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, Rev. JOSEPH W. STENGER, Rev. JOS. MULLEN, and Rev. JOHN MCELLIGOTT.
Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, president; Rev. D. O'CONNER, Rev. E. M. HICKEY, Rev. A. SCHLEICHER, and Rev. W. LAMBERT.
First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street. Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, V.G., rector; Rev. John McElligott and Rev. John Deehan.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, rector; Rev. George Baumgartner, assistant.
Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, rector.
Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.
Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Volcano.
Burning Springs, attended occasionally from Volcano.
Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Hugh McMenamin, rector.
Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.
Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.
Belton, attended monthly from Moundsville.
Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
Burton, attended from Fairmont.
Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended twice a month from Moundsville.
Cannelton, attended from Charleston monthly (new church).
Charleston, Kanawha Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Stenger, rector; Rev. Wm. Loague, assistant.
Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.
Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, rector; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.
Coalburg, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.
Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Volcano.
Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.
Cranberry Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.
Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Moundsville.
Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Volcano.
Farmington, Marion Co., Mass third Sunday of the month.
Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first Sunday of each month. Residence of Very Rev. H. F. Parke, rector.
Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.
Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.
Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kiaran's, attended once a month from Hinton.
Guyandotte, Cabell Co., Rev. Thomas Quirk, rector.
Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.
Hinton, Summers Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass one Sunday in the month.
Huntington, Rev. Thos. Quirk. Mass every Sunday.
Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
Knawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month from Weston.
Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Volcano.
Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.

Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. John of God Church, attended monthly from Lewisburg.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. P. Daly. Mass on first and third Sundays.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. John McBride, rector.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
Nuttalburg, Fayette Co., att. one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector; Rev. William Walsh, assistant.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the third Sunday from Clarksburg.
Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector. P.O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass first and third Sundays.
Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month. Rev. John A. Reynolds, rector. P.O. address, St. Clara's Colony.
St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.
Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's Church, att. from Charleston.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday. Rev. Ferdinand C. Haiman, rector. P.O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.
Preston Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended from Volcano.
Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.
Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.

Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis, residence of Rev. Wm. Lambert.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Volcano.
Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, rector. Mass second and fourth Sundays.
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co.; St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.
Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.
The following places are attended occasionally from Hilton: Raleigh C. H.; Sewell, Fayette Co.; Talcott, Summers Co.; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

VIRGINIA.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. John Murray, rector.
Bristol-on-Tennessee-line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.
Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Wytheville every fourth Sunday of the month.
Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception.
Wallace's Switch, Washington Co., attended from Abingdon.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the fourth.
Various points in the counties of Grayson, Smyth, Tazewell, Bland, Pulaski, and Montgomery are occasionally visited from Wytheville; and the priest resident in Abingdon visits occasionally various places in Washington, Russell, and Scott Counties.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister M. Stanislaus Thayer, directress. Rev. Wm. Silvain, resident chaplain.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. St. John, directress. Number of pupils, about 170.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100; small boys, 80.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 70.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Immaculate, superior.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 60.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 50; boys, 35.

St. Alphonsus' (German) *Parish School,* under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 105; boys, 50; boys under male teacher, about 80.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother Mary Joseph Waring, superioress. Choir Sisters, professed, 23; novices, 2; lay Sisters, 18; out-Sisters, 3—total, 46.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth streets. Motherhouse and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother M. Basil Clarke, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 47; choir novices, 4; professed lay Sisters, 19; lay novices, 3; postulant, 1—total, 74.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother Stanislaus Campbell, superioress. Professed Sisters, 15; novices 1.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 125 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister Mary Agnes, directress.

There is also at Parkersburg a parish school for boys; attendance about 90.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 7 choir Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, 2 out-Sisters, and 1 postulant. Mother M. Benedicta Fenwick, superioress. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, 35.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent, superioress, and 3 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

St. John's Parish School, Benwood, Marshall Co., under Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Felix and 2 assistants. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R.R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests: Secular	31
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	145
Ecclesiastical students	3
Churches	60
Chapels	8
Stations visited	40
Convents	4

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys), select school	1	90
Academies (young ladies)	6	300
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	12	700
b. Girls	12	900
Orphanage schools: Girls	1	50
Totals	32	2,040

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanage	1	60
Hospital	1	20
Totals	2	80

Catholic population: White 18,000

Dec. 1, 1882.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. B. J. Keiley, rector; Rev. Matthew A. McGrane.
St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.
St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. R. H. Keenan, assistant.
Sacred Heart (German), under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Father Corbinian, O.S.B., pastor.
St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.
St. Patrick's, corner of Fourteenth and King, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.
Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Donaghy.
Ashland, St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. P. Donaghy.
Hockessin (church building), attended from Ashland.
New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. F. J. Rehman, pastor.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.
Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. John A. Lyons.
Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. George S. Bradford, pastor.
Smyrna, " " " " "
Middletown, Del., attended from Bohemia Manor.

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J.
Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Lyons, pastor.
Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J.
Fredericktown, attended every month once from Chestertown.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.
Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.
Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John D. Cary.

KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. John D. Cary, pastor.
Rock Hall, St. John's Church, attended from Chestertown.
Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', from Dover.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. Geo. S. Bradford, pastor.
Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9 ; orphans, 56. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

Male Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Rosalia, superioress. 30 orphans at St. James' Church.

Academy of the Visitation B. V. M., Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Mother M. Clementine O'Connell, superioress.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.
St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Francis. 100 boys.
St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.
St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington.
Sacred Heart Parochial, Wilmington.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	15	Academy	1
Regular priests	2	Students in Europe	2
Benevolent societies	5	Students elsewhere	4
Asylums	2	Catholic population, about	14,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as the Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand, France, June 20, 1869.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

Pima County.

Tucson, Parish Church, St. Augustine, Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.
San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, church built in last century, attended from Tucson.
Tubac, attended from Tucson.
Calabazas, attended from Tucson.
San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.
Patagonia, Harshaw, Washington Camp, attended from Tucson.
Arivac, San Cajetano, Santa Rita mining districts, attended from Tucson.
Fort Lowell, attended from Tucson.
Pantano, attended from Tucson.
Meyer's District, attended from Tucson.

Cochise County.

Tombstone, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Gallagher.
Charleston, Bisbee, Contention, Benson, Willcox, Ochoaville, Huachuca, attended from Tombstone.
Dos Cabezas, Fort Bowie, attended from Tombstone.

Graham County.

Maxcy, Safford, Solomonville, Pueblo viejo Valley, Clifton, San Francisco Mines, attended from Tucson.

Pinal County.

Florence, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. Ed. Gérard.
Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.
Pinal (church in course of erection), Silver King, and other mining towns and camps, attended from Florence.

Maricopa County.

Phœnix, church dedicated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph Bloise.
Fort McDowell, visited from Phœnix.
Tempe, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Phœnix.

Gila County.

Globe City, McMillenville, mining camps, attended from Florence.

Yuma County.

Yuma, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chaucot.
Earenberg, Chapel of Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
Eureka, Castle Dome, Picacho, mining camps, attended from Yuma.

Yavapay County.

Prescott, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Deraches.
Gillett, Tip-Top, Peck, Humbug, Weaver, Wickenberg, mining towns and districts, attended from Prescott.
Verde Valley, Williamson, Chino, Skull, Peeples Valleys, Walnut Grove, Bradshaw, Tiger, mining camps, attended from Prescott.
Fort Whipple, Camp Verde, attended from Prescott.
Railroad towns on the A. P., attended from Prescott.
Seymour, attended from Prescott.

Mohave County.

Mineral Park, Cerbat, Hardyville, Signal City, McCracken, Fort Mohave, attended from Prescott.

Apache County.

St. John, new church, Rev. P. M. Badilla.
Springerville, Round Valley, St. Joseph, Fort Apache, and other settlements on the Little Colorado River, attended from St. John.

NEW MEXICO.

Doña Ana County.

Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. P. Lassaigne.
Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B. V., attended from Las Cruces.
Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.
Tularosa, St. Francis of Paula, attended from Manzano (Santa Fé).
Our Lady of Light, Three Rivers, and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Manzano (Santa Fé).
Colorado, chapel, Santa Barbara, attended from Las Cruces.
Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Aug. Morin.
Santo Tomas, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
La Mesa, St. Joseph, Rev. John Grange.
Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from La Mesa.

Socorro County.

Palomas, chapel in course of erection, attended temporarily from Cañada Alamoso, Archdiocese of Santa Fé.

Grant County.

Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Bourgade; assistant, Rev. Yvo M. Merrien.
Mimbres Valley, San Lorenzo, chapel, San Isidro, chapel, attended from Silver City.
Georgetown, Pinos Altos, Santa Clara, Fort Bayard, attended from Silver City.

TEXAS.

El Paso County.

Isleta, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. Charles Personé, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., assistant.

El Paso, attended from Isleta.
San Elzeario, parish church, Rev. Andrew Echallier.
Socorro, St. Michael's Church, attended from San Elzeario.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Joseph. Mother Hyacinth. 3 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Gonzaga. 9 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 100 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 205 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Antoinette. 4 Sisters; 50 pupils.

Parochial Schools, for girls and boys, conducted by the same Sisters. 37 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Prescott, conducted by the Sisters of St Joseph. Mother Justine. 4 Sisters; 25 pupils.

Visitation Academy, of the Sisters of Loretto, Las Cruces, New Mexico. Mother M. Praxedes, superior. 6 Sisters; 50 pupils.

Boys' School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 15 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, San Elzeario, Texas, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Vicenta, superior. 4 Sisters, 90 pupils.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Mesilla, N. M. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Bernard, superior.

St. Joseph's Day-School, for boys, Mesilla. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Tucson. 50 patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Prescott, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 25 patients.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Bishop		1
Priests: Secular		2
Regular		14
Religious: Women		40
Churches		18
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		12
Stations visited		55
Convents		7
Academies (young ladies)	6	380
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	5	307
b. Girls	6	200
		Inmates.
Hospitals	2	75
Catholic population: *a.* White		50,000
b. Indian, about		2,000
Total estimate		52,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church (new church to replace the old one just completed), Rev. John Robert.

Various ranchos in Nueces are visited from Corpus Christi.

San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval and Nueces counties.

San Patricio, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Edward Smyth.

Gussetville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Echo, and the stations in San Patricio and Live Oak counties, attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and all the stations in Bee Co., attended by Rev. Chs. Docherty.

Refugio, Refugio Co., church, Rev. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Refugio Co., Labahia, Little Blanco, St. Mary, and Goliad.

Lamar, Aransas Co., vacant. Fulton, Rockport, and Hynes Bay, visited from Refugio and Corpus Christi.

Concepcion, Duval Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited from San Diego.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffres, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I., Rev. P. Michel, O.M.I. Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville. The church at Point Isabel has been rebuilt.

Santa Maria, Cameron Co., new brick church, visited from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Catholic population of the district, about 16,200. Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., visited from Brownsville.

Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., new church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Brownsville.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaules, O.M.I., Rev. — Rieux, O.M.I.

Roma, Rev. J. M. Clos, Rev. J. A. Piat, O.M.I.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Laredo.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000. Catholic population of the district, about 9,100.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. A. Berthoin. Catholic population of Laredo, over 4,000. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos about 4,000.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 5 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 1 novice. 22 boarders and 60 day-pupils. A school for boys under 12 years of age taught by the Sisters.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 17 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 3 novices. 32 boarders and 150 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 8 choir Sisters, 5 novices, and 3 lay Sisters. 30 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camilius. 3 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Refugio. Mother de Pazzi, 3 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

Parochial School, for boys, at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12	College	1
Chapels	12	Convents	5
Priests	21		

Catholic population of the Vicariate, about 40,000, of whom at least 37,500 are Mexicans.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. John Baptist Raverdy, V.G., Rev. P. A. Phillips, secretary; Rev. P. J. Van Schie, Rev. Michael Carmody, Rev. Fr. Queen, assistants; Rev. Fr. Servant, missionary priest and master of ceremonies.

East Denver, Church of the Sacred Heart, cor. Larimer and 28th streets, Rev. John Baptist Guida, S.J., superior; Rev. A. Montenarelli, S.J., assistant.

West Denver, Church of St. Elizabeth, cor. Curtis and 11th streets, Rev. F. Bender, pastor; Rev. Vincent Reitmeyer, assistant.
North Denver, St. Patrick, Rev. Jeremiah Ahern.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. W. Cummings, pastor.
Longmount, Erie, Caribou, attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins (P.O.), church building, Loveland, La Porte, Greeley, Evans, attended from Boulder.
South Boulder (new parish), Rev. G. Roeber, pastor.
Louisville, Marshall, attended from South Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Antony Joseph Abel, pastor.
Morrison, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. J. Howlett, pastor.
Black Hawk, Nevada, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz, pastor.
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.
Idaho Springs (P.O.), church building, vacant.
Lawson, Mill City, attended from Idaho Springs.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), Church of St. Ann, Rev. F. J. Byrne, pastor.
Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

CUSTER COUNTY.

Silver Cliff (P.O.), Church of the Assumption, Rev. Ch. Ferrari, S.J., pastor.
Rosita, chapel, Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Silver Cliff.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, Florence, attended from Silver Cliff.

LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), Church of the Annunciation, Rev. H. Robinson, pastor; Rev. Fr. Lee, assistant.
Sacred Heart, new parish, Rev. F. J. Ponsardin, pastor.
Malta, attended from the new parish.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckenridge, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.
Robinson, Kokomo, Wheeler, Snake River, Montezuma, Chihuahua, attended from Breckenridge.

PARK COUNTY.

Alma, Fairplay (new church), Como (church building), attended fro
Breckenridge.

CHAFFEE COUNTY.

Buena Vista (P.O.), church, Rev. J. E. Cassidy, pastor.
Alpine, Granite, South Arkansas, Maysville, Arborville, Gunniso
Erwin, Ruby, attended from Buena Vista.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. C. M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. I
F. Haugh, S.J.
South Pueblo (P.O.), St. Patrick's (new church), attended from Puebl
Lower Huerfano (chapel of the Holy Family) and St. Charles, a
tended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West Las Animas (fine new church), East Las Animas, Fort Lyon
attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabri
Ussel, pastor.
Santa Clara, Badito, Cañon del Huerfano (chapel of San Jose), I
Veta (church building), attended from Walsenburg.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Leone, S.J., Re
F. X. Gubitozi, S.J., Rev. Joseph Montenarelli, S.J.
Apishipa (Church of San Antonio), Valley San Francisco (chape
Plaza de San Isidro, Las Tijeras (church), Guadalupe (church), Sa
Francisco (church), Grinnell P.O. (church) (in all 15 chapels), a
tended from Trinidad.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

San Luis (P.O.) (new parish) church, Rev. Alexander Marchand, pa
tor; Rev. J. H. Brinker, assistant.
El Cañon (Chapel of Na. Sra. del Rosario), El Rito (Chapel of S
Francisco, El Balle (Chapel of San Pedro), Chapel of San Acas
Fort Garland, Trinchera, Placer, attended from San Luis.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. P. Tomassi
S.J., sup.; Rev. John Daponte, S.J., Rev. F. X. Maffei, S.J., assi
ants.
Los Cerritos (chapel), Los Pinos (Chapel of San Juan Nepomucen
El Cenicero (chapel), Los Rincones (chapel), Los Sauces (chur
building), San Antonio, La Jara (fine new church), attended fr
Conejos.

LA PLATA COUNTY.

Durango (P.O.), Church of St. Columba, Rev. L. Hearney, pastor; Re
Fr. Beaugelin, assistant.
Animas City, Chama, Parrot, Fort Lewis, Silverton, Rico, San Jua
attended from Durango.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

El Carnero (P.O.), church, Rev. J. B. Pitaval, pastor.
Saguache (church), Ouray, in Ouray Co., Del Norte, attended from Carnero.

GUNNISON COUNTY.

Irwin (P.O.), church building, vacant; attended from Buena Vista.
Gunnison City (church building), Crested Butte, Ruby, attended from Irwin.

PITKIN COUNTY.

Aspen (P.O.), vacant; attended from Leadville.
Pitkin, Roaring Forks, attended from Aspen.

HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City, vacant; attended from Buena Vista.

OURAY COUNTY.

Ouray, vacant; attended from Buena Vista.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 23 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Pancratia, superior.
Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy, for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.
Parish School of the Immaculate Conception, Denver, under the charge of 3 Sisters. 200 scholars.
Parish School of the Sacred Heart, Denver, under the charge of 7 Sisters of Charity. 250 scholars.
St. Mary's Academy, Industrial School, and Day-School, North Durango, under 3 Sisters of Mercy.
St. Columba's Parish-School, South Durango, under the Sisters of Mercy.
Mercy Hospital, Durango, under 5 Sisters of Mercy.
St. Joseph's Home, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity; chaplain, Rev. S. Duroc.
St. Vincent's Hospital, Leadville, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity.
St. Aloysius' Academy, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.
Parish School of Our Lady of Lourdes, Georgetown, under the charge of 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.
Hospital, Georgetown, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. New hospital built.
Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto (fine new academy).
St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.
Sacred Heart Academy, Guadalupe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	1
b. Secular	2
Religious: Women	8
Ecclesiastical students	1
Churches	2
Chapels, etc., where Mass is said monthly	4
Stations visited	5
Convents	

	Number.	Pupils
Academies (young ladies)	6	50
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	8	55
b. Girls	9	60

	Number.	Inmates
Hospitals	5	15
Catholic population, about		40,00

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DAKOTA.

Comprises the Territory of Dakota.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., consecrated Bisho of Tiberias February 1, 1880. Residence, Standing Rock India Agency (Fort Yates P.O.)

Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. L. WILLARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Aberdeen, Spink Co., attended from Huron.
Alexandria, Hanson Co., attended from Mitchell.
Aurora, Brookings Co., attended from De Smet.
Ardack, Walsh Co., attended from Manvel.
Badus, Lake Co., St. Ann's, attended from Madison.
Bigstone City, Grant Co., St. Charles, Rev. J. Hermeling.
Bismarck, Burleigh Co., St. Mary, Rev. P. Rettenmaier, O.S B.
Bonhomme, Bonhomme Co., Sacred Hearts, attended from Springfiel
Bridgewater, Turner Co., St. Stephen, Rev. J. Dolder.
Casselton, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.
Central City, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Deadwood.
Columbia, Brown Co., St. Michel, attended from Huron.
Conception, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended fro Tabor.
Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. F. O'Shea, C.S.C., a Rev. P. Rosen, C.S.C.
De Smet, Kingsbury Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Th. O'Reilly.
Elkpoint, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Th. A. O'Reilly.
Elm River, Traill Co., attended from Fargo.
Emmet, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. M. P. Horgan.
Fargo, Cass Co., St. Mary, Rev. J. A. Stephan.
Flandreau, Moody Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Madison.
Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.
Fort Meade, Lawrence Co., attended from Deadwood.
Fort Randall, Todd Co., attended from Wheeler.

rt Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.
rt Totten, Ramsey Co., St. Martin, Rev. S. Carew.
rt Yates, Boreman Co., St. Peter, Rev. H. Hug, O.S.B.
afton, Walsh Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Park River.
and Forks, Grand Forks Co., St. Michel, Rev. L. L'hiver.
eenfield, May Co., St. Mary.
rtford, Minnehaha Co., attended from Marion.
ron, Beadle Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. R. W. Haire.
yde Park, Pembina Co., St. Joseph, Rev. L. Bonin.
anhoe, Brookings Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Keenan.
nestown, Stutsman Co., St. James, Rev. F. Flanagan.
fferson, Union Co., St. Peter, Rev. J. G. Perreault.
ranzburg, Codington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. A. Bergmann.
keport, Yankton Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tabor.
ad City, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick, attended from Deadwood.
nnox, Lincoln Co., attended from Marion.
di, Clay Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Sheridan.
dison, Lake Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Th. A. Flynn.
ndan, Morton Co., St. Joseph, Rev. P. Cassidy.
nvel, Grand Forks Co., St. Timothy, Rev. J. W. Considine.
rion Junction, Turner Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. W. O'Hara.
riazell, Faulk Co., attended from Huron.
llbanks, Grant Co., attended from Bigstone City.
nta, Walsh Co., attended from Manvel.
tchell, Davison Co., Holy Family, Rev. E. Hennessy.
ntrose, McCook Co., attended from Marion.
w Buffalo, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.
tre Dame des Sept Douleurs, Ramsey Co., Rev. J. Hunt, O.S.B.
ga, Pembina Co., St. Ann, Rev. C. Saint-Pierre.
louski, Walsh Co., St. Stanislaus, attended from Manvel.
rker, Turner Co., attended from Marion.
rk River, Walsh Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Fertier.
mbina, Pembina Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Lerche.
erre, Hughes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. B. Bunning.
oyd, Brulé Co., attended from Wheeler.
pid City, Pennington Co., Mother of God, attended from Deadwood.
me, Armstrong Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Bridgewater.
nning Water, Bonhomme Co., St. Bernard, attended from Springfield.
usseau, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.
. Andrew's, Pembina Co., attended from Pembina.
. Benedict's, Boreman Co., Rev. C. Ebner, O.S.B.
. Benedict's, Cass Co., Rev. A. C. Bernier.
. Boniface, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.
. Claude, Rolette Co., Rev. J. F. Malo.
. Joseph, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.
lem, McCook Co., attended from Bridgewater.
oux Falls, Minnehaha Co., St. Michel, Rev. W. M. Maher.
ringfield, Bonhomme Co., St. Vincent, Rev. D. V. Collins.
van Lake, Turner Co., St. Teresa, attended from Welshtown.
bor, Bonhomme Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. J. Krizek.
lley City, Barnes Co., St. Catharine, Rev. P. Maddock.
rmillion, Clay Co., Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. Brogan.
sely, Walsh Co., Assumption, attended from Manvel.
lga, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.

Wahpeton, Richland Co., St. John Ev., Rev. G. Hepperle.
Welshtown, Yankton Co., St. Brigid, Rev. G. Sheehan.
Wheeler, Charles Mix Co., St. Ann, Rev. B. J. Kelly.
Yankton, Yankton Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. G. L. Willard a
Rev. B. W. Ahne.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy at Yankton. Mother M. Ignat
Lynch.
Convent of Presentation Nuns at Fargo. Mother M. John Hughe
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Yankton. Sisters of Mercy.
Academy of St. Mary, Bismarck. Benedictine Sisters.
Parochial Schools at Badus, Bismarck, Fargo, Hyde Park, P
River, Rome, Wahpeton, Wheeler, Yankton.
Indian Schools at Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs (Fort Totten P.
Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns); at St. Benedict's and St. Scholasti
(Fort Yates P.O.), Benedictine Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

	Num
Bishop	
Priests: *a.* Regular	
b. Secular	
Ecclesiastical students	
Churches	
Stations visited	
Convents	
Academies (young ladies)	

	Number.	Pu
Parochial schools	9	
Indian schools	6	
Catholic population: White		20,
Indian		1,
Total estimate		21,

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDADO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which west of the Rocky Mountains.

Administrator-Apostolic—Most Rev. CHARLES J. SEGHERS, Archbis of Oregon City.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., precon March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, Augus 1868. His resignation, on account of ill-health, having been acc ed in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCI D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. De Smet Mission at De Smet, Kootenai Co., Church of the Sa Heart, Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. A. Folchi, S.J. Station atte from the De Smet Mission: Farmington.

Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Very Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. A. Morvillo, S.J., Rev. A. Diomedi, S.J. P.O. Lewiston. Stations attended from St. Joseph: Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percé Co.; Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence, Warren, Moscow, Genesee, Potlatch, etc., etc.

Idaho City, county seat of Boise Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. L. Verhaag, rector. Attended from St. Joseph's: Centreville, Granite Creek, Pioneer City, Garden Valley, Jerusalem, and Bonanza.

Boise City, capital of Idaho Territory, and county seat of Ada Co., John Evangelist's Church, Rev. E. M. Nattini, rector. Attended from Boise City: Silver City, Rocky Bar, Atlanta, etc.

ɔise Fort, Rev. T. Mesplié, chaplain U. S. A.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Immaculate Conception, stone church of 26x60, completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, rector. Attended from Deer Lodge: Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer, and Pike's Creek.

Butte City, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. J. Dols, rector.

Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J., Rev. J. Guidi, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations attended from St. Ignatius: Flathead Agency, Horseplains, Flathead Lake, etc.

Missoula City, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. — Menetrey, S.J. Frenchtown, etc., attended from Missoula.

Flathead Mission, Missoula Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville. Stations attended from St. Mary's: Skakalko, Guest-house.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, of Pend d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for boys, attended by the Fathers and Brothers of the Society of Jesus.

St. Mary's Academy, of Pend d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.

St. Mary's Academy, of De Smet Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Vancouver, W. T.

Hospital and School at Deer Lodge, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Leavenworth, Kansas.

Hospital and Boarding and Day School at Missoula City, attended by six Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.

A Day-School at the Nez Percés Indians of Lapwai, Idaho.

RECAPITULATION.

egular priests	11	Convents	4
ɛcular priests	5	Schools by Sisters	4
hurches and chapels	14	Hospitals	3
ısters of Charity	19		

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500; Montana, 1,500—3,000. In-

dians: Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 500; Pend d'Oreilles, Montana, 1,500; Flatheads, Montana, 450—2,750. Total population, 5,750.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprises the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Wyoming and Montana. It was established Anno Domini 1851.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. Miège, S.J., D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part. inf.*, consecrated March 25, 1851. 2. Rt. Rev. J. O'Gorman, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in part. inf.*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in part. inf.*, August 20, 1876.

Secretary—Rev. A. M. Colaneri.

Judices Causarum—Rev. P. Lynch, Rev. J. Jennette, Rev. N. Horne.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. W. Kelly, Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J. Rev. P. Lynch, Rev. N. Horne, Rev. J. Jennette, Rev. T. W O'Connor, Rev. A. M. Colaneri, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Douglas Co., St. Philomena's Cathedral, Ninth street, Rt Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. W. Kelly, Rev. J. E English, Rev. A. M. Colaneri, assistants.

St. Mary Magdalene, Rev. G. J. Glauber, pastor.

Holy Family, Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. Hillman S.J., assistant.

Stations—Fort Omaha and McArdle Settlement.

St. Wenceslaus, Rev. —, pastor; attended from Pilsen.

St. Patrick (new church), attended from the Cathedral.

Abie, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor.

Station—Appleton, Butler Co., St. Mary's.

Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Fr. Uhing, pastor.

Blair, Washington Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. Daxacher, pastor

Stations—Calhoun, Washington Co.; Decatur, Washington Co. Lyons, Burt Co. (new church).

Columbus, Platte Co., St. Bonaventure, Rev. Seraphinus Lampe O.S.F., sup. and rector; Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., Rev Cyrillus Augustinsky, O.S.F., Rev. Boniface Depmann, O.S.F. assistants, and 3 Brothers.

Stations—Humphrey, Platte Co., St. Francis; Hollander Settlement Butler Co., St. Francis.

St. John, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Crete, Saline Co., St. James, Rev. W. Wolf, pastor.

Stations—Friend, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus; Western, Saline Co. St. Agnes.

Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael, Rev. E. Geary, pastor.

Stations—Clarksville, Merrick Co., St. Peter; Aurora, Hamilton Co

David City, Butler Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M Rev. F. A. H. Rheindorff, pastor.

Station—Luxemburg, Butler Co., Presentation B.V.M.

Exeter, Fillmore Co., St. Stephen, Rev. J. Jennette, pastor.
Stations—Fairmont, Fillmore Co. (church in course of erection); Grafton, Fillmore Co., St. Helena; Sutton, Clay Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M.; Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help.
Falls City, Richardson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor.
Stations—Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary; Barada, Richardson Co., St. John.
Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick, Rev. T. W. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. J. J. Hannan, assistant.
Stations—Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co., St. Bridget; Elkhorn, Douglas Co, St. Patrick; McCarthy's, Saunders Co., St. Paul; Sand Creek, Saunders Co., St. Augustine; Ryan, Colfax Co., St. Patrick.
Forest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Wallace, pastor.
Station—Papillion, Sarpy Co., St. Columbkille.
Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary, Rev. R. Phelan, pastor.
Stations—Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary; Doniphan, Hall Co., St. Patrick.
Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. James Simeon, pastor; Rev. E. Rhullier, assistant.
Stations—Wheatland, Webster Co., St. Anne; Fairfield, Clay Co., St. Aloysius; Roseland, Adams Co.; Kenesaw, Adams Co.; Harvard, Clay Co.
Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.
Stations—Alexandria, Thayer Co., St. Mary; Carleton, Thayer Co., Davenport, Thayer Co.; Fairbury, Jefferson Co.; Steele City, Jefferson Co.; Hubbel, Thayer Co.
Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Lawless, pastor.
Station—Elk Creek, Dakota Co., St. John.
Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James, Rev. P. J. Boyle, pastor.
Stations—Elm Creek, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M.; Minden, Kearney Co., St. John; Plum Creek, Dawson Co., St. Ann; Willow Island, Dawson Co.; Oconto, Custer Co.; Overton, Dawson Co.; Shelton, Buffalo Co.
Lincoln, Lancaster Co., St. Theresa, Rev. M. A. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. J. M. K. Martin, assistant.
Station—Enterprise, Lancaster Co., St. Patrick.
Maple Creek, Colfax Co., Church of the Holy Trinity.
Stations—Duncan, Platte Co., St. Stanislaus M., and Tarnow, Platte Co., St. Michael, are attended from St. Bonaventure, Columbus.
Madison, Madison Co., St. Leonard P.M., Rev. Rudolph Horstman, O.S.F., pastor.
Station—St. Anthony's, Platte Co. Residence at St. Bernard, Platte Co.
Menomee, Cedar Co., St. Boniface, Rev. —, pastor.
Monterey, Cuming Co., St. Boniface, Rev. J. Stroelke, pastor.
Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.F., pastor.
Stations—Rock Creek, Otoe Co., St. Joseph; Straub's Settlement, Otoe Co.
St. Mary's, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor.
Stations—Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Athanasius; Dunbar, Otoe Co.
North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick, Rev. T. M. Conway, pastor; Rev. Jas. Hayes, assistant.
Stations—Sidney, Cheyenne Co. (new church); Maxwell, Lincoln Co.;

Warren, Lincoln Co.; Brady Island, Lincoln Co.; Cottonwood, Lin
coln Co.; O'Fallon's, Lincoln Co.; Alkali, Keith Co.; Potter, Chey
enne Co.; Colton, Cheyenne Co.

Norfolk, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. T. J
Carney, pastor.
Stations—Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. Patrick; Frenchtown, An
telope Co., St. Louis; Creighton, Knox Co.; Oakdale, Antelope Co

New Posen, Howard Co., St. Anthony, Rev. F. H. Stuar, S.J., pastor
Rev. J. Sperl, S.J., assistant.
Stations—Warsaw, Howard Co., St. Wenceslaus; St. Libory, St
Libory, Howard Co.

O'Connor, Greeley Co., St. Mary, Rev. J. M. J. Smyth, pastor.
Stations—Spalding, Greeley Co., St. Michael; Erina, Wheeler Co.

Olean, Colfax Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. F. Turk, S.J., pastor
Station—Tabor, Colfax Co., St. Mary.

O'Neil, Holt Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. T. Smith, pastor.
Station—Atkinson, Holt Co., St. Joseph.

Orleans, Harlan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Fan
ning, pastor.
Stations—Red Cloud, Webster Co.; Riverton, Franklin Co.; Bloom
ington, Franklin Co.; Arapahoe, Furnas Co.; Cambridge, Furna
Co.; Indianola, Red Willow Co.; McCook, Red Willow Co.; Cal
bertson, Hitchcock Co.

Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Flood, pastor.
Stations—Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael; Upper Creek, Boone Co
Fullerton, Nance Co.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.
Stations—Louisville, Cass Co., St. Patrick; Greenwood, Cass Co.

Pilsen, Saunders Co., St. Cyril and Methodius; Rev. W. Kocarnick
O.S.B., pastor.
Stations—Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus; Cedar Hill, Saun
ders Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.

Ridgely, Dodge Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joh
Muller, pastor.
Station—Hooper, Dodge Co.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. A
Bushman, pastor.
Station—Arago, Richardson Co., St. Mary.

Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent, Rev. P. A. Lysaght, pastor.
Station—Ulysses, Butler Co. (church in course of erection).

South Auburn, Nemaha Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Fitzgerald, pasto
Stations—Brownville, Nemaha Co., St. John; Leahy Settlemen
Nemaha Co., St. Bernard.

St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard, Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F
pastor.

St. Mary's, Platte Co., St. Mary of the Angels. Is attended from S
Bonaventure, Columbus.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. H. Shoo
pastor.

St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen, Rev. B. Kuppenbender, pasto
Stations—Blue Hill, Webster Co.; Superior, Nuckolls Co.

Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew, Rev. Jas. McNally, pastor.
Station—Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph.

Wymore, Gage Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rausch, pastor.
Stations—Odell, Gage Co.; Liberty, Gage Co.; Burchard, Pawnee C
Church of the Sacred Heart; Turkey Creek, Pawnee Co., St. J

seph; Table Rock, Pawnee Co., St. Wenceslaus; Humboldt, Richardson Co.

Wilbur, Saline Co., St. Wenceslaus. Rev. F. Maly, S.J., pastor.

West Point, Cuming Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Horne, pastor.

Stations—St. Joseph, Wisner, Cuming Co.; St. Bonaventure, Raeville, Boone Co.

York, York Co., St. Joseph, Rev. C. J. Quinn, pastor.

Station—Utica, Seward Co., St. Patrick.

MONTANA.

Fort Shaw, St. Peter's Mission, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Damiani, S.J., pastor; Revs. C. Imoda, S.J., P. P. Prando, S.J., assistants.

Stations—Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Sun River, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Joseph; South Fork, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Old Agency, Chouteau Co.; Birch Creek, Indian Reservation, Holy Family Church; Milk River, Indian Reservation; Judith Basin, Meagher Co.; Benton, Chouteau Co., Church of Imm. Conception; Shonkin, Chouteau Co.; and Fort Assiniboine, Indian Reservation.

Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, chaplain, U. S. A.

Stations—Miles City, Custer Co., Church of the Sacred Heart; Glendive, Custer Co.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., SS. Hearts J. M., Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., pastor; Revs. P. Barcelo, S.J., H. J. Camp, S.J., assistants.

Stations—Marysville, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Gloster, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Silver City, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Boulder Valley, Jefferson Co., St. John; Gallatin Valley, Gallatin Co.; Crow Creek, Jefferson Co.; Missouri Valley, Meagher Co., St. Joseph; White Sulphur Springs, Meagher Co.; Jefferson, Jefferson Co.; Wicks, Jefferson Co.; Gregory, Jefferson Co.

Virginia City, Madison Co., St. Mary, Rev. F. S. Kelleher, pastor.

Stations—Laurin, Madison Co., St. Mary; Sheridan, Madison Co.; Salisbury, Madison Co.; Dillon, Beaverhead Co.; Argenta, Beaverhead Co.; Horse Prairie, Beaverhead Co.; Beaverhead, Beaverhead Co.; Darling, Beaverhead Co.; Glendale, Beaverhead Co.; Trapper, Beaverhead Co.; Silver Star, Madison Co.

WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. John, Rev. F. J. Nugent, pastor pro tem.

Station—Fort Laramie, Laramie Co.

Laramie, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. H. Cummiskey, pastor.

Station—Carbon, Carbon Co.

Lander City, Sweetwater Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. W. Moriarty, pastor.

Stations—Shoshone Agency (church to be built soon), Indian Reservation of about 3,000 Indians; Fort Washakie, Sweetwater Co.; Miner's Delight, Sweetwater Co.; Atlantic, Sweetwater Co.; South Pass City, Sweetwater Co.

Rawlins, Carbon Co., St. James, Rev. M. J. Cassidy, pastor.

Stations—Rock Spring, Sweetwater Co.; Green River, Sweetwater Co.; Evanston, Uinta Co., St. Mary; Fort Bridger, Uinta Co.; Fort McKinney, Johnson Co.

Rev. P. F. McCarthy, chaplain, residence, Eden Hill, Hamilton street, Omaha; Rev. J. F. Quinn, Rev. F. Lechleitner.

INSTITUTIONS.

Creighton College, Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb. Day-college established in 1879. There are at present 245 pupils. Rev. Thomas H. Miles, S.J., President; Rev. P. J. Leeson, S.J., vice-president and prefect of Studies; Mr. J. Bergin, S.J., Mr. M. Owens, S.J., Mr. H. Gartland, S.J., besides four lay teachers.

Monastery of St. Bonaventure, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. Rev. Seraphinus Lampe, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., Rev. Cyrillus Augustinksy, O.S.F., Rev. Boniface Depmann, O.S.F., and three lay Brothers.

Monastery of St. Bernard, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb. Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Rudolph Horstman, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb., St. Mary's avenue. Rev. Mother M. Joseph Jennings, superioress. Community, 41.

Convent of St. Clare, Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb., Eden Hill, Hamilton street. Rev. Mother Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio, superioress. Community, 14.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Alphonsa, superioress. Community, 15.

St. Mary's Hospital, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Bonifacia, superioress. Community, 5.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Laramie, Albany Co., Wyo. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Alberta, sister-servant. Community, 5.

St. John's Hospital, Helena, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Baptista, superioress.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Camillus, superioress. Orphans, 15.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, Helena, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Baptist, superioress. Orphans, 10.

ACADEMIES AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Catherine's Academy, corner Eighteenth and Cass streets, Omaha, Douglas Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Mary Berchmans, directress. Pupils, 100. This is a select day-academy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Park Place, Omaha, Neb. Madam M. J. Dunne, superioress. Community, 12; pupils, 20. This is a select boarding academy.

Academy of the Annunciation, Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb. A select boarding-school in charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Sister Emerana, superioress. Community, 18; pupils, 85.

St. Vincent's Academy, Helena, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, superioress. Community, 11. No returns.

St. Mary's Academy, Laramie, Wyo. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Alberta, superioress. Community, 5; pupils, 106.

St. Bonaventure's Boarding-School (German), Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarders, 16; day-scholars, 75.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 75.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Omaha, Neb., will be opened in a few days, and given in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary Magdalene Parochial School, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of the Precious Blood (German). Sister M. Clotilda, superioress. Community, 6; attendance, 190.

St. Wenceslaus' Parochial School, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 76.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, Holy Family, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 164.

St. Bonaventure's Parochial School, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 6; attendance, 97.

St. Bernard Parochial School, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3; attendance, 70.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nebraska City, Neb. In charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Community, 4; attendance, 75.

St. Peter's Parochial School, St. Peter's, Montana. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 22.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Nebraska City, Neb. In charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Attendance, 30.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wymore, Gage Co., Neb. Attendance, 15.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Laramie, Wyo. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 100.

St. Mary's Parochial School, O'Connor, Greeley Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Michael, superioress. This is a boarding and day school just opened.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb. Attendance, 45.

St. Mary's Parochial School, St. Mary, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3; attendance, 95.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wood River, Hall Co., Neb. Attendance, 27.

SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Helena, Montana. Parochial school, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 112.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Inmates.
Bishop	1	
Priests: *a.* Secular	54	
b. Regular	22	
Religious communities: *a.* Men	3	37
b. Women	7	149
Totals	10	186
Ecclesiastical students	10	
Parishes	59	
Missions with churches	128	
Missions without churches	87	
Chapels	14	
Monasteries	2	
Convents	4	
Orphan asylums	2	
Hospitals	4	

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	1	245
Academies	6	311
Parochial schools	17	1,284
Totals	24	1,840

N.B. Three of the schools have not made any returns yet.

Catholic population, from last year's returns: White	40,526
Indian	9,000
Total	49,526

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Former Bishops—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Titular Bishop of Adramyttum, first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently promoted to the See of Baltimore. Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, August 25, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. H. P. NORTHROP, Titular Bishop of Rosalia and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, January 8, 1882.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MARK S. GROSS and Very Rev. L. P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Rev. M. S. Gross, and Rev. William J. Wright, Rev. E. McGinity.

Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.

Laurinburg, Richmond Co., Church of St. Augustine, visited one Sunday every month from Wilmington.

Lumberton, attended from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Newton Grove, Sampson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended one Sunday every month from Wilmington.

St. Paul's Church, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.

St. Peter's Mission, St. Peter's chapel, South Washington, Pender Co., attended from Wilmington.

Chinquepin, Duplin Co.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, rector.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended monthly from New Berne; church in contemplation.

Wilson, Wilson Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.

Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., attended from New Berne.

Greenville, Pitt Co., attended from New Berne.
Kinston, Lenoir Co., " "
Halifax, Halifax Co., " "
Beaufort, Cartaret Co., " "
Washington, Beaufort Co., attended from New Berne.
Edenton, Chowan Co., " "
Plymouth, Washington Co., " "
Windsor, Bertie Co., attended from New Berne.
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended from New Berne.
Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, rector; Rev. F. J. Oberlé assisting on the Raleigh missions.
Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.
Hillsboro, Orange Co., " "
Henderson, Granville Co., " "
Haw River, Orange Co., " "
Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.
Smithfield, Johnston Co., attended every three months from Raleigh.
Wilson Mills, attended from Raleigh.
Charlotte, St. Peter's, Very Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., rector emeritus. Rev. Wm. J. Wright, rector.
St. Joseph's Mission, Hickory, Catawba Co., Rev. P. Moore, pastor, Rev. M. J. Manly, assistant.
Salisbury, Rowan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.
Greensboro, St. Agnes', attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.
Statesville, Iredell Co., attended from Hickory.
Asheville, SS. Mary and Joseph, attended from Hickory.
Winston, attended from Hickory.
St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedictine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers conduct St. Mary's College for boys.
Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, attended from Benedictine Monastery, Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B.
Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', att. from Benedictine Monastery, Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B.
Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., attended from Benedictine Monastery.
Hendersonville, Henderson Co., " " "
Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Priory, Gaston Co. Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., prior; Rev. J. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B.; Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B.; Rev. Daniel Hatti, O.S.B.; Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. Conrad Ebert, O.S.B.; Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., and seven lay Brothers.

St. Mary's College (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. This college is attached to St. Mary's Priory, Rev. J. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., director. Number of professors, 5; students, 25.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Mary's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Charles.

Mount St. Joseph's Female Academy of the Blue Ridge, Hickory, Catawba Co., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Board and tuition in

this mountain school, $13 per month. Superioress, Sister Mary Augustine. Pupils, 21.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Wilmington, Hanover Co.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, Gaston Co.
St. Mark's Parochial School, Sampson Co.
Good Shepherd Parochial School, Duplin Co.
The Northeast Academy, Chinquepin, Duplin Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	12	Parochial schools	6
Churches and chapels	20	Male college	1
Monastery	1	Stations	24
Female academies	2	Clerical students	3
Female religious institution	1	Catholic population	

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises the northern part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Traverse, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.
Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B., V.G.; Rev. JOSEPH BUH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Very Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B., V.G.
St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Northman, O.S.B.
Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Pancraz Maehren, O.S.B.
Farming, Church of St. Catherine, attended from St. Martin.
New Munich, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.
St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.
Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Andrew Straub, O.S.B.
Cold Spring P.O., church building, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.
Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.
Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B. Rev. Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B.
Meyers Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Meinulf Stukenkemper, O.S.B.
Spring Hill P.O., Church of St. Michael, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B
Melrose, Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. William Eversmann, O.S.B.
St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Clement Gamache.

Sauk Centre, St. Paul's Church, attended from Melrose (German church)
Raymond, St. Rupert's Church, attended from Melrose (English church)
Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,
Avon, Church of St. Benedict,
St. Columbkille, church,
St. Stephen, church,
New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,
St. James, church,
Eden Lake, Church of the Assumption B.V.M.,
Freeport, Church of the Sacred Heart,
Holding, church,
} Attended from St. John's Abbey.
St. Anne, church, Kimmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.
St. Margaret, attended from St. Martin.

BECKER COUNTY.

Detroit, church building, Audubon, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from Perham.

BENTON COUNTY,

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist,
St. Lawrence, church,
} Duelm P.O., Rev. William Wilkens.
St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Clement Gruenholz.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station,
Junction, "
Moose Lake, "
} Attended from Duluth.
Cloquet, Church of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Lemay.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart,
Taylor's Fall, church, and other stations,
Wyoming, church,
} Rev. Francis Stemper and Rev. Gregory Goebel.

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.
Georgetown, Church of St. George, building.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. A. Gunkel.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Edward Guenther, O.S.B.
Osakis, station,
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas,
} Attended from Long Prairie.
Alexandria, Church of the Visitation B.V.M., attended from St. John's Abbey.

KITTSON COUNTY.

Hallock, St. Patrick's, church building.

MARSHALL COUNTY.

Middle River, Church of St. Rose, building.
Stephen, church building.

MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, church, attended from Anoka, diocese of St. Paul.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, } Rev. C. Arth. Sicard de
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, } Carufel.
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.
North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.
Motley, station, from Perham.
Buckmanntown, Church of St. Michael.
Elmdale, Church of St. Edward C., attended from North Prairie.

NORMAN COUNTY.

Ada, Wild Rice, stations, attended from Moorehead.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., } Rev. Joseph Buh.
Perham, Church of St. Henry, }
Pelican Rapids, station, from Perham.
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, } Attended from St. John's
Fargus Falls, church, } Abbey temporarily.
Otter Tail City, Church of St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, stations, attended from Brainerd.

PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, Church of St. Patrick (building), } Attended from Rush
Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception, } City.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, Westport, attended from Long Prairie.

POLK COUNTY.

Red Lake Falls P.O., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. B. Champagne.
Gentilly P.O., St. Peter's Church (building), Rev. J. B. Bouchard.
Crookston, St. Anne's, church building, Rev. Pascal U. Brunel.
Fisher's Landing, church building, Rev. James Schirra.
Stations in Kittson and Marshall Co. attended from Crookston and Fisher's Landing.
Louisville, chapel, }
St. Anthony, } Stations attended partly from Red Lake River
St. Eugene, } Falls and Gentilly.
Our Lady of Lourdes, }

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Christopher Murphy.
Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., } Rev. Francis Watry.
Donnelly, Most Holy Redeemer, }

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, also Hartford (church building), Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. John Schenk.

TRAVERSE COUNTY.

Churches building at Leonardsville and Tarah, Rev. George Gaskell.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from Frazee City.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, church, } Rev. — Heppele.
Breckinridge, station, }

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.

Red Lake (church), Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, Rev. I. Tomazin.

Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.

Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.

St. Louis River, Indian Reserve, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Duluth.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. John's Abbey (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake), of the Order of St. Benedict, Collegeville P.O., Stearns Co., Minn. Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., prior; Very Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph.D., sub-prior; Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B., Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B., Rev. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B., Rev. Francis Mershman, O.S.B., S.T.D., Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B., Rev. Othmar Erren, O.S.B., Rev. Xavier White, O.S.B., Rev. John Katzner, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Fischer, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Schmitt, O.S.B., Rev. Alfred Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. Conrad Glatzmeyer, O.S.B. To the abbey belong 46 priests, 8 clerics, 5 novices, 16 scholastics, 31 lay Brothers, and 7 lay novices.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with St. John's Abbey, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, abbot, president; Rev. Ulric Northman, vice-president. 20 professors; number of seminarians, 20; number of students, 134.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn., academy connected with it. The community consists of 42 solemn professed members, 27 simple professed members, 13 novices, 11 postulants, 15 aspirants. The following ten houses are dependent upon the Mother-house of St. Joseph:

St. Agnes' Convent, St. Cloud.
St. Scholastica's Convent, Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., Minn.
**Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minn.
**St. Mary's Convent*, Bismarck, D. T.
St. Xavier's Convent, White Earth, Indian Reservation, Minn.
**St. Gertrude's Convent*, Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, Minn.
St. Rupert's Convent, Moorehead, Minn.
St. Alexius' Convent, New Munich, Minn.
St. Boniface Convent, Long Prairie, Minn.
Convent of the Holy Name, Duluth, Minn., connected with select school.

The Sisters conduct two academies, four select schools, four parochial schools, three graded district schools; 1,000 children attending the schools.

The schools are partly in St. Paul diocese, Vicariate-Apostolic of Dakota, and North Minnesota, but the Mother-house of all is in St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.

* The stations marked with stars are outside of this Vicariate.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, at Belle Prairie, Mother Mary Francis, superior. 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	32
b. Secular	19
Ecclesiastical students	5
Churches	60
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	6
Stations visited	34
Monastery	1
Convents	8
Seminary	1
College (boys)	1
Academy (young ladies)	1
Catholic population: White	30,000
Indian or colored	1,500
Total estimate	31,500

THE BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS.

This Bureau is located at Washington, D. C., and was incorporated, under the General Incorporation Law of the United States, on the 14th of June, 1881. Its objects are to educate the Indians living within the borders of the United States in the doctrines and moral laws of the Catholic Church; to instruct them in the branches of a common English education; to teach them the simple pursuits and trades of civilized life; to devise ways and means for the prosecution of such general education; and to receive and administer all trusts of whatever nature that may be conferred upon it for the education of Indians.

The corporate name in which legacies for Indian Missions should be made is *The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions.*

The Bureau has so far been enabled to secure the control of Indian boarding-schools, supported by appropriations from the Government, in the following Dioceses and Vicariates to wit:

Tulalip Agency, Diocese of Nesqually	2
Colville " " "	2
Cœur d'Alène Mission, Vicariate of Idaho	2
Flathead Agency, " "	2
Grand Ronde Agency, Archdiocese of Oregon	2
Umatilla " " "	2
Devil's Lake Agency, Vicariate of Dakota	2
Standing Rock " " "	3
Total	17

Address: The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions, No. 1225 Vermont avenue, Washington, D. C.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.*

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.,	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Baltes, P. J.,	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev.	Blanchet, Francis N.,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Becker, Thomas A.,	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Borgess, Caspar H.,	Detroit, Michigan.
	Brondel, John B.,	Victoria, V. I.
	Chatard, F. S.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
	Conroy, J. J.,	New York.
Mt. Rev.	Corrigan, M. A.,	New York.
Rt. Rev.	De Goesbriand, Louis,	Burlington, Vt.
	Dwenger, Joseph,	Fort Wayne, Ind.
	Elder, W. H.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mt. Rev.	Feehan, P. A.,	Chicago, Illinois.
Rt. Rev.	Fink, Louis M.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Fitzgerald, E.,	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Flasch, Kilian,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
	Gallagher, N. A.,	Galveston, Texas.
Mt. Rev.	Gibbons, James,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev.	Gilmour, Richard,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Grace, Thomas L.,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Gross, William H.,	Savannah, Georgia.
	Healy, James A.,	Portland, Maine.
Mt. Rev.	Heiss, Michael,	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev.	Hendricken, Thomas F.,	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Hennessy, John,	Dubuque, Iowa.
	Hogan, John Joseph,	Kansas City, Missouri.
	Ireland, John,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Janssens, Francis,	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Junger, Ægidius,	Vancouver, Washington Ter.
	Kain, John J.,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
	Keane, John J.,	Richmond, Virginia.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R.,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Krautbauer, F. X.,	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Lamy, John B.,	Santa Fé, New Mexico.

* The publishers earnestly request that notice of any errors in names should be sent to the chancellor of the diocese in time for his next report, with Christian names in full. It is the only way to secure correct reports. As a rule all letters addressed to the publishers requesting changes are sent to the archbishop or bishop of the diocese for his direction in the matter, and this often causes the reply to come too late.

Rt. Rev.	Leray, F. X.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.
His Eminence	John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey, William G.,	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McMahon, Lawrence S.,	Hartford, Conn.
	McMullen, John,	Davenport, Iowa.
	McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
	Machebeuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
	Manogue, Patrick,	Marysville, Cal.
	Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
	Marty, Martin,	Yankton, Dakota.
	Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
	Mora, Francis,	Los Angeles, Cal.
	Mrak, Ignatius,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
	Neraz, J. C.,	San Antonio, Texas.
	Northrop, H. P.,	Wilmington, N. C.
	O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, Cal.
	O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Nebraska.
	O'Farrell, M. J.,	Trenton, N. J.
	O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	O'Reilly, Patrick T.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Mt. Rev.	Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
	Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
	Salpointe, John B.,	Tucson, Arizona.
Mt. Rev.	Seghers, Charles John,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
	Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
	Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Illinois.
	Toebbe, Augustus M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
	Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Vertin, John,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
	Watterson, John A.,	Columbus, Ohio.
	Wigger, Winandus M.,	Newark, N. J.
Mt. Rev.	Williams, John F.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev.	Robot, Isidore, Abbot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante.*

V. Rev.	D. J. Quigley,	Charleston, S. C.
V. Rev.	Richard Scannell,	Nashville, Tenn.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev.	Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
	Frowenus Conrad, Benedictine,	Conception, Missouri.
	Alexis Edelbrock,	Collegeville P. O., Minn.
	Fintan Mundwiler,	St. Meinrad's, Indiana.
	Ephrem McDonald Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
	Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
	Innocent Wolf,	Atchison, Kansas.

PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Ab Arpino, Julius (NY), New York.
Abb, John (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Abbadie, J. F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Abbelen, P. M. (La C), Milwaukee, Wis.
Abbink, B. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Abbott, T. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
T. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
T. C. (N), Columbia, Tenn.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (C), Ottawa, O.
Abel, Ant. J. (Col), Golden City, Col.
Abell, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.
Abeln, P. T (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Accorsini, Jos. A. (S F), Springer, N. M.
Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.
Adam, C. (P), Lewiston, Me.
L. T. (A), Whitehall, N. Y.
Very Rev. Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.
Adelaar, J. L. (G), Ellinger, Tex.
Ader, Hy. (A), Pinckneyville, Ill.
Adolph, A. (Buff), Buffalo Plain, N. Y.
Aerden, J. N. (S F), Martinez, Cal.
Aertker, H. S. (St L), Crevecœur, Mo.
V. (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
Aguilera, V. (M), Visalia, Cal.
Ahearn, Philip (N Y), New York.
Patrick (A), Amsterdam, N. Y.
Ahern, J. C. (Col), N. Denver, Col.
John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Mich. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Ahne, B. W. (D), Howard, Dakota.
B., diocese of Alton.
Ahrens, G. H (Col), Columbus, O.
Aigueperse, Very Rev. F. A. (N Y), New York.
Albers, Bernard (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.
Fr. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
H. J. (M), Racine, Wis.
Albersmann, S. (St L), Rhineland, Mo.
Albert, R. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Albinger, J. (N J), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Albrinck, John C. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Leonissa, Jos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Alexander, A. (B), Carroll, Md.
Alf, Paul (Cin), Cherryville, Cincinnati, O.
Alison, Jas. (B), Canton, Mass.
Alizeri, Jos. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Allen, E. P. (B), Framingham, Mass.
Patrick (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. E. (M), E. Troy, Wis.
Aloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Alten, Clement (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Altmicks, S. (La C), Superior City, Wis.
Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Ambauen, A. (Mil), Grafton, Wis.
Ambris, Doroteo (M), San Antonio, Cal.
Ambrose, F. (D), Protovin, Iowa.
Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Amrhein, Joseph (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Amyot, A. A. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
Anderson, Hy. (Cin), Owensville P. O., Ohio.
André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.
J. A. (S P), Birch Coolie, Minn.
J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas' Church, La.
Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.
Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Andres, M. (V), Frenchtown, Ind.
Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Andries, A. (N), Natchitoches, La.
Andrieux, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Anen, Henry (G Bay), St. Louis, Mo.
Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Vienna, Mo.
Ankly, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.
Anler, J. (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
Anthonioz, Joseph (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Anthony, Jos. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Antill, E. A. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Antl, Fr. J. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Antoine, A. (B), Refugio, Texas.
Antoni, C. (N Y), New York.
Antonucci, Gregory (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Anwander, Thad. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Appel, M. (E), Meadville, Pa.
Aquarone, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Aquilera, V. (M), Fresno, Cal.
Arant, B. (N Y), New York.

Archambault, John B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Arentz, Theodore (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Ariens, T. J. (H), Dayville, Killingly P.O., Conn.
Armoudin, F. (M), Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.
Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Moses (Phil), Mobile, Ala.
Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Seb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.
Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.
Arqué, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Ascheri, Joseph (K), Holden, Mo.
Asmuth, H. A. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Atfield, T. (M), Champion, Mich.
Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.
Aud, A. A. (L), Calvary, Ky.
Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Augustine, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Augustinsky, C. (N), Columbus, Neb.
Auling, Ans. (J. C.), Hoboken, N. J.
Austermann, B. (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Aveilbé, N. (N O), Mandeville, La.
Avenard, J. B. (Natch), Alexandria, La.
Averbeck, A. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.

Baak, B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Baart, Peter A. (D), Marshall, Mich.
Baasen, J. B. (M), Pensacola, Fla.
Bachaud, F. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.
E. M. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.
Badde, Henry (Pb), Bethlehem, Pa.
Badelon, A. (G), Waco, Tex.
Bader, Maurus (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Badilla, P. M. (A), St. John, Arizona.
Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Baeden, F. X. (D), Old Mission P.O., Iowa.
Baenziger, E. (Buff), Swormville, N. Y.
Baeumle, A. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Bahmann, Constantine (L), Louisville, Ky.
Baker, Nelson (Buff), West Seneca, N. Y.
Baker, Mich. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Baldassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Ballay, L. F. (S A), Gallinas, Tex.
Balleis, N. (Bk), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bally, Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Victor (N), Brookhaven, Miss.
Bandini, J. (V A Id), St. Ignatius, Montana.
Bannon, Pat. (M), Visalia, Cal.
Bauscheid, C. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Baust, John (N Y), Esopus P. O., N. Y.
Barbier, H. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barbin, A. (G), Texarkana, Tex.
Barcelo, P. (N), Helena, Neb.
Barchi, A. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.
Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barré, La.
Barlow, A. (Buff), Belfast, N. Y.
Barnabé, Fab. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Baron, Jos. (Dub), Danburv, Iowa.
Baroux, L. (G R), Montague, Mich.
Barr, Hugh (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barrett, J. A. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
P. H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H.
J. M. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.
John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
Jos. (Balt), Havre de Grace, Md.
Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.
Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Patrick (Clev), Hudson, O.
R. J. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.
Thomas (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. T. (N Y), New York.
Bartels, B. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Barth, Mathias W. (C), Chicago, Ill.
L. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wis.
Bartl, Thos. (Lea), Seneca, Kan.
Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Basel, Geo. (C), Mount Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Baselmans, Hy. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Basil, G. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Bassler, J. (Dav), Richmond, Iowa
Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
Batz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.

Baudinelli, J. P. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baudoin, P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Baudry, F. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Martin (D), Detroit, Mich.
Baubans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Baukholdt, Mauritius (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Baumann, B. (St P), Minnesota Lake, Minn.
John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Baumeister, B. (C), Newport, Ky.
Baumgarten, Ant. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Baumgartner, Angelus (P), Peoria, Ill.
Chas. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
F. X. (Ft W), Kentland, Ind.
F. T. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
W. (R), Richmond, Va.
Baur, Jos. M. (L C), Durand, Wis.
Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
Peter (N Y), New York.
Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (N), Hoboken, N. J.
J. (Buff), Bath, N Y.
Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.
John (K), Conception, Mo.
Bazin, Louis (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Beau, Th. (La C), Sparta, Wis.
Beaudequin, D. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Beaudoin, Peter (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Beaudry, J. N. (O), Redford, N. Y.
Beaugelin, J. M. (V A Col), Durango, Col.
Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.
Beavens, Jas. K. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Becher, G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Ch., dioc. Chicago.
Beck, Bernard (B), Baltimore, Md.
F. Sal. (G B), Mishicotte Village, Wis.
Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Becker, F. C. (K), Forest City, Mo.
James B. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos à L. (P), Peoria, Ill.
P. J. (A), Centralia, Ill.
H. (A), Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Becker, Chas. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
N. (M), Pewaukee, Wis.
R. (S F), Salt Lake, U.
Very Rev. Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Bedel, N. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
Beecham, P. H. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.
Bégel, J. J. (Cl), New Bedford, O.
Begley, John (Leav), Effingham, Kansas.
H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
M. (B), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Behrens, Paul (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Paul (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Beil, John (E), Northeast, Pa.
Jos. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
Beine, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Beineke, Jos. (Ch), Excelsior Mills, Ill.
Beiss, N. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
Beitter, M. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Bekkers, B. (N), Natchez, Miss.
Belanger, G. (O), Redford, N. Y.
Bellwalder, Ig. (B), Boston, Mass.
Bender, F. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.
Bene, F. H. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.
Benning, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Beranek, G. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Berberich, Henry (C), Cincinnati, O.
Berbigier, J. (E), Warren, Pa.
Berding, Clement (Cin), London, O.
Beresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Shererville, Ind.
Bergan, John J. (S), Pittston, Pa.
Bergen, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Berger, Anthony (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
John N. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Bergeron, A. (C), Manteno, Ill.
Berghold, A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmann, A. (D), Kranzburg, Dakota.
Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.

Bergmeyer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Bergrath, Michael J. (S), White haven, Pa.
Berkery, P. (Buff), Perry, N. Y.
Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.
Berlemann, Pacificus (N Y), New York.
Bermeier, Alexis (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Bermingham, Peter (S F), San Mateo, Col.
Patk. (Alby), Florence, N. Y.
Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.
— (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Alexius (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
E. W. (P), Madawaska, Me.
Bernardin, — (N O), Covington, La.
Bernardine, — (H), Winsted, Conn.
— (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Bernier, A. J. (D), St. Benedict's, Dakota.
Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
Bertens, J. (S L), Dutzow, Mo.
Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Berthoin, A. (B), Laredo, Texas.
Bertholin, Julius (N O), Anse aux Jesuites, La.
Bertram, A. (M), New Cassel, Wis.
Berubé, J. F. (Cin), E. Dubuque, Ill.
Bessonies, Very Rev. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Best, H. D. (C.), North Ridgeville, O.
Bettels, F. (St L), Laflin P.O., Mo.
Bevan, Thos. D. (Spld), Spencer, Mass.
Beyerle, C. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.
Bevrer, E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Bicklmayer, A. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Biden, John (Buff), West Seneca, N. Y.
Bienhart, Bened. (St P), Thielmanton P.O., Minn.
Bieri, Maurice (A), Albany, N. Y.
Bigham, John C. (Pitts), New Brighton, Pa.
Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York.
Bigot, J. B. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, Pa.
W. V. (Cin), Loramie, O.
Bihn, Joseph L. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
Bilger, C. (V), Ste. Croix, Ind.
Bill, C. J. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Billings, P. H. (B), Arlington, Mass.
Binder, J. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Binzegger, Bonav. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.
P. (Chic), St. Charles, Ill.
Birk, Philip (B), Carroll, Md.
Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Birmeyer, Alexis (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Birmingham, Patk. (A), Florence, N. Y.
Birracree, J. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Bischof, Peter (Col), Millersburg, O.
Bischoff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bixio, Jos. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Blake, F. J. (B), Babylon, N. Y.
J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.
Blakeley, Aloysius (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Blanc, Flor. (N), Pass Christian, Miss.
Blanchard, E. (O), Olmsteadville, N. Y.
Blanche, John B. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blaschke, J. A. (L C), La Crosse Wis.
Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.
Blasi, Dan. (Buff), Alleganv, N. Y.
Blasius, Tim. (P), Beatty's Station Pa.
Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi Ind.
Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.
Blenkinsop, P. J. (B), Georgetown D. C.
W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit Mich.
Bleyler, J. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Block, Dominic (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Bloise, Joseph (A), Phœnix, Arizona.
Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y
Jas. (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.
R. M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Blum, J. (Gal), Sherman, Tex.
J. W. (M), Nazianz, Wis.
L. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wis.
Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Blumensaat, Herman (N Y), New York.
Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Bobier, James (Bklyn), Brooklyn N. Y.
Boddy, Wm. (N Y), New Brighton N. Y.
Bode, Eugene (Leav), Atchison, Kan
Boden, W. (St L),

Bodfish, J. P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Wis.
Boehmer, H. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
Boers, Hy. (Cin), Rapids City, Ill.
Boetzkes, J. B. (L R), Helena, Ark.
Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Boff, V. Rev. F. M. (Cl), Nottingham P.O., O.
Bogacki, Ant. (G R), Posen, Mich.
Bogaerts, S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Bogard, Martin v. d. (T), Somerville, N. J.
Böhm, Pius (V), St. Henry's, Ind.
Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.
Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.
Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Bokel, J. A. (N Y), New York.
Boland, Leo P. (B), Boston, Mass.
John D. (B), Washington, D. C.
P. (St P), Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.
Bollman, Frs. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jos. (Cb) Sag Bridge, Ill.
Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.
Bonacum, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bonelli, Liberatus (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Boniface, F. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (E), Erie, Pa.
Bonin, L. (D), Hyde Park, Dakota.
Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Bononcini, E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kans.
Bonsel, Fr. (A), Trenton, Ill.
Book, J. W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.
Booker, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Boone, Edward D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Bordas, E. (M), Fayette, Mich.
Borg, B. T. (F W), Avilla, Ind.
Borgialli, V. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.
Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Bosche, Al. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bot, Joachim (H), San Gabriel, Cal.
Bottolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Bouchard J. B. (N M), Gentilly, Minn.
Boucher, Olivier (B), diocese Boston.
P. (St P), Lenz, Minn.
Charles (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.
Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
Boudreaux, I. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Boudreaux, F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bouland, Mgr. A. Louis (B), Boston, Mass.
Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.
Bourdier, Louis (S Fe), Mansano, N. M.
Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), Silver City, N. M.
Bourgeois, P. X. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Bourion, A. N. (Cin), Versailles, O.
H. C. F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.
Bourke, J. (S . L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
W. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Bournigaile, Chas. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Bourque, F. X. (P), Fort Kent, Me.
Boutlou, A. (W), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Bové, Hubert (Balt), Canton, Md.
Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Bow , J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.
John (Cin), Fayetteville, O.
Bowen, H. S. (P), Loretto Pa.
Bowes, Denis S. (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.
Bowles, John J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
J. D. (Clev), Ravenna, O.
J. J. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.
P. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Rich. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boyer, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Boylan, B. (Pr), Brattleboro, Mass.
C. B. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Charles (Bull), E. Rutland, Vt.
Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Boyle, Fr. E. (B), Washington, D. C.
P. F. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Jas. (S), Grafton, Mass.
John (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.
John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. J. (Neb), Kearney, Neb.
Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Dover, Del.
Bradley, Denis M. (P), Manchester, N. H.
M. (L), Atchison, Kansas.
Jas. (Pitts), diocese Pittsburgh.
A. J. (N Y), New York.
Brady, H. J. (L), Danville, Ky.
Aloysius (N), Englewood, N. J.
Augustine M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
And. J. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Eugene. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
E. L. (W), Easton, Md.
Edward B. (N Y), New York.
Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Brady, Francis P. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
Geo. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.
H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
James (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
James H. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.
John F. (T), High Bridge, N. J.
John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
J. (Buff), Waverly, N. Y.
P. (E), Kersey P.O., Pa.
P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Patk. (NY), Montgomery, N. Y.
Patk. (A), Crescent, N. Y.
Peter (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.
R. W. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Terence (E), Reynoldsville, Pa.
Thos. J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.
Wm. (N Y), New York.

Braire, L. (Clev), Ravenna, O.

Brammer, J. Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.

Branche, R. (N O), Chataignier, La.

Brandi, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.

Brandstaeter, A. (L a), Scipio, Kan.

Brandstaetter, Fred. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Brandt, M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.

Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.

Brandys, Leo (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Braun, H. A. (N. Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.

Brannan, P.W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.

Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), W. St. Louis, Mo.

Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.

Brassart, J. L. (V), Leopold, Ind.

Braun, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.
Wm. (S Fé), La Cañada Alamosa, N. M.

Bray, B. (H), Colchester, Conn.

Brazill, Very Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.

Bré, S. (N), Marksville, La.

Brefeld, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.

Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Thos. (S), Eckley, Pa.

Breihoff, S. (B), Annapolis, Md.

Breindinger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.

Brelivet, Jos. (B), Enosburg, Vt.

Bremerich, P. (St. L), St. Thomas, Mo.

Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Edw. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Edw. (P), Mansfield, Pa.
J. J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Jas. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa
James (E), Dubois, Pa.
James J. (Newk), Whippany N. J.
John P., diocese of Boston.
J. V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Joseph P. (N Y), Haverstraw N. Y.
M. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery N. Y.
M. J. (Balt), Westernport, Md.
M. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Mortimer (Br), Roslyn, N. Y.
M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Michael J. (T), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
Patk. (N Y), New York.
P. H. (B), Washington, D. C.
Richard (N Y), New York.
R. jun. (S F), San Francisco Cal.
R. P. (S F), San Francisco Cal.
Thos. (E), Driftwood, Pa.
Wm. (St P), Brownsville, Minn

Bres, J. (N), Alexandria, La.

Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
A. J. (Phil), West Chester, Pa.

Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Texas.

Breyman, F. (Cl), Toledo, O.

Bric, F. (Col), Ironton, O.
James J. (B), Boston, Mass.

Brick, Wm. (B), Ilchester, Md.

Briley, Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.

Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), San Luis Col.

Brinkmeyer, Hy. (Cin), Cincinnati O.

Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.
T. (St P), Maple Lake, Minn.

Briscoe, A. (H), New Haven, Conn
Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River Mass.

Brislan, J. (N O), New Orleans, La

Brocard, — (Leav). Scipio, Kan.

Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge Mass.

Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon Mo.

Brockmann, J., F. (Det), Otisco Mich.

Brockmeyer, Ch. (St L), Ashley, Mo
Augustine (N Minn), New Munich, Minn.

Broderick, John F. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
P. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
T. W. (H), New London, Conn.
Broegger, John Frs. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.
Broering, Erhard (Cin), Trautman P.O., Ohio.
Brogan, John (Dub), Plymouth Rock, Iowa.
J. (D), Vermillion, Dakota.
Brommenshenkel, P. (Dav), Riverside, Iowa.
Brongeest, Alph. (Or), Dalles City, Oregon.
Bronsgeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Brophy, John (N Y), New York.
Martin J. (N Y), New York.
Brosnan, Jerem. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.
Brossart, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., 608 F street, Washington, D. C.
Joseph (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Brown, A. J. M. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.
J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.
Michael J. (Ogd), Hogansburg, N. Y.
John (M), Menominee, Mich.
John (M), Quinnesec, Mich.
Matthias (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
M. B. (C), Wellsville, O.
P. (Pitts), Coylesville, Pa.
P. (Pitts), Newry, Pa.
Wm. A. (A), Cattskill, N. Y.
Browne, Michael (L), Hoge P. O., Kans.
Gabriel (Leav), Emerald P. O., Kans.
J. J. (M), Birmingham, Ala.
Broyderick, T. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Bruch, Nic. (N), Newark, N. J.
Brücklen, E. (S A), Bluff and Navidad, Tex.
Brüder, G. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brueck, Jos. (G R), Wright, Mich.
Brügge, John E. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bruggemann, B. (V), Kelso P. O., Ind.
Brümleve, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.
Brummer, F. J. (Cin), Greenville, O.
Brun, John (S Fé), Cebolleta, N. M.
Brunel, P. U. (N M), Crookston, Minn.
Brüner, Th. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Brunet, Bened. (L R), Argenta, Ark.
— (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.
Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
Buchard, J. M. C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Buchel, Francis (Cin), New Corydon, Ind.
Buchsenmann, Ant. (D), North Dorr P. O., Mich.
Buckle, E. (Port), Peterboro, N. H.
Buckley, John (B), Boston, Mass.
Buechel, Mart. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Frs. (F W), New Corydon, Ind.
Buerckel, J. B. (Cl), Canton, O.
Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Theod. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Buh, Joseph (N Minn), Perham, Minn.
Buholzer, L. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Bulger, Th. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bullian, John (P), Homestead, Pa.
Bultmann, W. M. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Bunning, B. (D), Pierre, Dakota.
Burk, Phil. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Burke, B. F. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. E., Springfield, Mass.
Ed. (Cov), Florence, Ky.
F. X., diocese Boston.
John E. (N Y), New York.
Maurice F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Patk. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (Dav), Morse, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.
Robt. E. (T), Mount Holly, N. J.
Steph. T. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Thos. F. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Th. A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Thos. M. A. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Walter (P), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Wm. A. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Burkhard, A. (V), Maria Hill, Ind.
Burkhardt, L. M. S. (V), Washington, Ind.
Burns, Geo. (Buff), Angola, N. Y.
Charles J. (N Y), New York.
James (Cin), Marion, O.
John T. (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.
J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.
Lawr. (Dub), West Union, Iowa.
Burtsell, R. L. (N Y), New York.
Burwinkel, J. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Busam, Jos. (R), Washington, D. C.
Fidelis (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.
Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bushman, J. A. (N), Rulo, Nebraska.
Buss, J. (L C), Keyesville, Wis.
Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Butler, J. A. (Milw), South Grove, Wis.
Jos. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
T. (Mil), Sharon, Wis.
Theo. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. E (N), Newark, N. J.
Thos. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.
T. J. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.
T. F. (P), Ellsworth, Me.
Butterman, Eug. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Butzköben, A. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Buyse, Theophi. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Byrne, A. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.
E. M. (N Y), New York.
F. J. (V A Col), Colorado Springs, Col.
Jas. (G R), Midland, Mich.
John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
M. (H), Litchfield, Conn.
Michael F. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
P. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.
Stephen (Col), Somerset, O.
Thos. S. (Cin), Cedar Grove, O.
V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Charlestown, Mass.
V. Rev. Wm. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Monroe, N. Y.
Ed. P. (B), Boston, Mass.
James P. (N Y), New York.
James M. (N Y), New York.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Byron, John (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.
Joseph (N Y), New York.
Byzewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.

Cadden, Jno. (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.
Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.
Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, John T. (Cl), Clyde, O.
P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
S. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Samuel (B), Baltimore, Md.
Caillet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Cairnes, James (Portl), Benedicta Me.
Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.
Callaert, D. (G R), Manistee, Mich.
Callaghan, J. F. (Cin), St. Martin Brown Co., O.
Park. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
J. P. (N), Hibernia, N. J.
Michael (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Calmer, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo
Callan, W. R. (N), Orange Valley N. J.
Callanan, Patrick H. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Callery, P. (S), Florence, Mass.
Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls Vt.
Camp, H. J. (Neb), Helena, Montana.
Campbell, F. J. (Col), Dennison, O.
James, diocese of Boston.
L. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Campbell, J. J. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y.
Joseph (P), Manayunk, Pa.
J. F. (H), Manchester, Conn.
T. J. (N Y), New York.
Campion, M. E. (F W), Laporte, Ind
Canane, Simon J. (Alby), Hunter N. Y.
Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass
Candon, M. (Mil), Mapleton, Wis.
Canevin, J. R. (Pitts), Pittsburgh Pa.
J. A. (Pitts), Rochester, Pa.
Canistrelli, F. (N), Colville, W. T.
Canning, John (P), Exeter, N. H.
Cannon, P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia Pa.
Wm. P. (T), New Brunswick N. J.
Capeder, P. A. (Cl), Carthagena, O
Capelle, Victor (O), Salem, Oregon
Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.
Caoser, Ant. (N. Min), Collegeville Minn.
Caraher, Pik. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Thos. (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.
T. (S F), San Jo é Mission, Cal
Cardella, Philip (N Y), New York.
Cardinal, H., diocese of Burlington
Carew, F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.
S. (D), Fort Totten, Dakota.
Carey, James (Cin), St. Paris, O.
J. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Carr, Patrick F. (B), Brooklyn N. Y.
John J. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry N. Y.
Carius, A. (Leav), Junction City Kans.

armans, P. (L), Paducah, Ky.
armody, Hugh (H), New Britain, Conn.
Mich. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
arney, T. (Neb), Norfolk, Neb.
arolan, A. (K), Milan, Mo.
Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
arponcin, M. (N O), Jefferson Parish, La.
arranza, Mariano (S A), San Antonio, Texas.
arrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
arrigan, Edward (Prov), Harrisville, R. I.
arroll, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. H. (H), Middletown, Conn.
John F. (Cl), Berea, O.
J. P. (Cl), E. Liverpool, O.
J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence C. (N), Orange, N. J.
Martin (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. J. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.
Park. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Al), Litchfield, Ill.
P. (Dub), Fonda, Iowa.
Thomas (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.
Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.
Thomas F. (Prov), Georgiaville, R. I.
W. H. (B), Baltimore, Md.
artan, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
aruana, J. (Nes), Colville Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
arunchio, V. (B), Carroll P.O., Md.
ary, John D. (Wil), Church Hill, Md.
asanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.
asey, E. D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
E. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Francis (A), Troy, N. Y.
J. (B), Frederick, Md.
John (Mdw), Cascade, Wis.
Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
asgraine, Louis A. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
ashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
assander, W. (C), Jamestown, Ky.
assese, A. (T), Swedesboro, N. J.
assidy, J. T. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Joseph H. (B), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.
J. E. (V A Col), Buena Vista, Col.
Cassidy, M. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
M. J. (Neb), Rawlins, Wyom. T.
P. (D), Mandan, Dakota.
P. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Cassin, Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
John M. (S F), Bodie, Cal.
Cassini, M. (H), Shamokin, Pa.
Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
Cataldo, J. M. (V A Id), Nez Percés Mission, Idaho.
Cauahy, N. W. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cauley, Michael (St P), St. Thomas, Minn.
Cavanaugh, Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Centner, A. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Cesari, M. (N), Uniontown, W. T.
Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Chabrier, L. (N O), Royville, La.
Chagnon, F. X. (O), Champlain, N. Y.
Chaland, Jas. S. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.
L. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Challard, V. (S), Indian Orchard, Mass.
Chambers, T. M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Chambille, C. (Det), Greenfield P. O., Mich.
Chambon, J. F. (M), Sault-Ste.-Marie, Mich.
Champagne, P. B. (N M), Red Lake Falls, Minn.
Chandonnet, Z. L. (St. P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Chandy, P. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Chapelle, P. L. (B), Washington, D. C.
Chapolard, Em. (San A), Graytown, Tex.
Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.
Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Chappel, J. B. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.
A. (V A Col), Breckenridge, Col.
E. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Charbonneau, M. (O), Black Brook, N. Y.
Alex. B. (Sp), S. Adams, Mass.
Charette, Jos. (A), Oswego, N. Y.
Charland, Narcisse (Port), Waterville, Me.
Charles, J. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.
Charroppin, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chartier, R. (M), Saulte-Sante-Marie, Mich.
Chassé, L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Chassot, P. (B), Woodstock, Md.

Chaucot, J. M. (A), Yuma, Arizona.
Chauvin, E. (Natch), Mansura, La.
Chaves, M. (S Fé), Jemes, N. M.
Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.
Chevreaux, Charles V. (C), Cleveland, O.
Cheymol, Wm. (Cin), St. Martin, Brown Co., O.
Chittick, James (B), Boston, Mass.
Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Choninard, F. (Ch), Aurora, Ill.
Christ, Adam (H), Lebanon, Pa.
Peter (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Christie, A. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.
Christoph, Aeg. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Christophory, J. (C), Bascom, O.
Chromcick, J. (G), Fayetteville, Tex.
Ciampi, A. F. (B), Frederick, Md.
Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cichocki, Hy. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cipin, Adal. (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.
Chapuis, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Civill, Hy. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
Claessens, Chas. (N) Walla Walla, W. T.
Claffey, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Claire, J. J. (G V), Weaverville, Cal.
P. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Clancy, A. J. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Ch), Essex, Ill.
Clark, Frs. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D .C.
Jas. F. (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.
(G V), San Juan, Cal.
N. (N O), St. Francisville, La.
Stephen J. (B), Piscataway, Md.
Clarke, D. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, Licking Co., O.
John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Owen (P), Fall River, Mass.
P. H. (Dav), Red Oak, Iowa.
Thos. (E), Petroleum Centre, Pa.
T. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Clarkson, S. A. (N Y), New York.
Classen, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Claus, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
Claven, Patk. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Vt.
Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.
Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. F. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga.
Cleary, T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
J. M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis.
Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
Wm. B. (P), Providence, R. I.
Clement, C. (Peo), Campus, Ill.
Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.
Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill
M. J. (S), Pio Nono College Macon Co., Ga.
Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Sandwich Mass.
Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington Vt.
Clos, J. M. (V A B), Roma, Texas
Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence R. I.
Mich. A. (Alby), De Witt, N. Y
Cluse, W. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.
Clüver, Mgr. John H. (Alby), Schenectady, N. Y.
Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.
Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale Cal.
Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Peter F. (O), Watertown, N. Y
Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport N. Y.
Coen, Francis P. (N Y), Allegany N. Y.
Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky
Coffey, John F. (N Y), New York.
Coffee, Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.
Coghlan, Edw. (St P), Faxon, Minn
Gerald P. (P), Reading, Pa.
John J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. F. (B), Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass.
Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa
Colaneri, A. M. (Neb), Omaha, Neb
Colbert, J. F. (S), Macon, Ga.
J. D. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Colclough, Con. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa
Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon N. Y.
Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Villanova Pa.
Matt. (G V), Smartsville, Cal.
Thos. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn
Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y
Coll, P. C. (B), Washington, D. C.
W. H. (K), Carthage, Mo.
Collins, D. V. (D), Springfield, Dakota.
D. J. (B), Salem, Mass.
G. (Col), Zanesville, O.
J. S. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn
G. S. (N Y), New York.

Collins, J. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis.
James F. (A), Oswego, N. Y.
James (A), Chittenango, N. Y.
Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
Colonel, Phil, (N Y), New York.
Joseph (N O), New Orleans, La.
Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York.
J. (Mil), Eden, Wis.
Colwell, P. J. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.
Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.
Jas. (Dub), Epworth, Iowa.
Conaty, T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
B. S. (S), Gardner, Mass.
Condon, P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
J. D. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Conlan, J. V. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Owen (Port), Calais, Me.
Conlin, John A. (Boston), Bridgewater, Mass.
Conlon, John (S F), Oakland, Cal.
Connell, J. P. (Phil), Paschalville, Pa.
Connery, H. P. (Pitts), Alpsville, Pa.
Henry H. (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.
M. P. (Buff), Akron, N. Y.
Connick, P. J. (N Y) Newburg, N. Y.
Connolly, A. (B), Roxbury, Mass.
E. D. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Henry C. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
J. (H), Wallingford, Conn.
J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Martin (S P), Anoka, Minn.
M. D. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
P. F. (T), Bordentown, N. J.
P. L. (T), Perth Amboy, N. J.
P. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.
Wm. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.
Connors, Jas. (O), Port Leyden, N. Y.
Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.
Ignatius (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
John (K), Harrison, Mo.
L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Pius (K), Conception, Mo.
Conrardi, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.
Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.
J. B. H. (L C), Delona, Wis.
J. H. (O), Rouse's Point, N. Y.
Considine, J. W. (D), Manvel, Dakota.
W. P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Michael C. (N Y), New York.
Converse, J. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Conway, B. J. (Phil), Laurytown, Buckmountain P. O., Pa.
E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.
J. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
John J. (B), Waldorf, Md.
John (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.
John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
Michael (B), Mechanicstown, Md.
P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
T. M. (N), North Platte, Neb.
Cook, Louis (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.
Cooke, Jas. (Louisv), Elizabethtown, Ky.
M. (P), Providence, R. I.
Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.
Cooney, John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.
J. W. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
P. P. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Peter (P), Bangor, Me.
Thos. (Hart), Putnam, Conn.
T. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
Cooper, Jas. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
D. P. (B), Frederick, Md.
Corbett, James (Dub), Preston, Iowa.
Ml. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Corby, P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Corcoran, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Lawrence A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Thos. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Corkery, D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
B. H. (P), Keithsburg, Ill.
Cornelis, Louis (St P), Minneota, Minn.
Corr, Patk. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), Short Hills, N. J.
Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, Very Rev. H. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
P. (Erie), Tylersburg P. O., Pa.
Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.
Costanzo, Diomedes da Pesco (N Y), New York.
Coste, Jules (A), Troy, N. Y.
Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.
Luke, diocese New York.
Costin, M. P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.

Coté, James (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, James H. (Col), Lancaster, O.
Joseph B. (St P), Winona, Minn.
Cotting, Jas. (Balt), Whitemarsh, Md.
Cottle, J. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Couch, John A. (Prov), Phœnix, R. I.
Coudert, José M. (Santa Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, M. (N O), Fausse Pointe, La.
Coughlin, J. A. (N), McEwen, Tenn.
Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.
Cournoyer, Narcisse (P), Walpole, N. H.
Coustarot, T. (N O), Bayou du Large, La.
Cowardin, W. R. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Cowen, Ch. F. (B), Newton, Mass.
Coxe, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Coyle, B. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
Daniel (D-t), Detroit, Mich.
E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.
James (P), Providence, R. I.
John D. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
John (S F), W. Oakland, Cal.
Coyle, Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.
Thos. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Coyne, Joseph (S), Templeton, Mass.
C. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.
James (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.
Craig, Wm. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
Crane, D. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.
E. (Louis), St. Mary's, Ky.
Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Crawley, John B. (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.
Creagh, Cyp. (N C), Garibaldi P.O., N. C.
Creary, John (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
Creeden, John (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.
Creighton, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Fairfield, Ct.
Crespin, D. (N O), Chemin de la Vacherie, La.
Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
Crispolti, F. M. (N Y), New York.
Croghan, D. F. (S), Grissom Landing, Ky.
Croke, Jas. (San F), San Rafael, Cal.
Cronin, Dan. F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.
P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Cronser, J. A. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Round, Oregon.
Crosby, James L. (N Y), New York.
Crosson, C. R. (N Y), New York.
P. J. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
Crowe, J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.
Crowley, Denis V. (Cin), Oxford, O.
Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.
John E. (B), S. Lawrence, Mass.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. G. J. (M), Mobile, Ala.
J. J., diocese of Louisville.
M. (H), Hartford, Conn.
T. (G), Galveston, Texas.
Timothy (S F), Folsom, Cal.
Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Cubero, Frs. (Louisv), St. Catharine's, Washington Co., Ky.
Cucchiarini, C. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Cuenz, Fr. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cull, D. B. (Col), Bellaire, O.
Cullen, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, O.
John S. (Boston), Framingham, Mass.
P. J. (K), Weston, Mass.
Thos. F. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y.
Wm. (St P), Kilkenny, Minn.
Cullenane, John (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Culleton, J. P. W. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
Cummings, J. W. (C), Boulder City, Col.
Cummins, John F. (Bost), Hollistor, Mass.
P. J. (S F), San Pablo, Cal.
Cummiskey, H. (Neb), Laramie City, Wyom. T.
J. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Cunnane, J. A. (B), Marlboro', Md.
Cunneely, Joseph J. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Cunningham, James A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
John F. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.
Mich. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.

unningham, Patrick (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.
Thos. B. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
W. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
unnion, M. A. (N Y), New York.
uny, — (N O), Calcasieu, La.
urioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
urley, James (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
urran, D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
Chs. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Dennis J. (R), Churchville, N.Y.
Francis C. (K), Higginsville, Mo.
Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
Jas. J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
James T. (N Y), New York.
urrier, Chas. (B), Annapolis, Md.
urtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. (H), Rockville, Conn.
Jas. A. (of Albany diocese), Phillipsburg, N. J.
E. J., diocese of Boston.
urtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
usack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
P. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
ushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.
ushnahan, P. (S F), Ogden, Utah.
asson, Eug. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.
utler, H. J. (R), Norfolk, Va.
zarnowsky, J. (G B), Hull, Wis.
zech, Anast. (A), Radom, Ill.
zvitcovicz, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
zyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.

'Abouville, C. F. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
agnault, P. (St P), Janesville, Minn.
ailey, Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
E. A. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
aley, P. A. (B), Winchester, Mass.
allard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
alton, Mich. (G R), Berlin, Mich.
V. Rev. Thomas J. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
W. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
aly, D. J. (Buff), Hammondsport, N. Y.
Hugh (L), Shelbyville, Ky.
J. A. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
J. P. (W), Moundsville, W. Va.
Malachy (Dub), Rickardville, Iowa.

Daly, P. (Ch), Rosecrans, Ill.
P. (Dav), Mechanicsville, Iowa.
Thos. G. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. M. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Wm. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Dambach, A. (Clev), Crandall, C.
Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Ch. (Balt), Catonsville, Md.
Damiani, J. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Montana.
Da Monte Fegatesi, Camillus (N Y), New York.
Danahy, Tim. J. (B), Quincy, Mass.
Danehy, P. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Da Nazzano, Charles (N Y), New York.
Daniel, J. H. (Cin), Fryburg, O.
Raymond (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Danielou, S. (T), Allentown, N. J.
Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Da Nizza, Michael (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Dannenhofer, P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
D'Aponte, J. (V A Col), Conejos, Col.
D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
Darcy, Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
Darragh, J. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Da Sarracena, Leo (H), Winsted, Conn.
Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
D'Aste, J. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
Daubresse, Is. (N Y), New York.
Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.
Daugherty, Jerome (B), Boston, Mass.
Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Davignon, I. C. (P), Suncook, Me.
Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.
Davis, James (Dav), Oxford, Iowa.
R. (L), Hickman, Ky.
Dayman, Clement (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
Dayne, H. (San A), Lodi, Tex.
H. (San A), Floresville, Tex.
Daxacher, J. (N), Blair, Neb.
Day, J. (Da), Brooklin, Iowa.
James (R), Auburn, N. Y.
Deady, L. J. (P), Fall River, Mass.
Dealy, P. F. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.

De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
De Benedet, A. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
De Bever, William (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.
De Blieck, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Willimantic, Conn.
De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.
De Cantillon, E. P. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
De Campos, A. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
De Carolis, R. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
de Carufel, C. A. S. (N Min), Belle Prairie, Minn.
Decelles, A. D. (P), Saccarappa, Me.
Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Dechêne, Jos. (A), Springfield, Ill.
Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.
Decker, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
J. (M), Neno, Wis.
M. J. (E), Erie, Pa.
De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
De Dycken, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dee, P., diocese of Alton.
De Fina, Thos. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Deehan, J. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Defouri, James (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.
Degen, T. (T), Cape May, N. J.
Degenhardt, Hy. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.
Degnan, William (N Y), New York.
Degni, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Degra, Patritius (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
De Goey, B. (La C), Brady's P.O., Wis.
De Gudenus, C. (Cl), Toledo, O.
de Ham, Alfred (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Deham, Ern. (P), Shenandoah, Pa.
Deiderich, H. (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.
De Kelver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
Dekiere, E. M. (G R), Alpena, Mich.
Delabays, Jos. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
de la Croix, C. (N Y), New York.
De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.
Delahanty, P. H. (A), Waterville, N. Y.
Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
de Langie, F. (Vinc), New Middleton, Ind.
Delany, Patrick (M), Los Angel
Cal.
John J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.
Mich. (Bstn), Somerville, Mas
De la Porte, W. (Ch), Wheaton, I
Delargy, Fran. (B), Ilchester, Md.
De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), We
ren, Pa.
Delbaer, H (P), Wapella, Ill.
Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y
Delinelle, Z. (N Y), Westchest
N. Y.
de Lisicki, Victor Baron (G), Brya
Tex.
Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), Fren
Prairie, Oreg.
Delouw, Caj. (G B), Green Ba
Wis.
Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Dougl
Mass.
Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), Fremo
Centre, N. Y.
Demarteau, S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
De Martini, Felix (Alb), Troy, N.
Demasini, T. (San F), San Francis
Cal.
De Meester, P. (M), Milwauk
Wis.
Demers, C. (P), Great Falls, N. H.
L. B. (O), Mooers Forks, N. Y
Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
De Morangiés, A. (dioc Natche
Le Puy, France.
Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benic
Cal.
Dempsey, E. J. (S L), Mexico, Mo
Th. (Mil), Highland, Wis.
Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillo
La.
Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brookly
N. Y.
Denissen, C. (Det), Lexingto
Mich.
Denneny, Thos. (K), Cameron, M
Denny, H. C. (N Y), New York.
Denoyelle, C. (N O), Arnaudvil
La.
Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn), Bever
Mass.
De Pakisch, W. (D), Prairie
Chien, Wis., or Burlington, Iow
or Mankato, Minn.
De Paradis, P. A. (L C), New Ric
mond, Wis.
De Pauw, E. M. (O), Chateaug
N. Y.
Deppen, Louis (L), Louisville, Ky
Deppmann, Bonifacius (Neb), C
umbus, Neb.
Deraches, Julius (A), Prescott, A
zona.

Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.
De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Derenthal, Odoric (L C), Superior City, Wis.
Derham, W. F. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Dernis, P. J. (T), Salem, N. J.
De Roo, Peter (Oreg), Baker City, Oregon.
Derue, F. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), S. Hadley, Mass.
De Ryckere, R. (V A Id), Deer Lodge, Montana.
Deselaers, Math. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.
Desmedt, P. J. (G R), Cheboygan, Mich.
Desmond, J. C. (Cl), Leetonia, O.
Denis (H), Middletown, Conn.
Desribes, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Desrosiers, Onésime (P), Salmon Falls, N. H.
D'Espinasse, G. (N O), Grand Isle, La.
Dessaulniers, A. (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
Dessaules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Deuermeyer, John (G B), Sagola, Wis.
Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. F. (T), Woodbridge, N. J.
Jas. (Phil), Germantown, N. Y.
Devir, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Devitt, E. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.
Dan. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Peter J. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. (A), Albany, N. Y.
de Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.
Dewey, R. (B), Woodstock, Md.
De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.
De Wolf, J. B. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
D. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Maryville, O.
Deymann, Clem. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
Dick, Anthony (N), Laurenceburg, Tenn.
Dickhaus, J. B. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Dickmann, Bern. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Dickmann, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
Dickneite, Rayn. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Didier, E. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
Dieleman, L. (Ore), Astoria, Oregon.
Diepenbrock, B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.
Dieringer, N. (M), Caledonia Centre, Wis.
Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.
Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.
Dikovich, Eugene (N), Rahway, N. J.
Dillon, John R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (A), West Troy, N. Y.
M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.
M. (G V), Downieville or Columbia Hill, Cal.
Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dinahan, P. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.
Diomedi, J. (I), Lewiston, Idaho.
Dion, John (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Di Palma, R. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Disney, J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Dissez, P. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Distler, Jos. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Doane, Rt. Rev. G. H. (N), Newark, N. J.
Docherty, Chas. (V A B), Aransas, Tex.
Doerner, H. (Clev), Findlay, O.
Doherty, D. J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
C. W. (P), Portland, Me.
James (P), Manchester, N. H.
J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.
James J. (Br.)
John (Rich), Richmond, Va.
John J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Matt. J. (N Y), New York.
M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.
W. J. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.
Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
John (A), Oswego, N. Y.
J. H. (H), New Britain, Conn.
G. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Dolder, J. (D), Bridgewater, Dakota.
Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Wis.
Doley, J. (Dav), Centreville, Iowa.
Dollard, Rich. (Dav), Walnut, Iowa.
Dols, John James (I), Butte City, Idaho.
Dolweck (B.)
Doman, Robt. (D), Detroit, Mich.

Dombrowski, Jos. (G B), Polonia, Wis.
Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Donaghue, Thos. (Buff), Addison, N. Y.
Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Coffee Run, Del.
Donahoe, Very Rev. P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Very Rev. Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.
Donahue, James P. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
N. (S F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
Donegan, James (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
Donlin, Geo. (N Y), New York.
Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.
E D. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
E. D. (Mil), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.
F. X. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.
Jas. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
John, diocese of Rochester.
J. V. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
John (E), Mercer, Pa.
J. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John A. (B), Wakefield, Mass.
Rich. (Bstn), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
Donoghue, Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.
Donohoe, B. (E), Greenville, Pa.
Jas. (S), West Fitchburg, Mass.
Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
M. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
P. (H), Thompsonville, Conn.
P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.
Peter (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.
John M. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Michl. (P), Frankford, Pa.
Doolin, W. (H), Meriden, Conn.
Doonan, Jas. A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Dooper, A. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (P), Newport, R. I.
Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dornin, W. H. (N), Belleville, N. J.
Doucet, E. (N Y), Esopus P.O., N.Y.
Dougherty, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. J. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
J. B. (H), Mystic, Conn.
John (B), Ellicott City, Md.
Maurice J. (N Y), New York.
Doutre, N. A. (N O), New Orlean La.
Dowd, John F. (N), S. Orange, N. M. (Bklyn), Patchogue, N. Y.
Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicag Ill.
Dennis (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
J. A. (B), Frederick, Md.
M. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), San José Pueb Cal.
Downes, John T. (N Y), New Yor M. F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
P. F. (N), Boonton, N. J.
Downey, J. A. (M), Spring Hill, Al Thos. (L), Leavenworth, Kansa
Downing, J. W. (St L), Cape Gira deau, Mo.
Doyle, A. P. (N Y), New York.
Fred. B. (T), Chambersbur N. J.
Jas. (Pitts), Washington, Pa.
John W. (Vinc), Washingto Ind.
P. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Robt. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
W., diocese Vincennes.
Drees, Chr. (Marq), Rockland, Mic
Very Rev. Henry (Cin), Carth gena, O.
Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
Drennan, John B. (S), Worceste Mass.
Dressmann, Hy. (R), Rocheste N. Y.
Drexel, Leop. (M), Milwaukee, W
Drexler, Jas. (D), Independen Iowa.
Driessen, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Driscoll, B. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
D. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Droste, C. V. (La C), Menomon Wis.
Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.
Drufner, Albert (Cin), Reading, C
Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), N York.
Druon, Very Rev. Z. (Burl), Alban's, Vt.
Drury, E (L), Chicago, Ky.
Dubernard, F. (N O), Iberville, L
Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vache La.
Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.
Duckgeischel, A. (Milw), Milwauk Wis.
Duddenhausen, Julius J. (Vi Evansville, Ind.
Duddy, John (Portl), Great Fa N. H.
P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.

Duehmig, D. (F W), Avilla, Ind.
Duell, A. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
Duffner, Jno. B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Duffy, Bernard (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
Bern. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.
Edw. (St P), Westcott, Minn.
F. C. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
John J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Jas. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.
P. L. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.
Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
Wm. A. (P), Silver Creek P. O., Pa.
Dufouil, Frs. (A), Troy, N. Y.
Dufour, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leon (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Dugas, Marcel (A), Coboes, N. Y.
Duggan, Denis (T), Camden, N. J.
F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.
John H. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
M. J. (K), Montrose, Mo.
Nicholas (Dav), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
Patk. (Htfd), Torrington, Conn.
Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.
Duhig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.
Duimovich, V. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Dullard, T. (P), Bristol, R. I.
W. J., diocese Hartford.
Dullea, E. W. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dumas, T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Dumont, F. M. L. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Dumontier, Jos. Z. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
Dumoulin, J. (V A Brown), Laredo and San Antonio, Tex.
Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
Dunn, F. J. (Co), Zanesville, O.
J. A. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John E. (B), Washington, D. C.
J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa.
John (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
M. H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
Terence (H), Moosup, Conn.
Thos. (H), Danbury, Conn.
Dunn, Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence J. (P), Geneseo, Ill.
Patk. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
P. S. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Thos. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Dunphy, E. A. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.
T. J. (N Y), New York.
Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
Dupont, P.E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
Dupré, A. (Natchit), Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches, La.
Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.
Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Durbin, E. J. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Durick, Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Durkin, J. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Jas. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Durnin, P. (M), Cedarburg, Wis.
Duroc, S. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
Durst, A. (Milw), Nazianz, Wis.
Durthaller, Jos. (N Y), New York.
Durward, J. (L C), Tomah, Wis.
Dusold, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Dutto, L. (N), Canton, Miss.
Dutton, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Dwyer, W. F. (E), Erie, Pa.
W. (M), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
W. J. (T), Millville, N. J.
Dyer, M. (P), Germantown, Pa.
Dyson, Aug. (S F), Benicia, Cal.

Eagan, W.F. (St P), Mendota, Minn.
Eugene F. (B), Lynn, Mass.
Early, Jas. M. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
Ign. P., diocese of Boston.
Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Eberhardt, Franc. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Eberschweiler, F. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
Ebert, Andrew (Cin), Stone and Longworth sts., Cincinnati, O.
Conrad (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Jos. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Eberth, Fred. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ebner, Claude (D), St. Benedict's, Dakota.
Eby, T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.

Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Eckerle, J. (Alt), New Design P.O., Ill.
Eckert, C. J. (A), Mound City, Ill.
M. F. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Wm. M. (N Y), New York.
Eckles, C. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eckstein, Maurus (K), Conception, Mo.
Edelin, J. V. (B), Washington, D.C.
Eder, Venantius (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Edwards, John (N Y), New York.
Effertz, H. M. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
Egan, And. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.
Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N.Y.
M. J. (Peo), Streator, Ill.
Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
P. A. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. C. (Ph), Easton, Pa.
Ege, F. X. (F W), Swan, Ind.
Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.
Eguillon, Very Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Ehrenberger, F. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.
Ehrens, L. (N M), Leedstone, Minn.
Ehrenstrasser, John G. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eilert, A. (Cl), Norwalk, O.
Eilermann, Nic. (Cin), Botkins, O.
Eis, Fred. (Marq), Negaunee, Mich.
John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.
Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
Eisen, J. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Eisler, Geo. (R), Scottsville, N. Y.
Eisenhut, Andrew (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Elcock, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Eleison, Conrad (T), Trenton, N. J.
Elliot, Thos. (P), Providence, R. I.
Elliott, Walter (N Y), New York.
Ellshorst, F. (St P), Madelia, Minn.
Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
Elsesser, Casimir (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Emerin, P. (E), Erie, Pa.
Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Emmanuel, — (B), Carroll P.O., Md.
F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Emmett, John (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Pa.
Emmerich, W. (Leav), Odin P. O., Kans.
Emmonds, W. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.
Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.
Enders, J. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Engbers, B. H. (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.
Engbring, X. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Engel, Peter (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Engelhard, Z. (G B), Keshina, Wis.
Englert, P. B. (F), Oldenburg, Ind.
English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.
J. E. (N), Omaha, Neb.
L. (D), Duke P. O., Iowa.
Ennis, Adolphus (Leav), Manhattan, Kans.
Enright, Tim. (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Enzlberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis Ill.
Epp. Hyacinth (Pitt), Herman, Pa.
H. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Leon (Leav), Ellinwood, Kans.
Eppink, Magnus (Col), Zanesville Ohio.
Erhard, L. A. R. (Ch), Chicago, Ill
Erlach, P. J. (V A Neb), Hebron Neb.
Erly, Hugo J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis
Erostorff, Peter (G B), Appleton Wis.
Erren, O. (N M), Collegeville, Minn
Esser, Hubert (S F), Sonoma, Cal.
Joseph (T), Egg Harbor City N. J.
Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Etschman, F. X. (Mil), Brighton Wis.
Etten, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ettensperger, B. (A), Syracuse, N.Y
Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis. Mo
Eustachius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn
Evans, Alfred (R), Ithaca, N. Y.
Eversmann, William (N Min), Melrose, Minn.
Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.
Ewald, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y,
Ewers, B. (Vinc), Haubstadt, Ind.
Eyler, J. (Clev), Bucyrus, O.

Fabian, A. (Cin), Ripley, O.
Jos. (San A), Meyersville, Tex
Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fagan, Gerald (Bstn), Hingham Mass.
Jas. (Htf), Naugatuck, Conn.
Thos. (Milw), Bay View, Wis.
Fahey, J. P. (B), Lawrence, Mass

'ahle, Arsen. (St L), Rhineland, Mo.
'ahrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson Springs, Ky.
'airbanks, H. F. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
'aivre, F. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
'alk, Steph. (Clev), Avon, O.
'aller, E. (V), Madison, Ind.
'alley, Aug. (V), Fulda, Ind.
'allihee, M. J. (Scr), Freeland, Pa.
M. F. (P), St. Augustine, Ill.
'allise, M. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
'allon, M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
'angmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
'anning, J. A. (Neb), Orleans, Neb.
arley, A. Jr. (Bklyn), Woodhaven, N. Y.
Anth'y, Sr. (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.
Francis (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
John M. (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Manchester, Iowa.
arrell, Peter (N Y), New York.
Eugene E. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
arrelly, Ch. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. P. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Mathias J. (Bklyn), Laurel Hill, N. Y.
P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Patrick (Dub), Pin Oak P.O., Iowa.
P. (F), Woonsocket, R. I.
Phil. (M), San Miguel, Cal.
arren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.
aulhaber, B. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
aunt, P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
aure, R. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
auron, Victor (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.
avre, Claude (N. O), Thibodeaux, La.
echtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
eddermann, Solanus (G B), Appleton, Wis.
edigan, J. J. (T), Atlantic City, N. J.
eehan, A. J. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Danl. F. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
R. P. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.
eely, Michael J. (N Y), New York.
P. (Dav), Mount Ayer, Iowa.
eeny, Geo. H. (P), Portland, Me.
egers, H. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
ehlings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
eigen, A. (V), Napoleon, Ind.
eith, F. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
eldmann, J. M. (Cin), Troy, O.
J. T. (St L), Pacific City, Mo.
Felix, F. (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Fendricks, John (Dub), Arcadia, Iowa.
Fenger, Jos. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.
Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Wash., Md.
Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.
Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.
Ferneding, H. J. C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Ferra, Jos. (San A), Eagle Pass, Tex.
Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N.M.
Chas. (V A Col), Silver Cliff, Col.
Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fertier, J. (N M), Park River, Minn.
Feser, Geo. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Alverno P. O., Wis.
Hugo (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Jos. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Field, E. T. (Harrisb), Centralia, Pa.
Thos. A. (Alby), Greenwich, N. Y.
Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
Fierle, W. J. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Fllan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
Fink, B. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Finn, Thomas (Natz), McComb City, Miss.
Finnegan, J. H. (B), Leonardtown, Md.
H. M. P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Joseph (Alt), Auburn, N. Y.
P. J. (Port), Claremont, N. H.
Thos. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Finnen, John (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Finneran, W. F. (A), Norwich, N. Y.
Finnerty, Roderic (C), Cincinnati, O.
Finnigan, P. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Finucan, W. J. (Cl), Crestline, O.
Firle, Joseph (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Fischer, A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
August A. (C), Reading, O.
Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Urban (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Fisher, P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Fitzgerald, James J. (B), Chelsea, Mass.

Fitzgerald, James B. (N), S. Auburn, N. Y.
J. J. (O), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
John M. (Roch), Charlotte, N.Y.
Joseph A. V. (B), Boston, Mass.
Luke (H), New Hartford, Conn.
Maurice S. (B), Foxboro, Mass.
M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.
Richard J. (Col), Columbus, O.
R. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. (K), Independence, Mo.
T. S. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Thomas J. (B), Astoria, N. Y.
Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), Whitewater, Wis.
Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.
Fitzhenry, W. (Mil), Bristol, Wis.
Fitzmaurice, Francis P. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Edm. (S), Hazleton, Pa.
Jas. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Bernard (T), Washington, N. J.
Corn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.
Ed. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
J. S. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
E. J. (St L), St. Francis, Wis.
Mich. (Wheel), Talbot, W. Va.
P. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
P. R. (V), Shoals, Ind.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Wm. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Fitzsimon, Dominic (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
Simon (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliffe, N Y.
J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Peter (T), Camden, N. J.
Fivez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer, Ind.
Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Churchtown, Marietta P. O., O.
Flaherty, Chs. (R), Mt. Morris, N.Y.
J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Flamang, F. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
Flammang, N. (La C), St. Joseph's P. O., Wis.
Flanagan, J. D. (N O), Jeannerete, La.
F. (D), Jamestown, Dakota.
Peter (N Y), New York.
Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. J. (St L), West St. Louis, Mo.
Flanagan, W. (H), Grosvenor-Dale Conn.
Flannelly, Jos. F. (N Y), New York
W. P. (N Y), New York.
Flannery, D. J. (Dav), Davenport Iowa.
Thos. D. (G R), Cannonsburg Mich.
Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago Ill.
Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass
M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.
Flavin, M. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa
Fleisch, Geo. (F W), Winamac, Ind
Fleming, H. A. (Ph), Philadelphia Pa.
H. P. (N.), Orange, N. J.
Jas. (St P), Albert Lea, Minn.
T. J. (Harrisb), Locust Gap, Pa
W. M. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J
John J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Flemming, John (H), Portland Conn.
Flohr, M. (N) Vancouver, W. T.
Flood, E.V. (Col), Somerset, O.
Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
James J. (N Y), New York.
James (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
John (Neb), Platte Centre, Neb.
Michael (E), Tidioute, Pa.
Florian, D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Flynn, E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis N. Y.
John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I
Jos. M. (Newk), Morristown, N. J
Mich. (S), Georgetown, D. C.
M. J. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
Thos. A. (D), Madison, Dakota.
T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Foffa, J. C. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind
Fogarty, Jas. (P), Taunton, Mass.
John (K), Rich Hill, Mo.
John (Dub), Elkport, Iowa.
Folchi, A. M. (I), De Smet Mission Idaho.
Foley, C. M. (Spfd), North Brookfield, Mass.
M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. (S F), Saucelito, Vt.
J. J. (B), Salem, Mass.
James (Dav), Stuart, Iowa.
John S. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Mich. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.
Fones, J. W. (H), Thomaston, Conn
Fonteneau, A. S. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Foote, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Foppe, J. A. (M), Scranton, Miss.
Ford, L. (L), McDaniels P. O., Ky
Forest, J. A. (San A), Hallettsville Tex.
Forges, E. (N O), Vermillionville, La

Forhan, P. (B), Frederick, Md.
Forstmann, S. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Fortier, A. (P), Waterville, Me.
Fortune, M. B.
Foster, C. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Fourchégu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. M.
Fournier, Cyrille (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Moses (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.
Fowler, N. (Leav), Florence, Kans.
F. M. (B), Hickory P. O., Md.
Fox, B.
— (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J.
John H. (T), Bound Brook, N. Y.
John W. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Jos. J. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
P. (H), Lakeville, Conn.
P. (St P), Graceville, Minn.
Foy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Frain, C. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Franche, N. J. (Clev), New Bedford, Pa.
Francis, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Franck, E. (E), Drain Lick, Pa.
Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
Frank, Albert (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Fransioli, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frantz, Wm. (M), Holy Cross, Wis.
Franzen, P. (F W), Waterloo P. O., Ind.
Frauendorfer, A. (N M), St. Augusta, Minn.
Frawley, John (B), Ilchester, Md.
Frederick, John (N Y), New York.
J. A. (Balt), Clermont Mills, Md.
Free, A. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Freel, F. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Freeman, Thos. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Frei, N. (O), Gervais, Oregon.
Freimuth, O. (A), Decatur, Ill.
Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Frericks, J. (Ft W), Pulaski, Ind.
Fresenborg, B. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
Fretz, Al. (Phil), Chester, Pa.
Freude, J. G. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.
Freund, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Frey, Andr, (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y
Bonav, (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Frieden, Peter (Milw), Ashford, Wis.
J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Friedent, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Friedl, J. (Milw), Saukville, Wis.
Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Frigoglietti, Frs. A. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
Frioli, Joseph (R), Keyser, Va.
Frisbee, Sam. (N Y), New York.
Frischbier, Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Frohböse, H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.
Frohlich, Ed., diocese Chicago.
Fröhlich, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Fröhmiller, J. B. M. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio.
Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springville, N. Y.
Fry, W. (Dub), Odebolt, Iowa.
Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
Fuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Fuesel, Isidore (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Fullerton, Jas. (Ch), Columbia, S. C.
R. (M), Eufaula, Ala.
Fulton, Robert (N Y), New York.
Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
Furdeck, S. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.
Fusseder, F. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.
Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
P. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Gache, L. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
Gadell, J. L. (St L), Jackson, Mo.
Gaechter, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd), Thomaston, Conn.
John B. (B), Warwick P.O., Md.
M. J. (D), Lansing Ridge, Lycurgus P. O., Iowa.
Thomas (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
Gagnon, — (M), Sugar Island, Mich.
Gahan, Richard J. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Gahr, P. E. Y. (Dub), Wesley, Iowa.
Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gallagher, Alex. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Bernard F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.

Gallagher, Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Denis A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
F. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Henry J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
John M. (B), Boston, Mass.
John J. (N Y), New York.
Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jos. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.
Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Peter (G R), St. James P. O., Mich.
Peter (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
P. J. (Ariz), Tombstone, Ariz.
Galland, A. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Rockville, Md.
P. H. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
J. A. (B), Laurel Factory, Md.
Galligan, J. M. (N Y), New York.
Barth. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
Jas. F. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. (Burl), Northfield, Vt.
John (E), Smethport, Pa.
P. (S F), Silver Reef, Utah.
J. W. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
T. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Gallon, J. B. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.
Gallop, L. (Nz), Planchéville, La.
Galvin, Maurice A. (Port), Manchester, N. H.
J. B. (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
J. L. (Clev), Wellington, O.
Maur. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gamache, Clem. (N M), Melrose, Minn.
Gamber, John (Col), Harrietsville, O.
Gambon, Thos. F. (Louis), Taylorsville, Ky.
Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Ganser, C. (F W), Klassville, Ind.
Ganss, Henry G. (H), Milton, Pa.
Ganther, Seb. (Cin), Cassella, O.
Garaghty, F. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.
Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.
Garbely, F. S. (B), Frederick, Md.
F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Gardiner, M. (M), Pensacola, Fla.
Gareis, Henry (B), Ilchester, Md.
Garesché, F. P. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Garland, J. J. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
E. F. (Pitts), retired.
Garnier, J. M. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa.
Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Garrigan, P. J. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
Garthaus, Aug. (Mil), Springfield, Wis.
Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.
Hugh (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
P. (G), St. Paul's, Tex.
Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Gaskell, George (N Minn), Leonardsville, Minn.
Gasparri, D. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Gasper, P. L. (G B), W. Brothertown, Wis.
Gastbihl, C. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Gately, Michael J. (Phi), St. Clair, Pa.
Gatien, J. A. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
Gauché, James (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
Gaudon, Louis (Oreg), Oregon City, Oregon.
Gaule, Ed. (Dav), Atlantic, Iowa.
Gauthier, F. (D), Newport, Mich.
Gautrelet, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Gavin, Ch. (P), Belvidere, Ill.
E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.
J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mich. C. (A), West Winfield, N. Y.
Gazzo, E. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
Geagan, Wm. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geary, E. (Neb), Central City, Neb.
Geers, W. A. (Marq), Republic, Mich.
Gehring, A. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Geier, C. (A), Vandalia, Ill.
Geisenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Geissler, Jos. (G B), Portage City, Wis.
Geitle, A. (K), Bahner's P. O., Mo.
Gélinas, R. (N Y), New York.
Gélot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
J. M. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Gendreau, Ed. (Burl), Bellows Falls, Vt.
Généreux, Ed. (P), Skowhegan, Me.
Genis, Cl. (St P), Austin, Minn.
Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Gentille, Jos. (Natchit), Shreveport, La.

Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
Genpert, Ch. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.
Gerend, M. (Mil), Mendota, Wis.
Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
Gerardin, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Inn.
Gerhard, A. J. (Milw), Edgewood, Wis.
Gerhardy, P. J. (P), Peru, Ill.
Gerlach, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Gesenhues, H. (A), Bethalto, Ill.
Gessel, G. (St P), Rollingstone, Minn.
Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Gey, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Gbione, Felix (St A). Key West, Fla.
Gibbons, John (B), Watertown, Mass.
Nich. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.
W. J. (Cl), Bellevue, O.
Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibney, P. F. (Ore), Portland, Ore.
Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.
Giese, C. (T), Millville, N. J.
Giesen, C. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Gigault, Fred. (Boston), Lowell, Mass.
Gilchrist, Jas. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.
Gilday, James (B), Natick, Mass.
J. (B), Ayer, Mass.
Gill, P. D. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Gillen, Paul E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P.O., Ind.
M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.
Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Gillin, Chas. P. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
Gilmore, J. P. (Alby), Waterford, N. Y.
Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc), Glendale P.O., Ind.
Girardey, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Giraud, J. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
Giraux, C. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P.O., Ind.
Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gladu, Al. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Glahn, Marian. (G B). Keshina, Wis.
Glatzmeyer, Conrad (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Glauber, Geo. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.

Gleason, John J. (N Y), New York.
John J. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
Joseph (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
Park. (N Y), West Park (Œsopus P.O.), N. Y.
J. J. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.
J. J. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Gleeson, D. J. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm. (S F), San Antonio, Cal.
Glenn, Tobias M. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Glennon, P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
Mich. L. (T.), Asbury Park, N. J.
Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.
Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
Gluck, Erhard (Cin), Carthagena P.O., O.
Glynn, Anthony (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
F. J. (B), Brockton, Mass.
Gmeiner, J. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.
Gnad, C. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Göbbels, Joseph (Cov), Cane P.O., Ky.
Gocke, J. J. (Cl), S. Thompson, O.
Gockeln, F. W. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Godez, G. (Det), West End P.O., Mich.
Godin, Elphège (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Godiol, Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
Goebbels, Bon. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Greg. (N M), Rush City, Minn.
Wm. (Mil), Kingston, Wis.
Goetz, Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Goggin, W. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Goiffon, J. (St P), Centreville, Minn.
Golden, Fran. (N O), Amite, La.
Goldschmidt, Joseph (P), Tonica, Ill.
J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.
Goldsmith, C. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
Gonsllaz, H. (N O), Breaux Bridge, La.

Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.
Gore, R. (C), Beaufort, S. C.
Gorey, William (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Gorman, Aloysius (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
James (P), Brunswick, Me.
Gormley, John E. (P), Harrisville, R. I.
John, diocese Boston.
James J. (H), Bonneauville, Pa.
Gorski, Hyacinth (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Hyp. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gosker, J. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.
Goss, J. (Mil), Dover, Wis.
Gosselin, N. N. (Cov), Ashland, Ky.
Goth, T. J. (Ch), Washington Heights, Ill.
Gottbehoede, L. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Gouesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.
Goulet, A. (Chic), Stephensville, Ill.
Gourey, J. (S F), Bernalillo, N. M.
Governo, D. E. (S F), San José Mission and Round Valley Reservation, Turibius, Cal.
Grabinger, J. (G), Houston, Tex.
Grabowski, Ladis. (G B), Polonia, N. Y.
Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
C. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Gerald C. (C), Eaton, O.
L. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
T. P. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
Thos. (S F), Sacramento, Cal.
Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.
Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), Easton, Pa.
Graf, Mich. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
Felix J. (Cin), St. Henry's P.O., Mercer Co., O.
G. (G R), Petoskey, Mich.
Joseph (B), Baltimore, Md.
Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Gragan, R. (H), New Britain, Conn.
Graham, F. W. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
Grange, John (Ariz), La Mesa, N. M.
Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.
Grannan, Chas. P. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.
Grant, R. (A), East St. Louis, Ill.
Grassi, U. (N), Attanam Mission, W. T.
Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Ardee P.O N. Y.
Gratza, J. (D), Parisville (Rut P.O.), Mich.
Graves, E. A. (Milw), Berlin, Wi
Gray, E. (P), Dixon, Ill.
John J. (B), Salem, Mass.
Graziani, N. (T), Syracuse, N. Y.
Greefe, F. (N), Paterson, N. J.
Green, John (Ch), Baltimore, Md.
M. M. (B), Newton, Mass.
Greene, Jas. B. (A), Clevelan N. Y.
Gregg, Thos. F. (N Y), New York
Gregoire, N. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Greifenkamp, B. (Cov), Covingto Ky.
Greisch, N. (Dav), Burlington, Iow
Greiser, J. (Dav), Muscatine, Iow
Greve, Her. (P), Moline, Ill.
Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Fra cisco, Cal.
Griessmayer, F. X. (Cl), Frank P. Ohio.
Griffin, E. M. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
Jas. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
Hugh F. (Bal), Doughoreg Manor, Md.
James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.
Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Michael J. (Alby), Valat N. Y.
Grignon, V. R. M. F. (N), Natch Miss.
Grill, W. (Buff), Bennington Centr N. Y.
Grimes, J., (A), Schenectady, N.
J. J. (N O), Jefferson Colleg St. James' Parish, La.
Grimm, George A. (N O), New leans, La.
Grimme, H. W. (G R), Big Rapi Mich.
Grimmer, Louis (Col), Minerton,
Griss, Ch. (Cleve), Perrysburg, O.
Grobschmit, Chas. (Milw), Cr Plains, Wis.
Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N.
Grogan, J. J. (P), Bloomington,
John (F W), Tabor P. O., I
J. H., diocese Chicago.
Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Grom, B. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
I. (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
Grosholz, M. (St L), Jeffriesb P. O., Mo.
Gross, Severin (V A Minn), Cloud, Minn.
M. S., Very Rev. (N C), W mington, N. C.

Grossman, Timothy (N Y), New York.
Grotemeyer, L. (Har), Lancaster, Pa.
Growney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gruender, John (St L), Taos, Mo.
Gruenholz, Clement (N M), St. Wenceslaus, Minn.
Gruwe, Luke (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Gstach, A. (Milw), Sun Prairie, E. Bristol P. O., Wis.
Gualco, Michael (San F), Placerville, Cal.
Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Gueguen, John (Vinc), St. Mary's, Ind.
Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
Guendling, John H. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Guenther, Louis (Leav), Scipio, Kansas.
Edward (N Minn), Millerville, Minn.
Guentzer, J. G. (N Y), New York.
J. J. (Cb), Charleston, S. C.
Guerdet, Joseph (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.
Lawrence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guerster, G. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Guggenberger, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guicheteau, F. H. (N Y), New York.
Guida, J. B. (C), E. Denver, Col.
Goidi, J. (I), St. Ignatius P. O., Idaho.
Guidry, F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Guilbault, D. (O), Gouverneur, N. Y.
Guilfoyle, Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Guldner, B. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Gulski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gundermann, P. P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Gunkel, A. (N M), Brainerd, Minn.
Gunn, F. (D), Busti P. O., Iowa.
Thos. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Gury, V. (Gal), Fredsburg, Tex.
Guthneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.
Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Gutowski, P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse Rivière, La.
Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.
J. M. (G), Denison, Tex.
Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Alden, N. Y.

Haas, Fr. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Kilian (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
— (L R), Morrilia P. O., Ark.
L. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Haberstock, W. (M), Shullsburg, Wis.
Habets, A. A. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hackner, W. (L C), Glencoe, Wis.
Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.
Hagely, P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.
C. A. (L), Franklin, Ky.
Hafely, Basil (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hafertoeppe, Aug. (Leav), Emporia, Kans.
Haffmans, A. (Leav), Kimeo P. O., Kans.
Hafti, Dan. (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Hagan, J. M. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
J. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hagarty, J. A. (O), Copenhagen, N. Y.
Hageman, Fr. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Hagen, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Hagerty, D. (H), Portland, Conn.
D. J. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Hagg, P. (D), Burlington, Iowa, or Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Haggarty, A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Haggerty, D. (H), Manchester, Conn.
H. (P), Murrinsville, Pa.
Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Florian (Cl), Frank P.O., O.
H. (N), Aberdeen, Miss.
Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.
Haiman, F. C. (W), St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., W. Va.
Hainault, F. J. (A), Onondaga Hill, N. Y.
Haindl, Ben. (N Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
Haire, R. W. (D), Aberdeen, Dakota.
S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
Hakett, J. (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.
Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Pine Bluff, Wis.
Halbfas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Halbmeyer, Paul (C), Maple Park, Ill.
Hall, Jas. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Halley, W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Hallinan, M. M. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Halloran, John (B), Boston, Mass.

Hally, P. J. (B), Plymouth, Mass.
T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Wm. (B), Salem, Mass.
Halpin, James P. (A), Albany, N. Y.
P. A. (N. Y), Fordham, N. Y.
J. (Peo), Odell, Ill.
William (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Halsband, Egidius (B), Calvary, Wis.
Halton, Jas. B. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.
Hamill, E. (K), Shackelford, Mo.
Hamilton, Jas. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
W. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
W. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Hamm, Joseph (Mil), Dacada, Wis.
Hammeke, Hubert (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Hammer, Bonav. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Hanagan, R. F. (Ph), Philadelphia.
Hand, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Handtmann, Isidor (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Haneran, Terence, diocese Hartford.
Hanley, Jas. (Newk), Dover, N. J.
Michl. (St P), Chatfield, Minn.
Peter (Cin), Mount Adams, O.
W. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Th. (K), Plattsburg, Mo.
Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Hannan, John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
J. S. (Col), Shawnee, O.
J. J. (Neb), Fremont, Neb.
Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Hamilton, N. Y.
Hannigan, F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.
Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Hanselman, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John M. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hansen, Fulgentius (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Hanses, E. A. (La C), Prescott, Wis.
Haran, M. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
Hardy, N. N. (Portl), Suncook, N. H.
Hargather, M. J. (R), Greece P.O., N. Y.
Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.
P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Harks, Wm. (Cl), Port Clinton, O.
Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Harney, P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Harpes, John (Ph), Churchville, Barto P.O., Pa.
Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Andover, N. Y.
Harrigan, Leo (L), Louisville, Ky.
Harrington, Edm. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Hyacinth (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. P. (A), Troy, N. Y.
John M. (P), Portland, Me.
J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Hart, John A. (A), Boonville, N. Y.
William F. (S), West Stockbridge, Mass.
Hartig, Emmanuel (N), Nebraska City, Neb.
Hartigan, P. V. (N), Newark, N. J.
Hartleib, Frs. (O), Le Grande, Oreg.
Hartley, Jas. (R), Spencerport, N. Y.
Jas. J. (Col), Steubenville, O.
Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind.
Hubert (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jos. (Leav), Hutchinson, Kans.
Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, O.
Harruet, J. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Harts, M. A. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Harty, Mich. J. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
W. A. (H), Southington, Conn.
Hartzer, M. V. F. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Harvey, P. (Ph), Catasauqua, Pa.
Hasse, B. (Alt), Grant Fork, Ill.
Edward (E), E. Green P.O., Pa.
Hasson, H. S. (Ph), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
Hasty, P. J. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Hatton, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
Haugh, D. F. (C), Pueblo, Col.
Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard (G V), Yreka, Cal.
Hauser, Theod. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Ky.
Haverbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haverman, H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., or Mankato, Minn.

Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Haverstadt, A. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Haviland, A. P. (Phil), Bustleton, Pa.
Hawe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
Hawley, Thos. (P), Kittanning, Pa.
Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
B. (Leav), Easton, Kans.
F. M. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans.
J. O. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.
Hayes, Dennis (Chic), Morris, Ill.
Edmund (Dav) Farmington, Iowa.
J. A. (V A Neb) North Platte, Neb.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
James M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
James W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Mich. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.
Thos. (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.
Wm. F. (Col), Columbus, O.
Haymacker, H. (P), Oldtown, Me.
Haza, Paul (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Head, J. J. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.
Heafy, Mich. (P), Mendota, Ill.
Healy, Daniel (K), Carrollton, Mo.
Daniel S. (Bos), Rockport, Mass.
Edw. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.
J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.
Mich. (C), Tiffin, O.
P. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. J. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.
Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Hearny, L. (V A Col), Durango, Col.
Hecht, E. (Cin), Cleveland, O.
Heck, M. (V), St. Wendel, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.
Hedges, Sam. (N Y), New York.
Heer, Alto (Pitts) Carrolltown, Pa.
Geo. (Dub), Worthington, Iowa.
Heery, P. M. (Col), McCluny, O.
Heffernan, Jer. J. (A), Troy, N. Y.
John J. (Bklyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.
John F. (B), Lynn, Mass.
Hegarty, Jas. (M), Broadhead, Wis.
Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hegemann, H. (Alt), Chester, Ill.
Hegenforst, B. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hegerich, C. (P), Verona, Pa.
Hehl, Bern. (N), Union Hill, N. J.
Heichemer, Chas. H. (B), Baltimore, Md., or Boston, Mass.
Heidegger, J. (Cl), Fort Jennings, Ohio.
Heidekamp, V. (N Y), New York.
Heideman, Louis (Peo), Loda, Ill.
Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Heider, P. L. (Peo), Uniontown, Ill.
Heigl, M. (Milw), St. Martin P.O., Wis.
Heiland, Law. (Clev), New Washington, O.
J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.
Heile, Danl. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.
Heinzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Heising, F. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.
John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Heiss, M. (La Cr), Jefferson, Wis.
Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's, Ind.
Heitmann, Capistran (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Stan. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Heitz, Jos. (Cl), New Riegel, O.
J. (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O., O.
Heizmann, Matthew (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Held, Barnabas (O), Gervais, Oreg.
Heldmann, Geo. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Helen, David (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Helferich, Maurus (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.
F. X. (Mil), Sussex, Wis.
Hellers, Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hellhake, H. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.
Helliard, F. J. (Marq), Menominee, Mich.
Hellstern, J. H. (Mil), Centreville, Wis.
Hellweger, Julius (M), Malone, Wis.
Helmann, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Helmpraecht, J. (N Y), New York.
Helrigle, Joseph (D), Staceyville, Iowa.
Hemlock, J. A. (C), Kinsman P.O., Ill.
Hendby, Edward (Wil), Cordova P.O., Md.

Henckel, Hieronymus (M), Calvary, Wis.
Hendrick, J. W. (Roch), Stanley, N. Y.
Joseph (Roch), Rushville, N. Y.
Thomas A. (R), Union Springs, N. Y.
Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.
Hengen, Ludovic. (N Y), New York.
Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henn, M. L. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Hennaert, Very Rev. P. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Henneberry, Frs. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hennelly, Jas. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Hennemann, Ægid. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Hennes, John (St L), Richwoods, Mo.
Hennessy, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
E. M. (D), Mitchell, Dakota.
E. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.
Joseph (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Mich. (Dub), Dorchester, Iowa.
M. J. (Dub), Waukoma P. O., Iowa.
Patk. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
T. (Galv), Houston, Texas.
Henning, Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.
Henry, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.
Jas. (Cin), Piqua, O.
John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Henseler, Aug. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Heppele, — (N M), McCauleyville, Minn.
Hepperle, Geo (D), Wahpeton, Dakota.
Héran, J. B. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Herbst, Jos. H. (Aby), Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herdrich, Simon (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Herfkens, Henry J. (Alby), Newport, N. Y.
Herlihy, D. J. (B), Amesbury, Mass.
Herlitz, Jno., diocese Alton.
Herman, S. P. (Pitts), Waynesburg, Pa.
Hermann, Ed. (Oreg), Verboort, Oregon.
Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.
Hermeling, J. (V A D), Big Stone City, Dakota.
Hermon, Jos. (La C), El Roy, Wis.
Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.
Herz, Adam (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Heslin, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John (N Y), New York.
Hesse, Rph. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Heuser, H. J. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
Hevey, Pierre (P), Manchester, N. H.
Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.
Heyburn, A. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.
Hibbelen, T. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
James (R), Auburn, N. Y.
V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John (Cov), North Fork, Ky.
John E (B), Peabody, Mass.
J. (Pitts), Braddock's Field, Pa.
J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.
Maurice (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. C. (Harris), Carlisle, Pa.
Patrick R. (N Y), New York.
T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
W. D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hieber, Geo. (C), Toledo, O.
Higgins, Edw. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
V. Rev. A. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, Somerset, O.
M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
W. F. (P), Nashua, N. H.
Hilbert, Jas. (N Minn), Millerville, Minn.
John (V), Tell City, Ind.
Hild, Geo. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Hildebrandt, B. (Cov), Ludlow, Ky.
Hilger, Guerin (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill, Edmund (L), Louisville, Ky.
Edmund (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Jos. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hillmann, F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Allentown, Pa.
Math. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Justin (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Hines, Thos. F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
W. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
Hinssen, L. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.

Hinssen, Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Athan. (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.
Hipelius, E. (A), Averill Park, N. Y.
B. (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Hoban, Jas. D. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Joseph (S A), Fort Davis, Tex.
Mi. (S), Towanda, Pa.
Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hoch, Gallus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hoecken, A. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.
Hoelscher, H. (C), Cincinnati, O.
P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hoelzer, John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
Jos. L. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hofbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.
Hoffmann, J. A. (K), Boonville, Mo.
Mich. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
John P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, Corn. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Hoffzugott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hofmann, Geo. (N Y), New York.
Hofmayr, Mich. (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Hogan, D. J. (Peo), Watseka, Ill.
Jas. E. (C), Lemont, Ill.
J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
J. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.
John (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.
John (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thad. (N), Trenton, N. J.
Thos. M. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.
Wm. (N Y), New York.
Hohman, H. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Holaban, John J. (P), Winn, Me.
Patrick (P), Nashua, N. H.
Holaind, R. (M), Selma, Ala.
Holaus, M. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Holden, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Holland, F. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. F. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Michl. J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Holmes, M. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Holscher, V. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Holtappel, Wm. (P), Wexford, Pa.
Holtel, Nich. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Holthaus, H. H. (Det), St. John's, Mich.
Holweck, G. F. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Holzer, John (N Y), New York.
Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Holzknecht, J. (G B), Morrison, Wis.
Holzmüller, Matt. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Hommes, P. (V), Tell City, Ind.
Hoog, O. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Hooman, W. (B), Charlestown, D. C.
Hopkins, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Horan, Ch. (Mil), Armstrong Corner, Wis.
W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Horat, B. (O), Gervais, Oreg.
Horbaczewski, Jos. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Horgan, Mich. (Chic), Brighton, Ill.
M. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
M. P. (Dak), Emmet, Dakota.
Hormisch, J. (Co), New Lexington, O.
Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Neb.
Hörnschemeyer, H. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, O.
Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rudolph (Neb), Madison, Neb.
Hosbach, Felix (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Hospenthal, C. (Leav), Chetopah, Kans.
Hoss, John (F W), Earl Park P. O., Ind.
Hoste, L. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Hostlot, Mgr. Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.
Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.
Hourigan, James F. (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.
Hour, Ch. (P), Henry, Ill.
Hoven, H. J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.
Hovestadt, Jos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hovorka, Jos. (Neb), Abie, Neb.
Howard, John F. (A), Albany, N. Y.
M. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
M. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
William (Alby), Herkimer, N. Y.
Howlett, Wm. (V A Col), Central City P. O., Col.
Howley, T. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.

Hoxmire, G. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.
Hoyt, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Huber, Bruno (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L. I., N. Y.
Jos. (H), New Freedom, Pa.
Paul (N Y), New York.
Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.
Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg, W. Va.
Utho (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Vincent (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hudson, B. (L), Frankfort and Blaine P.O., Kans.
D. E. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Thos. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.
Hüebelen, Theo. (Fort W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Huebner, A. (L), Atchison, Kans.
Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.
Hueser, H. (F W), Huntington, Ind.
Huettler, A. (St L), Bloomsdale, Mo.
Hug, Henry (D), Fort Yates, Dakota.
Hugh, Aug. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
John J. (N Y), Alexander ave., New York City.
Alexand. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Christopher (Prov), Providence, R. I.
H. B. M. (B), Boston, Mass.
Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown, N. Y.
N. J. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Thos. M. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Wm. D. (N Y), New York.
Hugon, J. L. (St. A), Tallahassee, Fl.
Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kans.
Hukestein, H. (St L), Wardsville, Mo.
Hülsmann, Eberhard (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Humbert, V. (N Y), New York.
Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Alma, Kans.
Hundt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.
Hunt, J. (D), N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Dakota.
F. X. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
M. A. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Huntman, Gerard J. (N Y), Callicoon Depot, New York.
Hurley, John A. (N Y), New York.
Hurley, C. (B), Washington, D. C.
A. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.
D. J. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Dan. J. (Leav), Paola, Kans.
Very Rev. M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
Hurth, Peter (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.
Huthmacher, A. (Cl), Shelby, O.
Huygens, Gerard (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.
Hylebos, P. F. (Nesq), Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hynek, Anth. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Chico, Cal.
A. M. J. (K), Pierce City, Md.

Iches, A. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.
Igoe, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.
Imbusch, W. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Imoda, C. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Montana.
Ineichen, Anselmus (K), Maryville, Mo.
Irenæus, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Issler, J. (Cin), Dayton, O.

Jachetti, Peter (Tr), Chambersburg, N. J.
Jacker, Ed. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.
Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.
Jacobs, Theo. (M), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
J. (St P), W. Albany, Minn.
Jacoby, W. (Dav), West Point, Iowa.
Jacquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.
C. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaffrès, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Paterson, N. J.
Jaillet, C. (B), San Diego, Tex.
Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
James, — (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
Jamison, Alex. L. (B).
Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.
Janietz, W. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Jansen, Amb. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
G. (Alt), Mt. Carmel, Ill.
H. (Milw), Greenfield P. O., Wis.
John A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Janssen, Very Rev. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.

Japes, H. (S A), Castroville P. O., Texas.
Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaselli, D. (L C), Mauston, Wis.
Jaspers, H. (G B), Glenmore, Wis.
Floribert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Jaworski, F. (L R), Conway, Ark.
Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Jeggle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jele, A. (A), Germantown, Ill.
Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
T. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
T. J. (Pee), Chatsworth, Ill.
Jennette, J. (N), Exeter, Neb.
Jennings, W. T. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Jentsch, J. N. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jeram, Peter (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Jerge, Jos. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
Jerome, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jesse, Clement (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Jessing, Jos. J. (Col), Columbus, O.
Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.
Joerg, Sylvester (Alt), Anna, Ill.
Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
Johannes, P. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Johanning, Herman (Cin), Harrison, O.
John, — (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Johns, Raym. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.
T. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Johnston, V. Rev. Thomas J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Jollon, Jules (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jones, Frs. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Dan. (Nat), Vicksburg, Miss.
J. M. (B), Baldwin, Md.
Pat. M. (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Joos, V. Rev. Ed. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joset, J. (N), Spokane Falls, Wash. Ter.
Jouan, F. (N O), Washington, La.
Jouannet, V. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Jouin, L. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
G. (Mob), Selma, Ala.
Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
Joy, M. (F W), Kewanee, Ind.
Joyce, Thos., diocese of New York.
Thos. (S), Uxbridge, Mass.
Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), Jewett City, Conn.
Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.
Jubel, Jos. (N O), Labadieville, La.
July, Nich. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.
Jupin, A. (G), Beaumont, Texas.
Jütting, H. (La C), Marshfield, Wis.
Jutz, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Kaeder, Maurit. (Ft W), Crown Point, Ind.
Kaelin, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
Jos. (Harris), Chambersburg, Pa.
Kaempker, H. (Cl), Galion, O.
Kaenders, P. (A), Long Lake P. O., Ill.
Kaercher, Fidelis (Alt), Quincy, Ill
Kaib, F. J. (P.) Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Kaier, X. A. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.
Kalenberg, J. F. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.
Kalmer, H. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.
Kammer, A. M. (N), Franklin Furnace, N. J.
Kampschroer, H. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Kane, M. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
M. E. (Tr), Red Bank, N. J.
Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
Kanzleiter, Jno. B. (Chic), N. E. Aurora, Ill.
Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Karicher, J. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
Karlstaetter, M. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kars, E. (T), Gloucester, N. J.
Kassens, Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Kattein, Emil (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Katzer, Very Rev. Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Katzner, John (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.
Kauffman, Peter (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
Kaupert, Geo. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kauten, E. (Nesq), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. Ter.
Kautz, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Kavanagh, Henry (B), Boston, Mass.
P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Patrick (B), Chelsea, Mass.

Kayser, John B. (Cin), Milford, O.
Kealy, Stephen (Buffalo), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Kean, John J. (N Y), New York.
Keane, Francis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
Kearney, Denis (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.
Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John F. (N Y), New York.
Patrick J. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
Peter (Bklyn), Hempstead, N.Y.
T. (S L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Thos. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Keating, Andrew P. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.
Patrick (Htfd), Westport, Conn.
Thos. S. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
Keefe, R. J. (N Y), New York.
Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keelan, T. (L R), Dardanelles, Ark.
Keenan, F. A. (Ch), Amboy, Ill.
Jos. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis.
J. P. (D), Elkton, Dakota.
P. J. (D), Ivanhoe, Dakota.
R. H. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Keenoy, Jas. (P), Brodhead, Pa.
Kehoe, Jas. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
M. (M), Hancock, Mich.
Thos. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Keiley, B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Keily, Denis (K), Talmage P.O., Mo.
James (B), Stoughton, Mass.
Denis (S F), Parley's Park, Utah.
Keitz, Jas. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Keleher, Robert (Wheel), Grafton, W. Va.
Kelleher, Thos. J. (Ogd), Massena Springs, N. Y.
J. P. (L), Lebanon, Ky.
F. S. (N), Virginia City, Mont.
Kellenaers, T. (Louis), Gum Grove, Ky.
Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre, Wis.
Clement (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Joseph (M), Florian, Ala.
Joseph E. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Kellersmann, H. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
Kelley, Chas. (S), Towanda, Pa.
Denis A. (N Y), New York.
Kellner, John (N Y), New York.
Kelly, B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Chris. (M), Doylestown, Wis.
Chas. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
D. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kelly, E. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
F. M. (F W), Lagro, Ind.
Geo. J. (Wilm), Henry Clay P. O., Del.
G. M. (Leav), Winfield, Kans.
Hugh J. (N Y), New York.
James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
James A. (Alby), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Jas. (Dub), Rockwell, Iowa.
J. B. (V), New Albany, Ind.
Jas. W. (N Y), New York.
James J. (B), Randolph, Mass.
J. P. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
James H. (S), Monson, Mass.
J. W. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.
J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
James S. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.
James F. (Phil), West Grove, Pa.
John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
John A. (Tr), South Amboy, N. J.
J. F. (Leav), Ellsworth, Kans.
Joseph C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael F. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
M. (N O), Calcasieu, La.
M. F. (Peo), Sheffield, Ill.
Martin, diocese Boston.
O. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Stephen A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Terence (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.
Thos. (La C), Hudson, Wis.
W. (N), Omaha, Neb.
W. E. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
W. S. (O), Rossie, N. Y.
Kemmerling, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kemmy, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Kempen, F. J. (Alt), Centreville Station, Ill.
Kemper, Chs. (Cin), Dayton, O.
J. W. (V), St. Peter's, Ind.
Herman (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kempker, John (Dav), Neola, Iowa.
Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Kenealy, Wm. A. (B), East Boston, Mass.
Kenna, Very Rev. Robt. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Kennealy, M. (S F), Modesto, Cal.
Kennedy, D. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.
Daniel B. (Bstn), Danvers, Mass.
John E. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
John J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Kennedy, L. (Grass V), Ferndale or Rohnerville or Table Bluff, Cal.
L. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
M. A. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
Peter M. (Hfd), Birmingham, Conn.
P. (B), Hewlett's Station, N. Y.
T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
Tim. (H), Lewistown, Pa.
Thos. (Brookl).
Kennel, Martin (K), Maryville, Mo.
Kennely, Wm. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Kenney, P. N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Kenny, B. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Chas. (H), Lykens, Pa.
John (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
Patrick (Brookl).
P. (St P), Litchfield, Minn.
P. (Dub), W. Dubuque, Iowa.
Philip J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Dub), Vinton, Iowa.
P. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
W. J. (St A), Palatka, Fla.
W. P. (N Y), New York, N. Y.
Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kent, J. C. (Col), Somerset, O.
Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
Keogh, P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.
Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
John A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Kerlidou, Jos. (B). Vergennes, Vt.
Kern, Chas. (D), Detroit, Mich.
P. (Dav), Harper, Iowa.
Kernan, Th. F. (Sc), Providence, Pa.
Kernen, Luke (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kernion, G. H. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Fowler Station, Ill.
P. P. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kersting, Anton (A), Highland, Ill.
David (D), Detroit, Mich.
Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Irwin Station, Ill.
Kervick, F. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
T. J. (B), Newport, Md.
Kesseler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.
Kessing, Francis (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Keul. J. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
W. J. (S P), Avoca, Minn.
Keveny, Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Keyes, Jos. E. (B), Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. (G V), Cherokee, Cal.
Jas. F. (N Y), Purdy's Station, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Kiernan, Owen (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
James (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Thos. (D), Harper's Ferry P.O., Iowa.
Kieser, A. (Milw). Ashton, Wis.
Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.
Kikuem, H. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Kilcoyne, A. J. F. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Bond Hill P.O., O.
Kilger, Julian (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kilkenny, John (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.
Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
Kilpatrick, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.
Kimel, Rom. (St P), Newmarket, Minn.
Kinahan, Rich. (Pa), Conshohocken, Pa.
King, Kyran J. (L), Whitesville, Ky.
Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
Thos. (Dub), What Cheer, Iowa.
Kink, Mathias (Cin), Minster, O.
Kinkead, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.
Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.
Kinsella, James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.
Phil. (Buff), Ellicottsville, N. Y.
Wm. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kirch, N. (Clev), Randolph, O.
J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Kircher, Fidelis (O), Croghan, N. Y.
M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kirchner, Mark (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kirkpatrick, M. (D), Burlington, Iowa.

Kirley, P. (G V), Reno, Cal.
Kirtenberger, John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Kirsch, J. (S), Columbus, Ga.
Kirsche, A. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.
Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.
Kittredge, Michl. (S), Westboro, Mass.
Kivelitz, E. (T), Freehold, N. J.
Klang, John (B), Ilchester, Md.
Klaphake, Bern. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Klawitter, A. (Buff), Dunkirk, N.Y.
L. M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Kleekamp, J. H. (Cl), West Brookfield, O.
Klein, B. (L C), Fountain City, Wis.
C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
F. Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.
Max (K), Wien, Mo.
J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
Kleineidam, Robt. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Kleinschnittger, F. A. J. (St L), Charleston, Mo.
Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
Kleuder, Alex. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Klima, S. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Klimecki, H. (La C), Arcadia, Wis.
Klinging, Michl. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Klinzing, Mich. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.
Klocker, Bernard (E), Kane, Pa.
Klonowski, Florian (H), Shamokin, Pa.
Klosterman, Joseph (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Klüber, D. J. (Columb), Fulda, O.
Klute, John (Clev), Hubbard, O.
Knapple, Jos. (D), Spruce Creek, Iowa.
Knappmeyer, H. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Knapstein, W. (Dub), Springbrook, Iowa.
Knauf, C. J. (St P), Adrian, Minn.
Knegtel, Theo. (G B), Preble, Wis.
Knepper, Guido (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Knox, Joseph (M), Oregon P.O., Wis.
Kocarnik, Wences. (Neb), Pilsen, Neb.
Koch, C. (Harrisb), Lock Haven, Pa.
Francis (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Joseph (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
Kochendauer, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Koeberl, C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Koeberle, J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Koenig, H. (L C), Keeseville, Wis.
Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Koeper, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.
Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P.O., Ind.
Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.
Koerling, Ig. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Koesters, A. (Vinc), Celestine, Ind.
Kofler, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Kohnen, Pacificus (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Kolasinski, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Benedict (B), Annapolis, Md.
Francis de Paula (C), Cincinnati, O.
Kolopp, P. (Cl), Avon, O.
H. (Cl), Grand Rapids, O.
Paul (N O), New Orleans, La.
Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Koopmans, P. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Koppernagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Korthage, J. H. (M), Fussville, Wis.
Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.
Kortenkamp, S. (Dub), Dyersville P.O., Iowa.
Korves, Bern. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
Kossbiel, Jno. (San A), High Hill, Texas.
Koudelka, Joseph S. (Cleve), St. Louis, Mo.
Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Severance P.O., Kans.
Kozrowski, C. (P), La Salle, Ill.
Krabler, A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Kraemer, John C. (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.
Krake, B. (G B), Keshina, Wis.
G. (Ph), Haycock, Bucksville P.O., Pa.
Krämer, Amandus (E), Erie, Pa.

Krämer, H. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
L. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kraus, D. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
F. X. (Leav), Newnan, Kans.
Krebs, C. T. B. (D), Gagestown, Mich.
Kreidler, J. B. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kreidt, A. J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kreke, Mark (C), Cincinnati, O.
Krekel, John (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kremman, Jno. M. (Spfd), Southbridge, Mass.
Kress, J. D. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Kretz, Phil. (Alleg), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Kreuz, Pius G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Kriedt, A. J. (N), Tenafly, N. J.
Krieg, Jos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Krieger, F. (St A), Uniontown, Mo.
Krier, P. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Krist, L. (N Y), New York.
Kristan, A. (G B), Franklin, Wis.
Krizek, J. (D), Tabor, Dakota.
Kroeger, Anthy. (Ft W), Goshen, Ind.
B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Wm. (F W), Elkhart, Ind.
Kroll, H. F. J. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.
Kruell, John (Ch), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Krug, W. (A), Shawneetown, Ill.
Kruse, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Kuborn, M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Hennepin, Ill.
Kuebler, J. F. (C), Rockport, O.
Kuehn, J. B. (Co), Marietta, O.
Kuennen, H. A. B. (St L), Elsina, Mo.
Kuenzer, Chas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Julius (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.
Kuepper, Fr. (K), Tipton, Mo.
Kuhl, B. H. (K), California, Mo.
Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.
Jerome H. (Cin), Madisonville, Ohio.
J. T. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.
Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kans.
Kuhmann, Ad. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Kuhn, J. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Kuhne, A. (Mil). Sun Prairie (East Bristol P.O.), Wis.
Kuhnen, Matt. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
Kuhnmünch, P. (Cl), New Riegel, O.
Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Kumerant, L. P. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Kummer, Hugh (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Kümper, Joseph (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.
S. (Cin), Glenwood, O.
Seraphim (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Kuper, H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Küppenbender, B. (Neb), St. Stephen, Neb.
Kuppens, F. X. (St L), Normandy, Mo.
Kurtz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Bernard F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kussmann, Th. (K), Springfield, Mo.
Kusters, L. (N), Seattle, Wash. Ter.

Laboull, J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
Lachance, F. X. (O), Rogersfield, N. Y.
Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
Lacoste, P. J., diocese of Louisville.
Ladriere, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
Lafarge, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Laffely, X. (N Y), New York.
Lafferty, Edw. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.
Laffineur, Camille (N O), New Orleans, La.
Lafortune, C. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Lagae, C. J.
Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
N. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
Lagdai, L. (St P), Veseli, Minn.
Lager, Ign. (La C), Medford, Wis.
Lagier, Candide (B), Lowell, Mass.
Lagleder, Geo. (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.
Jerome (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
Lalumière, S. P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Paris, Ky.
Lambert, A. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. (D), N. Baltimore, Mich.
J. (P), Laconia, N. H.
L. A. (R), Waterloo, N. Y.
Louis S. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Wheel), Volcano, W. Va.
Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mich. (Pitts), Scottdale, Pa.
Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.
Lammert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Lampe, Seraphin (N), Columbus, Neb.

Lamy, A. (S), Three Rivers, Mass.
Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Urbain (P), Biddeford, Me.
Lanahan, Joseph A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Lancaster, C. S. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
J. W. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Lanciotti, V. T. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.
H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
L. P. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
T. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lane, H. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
T. J. (Col), Mount Vernon, O.
William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (M), Warrington, Fla.
Lang, A. (L C), St. Joseph's, Wis.
Augustine (N Y), New York.
Chas. (L), Louisville, Ky.
F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
John F. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
Langcake, Aug. (B), Boston, Mass.
Langenfelder, Edm. (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Langlade, Stephen (St A), Racey Point, Fla.
Langlais, L. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.
L. G. (Ch), Bourbonnais Grove, Pa.
Langlois, A. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
A. (S F), Martinez, Cal.
H. D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lanz, Hyacinth (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lapalus, C. M. (S P), St. Paul, Minn.
Laplante, Ch. (P), Lebanon, N. H.
Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Laramie, E. C. (O), Mooers Forks, N. Y.
Larkin, John (N Y), New York.
J. W. (Dav), Marengo, Iowa.
Jno. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Larmer, John (G B), Montello, Wis.
La Rose, U. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
La Roche, F. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Lasher, Jas. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.
Laski, Adam (G), Waverly, Tex.
Lassaigne, Peter (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, N. Mex.
Lau, Clement (G B), Becker P.O., Wis.
Lauffenberg, Sev. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Laugel, G. (D), Port Austin, Mich.
Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Phil. (Dav), Muscatine, Iowa.
Laurenzis, D., diocese Rochester.
Lauth, J. F. (G), Austin City, Tex.
John (G), Galveston, Tex.
Peter (G), Austin, Tex.
M. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Laux, Alphonse (Cin), Cold Water, Ohio.
Laval, M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
Lavaquery, E. J. (N O), O. L. of Rosary, La.
Lavelle, M. J. (N Y), New York.
Lavery, J. A. (E), Clearfield, Pa.
Lavin, P. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.
Lavizeri, S. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Lawler, Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Lawless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.
Lawlor, M. P. (H), Danbury, Conn.
Patrick P. (Hfd), New Haven, Conn.
Lay, L. (La C), Waumandee, Wis.
Leahy, John (San F), Auburn, Cal.
D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
P. (Dub), New Hampton, Iowa.
Leary, James (R), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
J. F. (Leav), Solomon City, Kans.
Leavy, Pet. (D), Monroe, Mich.
Lebas, A. (O), Portland, Oreg.
Leber, Cons. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Leblanc, M. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Lebl, Simon (Mil), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Leccia, E. (G B), Schiller, Wis.
Lecozic, H. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leddy, H. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.
Jas. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.
Ledreux, J. M. (Nat), Bayou Cie, La.
Leduc, Very Rev. H. (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Ledwith, T. (Buff), Middleport, N. Y.
Lee, F. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
John T. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.
James (B), Boston, Mass.
John F. (Spfd), Southbridge, Mass.
Maurice (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (R), Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leeson, A. B. (B), Baltimore, Md.

Leeson, P. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Lefevre, J. E. (Pb), Germantown, Pa.
Legrand, J. B. (O), Malone, N. Y.
Legris, G. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Leib, C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Leibfritz, J. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leimgruber, Max. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leininger, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leist, Engelb. (Alt) Wetaug, Ill.
Leiter, Anselm (Buff). Buffalo, N. Y.
Leitner, A. (M), Belgium, Wis.
A. S. (Mil), Mazomanie, Wis.
Jacob (L), Louisville, Ky.
Lemay, — (N Minn), Cloquet, Minn.
Lemper, Ch. (F W), Attica, Ind.
Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.
Lenan, — (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Phil), Shenandoah, Pa.
Leneban, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
J. F. (Htfd), New London, Conn.
Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.
Lenihan, M. C. (Dub), Vail, Iowa.
Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Lentz, J. D. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.
Leonard, J. F. (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Jos. H. (St P), Dayton, Minn.
J. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
T. D. (B), Barnesville, Md.
Leone, A. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Leopold, Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Lerche, J. (D), Pembina, Dakota.
Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), St. George, Ill.
Le Saicherre, F. (N O), Paincourtville. La.
J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
Lesard, H. A. (F), Lancaster, N. H.
Lesen, Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lestra, Frs. (S. Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Letellier, M. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.
Lethert, Amb. (N M), Spring Hill P. O., Minn.
Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.
Lette, W. (Mil), Winfield, Wis.
Leufgen, A., diocese Alton.
Leurshman, H. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Leute, Alph. (V), Breuzville, Ind.
Leutsch, L. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.

Leverman, P. (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Levine, A. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Levy, P. (Galv), Gainesville, Tex.
Lewandowski, Vinct. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.
Lex, F. M. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Leyden, D. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Leydon, Thos. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
L'hiver, L. (D), Grand Forks, Dakota.
Liber, Const. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Lieb, Edw. F. (Cin), Caillicothe, O.
Liermann, Hermann (P), Rock Island, Ill.
Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
Lilly, Very Rev. H. F. (Col), Somerset, O.
John Jos. (K), Lexington, Mo.
Michael D. (N Y), New York.
Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.
Nic. (M), Mequon, Wis.
Lindenfield, And. (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.
Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Cleveland), Fort Keogh, Montana.
Linehan, T. P. (P), Portland, Me.
Lingeman, Ath. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lingle, J. (Pitts), Mansfield, Pa.
Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Frs. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Link, John (Erie), East Brady, Pa.
Linnehan, Frs. (Co), Columbus, O.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
Lipps, G. (C), Hamilton, O.
Litterst, F. (Clev), Bismarck, O.
Litz, F. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Logue, W. M. (W), Charleston, W. Va.
Lohmayer, Valent. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Locher, J. (A), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Lochman, P. (G B), Clintonville, Wis.
Loch midt, C. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Locke, Jos. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Locnikar, Bern. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Loebrer, R. (Leav), Spearville P. O., Kans.
Loevenich, J. (L), Clay Centre, Kans.
Loftus, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Logan, T. X. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
Logue, T. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.
F. (Alt), Aviston, Ill.

Lohrbacher, C. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Lonergan, A. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thos. A. (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Thos. (E), Corry, Pa.
Wm. (P), Machias, Me.
Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.
Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Lorigan, P. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Lossouarn, E. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Louage, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
Lougbran, James (Scr), Grand Bend, Pa.
John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. F. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.
Louis, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lovette, J. F. (D), Battle Creek, Mich.
Löwekamp, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Lowery, John F. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Lowney, Thos. (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.
Lowrey, Clement (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), St. Bridget's, Kans.
Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.
Lucey, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.
Ludden, James M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
A. P. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.
Very Rev. Patrick A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. J. (Cl), Norwalk, O.
Luebbermann, B. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Luecking, W. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Lugero, A. (R), Victor, N. Y.
Luisz, Clement (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Luiselli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Lustenberger, T. (K), Conception, Mo.
Lutfring, Casimir (N Y), New York.
Lütte, F. (K), McGee P. O., Mo.
Lüttig, J. (Col), Pomeroy, O.
Lutz, Joseph (Cin), St. Mary, Auglaize Co., O.

Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt) Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.
C. M (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.
Chas. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Denis (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
Edward (L), Loretto P. O., Ky
Francis (Spfd), Thorndyke Mass.
Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville Conn.
John A. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y
John F. (Phil), Philadelphia Pa.
J. W. (R), Lexington, Va.
J. H. (Co), Zanesville, O.
J. S. M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
L. (D), Emmett P.O., Mich.
Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal
M. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
M. (Dav), Dunlap, Iowa.
Patk. (S F), San Rafael, Cal.
P. J. (St A), St. Augustine, Fl
Patrick (Alby), Mechanicsvill N. Y.
P. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.
Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.
Very Rev. Thos. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.
Lynott, Mich. E. (Scr), Pittston, P
Lyons, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John A. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.
P. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
Steph. (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
Lysaght, P. A. (Neb), Seward, Ne

McAdams, Jas. H. (E), Bradfor Pa.
McAleese, Jas. (Dav), Newton, Iow
McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Kensington, Conn.
McAnany, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
McArdle, P. (Harrisb), Bellefon Pa.
McAtee, Frs. (N), Jersey City, N.
McAuley, J. J. (S), Worcest Mass.
McBarron, Eugene F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
McBride, M. J. (H), Harrisburg,
McCabe, Chas. (D), Cedar Fa Iowa.
Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y
Hugh (N Y), Westchester, N.
James J. (St L), St. Louis, M
J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
John J. (Prov), Providence, R
John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.

McCabe, John (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Pat (N Y), New York.
P. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
P. (St P), St. Mary, Waseca Co., Minn.
P. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Thos. A. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
McCafferty, J. P. (M), Mobile, Ala.
McCaffery, V. Rev. B. (Dub), New Melleray, Iowa.
McCaffrey, D. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.
John (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
McCahill, Bern. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.
McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.
John B. (B), Reisterstown, Md.
McCallan, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
McCallion, Chas. (Cin), Urbana, O.
Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Daniel (N), Paterson, N. J.
F. T. (B), Frederick, Md.
F. X. (R), Lynchburg, Va.
Florence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fl. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.
Jas. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
Jas. (R), Auburn, N. Y.
J. S. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Jas. J. (G R), Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Jer. (Port), Gardiner, Me.
L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Meinrad M. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
Pierce (N), Newark, N. J.
P. F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Richd. B. (B), Belair Road, Md.
T. P. (Clev), East Toledo, O.
W. P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
W. A. (Sav), Macon, Ga.
McCartney, Ed. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
McCarty, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCauley, F. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
John J. (N Y), New York.
McCaull, T. J. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.
McClancy, J. M. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
McClory, Aug. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McCloskey, Geo. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.
McCloskey, John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. P. (Erie), Shannondale, Pa.
Jas. (S), Milford, Mass.
McClure, Edward L. (Bstn), Georgetown, Mass.
W. J. (N Y), New York.
McCluskey, T. J. (N Y), New York.
McColgan, V. Rev. Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCombe, W. J. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.
McConnell, A. (Louis), Raywick, Ky.
McConville, T. A. (S), Sharon, Ga.
McCormack, Danl. J. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (T), Metuchen, N. J.
Thomas (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
W. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Jas. (M), Mobile, Ala.
W. (K), Joplin, Mo.
McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Alexander ave., N. Y.
McCosker, E. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.
McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.
McCoy, John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCrane, F. A. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
McCranor, A. P. (P), Villanova, Pa.
McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.
McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Peter (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
McCullum, John A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Bell Creek, Minn.
McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), Uniontown, Pa.
D. I. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.
E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jas. (Alb), Glen's Falls, N. Y.
John C. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.
J. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
John (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
John (St P), De Graff, Minn.
P. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
McDevitt, James (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hugh (Cin), Dayton, O.
John J. (Ph), Tremont, Pa.
— (N), Columbus, Miss.
J. F. (Leav), Cross Creek, Kans.
McDonald, John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.

McDonald, M. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.
Theod. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.
W. J., diocese Louisville.
W. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
B. (N), McComb City, Miss.
McDonell, Allan (A), Troy, N. Y.
McDonnell, Chs. E. (N Y), New York.
John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.
John T. (P), Fisherville, N. H.
M. F. (B), Woburn, Mass.
Pat. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
McDonough, Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.
Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Jos. F. (P), Providence, R. I.
McElhatten, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
McElhinny, John (N Y), New York.
McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Thos. (Mob), Selma, Ala.
McElroy, C. P. (H), Hartford, Conn.
McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.
Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
M. C. (Ph), Kellyville, Clifton Heights P. O., Pa.
Peter C. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.
McEntee, J. C. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.
McErlane, J. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
McEvoy, C. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Chris. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
J. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.
John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
Michael (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
P. J. (P), Lewiston, Mass.
McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
McFarland, J. M. (Mil), Elba, Wis.
McFaul, Jas. E. (Tr), Trenton, N. J.
M. J. (St L), Glencoe, St. Louis Co., Mo.
McFeely, B. (G V), Crescent City, Cal.
M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
McGanan, P. (Newk), Mount Hope, N. J.
McGair, P. (P), Gilman, Ill.
McGann, John (S), Milbury, Mass.
McGare, Thos. (N Y), New York.
McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.
McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
McGee, E. P. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
Samuel P. (P), Natick, R. I.
McGeough, Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McGeveran, Jas. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGill, Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
H. J. (P), Bideford, Me.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
McGinity, E. (N C), Wilmington, N. C.
McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.
E. J. (Erie), Shongo P.O., N.
J. J. (Cov), Richmond, Ky.
McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.
McGinty, Jno. (S F), Woodland, Cal.
McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, P. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Thos. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
M. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.
McGlew, Jas. (B), Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlinn, Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlone, J. B. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.
James (Ch), New Dublin, Le P. O., Ill.
John (Alby), Schuylerville, N.
Thomas J. (Ph), Chester, Pa.
McGoldrick, E. (B), Brooklyn, N.
McGolrick, James (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Henry (St P), Minneapolis, Mi
McGovern, B. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
F. (Clev), Brier Hill, O.
Francis J. (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa
Hugh P. (Ph), S. Bethlehem,
Jas. J. (Cb), Lockport, Ill.
P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.
Peter (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.
P. (B), Titusville, Pa.
McGowan, E. (Alt), Dalton P. O., Ill.
E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.
Francis X. (Ph), Villanova,
J. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.
P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.
McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
John H. (A), Albany, N. Y.

cGrane, Peter (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
cGrath, C. C. (G V), Willows, Cal.
Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.
C. (Bos), West Newton, Mass.
D. F. (S), Leicester, Mass.
David F. (S), Rochdale, Mass.
Francis D. (A), Schuylerville, N. Y.
Jas. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.
J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.
John (Cl), Salineville, O.
John (S), Carbondale, Pa.
John J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
P. J. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.
cGucken, F. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
cGuire, D. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Br), Hunter's Point, N. Y.
Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
Peter (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.
Rich. (Ch), Tampico, Ill.
cGurgan, And. (B), Carroll, Md.
cGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John (Co), Columbus, O.
Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
cHale, Patk. (P), Germantown, Pa.
cHenry, Anthy. (L), Louisville, Ky.
cHugh, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.
cIlhenny, W. F. (Harris), Snow Shoe, Pa.
cIncrow, John P. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
cIntyre, Michael (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
cKeany, B. (S), Bondsville, Mass.
cKee, Ed. (P), Catasauqua, Pa.
cKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Martinsburg, Va.
cKeever, Ed. (Pitts), Blairsville, Pa.
James J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Placidus (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
cKendrick, Jas. (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
J. S. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.
cKenna, C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.
Ed. (N L), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.
J. A. (O), Constableville, N. Y.
John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.
L. J. (Har), Lykens, Pa.
P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.

McKenna, P. (Brook), Flatbush, N. Y.
P. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick (Burl), Island Pond, Vt.
W. M. (Peo), Carthage, Ill.
McKenzie, E. B. (B), Baltimore or Calvertou, Md.
McKeown, M. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
McKernan, Jas. (T), Moorestown, N. J.
Leonard (N Y), New York.
McKiniry, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McKinnon, Neil N. (N Y), New York.
McKiverkin, Jas. (Bkln), Bath, N. Y.
McKune, J. B. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
McLaughlin, Ed. (D), Clinton, Iowa.
H. C. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. (P), Woonsocket, R. I.
McLoghlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
John (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
Jas. F. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
Thos. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
D. J. (N Y), New York.
H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.
J. T. (Hfd), East Hartford, Conn.
John (B), Charlestown, Mass.
James (N Y), New York.
John J. (S), Florence, Mass.
Joseph, diocese Chicago.
O. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (S A), Cuero, Tex.
P. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.
P. H. (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McManus, B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hugh J. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.
J. T. (R), Geneva, N. Y.
V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
Mich. A. (Newk), Newton, N. J.
M. T. (B), S. Lawrence, Mass.
N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
O. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. A. (Dav), Lyttle City, Iowa.

McManus, P. J. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
Patk. B. (B), Brookline, Mass.
Ptk. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Thos. F. (B), Lowell, Mass.
McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
McMenamin (N), Woodbury, N. J.
Hugh (W), Benwood, Va.
Neal, diocese of Harrisburg.
McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
P. B. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
McMillan, Thos. (N Y), New York.
McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.
Chas. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
McMurray, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.
Thos. (S F), Suisun, Cal.
McNally, B. J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
H. J. (S), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.
James (N), Tecumseh, Neb.
John B. (San F), West Oakland, Cal.
McNamara, Jas. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.
Robert (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
P. (D), Toronto, Iowa.
P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNamee, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugh (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
J. J. (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.
Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.
Peter (N Y), New York.
McNeel, Aug. J. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
McNemara, Robert (L), Louisville, Ky.
McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
McNicholas, P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
McNulty, N. J. (Br), Riverhead, N. Y.
J. J. (B), Dedham, Mass.
P. B. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.
T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.

McQuaid, John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
P. (A), Troy, N. Y.
W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.
McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.
McShane, D. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.
Edward (Buff), E. Arcade, N.Y.
F. J (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Pa.
H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
McSweeny, C., Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Corn. (Pro), Sandwich, Mass.
E. F. X. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.
P. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
Francis (N Y), New York.
McSwiggan, M. J. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N. Y.
Patk. (Pit), Hecksherville, Pa.
McSwyney, E. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.
McTague, T. (N Y), New York.
McTammany, E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
McTighe, J. J. (P), Treeport, Pa.
McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
Maasjost, Steph. (Dub), Petersburg, Iowa.
Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.
Macdonald, R. B. (B), Frederick, Md.
Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mackall, Frank (B), York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Mackay, Very Rev. Jas. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Macke, J. J. (V), Rushville, Ind.
Sam. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Macken, P. (O), Portland, O.
P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Mackenna, Jno. (B), Flushing, N. Y.
Mackey, Jno. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
D. M. (Cin), St. Martin, O.
Mackin, Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
M. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (C), Elgin, Ill.
Stephen, diocese New York.
Thos. (P), Rock Island, Ill.
W. P. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
John T. (S), Turner's Falls, Mass.
L., diocese St. Louis.
J. C. (Col), Athens, O.
Mich. (Roch), Trumansburg, N. Y.

Madden, P. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
W. J. (S L), St. Mary's, Mo.
Maddock, S. (D), Valley City, Dakota.
Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P. O., N. Y.
Maehren, P. (N M), Torah, Minn.
Maeyers, J. H. W. (A), Salisbury, N. Y.
Maes, Camillus P. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Maffei, Frs. X. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M., or Conejos, Col.
Magann, Peter F. (N Y), New York.
Magee, Jas. P. (A), Geddes, N. Y.
Magenhann. A. (C), Mansfield, O.
Magennis, Th. (B), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
Magevney, H. (B), Washington, D. C.
Magin, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Maginn, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. F. (P), Downingtown, Pa.
Mich. F. (Ph), Phœnixville, Pa.
Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Magno, Alb. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Magorien, Dan. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.
J. J. (P), Providence, R. I.
Peter (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (S F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
Pik. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
Wm. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Akron, O.
Mahé, C. (Natch), Lake Providence, La.
Maher, Dom. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Joseph A. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
R. (Dub), Keystone P. O., Iowa.
W. M. (D), Sioux Falls, Dakota.
Mahoney, Corns. V. (N Y), Troy, N Y.
Geo. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.
M. W. (M), Hollister, Cal.
Mahony, E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. W. (Mont), Hollister, Cal.
T. M. (C), Cleveland, O.
Wm. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Mahowald, Willebr. (Minn), Stillwater, Minn.
Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.
Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Majer, Dominic (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.
Majerus, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
T. A (M), Calumet, Mich.
Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.
Thos. (P), Seneca, Ill.
Maladey, Dan. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.
Malanev, J. W. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Maler, Bede (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Malin, Aloys. (Leav), Stockton, Kans.
Maline, A. (K), New Hierlingen, Mo.
Malkmus, Leonard (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Mallon, Francis (Cin), Delhi P. O., Ohio.
Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.
John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malloy, Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Malmartel, J (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Malo, J. F. (D), St. Claude, Dakota.
Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (N Y), New York City.
M. J. (Bklyn), Corona, N. Y.
Malony, Jas. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.
S. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Maloy, P. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.
Maly, F. (N), Wilbur, Neb.
Jos. (G B), Kellnersville, Wis.
P. (St P), St. Henry, Minn.
Mandalari, A. M (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M., or Worcester, Mass.
Mandine, Very Rev. A. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Maney, J. H. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Joseph H. (A), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
Manicouloux, F. (N), Port Townsend, W. T.
Manly, M. J. (N C), Hickory, N. C.
Manning, A. E. (Cl), Antwerp, O.
Peter (B), Barton, Md.
W. J. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P. O., Pa.
Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Manser, Bern. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Manuel, C. (A), Illiopolis, Ill.
Manz, Pius (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Marchand, Alex. (V A Col), San Luis, Col.
Marcinkowski, Stanis. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Maria, Felix (B), Cumberland, Md.

Maria, Gregory (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marilles, J. B. (S Fé), James, N. M.
Marior, V. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Mark, John (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Ind.
Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.
Marrin, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marron, Mart. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.
B. (O), Potsdam, N. Y.
F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
Marsden, Wm. A. (A), Cambridge, N. Y.
Marshall, W. F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Martel, J. M. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
E. J. (Mar), Marquette, Mich.
Martens, H. T. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Martin, Anthy. T. (Cl), Euclid, O.
E. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.
E. F. (S), Athol, Mass.
J. M. K. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
Mich. F. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
Patrick J. (N Y), New York.
Phil. (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.
Martinière, C. (Gal), Ennis or Terrell, Tex.
Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
Mary, Anthy. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
Marzetti, Dom. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Masera, A. (S F), Las Vegas, N. M.
Maschelein, A. (G B), Robinsonville, Wis.
Masnata, Very Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Masselis, B. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
John (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.
Thos. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
Wm. P. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mastrojanni, Nilus (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa., and (Buff) Dunkirk, N. Y.
Matassi, Guido (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Mathauschek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Mattingly, R. (B), Oakland, Md.
S. S. (Col), McConnellsville, O.
Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown P.O., Col.
Maujay, Const. (Ft W), Fowler, Ind.
Maurer, J. (A), Waterloo, Ill.
Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ill.
Prosper (L), Salina, Kans.
Maurice, — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. M. (Roch), Lady Hill, Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.
Maurus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Maury, Anthy. (San A), Clarksville, Tex.
Maus, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.
May, J. (S L), Louisiana, Mo.
Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Mayer, A. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Alfred (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.
Elias (L), Lawrence, Kans.
John (N Y), New York.
M. (S P), Maple Plain, Minn.
Pius (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
Maynadier, E. E. (B), Tenallytown, Md.
Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Bremen, O.
Mazeaud, A. M. (Mil), Fox Lake, Wis.
Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), Cumminsville, Ohio.
Meade, T. D. (B), Williamsport, Md.
Meagher, D. J. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
Jas. L. (Alb), Marathon, N. Y.
J. R. (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Tama City, Iowa.
Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
Michael M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
P. (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.
R. (Dub), Keystone, Iowa.
W. (Phil), Newtown, Pa.
Mealia, J. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Meara, M. M. (Col), Circleville, O.
Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Meckel, J. (A), Highland, Ill.
Meder, Joseph (Det), Marine City, Mich.

Medevielle, Alex. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Medina, R. (S F), Abiquiu, N. M.
Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.
Pat. (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
Meenan, W. (P), Providence, R. I.
Meerschaert, Theo. (Natcz), Natchez, Miss.
Mébaut, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
Mehring, H. (St L), Portage, Mo.
Meier, Dom. (L), Emporia, Kans.
John (S P), St. Peter, Minn.
Meiler, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Meissner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.
Meiss, A. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.
F. X. (D), Le Mars, Iowa.
Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Philip (N Y), New York.
Meiwes, J. (Cov), Mullin's Station, Ky.
Meller, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Mellon, John (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.
Melody, M. (Louis). Leitchfield, Ky.
Melvin, James (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
L. (N), Pineville, La.
Petrus (Marq), Lake Linden, Mich.
Mendl, A. (La C), Eagle Point, Wis.
J. F. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.
Menetrey, J. (V A Ida), Missoula City, Mont.
Menge, B. J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Menges, B. (M), Huntsville, Ala.
Mengwasser, Herman (Lea), Atchison, Kans.
Ménil, N. (N O), New River, La.
Menke, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Menn ges, H. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
Meredith, Chas. A. (N Y), New York.
W. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Meriwether, Wm. A. (C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.
Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.
Merrien, Y. M. (Ariz), Silver City, Ariz.
Mersch, Ægidius (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Merscher, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.
Merschman, J. (Cov), Cynthiana, Ky.
Mersmann, Francis (V A N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P.O., Ky.
Mertes, A. (Clev), Edgerton, O.
John B. (C), Kelley's Island, O.
Mertian, Jos. (Cin), Comstock, O.
Merzmann, Dominic (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
Merz, Ægidius J. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Meschenmoser, Ph. M. (Col), New Lexington, O.
Mesmer, Gabriel (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Mesplié, T. (I), Boisé Fort, Idaho.
Messea, C. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Messmann, A. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Messmer, F. (Cin), Arnheim, O.
Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Métayer, Louis (O), Portland, Oregon.
Metcalf, T. A. (Bstn), Marblehead, Mass.
Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.
Metzger, F. (A), Pittsfield, Ill.
Metzinger, N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Metzler, J. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.
Jos. (A), Brighton, Ill.
Meuffels, H. H. (D), New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, J. B., S.J. (Ph), Churchville, Barto P.O., Pa.
H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (M), Apalachicola, Fla.
M. J. (M), Cullman, Ala.
Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.
Mevil, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Meyer, Anthony (C), Mount St. John, Ky.
Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Fridolin (N), Newark, N. J.
Geo. (Erie), Freyburg, Pa.
Geo. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Jos. A. (Cin), Station C, Cincinnati, O.
Pius (N), Englewood, N. J.
R. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Theo. (Milw), St. George P.O., Wis.
Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's, Ind.
Michaud, J. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
Michel, Andrew (Ch), Hampshire, Ill.
Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
A. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.
P. (B), Brownsville, Tex.

Michenfelder, John A. (Cl), New Bavaria, O.
Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Miége, J. B. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Miershofer, J. C. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Miggeel, W. B. (Cin), Kenton, O.
Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mikoto, F. L. (Dub), Florence, Iowa.
Miles, Thos. H. (N), Omaha, Neb.
W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Miller, Jos. (Balt), Belair Road, Md.
L. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Geo. W. (Chic), Sterling, Ill.
W. C. (Ft W), Roanoke, Ind.
W. G. (Milw), Platteville, Wis.
Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), E. Weymouth, Mass.
Wm. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Millette, J. B. (Port), Nashua, N. H.
Mills, W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Milmo, H. (San A), Hallettsville, Tex.
Ming, John (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Missi, J. M. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
Missler, Otto (Cin), Fort Recovery, Ohio.
Misteli, Alois (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Mitchell, A. (Chic), Hampshire, Ill.
J. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mittelbronn, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mizer, John (Cl), Kirby, O.
Moczygemba, L. (C), Chicago and Lemont, Ill.
Moder, Joseph (Mil), Lancaster, Wis.
Moehle, Rufinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Moeller, H. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Moench, Louis A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Moenning, Frs. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Moes, N. A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
N. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
Mogyoróssy, Arcadius (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.
Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, F. (Colum), Danville, O.
Molitor, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
I. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
J. (A), Newton, Ill.
Moll, Bonif. (N. Min), St. Augusta, Minn.
Mollier, L. (Leav), St. Joseph P.O., Kans.
Mollinger, S. G. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Joachim (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moloney, Edw. (Bur), Middlebury, Vt.
S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
W. (G V), Egan Canyon, Nev.
Molony, R. F. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. P. (C), Cleveland, O.
Momo, Gab. (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.
Mon, Sigis. (S P), West Newton, Minn.
Monaghan, J. J. (C), Greenville, S. C.
Monahan, John (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
J. (Clev), Niles, O.
Montag, Geo. J. (Col), Batesville, O.
Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), E. Denver, Col.
Joseph (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
J. M. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.
Monteverde, D (G V), Eureka, Nev.
Montgomery, Geo. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
M. (N Y), New York.
Monti, D. (N), Holly Springs, Miss.
Montillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Mooney, Jos. F. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Moore, John (Galv), Harrisburg, Tex.
Patk. (V A N C), Hickory, N. C.
J. C. (L), Osage City, Kans.
R. F. (H), Southington, Conn.
W. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Moormans, H. (N), Natchez, Miss.
Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Moppey, E. M. (La C), Plain P.O., Wis.
Moran, Denis C. (S), S. Adams Mass.
J. P. (N Y), New York.
Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn N. Y.
Michael (B), Boston, Mass.
Thomas (St L), Shelbina, Mo.
Thos. R. (T), Princeton, N. J.
William (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Wm. M. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
Morandi, L. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Morart, Thos. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Moré, J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.

Moré, Jas. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Moreschini, Thomas (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moretti, Sostheneus (C), Chicago, Ill.
Morgan, J. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Moriarty, Ed. (B), Concord, Mass.
D. W. (Neb), Lander City, Wyoming Territory.
James J. (Alby), Chatham, N. Y.
Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Mesilla, N. M.
Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moroney, D. (A), Alton, Ill.
Morrin, P. (Dav), Missouri Valley, Iowa.
William (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
Morris, J. P. (Newk), Avondale, N. J.
L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
J. W. (N Y), New York.
Patrick (N Y), New York.
Morrison, W. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Morrissey, And. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Patrick (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
Morvillo, A. (I), Lewiston P.O., Idaho.
Moslein, Lawr. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Mothon, Very Rev. A. L. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
Moylan, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (N Y), New York.
Moynihan, A. F. (Dav), Georgetown, Iowa.
J. (Peo), Bradford, Ill.
Jeremiah (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moziwicz, J. (G), Marlin, Tex.
Muckenheider, H. T. (Mil), Kewaskum, Wis.
Muehlenbeck, J. H. (Cl), Defiance, Ohio.
Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mueller, Anast. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
C. (St L), Biehle's, Mo.
Muer, Theod. J. (Det), Dearbornville, Mich.
Muers, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.
Muersch, Theodule (O), Gervais, Oreg.
Muething, B. M. (Cin), Cheviot P.O., Ohio.
Mulcahy, John M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J. A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Mulhane, L. W. (C), Columbus, O.
Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N.Y.
Mulholland, James E. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Hrtd), New Haven, Conn.
Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Mullaney, John (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Mich. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.
Mullany, John (A), Whitesboro, N. Y.
Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.
Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, Va.
Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.
Ben. M. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.
J. (Neb), Ridgely, Neb.
Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ferd (Newk), W. Paterson, N.J.
Ildeph. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Mich. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mich. (Cle), Ottoville, O.
P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wimar (Cle), Java P.O., O.
W. C. (F W), Roanoke, Ind.
Mulligan, Bern. J. (T), Bridgeton, N. J.
H. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass.
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mulry, M. H. (N Y), New York.
Mulvey, James (K), Trenton, Mo.
Mulvihill, Thos. (D), Charlotte, Iowa.
Mulville, Michl. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
Munich, A. Stephen (Mil), Ripon, Wis.
Munschina, Alph. (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.
Murnane, B. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Murphy, Aloys. (Alby), Rome, N.Y.
Christopher (N Min), Duluth, Minn.
D. S. (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.
Daniel W. (Port), Dover, N. H.
Dan. (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.
Ed. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
E. J. (Cl), Summitville, O.

Murphy, H. (M), Clyman, Wis.
Hugh (N), Paterson, N. J.
Jeremiah (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.
J. T. D. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Jas. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (S), Great Barrington, Mass.
John J. (B), Washington, D. C.
John M. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
J. F. (H), Cromwell, Conn.
J. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
John J. (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.
John W. (Por), Augusta, Me.
John J. (N), Newark, N. J.
John R. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
John (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
John B. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
L. (Buff), Horseheads, N. Y.
Martin L. (Cin), S. Charleston, O.
Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Matt. (Dub), Nevada, Iowa.
Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Maurice J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.
Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.
Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
Mich. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. J. (S), Gardiner, Mass.
M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
P. B., diocese of Boston.
P. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
Pius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Stephen (P), Dover, N. H.
Thos. (S), N. Adams, Mass.
Tim. (Det), Flint, Mich.
Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Timothy (R), Livonia, N. Y.
Thomas J., diocese of Boston.
William F. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.

Murray, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
B. (Chic), Galena, Ill.
D. L. (St P), Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Ed. (P), Noblestown, Pa.
J. J. (S L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Jer. (Cin), Washington, O.
John (W), Abingdon, Va.
M. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
P. B. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
T. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.

Murtagh, P. (G), Weatherford, Tex.
Thos. (D), Fairbanks, Iowa.

Mussmaecher, M. (R), Geneseo, N. Y.

Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.

Mutchelewicz, Jos. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.

Mutsaers-Wilde, Clement (Port), Rochester, N. H.

Mu'z, P. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.

Myer, A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.

Nacke, Jos. C. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.

Nagel, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.

Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.
G. (Dub), McGregor, Iowa.
Joseph (P), Conshohocken, Pa.
John B. (P), Providence, R. I.
P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.

Nash, James (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
James (P), Noblestown, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.

Nathe, Anthy (Ph), Ashland, Pa.

Nattini, E. M. (I), Boisé City, Idaho.

Naughten, John M. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.

Navarron, F. (Cin), St. Mary's Hospital, Cincinnati, O.

Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.

Neale, R. F. (G), Galveston, Tex.
J. P. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.

Nealis, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.

Neck, J. P. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.

Neeson, Ch. V. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Neisinger, J. B. (Col), Woodsfield, O.

Neithart, Bened. (N O), New Orleans, La.

Nelson, James (D), Lourdes, Iowa.

Nemers, John (D), Gilbertville, Iowa.

Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.

Nerz, J. J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.

Netstraeter, Wm. (Ch), Wilmette, Ill.

Netzel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.

Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.

Neubauer, Fr. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.

Neubrand, F. X. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., or Burlington, Iowa.

Neuhaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.

Neumann, Max. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.

Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.

Neville, Thos. (P), Turtle Creek, Pa.

Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. A. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.

Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York.

Newel, E. (S F), Vallejo, Cal.
Newman, Andrew (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
News, J. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Nickols, Nich. (Cin), Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.
Nicolas, P. (D), Wheeler, Dakota.
Nicol, Matthew (N Y), New York.
Niebling, J. (M), Escanaba, Mich.
Niederberger, C. J. (Ch), Elmhurst, Ill.
Niedercorn, W. (St L), Krakow, Mo.
Niederkorn, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Niehaus, Pius (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
Nieman, Clement (Leav), Cawker City, Kans.
Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.
Nierman, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Nigsch, Christian (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Frs. (Cin), Glandorf, O.
Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
John J. (B), Abington, Mass.
Nobert, N. (Prov), Somerset, Mass.
Noever, G. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
Nogues, P. A (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Noiseux, I. H. (P), Littleton, N. H.
Nolan, D. (O), Fort Covington, N.Y.
M. A. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.
W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
W. V. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolte, Jacobus (A), Quincy, Ill.
Paschalis (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Noon, J. D. (Col), Somerset, O.
Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (B), Washington, D. C.
Wm. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P.O., Mo.
Normandeau, G. J. (O), Brushton, N. Y.
Norris, Jas. (S), Chicopee, Mass.
Northman, Bede (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Ulric (N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Norton, M. K. (Dub), Spencer, Iowa.
Matthew (Dub), Lizard, Iowa.
Notebaert, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Nougaret, L. (St P), Little Canada, Minn.
Nugent, F. J. (Neb), Wyoming, Neb.
J. F. (Dav), E. Des Moines, Iowa.
Nugent, D. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Nulty, J. (G V), Eureka, Cal.
Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Swanton, O.
Nuonno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis.
Nurre, L. (V), Batesville, Ind.
Nussbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
Frs. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nuttmann, B. (Leav), Myers Valley P. O., Kans.
Nyhan, W. B. (O), Lowville, N. Y.

Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Oates, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
O'Beirne, P. (Bstn), Roxbury, Miss.
Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg, Iowa.
Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Jackson, Miss.
Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Oberlé, F. J. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
O'Boylan, B. M. (Co), Corning, O.
O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Bonneauville, Pa.
David (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.
E. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
F. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Geo. S. (Sav), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.
H. (Milw), Oak Creek, Wis.
James J. (A), Fonda, N. Y.
J. C. (H), Hartford, Conn.
James (Balt), Lonaconing, Md.
James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.
John (B), Boston, Mass.
John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J. J. (Dav), Washington, Iowa.
J. J. (B), Arlington, Mass.
John (Port), Bath, Me.
J. M. (S), Washington, Ga.
M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Matthew P. (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Michael C. (P), Bangor, Me.
Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Brien, P. (N), Jackson, Tenn.
Pat. V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio.
Richard J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
T. F. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.
Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. (P), Ohio, Ill.
O'Byrne, Chris. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.
Corn. M. J. (P), Newmarket, N. H.
C. J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
Cornelius (P), Bangor, Me.
C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.
Eugene M. (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.
E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geo. P. (N Y), New York.
T. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. J. (Peo), Lewistown, Ill.
O'Carroll, M. (D), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.
B. T. (Tr), Trenton, N. J.
C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
D. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.
D. J. (Rich), Winchester, Va.
J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
J. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
John (P), E. Attleboro, Mass.
J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
J. J. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.
Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Law. P. (V A N Car), Charlotte, N. C.
Matt. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (S F), San Andres, Cal.
Patk (H), New Haven, Conn.
P. J. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.
O'Connor, Angelus (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Alban (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Arthur (G Bay), Menasha, Wis.
Chas. J. (N Y), New York.
Charles P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cornelius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Cor. (Bstn), Winchester, Mass.
D. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Daniel (Ph), Girardville, Pa.
O'Connor, Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Daniel P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.
Jas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Jas. (Louis), Vine Grove P.O., Ky.
Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jerem. (B), Boston, Mass.
John (C), Cleveland, Ohio.
John J. F. (T), Highlands, N. J.
John J. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
Martin (L), Stilbton, Ky.
Maurice P. (N), East Orange, N. J.
P. (D), Monticello, Iowa.
P. Fr. (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.
P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. W. (N), Fremont, Neb.
Thos. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Wm. (B), Boston, Mass.
Wm. B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
O'Conor, J. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Odermatt, A. (O), Gervais, Oregon.
O'Doherty, James (B), Haverhill, Mass.
O'Donaghue, D. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Timothy (V), Loogootee, Ind.
O'Donnell, A. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
Hugh R. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jas. H. (B), Danbury, Conn.
Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.
John B. (B), Boston, Mass.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Peter (N), Orange, N. J.
P. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.
O'Donoghue, F. H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mich. (Cin), Morrow, O.
T. M. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
O'Donohoe, D. (R), Weedsport, N. Y.
Joseph V. (Buff), Barker's, N.Y.
Patk. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
O'Donovan, D. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. F. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.
Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
O'Dowd, John (P), Eastport, Me.
Peter (Dub), Independence, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Edward A. (Alby), Catskill, N. Y.
James (O), Canton, N. Y.
O'Dweyer, J. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Dwyer, John (Burl), E. Bennington, Vt.
M. (K), Marshall, Mo.

O'Dwyer, M. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Oechtering, Aug. B. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.
John H. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Edm. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
G. J. (H), Norwich, Conn.
John (Dub), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
J. J. (R), Staunton, Va.
M. C. (N Y), New York.
O'Ferrall, Patk. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
O'Gara, Thomas F. (Cb), Wilmington, Ill.
O'Gorman, Aloys. (N), Newark, N. J.
E. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Thos. (N Y), New York.
O'Grady, John A. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
O'Hanlon, Thos. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
Thos. I. (T), North Plainfield, N. J.
O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.
W. (D), Marion Junction, Dak.
O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
John B. (N Y), New York.
M. (P), Crompton, R. I.
Owen (A), Cairo, Ill.
P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ohle, L. C. (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
M. (B), Woodstock, Md.
P. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
O'Keefe, Charles G. (N Y), New York.
F. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
F. P. (H), Westerly, Conn.
Joseph (St P), Currie, Minn.
James (Cin), London, O.
J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
John (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John J. (Spfd), West Springfield, Mass.
M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
T. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
C. M. (N Y), Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
O'Kelly, H. A. (P), El Paso, Ill.
W. J. (N Y), New York.
O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Leary, C. (St L), De Soto, Mo.
Tim. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Jas. (C), Alliance, O.
Olivier, H. (V A B), Rio Grande City, Texas.
O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (S L), Rolla, Mo.
O'Mahoney, J. C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
O'Mahony, D. J. (A), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
W. J. (A), Warrensburg, N. Y.
O'Malley, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
O'Mallon, P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Mara, J. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
P. H. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
O'Meara, D. (Cin), Avondale, Cincinnati P. O., Ohio.
Pat. J. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
O'Neil, Daniel H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
F. J. (Cl), Van Wert, O.
James H. (B), Boston, Mass.
M. (O), Redwood, N. Y.
P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Th. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Thomas (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
O'Neill, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Chas. F. X. (P), Ottawa, Ill.
Francis (N), Guttenberg, N. J.
Francis Joseph (K), N. Springfield, Mo.
Frs. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugh (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.
M. A. (Harris), Lykens, Pa.
Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Thos. (M), St. Martin P. O., Wis.
W. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Ording, J. A. (D), Williamstown, Mich.
O'Regan, P. M. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard (S A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Bernard, diocese of New York.
C. P. (N Y), New York.
Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.
C. J. (T), Phillipsburg, N. J.

O'Reilly, Edward A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
F. (P), Watchemoket, R. I.
H. F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.
H. H. (St L), Canton, Mo.
Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.
Jas. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.
Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Jas. (R), Harper's Ferry, Va.
Jas. (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
J. C. (Buff), Ellicottville, N.Y.
J. T. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
Luke J. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
M. (G V), Forest Hill, Cal.
Michael J. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Michael (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.
Patrick R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.
P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. A. (M), Whistler, Ala.
P. J. (Peo), Danville, Ill.
T. A. (D), Elkport, Dakota.
Thos. (Dav), Bevington, Iowa.
Thos. (D), De Smet, Dakota.
Thomas (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
Wm. (P), Canton, Ill.
— (M), Whistler, Ala.

Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown, N. J.

Orfei, Naz. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

O'Rielly, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Riordan, Michael (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.

O'Rorke, Patk. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.

O'Rourke, A. J. (B), Brooklyn, N.Y.
John H. (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.
John A. (P), Port Carbon, Pa.
R. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. F. M. (Cin), Middletown, O.

Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.

Orth, Bertrand (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.
M. (M), Norway, Mich.
Jas. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.

Orzeschowski, F. (G), Anderson, Tex.

Oser, Isidore (Ch), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.

O'Shanahan, J. (S), Augusta, Ga.

O'Shea, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (Dak), Deadwood, Dakota.
F. J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
F. (Dak), Leadville, Dakota.
O'Shea, M. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
S. (S L), Hannibal, Mo.
William, St. Louis, Mo.

Oster, A. (V), Cambridge City, Ind.
A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.

Osterrath, Leo (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Ostlengenberg, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.

Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.

O'Sullivan, Cornelius (P), Houlton, Me.
D. (G V), Virginia City, Nevada.
Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
D., diocese of Burlington.
D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
Jer. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.
M. A. (S), S. Adams, Mass.
Pat. (N Y), New York.
Wm. H. (Co), Junction City, O.
Wm. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.

Otis, J. Ign. (Phil), Pottsville, Pa.

O'Toole, Dan. (N), Bergen Point, N. J.
Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.

Ott, Geo. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thos. (E), Northeast, Pa.

Otten, F. G. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.

Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Albany, N. Y.

Ouellet (M), Sugar Island, Mich.

Ouellette, F. J. (S), Holyoke, Mass.

Pacciarini, B. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
B. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.

Pacitti, Tim. (L), Louisville, Ky., or (P) Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.

Pahls, J. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.

Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Concho, Tex.

Palladino, L. B. (Neb), Helena, Mont.

Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.

Pancratius, P. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.

Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.

Pape, F. W. (Dub), New Vienna, Iowa.
J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.

Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.

Pardow, R. J. (B), Woodstock, Md.
W. (N Y), New York.

Parczyk, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Parisis, S. (S Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.

Parisot, P. (B), Brownsville, Tex.

Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (W), Fairmont, W. Va.
Parks, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Parmentier, N. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Parodi, F. (N), Attanam Mission, Wash. T.
Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Patritius, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Patterson, C. F. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jas. (P), Rockland, Me.
R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
Peter (E), Sartwell, Pa.
Pattle, Secundinus (T), Burlington, N. J.
Pauk, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
Paul, Hy. (C), Camp Washington, Cincinnati, O.
Paulet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
Paulettigi, F. X. (Bklyn), Maspeth, N. Y.
Pawlar, F. (M), Calumet, Mich.
Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.
Payette, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
Peckscamp, Augustine (V), Princeton, Ind.
Pefferkorn, H. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Peil, W. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.
Peine, Chr. (Bklyn), Amityville, N. Y.
Peletzar, A. (S A), Martinez, Tex.
Pellegrin, Greg. (G B), Lincoln, Wis.
Pelletier, J. N. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
M. (S), Ware, Mass.
Pellouin, N., diocese Natchitoches.
Pembroke, D. (K), Maryville, Mo.
Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.
Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.
Pepersack, F. W. (Vinc), Millhausen, Ind.
Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent, Minn.
Perella, A. (M), Marquette, Mich.
Perreault, J. G. (D), Jefferson, Dakota.
Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Concordia, Kans.
Perrig, Aem. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Perrin, Claude E. (P), Oldtown, Me.
Perron, J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Persone, C. (Ar.z), Isleta, Tex.
C. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
C. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Persone, S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Peschong, Ludwig (Mil), Marytown, Wis.
Peter (Dub), Garnivilla, Iowa.
Pestri, J. F. R. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Peter, Engelbert (C), Cincinnati, O.
Peterman, C. (S A), Tampa, Fla.
Peters, A. (N), Ocean Springs, Miss.
A. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Herbert (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Hubert (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Petit, Louis V. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Petitdemange, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Peyron, Clement (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.
Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Peyton, James J. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y.
Pfaller, F. X. (Mil), New Franken, Wis.
Pfeiffer, James (V), Enochsburg, Ind.
Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Phelan, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Eugene (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Jos. (G V), Austin, Nev.
Michael (B), Boston, Mass.
Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
P. B. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
Philip P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
R. W. (P), Winterport, Me.
R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
R. (N), Grand Island, Neb.
Thos. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Philibert, P. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Phillips, E. S. (Sch), Hazleton, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
P. A. (Col), Denver, Col.
Thos. (S F), Sonora, Cal.
Piat, J. A. (B), Roma, Tex.
Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Picherit, H. (Nz), Vicksburg, Miss.
Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.
Pickl, Joseph (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.
Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
Pierrard, H. (V), Brazil, Ind.
Pierron, J. Edwin (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.

Pigeon, M. (Burl), Underhill Centre, Vt.
Pigge, H. (St L), L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City, Mo.
Pike, J. J. (L), Beech Grove P. O., Ky.
Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Pilger, N. E. (Colum), Delaware, O.
Pilz, Ger. (N), Newark, N. J.
Plac. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.
Pinasco, J. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Pinault, F. (P), Grand Isle, Me.
Pingel, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pinto, Charles M. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pitaval, J. B. (V A Col), El Carnero, Col.
Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
Pius, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Plante, T. G. (P), Keene, N. H.
Plaster, H. M. (F W), Covington, Ind.
Plunkett, Bd. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peter (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Ogd), Colton, N. Y.
Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
Poaps, P. (N), Vancouver, W. T.
Poels, J. P. (N), Mendham, N. J.
Poettken, F. A. (Chic), Ottawa, Ill.
Pohl, Julius (N C), Garibaldi P.O., N. C.
Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Polland, W. F. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Polyanski, C. (G), Bremond, Tex.
Pommer, F. (S L), Charleston, Mo.
L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.
Pompalier, E. (N O), Algiers, La.
Ponchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton, La.
Ponsardin, F. J. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Pope, Joseph (St L), Mehlville P. O., Mo.
Porcile, E. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Porr, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Porta, L. M. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Portal, Jean M. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.
Povolny, H. (St P), Winsted, Minn.
Power, David J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.
John F. (Peo), Peru, Ill.
Very Rev. John J. (Spgfd), Worcester, Mass.
John R. (Port), Keene, N. H.
M. (N Y), Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
Michael (Har), Lock Haven, Pa.
M. (V), Greencastle, Ind.
Patrick (San F), Livermore, Cal.
Robert (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.
Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thomas L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
W. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Powers, V. Rev. James D. (K), Conception, Mo.
Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.
Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Praesser, Hugo (G B), Walhain P.O., Wis.
Prando, P. P. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Neb.
Prass, Ivo (K), Montrose, Mo.
Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.
Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. T.
Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.
Preiser, Stan. (N Minn), Leedstone, Minn.
Preisser, Pius (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Stephen (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Prendergast, E. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
John (N Y), New York.
Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
Preston, Right Rev. Mgr. T. S. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
Pretori, C. (N Y), New York.
Prétot, T. (N Y), New York.
Prevost, Ch. (Bur), Milton, Vt.
J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Montgomery, Minn.
Price, J. (Pitts), Sewickley, Pa.
Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.

Primeau, J. B. (Cl), Archbold, O.
Princen, Jas. A. (Htfd), Danielsonville, Conn.
Prior, John (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Protest, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.
Proulx, Norbert (Bur), Newport, Vt.
Pruente, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Prullagge, Pet. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.
Puers, Eug. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
Puissant, Peter A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Pujol, Jno. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Pulcher, J. C. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Purcell, E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.
Mark E. (S), Greenfield, Mass.
W. (Dav), Nichols, Iowa.
Puthoff, O. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Putten, V. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Pütz, Anselm (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
John P. (Cl), Milan, O.
J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.
Michael (Cl), Napoleon, O.
Putzer, Jos. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Pyne, Wm. (P), Taunton, Mass.

Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.
Quaily, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Qualey, John (B), Woburn, Mass.
Quan, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.
Jas. (S), Oxford, Mass.
Quatman, F. M. (Cin), Sydney, O.
Joseph M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
A. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O
Queen, F. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Quevillon, J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
Quigley, Ed. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Jas. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.
P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Thos. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
Quilter, P. J. (P), Foster's Mills, Pa.
Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
Hugh A. (H), Conewago, Pa.
Jeremiah (Ft W), Union, Ind.
W. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Quinn, D. A. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
E. J. (N Y), New York.
Quinn, Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (Dav), Windham, Iowa.
J. J. (Norwich), Conn.
Jas (N Y), Suffern, N. Y.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
John F., Vic. Ap. Nebraska.
J. (Cl), Wakeman, O.
J. (H), Tariffville, Conn.
Jos. (Cov), Verona, Ky.
Mic. J. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Mich. (St P), Watertown, Minn.
N. J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.
P. A. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
Patrick A. (Cin), Urbana, O.
Thos. (N), Paterson, N. J.
Thos. P. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Ph), Phœnixville, Pa.
Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Quinon, V. (G), Dallas, Tex.
Quirk, M. (Dub), Grand Junction, Iowa.
Thos. (Wh), Guyandotte, W. Va.
Quitter, L. (Alt), Madonnaville, Ill.

Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Raber, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Racicot, P. O. (N Y), New York.
Rademacher, Jos. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
Val. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Richfield, Wis.
Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.
M. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rafter, Th. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Attanam Mission, Wash. Ter.
Rainer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Raleigh, Walter (St P), Owatonna, Minn.
Ralliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
Ramot, C. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Raoux, P. (L), Concordia, Ky.
Raphael, Chas. (Milw), Glenbeulah, Wis.
Rapier, G. S. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Rasch, Lucas (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rasche, Servatius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Raskiewicz, U. (F W), Otys, Ind.
Rathke, C. (N Y), New York.
Rathz, Geo. (Ch), Savannah, Ill.

Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Rauck, J. J. (Col), Ironton, O.
Rausch, A. (Neb), Wymore, Neb.
Ravalli, A. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.
V. Rev. G. (N O), Opelousas, La.
Rea, Thos. J. (S), Sugar Notch, Pa.
Real, Joseph (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
J. (P), Kewanee, Ill.
Thomas (Ph), Easton, Pa.
Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.
Rebman, F. J. (W), Newcastle, Del.
Rechtine, Fabian (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Recouvreur, P. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.
Reddin, Dan. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.
Redekar, Jno. (L), Wea, Kans.
Redican, John F. (S), Webster, Mass.
Redington, Joseph (O), Elizabethtown, N. Y.
Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
Reed, John F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Regan, Charles J. (B), Gloucester, Mass.
D. D. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Regnery, Jas. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Regnier, August (N Y), New York.
Reich, Leon. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Reichenbach, John (D), Westphalia, Mich.
Reichert, Augustine (Leav), New Almalo, Kans.
M. (S), Skidaway Island, Ga.
Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Reichmaier, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Reid, Charles A. (A), Troy, N. Y.
T. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Reilly, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Daniel (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Denis N. (Buff), Springbrook, N Y.
E. (Milw), Monches, Wis.
John L. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
J. E. (Peo), Delavan, Ill.
John (Du), Sheldon, Iowa.
Reilly, John (Du), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
J. J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.
J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.
M. T. (S), Savannah, Ga.
V. Rev. P. Wilmington, Del.
Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reiman, S. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
Reineke, A. (Al), Breese, Ill.
Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgensville, Ky.
F. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
H. (Mil), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Reininger, Alb. (Mil), Fredonia, Wis.
Reis, G. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Reisdorf, Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.
Reisdorfer, John (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Reisdorffer, J. P. (N O), Jefferson Coll., St. James' Parish, La.
Reisser, T. (La C), Marathon, Wis.
Reitmeyer, V. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.
Relt, H. (Harrisb), Treverton, Pa.
Remillon, C. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Renaud, Ig. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
P. O. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Renehan, J. J. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.
Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Rensmann, J. (Alt), Ridgeway, Ill.
W. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Repp, Titus (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Resch, Joseph (A), Manlius, N. Y.
Rettele, William (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Rettenmayer, Paul (D), Bismarck, Dakota.
Rettger, Cyril (P), Allegheny, Pa.
Reuter, Domin. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Hy. (G B), Pestbigo, Wis.
Paul (Cin), Burkettsville P. O., Ohio.
Reuther, John F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Revis, J. E. (Chic), Niles Centre, Ill.
Rey, Eugene (O), Malone, N. Y.
E. (O), Titus, N. Y.
Reynes, E. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Reynaert, J. H. (Marq), Spalding, Mich.

Reynolds, Edward (Bur), Bellows Falls, Vt.
John A. (Wheel), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
Thos. (S), Lee, Mass.
Rézé, J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Rheindorff, F. A. H. (Neb), David City, Neb.
Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, Ohio.
J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.
Rhuillier, E. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.
Ribera, J. R. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
Rice, M. V. (Dav), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
W. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.
Richard, H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Theod. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
Richards, Mich. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Richardson, M. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
T. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Richardt, M. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Richarts, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.
Richter, Henry J. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Riehle, A. (V), St. Mary's P.O., Ind.
Rieken, G. H. (Ci), Elmore, O.
Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.
Rieux, — (Br), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Rigge, Jos. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York.
Jas. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Riley, Daniel, diocese Boston.
Rimmele, Jos. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rimmels, Ch. (P), Elkhart, Ill.
Ring, P. T., diocese of St. Louis.
Rinkes, Henry (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.
Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John J. (N Y), New York.
Daniel (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
M. (S P), Lake City, Minn.
P. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. F., diocese Boston.
Wm. (S P), Rochester, Minn.
Rippin, F. F. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Riss, B. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Rist, Philip (C), St. Stephen's, O.
Riszewski, Wm. (B), Sheldon, N. Y.
Ritter, Ignace (G B), Woodville, Wis.
C. (B), Ilchester, Md.
J. (Col), Lilly, O.
Rivière, N. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Rivoaland, Y. M. (N O), Franklin, La.
Roach, James (F), Fall River, Mass.
Robaut, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Robbers, W. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Robert, C. (S P), Chatham, Minn.
John (B), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Robinson, H. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
M. (G), Austin, Texas.
M. F. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Thos. V. (N Y), New York.
Robrecht, Albert (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Roccofort, A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Roche, A. F. (B), Quincy, Mass.
C. J. (G R), Ausable, Mich.
D. H. (B), Winchester, Mass.
B. (F W), Academy P. O., Ind.
H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.
James (Buff), Randolph, N. Y.
J. F. (Mob), Birmingham, Ala.
L. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
P. F. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Rob. (M), Janesville, Wis.
Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Rock, P. J. (Louis), Knottsville, Ky.
Rodden, M. B. (Htfd), Bristol, Conn.
Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Roeber, G. (V A Col), S. Boulder, Col.
Roelants, Ch. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Roeper, Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
Rodgers, Jas. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Roduit, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Roes, John (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.
Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Roesner, C. (A), Lively Grove, Ill., or Nashville, Tenn.
Roessener, B. H. M. (Cin), Mount Healthy, Ohio.
Rogers, Charles J. (Prov), Bristol R. I.
Jas. J. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.
James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
John (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.
William H. (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.
Rogozinsky (G B), Princeton, Wis.
Rohde, Nemesius (Chic), Chicago Ill.

Rohde, Julius (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.
Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.
Rojans, Paul (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Rolando, James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rolly, Mich. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Romelfanger, J. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
Romer, C. M. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Romo, José M. (M), Mission, Sa. Barbara Co., Cal.
Ronaldo, Joseph (N), Madison, N. J.
Ronan, M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Ronayne, James (D), Hubbardston, Mich.
Maurice (N Y), New York.
Rooney, Anth. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Col), Rendville, O.
Rosen, P. (Dak), Deadwood, Dakota.
Rosenbauer, Mich. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rosenberg, J. (Cl), Brickner P.O., O.
Roser, John (N Y), New York.
Rosmoeller, B. (A), Grafton, Ill.
Ross, Cyril (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Rossbach, Phil. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Rossbauer, Alexis (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Rossi, Alph. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N M.
Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.
Gaudentius (B), Carroll, Md.
Rossiter, A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Th., diocese of Rochester.
Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
Rossochowicz, Aug. (G B), Cooperstown, Wis.
Rosswog, J. (Pitts), Carrick P.O., Pa.
Roszevac, Jos. (St L), High Ridge P.O., Mo.
Roth, H. M. (F W), Merrillsville P.O., Ind.
F. J. (Cin), Russia, O.
Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Rothman, Phil. (P), Minonk, Ill.
Rothkegel, Frs. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
Rotter, C. (P), Lincoln, Ill.
Rottlander, Did. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
Rouchy, J. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
Rougé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Roulleaux, N. J. (N), Shreveport, La.
Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou Lacombe, La.
Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
Rourke, P. (A), Springfield, Ill.
Rousseau, H. J. (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Rouxel, Very Rev. G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fr. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Rowe, Thos. (Du), Strawberry Point, Iowa.
Roy, T. N. (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.
Roydhouse, B. (S), Augusta, Ga.
Rubi, M. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.
Rübsaat, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), West Bend, Wis.
Ruddy, John (E), Conneautville, Pa.
Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Connersville, Ind.
Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ruff, Engelb. (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Rumpf, Felix (L R), St. Boniface, Ark.
Rupert, F. (Cl), S. Toledo, O.
Rüsing, Dam. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Jos. (T), Jamesburg, N. J.
Russ, Bonif. (C), New Riegel, O.
Bernard (Leav), Stockton, Kans.
William (Cin), St. Henry, O.
Russell, D. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
Jas. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
John (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
Russ, Nich. (B), Frederick, Md.
Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Ruxton, Bernard F. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Biloxi, Miss.
Denis (Port), Newmarket, N. H.
D. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
James (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.
James (L), Louisville, Ky.
James (St P), Faribault, Minn.
J. (Alb), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
J. (St L), Adair, Mo.
J. (P), Macomb, Ill.
J. M. J. (V A Neb), Columbus, Neb.
J. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.

Ryan, J. J. (Dav), Shenandoah, Iowa.
John (G B), E. Hollandtown, Wis.
M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
M. M. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Martin (Pitt), St. Augustine, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
M. (K), Easton, Mo.
M. (N), Knoxville, Tenn.
N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
P. H. J. (O), Waddington, N. Y.
P. H. (Dub), Manchester, Iowa.
P. K. (St P), Marysburg, Minn.
P. (B), Washington, D. C.
R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
R. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
S. F. (B), Washington, D. C.
Tim. (St P), Green Isle, Minn.
Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
W. A. (B), Newburyport, Mass.
W. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Pa), Germantown, Pa.
Wm. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Ryckaert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Ryves, John (V), Newcastle, Ind.

Sabetti, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Saftig, John (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Sager, Innocent (Buff), Hamburg, N. Y.
Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Salt, W. P. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
Salvatelli, G. B. (T), Hoboken, N. J.
Salzeder, Louis (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Sanchez, Frs. (M), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Sander, Mauritius (N Y), New York.
Sandmeier, Bern. (St P), Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Sanning, A. (Cin), Ludlow Grove, Ohio.
Santandreu, Anthony (San F), Spanishtown, Cal.
Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.
Sassel, Al. N. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
Sauer, A. J. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.
Ig. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Saulnier, E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Saunders, James (Dub), New Haven, Iowa.
Sauter, A. (D), Festina, Iowa.
A. (N M), Torah, Minn.
Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
Sayet, J. (San A), Blas Herrera, Tex.
Julius (San A), Medina, Tex.
Scallan, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.
T. A. (Co), Somerset, O.
Scanlan, W. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Lawrence (S F), Salt Lake, Utah.
Scanlon, Jno. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
L. (G V), Silver Reef, Nev.
M. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Matthew J. (A), E. Albany, N. Y.
Pa k. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Scannell, Denis (S), Worcester, Mass.
Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.
Schaak, Theo. (N Y), New York.
Schachte, J. O. (Char), Moultrieville, S. C.
Schack, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.
Schaefer, Max. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schaefers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schaeffler, A. (Balt), Annapolis, Mo.
Schaeken, A. M. (N), Denville, N. J.
Schaeper, Anthy. (N Y), New York.
Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Elyria, O.
Schagemann, Henry (K), McGee P.O., Mo.
Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Schalk, F. (Leav), Beloit, Kans., and (K) Sedalia, Mo.
Schaller, Ig. (L C), Marshfield, Wis.
Schandel, John J. (Newk), Greenville, N. J.
John (T), Stony Hill, N. J.
Schaapmann, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schattin, C. (M), Monroe, Wis.
Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Schedler, C. (Cin), St. Rosa, O.
Scheer, B. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Scheffels, V. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.
Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Scheler, B. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.
Schelhamer, C. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schell, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Schenk, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.

Schenk, John (N Minn), Long Prairie, Wis.
Scherer, M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.
Dan. (N Y), New York.
Geo. (N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Scheuren, J. (Peo), Chenoa, Ill.
Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schiesl, C. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schiffini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Schiffmacher, F. (Dav), Fairfield, Iowa.
Schiffrer, V. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Schill, K. (Cl), Glandorf, O.
Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.
Godfrey (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schindel, E. A. (St. L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Schirra, Jas. (N Minn), Fisher's Landing, Minn.
Schlachter, G. (C), Carthagena, O.
Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil), St. Clair, Pa.
Schlechter, N. L. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Schlee, Frs. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.
Schlegel, A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.
Schlenke, H. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Chambersburg, Pa.
J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Jos. (Dub), Festina, Iowa.
Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wis.
Schlitt, Greg. (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Schloesser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio.
Schlumpf, Wolfgang (L R), St. Scholastica's, Ark.
Schmal, Peter (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Schmeltzer, V. M. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.
Schmetz, Sigeb. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Schmid, Placidus (K), Conception, Mo.
P. (S P), Trout Brook, Minn.
Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
Schmidt, Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
Chs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Charles (B), Boston, Mass.
Jos. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.
Winfried (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.
Schmidt, W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
W. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo.
Schmiehausen, B. (Leav), St. Mark P.O., Kans.
Schmitt, J. B. (Col), Lancaster, O.
Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Honoratus (N Y), New York.
Martin (N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Theo. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Schmittdiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.
Bern. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
F. A. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Meinolph. (L), St. Louis, Mo.
Nicholas (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
N. (Cl), Loudonville, O.
Schneider, C. (Cin), Philothea, Maria Stein P.O., Ohio.
Schneider, Conrad (Cin), Wapakoneta, Ohio.
L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.
Steph. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Thos. (Cl), Independence, O.
Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.
Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Schnückel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schöbele, John (Mil), Granville, Wis.
Schoch, Theob. (C), Cold Water, O.
Schoell, M. (G B), Seymour, Wis.
Schoenfeld, J. H. (Cin), Creedville, Ohio.
Schoenhoeft, John F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schoenmakers, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Schoentrupp, John (V), Mount Vernon, Ind.
Schoenwaelder, Corn. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Schofield, Ed. (Spr), W. Boylston, Mass.
Scholl, P. (L), Independence, Kans.
Wm. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Scholter, Rom. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wis.
Hilar. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Schommer, Hyac. (N Y), New York.
Schoppe, Bernard (A), Troy, N. Y.
Schöppner, C. (V), Hamburg, Ind.
Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.

Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.
Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.
J. B. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.
Schroer, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schuchardt, J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schuck, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's, Ind.
Schuele, S. (Cin), Fort Recovery P. O., Ohio.
Schuetz, B. (St L), Herman, Mo.
Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Schuler, Dionysius (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Schulte, A. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
B. A. (Dub), State Centre, Iowa.
Conrad (Dub), Breda, Iowa.
Jos. (Dav), St. Donatus, Iowa.
Jos. (Dub), King's P. O, Iowa.
P. (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.
Schultz, John (C), Chicago, Ill.
Schultze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.
Schumacher, P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.
Schunk, D. (Cin), Minster P. O., Ohio.
Schurz, J. C. (Peo), Danville, Ill.
Schutjes, H. J. H. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.
Schüttelhofer, A. (G B), Marinette, Wis.
Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Schwabl, Leonard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schwaiger, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.
Schwartz, J. (S. F), Ceboyeta, N. M.
Schwarz, Jos. M. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Peter (Blyn), Amityville, N. Y.
C. (V), Six Mile P.O., Ind.
Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.
Schweitzer, J. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.
Schwenniger, A. (N Y), New York.
Schwinn, J. P. (Mil), Lomira, Wis.
Seb. P. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Scullin, Felix (C), Warren, O.
Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
Mich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.
Seeburger, Cosmas (K), St. Elizabeth's, Mo.
Seegmüller, F. X. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.
Seepe, J. B. H. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
Seibold, P. (Mil), Racine, Wis.
Seibertz, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.
Seifert, A. (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O., Ohio.
Seiler, Kaspar (V), Morris, Ind.
Selb, Ign. (Cin), Fort Recovery, O.
Theo. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.
Sele, E. (Louis). Louisville, Ky.
Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.
Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.
Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.
Semple, H. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Sennerich, S. (St L), New Offenburg P.O., Mo.
Septier, G. S. (N Y), New York.
Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temascal, Cal.
Serra, J. B. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Servant, F. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
J. (G B), Florence, Wis.
Seux, C. (S Fé), San Juan, N. M.
Severinus, — (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
Sexton, P. F. (B), Beverly, Mass.
Seybold, Jos. (D), Athlone, Mich.
Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Shadler, Francis J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Shaffel, R. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Shahan, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Thos. (H). New Haven, Conn.
Shanahan, J. W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Har), York, Pa.
Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Shandelle, H. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Shanley, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Th. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.
W. J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
Shannahan, John E. (Chic), Pecatonica, Ill.
Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, John J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
T. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Shea, Cornelius (A), Norwich, N. Y.
E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (S A), Mulberry, Tex.
Sheedy, Morgan (Pitt), Cannelton, Pa.
P. (C), Arlington, Ill.

Sheedy, Patk. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
Sheehan, Geo. (D), Welshtown, Dakota.
John T. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wm. F. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward J. (K), Lebanon, Mo.
Sheeran, Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Sheerin, Thos. (P), Providence, R. I.
Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
James D. (G V), Mendocino, Cal.
James (H), Waterbury, Conn.
John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
John (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. (D), Lodi, Dakota.
Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
Phil. (Htfd), Chester, Conn.
Sherry, James J. (O), Clayton, N. Y.
Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
Shields, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shinnick, Wm. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Shoof, H. (N), St. Helena, Neb.
Shortis, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Wright Co., Minn.
Shram, S. J. (Potts), Scottdale, Pa.
Sicard, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
W. H. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Siebels, L. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Siebenfoercner, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
Sieffrath, N. L. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
Sievers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Sigg, Aloysius (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Sigl, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va.
Simeon, J. (N), Hastings, Neb.
Nich. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Simmons, Gilb. (N Y), New York.
Wm. J. (N Y), New York.
Simon, J. B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Paul E. (Natch), Moreauville, La.
Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Siner, H. (G B), Center, Wis.
Singleton, John (C), Springfield, O.
Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.
Sinner, F. (C), Barryville, O.
Sinnot, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
Skelly, P. (H), Portland, Conn.
Sklorzick, Aug. (G B), Bay City, Mich.
Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
Slane, Peter (D), Hillsdale, Mich.
Slattery, Edw. (N Y), New York.
John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
Timothy F. (Det), Dexter, Mich.
Slevin, John (St P), Shieldsville, Minn.
Ed. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
J. J. (Colum), Zaleski, O.
Slinger, J. H. (N Y), New York.
Slocum, Wm. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
Slowikowski, E. J. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Smith, Anthy. (T), Trenton, N. J.
Bernard (A), Little Falls, N. Y.
C. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
E. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
Edward (Bklyn), Great Neck, N. Y.
Francis (N), Jersey City, N. J.
F. (K), Unionville, Mo.
F. (N O), Patterson, La.
H. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. (E), Smethport, Pa.
James (Cov), Covington, Ky.
James (Ogd), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
James P. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
James L. (P), Centreville, R. I.
Jno. (Dub), Emmitsburg, Iowa.
J. J. (H), Windsor Locks, Conn.
J. J. (Peo), Winona, Ill.
J. Talbot (O), Watertown, N. Y.
J. T. (N), O'Neill City, Neb.
Joseph (Mil), Waupun, Wis.
Joseph (Milw), Osman, Wis.
M. P. (N Y), New York.
M. S. (Cl), Vermillion, O.

Smith, Patrick (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
P. J. (E), Emlenton, Pa.
Patrick (Dub), Boone, Iowa.
Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, N.Y.
P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
P. M. (S F), San Antonio, Cal.
P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
S. B. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Thos. (Dav), Long Grove, Iowa.
Thos. J. (P), Germantown, Pa.
Smits, J. G. (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.
Smulders, A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Smyth, Bernard (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Eugene (N Y), New York.
Ed. (B), San Patricio, Texas.
James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
H. J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
H. P. (B), Weymouth, Mass.
J. M. J. (N), O'Connor, Neb.
Lawr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
P. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.
P. E. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
P. J. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
Thos. (Htfd), Greenwich, Conn.
Thos. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Terence (S), Greenfield, Mass.
Sniet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Snigurski, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.
Soehnler, Anselm (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
C. (A), Hardin, Ill.
Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Sonnenschein, W. (St L).
Sonntag, Gregory (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nichs. (N Y), New York.
Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas, Cal.
Souchong, A. M. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
Sourin, E. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Southgate, Ed. (Balt), Doughoregan Manor, Md.
Spaeth, Jas. (Alt), Carmi, Ill.
Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Samuel B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Spandonari, A. (St A), Key West, Fla.
Spath, F. (Milw), Schleisingerville, Wis.
Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.
Speckels, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.
Speidel, Fid. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.
E. J. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.
Spencer, F. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Sperl, J. (Neb), New Posen, Neb.
Spierings, A. G. (T), Keyport, N. J.
Spies, Ph. (N), Fort Lee, N. J., and (G B) Appleton, Wis.
Spillard, D. J. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V A N Minn), Morehead, Minn.
Splaine, D. J. (B), Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
Splinter, C. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Splinters, J. C. (S F), Rio Colorado, N. M.
Sproll, Joseph (Cl), Custar, O.
Spunar, Tobias (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Stack, E. (Dub), Hamburg, Iowa.
E. (St P), Carrollsville, Minn.
Maurice (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.
Robert P. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
Thomas (B), Boston, Mass.
Wm. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Stader, John B. (L), Severance, Kans.
Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.
Stallo, G. (L), Emporia, Kans.
Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.
Stanislaus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Stanowski, U. (Alt), Radom, Ill.
Stanton, V. Rev. P. A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Stariha, J. N. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Staub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph Minn.
Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.
Stauss, Joseph (Det), Manchester, Mich.
St. Cyr, J. M. F. (St L), Nazareth P.O., Mo.
Stecher, A. (St P), Adams, Minn.

Stefanini, Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
Steffen, Aloys. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Steger, M. (Pitts), Stone P.O., Pa.
Stehle, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Stehlé, Jas. (Milw), Paoli, Wis.
Steigerwald, — (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Albert (Cin), Ludlow Grove P.O., Ohio.
Steil, Greg. (Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Steinberg, Adrian, diocese Chicago.
Steinkamp, Clem. (V), Hamburg, Ind.
Steinlage, Ferd. G. P. (Cin), Piqua, Ohio.
Stemker, B. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
Stemper, Frs. (N Minn), Rush City, Minn.
Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.
Steph. (V), Ferdinand, Ind.
Stephan, J. A. (D), Fargo, Dakota Ter.
Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.
Steurer, Chas. (L R), Conway, Ark.
Carl (Ft W), Hanover Centre P.O., Ind.
Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Steyle, Phil. (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Stick, F. (Alt), Pana, Ill
Stiefvater, A. (Cl), Frank P.O., O.
Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.
Stoeckle, Chas. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Stoeppelmann, Jos. (Cin), Reading, Ohio.
Stoffel, N. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Stolz, Dionys. (N), Newark, N. J.
J. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
Stone, P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Stonestreet, Charles H. (S), Worcester, Mass.
St. Onge, John (A), Glens Falls, N. Y.
Louis (Alby), Glens Falls, N. Y.
Storff, Hugolin (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Storp, J. (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
Story, Rich. J. (Rich), Brockport N. Y.
Stourton, J. J. (P), Dover, N. H.
St. Pierre, C. (D), Olea, Dakota.
Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
Straub, Andrew (N Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.
Pascal (N Y), New York.
Stremler, Jas. (Vin), Floyd Knobs Ind.
Strickner, Geo. (M), Kenosha, Wis.
Stritzelberger, J. (Dav), St. Mary's Iowa.
Strobel, Maurus (P), Peoria, Ill.
Stroebele, Albert (O), Croghan N. Y.
Stroelke, J, (Neb), Monterey Neb.
Stroombergen, J. A. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Strowikowski, E. J. (N Y), New York.
Strub, V. Rev. J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh Pa.
Strunck, F. X. (P), Metamora, Ill.
Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn) Meyer's Grove P.O., Minn.
Stücker, Quirinus (Alt), Teutopolis Ill.
Stuar, J. F. (Neb), New Posen, Neb
Stuebinger, Agatho (Pitts), Beatty' Station, Pa.
Stuhl, A. (N Y), New York.
Stukenborg, L. J. H. (Cin), Dayton Ohio.
Stumpe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose N Y.
Stuntebeck, F. H. (St L), St. Louis Mo.
Stupfel, P. (M), Newburg, Wis.
Stürenberg, Matt. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Stutts, Sebastian (Pitt), Pittsburgh Pa.
Stutzer, Louis (V), St. Meinrad's Ind.
Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La
Suchy, Leo (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis
Sudeik, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.
Suerman, Fred. (Buff), Buffalo N. Y.
Sühr, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan, Daniel J. (S), Blackstone Mass.
D. O. (B), Malden, Mass.
F. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Henry A. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. J. (San F) San Francisco Cal.
J. J. (N), Madison, N. J.
Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.

Sullivan, Jeremiah, diocese Alton.
J. M. (B), Woodstock, Md.
John T. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
N. (S F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Mil), Beloit, Wis.
Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
T. J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Thos. (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.
T. (Cb), Amboy, Ill.
Sumner, W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Supple, James N. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
M. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Suriray, J. J. (N O), Carencro, La.
Suter, Aloys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bonif. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Sutton, X. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Swagers, D. (V), Montezuma, Md.
Sweeny, E. M. (N Y) Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
J. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.
T. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Sweere, Adrian (Leav), St. Mary's, Pottawatamie Co., Kans.
Swembergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton, Kans.
Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Sweron, Chas. (Port), Frenchville, Me.
Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
F. J. (St P), Waverly, Minn.
Synnott, J. (H), Jewett City, Conn.
J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
Jos. (H), Middletown, Conn.
T. J. (Hfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
Szabo, Avelinus (T), Chambersburg, N. J.

Taaffe, J. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.
Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Tahaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Takken, W. (G B), Hollandtown, Wis.
Talbot, Geo. (P), Caribou, Me.
Talley, J. J. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tallon, M. J. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Tanham, J. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Tannrath, B. J. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
Tappert, H. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Tarpey, John L. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.
Tarro, Peter (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Taugher, M. J. (Mil), Delavan, Wis.
Taylor, J. H. (Louis), Nolynn, Ky.
M. (N Y), New York.
Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
Tehan, F. X. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Tennion, J. (P), Fall River, Mass.
Te Pas, A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Teppe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisonville, Ill.
Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.
Teroerde, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Terry, Edward A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Very Rev. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Ter Woert, B. H. (T), Lambertville, N. J.
Teutenberg, Bern. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Thébaud, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Thein, John (Clev), East Toledo, O.
Theis, Peter (Buff), Boston, N. Y.
Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.
Theobald, Chrys. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thevis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Thibau, G. C. (O), Portland, Oreg.
Thibault, Clovis (A), Albany, N. Y.
Thibodeau, M. U. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Thiebes, S. (Peo), Pekin, Ill.
Thielé, A. J. (Chic), Havelock P. O., Ill.
Denis M. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Thien, Heribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Thienel, Mark (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thill, D. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Nic. (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
Thions, C. M. (Gal), Corsicana, Tex.
Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.

Tholen, H. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.
Thomas, A. A. (O), Coopersville, N. Y.
C. S. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.
Cyr. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Thompson, J. (H), Danielsonville, Conn.
Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Thürheimer, P. (Col), Jackson, O.
Thurnes, J. (T), Camden, N. J.
Tichy, Frs. (St P), New Prague, Minn.
Tierney, Pat.J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John D. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
D. (Milw), Richwood, Wis.
Mich. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
P. A. (D), Ossian, Iowa.
Thos. F. (L), Henderson, Ky.
Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Timmins, Jas. (Phil), Chester, Pa.
Timphaus, H. (Leav), Wathena, Kans.
Tintrup, C. (St L), St. Paul P.O., Mo.
Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tissot, F. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
F. J. (Mob), Montgomery, Ala.
Jas. (Pitts), Dudley, Pa.
Rich. P. (P), Norristown, Pa.
Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.
Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Toher, Owen (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Tole, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Tomassini, P. (Col), Conejos, Col.
F. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Tomazin, Ig. (V A N Minn), Red Lake, Minn.
Toner, Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
Patrick (Scran), Plymouth, Pa.
Patrick H. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.
N. J. S. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N Y.
Nich. (N Y), New York.
Toohey, J. M. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Toohill, J. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Toomey, John (A), Utica, N. Y.
Raph. (C), Mount Adams, O.
Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Topmoeller, B. G. (Cin), Cummins ville, O.
Torbeck, F. (V), Shelbyville, Ind.
Tori, John (S P), Belle Chester, Minn.
Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev.
Walter (K), Brookfield, Mo.
Tornielli, J. (N), Colville Mission, Washington Ter.
Tosi, P. (I), De Smet Mission, Idaho.
Touche, L. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Touhy, J. T. (St L), Moberly, Mo.
Toutain, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Tracy, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
M. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Urban (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
Tragesser, R. (N), Newark, N. J.
Trainor, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Trant, S. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Trautwein, E. (P), Cambria City, Pa.
Traverso, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Traynor, M. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
Treacy, P. A. (T), Oxford Furnace, N. J.
Jas. (C), Rochelle, Ill.
T. (Dub), Maquoketa, Iowa.
Wm. (B), Leonardtown, Md.
Treanor, H. (H), Norwalk, Conn.
Trecy, J. F., diocese of Mobile.
Treiber, C. (C), Salem, O.
Trevis, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Trimberger, Geo. (Mil), Jamestown, Wis.
Trimpel, Peter (B), Boston, Mass.
Trobec, James (S P), Wabasha, Minn.
Tromby, V. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Troncy, J. M. (St A), Brackettville, Tex.
Troy, James (B), Roxbury, Mass.
Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Trudeau, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Trudel, F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
Trumm, P. A. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
Trümper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Tschieder, Peter (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Tucker, J. (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.
L. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tuigg, J. P. (Char), Charleston, S. C.
Tuite, Francis (Prov), Wakefield, R. I.
Jas. P. (S), Clinton, Mass.
Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tuohey, J. (Col), Martin's Ferry, O.
Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.

Turk, F. (Neb), Olean, Neb.
Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.
Turner, J. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Twigg, J. (F W), Marion, Ind.
Tynan, P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Czestohowa and Panna Maria, Tex.

Ubach, A. (Mont), North San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.
Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Uhrich, F. S. (B), Pendleton, N. Y.
Uiker, J. (La C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
Ulrich, C. (R), Auburn, N. Y.
Ullrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Untraut, H. (La C), Edson, Wis.
Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Bloomington, Ind.
Upheus, Jos. (Cin), New Corydon P.O., Ind.
Urbany, J. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.
Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.

Vaghi, A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Vagni, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Vagnier. Thos. (Ft W), Leo, Ind.
Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Elk Horn, Wis.
Vaillant, F. (G B), Rosière, Wis.
Valazza, F. J. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.
Valentini, John (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Valezy, Joseph (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Vallely, J. P. (N Y), New York.
Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.
Van Agt, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Van Antwerp, F. J. (D), Grosse Point, Mich.
Van de Bogaard, M. (T), Somerville, N. J.
Vandegrift, Chas. A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Van de Kamp, Frs. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.
Van den Broek, John (Cin), Egypt, Minster P.O., Ohio.
Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.
Van den Eerden, Aloysius G. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Van den Noort, J. (H), Baltic, Conn.
Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.
Van der Bom, Fr. T. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Van der Hagen, W. (Pec), Chatsworth, Ill.
W. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Van der Heyden, W. B. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Vanderlage B. (L), Topeka, Kans.
Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Van Driss, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.
Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Van Gennip, T. F. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
Van Gorp, L. (V A Idaho), Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Montana.
Van Heck, R. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Van Hooteghem, Edw. F. (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.
Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.
Van Hulst, A. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Vanino, Erhard (A), Allegheny, Pa.
Van Krevel, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.
Van Leent, John (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oregon.
Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
Van Paemel, Ed. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.
Van Reil, A. E. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Cyril (N), Englewood, N. J.
Van Russum, Theod. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Van Schie, P. J. (C), Denver, Col.
Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Roseville, Mich.
Van Treeck, P. (M), Teresa, Wis.
Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louisville, Ky.
Van Waesberghe, Aloys. (Nat), Jordan River, Miss.
Van Wersch, A. (H), Willimantic, Conn.
Varelman, F. H. (Cin), Xenia, O.
Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.

Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.
Vattmann, E. J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, Ohio.
Veale, John (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Veniard, F. (F W), New Haven, Ind.
Venissat, C. (N O), Labadieville, La.
T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Venn, Theodore (S P), Easton, Minn.
Venneman, J. G. (Leav), Parsons, Kans.
Venture, B. (M), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Venturi, And. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Verberk, A. J. (G Bay), Little Chute, Wis.
Verdaguer, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
Verdin, John S. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Verhaag, Louis (Id), Idaho City, Id.
Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Verlet, G. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Vermare, Alex. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
Vermeersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oregon.
Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Verrina, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Verstegan, John (G B), De Pere, Wis.
Verugi, Bonav. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Vetter, Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.
Vezina, F. X. L. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
Vialeton, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Videnka, J. N. (G B), Reedsville, Wis.
Viefhaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Vigeaut, A. (Cl), Toussaints, O.
Viger, E. G. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vigilante, Liv. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
Vignole, S. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.
Vigroux, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
Vila, James (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Vill, Joseph (Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
Villiger, Burchard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Ste. Marie, Ill.
Vitali, Alberigo (N), Andover, N. J.
Vladislavic, Stephen (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Voag, Alb. (Cin), Carthagena, O.
Voet, Francis C. J. (Cin), Bevis P.O., Ohio.
Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Vogl, Charles A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Casimir (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
J. G. (Cl), Dungannon, O.
Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Voigt, F. M. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
Vollmer, Eus. (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Volz, Henry (Balt), Hagerstown, Md.
Jos. F. (L C), Fairchild, Wis.
Von der Thannen, T. (M), Charlesburg, Wis.
Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Von Schwedler, F. (P), Peoria, Ill.
Vorwerk, Laur. (N Y), New York.
Voss, T. (Buff), Wayland, N. Y.
Vuibert, A. J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.

Wachter, Anselm (Oreg), Gervais, Oregon.
Wagner, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
A. J. (P), Tolono, Ill.
Chrys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
John A. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.
Joseph (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wahl, W. F. (N), Newark, N. J.
Waibel, Eug. (L R), Pocahontas, Ark.
Wakeham, Rich. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Walburg, A. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
James D. (Alby), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Chic), Pullman, Chicago, Ill.
Walker, A. O. (Col), Columbus, O.
David B. (B), Frederick, Md.
Wall, Frs. (N Y), New York.
John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wallace, J. (N), Forest City, Neb.
M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.
Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.
Wallischeck, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.

Wallrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.
Walser, Ferd. (Cin), Glynnwood P.O., Ohio.
Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.
D. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
Dan. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ed. (G B), Briggsville, Wis.
E. J. (P), Gorham, N. H.
Eugene (B), Boston, Mass.
Francis (Dav), Keswick P.O., Iowa.
Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.
J. (B), Washington, D. C.
James C. (P), Providence, R.I.
James L. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Jas. A. (T), Long Branch, N. J.
John (A), Albany, N. Y.
John (B), Natick, Mass.
John H. (A), New Lebanon, N.Y.
J. J. (H), Bristol, Conn.
L. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
M. (St L), French Village, Mo.
M. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
M. C. (St L), Bonne Terre, Mo.
M. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mich. (Spfd), N. Brockfield, Mass.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Patk. (San F), Modesto, Cal.
Patrick (L), Louisville, Ky.
P. (Dub), Tivoli P.O., Iowa.
Rich. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
Rich. L. (B), Boston, Mass.
Robt. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
R. F. (S), E. Hampton, Mass.
S. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
T. E., Very Rev. (Ogd), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Ebensburg, Pa.
T. P. (H), Ridgefield, Conn.
Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. P. (A), Coxsackie, N. Y.
Thos. (Og), Parishville, N. Y.
W. (St L), St Louis, Mo.
Wm. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
W., diocese Boston.
Wm. (Wh), Parkersburg, W.Va.
Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Wm. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
Walshe, J. G. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Walter, C. (St P), Hokah, Minn.
Jacob A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Leonard (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Walters, E. P. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
R. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Walworth, Clarence A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wappelhorst, I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ward, D. P. (N Y), New York.
Frs. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.
F. P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hugh (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. (Dub), Key West, Iowa.
John (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
James A. (Prov), Provincetown, Mass.
John J. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.
M. J. (Milw), Benton, Wis.
Nicholas (L), Louisville, Ky.
Patk. (S F), Stockton, Cal.
P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Roger (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. J. (M), Benton, Wis.
W. A. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
Waters, John A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
R. (P), North Oakland, Pa.
Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), Northfield, Mich.
Watry, Frs. (N M), Morris, Minn.
Watson, Geo. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Watiron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kans.
Waymann, F. X. (Cin), Sedamsville, Ohio.
Wayrich, F. W. (N Y), New York.
Weber, Adam (Dav), Westphalia, Iowa.
A. (Col), Ironton, O.
Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Webersinke, Ubaldus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Weckes, W. (L C), Eau Galla, Wis.
Wegmann, Theo. (D), Roselle, Iowa.
Weiand, Joseph (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Weider, Peter R. (B), Hancock, Md.
Weigand, W. (A), Beardstown, Ill.
Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, F. (Dav), St. Paul's, Iowa.
Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee, Kans.
Weiland, S. F. (D), Newbern, Iowa.
Weimer, J. (Gal), Bernard, Tex.
Weinhart, F. X. (M), Muscoda, Wis.
Weinman, Fred. L. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Weinschenk, Fid. (Pitts), Herman, Pa., or Cumberland, Md.

Weinzaepfel, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Weis, M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Waynesburg, O.
Weisinger, S. (Col), Straitsville, O.
Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
Paulinus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Weisser, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Weissteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Welbes, Matt. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis.
P. H. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
Welby, M. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Welch, E. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
— (Ct), Chicago, Ill.
Weldon, T. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Wellinghoff, J. E. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Welté, M. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
Wendl, Æ. (F W), Crown Point, Ind.
P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.
M. (Milw), Hartford, Wis.
Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Wenning, B. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.
Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Werner, L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Naz. (V), St. Meinrad's, Md.
Wernert, J. (D), Paw-Paw, Mich.
L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.
Wernich, J. N. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
Wesseling, Ignatius (N Minn), Rich Prairie, Minn.
A. (Leav), Mt. Pleasant, Kans.
Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
Westkamp, John (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Westraete, E. (G), Industry, Texas.
Weyr, F. (S A), Victoria, Tex.
Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
Whelan, Isaac P. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
M. (L), Calvary, Ky.
T. J. (B), Hopkinton, Mass.
White, H. F. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
J. C. (Dav), Chariton, Iowa.
Jas. E. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
Jos. S. (O), McMinnville, Oregon.
Thos. W. (L), Campbellsville, Ky.
Michael J. (N), Newark, N. J.
W. (L), Hammond, Wis.
Xav. (Min), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Whiteford, W. T. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.
Wholey, D. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Whyte, R. J. (N Y), New York.
Wibbe, J. Hermann (A), Oswego, N. Y.
Wibbert, Adolph (Mil), Dotyville P.O., Wis.
Wicart, L. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Widau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
Widerhold, Chas. (Cin), Stone Lick, Ohio.
Widerin, G. L. T. (V), Madison, Ind.
Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Wiedemann, Otto (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wiechmann, Fred. C. (Ft W), Warsaw, Ind.
Wieczoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
Wiederhold, C. (Cin), Reading, O.
J. (Ch), Winfield, Ill.
Wiedmann, J. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
Wiegers, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
Wienker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Pa.
Wies, Caspar (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wiersmann, Gerard (L), Louisville, Ky.
Wiget, B. F. (Balt), Port Tobacco P.O., Md.
Wigger, H. (St L), Baden, Mo.
P. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Wightman, C. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wightmann, Chas. (S), Brunswick, Ga.
Wilhelm, Norbert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Wilhelms, John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilhelmy, Pet. (Cin), Cranberry Prairie P.O., Ohio.
Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind.
Wilkens, I. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.
Wm. (N Minn), Duelm P.O., Minn.
Willard, Geo. L. (D), Yankton, Dak.
Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
William, — (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.
Willimowicz, V. (G), Brenham, Tex.
Willenbrink, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Willigan, M. P. (G R), Cadillac, Mich.
Willmes, F. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
H. (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.
Wilmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wilson, G. A. J. (L), Springfield, Ky.
F. S. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.
P. J. (C), Aiken, S. C.
Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Simp. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Wimsey, F. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Windthorst, E. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Winkelried, J. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Winter, Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.
Leo (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.
Winterheld, P. (P), Minonk, Ill.
Winters, John (H), Colchester, Conn.
Wippern, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Jos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Augustine (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
Wirtner, Anthy. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Bonif. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.
Wirtz, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.
Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.
Wise, Jos. L. (N), Yazoo City, Miss.
Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.
Wissell, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Raphael (Port), Eastport, Me.
Withopf, C. (A), Belleville, Ill.
Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.
Wittmann, Cornelius (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.
Theo. (Cin), Celina, O.
Wochner, H. (C), Cleveland, O.
Woelff, Geo. (M), Knowles P. O., Wis.
Woelvel, J. M. J. (Pitts), Huntington, Pa.
Woesmann, F. M. (Col), Newark, O.
Woeste, W. (Ft W).
Wojciechowski, X. S. (San A), San Antonio, Texas.
Wolf, F., Spearville, Ill.
Ferd. (Leav), Seneca, Kans.
Geo. J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
M. (M), Tuscumbia, Ala
Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
W. (N), Crete, Neb.
Wolff, J. J. (N Y), New York.
Wolpert, Rich. (Pitts), Beatty's, Pa.
Wolsfeld, W. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Wood, John H., diocese Natchez.
Woodman, C. E. (N Y), New York.
Woods, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Fr. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Woolahan, J. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Wotruba, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.
W. J. (N C), Charlotte, N. C.
Wrynn, M. (Mil), Monroe, Wis.
Wuelffing, G. (M), Roxbury, Wis.
Wuest, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Wunder, E. J. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
Wurst, Max (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.
Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
Wymann, H. W. (N Y), New York.
Wynn, A. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Ed. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.
Wynne, Jas. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Xavier, Henry (N Y), New York.

Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.
Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.
John B. (N Y), New York.
Yung, J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.
Yvenec, Frs. (Bur), Fairfield, Vt.

Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
Zahm, J. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Zardetti, Otto (Mil) St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Zarecznv, V. (Clev), Berea, O.
Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), Huntingburg, Ind.
I. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Sigisbert (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Zavistowski, J. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Zawadski, J. (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.
Zealand, J. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
Zechenter, E. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
G. (G R), Traverse City, Mich.
Zielenbach, A. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.
Zielinski, Q. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Zigrang, J. (Dub), St. Joseph's, Iowa.
Zilliox, Jas. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Zimmer, J. J. (T), Raritan, N. J.
N. (Milw), Geneva, Wis.

Zimmer, Henry J. (Bklyn), Rockaway, N. Y.
Hy. A. (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Zinnen, Louis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Zinsmeyer, D. (C), Vernon Junction, Ohio.
Ziswyler, M. B. (L R), Altus, Ark.
Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Zlebek, J. (Dav), Dodgeville, Iowa.
Zlepek, John (Dav), Solon, Iowa.
Zoeller, M. (C), Cleveland, O.
Zoller, Bonav. (A), Utica, N. Y.
Zorn, P. S. (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.
Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.
Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.
Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Cohocton P.O., N. Y.
Zurwellen, G. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.
Zuzek, J. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Zwiardowski, Felix (S A), Bandera, Texas.
Felix (Mil), Manitowoc, Wis.
Felix (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Zwickert, D. (P), Chartier's Creek, Pa.
Zwiesler, C. J. (A), Alton, Ill.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.

Prefect-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart.
Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.
Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Cherokeetown, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.
Osage Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, Kaws, Cherokees, Creeks, etc., attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.
Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father F. Hospenthal.
Camp Supply, attended by Rev. F. F. Wolf, O.S.B.
Shawnee Station, and other Indian settlements, attended by Rev. Father Henne, of Missouri.
Poncas, Nez Percés, attended by Fr. Kelly.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

The Abbey of the Sacred Heart, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.

Monastery of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

Sacred Heart Institute, a boarding-school, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

St. Mary's Academy, a boarding-school for girls, under the direction of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

Catholic population; Indians, 3,180; whites, about 600.

NOTA—Address all correspondence to Sacred Heart Mission P.O., Indian Territory.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESE, ETC.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Churches.	Chapels.	Stations.	Ecclesiastical Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Pupils in Parochial Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Estimated Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE	1	..	269	..	137	35	..	5	8	19	86	14,000	17	6	210,000
Charleston	..	..	20	..	18	6	..	..	..	3	4	....	1	1	10,000
Richmond	..	1	25	14	32	24	..	..	..	4	32	1,993	3	1	17,960
Savannah	..	1	27	2	30	40	..	..	1	8	5	1,000	3	1	25,000
St. Augustine	..	1	11	5	10	8	70	..	..	7	12	931	..	..	10.200
Wheeling	..	1	31	3	60	8	40	..	..	7	24	1,600	1	1	18,000
Wilmington	..	1	17	6	30	..	2	..	..	1	6	600	2	..	14,000
North Carolina (V.-A.)	..	1	12	3	23	..	..	..	1	2	6	....	..	..	1,500
BOSTON	1	..	270	80	163	14	..	..	2	4	37	....	10	7	320,000
Burlington	..	1	88	17	69	..	..	..	..	3	23	2,877	..	1	35,000
Hartford	..	1	133	55	111	28	32	..	..	8	54	11,652	7	..	175,000
Portland	..	1	90	22	83	12	56	..	..	5	17	4,400	5	2	91,300
Providence	..	1	88	27	62	12	..	..	..	11	17	8,000	2	1	151,000
Springfield	..	1	116	50	90	..	14	..	1	..	18	4,950	2	1	155,000
CHICAGO	1	..	212	34	180	17	..	..	2	16	..	26,000	11	4	255,000
Alton	..	1	159	31	186	..	12	..	2	9	100	10,000	2	11	140,000
Peoria	..	1	100	12	154	..	..	..	..	8	36	6,900	..	3	90,000
CINCINNATI	1	1	189	..	157	32	26	2	3	10	88	20,000	7	3	15 ,000
Cleveland	..	1	176	40	208	21	72	1	..	6	120	22,000	11	5	150,000
Columbus	..	1	71	10	86	40	..	..	..	4	30	6,446	2	1	49,100
Covington	..	1	55	25	52	23	30	..	..	6	61	6,200	3	1	42,000
Detroit	..	1	94	39	151	..	47	..	1	4	48	7,989	5	1	140,000
Fort Wayne	..	1	101	24	122	17	53	..	1	7	62	7,004	2	3	85,000
Grand Rapids	..	..	34	1	66	..	41	..	..	..	17	2,867	1	2	45,000
Louisville	..	1	135	16	107	22	109	2	2	22	112	7,888	6	2	150,000
Vincennes	..	1	81	30	160	20	20	1	1	15	160	20,000	4	2	80,000
MILWAUKEE	1	..	185	260	258	12	25	2	2	10	..	....	10	1	200,000
Green Bay	..	1	74	9	110	15	20	..	..	..	36	3,848	1	1	66,000
La Crosse	..	1	64	12	101	5	27	..	1	1	100	4,200	2	..	50,000
Marquette	..	2	26	..	30	5	30	..	..	3	10	1,000	1	..	30.000
St. Paul	..	2	137	27	189	..	51	..	..	12	61	8,247	5	2	127,000
Northern Minnesota (V.-A.)	..	1	51	5	60	6	31	1	1	1	..	....	..	..	31.500
NEW ORLEANS	1	1	162	10	94	34	..	2	3	39	41	9,000	14	2	250,000
Galveston	..	1	43	2	50	..	..	..	1	12	6	750	1	1	30,000
Little Rock	..	1	23	2	35	4	23	..	..	6	11	820	..	..	7,931
Mobile	..	1	45	2	36	..	..	..	1	13	18	1,200	2	1	18,000
Natchez	..	1	28	4	50	..	..	..	1	4	20	1,728	2	1	18,475
Natchitoches	..	..	19	..	22	4	36	..	..	4	11	226	..	..	30,000
San Antonio	..	1	39	8	50	8	..	..	2	2	25	....	2	1	50,000
Brownsville (V.-A.)	..	1	21	..	12	12	..	..	1	3	1	100	..	..	40,000
NEW YORK	2	..	380	61	167	49	35	1	4	31	111	34,355	25	4	600,000
Albany	..	1	189	26	170	31	105	1	..	26	29	9,502	17	4	180,000
Brooklyn	..	1	150	..	88	37	..	1	2	18	73	20,737	16	4	200,000
Buffalo	..	1	163	21	135	..	..	2	4	8	55	12,534	10	1	100,000
Newark	..	1	144	30	83	..	23	1	3	17	59	20,300	8	4	130,000
Ogdensburg	..	1	70	5	94	..	59	..	..	6	13	1,450	..	..	60,000
Rochester	..	1	68	36	81	9	..	1	..	3	33	7,600	4	1	65,000
Trenton	..	1	51	16	82	..	27	..	..	5	26	4,800	..	1	50,000
OREGON	1	..	27	..	24	..	..	..	..	9	..	....	1	2	10,000
Nesqually	..	1	21	..	27	..	55	..	2	15	7	350	2	3	12,500
Idaho (V.-A.)	..	..	16	..	14	..	..	..	1	2	3	....	..	2	5,750
PHILADELPHIA	1	..	253	111	131	53	31	3	3	26	58	22,000	9	4	300,000
Erie	..	1	71	10	84	11	31	1	..	4	58	5,200	2	2	45,000
Harrisburg	..	1	45	10	51	24	..	..	..	8	28	5,175	2	..	22,000
Pittsburgh	..	1	184	14	130	41	..	1	3	5	62	16,552	3	2	125,000
Scranton	..	1	66	14	70	..	46	..	..	9	14	3,375	1	..	57,000
ST. LOUIS	1	1	249	46	216	51	12	1	4	15	106	17,584	4	6	145,872
Davenport	..	1	77	21	120	..	72	..	..	7	33	3,825	2	3	40,000
Dubuque	..	1	141	40	120	115	..	1	1	8	60	6,120	3	2	60,000
Kansas City	..	1	74	..	75	..	60	..	..	15	6	1,105	2	1	40,000
Leavenworth	..	1	94	17	157	..	..	..	3	3	35	3,500	1	1	80,000
Nashville	..	..	29	..	30	..	..	..	1	8	14	2,500	..	..	30,000
Nebraska (V.-A.)	..	1	76	10	128	14	87	..	1	6	17	1,284	2	4	49,526
Dakota (V.-A.)	..	1	42	7	62	..	34	..	..	2	15	770	..	..	21,300
SAN FRANCISCO	1	..	162	25	118	22	..	1	6	15	15	4,366	5	4	185,000
Grass Valley	..	2	31	5	35	..	70	..	..	..	2	250	3	1	7,000
Monterey	..	1	43	..	34	16	36	..	2	7	9	..	5	1	24,000
SANTA FE	1	..	54	7	28	175	..	..	2	1	10	1,305	1	1	121,000
Arizona (V.-A.)	..	1	16	..	18	12	55	..	..	6	11	507	..	2	52,000
Colorado (V.-A.)	..	1	39	10	28	45	60	..	..	6	17	1,150	..	5	40,000
Indian Territory (P.-A.)	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	..	..	1,000
Total	13	59	6546	1484	6241	1180	1768	31	81	579	2491	428,642	275	185	6,832,954

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in North America,

THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzear Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, DD., consecrated August 4, 1878.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*, translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1875.

Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of PONTIAC.—Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D., V.A.

Prefecture-Apostolic of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.—Very Rev. F. X. Bossé, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. — —.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22, 1870.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Power, D.D., cons. June 12, 1870.

Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859; Rt. Rev. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Bishop of Eudocia, coadj.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—See vacant.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., consecrated Nov. 21, 1880.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.

Diocese of PETERBOROUGH.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Sarepta in 1874; translated to Peterborough July 11, 1882.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MACKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1853. Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864. Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863.

Diocese of ROSEAU.—Rt. Rev. Mich. Naughten, D.D.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D. Vicar-Apostolic.

Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. Réné Le Tourneux, Prefect-Apostolic

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petra, *in part.*, and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708.
1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrières de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.
1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular.
1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 28, 1741.
1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777.
1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740. See vacant. MM de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular.
1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.
1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular.
1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.
1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariaucheau d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788.
1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797. Mgr. Bailly died while Coadjutor.
1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.
1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825.
1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).
1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850.
1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867.
1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 18, 1870.
1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. T. E. HAMEL and Very Rev. CYRILLE E. LEGARÉ.
Secretary—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.
Sub-Secretary—Rev. C. O. GAGNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Most Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.D.; Very Rev. C. E. Legaré, V. G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc; procurator, Rev. P. E. Beaudet; Rev. C. A. Marois, secretary; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. O. Gagnon, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame. Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Revv. F. G. H. Bélanger, E. L. Moisan, J. B. Dupuis. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2.30 P.M. Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert street; Rev. J. P. Colfer, 26 Couillard street.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. Ph. Lessard.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father W. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., chaplain; Rev. O. Walsh, C.SS.R., Rev. M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Rein, C.SS.R., Rev. J. McCarthy, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Corduke, C.SS.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, St. John's street, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. C. Bourque, Rev. A. O. Godin, Rev. G. McCrea, Rev. F. X. Bélanger, Rev. O. Lépine. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil street, Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., sup.; Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. L.

Côté, S.J., Rev. E. Désy, S.J., Rev. E. Robert, S.J., Rev. F. X. Santerre, S.J., Rev. L. Leblanc, S.J., Rev. T. Gagnon, S.J.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain; P. E. Beaudet, assistant; Chapel of St. Joseph, Donnacona street.
Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood, Charlevoix street.
Sisters of Charity, Richelieu street, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.
Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière street, Rev. A. A. Blais, chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.
General Hospital, St. Ours street, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier street, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Rev. L. Gill, Rev. R. J. Patient.
St. Roch's, St. Joseph's street, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector; Rev. Ans. Déziel, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. D. Pampalon, Rev. J. E. Rouleau, Rev. L. L. Paradis, Rev. J. J. Monge.
Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., chaplain.
Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.
Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
St. Sauveur, Massue street, Rev. A. Tortel, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector; Rev. J. Lefloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev P. Drouet, O.M.I., Rev. Z. Durocher, O.M.I.
Convent of Jesus Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.
Bellevue Convent, Rev. J. E. Marcoux, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

PORTNEUF COUNTY.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
St. Ubald, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.
N. D. des Anges de Montauban, Rev. E. Lamontagne.
Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
St. Alban, Rev. E. F. Casault.
Portneuf, Rev. Nap. Cinqmars.
Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
Ecureuils, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.
Pointe-au-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau.
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
St. Raymond, Rev. F. A. Bergeron; Rev. H. Fréchette, vicar.
St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant; Rev. J. B. Thiboutat, vicar.
Ste. Catherine, Rev. René Casgrain.

QUEBEC COUNTY.

St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet, Rev. C. Boulay, vicar; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc.
Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville, Rev. J. E. Breton, assistant.
St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.
Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. O. Faucher; Rev. J. Ballantyne, vicar.
St. Ambroise, Rev. G. Giroux; Rev. F. Boutin, vicar; Rev. P. Vincent.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry; Rev. L. Mayrand, vicar.
Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Stoneham and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Labbé.

Beauport and Montmorency Falls, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. N. Proulx, vicar.
Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.

MONTMORENCY COUNTY.

Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont.
Château Richer, Rev. Ch. S. Richard.
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Revv. FF. J. Tielen, C.SS.R., superior; P. Van der Capellen, C.SS.R., L. Fiévez, C.SS.R., E. Didier, C.SS.R., A. Linden, C.SS.R., S. Pâquay, C.SS.R., A. Hendrickx, C.SS.R., L. Poullet, C.SS.R.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.
St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. L. Pérusse.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.
St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud; Rev. E. A. Belleau, vicar.
St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier, Rev. P. Dionne.
St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
Ste. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.
Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

SOUTH SIDE.

LOTBINIÈRE COUNTY.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Boucher.
Lotbinière, Rev. A. Bernier.
St. Edouard, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.
Ste. Croix, Rev. Ad. Legaré; Rev. V. O. Marois, vicar; Rev. B. Desrochers.
St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. C. N. Pâquet.
St. Agapit, Rev. T. Montminy.
St. Narcisse, Rev. M. Hudon.
St. Gilles, Rev. Benj. Demers.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.

LÉVIS COUNTY.

St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. L. D. Guérin.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. Peter O'Leary, vicar.
St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.
St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Rev. J. Hoffman.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. A. Gauvreau, Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. W. Plaisance, Rev. L. T. Bernard, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé.
Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Rev. F. Dumontier, chaplain; Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. J. B. Coté, Rev. S. T. Bernard, J. Hudon.
St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard; Rev. C. Noël, Rev. H. McGratty, vicars; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. F. McDonell.

St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. F. Laliberté.
St. Lambert, Rev. J. Girard, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, assistant.

MÉGANTIC COUNTY.

St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte; Rev. L. Marceau, vicar.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier; Rev. P. F. Brunet, vicar.
St. Adrien d'Ireland, Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil.
Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. G. Auclair.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
Ste. Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. L. Z. Lambert.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar.
Ste. Claire, Rev. H. Gagnon; Rev. E. Desrochers, vicar.
St. Malachie, Rev. P. Bégin.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.
St. Léon de Standon, Rev. Paul Dubé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.
St. Isidore, Rev. P. Da Sylva, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.

BEAUCE COUNTY.

St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. P. Savoie.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. C. Guy.
Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon; Rev. G. B. Dionne, vicar.
St. Elzéar, Rev. W. H. Couture; Rev. L. H. Grenier.
St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel; Rev. S. A. Boissinat, vicar.
Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
St. Frédéric, Rev. J. E. Martin.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier; Rev. A. Lafrance, vicar.
St. Georges, Rev. B. Bernier, Rev. J. B. Gosselin.
St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
St. Zacharie, Rev. P. Meunier.
St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. J. O. Soucy; Rev. J. Valin, vicar.
St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon.
St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. L. Quézel.

BELLECHASSE COUNTY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau; Rev. A. Caron, vicar.
St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras; Rev. G. Guy, vicar.
St. Lazare, Rev. J. Gauthier.
Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. J. Boulet.
St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté; Rev. A. Gouin, vicar.
St. Valier, Rev. J. A. Rainville.

St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis ; Rev. C. Gouin, vicar.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.

MONTMAGNY COUNTY.

Berthier, Rev. J. Mailley.
St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien, Rev. Ov. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau; Rev. E. Laliberté, vicar.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. L. A. Pâquet, vicar.

ISLET COUNTY.

Islet, Rev. C. Bacon, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr.; Rev. Onés. Cantin, vicar.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. E. Frenette.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux; Rev. D. H. Tanguay, vicar.
St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour ; Rev. L. O. Moisan, vicar.
Ste. Louise, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.
Ste. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. P. A. Pouliot.
St. Pamphile (Chemin Elgin), Rev. Ad. Blanchet.

KAMOURASKA COUNTY.

Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré; Rev. L. A. Langlois, vicar.
St. Onésime, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.
St. Pacôme, Rev. C. Galerneau; F. X. Bégin.
N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Denis, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert ; Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S.; Rev. E. Roy.
St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry ; Rev. Arthur Vaillancourt, vicar.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.
St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy ; Rev. Geo. F. Pelletier, vicar
St. Eleuthère, Rev. F. Garneau.
St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin, Rev. J. E. Breton.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais ; Rev. C. Leclerc, vicar.
St. Antonin, Rev. E. E. Hudon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Rev. M. E. Méthot, superior, and rector of Laval University ; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., procurator; Rev. L. Beaudet, vice-rector of Laval University in Montreal ; Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., director of the Grand Seminary ; Rev. J. O. Simard, assistant director of the Minor Seminary ; Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., director of the Minor Seminary ; Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, prefect of studies ; Rev. M. T. Labrecque, Rev. O. Mathieu, D.D., Rev. E. Pagé, Rev. P. N. Bruchési, D.D., Rev. F. X. Faguy, Rev. J. E. Feuiltault, D.C.L.,

Rev. H, Bouffard, G. A. Lemieux, C. E. Paradis, Rev. J. D. Beaudouin, Rev. M. Fillion, Rev. A. Marchand, Rev. E. Maguire. Students: Grand Seminary, 57 ; Minor Seminary, 170 intern, 324 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor ; Rev. M. E. Méthot, rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director ; Rev. J. E. Marcoux, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. Geo. E Sauvageau, superior ; Rev. A. Vallée, procurator; Rev. P. Beaulieu, director ; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies and director of the ecclesiastics ; Rev. C. E. Carrier, Rev. F. V. Charland, Rev. A. Beaulieu, asst. procurator. 115 intern, 255 extern pupils ; 14 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. Trudelle, superior ; Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. L. G. Fournier, Rev. B. Dubé, Rev. C. Richard, prefect of studies and director ; Rev. E. Dionne, Rev. L. O. Tremblay, Rev. L. P. Miville-Deschênes, J. L. St. Pierre, L. N. Lessard. Besides 16 ecclesiastics as teachers, 100 intern, 87 extern pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Château-St.-Louis ; Female Department, Ursuline Convent. Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50 ; female, 62. Number pupils annexed model school : boys, 200 ; girls, 300.

Brothers of the Christian Schools direct the following schools : Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 46 Brothers, 2,100 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Donnacona street, founded in 1639 by Mme De la Peltrie and Venerable Marie de l'Incarnation, with nuns who came from Tours, France. Mother Ste. Catherine, superior ; 83 religious, 6 novices, 4 postulants, 190 intern, 350 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School, 62 pupils. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain ; P. E. Beaudet, assistant.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon, and under the care of St. Augustin nuns, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," who came from Dieppe, France. Mother Ste. Rose de Lima, superior ; 60 religious, 2 novices, 3 postulants, 57 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 619. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, St. Ours street, founded by Bishop de St. Valier in 1692, and under the care of nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Québec. Mother St. Joseph, superior. 65 religious, 2 novices, 5 postulants, 175 patients. Rev. R. L. Hamelin, chaplain ; Rev. A. Lepage.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Valier street, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital ; Mother St. Zéphirin, superior. 45 religious, 7 novices, 1 postulant. Patients, 83 ; foundlings, 36. 7 out-door Sisters have made 4,041 visits to the sick during the last 12 months. This hospital has received during the last year 467 patients and 258 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain ; Rev. R. J. Patient, Rev. L. Gill.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister Ste. Alphonsine, superior. 25 religious and 993 pupils. They direct the following institutions in the city : St. Sauveur, Sister Ste. Maire des Anges, superior. 12 religious, 650 pupils. Bellevue, Ste. Foye Road, Sister Ste. Thérèse de Jésus, superior ; 17 religious, 105 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, St. Olivier street, Sister St. Louis, superior, direct the following institutions in Quebec : Mother-House, 86 religious, 9

novices, 19 postulants, 63 infirm women, 159 orphan girls, 106 intern pupils, 623 extern pupils, 57 Franciscan lay Sisters. The Sisters of Charity have made within the last 12 months 10,684 visits to the sick in the city. Nazareth Asylum, Glacis street, Sister Ste. Euphrasie, superior; 5 Sisters, 83 orphan boys. Notre Dame de la Garde, Champlain street, 4 Sisters, 181 pupils. Cap Diamant, 4 Sisters, 171 Irish pupils. Sillery Cove, 2 Sisters, 82 pupils. St. Bridget's Asylum, Grande Allée, Sister Ste. Colombe, superior; 7 religious, 21 orphan boys, 36 orphan girls, 43 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Lachevrotière street, Sister Ste. Croix, superior, has the following institutions in the city of Quebec: Mother-House, 123 religious, 8 novices, 14 postulants, 22 Dominican lay Sisters, 29 Magdalens, 95 penitents, 502 pupils. Hospice St. Charles, St. Amable street, Reformatory School for Girls, Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior; 4 Sisters, 80 young girls. House of Mercy, Couillard street, Sister St. Bernard, superior; 4 Sisters, 20 interns, 155 penitents admitted during the year.

Brothers of the Christian Schools. Islet Academy, Brother Chrysostôme, director; 7 Brothers, 46 intern pupils, 78 extern pupils. Ste. Marie de Beauce Academy, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, Brother Servilien, director; 6 Brothers, 106 pupils.

Clercs de St. Viateur. Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis; 280 pupils and 5 Brothers. Brother Jos. S. M. Pelletier, C.S.V., director.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Academy of St. Romuald, Etchemin, Lévis Co., Brother Justin, director; 5 Brothers, 206 pupils.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady. Convent of Ste. Famille, I. O., Sister Ste. Eudoxie, superior; 3 Sisters, 61 pupils. Convent of St. François du Sud, Sister de la Trinité, superior; 3 Sisters, 91 pupils. Convent of Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Sister Ste. Marie du Crucifix, superior; 3 Sisters, 61 pupils. Convent of St. Thomas de Montmagny, Sister St. Thomas d'Aquin, superior; 6 Sisters, 210 pupils. Convent of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf Co., Sister St. Barthélémy, superior; 4 Sisters, 107 pupils. Convent of Rivière-Ouelle, Sister Ste. Marie Stanislas, superior; 4 Sisters, 82 pupils. Convent of Ste. Marie de Beauce, Sister Ste. Catherine, superior; 6 Sisters, 149 pupils. Convent of Kamouraska, Sister St. Martin, superior; 4 Sisters, 112 pupils. Convent of St. Romuald, Lévis Co., Sister des Séraphins, superior; 9 Sisters, 255 pupils. School of New Liverpool, Lévis Co., Sister du St. Nom de Marie, superior; 2 Sisters, 115 pupils. Convent of St. Aubert, Islet Co., Sister Ste. Blandine, superior; 4 Sisters, 102 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Convent of Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis, Sister Ste. Marthe, superior; 17 Sisters, 24 intern pupils, 183 extern pupils, 2 orphans. Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Sister St. Pierre, superior; 8 Sisters, 54 orphan girls in the School of Industry, 15 infirm. School of the Chantiers, Lévis; 158 pupils. School of Bienville, Lévis; 84 pupils. Convent of Deschambault, Sister Ste. Thérèse, superior; 5 Sisters, 91 pupils. Convent of Somerset, Mégantic Co., Sister Ste. Cécile, superior; 5 Sisters, 48 pupils. Convent of Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Sister Ste Lutgarde, superior; 7 Sisters, 85 pupils, 5 old infirm women. Convent of St. Nicolas, Lévis Co., Sister St. Timothée, superior; 6 Sisters teach 80 girls. Convent of St. Ferdinand, Mégantic Co. (hospital and schools). Sister Marie de la Providence, superior; 5 Sisters, 55 pupils, 52 patients. Convent of Ste. Anne de Beaupré (for pilgrims and schools), Sister Ste. Flavie, superior; 4

Sisters, 65 pupils, received 1,904 pilgrims during the last 12 months. Convent of Joseph de Beauce, Sister Ste. Christine, superior; 6 Sisters, 94 pupils. Convent of St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Sister Youville, superior; 5 Sisters, 61 pupils. Convent of St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Sister Ste. Hélène, superior; 5 Sisters, 64 girls and 54 boys. Convent of St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., Sister St. Jean-Baptiste, superior; 40 pupils. Convent of Cap Rouge, Quebec Co., Sister Ste. Josephine, superior; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Convent of Fraserville, P. Q., Sister St. Louis, superior; 10 Sisters, 143 pupils. They also teach 130 boys in two other schools Convent of Lotbinière, Sister Ste. Mathilde, superior; 5 Sisters, 100 pupils. Convent of St. Pierre de Charlesbourg, Sister St. Joseph, superior; 4 Sisters, 75 pupils. School of Charlesbourg Village, Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior; 3 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of Château-Richer, Sister St. Etienne, superior; 5 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of St. Silvestre, Lotbinière Co., Sister Marie de Bon Secours, superior; 4 Sisters, 70 pupils. Convent of St. Laurent, I. O., Sister St. André, superior; 4 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of L'Islet, Sister Marie de l'Assomption, superior; 5 Sisters, 100 pupils. Convent of St. Georges, Beauce Co, Sister Ste. Sophie, superior; 7 Sisters, 105 pupils.

Sisters of Jésus-Marie. Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, under the care of nuns who came from Lyons, France, 1855, Madame S. Cyrille, superior; 43 religious, 14 novices, 10 postulants, 292 pupils. Convent of St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame St. Clément, superior; 35 Sisters, 86 intern pupils, 290 extern pupils. Convent of St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Madame St. Régis, superior; 6 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of St. Michel de Bellechasse, Madame Ste. Croix, superior; 7 Sisters, 112 pupils.

INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Jeune-Lorette, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. G. Giroux, P.P. of St. Ambroise.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	140	Classical colleges	3
Mission chapels	25	Commercial colleges	14
Priests ordained in 1880	12	Convents	43
Ecclesiastics	91	Religious communities of women	10
Students in Rome	6	Hospitals	10
Clergymen	311	Asylums	5
University	1	Catholic population	380,000
Schools	736		

DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

Includes the Counties of Chicoutimi and Charlevoix and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.

First Bishop—Right Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., consecrated at Quebec, August 4, 1878.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, residing at Malbaie, county of Charlevoix; J. B. PELLETIER, Ile aux Coudres.
Vicar-Forane—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, residing at Hébertville.
Secretary—Rev. THOMAS ROBERGE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ant. Fafard, parish priest; Rev. Jos. Lemieux.
Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Hubert Baudet; Rev. Alf. Tremblay, vicar.
St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, Rev. N. Parant.
St. Urbain, Rev. Elz. Auclair.
Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily.
St. Hilarion, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. A. Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, anc. curé.
St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
St. Etienne, Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G.; Rev. J. Girard, vicar.
Ste. Agnes, Rev. A. Hilaire Marceau.
St. Fidèle, Rev. E. W. Tremblay.
St. Siméon, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
Tadousac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.
Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
Mille Vaches, Rev. Amédée Tremblay.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean Pelletier.
St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.
St. Alphonse, Rev. Jos. Sirois.
Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.
St. Fulgence, Rev. Louis Savard.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kérouack.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. E. Leclerc, V.F.; Rev. L. Gagnon, vicar.
St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
St. Gédéon, Rev. L. O. Tremblay.
St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte; Rev. Jos. Paradis, vicar.
St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. F. X. Belley, curé; Rev. L. S. Caron, vicar.
St. Joseph d'Alma, Rev. M. H. Cimon.

INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission of the Diocese of Chicoutimi. Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873. Right Rev. D. Racine, D.D., superior; Gustave Bouges, director of Grand Seminary and professor of theology; Rev. V. A. Huart, prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. Roberge, professor of history; Rev. Jos. Roy, director of Little Seminary, and Rev. D. O. Dufresne, professor. Number of boarders in the Seminary, 30. Number of students, 105.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, at Baie St. Paul; 6 Sisters, 155 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Chicoutimi; 6 Sisters, 79 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Malbaie; 6 Sisters, 65 pupils.

Ursulines, at N. D. of Lake St. John; 6 Sisters. Rev. Jos. Lizotte, chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	29	Convents	4
Mission chapels	10	Academies	3
Seminarians	17	Hospital	1
Priests	42	Schools	166
Seminary	1	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836.

Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.

Bishop of Montreal—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis; translated to Montreal May 11, 1876.

Archbishop—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus*; translated to Montreal April 19, 1840, and Martianopolis July 10, 1876. Resides at Sault-au-Récollet.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. MARÉCHAL.

Chancellor—Rev. T. HAREL, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. A. Maréchal, V.G.; Revv. P. Leblanc, penitencier; E. Hicks, canon; Revv. L. Racicot, W. Monk, T. Harel, J. M. Émard, J. A. Vaillant, and D. Graton.

Notre Dame, Rev. L. Collin, sup.; Rev. V. Rousselot, curé; Revv. J. A. Bayle, L. Regourd, B. Granjon, E. Picard, L. L. Bilion, A. Cuoq, F. Daniel, A. Gibaud, R. Rousseau, M. Tambareau, J. Tallet, F. Martineau, V. Sorin, C. Desrochers, A. Campion, D. Levesque, A. Deschamps, J. E. Filiatreault, — Gaudin, J. A. Leveillé, J. Singer, W. Duckett, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé; Revv. J. Palatin, C. Desmazures, H. Lenoir, J. Bardey, A. Vacher, J. Archambeault, J. A. Plantin, and C. Maillet, vicaires.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Revv. J. Toupin, J. Callaghan, J. Quinlivan, M. Callaghan, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. Birtz, curé; Rev. E. Boudreau, vic.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. M. Auclair, curé; Revv. R. Bonin, J. Lafortune, and O. Dufault, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. H. Brissette and J. Charlebois, vics.

St. Henri, Rev. R. Descarries, curé; Revv. R. Chaput, J. Roussin, A. A. Labelle, vics.

Côte St. Paul, Rev. A. Provost, curé.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé; Rev. — Ducharme.
Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé; Revv. D. Leduc, W. Morache, and A. J. Bélanger, vics.
St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Revv. O. Gadoury, A. Meunier, vics.
La Nativité d'Hochelaga, Rev. C. Huet, curé; Rev. M. Bisson, vic.; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Revv. S. Rouleau, E. Pineault, A. Dugas, vics.
Notre Dame du Bon Conseil, Rev. S. Lonergan, curé; Rev. — Fahey, vic.
Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Revv. N. Aubry, J. Giguères, T. Décary, A. Picot, vics.
Ste. Anne, Rev J. Hogan, curé; Revv. — De Repentigny, P. Kiernan, — Whittaker, vics.
St. Joseph, Rev. L. N. Champoux, curé; Revv. P. Beauchamp, Z. Auclair, H. Carpentier, R. Hétu, vics.
Beauharnois, St. Clément, Rev. R. Jasmin, curé; Rev. L. Lemoyne, vic.; Rev. L. D. Charland, anc. curé.
Berthier, Ste. Geneviève, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Rev. D. Piché, A. Desnoyers, vics.
Boucherville, Ste. Famille, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. Ed. Pepin, vic.; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.
Bienheureux Alphonse, Rev. O. Chatillon, curé.
Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. H. St. Jacques, curé.
Chambly, St. Joseph, Rev. G. Lesage, curé; Rev. F. X. A. Dugas, vic.
Chateauguay, St. Joachim, Rev. A. Vinet, curé.
Chertsey, St. Théodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
Contrecœur, Ste. Trinité, Rev. P. E. Lussier, curé; Rev. J. Hurteau, anc. curé.
Coteau du Lac, St. Ignace, Rev. C. Dufour, curé; Rev. A. Lajeunesse, vic.
Dundee, Ste. Agnès, Rev. J. Forget, curé.
Hemmingford, St. Romain, Rev. C. Collin, curé.
Huntingdon, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Woods, curé.
Hinchinbrooke, St. Patrice, Rev. J. T. Archambeault, curé.
Ile Bizard, St. Raphael, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé.
Ile Dupas, La Visitation, Rev. V. Plinquet, curé; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.
Ile Perrot, Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Rev. L. Turcot, curé.
Joliette, St. Charles, Rev. P. Beaudry, V.F., curé; Revv. O. Laferrière, N. Gauthier, vics.
L'Acadie, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
Lacolle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
Lachenaie, St. Charles, Rev. E. Normandin, curé.
Lachine, Sts. Anges, Rev. N. Piché, curé; Rev. C. Thérien, vic.
Lanoraie, St. Joseph, Rev. C. Loranger, curé.
Lac des Deux Montagnes, Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. W. Leclerc, curé; Revv. F. A. Thibault, vic.
Laprairie, La Nativité, Rev. T. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. M. Martin, vic.
L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval, curé.
Lavaltrie, St. Antoine, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prud'homme, curé; Rev. A. Brosseau, vic.
Les Cedres, St. Joseph, Rev. J. P. Bélair, curé; Rev. L. Casaubon, vic.

Longue Pointe, St. François d'Assise, Rev. D. Laporte, curé.
Longueuil, St. Antoine, Rev. G. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, vic.
Ormstown, St. Malachie, Rev. N. E. Demers, curé.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, L'Enfant Jésus, Rev. J. Dozois, curé.
Pointe-Claire, St. Joachim, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
Repentigny, La Purification, Rev. F. R. Arnauld, curé.
Rigaud, Ste. Madeleine, Rev. P. Belanger, curé; Rev. M. Mainville, vic.
Rivière des Prairies, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.
Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Allard, anc. miss. curé.
St. Alexis, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
St. Ambroise, Rev. J. D. Laporte, curé.
Ste. Anastasie, Rev. A. Derome, curé.
St. André, Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.
St. Anicet, Rev. C. M. Lesage, curé; F. Faubert.
St. Anne du Bout de l'Ile, Rev. G. F. O. Chevrefils, curé.
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
St. Augustin, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé; Rev. J. B. Durivage, vic.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. E. Moreau, curé; Rev. V. Dupuis, vic.
St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.
St. Benoit, Rev. P. Lasnier, curé; T. Carroll, vic.
St. Bruno, Rev. G. Lamarche, curé.
St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé; Revv. B. Ethier and — Rabeau, vics.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé; Rev. G. Moreau, vic.
St. Colomban, Rev. P. Poissant, curé; Rev. J. Falvey, anc. curé.
St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.
St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. A. Mandeville, vic.
St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé; Revv. F. X. Limoges and — Viau, vics.
St. Donat, Rev. G. Bérard, curé.
St. Damien, Rev. J. Brien, curé.
St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.
Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Dupuis, curé.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
St. Esprit, Rev. T. Provost, curé.
St. Etienne, Rev. A. Giguères, curé.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. H. Germain, vic.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. U. Archambeault, curé.
St. François de Sales, Rev. G. Wattier, curé.
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. F. Perreault, curé; Rev. J. Perreault, anc. curé.
St. Henri de Mascouche, Rev. J. Graton, curé; Rev. J. Daigneault, vic.; Rev. P. O. Rénaud, ptre.
St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireault, curé.
St. Hubert, Rev. A. Péladeau, curé.
St. Isidore, Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. O. Brisebois, vic.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Morin, curé.
St. Janvier, Rev. D. A. Gravel, curé.
St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. W. Seers, curé.

St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. F. Aubry, curé; Revv. C. Coallier, F. Parizeau, vics.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. J. Aubin, curé.
St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.
Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daigneault, curé.
Ste. Julienne, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. J. Mathieu, curé.
St. Laurent, Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C., vic.
St. Lazare, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, curé.
St. Liguori, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
St. Lin, Rev. M. Tassé, curé; Rev. — St. Pierre, vic.
St. Ls. de Gonzague, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé; Rev. J. Gagnon, vic.
St. Luc, Rev. N. Barret, curé.
Ste. Lucie, Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, curé.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. H. Clément, curé.
Ste. Marthe, Rev. Chs. Boissonneault, curé.
St. Martin, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé; Rev. C. Forest, vic.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé; Rev. Ed. Prieur, vic.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, curé.
St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé; Rev. — Gervais, vic.
St. Michel des Saints, Rev. F. Mondor, curé.
Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
St. Norbert, Rev. W. Clément, curé.
St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.
St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé.
St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. J. Huot, curé; Rev. C. Beaudoin, vic.
Ste. Philomène, Rev. J. Duprat, curé.
St. Placide, Rev. A. Dequoy, curé.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. O. Remillard, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
St. Rédempteur, Rev. A. Harnois, curé.
St. Remi, Rev. J. L. Mongeau, curé; Rev. A. Lapalme, vic.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé; Rev. F. Langevin, vic.
Ste. Rose, Rev. J. Desautels, curé; Rev. E. M. Pepin, vic.
St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé; Rev. J. D. Dupont, vic.
Ste. Sophie, Rev. A. Brault, curé.
St. Stanislas de Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé.
St Télesphore, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.
Ste. Thérèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
Ste. Théodosie, Rev. Ls. Thifault, curé.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
St. Timothée, Rev. J. O. Brissette, curé; Rev. — Limoges, vic.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
St. Valentin, Rev. G. Gaudin, curé.
St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. T. Coutu, curé; Rev. A. Carrières, vic.; Rev. J. U. Leclerc, aumonier du penitencier.
St. Zotique, Rev. A Coallier, curé.
Sault-au-Récollet, La Visitation, Rev. F. Rochet, curé; Rev. J. Levesque, vic.; Rev. J. E. Perreault, anc. curé.
St. François Xavier du Sault St. Louis, Rev. V. Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
Sherrington, St. Patrice, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.
Terrebonne, St. Louis, Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. C. T. Viger, vic.
Varennes, Ste. Anne, Rev. S. Théberge, curé; Revv. F. X. Bourbonnais, Et. Birs, P. Poulin, anc. curés.

Vaudreuil, Rev. C. Martin, curé ; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic.; A. Boucher.
Verchères, St. François Xavier, Rev. J. Seguin, curé ; Rev. A. Houle
vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of "La Compagnie de
St. Sulpice"; Revv. L. Collin, sup.; C. Lecoq, direc.; J. B. Larue
proc.; H. Rouxel, T. Parent, N. Troie, J. A. Trémolet, — Martin, J. B
Thibaud, H. Dupret. Philosophy, Revv. J. Delavigne, direc.; A. Or
ban, V. Many.

Montreal College, under the direction of "La Compagnie de St. Sul
pice": Rev. P. Deguire, direc.; P. Rousseau, P. A. Campeau, P
Schlickling, D. Chevrier H. Bédard, F. Laliberté, J. B. Brasseur, R
M. Portier, — Bray, — Charrier, P.S.S ; Rev. E. Lepailleur. Numbe
of students: boarders, 250; day scholars, 70.

Laval University, Rev. — Beaudet, vice-recteur.

St. Mary's College, RR. PP. H. Hudon, sup. de la mission ; F. Ca
zeau, rector ; A. Braun, A. Jones, F. X. Renaud, J. Beaudry, J. Raynel
P. Point, A. Larocher, F. Lopinto, H. Lory, J. Grenier, V. Hudon, E
Desjardins, — Ryan, proc. ; Hy. Hudon. — Hamon, R. A. Turgeon, G
Doherty, L. Arpin, M. Martineau, T. Lucier. Students, 320.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, RR. PP. F. Vignon, — Fer
rard, T. French, J. Paré, F. X. Girard.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR. PP. J. E. Antoine, provincial ; — Provost, J
Lefevre, superior ; C. Bournigalle, J. P. Bernard, B. Dedébant, L
Lauzon, A. Dazé, P. Lecomte, N. Ouellette, A. Brunet.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. P. Boisramé
père maitre des novices; A. Amyot, écon. ; 9 novices.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Revv. A. Nantel, superior ; L. A. Charlebois
vice-superior ; J. O. Labonté, A. S. Sauvé, J. B. Proulx, A. Corbeil, J
Mallette, C. Larocque, A. Brunel, H. Cousineau, E. Pilon, J. Graton
professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students
200.

Collège de l'Assomption, Revv. F. Dorval, superior; J. T. Gaudet
director ; J. M. Légaré, B. Magnan, G. V. Villeneuve, procureur ; Ls
Cassubon, Od. Gailbeault, J. Coderre, A. Vaillant, A. Bérard, E. Ecre
ment, préfet des études, professors; Rev. J. Gaudet, director of th
School of Agriculture. Number of students, 260.

Collège de Joliette, P. C. Beaudry, superior ; C. Ducharme, director
P. Sylvestre, préfet des études. Number of students, 240.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. F. Baillargé, prof. de dogme ; A
Jacques Duhaut ; 113 religious, 35 novices, 24 establishments, of whic
18 in the diocese of Montreal.

Novitiat de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. J. Manseau, director.

Collège Bourget, Rigaud, Revv. R. Coutu, director ; J. Laporte, J
Desrosiers, professeurs. Nombre des élèves, 130.

Institut des Sourds-Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, di
rector ; J. Michaud, R. Masse. Nombre des élèves, 60.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion o
Canada, Notre Dame, Côte des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. A. Louage
C.S.C., provincial ; Rev. A. Fourmond, C.S.C., master of novices; be
sides 50 professed Brothers, 23 novices.

Collège de St. Laurent, near Montreal, under the direction of the Rev
Fathers of Holy Cross. Revv. L. Geoffrion, superior ; M. McGarry
prefect of studies ; E. Meahan, Z. Blais, E. Desfossés, J. Carrier, F
McKinnon, G. Robert, J. Langlais, P. Jolly, besides 33 others, profes
sors and masters. Number of students, 250.

College of St. Jérôme, Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C., superior.

Collège Commercial de Varennes, Rev. A. Baril, director; Rev. L. Perreault, proc.; Rev. J. L. Levesque, préfet; 165 pupils.

Residence St. Xavier, Most Rev. I. Bourget, arch. of Martianopolis; Rev. E. Perreault, anc. curé.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Revv. H. Verreau, principal; J. Godin, assistant-principal.

Brothers of Christian Schools, Brother Benetius, provincial of America; Brother Albanius, visitor.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Justinianus, superior. Professed Brothers, 19; novices, 16; postulant, 1. Rev. A. Thérien, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother St. Louis, superior. Nuns, 86; novices, 10; patients, 205; orphan boys, 40; orphan girls, 34. Revv. A. Nercam and P. Marsolais, chaplains.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Bernard, general superior; 750 professed Sisters, 97 novices, 37 postulants; 70 missions, of which 33 in the Diocese of Montreal, and the others in the Dioceses of Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi, Rimouski, Arichat, St. John, N. B., Peterborough; Charlottetown, and, in the United States, at Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Waterbury, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury. Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, chaplain. Number of students, 17,818, of which 5,305 are in the city of Montreal.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior; 312 professed, 95 in the mother-house, 67 novices and postulants. There are 31 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 15 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 6 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 2 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. C. Bonissant, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings; upwards of 673 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor. Rev. — Duckett, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral street, for orphans; 145 inmates. Sister Brault, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister Dalpee, superior; 202 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street; 400 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 550 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind; 86 inmates. Sister Filiatrault, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Hôpital Notre Dame, near Dalhousie square; 54 patients, 23 other inmates. Sister Perrin, superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Amable, superior; Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain; professed Sisters, 80; 32 novices and 43 postulants in the mother-house. There are 13 houses in Canada and in the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted; 810 public patients and 89 private. Sister Theresa of Jesus, superior; 53 Sisters, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father F. X. Leclerc, chaplain; Dr. Howard, medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Caisseau, superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. O. Harel, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; J. A. S. Brunelle, physician; professed, 118; novices, 23; postulants, 10; out-door, 7; penitents, 84; Magdalens, 41; children in the Reform School, 27; children in the Industrial School, 64; boarders, 5; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Darie Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "*Prison pour les femmes*," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; Rev. J. Lauzon, chaplain.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Térèse de Jésus, superior-general; professed, 62; novices 6; postulants, 5; Magdalens, 46; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 404; chaplain, Rev. A. Brien.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q.; Mother Mary of St. Jean Baptiste, provincial, superior; 105 professed Sisters, 20 novices, and 8 postulants; Rev. H. Paré, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent; 190 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior; 5 Sisters; 110 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Anastasia, superior, and 5 Sisters; 146 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P. Q.; Sister Mary of Ste. Adélaïde, superior, and 5 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Jean de la Croix, superior; 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 155 pupils.

St. Charles' Academy, Ste. Rose, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Adèle, superior; 6 Sisters; 140 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert street, Montreal, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Théodore, superior; 6 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general; Marie Stanislas, assistant-general; Marie du Sacré Cœur, économe-generale; Rev. C. Caisse, chaplain; professed Sisters, 443; novices, 29; postulants, 29; Diocese of Montreal, 12 houses, with 2,839 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 3 houses, with 233 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 865 pupils; United States, 15 houses, with 2,990 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 228 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Anastasie, superior; 301 Sisters; 42 novices. The Sisters have

18 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 4 in the United States, and 7 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 5,971 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du Précieux Sang, superioress; religious, 19; novices, 7; postulants, 4; out-door, 2.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress.

Asile des Sourdes-Muettes, Revv. F. Trepanier and F. Reid, chaplains; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	450	Convents	72
Colleges	8	Academies	20
Churches and Chapels	300	Asylums	11
Schools	750	Religious communities, men	6
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Religious communities, women	12
" students	350	Hospitals	16

Catholic population, about 412,000.

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. O. ROUTHIER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Episcopal Residence, Revv. J. O. Routhier, V.G.; L. N. Campeau, bursar.

Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Revv. M. Molloy, O.M.I.; L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, bursar; J. Sloan.

Ottawa, Revv. Ae. McD. Dawson, and B. Casey, retired.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Whelan; Rev. T. Cole, curate; Rev. R. M. Barrett.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I.; Rev. D. H. Barber, O.M.I.

St. Ann's, Rev. R. Prud'homme.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Ed. C. Croteau, Rev. J. Vincent, curate.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. P. Gaudet, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. M. J. Whelan.

Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, V. Rev. J. O. Routhier.

Chaplain of St. Charles' Home, Rev. L. N. Campeau.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.
Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. P. Agnel.
Bouchette, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.
Buckingham, S. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel.
Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. P. Corkery.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Brown.
Châte-aux-Iroquois, Rev. A. Laporte.
Eardly, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. L. Francœur.
Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. P. J. Brady.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. E. Carvin, O.M.I., superior; M. Poitras, O.M.I.; J. Jodoin, O.M.I.; F. Tarrien, O.M.I.
La Chute, from Notre Dame du Laus.
Lac Ste. Marie, from Wrights.
Low, St. Martin, from Upper Wakefield.
Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. P. Prévost, O.M.I.; P. Simonet, O.M.I.; H. Mauroit, O.M.I.
Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile, Rev. E. Faure.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. F. Trougnet.
Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. E. Rechon.
Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Templeton.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
St. Jovite, Rev. S. Onimet.
St. Malachie, from Thurso.
St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. M. Larose.
Suffolk, from Hartwell.
Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne.
Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. I. Charclain.
Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.
Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.
Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. C. Gay.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.
St. Thomas (Lefaivre P.O.), O. Boucher.
Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. D. F. Foley.
Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.
Curran, St. Luc, Rev. F. Lombard.
Dawson, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. P. McGoey.
Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.
Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.
Fournier, St. Bernard, Rev. O. Boucher.
Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Orignal.
High Falls, from St. Albert.
Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
Kenny, St. Isidore, from Fournier, St. Bernard.
L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Sérabé.
Manotic, St. Bridget, from Dawson.
March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.

Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester (South).
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. G. U. Magnan.
Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.
Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
Plantagenet, Rev. T. A. McCarthy; Rev. P. Bertrand retired.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
St. Albert, Rev. A. Philion.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner.
St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.
Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.
Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. P. J. Brady.
Wendover, from Plantagenet.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., superior; F. Mangin, O.M.I., D.D., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence ; M. Froc, O.M.I., D.D., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 45.

College of Ottawa, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., president, lecturer on political economy ; Rev. J. B. Balland, O.M.I., D.D., prefect of studies, professor of physics, mineralogy, and chemistry ; Rev. J. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., D.D., professor of moral philosophy, French, and geology ; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of English ; Rev. R. M. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin and English ; Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of Greek and French ; Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I., professor of Greek, Latin, and French ; Rev. A Duhaut, O.M.I., professor of Latin, French, and history ; Rev. L. Charles, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy and French ; Rev. A. Leyden, O.M.I., professor of mathematics ; Rev. C. Marsan, O.M.I., professor of mathematics; Rev. M. E. Harnois, O.M.I., professor of history ; Rev. A. Dentonville, O.M.I., professor of drawing ; Rev. N. Dozois, O.M.I., professor of botany and zöology ; Rev. E. Boyd, O.M.I., professor of English; Rev. P. Gladu, O.M.I., professor of plain chant, vocal and instrumental music; Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I., bursar; Rev. P. Forget, O.M.I., Rev. D. Guillet, O.M.I., Rev. P. Chaborel, O.M.I., masters of discipline. Students, 300.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother Matthias. Brothers, 15. Pupils, 1,000.

Commercial Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 75.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Phelan, superior-general. Professed nuns, 250, and novices, 40. Pupils, 120.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15 ; pupils, 200.

Monastery of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed nuns, 40 ; novices, 20.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 66.

Sisters of Mercy, Mother St. Stanislas, superior. Professed, 6 ; novices, 3 ; penitents received, 74.

Bethlehem Asylum, for foundlings, under the direction of Gray Nuns, 15 inmates.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 224.
St. Bridget's School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 193.
Notre Dame School, " " Pupils, 512.
Ste. Famille School, " " Pupils, 188.
High School, " " Pupils, 60.
St. Ann's School, " " Pupils, 164.
Rochesterville School, " " Pupils, 280.
St. Joseph's School, " " Pupils, 104.
Notre Dame de Grâce (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 270.
General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 80.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 89.
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, " " Inmates, 110.
St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 69.
Establishments of the Gray Nuns—In the Province of Quebec; Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, Pointe du Lac, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke, Eganville, and Mattawan. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg, and Lowell.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	50	College	1
Chapels	31	Hospitals	4
Clergymen, secular	78	Houses of refuge for old and infirm	3
" regular	29	Academies	14
Churches built during the year	4	Separate schools in city	22
" now building	3	Average attendance	1,000
Ecclesiastical institutions	5	Catholic population	100,000
Clerical students	25		

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Rimouski and of Gaspé, and the greater part of the County of Témiscouata.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.
Vicar-Forane for Bonaventure Co.—Very Rev. F. A. BLOUIN.
Vicar-Forane for Gaspé Co.—Very Rev. O. NORMANDIN.
Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. A. P. PHILLIPS, T.B. (absent).
Chapter—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Revv. L. DESJARDINS, J. B. BLANCHET, P. C. A. WINTER, M. R. BILODEAU, D. VEZINA, C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary; L. J. LANGIS, P. J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, canons. Rev. J. C. CLOUTIER, and F. A. BLOUIN, honorary canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. And. Audet, parish priest, Rev. A. Philippe Bérubé.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. R. Beaumont.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. Phi. Moreault.
N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Jos. C. Bérubé, T.B.
St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
St. Clément, Rev. David Lebel.
St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clément.
St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.
St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Amiot.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. Eus. Delâge.
St. Honoré, Rev. A. D. Jobin.
St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.
St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. Ad. Desjardins.
St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Z. Jean.
Ste. Rose du Dégely, Rev. Jos. Martin.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. E. Guilmet.

RIMOUSKI COUNTY.

Bic, Ste. Cécile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. Ach. Thibault.
Father Point, Ste. Anne, Rev. M. Bolduc.
Grosses-Roches, attended from Méchins.
Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
Méchins, St. Edward, Rev. L. C. Lavoie.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Mgr. Aug. Ladrière.
St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.
Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
Ste. Blandine, Rev. A. Duval.
St. Damase, attended from Sandy Bay.
St. Donat, Rev. Anthony Leblanc.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
Ste. Félicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
St. Gabriel, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.
St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. H. J. Bernier.
Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Mathieu, Rev. Th. Gravel.
St. Moïse, Rev. P. Brillant.
St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T.L.
St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
Sandy Bay, McNider, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.

BONAVENTURE COUNTY.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. N. Chrétien.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. F. A. B ouin, V.F.; Rev. J. O. Béland.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. J. F. Audet, Rev. J. Ph. Fortier.

Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. H. Tremblay.
St. Godefroi, Rev. Theod. Smith.
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Alexis.

GASPÉ COUNTY.

Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. F. X. Delâge.
Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Am. Lacâsse.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. Em. Pouliot.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. D. Gillis.
Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. T. Van de Moortel.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. O. Normandin, V.F., Rev. L. Pâquet.
Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. N. Gagnon.
Newport, St. Dominique, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.
Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. J. Paradis.
Percé, St. Michael, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.
Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. J. Auger.
St. George de Malbaie, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. J. A. Chalifour.
St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.
St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. C. E. Trudel.

ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. Jul. Rioux, H. Léonard, J. J. Lepage, J. Monge, L. A. Lamontagne, P. A Phillips, H. Lavoie.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rev. L. J. Langis, S.D., superior ; Very Rev. Edm. Langevin, Rev. MM. P. J. Saucier, F. E. Couture, A.M., Ph. Sylvain, Alf. Prémont, and Alph. Bélanger, with 11 other professors.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 26 Sisters, 120 pupils, 25 orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 6 Sisters, 90 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister M. des Anges, superior. 7 Sisters, 62 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister M. Ste. Victoire, superior. 8 Sisters, 129 pupils.

Sisters of the Little Schools, in Rimouski, St. Gabriel, St. Godefroi, and Port Daniel. Mother Marie Joseph, superior, 19 Sisters, 228 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	92	College, 1; pupils	135
Clerical students	20	Convents	5
Parishes	62	Schools, 330; pupils	12,000
Missions	27	Catholic population	95,000

Protestant population, 6,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860; Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866; died July 15, 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Vicar General—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

Secretary—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary;* Rev. L. P. THIBAUDIER, *Sub-Secretary.*

Canons—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost; Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.; H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE; R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; E. GRAVEL, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor; Rev. A. M. Lapierre, Rev. J. C. Cormier, assistants; Rev. J. Beauregard, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Rev. C. E. Fortin, anc. curé; L. Fabre, F. Jutteau, H. Gadbois, D. C. Gonthier, P. Clair, L. Fortier, O.S.D.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. A. A. Bernier, assistant.

St. Dominique, Rev. J. B. Duhamel, pastor; Rev. J. Bachand, assistant.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.

St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme, pastor; Rev. F. A. L'Heureux, assistant.

St. Liborius, Rev. F. X. Bertrand.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.

St. Hugues, Rev. G. J. Browne, pastor; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé.

St. Jude, Rev. J. E. Germain, pastor.

St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet, pastor; Rev. J. L. Marc Aurèle, assistant.

Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. C. A. Beaudry, assistant.

St. Madeleine, Rev. P. Chartier.
St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. H. Massé, assistant.
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, pastor; Rev. C. Sicard, assistant; Rev. P. O. Allaire, Rev. E. Springer, Hosp. St. Louis.
St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. A. H. Messier, assistant.
St. Hilaire, Rev. T. Boivin.
St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy.
Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. H. Balthazard.
Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant.
Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, pastor; Rev. J. C. Bessette, assistant.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Véronneau.
St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé; Rev. L. H. Lassalle.
St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. A. Boutier, assistant; Rev. Az. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. I. Bessette.
Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
Sorel, St Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor; Rev. J. A. Payant, Rev. N. C. Angers, and Rev. J. L. Beauregard, assistants.
Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.
St. Joseph de Sorel, Rev. E. Filiatreault.
St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorcy, pastor; Rev. J. H. Nadeau, assistant.
St. Roch, Rev. M. Decelles.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor; Rev. H. Jeannotte, assistant.
St. Aimé, Rev. M. Godard, pastor; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.
St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond.
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury, pastor; Rev. O. Desrosiers, assistant.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor; Rev. Am. Goyette, assistant.
St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai, pastor; Rev. J. Z. Vincent, assistant.
Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor; Rev. A. P. Roy, assistant; Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curé.
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Rev. L. H. Duhamel, assistant.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
St. Sebastien, Rev. C. Poulin, pastor; Rev. G. Gaudreau, assistant.
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau, pastor; Rev. R. Desnoyers, assistant.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon.
St. Damien, Rev. U. Charbonneau.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. A. D. Limoges, pastor; Rev. L. L. Boivin, assistant.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.
Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. A. St. Louis, pastor; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. Courtemanche.
St. Joachim, Rev. M. Gill.
Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Santenac, pastor; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux, pastor.
St. Peudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.

Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. A. Petit.
St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.
St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.
St. Alphonsus, Rev. J. C. Blanchard.
Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. O. Leduc.
St. André, Acton, Rev. J. Jodoin, pastor; Rev. J. A. Foisy, assistant.
St. Théodore, Rev. E. H. Guilbert.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., president; Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, director; Rev. J. B. Chartier, procureur; Rev. I. Soly, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. L. Girard, Rev. S. Gendron, Rev. J. Caron, Rev. C. P. Choquet, Rev. G. C. Clapin, Rev. J. A. Balthazard, and 10 ecclesiastics, professors; about 200 students.

Collége Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, sup.; Rev. D. Meunier, director; Rev. N. Rainville, Rev. N. Brodeur, procureur; Rev. J. Chaffers, Rev. P. P. Saurette, Rev. J. A. Lemieux, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; 150 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Brothers of Sacred Heart; Brother Cirinus, director, and four Brothers; 210 pupils.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers; Brother Bardomian, president, and 10 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers; Rev. A. Guy, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. P. Dion, Rev. H. Leblanc, Rev. J. Mannion, and Josephist Brothers; 200 students.

Commercial College of St. Denis, Richelieu, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur; Rev. J. E. Laporte, director, and 7 Brothers; 110 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Marchesseau, superior; 130 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 15 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they also visit the sick and dying at their places. Rev J. C. Bernard, chaplain.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister Cabana, directress, and 4 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Bernard, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister servant, and 8 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Dubé and 5 Sisters.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Desnoyers and 4 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, su-

perior; 44 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants. The Right Rev. Dr. La Rocque, Bishop of Germanicopolis, and Rev. E. Lecours.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Sisters of the Presentation, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 4 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853 for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary du Bon Pasteur, superior; 180 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 10 postulants. Rev. P. Larochelle, chaplain.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, founded at St. Hyacinth in 1877 for the elementary and model schools of both sexes. Rev. Mother Ste. Anne, superior; 9 professed Sisters, 8 novices, 2 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Alphonse, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Louis, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Croix, directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Marie des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 6 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary St. Victor, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Acton. Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 7 Sisters; 200 students.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 8 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ephrem d'Upton. Sister Mary Ste. Catherine, directress, and 6 Sisters; 104 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Granby, Sister Mary Ste. Agnes, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 9 Sisters. 210 students.

Convent of Congregation N.D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 12 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D, St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters for the schools and sick.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Antoine, Richelieu. Sister St. François d'Assise, directress, and 4 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Delphine, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Basilisse, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Maple Wood Convent, Waterloo, by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary de la Conception, directress, and 7 Sisters; 110 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes...	96	Students in theology.....	26
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	25	Parishes.....	64
Clergymen retired from ministry.....	12	Academies.....	6
Regular priests.....	12	Convents.....	26
Priests ordained in the year..	5	Hospitals.....	5
Colleges.....	5	Schools in the parishes and missions.....	390
Seminaries.....	2	Catholic population.....110,210	
		Protestant population 37,000	

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfestown, Spalding, Ditchfield, St. Camille.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—Rev. H. O. CHALIFOUX.

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general; Rev. WILFRID LUSSIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor; Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Rev. J. E. Choquette, assistants.

Auckland, St. Malo, attended by Rev. L. E. Gendron from Hereford.

Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.

St. François Xavier, attended from Windsor Mills.

Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. P. C. Boulay.

Barford, St. Herménegilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.

Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.

Bury, attended from Cookshire.

Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. F. C. Corrivault.

Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. Wilfrid Lussier, Rev. Z. Bernier, vicaire.

Capelton, Precieux Sang, attendêd from St. Antoine, Lennoxville.

Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. A. Dufresne.

Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. Beaudry.

Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.

Ditchfield, Ste. Agnès, attended from St. Zeno, Piopolis.

Dudswell, St. Adolphe, attended from Weedon.

Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.

Emberton, Décollation de St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. A. Dutil.

Garthby, St. Olivier, Rev. Clément Dubé.

Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. Frs. Michon.
Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. J. Durocher.
Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. Chs. Lemire.
St. Adrien, attended from Holy Angels.
St. Joseph, attended from St. Camille.
La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. Frs. Desrosiers.
Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. L. L. Desaulniers.
Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. C. E. Milette.
Orford, St. Elie, attended from St. Patrick, Magog.
Piopolis, St. Zeno, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.
Potton, Mansonville, Rev. P. Mathieu.
Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley.
Stoke, St. Philemon, Rev. F. Venant Charest.
St. Camille, Rev. J. André Lefebvre.
Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. N. L. Francœur.
Ste. Lucie, attended from St. Olivier, Garthby.
Windsor, St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. P. F. Dignan.
Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. J. L. P. Dufresne.
Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. Phil. Brassard.
Wolfestown, St. Julien, Rev. P. Coté.
St. Fortunat, Rev. E. O. Plante.
Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin, T. A. Lebelle, vicaire.
Whitton, St. Cecile, attended from St. Romain, Winslow.
Woburn, St. Augustin, attended from St. Zeno, Piopolis.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, superior; Rev. J. H. Roy, Rev. J. Amedé Lefebvre, Rev. J. H. Gignac, priests; besides 10 ecclesiastics, professors, Messrs. O. Gagnon, Elie Fiset, Jos. Godin, D. Têtu, H. M. Delisle, G. Gignac, J. E. Lessard, John Kelly, Ernest Ouillet, and J. D. Bellemare. 150 pupils.

School of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, in the city of Sherbrooke. By Brothers of Sacred Heart. Brother Symphorian, superior; 7 Brothers and 325 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Mary Antoinette, directress, and 14 Sisters, 500 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 6 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Hereford Convent. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Bedini, directress, and 10 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes....	43	College.....	1
Parishes and missions.....	49	Convents.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Hospital.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	130

Catholic population, 36,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and Quebec.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus;* translated to this See June 3, 1870.
Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON.]
Secretary—Rev. J. F. BÉLAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rheault; Rev. N. Tessier, Rev. F. X. Cloutier, Rev. D. Houde, Rev. F. Béland, secretary; E. Béland, asst. secretary.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.
Jesuit's Residence: RR. Fathers F. Vignon, sup.; M. Martineau, min.; F. Geneurier, F. Ory, Ls. Garceau, Ol. Neault.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicar.
St. Justin, Rev. D. Gérin.
St. Didace, Rev. C. O. Gingras.
Ste. Ursule, Rev. E. Béliveau; Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).
St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.
St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. A. E. Laflèche, vicar.
St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. J. B. Parent, vicar.
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. A. Blais, vicar; Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers.
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Traban.
St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel.
St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville; Rev. O. Manseau, vic.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers; Rev. D. Comeau (retired).
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets; Rev. E. Duguay, vicar.
St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.
St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. L. E. A. Dunuis; Rev. F. Beaudet, vicar.
Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. A. Blondin, vicar.
St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.
Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.
St. Stanislas, Rev. I. Guillemette; Rev. Th. Joyal, vicar.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
Ste. Thécle, Rev. J. B. Grenier.

St. Prosper, Rev. D. Fortin.
Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. Th. Carufel, Rev. O. Carufel ; Rev. P Proulx, vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau.
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie ; Rev. C. Mailhiot, vicar.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers ; Rev. T. Lemire, vicar.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo ; Rev. E. Grenier, vicar.
Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton ; Rev. M. Roy, vicar.
St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay ; Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar ; Rev. C. Marquis (retired).
St. Leonard, Rev. H. Julien, Rev. G. Béliveau.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. Tetreault, Rev. E. Blais.
Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. A. Barolet.
Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor ; Rev. E. Courval, vicar ; Rev. D. Paradis (retired).
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare ; Rev. F. X. Lizé, vicar.
Ste. Perpétue, Rev. M. Janelle.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. T. P. Gouin ; Rev. I. Hamel, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan and Rev. B. Prince.
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. P. A. Roberge ; Rev. Ph. Bourassa, vicar.
St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau ; Rev. Ph. Hébert, vic.
St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.
St. Guillaume, Rev. E. Dauth ; Rev. T. Boucher, vicar.
St. Eugène de Grantham, Rev. Jos. Forcier.
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand ; Rev. P. G. Bélineau, vicar.
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre ; Rev. P. Jutras, vicar.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Paul, Rev. C. Trudel.
St. Rémi de Tingwick, Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier ; Rev. G. Caron, vicar.
St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux ; Rev. O. Milot, vicar ; Rev. H Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
St. Valère, Rev. E. Brunel.
St. Albert, Rev. F. X. Lessard.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.
St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.
St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon ; Rev. M. Denoncourt, vicar.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. G. Brunel.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Laflèche.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Rev. L. Richard, superior and purveyor; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary; Rev. N. Caron, Rev. H. Baril, director of Grand Seminary; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, Rev. R. Caisse, prefect of studies; Rev. E. Laflèche, Rev. A. Lebrun, Rev. J. Richard, Rev. E. Mayrand, Rev. Ath. Biron, Rev. L. Tourigny, professors; 34 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 259.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. A. N. Bellemare, superior; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, director; Rev. Ir. Douville, prefect of studies; Rev. T. M. O. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. Z. Lahaye, Rev. P. Manseau, Rev. N. Descoteau, Rev. H. Brunault, and 16 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 250.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Eugene Abel, director; 13 Brothers and 510 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Brother Theodulphe, director; 17 Brothers; 175 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at La Baie du Febvre. Brother Sallustian, director; 7 Brothers; 1 novice; 104 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Grégoire. Brother Hieronymus, director; 6 Brothers; 132 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at St. Christophe. Brother Justin, director; 16 Brothers; 10 novices; 148 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Brother Flavian, director; 3 Brothers; 70 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Henri, superior; 63 professed nuns; 7 novices; pupils (boarders), 170; externs, 325.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 beds.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 6 Sisters. Sister Ste. Candide, superior; 170 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Sister St. Ildephonse, superior; 5 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Charles, superior; 4 Sisters; 93 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, superior-general; 13 Sisters; 24 novices; 150 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister St. Pierre, superior; 4 Sisters; 62 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Grégoire, superior; 10 Sisters; 155 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ignace de Loyola, superior; 5 Sisters; 97 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister Ste. Madeleine, superior; 3 Sisters; 46 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Alphonse, superior; 4 Sisters; 73 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior; 7 Sisters; 170 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior; 5 Sisters; 87 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Guillaume d'Upton. Sister St. Benoit, superior; 6 sisters; 117 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Maurice. Sister du Sacré-Cœur, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 84 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior ; 8 Sisters ; 43 orphans ; 36 poor.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister Marie Prosper, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 12 orphans ; 14 poor.

Sisters of Charity, at S e. Ursule. Sister Marie Henriette, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 56 pupils ; 24 poor ; and 24 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister St. Gilbert, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 1 novice ; 97 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Victoire d'Arthabaska. Sister Marie de la Salette, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 138 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister Lapierre, superior ; 7 Sisters ; 60 pupils ; 10 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at Pointe du Lac. Sister St. Hubert, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 44 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister St. Pierre ; 6 Sisters ; 2 novices ; 138 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David. Sister St. Luc, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 1 novice ; 102 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Barnabé. Sister St. Monique, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 72 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Warwick. Sister Ste. Félicité, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 109 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	145	Convents	26
Clerical students	50	Brothers' schools	7
Parishes	75	Hospital	1
Missions	7	Schools in the parishes and missions	545
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, 134,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. N. Z. LORRAIN, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Pontiac, Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D.
Abbittibi (Hudson Bay), St. George, from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.
Bristol, St. Edward, from Portage-du-Fort.
Calumet Island, St. Anne, Rev. Charles Ouellet.
Coulonge, from Gower Point.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Mattawan.
Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Témiskaming.
Jachim, from Sheenboro'.
Leslie, from Calumet Island.
Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. R. Déléage, O.M.I. ; J. M. Nédélec, O.M.I. ; J. E. Emery, O.M.I.

Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.
Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. J. MacGinnis.
Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.
Portage-du-Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.
Quio, from Onslow.
Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.
Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Rev. J. M. Pian, O.M.I.; N. Laverlochère, O.M.I.; P. Guéguen, O.M.I.; A. Mourier, O.M.I.
Vinton, St. Elizabeth, Rev. Vinc. Ferreri.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Arnprior, St. Chrysostôme, Rev. A. Chaine.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac.
Deux Rivières, from Témiskaming.
Douglas, St. Michael, Rev. H. S. Marion.
Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.
Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.
Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. G. Motte.
Hagarty (Emmet), St. Joseph, Rev. L. Dembeki.
Maynooth, St. Ignatius, from Brudenel.
Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.
Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. W. H. Sheehy.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
Rockcliff, from Sheenboro.
Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, in charge of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 116. They have establishments at Témiskaming, Mattawan, Eganville, and Pembroke.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	18	Priests	
Chapels	15	Schools	

Catholic population,

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS LEO XIII., 1882.

Prefect Apostolic—Very Rev. FRANÇOIS XAVIER BOSSÉ.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, Lacasse, and Fafard, O.M.I.
Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. A. B. Côté.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Very Rev. F. X. Bossé, Rev. J. de Champlain.
North shore of Gulf St. Lawrence from Riv. Moisie to Betchouan (200 miles), and Anticosti, Rev. Lud. Rioux.
North shore from Riv. Moisie to River Portneuf (150 miles), Rev. B. Desjardins.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Deceased Bishops and Archbishops—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, consecrated Bishop of Sion, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5 1818; died Dec. 1, 1820. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, Bishop of Tanes 1825; transferred to Arichat in 1844. Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH consecrated 1845; made Archbishop 1852; died Aug. 10, 1858. Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John N. B., in 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859; died July 27 1876. The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on May 20 1877; died April 17, 1882.

Administrator—Very Rev. Mgr. Power.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Monsignor Power, Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. George Ellis.
St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Very Rev. Canon McIsaac, Rev. Samuel S. Biggs.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher; chaplain to the Forces Very Rev. Canon Carmody.
Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's and St. Andrew's, Very Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Very Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
Windsor, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.
Wolfville, attended from Windsor.
Meteghan, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Daly.
Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculat Conception, Rev. William McLeod.
Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. John M. Manning.
Tusket Wedge, Rev. P. W. Browne.
Yarmouth, St. Gregory's, Rev. P. W. Browne.
Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Church Point Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Gay.
Saulneeville, attended from Church Point.
Digby and St. Croix, Rev. M. Driscoll.
Lunenburg, St. Norbert's, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Edwar McCarthy.
Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. Hugh Malone.
Spring Hill, attended from Parrsboro.
Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Cammaine.
Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. P. Donnelly.
Pugwash, St. Catherine's, attended from Amherst.
Minudie, St. Dennis', Rev. Jas. Scott.

Ragged Reef, St. James', attended from Minudie.
Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.
Pointe Brulé, St. Michael's, attended from Londonderry.
Annapolis, St. Louis', Rev. Thos. Grace.
Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's, and Bear River, St. Anne's (Indian settlement), attended from Annapolis.
Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Underwood.
Tangier, St. Martin's,
Ship Harbor, St. Dennis' } Attended from Sheet Harbor.
Neuquamquoddy, St. Michael's,
New Ross, St. Patrick's; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's, attended from Chester.
Liverpool, St. Gregory's, Rev. Thomas Butler.
Caledonia, St. Jerome's; Mills Village, St. Andrew's, attended from Liverpool, as also Shelburne and Lockport.
Aylesford, St. Lawrence's; Cornwallis, St. Edward's, attended from Kentville.
Enfield, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. P. Desmond.
Hammond Plains, St James', attended from Enfield.
Bedford, St. Ignatius', Very Rev. Canon Walshe.
Shubenacadie, St. Anne's, attended from Enfield.
Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Enfield.
Kentville, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Holden.
Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.
Coorberie, St. Basil's, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.
Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. d'Horumée.
Herring Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.
Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's, attended from Herring Cove.
Prospect, Church of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.
The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax, Rev. Dr. Walsh. Chaplain to the Imperial forces, Rev. Timothy Tuomey.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax. Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring degrees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors: Rev. J. J. Curtin, William Kearns. Students, 60.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony; number in community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added lately, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. *A Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Hibbetts, Sister Ellen Hartigan, and two teachers, is attended by over 200 children.

Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Benedicta, superioress. Between 40 and 50 boarders attended last year.

Parochial Schools, St. Mary's. 12 departments, and 12 teachers for boys and girls; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's School. 15 departments; 15 teachers, of whom 7 are

Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

St. Joseph's School. 4 departments; 4 teachers, 2 of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

Dutch Village. 65 children attending.

Argyle Street School, taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point Clare, Sister Clare, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Bonaventure, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Benedicta, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Joseph.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, ——, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Martina, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sister Vincent, sister-servant. There are 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechistical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. The Lyceum is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	37	Churches in course of erection	5
Convents	10	College	1
Churches	70	Catholic population, about	45,000

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Antigonish.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the See of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium*. Died September 26, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. James M. Quinan.
Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. E. Nadeau.

D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Joseph S. Quinan.
L'Ardoise, Holy Angel Guardians. Rev. J. S. Ethier.
Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist, Rev. C. P. Martel.
East Bay, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Neil McLeod, V.G.
Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.
Iona, St. Columba, Rev. R. Grant.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
Ingonish, Rev. Peter Forgeron.
Bay St. Lawrence, Rev. John McNeil.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel J. McIntosh.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McPherson.
Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John J. Fraser.
Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D.
Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. Duncan McDonald.
Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.
Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.
South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, Rev. Finlay Chisholm.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Michael Laffin.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
Friar's Head, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Le Blanc.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.
Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Rodk. Macdonald.
Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.
Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray ; Rev. D. McKinnon, assistant.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Shaw.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.
Lochaber Lake, attended from St. Joseph.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Chisholm, and Rev. F. U. Chisholm, assistant.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.
Habor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. Richard.
Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. G. McAulay.
Heatherton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.
Port Felix, Rev. A. van Renterghem.

Besides these churches there are thirty-one others, attended by some of the above-named clergymen.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. Teaching staff : Rev. A.

Cameron, D.D., D.Ph., rector; Rev. N. McNeil, D.D., D.Ph., vice-rector and prefect of studies; Rev. P. Langlois, Angus McDonald, J. P. Copeland, Esquires.

Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie. Rt Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

Convent of Trappistine Nuns, Tracadie. Sister Melanie, superioress.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Arichat. Sister St. Maurice, superioress. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Pictou. Sister St. Eliza superioress. 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	55	College	
Churches having resident pastors	46	Abbey	
		Convents	

Catholic population, 73,000.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Revs. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D, JAMES McDONALD.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. E. B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D. Rev. Alexander McGillivray, and Rev. John Corbett.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. S. T. Phelan.

Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. E. Pelisou.

Bloomfield, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael McMillan.

Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.

Coran Ban Bridge, attended from Tracadie.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Æneas McDonald.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. M. Allard.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Daniel J. Gillis.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetanus Milville.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche

Fort Augustus, Rev. Allan McDonald.

Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Very Rev. D. McDonald, D.D., Rev. Charl J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.
Havre Aubert, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's (vacant), attended from Rustico.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of about 50 families (Micmac tribe).
Little Pond, St. Francis', Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Nazaire Boudreault.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', Rev. Azace Truedle.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Little Pond.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee, Rev. S. Boudreault.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
Rev. S. E. Perry retired, from blindness.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Rev. John Choisson, D.D., rector; Rev. Wm. H. Grant, D.D., Rev. Manuel Arsenault, and Joseph McLean, professors; Mr. McElmeal, disciplinarian.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame Ste. Ursule, superior, with 7 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame Ste. Julie, 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. John Damascene, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Souris. Madame St. Cornelia, 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Rustico, Madame St. Anne, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame St. Cyril, superior, 4 religious.

Hospital, open to all denominations, under the management of the Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Thomas, superioress, with 5 religious from Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	32	Convents	8
Churches	45	College	1
Hospital	1	Catholic population, about	51,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald.

Nelson's, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G., Rev. Nicholas Power.

Renous Ridge, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, at Red Bank, and church at Boistown.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon resides here, and also attends Indian Mission at Eel Ground.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. A. A. Boucher resides here, and also attends St. James' Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard, Rev. E. R. Biron, and Rev. W. W. Venner reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville; St. Francis of Sales, Carleton, and Barnaby River.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, Rev. E. J. Bannon.

Lower Barnibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul Rev. William A. Morrisey resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and Church of St. Andrew, Black Brook.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. J. J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

St. Isidore, Rev. L. Gagnon.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception, and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Very Rev. Thomas F. Barry, V.G., Rev. John F. Maillet.

St. Augustin's, Pacquetville, attended from Caraquet.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Douce resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst Village, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.
Bathurst Town, Rev. H. A. Doucet.
Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.
Dalhousie, Church of the Decoilation of St. John the Baptist. Rev J. L. McDonald, who also attends Campbelltown and Flatlands.
Eel River, } Rev. Theophilus Allard.
Charlo, Church of St. Francis Xavier, }
Jacquet River. Rev. Fintan Dowling and Rev. Michael Joyce reside here, and attend the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.
Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.
St. Basil, Madawaska. Rev. L. N. Dugall and Rev. J. N. Dumont reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann.
St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.
St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
St. Hilary, " }
Edmondston, Madawaska. Rev. L. C. D'Amour resides here, and, besides, attends St. James' at Trout River.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Sirois, superioress. Rev. T. J. Bannon, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Beatrice, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Maillet, superioress. Rev. L. N. Dugall, chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother St. John, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior, assisted by Rev. Mr. Biron and several most competent professors. Boarding and day-school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress. Rev. M. F. Richard, chaplain.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress. V. Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	34	Convents for religious women.	
Academies under the care of religious Sisters	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.	
Seminaries and academies for boys	2	Ecclesiastical students	1
		Catholic population, about	49,00

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENY, consecrated April 15, 1860.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. H. A. Meahan, Rev. W. O'Leary, Rev. C Collins, and Rev. P. Dochi.
Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.
Golding Grove, St. Patrick's and Industrial School, Rev. J. McDevitt
Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.
Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.
Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. F. Bradley.
French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.
Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.
Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.
Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, Rev. C. Precilius.
Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. James Walsh.
Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connoll V.G., Rev. T. Lavery.
St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., Rev. W. Gaynor.
Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.
Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.
Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge
St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. F. Belliveau.
Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediac, St. Joseph's, Rev. Lefloch, Rev. F. McKinnon.
Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley, Rev. Hebert.
Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Bradley.
Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, and Rev. F thers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, A. Cormier, a Renaud.
Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. F. Belliveau.

Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Vereker, Rev. W. Foley.
St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
Dutch Valley, St Patrick's, served from Sussex.
Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Collerette.
Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
St. Luke Ev., served from Quaco.
St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
Dromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.
St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.
Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
Johnville, Carleton Co., St John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.
St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Memramcook, and Buctouche.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

Industrial School, Simonds, St. John, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Rev. Jas. McDevitt, chaplain.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches building	9	Classical and commercial academy for boys	1
Priests	41	Convents	7
Female academies	7		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870; translated to the See of Gallipoli, Italy, February, 1880.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. RONALD MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. R. McDonald, D.D.; Rev. R. M. Walker, C.C., and Rev. John Rowe.
Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.
Carbonear, Very Rev. R. Walsh, C.C.
Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.
Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.
North River, attended from Brigus.
Port de Grave, " "
Bay Roberts, " "
Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P.
Holy Rood, Rev. J. Donnelly.
Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.
Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.
Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.
Bay de Verds, Rev. G. Battock.
Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.
Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
King's Cove, St. Peter and St. Paul (new church in progress), Rev William Veitch, P.P.
Cottel's Island, Stella Maris (new church), attended from King's Cove All the inhabitants of the island are Roman Catholics.
Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.
Green's Pond, attended by Rev. Fr. Veitch.
Trinity, " " "
Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.
Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Fortune Harbor, Rev. S. Flynn, P.P.
Tilt Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.
Bett's Cove, Rev. M. Shean.
French Shore, from Cape St. John to Partridge Point, and the south side of White Bay, attended from Bett's Cove.
La Couche, Rev. Mr. Gour.
From the north side of White Bay to Genevieve Bay attended from La Couche.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North, Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père Fafard, O.M.I.
Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagn
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended b a priest from Harbor Grace during the summe having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to th

institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear. Sister Germain, superior; 10 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main. Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 7. They have in charge the school; pupils, 146.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor. Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 136.

Mercy Convent, Brigus. Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 64.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, chairman:

Harbor Grace.
- *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
- Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 91 boys.
- " *Female School*, 60 girls.
- *South Side School*, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 46 boys and girls.
Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear.
- *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
- *South Side Commercial School*, 103 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove School, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:

Brigus School, 62 boys.
North River School, 75 boys and girls.
Cupid's School, 48 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 54 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 57 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 98 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman:

Harbor Main Commercial School, 89 boys.
Colliers School, 100 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 44 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 94 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 63 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 132 boys and girls.
" " *South Side*, 65 boys and girls.
" " *North School*, 40 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the Dis-

trict of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. William Veitch, chairman:

Turk's Cove, 30 boys and girls.
Trinity, 35 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor, 68 boys and girls.
Catalina, 83 boys and girls.
Bonavista, 71 boys and girls.
King's Cove, 80 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove, 40 boys and girls.
St. Croix, 80 boys and girls.
Open Hall, 34 boys and girls.
Tickle Cove, 40 boys and girls.
Plate Cove, 41 boys and girls.
Indian Arm, 22 boys and girls.
Burnt Island, 40 boys and girls.
Cottell's Island, 41 boys and girls

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. James Browne, chairman:

Tilton Harbor School, 68 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 50 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 37 boys and girls.
Tilt Cove, 66 boys and girls.
Moreton's Harbor, 17 boys and girls.
French Shore, La Couche. — *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.
Straits of Belle Isle and the Labrador, — *Pinware School*, 25 boys and girls. *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	35	Seminarians	11
Stations	75	Nuns	32
Convents	5	Catholic schools	54
Priests	16	Catholic population, about	25,600

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.
Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. Patrick Delany, Rev. Dr. Howley.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.

Belle Isle, Rev. L. Verreker.
Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. M. P. Morris.
Witless Bay, Rev. N. Roche, P.P., Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.
Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.
Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. Edward Martin.
Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.
St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Doutney, P.P., Rev. J. Walshe.
Burin and Oderin, Rev. Wm. Born, P.P., Rev. Charles O'Neill, Rev. M. Berney.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. V. F. Reardon, P.P.
Lamaline, Rev. Francis McCullow, Adm.
Harbor Britain, Rev. James Whelan, P.P.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure College. President, Very Rev. M. A. Fitzgerald; dean, Rev. R. Tierney; professors, Rev. Daniel O'Brien, Gustave Bidell, Esq., and J. W. Nichols, Esq.

Monastery for Christian Brothers, Mount St. Francis de Sales.

Convents of Presentation Order, 10; Mercy Order, 4. Schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	Convents	14
Priests	32	Catholic population	52,000

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGES, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, *the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.*

Prefect-Apostolic—Right Rev. Monsignor SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, Little River, St. Joseph's, Channell, Port Basque, St. Michael. — Right Rev. Monsignor Sears, Prefect-Apostolic. Rev. Henry F. L. Steinlein, assistant.

DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, — Rev. Richard T. Phippard, pastor.
Highlands, St. Columbkill's, Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, Lead Mines, Holy Cross, — Vacant.

DISTRICT OF BAY ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, Port-au-Choix, Assumption,	Rev. D. Primo Dochi, pastor.

The following stations are visited from Codroy Valley: Burge Burnt Island, Cape Ray, Codroy Village, La Poile, Ramea Islands, an Rose Blanche.

The following Missions are attached to Bay of Islands: St. Barb Cow Head, Daniel's Harbor, Ferolle, Pointe Riche, and Strait of Bel Isle.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	4	Pupils	20
Clerical students	4	Catholic Indians, about	1
Churches and chapels	15	White Catholic population	3,2
Stations	25		
Catholic schools directly under the control of the pastors	9	Total estimate	3,3

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingsto Hamilton, London, and Peterborough, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL POWER, died in 1848.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS A. DE CHARBONNEL, resigne Entered the Order of Capuchins, Province of Lyons, France, mad Bishop of Sozopolis, 1869.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 2 1859.

Auxiliary Bishop—Rt. Rev. T. O'MAHONY, Bishop of Eudocia.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Churc Toronto; Very Rev. J. M. LAURENT, rector of St. Michael's Cath dral.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. J. J. MCCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Re RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. t Vicars-General and Deans.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with t parishes of Adjala, Brock, Alliston, Brockton, Caledon, Gore of T ronto, Dixie, Leslieville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Duffi Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, with St. Joseph's (Black Creek), Port Colborne, and Smithville.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Stayner, and Bell Ewart.

PARISHES.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, V.G., rector; Rev. E. J. O'Hagarty, Rev. P. McColl, Rev. D. B. O'Loane.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. D. Sheehan, Rev. J. Lynett.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. W. Bergin, Rev. P. J. Gavin.

St. Patrick's Church, William street, Toronto, in charge of Redemptorists. Rev. E. Grimm, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. F. X. Miller, C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Krine, C.SS.R., Rev. A. J. McInerney, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. Hayden, C.SS.R.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Very Rev. C. Vincent, V.G., provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., P. Chalandard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. McBrady, C.S.B., Rev. J. Teefey, Rev. J. Guinane, and Rev. J. P. McEvoy.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Colgan P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P.

Alliston, Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, and Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. F. F. Rohleder, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. J. McCann, P.P.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Rev. E. Gallagher, P.P., Rev. P. Kernan.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Venerable Archdeacon Cassidy, P.P., Rev. F. Duffy.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Finan, P.P., Rev. P. McMahon, and Rev. J. Skelly.

Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

Leslieville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael O'Rielly.

Mara, St. Columbkill's, Uptergrove P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Very Rev. A. J. Smits, commissary-general, O.C.C., Rev. Albert Heimann, master of novices, O.C.C. Rev. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C., Rev. P. T. Reddy, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Father Murply, O.C.C.

Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P., and Rev. M. Jeffcott.

Reformatory, Rev. J. F. McBride, chaplain.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.

Schomberg, Rev. Wm. McGinley, P.P.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P., Rev. T
Power, Rev. M. J. Fell.
St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the pries
of St. Catharine's Church.
Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. R. Davis.
Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. E. Kiernan, P.P.
Ste. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev.
Michel, P.P.
Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan and Rev. F. Hayden.
Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. J. Eagan, P.P.
Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.
Uxbridge, Rev. L. A. H. Allain.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE O ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.
Achill, attended from Adjala, twice a month.
Blackrock, attended from Clifton.
Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every tw
weeks.
Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Clifton, every week.
Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from Caledon.
Brechin, St. Andrew's, attended from Mara.
Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended by a Jesu
Father occasionally.
Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledo
twice a month.
Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, attended every two weeks fro
Stayner.
Georgiana, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, on
every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every thr
weeks.
King, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.
Markham, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.
Medonte, St. Louis, attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono West, St. Cyprian, attended from Alliston, once each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Caledon.
Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon, every two weeks.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Uxbridge, twice
month.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, every Sunday.
Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie, twice a month.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every two weeks.
Waubashene, Patronage B.V.M., attended from Penetanguishene, on
a month.
Whitby, St. Patrick's, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Port Colborne, twi
each month.
Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Mary and St. John Evangelist, for higher training of ecclesiastics, St. John's Grove, Toronto. President, Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D.; vice-president, Right Rev. Bishop O'Mahony.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. C. Vinent, C.S.B., V.G., provincial superior, professor of moral theology; Rev. L. Brennan, C.S.B., director; Rev. Fr. X. Frachon, C.S.B., professor mental philosophy and dogmatic theology; Rev. L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., and Rev. M. J. Mulcahy, C.S.B., prefects of study; Rev. P. Chalandau, C.S.B., professor of instrumental music, Latin elements, French 3d, and plain chant; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor music and plain chant; Rev. R. McBrady, C.S.B., professor of rhetoric; Rev. T. R. Teefy, C.S.B., professor mathematics, natural philosophy, and 1st English grammar; Rev. J. Guinane, C.S.B., commercial department; Mr. W. D. Heenan, professor humanities; Rev. L. J. Miller, history, geography, and German; Mr. M. J. Duggan, 2d mathematics, syntax, and 3d English grammar; Mr. A. Dumouchelle, 1st professor preparatory English department, plain chant, and 2d French; Mr. F. McEvay, 2d professor preparatory English department; Mr. Buckley, master of discipline; Mr. M. Perry, sacristan.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage, instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Pius, prior, and Rev. FF. Albert, Otto, Dominic, and Gabriel, with 12 scholastics and novices, and 1 lay Brother.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catherine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 3 Brothers. Rev. Brother Joseph, superior. Pupils, 300 boys.

De la Salle College, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. Rev. Brother Tobias, director.

De la Salle Novitiate and Normal School, Sumach streets. Brother Michael, director.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street. Pupils, 198 boys, 209 girls.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street. Pupils, 301 boys, 328 girls.

St. Peter's School, Bloor street. Pupils, 31 boys, 43 girls.

St. Paul's School, Power street. Pupils, 320 boys, 380 girls.

St. Patrick's School, William street. Pupils, 175 boys, 214 girls.

St. Basil's School, St. Vincent street. Pupils, 34 boys, 38 girls.

St. Francis Xavier's School, Bond street. Pupils, 100 girls.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 40; boarders, 60; half-boarders, 30; day-pupils, 50.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Regis, superioress. Nuns, 23; day-pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 20.; boarders, 80.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. Antoinette, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 55.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 67; day-pupils, 72.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 12; pupils, 75. Mother M. Anastasia, superioress.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge (Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmuller, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 11; professed lay Sisters, 3; novices, 7; postulants, 2; outdoor Sisters, 2; penitents, 29.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 70; in the free-schools, 600. Mother Bernard, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 230. Mother Josephine, superioress. Music pupils, 28.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Pupils, 120. Mother Anselm, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, West Lodge, Toronto. 12 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Six Sisters, who teach the separate schools and visit the sick. Pupils, 183. Mother Philomena, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street, Toronto. Mother Francis de Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 22; orphans, 260; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 202.

Infants' Home, Sunnyside, Brockton. Mother Rose, superioress. 40 infants.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Lombard street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Sisters, 5. Number of boys in the Home, 32.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Anselm, superioress. Sisters, 8; boarders, 45.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 16 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	51	Parishes	34
Priests of religious orders	15	Presbyteries	29
		Convent chapels	15
Total	66	Ecclesiastical students	11
Churches	71	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19 1874; died November, 1882.

Former Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN and Very Rev. T. J. DOWLING.

Chancellor—Rev. J. KEOUGH.

Bishop's Council—Dean O'REILLY, Dean LAUSSIÉ, Rev. J. KEOUGH Rev. E. FUNCKEN, C.R., and Rev. F. X. LOVEY, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. W. Lillis and M. J. Cleary, Secs.; Rev. E. Slaven, Rev. W. J. McGinn.

St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. John Keough, chancellor; Rev. J. J. Craven, sup. of Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. R. Bergmann.

Acton, attended from Guelph.

Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty and Rev. J. E. Crinnon.

Ayton, St. Peter's, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., Rev. F. Spetz, C.R., D.D., and Rev. W. Kloepfer, D.D., C.R.

Beverly, attended from Dundas.

Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.

Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Lennon and Rev. J. Lennon.

Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.

Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Bardon.

Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.

Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.

Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " "

Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. Geo. Brohmann.

Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.

Dundas, St. Augustine, Very Rev. J. O'Reilly, dean, and Rev. J. J. Feeney.

Dunville, attended from Caledonia.

Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.

Elmira, attended from St. Clement.

Eramosa, attended from Guelph.

Fergus, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Elora.

Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. Joseph Wey.

Freelton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. S. O'Leary.

Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. S. Forster.

Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Maguire.

Georgetown, attended from Guelph.

Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Priceville.

Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.

Guelph. St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. F. X. Lovey, S.J., superior; Rev. A. Vasseur, S.J., Rev. A. Jones, S.J., Rev. D. Plante, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., and Rev. F. Macdonald, S.J.

Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.

Harrisburg, attended from Paris.

Hespeler, attended from Guelph.

Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.

Indiana, attended from Cayuga.

Ivermay, attended from Owen Sound.

Kenilwork, attended from Mount Forest.

Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.

Knocknow, " " "

Lacton, Rev. F. O'Reilly.

Leaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.

Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Priceville.

Mildmay, attended from Diemert.

Milton, attended from Oakville.
Morristown, attended from Freelton.
Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell.
Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.
Nichol, attended from Elora.
North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.
Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.
Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.
Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B., and Rev. F. X. Grannotier, C.S.B.
Peel, attended from Arthur.
Priceville, St. Jerome, Rev. P. Cassin.
Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.
Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.
Paris, Sacred Heart, Very Rev. T. Dowling, V.G.
Preston, attended from Berlin.
Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.
Rockwood, attended from Guelph.
Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Formosa.
Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.
St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R., and Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.
St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. J. Gehl.
Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.
Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.
Walpole, attended from Cayuga.
Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Dean Laussié.
Waterdown, attended from Freelton.
Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., director; Revs. F. Spetz, C.R., D.D., and W. Kloepfer, D.D., C.R., professors; Messrs. Chapman, Nazig, and Droste, professors, and one Brother, Alexander Heimburger, C.R. Number of boarders, 37.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 40; orphans, 140.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Francis, superior. Religious, 18; pupils, 120.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 130 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training-School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Day Schools, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; day-pupils, 80.

Convent Boarding and Day School, at Walkerton, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; pupils, 20.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

House of Providence, Dundas, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 17; orphans, 70; aged and infirm, 100. Rev. John McNulty, chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	77	Academies for young ladies....	3
Clergymen.....	50	Charitable institutions.....	4
Convents.....	11	Catholic schools.....	40
Ecclesiastical students.....	8	Catholic population, about...	50,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, and Hastings.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died in 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died in May, 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died in June, 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died in February, 1875; Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, died Aug. 1, 1879.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. V. CLEARY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 21, 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street, Rev. P. A. Twohey, chancellor, chaplain of the penitentiary; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. John T. Hogan; Rev. T. A. Kelly, secretary; Rev. D. P. Farrelly. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.

Alexandria, St. Finan, Rev. Alexander McDonell.

Amherst Island, from Loborough.

Asphodel, St. Paul, from Hastings.

Bath, from Loborough.

Belleville, St. Michael, Rt. Rev. J. Farrelly, Domestic Prelate to His Holiness.

Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. George Brophy (Read P.O.)

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. J. McCarthy, Rev. M. C. O'Brien, assistant.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, Rev. Paul Desaunhac.

Burgess, St. Bridget, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. John Twomey (Centreville P.O.)

Campbell's Cross, St. Stephen, from Alexandria.

Carden, Our Lady, Help of Christians, from Fénelon Falls.

Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. Charles B. Murray.

Crysler, St. Mary, Rev. William Fox.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret, from Williamstown.

Dickinson's Landing, St. Patrick, from Cornwall.

Edwardsburg, from Prescott.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.
Frankford, St. Francis, from Trenton.
Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Thomas P. Kelly.
Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund, from Madoc.
Iroquois, St. Pius, from Morrisburg.
Kemptville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. M. McDonald.
Kenyonville, St. Catherine, from Lochiel.
Kitley, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Edward Walsh (Toledo P.O.)
Lancaster, St. Joseph, from Williamstown.
Lansdowne, from Gananoque.
Lochiel, St. Alexander, Rev. J. M. J. Graham.
Loborough, St. Patrick, Rev. C. A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)
Madoc, St. Malachy, Rev. Thomas Davis; Rev. James Connelly, assistant.
Marmora, St. Matilda, from Madoc.
Mallorytown, St. James, from Brockville.
Merrickville, St. Anne, from Smith's Falls.
Morrisburg, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. John R. Meade.
Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John H. McDonagh.
Odessa, from Loborough.
Perth, St. John Baptist, Rev. John S. O'Connor; Rev. Michael Leahy assistant.
Philipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. John Brennan.
Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. John Masterson; Rev. B. L. Murphy, assistant.
Prince Edward's, from Picton.
Queensborough, from Madoc.
Richmond, from Napanee.
Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Crysler.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. George Corbett, Rev. Wm. McDonnell, assistant.
St. Raphael's, St. Raphael, Rev. C. J. Duffus.
Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. O'Donoghue (Erinsville P.O.)
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Sterling, St. James, from Belleville.
Trenton, St. Dennis, Rev. Henry Brattargh.
Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey (Marysville P.O.)
Troupetown, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Francis, from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.
Winchester, from Morrisburg.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.
Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. C. H. Gauthier, Rev. P. Hartigan, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston. Boys' school, under the control of the Christian Brothers; Brother Halward, superior; 6 Brothers, 480 pupils. Female academy in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame; Sister St Thecla, superior; 14 Sisters. Boarding and select schools, 145 pupils; in female department of separate school, 465 pupils.

Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph; Rev. Mother Brady, superior; 24 beds in hospital wards; female orphans in charge.

House of Providence, directed by the Sisters of Charity; Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, superior. Total number of Sisters in Kingston, 32, who care for the sick and infirm of both sexes from all parts of the diocese. This community has also a large male orphanage under their fostering care, and, moreover, have a flourishing branch of their institute established for some years at Holyoke, Mass.

Belleville. Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Eucharia, superior; 13 Sisters. Select school, 80 pupils; in female department of separate school, 180 pupils.

Brockville. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 5 Sisters; Sister St. Aldegonde, superior.

Williamstown. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Olive, superior.

Alexandria. Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Nuns	120
Clergymen	49	Hospitals	2
Convents	6	Asylum for the poor and infirm	1
Female academies	8		

The Catholic population of the diocese is about 90,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Right Rev. Monsignor J. M. BRUYÈRE.

Bishop's Council—Monsignor BRUYÈRE, Dean MURPHY, Dean WAGNER, Rev. DENIS O'CONNOR, Rev. JOSEPH BAYARD, Rev. E. B. KILROY, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Bruyère, V.G., Rev. M. J. Tiernan, rector, Rev. W. F. O'Mahoney, Rev. James Walsh, Rev. Thomas Cornyn, Rev. John F. Coffey.
Aldboro, from St. Thomas.
Alvinston, from Bothwell.
Amherstburg, Rev. P. Grand, Rev. P. Ryan.
Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.
Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.
Blythe, from Wawanosh.
Brussels, from Seaforth.
Blenheim, from Chatham.
Biddulph, Lucan P.O., Rev. John Connolly.
Bothwell, Rev. A. McKeon.

Chatham, Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Bruens, O.S.F., Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F.
Corunna, Rev. John Ronan.
Dunwich, from St. Thomas.
Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Forest, from Wyoming.
French Settlement, Drysdale P.O., Rev. T. Moron.
Howard, from Chatham.
Goderich, Rev. B. J. Watters.
Kincora, Rev. John O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Dublin P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. L. Lamont and Rev. P. Sheridan.
Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.
Logan, from Kincora.
Listowel, from Stratford.
La Salette, Rev. W. Dillon, Rev. M. McGrath.
Maidstone, Rev. Jos. Molphy.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Irishtown.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmell, Offa P.O., Rev. M. Kelly.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
McGregor's, Rev. A. Schneider.
Norwich, from Woodstock.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Woodstock.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. M. Bauer.
Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Lambton, Rev. P. J. Colovin.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from La Sallette.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Ridgetown, from St. Patrick's, Raleigh.
Ruscom River, Rev. A. Lorion.
Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. D. Cushin, Rev M. Mungovan, Rev. J. Coté, Rev. F. Simande.
Sarnia, Rev. Joseph Bayard.
Seaforth, Rev. P. O'Shea.
St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, Rev. L. A. Wasseran, Trudel P.O.
St. Peter, from St. Francis.
St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Marseilles.
St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.
St. Patrick, Rev. T. West, Fletcher P.O.
St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery, Rev. E. Hodgkinson.
Simcoe, from La Salette.
Stony Point, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. G. Northgraves
Strathroy, Rev. Peter Feron.
Sombra, from Lambton.

Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
Tilsonburg, from La Salette.
Vienna, from La Salette.
Wardsville, from Bothwell.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanosh, Rev. J. O'Connor, St. Augustine P.O., Rev. N. Gahan.
Wallaceburg, Rev. J. Ryan.
Watford, from Strathroy.
Williams from Parkhill.
Windham, from La Salette.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean; Rev. J. Scanlan, Rev. H. Lotz.
Wingham, from Wawanosh.
Woodslee, Rev. M. Cummins.
Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin.
Wyoming, Rev. M. McCauley.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. F. Simande, Rev. J. Coté, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Duffy, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free schools, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother De Sales, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct boarding, select, and free schools. Mother Ste. Rosaire, superioress.

Boarding, Select, and Free Schools, Amherstburg. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free schools, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free Schools, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, at Stratford.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at Ingersoll.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Thomas.

Besides the college and the various academies for the higher education of young ladies, there are Catholic parochial schools in nearly every mission of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	77	Convents	9
Clergymen	62	Academies	9
Ecclesiastical students	11	Asylum for orphans	1
College	1	Catholic population	70,000

DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

ERECTED ON THE 11TH OF JULY, 1882.

Comprising the Counties of Peterborough, Durham, Northumberland, Victoria, and the Districts of Muskoka, Parry Sound, and Algoma.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Sarepta and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Canada on the 24th of February, 1874; translated to Peterborough on the 11th of July, 1882.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.
Chancellor—Rev. M. LYNCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

COUNTIES OF PETERBOROUGH, VICTORIA, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND.

Peterborough, St. Peter's Cathedral, Right Rev. John Francis Jamot D.D., Rev. M. Lynch, rector, Rev. James Sweeney.
Bobcaygeon, attended from Fénelon Falls.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph, attended from Port Hope.
Burnley, attended from Grafton.
Campbellford, Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. D. Casey.
Cobourg, St. Polycarp, Rev. Edward H. Murray.
Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel O'Connell, (South Douro P.O.)
Emely, St. Luke, Rev. Michael Connelly, (Downeyville P.O.)
Ennismore, St. Martin, Rev. William J. Keilty.
Fénelon Falls, St. Aloysius, Rev. F. P. McEvay.
Galway, attended from Fénelon Falls.
Grafton, St. Mary, Rev. Michael Larkin.
Hastings, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.
Keene, St. John Evangelist, attended from Peterborough.
Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael Stafford.
Norwood, St. Paul, attended from Hastings.
Percy, St. Jerome, attended from Campbellford.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Victoria Road, Our Lady Help of Christians, attended from Fénelon Falls.
Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Douro.

DISTRICTS OF MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

Bracebridge, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G.
Graven-Hurst, St. Paul Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.
Parry Sound, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.
Barrett, St. Mary, Rev. D. B. O'Loane.
Alsace, St. John Evangelist, attended from Barrett.
Kearney, St. Patrick, attended from Barrett.
Bying Inlet, attended from Wickwemikong.

DISTRICT OF ALGOMA.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Manitowaning P.O.), Invention of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J., Rev. F. X. Santerre, S.J., Rev. P. Roy, S.J.

Algoma Mills,
Blind River,
Cockburn Island,
Killarney,
Mississauga,
Shesheguenning,
South Bay,
West Bay, Immaculate Conception,
White Fish Lake,
Wickwemikonsang,
} Attended from Wickwemikong.

Garden River, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Ouellette S.J., Rev. T. Gagnon, S.J.
St. Joseph's Island, St. Joseph, attended from Garden River.
Bruce Mines, attended from Garden River.
Thessalon River, St. Ann, attended from Garden River.
Sault Ste. Marie, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. F. Durin.
Goulais Bay, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.
Prince Arthur's Landing, St. Andrew, Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.
Fort William, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J., Rev A. Baudin, S.J., Rev. Joseph Specht, S.J.

Silver Islet, St. Rose of Lima,
Red Rock, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
Fort Nipigon, Immaculate Heart of Mary,
Pick River, St. Francis Xavier,
Michipicoton River, St. Ignatius Loyola,
} Attended from Fort William.

INSTITUTIONS.

Peterborough. *Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.* Mother Mary Loretto, superioress, with 6 Sisters; 240 pupils in the boarding and day select schools. Locality most healthy.

Lindsay. *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto.* Mother Mary Mechtilda, superioress, with 14 Sisters; boarding-school, 40 pupils; select day-school, 100 children; free school, 120. The convent is a large and most handsome structure, furnished with all modern improvements, and commanding a very fine view of the surrounding country. Grounds beautifully laid out; locality remarkably healthy.

There are also separate schools in Peterborough and Lindsay for boys, in Cobourg, Hastings, Emily, Ennismore, Douro, Otonabee, Galway, and Alsace, most of them well attended.

Prince Arthur's Landing. Convent kept by the *Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother de Pazzi, superioress, with 5 sisters. They keep a boarding and free school; 90 children; visit the poor and the sick.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys,* under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110. Also, *Industrial School for Boys,* in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering, shoemaking. Number of boarders, 50; number of boys who, though staying with their parents, learn the trades, 30.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys,* under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School;* average attendance, 45.

Other Catholic Indian schools under the exclusive direction of the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikonsing, average attend-

ance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Shesheguenning, attendance, 15; Mississaugai, attendance, 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance, 18; Serpent River, attendance, 20; Manitowaning, attendance, 25.

Catholic Indian Schools, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William: Red Rock, attendance, 26; Neepigon, attendance, 30; Pick, attendance, 42; Michipicoton, attendance, 32.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the Diocese; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Haessly, superior, with 3 Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 50. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with 3 Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary keep at Wickwemikong an *Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, such as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.

Attendance of all the Catholic schools in the diocese, 3,000.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul at Peterborough.

Various sodalities and temperance societies in several places.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....26	Academies for young ladies.... 3
Students.....4	Industrial schools..... 3
Churches.....50	Orphan asylums..... 2
Schools for boys only..... 7	Religious orders (female)..... 4
Schools for girls only 6	Number of religious females...35
Schools for boys and girls.....32	Total Catholic population...30,000

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St Albert. 3. The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory and of the District of Keewabin.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. TISSOT, O.M.I., and A. LACOMBE, O.M.I

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. Messrs. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, J. McCarthy, G. Dugast, J. Dufresne, and J. Gléna, catechist.
St. Vital, Rev. A Maisonneuve, O.M.I.
St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. L. Lebret, sup.; Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Joyce, O.M.I.
St. Patrick's Church, Selkirk, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.
St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.
Baie St. Paul, Rev. T. Quevillon.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.
St. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.
St. Joachim, Rev. R. Giroux.
Lorette, Rev. J. G. Comminges.
St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. H. Gascon, O.M.I., Rev. J. Marcoux, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechist.
Lake Qu'appelle, Fort Ellice, and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, and Brother Doyle.
St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion.
St. Joseph, Rev. N. Pelletier.
St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. J. Jolys.
St. Pie and Emerson, Rev. J. H. Marcille.
Fort Alexander, Rev. A. Madore, O.M.I., and Rev. E. Dupont, O.M.I.
Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard O.M.I.
St. Leon, Rev. T. Bitsche.
St. Alphonse and N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. T. Bitsche.
St. Cuthbert, Portage la Prairie, Rev. Father Joyce.
Brandon, Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. A. A. Cherrier, director; Rev. J. Doucet, Messrs. Cloutier, S. L. T. René, N. Morin, Campeau, Jutras, Messier, Bérubé, Malloche, Barrett, and Carrière, teachers. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg, two houses. Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Director, Brother Anthony. Number of pupils, 180.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy, for young ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 60; day-scholars, 120.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 20; day-scholars, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 55.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, con

ducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 60, day-scholars, 150.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress.

St. Boniface Hospital. Rev. Sister Cleary, directress.

Orphan Asylum. Rev. Sister Boire, directress. 38 orphan girls, of different nationalities.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	34	Parochial schools	33
Ecclesiastical students	9	Children attending, over	1,500
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	4	Sisters of Charity	36
Male institutions	4	Novices	7
Female institutions	6	Female auxiliaries	15
Orphan asylum	1	Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary	13
Hospital	1		

Population, 20,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

N. W. TERRITORIES.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., Rev. L. Vantighen, O.M.I. There are thirteen lay Brothers—namely, P. Bowes, O.M.I., J. Perreard, O.M.I., J. Boon, O.M.I., V. Lalican, O.M.I., T. Leriche, O.M.I., J. Brochard, O.M.I., A. Letourneur, O.M.I., A. Landry, O.M.I., J. Lavoie, O.M.I., P. Boisgontier, O.M.I., J. Nugent, O.M.I., O. Croteau, O.M.I., P. Ausi, O.M.I.

St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Michael, Edmonton South, Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Anne, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.

St. Alexandre, Lac Lanone, Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., from St. Albert.

St. Hippolyte, Fort Jasper, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., from St. Anne.

N. D. de Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I.

St. Christophe, Rev. A. Blanchet, from N. D. de Lourdes. Two lay brothers—namely, B. Avrillon, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I.

N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Peace Hills, Rev. H. Beillevaire.

Battle River, attended from Peace Hills.

St. Bernard, Little Slave Lake, Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. T. Le Serrec, O.M.I.

N. D. des Victoires, Lac Labiche, Right Rev. Bishop H. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. E. Grouard, O.M.I., Rev. D. Collignon, O.M.I. There are four lay brothers—namely, L. Boisramé, O.M.I., C. Racette, O.M.I., J. Lorfeuvre, O.M.I., J. Milsens, O.M.I.

St. Valentin, attended from Lake Labiche.
Lac de Mâle, " " "
Lac Castor, " " "
Lac du Cœur, " " "
N. D. de la Paix, Calgary, Rev C. Claudes, O.M.I.; Rev. V. Pineau, ecclesiastical student.
Blackfoot Crossing, Rev. E. Legal, O.M.I.
Old Man River, Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.
Fort McCleod (headquarters of the Blackfoot Missions), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I.
Belly River (Blood Indians reserve), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., from McCleod.
St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt (headquarters of the Cree Indians), Rev. V. Bourgine, O.M.I., Brother P. Gerente, O.M.I.
Lac d'Ognon, Rev. A. Tafard, O.M.I.
Lac d'Orignal, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac Grenouille, Rev. M. Merer, O.M.I.
Lac La Selle, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac Assinikakamok, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac Poisson Blanc, " " "
St. Vital, Battleford, Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. A. Bigonesse, O.M.I. One ecclesiastical student—J. Gareau.
St. Angèle, Eagle Hill, Rev. L. Cochin, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart, Stobart, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I.
Lac Maskeg, Rev. M. Paquette, O.M.I.
St. Laurent, Grandin, Rev. V. Tourmond, O.M.I., Rev. V. Vegreville, O.M.I.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I.
Prince Albert, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.
Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. Rappet, O.M.I., Rev. L. Dauphin, O.M.I. Two lay brothers, T. Labelle, O.M.I., V. Marcilly, O.M.I.
Lac Vert, St. Julien, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Lac Canot, B. Marguerite Marie, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Lac Poule d'Eau, " " "
Portage Laloche, Visitation, " " "
Lac Caribou, St. Pierre, Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.I. Two lay brothers—namely, C. Guillet, O.M.I., A. Nemoz, O.M.I.
Cumberland, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Lecoq, O.M.I.
Lac Pelican, St. Gertrude, Rev. L. Bonald, O.M.I.
Churchill, attended from Lac Pelican.
Nelson River, " " "
Grand Rapide, " " "

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's Seminary. Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., professor in divinity; Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., professor of Cree. 2 ecclesiastical students, 8 boarders.

St. Albert's Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Rev. Sr. Blanchette, French teacher; Rev. Sr. St. Genevieve, English teacher. 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Rev. Sr. St. Roch, superioress. 8 Sisters: Rev. Sr. Emery, Rev. Sr. Guenette, Rev. Sr. Blanchette, Rev. Sr. St. Genevieve, Rev. Sr. Cheté, Rev. Sr. Lavoie, Rev. Sr. Diguiere.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 50.

Lac Labiche Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Rev. Sr. Youville, superior. 8 Sisters; number of pupils 26; number of boarders, 2.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 12.

Ile à la Crosse Academy. Conducted by sisters of Charity. Rev. Sr. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 34.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 15.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Religious institutions	8
Priests O.M.I.	35	Orphan asylums	3
" secular	1	Sisters of Charity	24
Ecclesiastical students	4	Female auxiliaries	20
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	26	Catholic Indians	15,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grouard, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I. Brothers: Boisramé, Racette, Lorfeuvre, Milsens, O.M.I.

Adjacent mission: Small Slave Lake, Rev. F. Le Serrec, O.M.I.

Peace River, St. Charles (Fort Dunvégon), Rev. F. Husson, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I. Brother Renaud, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains, Battle River, Vermilion; St. Henry, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.; Brother O'Brien, O.M.I.

Athabaska Lake, Nativity, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I., Rev. F. Pascal, superior, O.M.I., Rev. F. Le Doussal, O.M.I. Brothers: Scheers, O.M.I., Larue, O.M.I.

Adjacent mission: N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. De Chambeuil, O.M.I.

Great Slave Lake, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Dupire, O.M.I.

Adjacent mission: St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Joussard, O.M.I.

Mackenzie River, Providence, Rev. F. Lecorre, superior, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I. Brothers: Salasse, Carour, O'Connel, O.M.I.

Adjacent mission: St. Michel, Fort Rae, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.

Liards River, St. Raphael, Fort Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I. Brother Ancel, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: St. Paul, Fort Nelson, Rev. F. Lecomte, O.M.I.; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Fort Simpson.

Mackenzie River, Good Hope, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I. Brother Kearney, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity Orphan asylum and hospital.

Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Orphan asylums	3
Priests	18	Hospitals	3
Lay Brothers	13	Sisters of Charity	18
Male institutions	3	Female auxiliaries	4
Female institutions	3		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east from the forty-ninth degree of latitude by the summit of the Rocky Mountains till it strikes the one hundred and twentieth meridian of west longitude, and then along said one hundred and twentieth meridian to the sixtieth parallel of north latitude; on the north by the sixtieth degree of latitude; on the west by the frontier of Alaska, and by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent, and finally by the Gulf of Georgia. Erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Auxiliary—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Right Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Rev. C. E. Chirouse, O.M.I.

Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,
Mud Bay,
Maple Ridge,
Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,
Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,
Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Lillooet, Indians in 7 villages,
} Attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate. Rev. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,
St. Gabriel, Indian Church,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Cheam, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Paul,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwantlen, St. Martin,
Ketsy,
} Attended from St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. P. Richard, O.M.I., Rev. D. Chiappini, O.M.I.

Spallemchin,
Head Lake,
Pintecten,
Soyoos,
Karameous,
Vermilion,
} Attended from Mission Valley.

DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Lejeune, Rev. N. Coccola, O.M.I.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph,
North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adams Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
Bonaparte, St. Louis,
Lafontaine, Holy Trinity,
Pavillon, St. Mary,
Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,
Spence Bridge,
Lytton,
Boston Bar,
Nicolas,
} Attended from Kamloops City.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of Joseph, Rev. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. G. Blanchet, Rev. Fred. Guertin, O.M.I., Rev. A. Morice, O.M.I.

Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,
Quesnelle, St. Michael,
Fort Alexander, St. James,
Soda Creek, St. Ann,
Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
Dog Creek, St. Paul,
Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
Indian tribe of Chilcotin,
} Attended from Williams Lake.

DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Rev. C. Pandosy, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,
Hostat, St. Mary,
Nattau, St. Michael,
Bear Lake, St. Ann,
Tachy, St. Cecil,
Pinchy, Holy Cross,
Natle, St. Patrick, } Attended from Fort St. James.
Frazer Lake, St. Peter.
Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,
Mulke Lake, St. Charles,
Poulgachik, St. Matthew,
McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,
Fort George, St. Joseph,

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugéne, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Ad. Martin, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis College, New Westminster. President, Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.; professors, Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Brother Patrick, O.M.I., Brother McStay, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, New Westminster. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Superioress, Sister Mary Praxedes.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, St. Mary's. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

Boarding-School, for Indian girls, St. Mary's. Under the direction of Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School, Williams Lake. President, Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I.; professors, Rev. J. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, Williams Lake. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.

Boys' Day and Boarding-School, Kamloops City. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Ann.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	19	Schools	8
Churches	15	Convents	4
Chapels	63	Indian boarding-schools	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.
Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873; transferred to Archbishopric of Oregon City.
Third Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Right Rev. J. B. Brondel, Rev. J. Lemmens, Rev. J. Van Nevel, and Rev. Gulielmus Heynen.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the Indians of Victoria. Rev. J. Lemmens.

St. Joseph of Esquimault (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault, and Rev. G. Donckele, assistant. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Chemanis District, Somenos " Comiaken " Quamichon " Shawnigan " Valdes Island, Rupert " Galiano " Salt Spring Island, Mayne " Prevost " Pender " Portland " } Attended by Rev. G. Donckele, of Cawetchin.

Assumption B.V.M. of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J Althoff.

Wellington, Departure Bay, Comox, Gabriola Island, Fort Rupert, Alert Bay, } Attended from Nanaimo.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Metchoson, St. Gabriel of Sequichan, St. Lawrence of Sooke, } Attended by Very Rev. J. J Jonckau.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hesquiat, Rev. A. Brabant.
St. Anselm of Clay-o-quat,
St. George of Ahousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John the Evangelist of Machelat,
} Attended from Hesquiat.
St. Leo, Namukamus, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Louis Eussen. Winter residence.
St. Mary Magdalen of Dudger Cove, Ohiat. Summer residence.
Ascension of Ohchuklesat,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliat,
} Attended from Namukamus.
St. John Baptist of Kyuquat, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.
Holy Cross of Newchaliat,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeklesat,
} Attended from Kyuquat.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.
St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, attended from Victoria.
Sitka,
Takou,
Hootsnoo,
Chilcat,
} Attended from Fort Wrangel.
Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,
Anvik,
Nulato,
Nuklukayat,
on Youcon River,
} Attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Van Nevel, principal, and Rev. G. Heynen.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Victoria, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary Ann of Jesus.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Nanaimo, kept by the same Sisters.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 45 orphans.

School for Indian boys, at Cawetchin, 70 pupils; at Namukamus, 35; at Hesquiat, 45; and at Kyuquat, 105.

School for Indian girls, under care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Cawetchin.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Victoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	12	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	3
Convents of religious women.	4	Catholic population, about	5,400
Schools for boys	5		

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated December 23, 1863.
Coadjutor Bishop—The Right Reverend Dr. HEYLAND, V.P.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. Monsignor ORSINI.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Hilaire, curé; Revs. Thomas Grenough, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Dominique, Laurent, Forestier, and Marie Joseph, assistant curates, all members of the Dominican Order.
New Town, Rev. T. Montague.
St. Ann's, Rev. Patron.
Carenage, Rev. Poujade.
Diego-Martin, Rev. Coquet, C.S.S.
Santa Cruz, Rev. Dr. Maingot.
San Juan, Rev. Warlop.
Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.
St. Joseph, Very Rev. Monsignor Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral, vicar-general, and protonotary-apostolic.
Arouca, Rev. Martini.
Arima, Rev. Daudier.
Mayaro, Rev. Maillieux.
Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.
Chaguanes, Rev. Barreteau.
Couva, Rev. Grimes, curé.
Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.
Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.
San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Noel, O.S.D.
Prince's Town, Rev. Figari.
Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.
La Brea and Erin, curé, Rev. Massé.
Cedros, Rev. Muller.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Rivero.
Gouyave, Rev. Duffy.
St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.
St. Andrew, Rev. Espinosa.

St. David, Revs. T. O'Reilly and Gillick.
Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. Farrelly.
Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Rauturau, vicar-forane of St. Lucia and honorary canon of the cathedral, with three vicars.
Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Fruchard.
Le Souffrière, Rev. Rouyer, with one vicar.
Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.
Leborie, Rev. Neff.
Vieux Fort, Rev. Purcell.
Dennery, Rev. Lorgeoux.
Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.
Micoud, Rev. Jan Dubois.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. R. Browne. Professors: R. Kenealy, R. Getner, R. Cosgrove, and Frs. Schmitz and Gouriou. Scholastics: Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Kerry, and Griffin. Brothers: Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Augustus Butler, all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 150 pupils, and free school, 300 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Leper Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 100 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Primary Catholic Schools, Trinidad: Park street, lay teacher, 170 boys; Kent Street, Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 girls; Arouca, lay teacher, 111 pupils; Corbeau Town, Sisters of St. Joseph, 99 pupils; Couva, lay teacher, 104 pupils; Diego-Martin, Sisters of St. Joseph, 89 pupils; San Fernando, lay teacher, 103 boys; San Fernando, lay teacher, 82 girls; Mount Stuart, lay teacher, 36 pupils; New Town, Sisters of St. Joseph, 138 pupils; St. Joseph (parish) Sisters of St. Joseph, 104 pupils; St. Madeleine, lay teacher, 120 pupils; Siparia, lay teacher, 82 pupils; St. John, lay teacher, 62 pupils; Ceratal, lay teacher, 43 pupils; Carapichaima, lay teacher, 43 pupils; Marabella, lay teacher, 34 pupils; Prince Albert, lay teacher, 41 pupils; Circular Road, lay teacher, 40 pupils; Diego-Martin-Cameron, lay teacher, 36 pupils.

Besides all the above schools which exist in Trinidad, there are other primary Catholic schools in the other islands of the diocese, viz.: 7 schools in St. Lucia, 5 schools in St. Vincent, and 8 schools in Grenada.

The Catholic population of the Diocese of Port of Spain is estimated (not officially) at about 116,500—viz., 55,000 in Trinidad, 34,000 in St. Lucia, 24,000 in Grenada, and 3,500 in St. Vincent; very few in Tobago.

DIOCESE OF ROSEAU.

The Diocese of Roseau includes the following islands: Dominica, Antigua, St. Kitt's, Montserrat, St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John's, Tortola, Nevis, Anegada, Anguilla, and Barbuda.

First Bishop—Right Rev. M. MONAGHAN.
Second Bishop—Right Rev. M. VESQUE, D.D.
Third Bishop—Right Rev. R. M. C. POIRIER, D.D.
Present Bishop—Right Rev. M. NAUGHTEN, consecrated January 4, 1880.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF DOMINICA (B. W. I.)

The Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Naughten, Very Rev. Fr. Fort, F.M.I., vicar-general; Rev. T. Smith, Rev. V. Brauchereau, Rev. Fr. Rigaud, and Rev. J. Smith.
St. Paul's, Mahaut, Rev. F. Sivienne.
St. Joseph's, attended from St. Paul's.
St. Peter's, Rev. F. Michel and Rev. F. Noel.
St. John's, Plymouth, Rev. F. P. Tavernier, F.M.I.
St. Andrew's, Rev. F. L. Grit, F.M.I.
St. Mary of the Caribs and the church at Wesley, Rev. A. Noel, F.M.I.
St. Sauveur, Rev. F. Berthome, F.M.I.
La Plain, Rev. F. H. Couturier, F.M.I.
St. Patrick's, Grand Bay, Rev. Fr. J. M. Bourget, F.M.I.
St. Marc's, Souffrière, Rev. Fr. Vergue, F.M.I.
St. Luke's, Pointe Michel, Rev. Fr. Lelièvre.
Catholics, 25,000; Protestants, 2,000; total 27,000.

ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.

St. John's, Rev. P. Fogarty.
Boys' academy. *Convent of the Faithful Virgin*, branch from Norwood, England, just opened. Population: Catholics, 3,000; total, 37,000.

ISLAND OF ST. KITT'S (B. W. I.)

Basse Terre, Very Rev. P. Gangneux. Boys' school.
Population: Catholics, 3,500; Protestants, 30,000.

ISLAND OF MONTSERRAT.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cooke. Boys' and girls' school.
Population: 1,000 Catholics.

ISLAND OF ST. THOMAS (DANISH WEST INDIES).

SS. Peter and Paul, Very Rev. B. Willems, C.SS.R., V.G.; Rev. G. M. Godts, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Dodsworth, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Van Lopick, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.
7,000 Catholics.

ISLAND OF ST. CROIX (D. W. I.)

Holy Cross, Bassin, Rev. Fr. Guilbot.
St. Patrick's, West End, Rev. T. Molloy.
Three schools for boys and girls. 6,000 Catholics.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Roseau, Dominica. Boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of 15 Sisters, to which a day-school, with boys' academy, is attached. In the other parishes there are schools attached to each church—all free schools.

In St. John's, Antigua, there is an academy for boys, also a convent and boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of the Faithful Virgin.

Female orphanages, maintained entirely by charity, are attached to the convents in Roseau and Antigua.

In the Island of St. Thomas there is a Catholic hospital, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, as also the following schools:

St. Thomas' College, for boys.
Catholic Free School, for boys.
Higher School, for young ladies.
St. Ann's School, for girls.
St. Joseph's School, for girls.
St. Mary's School, for girls.
St. Alphonsus' School in the country.

Total Catholic population of the diocese, 60,000. Civil population of the diocese, 156,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA AND BARBADOS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, consecrated 25th August, 1878.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. IGNATIUS SCOLES, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D.; Very Rev. I. Scoles, S.J., V.G.; Rev. J. Smallwood, and Rev. C. Barraud.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Main street, Rev. B. Schembri, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. M. Messini.

West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. C. K. Wilson.

Hague, church, attended by Rev. C. K. Wilson.

East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. A. Baroni.

Buxton, church, attended by " "

Clonbrook, church, " " "

Mahaica, station, " " "

Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. V. Gambetti, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Indian Mission of Morucca Creek.

Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. E. Lund, who attends stations at Port Mourant, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.

Barbados, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Macguire.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Jennings, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 38.

SCHOOLS.

Grammar School. Rev. C. Barraud, superintendent.
Cathedral Boys' School. T. L. Theobald, teacher. Average attendance, 170.
Convent Girls' School. Miss Prendergast, teacher. Average attendance, 100.
Sacred Heart Boys' School. Mr. Solomon and Señor Lumee, teachers. Average attendance, 80.
Sacred Heart Girls' School. Mrs. D'Oliveira, teacher. Average attendance, 46.
Regent Street Mixed School. J. Collins, teacher. Average attendance, 74.
Plaisance Mixed School. Mr. de Pulson, teacher. Average attendance, 60.
Victoria Mixed School. —, teacher. Average attendance, 60.
Berbice Mixed School. S. Ford, teacher. Average attendance, 140.
Malgrétout Mixed School. J. Martin, teacher. Average attendance, 39.
Henrietta Mixed School. Mr. de Wever, teacher. Average attendance, 60.
Morucca Native Indian School. Mr. J. Atkinson, teacher. Average attendance, 25.
East Indian Coolie School. Mr. T. Cooper, teacher. Average attendance, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests (bishop 1)	11	Convent (with chapel)	1
Churches	13	Schools	13
Stations	10	Orphan asylum	1

Catholic population, about 18,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS PORTER, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, 1. Holy Trinity Church, Duke street; presbytery, 26 North street. Very Rev. T. Porter, Revv. J. Dupont, F. Hathaway, J. Ryan, W. Spillmann, V. Scheppach.
2. St. Martin's Church, served from Holy Trinity.
Spanish Town, served twice a month from Kingston.
Port Royal, " "
SS. Peter and Paul, Hope Road, (twice a month from Kingston).

Up Park-Camp, Harbor Head, Above Rocks, and Chancery Hall, served each once a month from Kingston.
King Weston, Friendship, served by Rev. M. Loidi.
Northwest stations, at Alva, Retreat, Oxford, Reading, and Chester Castle, served by Rev. J. S. Woollett, S.J.
Southwest stations, at Seaford Town, Pisgah, Savanna la Mar, and St. Mary's, Stiff Hill, served by Rev. Jno. Tauer, S.J.
Northeast and East stations, at Agualta Vale, May River, St. George's, Salesbury Pen, and Preston Hill, served by Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.
Newcastle, military chaplain to Catholic soldiers, Rev. J. Meyer, S.J.
Number of Catholics, 13,000; 8,000 in Kingston, 5,000 by census returns 1881 scattered through the island.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, Rev. S. di Pietro, S.J., Rev. H. Gillet.
Stann Creek and adjacent coast, Rev. A. Lontjens, S.J.
Punto Gorda and adjacent coast, served from Belize.
Corozal, Rev. D. Chiarello, S.J.
Orange Walk, Rev. A. Parisi, S.J.
San Ignacio and Belize River, served from Belize.
Number of Catholics, 20,000—viz.: 10,000 Yucatecos, 5,000 Caribs, and 5,000 colored.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston: *St. George's College*, Fr. Ryan, S.J., principal.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Mother-House at Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., New York. They conduct a boarding-school and a middle-class day-school, and

St. Joseph's girls' school, average attendance 71, average attendance of infants 49. 12 professed Sisters.

St. Joseph's (boys), under Br. Reynolds, S.J. Average attendance, 81. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission. Blown down by cyclone; now rebuilt.

St. Martin's Church (mixed), Miss Llado and Miss Anne Llado. Average attendance, 132. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

Barry Street (mixed), Miss Lawrence. Average attendance, 36. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.

Spanish Town, St. Joseph's (mixed), Mrs. Adams. Average attendance, 27.
Harbor Head (mixed), Mr. Ellis. " 28.
St. George's (mixed). " 25.
May River, closed.
Preston Hill, closed.
Above Rocks, Mrs. Narcisse. " 27.
King Weston, Miss Glover. " 15.
Friendship, Mr. Bouilly. " 34.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, boys' school. Average attendance, 120.
" girls' school. " 55.
Corozal, boys' school, Br. R. Quin, S.J. " 49.
" girls' school. " 24.
Orange Walk, boys' school, Mr. Marchant. " 40.
" girls' school. " 20.
Punto Gorda, mixed school. " 25.

THOS. PORTER, S.J., V.A.

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect Apostolic—Very Rev. René Le Tournoux.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor ; Rev. Joseph Oster, assistant.
Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.
Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. Joseph Oster, superior ; Rev. F. Joseph Frécenon, Rev. Henri Muerbach, Rev. Brother Pius, Brother John, professors. 60 pupils.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior ; Brothers Moïse, Leonardy, Philémon, Louis, Eugene. 300 pupils.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters. 100 pupils.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters. 280 pupils.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters. 300 children.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 5 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Théophane, director ; Brother Joseph. 60 pupils.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Mother Clément, superior ; Sister Brigitte and Sister Joanice. 60 pupils.

Communal Schools, Paroisse Notre Dame des Marins. For boys, Brother Ulysse, director, and Brother Humbert ; 80 éleves. Girls' School, Miss Chevallier (Mary) ; 70 pupils.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of Joseph. Sister Cæcilia, superior. 2 Sisters, 36 orphan girls.

Population in summer, 20,000 ; in winter, 8,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

Erected by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., by Decree of July 11, 1882.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D., Bishop of Cythera and V. A. of Pontiac. Residence, Pembroke.

As on page 34, except :

Pontiac—Vacant ; Mattawan, Rev. M. Poitras, O.M.I., superior, J. M. Nédélec, J. E. Emery ; Onslow, Rev. J. A. Cadigan ; Témiskaming, Rev. R. Déléage, O.M.I., N. Laverlochère ; Gower Point, Rev. L. N. LeMoyne.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ADMINISTRATORS AND PREFECTS APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, BRITISH WEST INDIES, GUIANA, AND HONDURAS, AND THE FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius, .	St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P.Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis,	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Lynch, J. J., . .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Taché, Alex., . .	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
	Taschereau, Elzear A.,	Quebec, Canada.
Right Rev.	Brondel, John B., .	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	Butler, A., . .	Georgetown, Guiana.
	Cameron, John, .	Aricbat, N. S.
	Cleary, J. V., . .	Kingston, Ont.
	Clut, J., . .	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	d'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thos.,	Ottawa. Ont., Canada.
	Durieu, P. P., . .	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Fabre, E. C., . .	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraud, Henry J., .	Lake La Biche.
	Grandin, V., . .	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Heyland, Dr., . .	Trinidad, W. I.
	Jamot, John F., .	Peterborough, Ont., Canada.
	Laflèche, L. F., . .	Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
	La Rocque, Joseph,	Belœil, P. Q., Canada.
	Langevin, J., . .	Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
	Lorrain, N. Z., .	Pembroke, Ont., Canada.
	McDonald, Ronald,	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	McIntyre, Peter, .	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	Moreau, L. Z., . .	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Naughten, Michael,	Roseau, W. I.
	O'Mahony, T. T., .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Pinsonnault, P. A.,	Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
	Porter, Thos., . .	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
	Power, T. J., . .	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Antoine, .	Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
	Racine, Dominic, .	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
	Rogers, James, .	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John, .	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John, . .	London, Ont., Canada.

ADMINISTRATORS.

Right Rev.	Monsignor Power, .	Halifax, N. S.
	—— —— .	Hamilton, Ont.

PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev.	Bossé, F. X., . .	Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q., Can.
	Le Tourneux, René,	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
Right Rev.	Sears, Thomas, .	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

ABBOT.

Right Rev.	Dominic, . .	Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.

Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
Agnel, P., Aylmer, P. Q.
Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
Allaine, L. A. H., Uxbridge, Ont.
Allaire, P. O., St. Denis, P. Q.
Allard, J., Selkirk, Manitoba.
J., Rainy Lake, Manitoba.
M., Etang du Nord, Magdalen Isles.
T., St. Agatha, P. Q.
Theoph., Eel River, N. B.
Althoff, J., Nanaimo, Vanc. Isle.
Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.
Amiot, J., St. François Xavier, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
Amyot, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Andre, A., Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.
Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
Angers, N. C., Sorel, P. Q.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph T., Hinchinbrooke, P.Q.
L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Urgele, St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Arnauld, F. R., Repentigny, P. Q.
Arpin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.
Arsenault, Manuel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Aubin, J., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
Aubry, Fortunat, St Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
L., St. Leon, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
Auclair, G., Sacred Heart of Mary, P. Q.
Joseph, Quebec.
E., St. Urbain, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Audet, O., Quebec.
P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
A., Rimouski, P. Q.
J. F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
Auger, J. J., St. Anne des Monts, Gaspé, P. Q.

Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
Bachand, J., St. Dominique, P. Q.
Bacon, C., Islet, P. Q.
Baillargé, F., Joliette, P. Q.
Baillargeon, C. F., St. Eusèbe, Stanfold, P. Q.
Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Ballard, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
Ballantyne, J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Balthazard, H., Richelieu, P. Q.
J. M., Adamsville, P. Q.
J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
E. J., Richibuctou, N. B.
Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Barber, D. H., Ottawa, P. Q.
Bardey, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Bardou, P., Cayuga, Ont.
Baril, A., Varennes, P. Q.
H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Barolet, C. A., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.
Baroni, A., Victoria, Guiana.
Barrau, C., Georgetown, Guiana.
Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
Barrett, R. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Barreteau —, Chaguanes, Trinidad.
Barry, Thos. F., Caraquet, N. B.
Battcock, G., Bay de Verds, N. F.
Baudet, H., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Baudin, A., Fort William, Ont.
J. B., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
Bauer, M., Dover South, Ont.
Baxter, R., Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.
Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.
Bayle, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.
Beaubien, C., La Valtrie, P. Q.
N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P.Q.
Beauchamp, P., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., St. Telesphore, P. Q.
Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
Beaudet, F., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
L., Quebec.
P. E., Quebec.
P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Beaudevin, V., Quebec, P. Q.
Beaudoin, C., St. Paul l'Hermite, P. Q.
J. D., Quebec, P. Q.
Beaudry, A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
C. A., Presentation, P. Q.
J., Dunham, P. Q.
M., Compton, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
P. C., Joliette, P. Q.
Beaulieu, A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
T. E., Quebec.
P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
G. S., St. Onésime, P. Q.
Beaumont, R. F., Ile Verte, P. Q.
C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Beauregard, J. L., Sorel, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
R., Kingsbridge, Ont.
Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.

Bedard, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Bégin, F. X., St. Pacôme, P. Q.
L. N., Quebec.
P., St. Malachie, P. Q.
Bélair, J. P., Les Cédres, P. Q.
Béland, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J. O., Carleton, P. Q.
Bélanger, A. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Alph., Rimouski, P. Q.
J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
F. G. H., Quebec, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
M. N., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
Bélineau, P. G., Drummondville, P. Q.
Alph., Rimouski, P. Q.
Béliveau, G., St. Leonard, P. Q.
E., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
Belleau, E. A., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
J. B. H., St. Rémi de Tingwick, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
C. T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
Bellevaire, H., Peace Hills, Manitoba.
Belley, F. X., St. Prime, P. Q.
Belliveau, F., Cocagne, N. B.
F., Moncton, N. B.
Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Bérard, A., Assomption, P. Q.
G., St. Donat, P. Q.
T., Belœil, P. Q.
Bergeron, F. A., St. Raymond, P. Q.
Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.
Bergmann, R., Hamilton, Ont.
Bernard, J. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J. P., Montreal, P. Q.
L. T., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
S. T., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
A. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
Bernier, A. A., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
A., Lotbinière, P. Q.
B., St. Georges, P. Q.
H. J., St. Louis de Lepage, P. Q.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
L. N., Viger, P. Q.
Z., Coaticooke, P. Q.
Berthome, F., St. Sauveur, Dominica, B. W. I.
Bertrand, F. X., St. Liborius, P. Q.
P., Plantagenet, Ont.
Berubé, A. P., Rimouski, P. Q.
Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
J. C., Ile Verte, P. Q.
O., L'Orignal, Ont.
Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
Bessette, I., Abbotsford, P. Q.
J. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
Biggs, S. S., Halifax, N. S.
Bigonesse, A., Battleford, Saskatchewan.
Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Bilodeau, M. R., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
Biron, E. R., St. Louis, N. B.
A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Birs, Etienne, Varennes, P. Q.
Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Bisson, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Bitsche, T., St. Léon, Manitoba.
Blais, A. A., Quebec.
A., Yamachiche, P. Q.
E., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Joseph, Nicolet, P. Q.
L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Z., Coll. St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Blanchard, L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
J. C., St. Alphonsus, P. Q.
Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
A., N. D. de Lourdes, Manitoba.
A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Ad., St. Pamphile, P. Q.
G., William's Lake, B. C.
Blondin, A., Champlain, P. Q.
Blouin, F. A., Carleton, P. Q.
Blyth, E., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.
Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Boissinat, S. A., St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.
Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.
Boivin, T., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
L. L., Farnham, P. Q.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
Marjorique, Father Point, P. Q.
Bonald, L., Lake Pelican, Saskatchewan.
Bondu, Choiseul, St. Lucia, W. I.
Bonin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonissant, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonneau, E., Quebec.
Born, W., Burin, N. F.
Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.
Boucher, A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
A., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
A. A., Upper Bay du Vin, N. B.
T., St. Guillaume, P. Q.

Boucher, J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q
O., Lefaivre, P. Q.
O., Fournier, P. Q.
Boudreau, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands.
Naz., Miscouche, P. E. I.
S., Rustico, P. E. I.
Bouffard, H., Quebec.
Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
Boulay, P. C., Bolton, P. Q.
C., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Boulet, J., St. Magloire, P. Q.
Bourassa, M., Montebello, P. Q.
J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
Pb., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P.Q.
Bourbonnais, F. X., Varennes, P. Q.
Bourgeault, T., La Prairie, P. Q.
Bourget, J. M., Grand Bay, Dominica, B. W. I.
J. B., St. André, P. Q.
Bourgine, V., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.
Bournigalle, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourque, C., Quebec.
L. A., Presentation, P. Q.
Boutier, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
Boutin, F., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Boyd, E., Ottawa, P. Q.
Brabant, A., Hesquiat, Vancouver's Island.
Bradley, F., Fredericton, N. B.
P., Cape Bald, N. B.
P., Cape Tormentine, N. B.
Brady, P. J., Hartwell, P. Q.
P. J., Van Kleek Hill, Ont.
Branchereau, V., Dominica, B. W. I.
Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
Brasseur, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Brault, A., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Bray, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Breitkopf, F., St. Agatha, Ont.
Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, Ont.
J., Picton, Ont.
Bresnan, J. T., Herring Cove, N. S.
Breton, J. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Brettargh, Henry, Trentoo, Ont.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
J., St. Damien, P. Q.
Brillant, P., St. Moise, P. Q.
Brisebois, J. O., St. Jacques l'Achigan, P. Q.
Brissette, J. O., St. Timothée, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Brochu, C. S., St. Denis, P. Q.
Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brohmann, Geo., Diemert, Ont.
Brophy, George, Toledo, Ont.
Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.
Brosseau, A., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
L. A., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Broussard, F., Tracadie, N. S.
Brown, J., Chelsea, P. Q.
Joseph, Port Hope, Ont.
Browne, P. W., Yarmouth, N. S.
G. J., St. Hugues, P. Q.
James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
V. Rev. R., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Bruchesi, P. N., Quebec, P. Q.
Bruens, Inn., Chatham, Ont.
Brunault, H., Nicolet, P. Q.
Brunel, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
G., St. Louis de Blandford, P.Q.
Brunet, A., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
P. F., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
Bruyère, Rt. Rev. Monsignore J. M., London, Ont.
Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.
E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Bureau, J. A., St. Nicolas, P. Q.
Burke, M. S., Quebec.
Burque, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
F. X., St. Jude, P. Q.
Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P.Q.
Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.

Cadigan, J. A., Onslow, P. Q.
Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
R., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Callaghan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Cameron, D., Creighnish, C. B.
Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
Cammaine, J., Truro, N. S.
Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Manitoba.
Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Cantin, O., Islet, P. Q.
Carbonneau, C. A., Rimouski, P.Q.
Carion, Al., St. Mary's, B. C.
Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.
Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
G., St. Medard, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.

Caron, L. S., St. Prime, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
A., St. Charles, P. Q.
Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.
Carpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
J. C., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Carriere, A., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.
Carroll, T., St. Benoit, P. Q.
Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.
Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
O., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P.Q.
T., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana.
Casaubon, L., Les Cédres, P. Q.
L., College de l'Assomption, P. Q.
Casault, E. F., St. Alban, P. Q.
Casey, J. Dom., Campbellford, Ont.
B., Ottawa, Ont.
Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
H. R., Quebec, P. Q.
René, Ste. Cathérine, P. Q.
Cassidy, V. Rev. Ed., Dixie, Ont.
Cassin, P., Priceville, Ont.
Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.
Cazeau, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Chaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
Chaffers, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.
Chaine, A. M., Arnprior, Ont.
Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.
Chalifour, J. A., Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.
Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
Champoux, L. N., Montreal, P. Q.
Chapdeleine, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, Beauce, P. Q.
Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.
Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Charbonneau, J. B., St. Lazare, P. Q.
U., St. Damien, P. Q.
Charbonnier, O., Angers, P. Q.
Charest, V., Stoke, P. Q.
Charland, F. V., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Charlebois, J., College L'Assomption, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Charles, L., Ottawa, P. Q.
Charrier, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Chartier, P., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.
J. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, St. Lucia, W. I.
Chatelain, J., Thurso, P. Q.
Chatillon, O., Bx. Alphonse, P. Q.
Cherrier, Alp., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L. E., Toronto, Ont.
Chevigny, J., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Chévrefils, G F. O., Ste. Anne au bout de l'Isle, P. Q.
Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Chiappini, D., Mission Valley, Brit. Columbia.
Chiarello, D., Corozal, Honduras.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Chirouse, C., New Westminster, B. C.
Chisholm, A., Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
Arch., Judique, C. B.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
D., Broad Cove, C. B.
Finlay, S. W. Margaree, C. B.
F. U., Pompquette, N. S.
Joseph, Grand Mira, C. B.
J. J., Heatherton, N. S.
Wm., Pompquette, N. S.
Choisson, John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Choquet, C. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Choquette, J. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Chouinard, A., Métis, P. Q.
Curétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
N., Caplan, Gaspé.
Cicolari, Geo., Lochiel, Ont.
Cimon, M. H., St. Joseph d'Alma, P. Q.
Cinq-Mars, Portneuf, P. Q
Clair, P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.
Clapin, G. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
Claudes, C., Calgary, Saskatchewan.
Clement, H., Ste. Marguérite, P. Q.
Wenceslas, St. Norbert, P. Q.
Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
P., St. Célestin, P. Q.
F. X., Three Rivers, Ont.
Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
Chas., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Coccola, M., Kamloops City, Brit. Columbia.
Cochin, L., Eagle Hill, Sask.
Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.
J., College L'Assomption, P. Q.
Coffey, J. F., London, Ont.
Cole, T., Ottawa, Ont.
Colfer, J. P., Quebec, P. Q.
Collerette, F. X., Quaco, N. B.
Collet, C. A., Quebec.

Collignon, D., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Collin, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
C., St. John, N. B.
Colovin, P. J., Port Lambton, Ont.
Comeau, D., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Comminges, J. G., Lorette, Manitoba.
Comyn, J., London, Ont.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.
James, Morrisburgh, Ont.
John, Lucan, Ont.
Mich., Downeyville, Ont.
Cooke, J., Island of Monserrat, W. I.
Coquet, —, Diego Martin, Trinidad, W. I.
Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Corbett, G., St. Andrew's, Ont.
John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.
J., Teeswater, Ont.
Corduke, M., Quebec, P. Q.
Corkery, P., Cantley, Ont.
Cormier, A., Memramcook, N. B.
F., Richibucto, N. B.
J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Cornyn, Th., London, Ont.
Corrivault, F. C., Chesham, P. Q.
Coté, A. B., Nataskouan, Canada.
F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
J. B., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
J., Sandwich, Ont.
L., Quebec.
P., Wolfestown, P. Q.
Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.
Courval, E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Cousineau, H., College Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J. B., Piopolis, P. Q.
Coutu, R., Rigaud, P. Q.
T., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
W. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
Couturier, F. H., La Plain, Dominica, B. W. I.
Craven, J. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Crinnon, J. E., Arthur, Ont.
Croteau, E. C., Ottawa, P. Q.
O., Ottawa, Ont.
Cummins, M., Woodslee, Ont.
Cuoq, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Curtin, J. J., Halifax, N. S.
Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.

Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
Daignault, C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
Daigneault, J., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Daly, J., Meteghan, N. S.
T. J., Windsor, N. S.
d'Amour, L. C., Edmonston, N. B.
Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Da Sylva, P., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Daudier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
Dauphin, L., Ile à la Crosse, Sask.
d'Auteuil, J. A., St. Adrien d'Ireland, P. Q.
Dauth, E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Davis, Thomas, Madoc, Ont.
R., Smithville, Ont.
Dawson, A. McD., Ottawa, Ont.
Dazé, A., Montreal, P. Q.
De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
Déeary, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Decelles, M., St. Roch, P. Q.
De Champlain, L. J., Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba
Dédébant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
De Kangué, F., Fort Liards, B. A.
De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubald, P. Q.
Delâge, Eus., Ste. Françoise, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.
F. X., Islet, P. Q.
F. X., Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.
Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
Deléage, R., Temiskaming.
Dembski, L., Hagarty, Ont.
Demers, B., St. Gilles, P. Q.
Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P.Q.
N. E., Ormstown, P. Q.
Denoncourt, M., St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, P. Q.
Dequoy, A., St. Placide, P. Q.
J., Rivière de Prairies, P. Q.
Dentonville, A., Ottawa, P. Q.
de Repentigny, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Derome, G. S., St. Césaire, P. Q.
A., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
L. L., Lennoxville, P. Q.
E., Yamachiche, P. Q.

Desaunhac, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
Desautels, J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Descarnes, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Descoteau, N., Nicolet, P. Q.
Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Desjardins, B., Moisie River, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
J. R., Ste Louise, P. Q.
H., Laval, P. Q.
Ad., St. Louis du Haha, P. Q.
L., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Desmarais, E., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Desmond, A. P., Enfield, N. S.
Desnoyers, As., Berthier, P. Q.
A., St. Pius, P. Q.
Az., St. Pius, P. Q.
I., St. Césaire, P. Q.
R., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Desorcy, O., St. Ours, P. Q.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
E., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
Desrosiers, F., La Patrie, P. Q.
J., Rigaud, P. Q.
O., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.
De Tracy, Georgetown, St. Vincent, W. I.
De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
Devine, F. M., Pembroke, P. Q.
Déziel, Ans., Quebec, P. Q.
d'Horumée, E., Salmon River, N. S.
Didier, E., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Dignan, P. F., Windsor Mills, P. Q.
Dillon, W., La Salette, Ont.
Dion, E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
P., West Farnham, P. Q.
Dionne, E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
G. B., Ste. Marie, Beauce, P. Q.
Pierre, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Di Pietro, S., Belize, Honduras.
Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
Dochi, P., St. John, N. B.
Don Primo, Humber Sound, N. F.
Dodsworth, C., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.
Doherty, G., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Arthur, Ont.
Dominique, Trinidad, W. I.
Donahoe, M., Belleville, Ont.
P., Owen Sound, Ont.
Donckele, G., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.
Donnelly, J., Holy Rood, N. F.
P., Amherst, N. S.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Dorval, F., Assomption College, P.Q.
Pierre, F., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
H. A., Bathurst-town, N. B.
Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L., Old Man River, Saskatchewan.
Stan. J., Pokemouche, N. B.
Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B.
Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
Fintan, Jacquet River, N. B.
Doyle, E., Musquash, N. B.
P., Summerside, P. E. I.
Dozois, J., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
N., Ottawa, P. Q.
Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
O., Ristigouche, Gaspé.
Driscoll, M., Digby, N. S.
Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Drouet, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Dubé, Clement, Garthby, P. Q.
Paul, St. Léon de Standon, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Dubois, J., Micoud, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
O., St. Patrice de Rawdon, P. Q.
Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Du Chambeuil, F., Athabaska Lake.
Ducharme, C., Joliette, P. Q.
C., Montreal, P. Q.
Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducot, F, Good Hope, Mackenzie River.
Dufault, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Duffus, C. J., St. Raphael's, Ont.
Duffy, F., Dixie, Ont.
— Gouyave, Grenada, W. I.
Lufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Dufresne, A., Cooksbire, P. Q.
Very Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.

Dufresne, D. O., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
J. B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
J. L. P., Windsor, P. Q.
Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, Madawaska, N. B.
T., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Dugas, A. Montreal, P. Q.
F. X. A., Chambly, P. Q.
J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.
E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Duhamel, J. B., St. Dominique, P. Q.
L. H., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Duhaut, A., Ottawa, P. Q.
Dumas, Jos., St. Siméon, P. Q.
P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Dumont, J. N., St. Basil, N. B.
Dumoutier, F., St. Joseph, Lévis, P. Q.
Dumotier, F., Guelph, Ont.
Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake.
Dupire, F., Great Slave Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Dupont, E., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
J. D., Ste. Scholastique.
J., Kingston, Jamaica.
Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad, W. I.
Duprat, J., Ste. Philomene, P. Q.
Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
Dupret, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Dupuis, H., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Alfred, Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
J. B., Quebec, P. Q.
J. B. C., Islet, P. Q.
L. E. A., N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
V., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.
J. P., St. Gregoire, P. Q.
J. B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Du Ranquet, D., Manitowaning, Ont.
Duret, T. C., Rivière au Rénard, Gaspé, P. Q.
Durin, J. F., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Durocher, Z., Quebec.
J. B., St. Victoire, P. Q.
J., Hereford, P. Q.
J. B., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Dussault, F. X. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Glouces'er, Ont.
Dutil, P. A., Emberton, P. Q.
Duval, A., Ste. Blandine, P. Q.

Eagan, J. J., Thornhill, Ont.
Ecremont, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Egan, V Rev. Michael, Nelsons, N. B.
Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.
Emard, J. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Emery, J. E., Mattawan, P. Q.
Espinosa, St. George's, Grenada, W. I.
Ethier, J. S., L'Ardoise, C. B.
B., Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, P. Q.
Eussen, L., Barclay Sound, Vancouver's Island.

Fabre, L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Fafard, —, Labrador North.
A., Betsiamits, P. Q.
A., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Faguy, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Fahey, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Rt. Rev. J., Belleville, Ont.
D. P., Kingston, Ont.
—, Kingstown, St. Vincent, W. I.
Faubert, F., St. Anicet, P. Q.
Faucher, J. O., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Faure, E., Masham Mills, P. Q.
C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
Feeny, J. J., Dundas, Ont.
Fell, M. M., Toronto, Ont.
Ferard, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Feron, P., Strathroy, Ont.
Ferreri, V., Vinton, P. Q.
Feuiltault, J. E., Quebec, P. Q.
Fiévéz, L., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Figari, —, Prince's Town, Trinidad, W. I.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Sorel, P. Q.
Fillâtre, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Fillion, D., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
M., Quebec, P. Q.
Finan, A., Flos, Ont.
Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
Fitzgerald, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
M. A., St. John's, N. F.
Fitzpatrick, Ter., Chesterfield, Ont.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.
Fleming, John, Madoc, Ont.
Flynn, S., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
Fogarty, P., Antigua, B. W. I.
Foisy, J. A., St. André Arton, P. Q.
Foley, D. F., Almonte, Ont.
W., Sussex, N. B.
Forcier, J., Grantham, P. Q.
Forest, C., St. Martin, P. Q.

Forestier, —, Trinidad, W. I.
Forgeron, P., Ingonish, C. B.
Forget, J., Dundee, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, P. Q.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
Forristal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.
Fort, Very Rev. F. Roseau, Dominica, B. W. I.
Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
J. P., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.
M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
C. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
D., St. Prosper, P. Q.
Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.
Fourmond, A., Cote de Neiges, P. Q.
Fournier, C. G., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.
F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.
L. J., St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Fox, Wm., Moose Creek, Ont.
Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, Jos. L., Grenville, P. Q.
N. L., Stratford, P. Q.
Fraser, Js., Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
G. R., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
James, Cape George, N. S.
Frécenon, Jos., St. Pierre Island, near Newf.
Fréchette, H., St. Raymond, P. Q.
French, T., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
Frenette, C. E, St. Cyrille, P.Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Fruchard, Anse La Baie, St. Lucia, W. I.
Funcken, Very Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.
L., Berlin, Ont.

Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gabriel, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Gadbois, H., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gadoury, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.
J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.
L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Gagnon, C. O., Quebec, P. Q.
F. C., Quebec, P. Q.
H., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
J., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
N., Mont Louis, P. Q.
L., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, N B.
T., Quebec, P. Q.
Gagnon, L., Garden River, Ont.
Thos., Fort William, Ont.
Gahan, N., St. Augustine, Ont.
Galerneau, C., St. Pacôme, P. Q.
Gallagher, E., Caldwell, Ont.
Gambetti, V., Essequibo, Guiana.
Gangneux, Very Rev. P., Basse Terre, St. Kitts, B. W. I.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Garneau, F., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.
Gascon, H., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Saskatch.
Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Gaudin, G., St. Valentin, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Gaudreau, G., St. Sebastien, P. Q.
Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.
Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
J., St. Lazare, P. Q.
N., Joliette, P. Q.
N., St. Damase, P. Q.
C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
Gauvin, N. J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Gauvreau, A. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Gavin, P. J., Toronto, Ont.
Gay, C., Wright, P. Q.
John M., Church Point Clare, N. S.
Gaynor, W., St. Thomas of Canterbury, N. B.
Gehl, J., St. Clement, Ont.
Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Gendreau, P. E., Ottawa, P. Q.
L. E., Hereford, P. Q.
Gendron, J. F., Tadousac, P. Q.
S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Geneurier, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Geoffrion, L., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Geoffroy, F. X., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
Gérin, D., St. Justin, P. Q.
Germain, H., St. Eustache, P. Q.
J. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
Gervais, —, St. Michel, P. Q.
Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gibney, H. J., Alliston, Ont.
Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
Gignac, J. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Giguères, A., St. Etienne, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gill, L., Quebec.
M., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Gillett, H., Belize, Brit. Honduras.

Gillick, —, St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Gillis, D., Douglastown, P. Q.
D. J., East Point, P. E. I.
Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
Giagras, C. O., St. Didace, P. Q.
J. Ap., St. Edouard, P. Q.
N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.
F. X., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., Malbaie, P. Q.
Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
P., Longueuil, P. Q.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
Gladu, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Godard, M., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Godbout, A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
N., Ste. Hénédine, P. Q.
Godin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
A. O., Quebec.
Godts, G. M., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.
Gonthier, D. C., St. Hyacinth, P Q.
Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
D., Quebec, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec.
J. B., St. George's, P. Q.
Gouin, P. T., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
A., St. Michel, P. Q.
C., St. Raphael's, P. Q.
Gour, —, La Couche, N. P.
Goyette, Am., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Grace, T., Annapolis, N. S.
Grand, P., Amherstburg, Ont.
Grandin, H., St. Anne, Saskatchewan.
Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.,
Grannotier, F. X., Owen Sound, Ont.
Grant, R., Iona, C. B.
Wm. R., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Graton, D., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Gravel, D. A., St. Janvier, P. Q.
E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
T., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Thècle, P. Q.
L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Grimes, —, Couva, Trinidad, W. I.
Grimm, E., Toronto, Ont.
Grit, F. L., St. Andrew's, Dominic W. I.
Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portag P. Q.
Grouard, E., Lake La Biche, Sa katchewan.
Guay, J., Ripon, P. Q.
Gueguen, R., Témiskaming, Hud. S., Miquelon.
Guérin, L. D., St. Etienne de La zon, P. Q.
Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.
T., Roxton, P. Q.
Guilbault, O., Assumption, P. Q.
Guilbert, E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
Guilbot, P., Bassin, St. Croi D. W. I.
Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
Guillet, D., Ottawa, Ont.
Guillo, John, Miquelon.
Guillemette, I., St. Stanislas, P. Q
Guilmet, E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Guimond, O., Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Guinane, J., Toronto, Ont.
Guy, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
G., St. Gervais, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.

Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléan P. Q.
E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
L., St. André, P. Q.
Hamel, P., Prince Arthur's Lan ing, Ont.
V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
I., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
C., Wotton, P. Q.
Hamilton, W. B., Londonderr N. S.
Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.
O., Montreal, P. Q.
Harnois, A., St. Redempteur, P. M. E., Ottawa, Ont.
Hartigan, P., Kingston, Ont.
Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamai W. I.
Hayden, F., Thorold, Ont.
J., Toronto, Ont.
Hébert, J., Cape Bald, N. B
O., Havre aux Maisons, Magd len Islands.
N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
P., St. David, P. Q.
Jos., Fort William, Ont.

eenan, V. Rev. E. I., Hamilton, Ont.
eimann, Alb., Niagara Falls, Ont.
endrickx, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
ennebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
eroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.
êtu, R., Montreal, P. Q.
eynen, G., Victoria, V. I.
cks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
ggins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
laire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
odgkinson, E., St. Thomas, Ont.
offman, J., St. David de l'Aube Rivière, P. Q.
ogan, John T., Erinville, Ont.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
olden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
orris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
oude, D., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Buckland, P. Q.
oule, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
owley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
uart, V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
udon, E. E, St. Antonin, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Henry, Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph, Lévis, P. Q.
Jos., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
V., Montreal, P. Q.
uet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
ugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
uot, J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
N. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
urteau, J., Contrecœur, P. Q.
usson, F., Peace River, Athabaska.
vacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

vine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.

cques Duhaut, F.A., Joliette, P.Q.
nelle, M., Ste. Perpétue, P. Q.
smin, R., Beauharnois, P. Q.
yol, F., New Westminster, B. C.
an, Z., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
annotte, H., St. Robert, P. Q.
Fab'n S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.
F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
fcott, M., Penetanguishene, Ont.
bin, A. D., St. Henoré, P. Q.
doin, J., Hull, P. Q.
A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.
J., St. André Acton, P. Q.
lly, P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
ys, J., Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba.
ackau, J. J., Victoria, V. I.

Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Guelph, Ont.
Joussard, F., Salt River, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Joyal, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Joyce, Michael, Jacquetriver, N. B.
—, St. Mary, Winnipeg.
Julien, H., St. Leonard, P. Q.
Jutras, P., Durham, P. Q.
Jutteau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.

Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
F., Lachine, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Kean, P. T., Gribbin P. O., Ont.
Kearns, R., Halifax, N. S.
W., Halifax, N. S.
Keilty, Wm. J., Ennismore, Ont.
Kelly, M., Offa, Ont.
P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
T., Kingston, Ont.
T. P., Gananoque, Ont.
Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.
Kérouack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
Kernan, P., Caldwell, Ont.
Kiernan, P., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Stayner, Ont.
Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
Kloepfer, W., Berlin, Ont.
Krine, S., Toronto, Ont.

Labbé, René, Stoneham, P. Q.
Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
A. A., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.
T. A., Wotton, P. Q.
Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
Labonté, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene, Ont.
Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.
Lacasse, A., Cap Chat, P. Q.
—, Betsiamits, P. Q.
Lacombe, V. Rev. A., Fort McCleod, Saskatchewan.
Ladet, F., Providence, Athabaska, B. A.
Ladrière, Mgr. A., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Rimouski Co., P. Q.
Laferrière, O., Joliette, P. Q.
Laffin, M., Margaree, N. S.
Laflamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
C., Quebec.
Lafleche, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
A. E., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Lafortune, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lafrance, A., St. François, Beauce, P. Q.

Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Lagier, A., Quebec, P. Q.
Lagueux, Jos., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Lahaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
Lajeunesse, A., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.
E., St. Thomas, P. Q.
N., St. Michel, P. Q.
F., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
Lamarche, G., St. Bruno, P. Q.
Lambert, L. Z., Nelson, P. Q.
Lamont, L., Dublin, Ont.
Lamontagne, L. A., dioc. St. Germain.
E., N. D. des Anges des Montauban, P. Q.
Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.
F., St. Roch l'Achigan, P. Q.
Langis, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langlais, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Langlois, L. A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
P., Antigonish, N. S.
Lapalme, A., St. Remi, P. Q.
Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.
Laporte, A., Chute aux Iroquois, P. Q.
J., Rigaud, P. Q.
J. E., Richelieu, P. Q.
Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.
Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Largeoux, —, Dennery, St. Lucia, W. I.
Larochelle, P. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Larocque, C., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Larose, A., St. Liguori, P. Q.
M., St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.
Larrivé, C., Paspébiac, P. Q.
Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Lasnier, P., St. Benoit, P. Q.
Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
Launière, L. A., St. Leonard's, Madawaska, N. B.
Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.
Very Rev. P. D., Bracebridge, Ont.
—, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Lauriot, L. E., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
Laussie, Dean, Walkerton, Ont.
Lauzon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskam
Hudson's Bay.
Lavery, T., Carleton, N. B.
Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.
Lavoie, A., Alfred, Ont.
H., dioc. St. Germain.
L. C., Méchins, P. Q.
Jn., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.
Layty, F., Battle River, Athaba
Mackenzie.
Leahy, Michl., Crysler, Ont.
Lebel, D., St. Clement, P. Q.
Leblanc, Ant., St. Donat, P. Q.
A., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
A., Memramcook, N. B.
L., Quebec, P. Q.
H., West Farnham, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
J. O., Barford, P. Q.
M., St. Martin, P. Q.
Wm., Friar's Head, N. S.
Lebret, L., St. Mary, Winnipeg
Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire,
A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Leclair, J. B., St. Maurice, P. Q
Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P
Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de
Isle Jésus, P. Q.
C., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
N., St. Felix du Cap Ro
P. Q.
J. E., St. Lambert, P. Q.
N. H., Inverness, P. Q.
B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P.
F. X., Longue Point, Mont
P. Q.
W., Lac des Deux Montag
P. Q.
Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Fort Nelson, Athaba
Mackenzie.
Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Cumberland, Saskatche
Lecorre, F., Providence, Mack
River.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N.
E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lak
Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Saska
wan.
D., Montreal, P. Q.
O., Sweetsburg, P. Q.
Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memram
N. B.
J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
D., Kamouraska, P. Q.
J. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
J. A., St. Camille, P. Q.
Lefloch, F., Kent, N. B.
J., Quebec, P. Q.
Legal, E., Blackfoot Crossing,
katchewan.

ré, V. Rev. C. E., Quebec.
ıd., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
., Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
. V., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
ıs, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
cq, J., Kamloops City, B. C.
ıne, J. M., Kamloops City, C.
vre. F., Pointe Michel, Dominion, W. I.
ıi, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
eux, D. M., Sts. Agnes de Beauce, P. Q.
. A., Quebec.
. A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
os., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
re, C., Ham, P. Q.
., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
re-Marsolais, C., St. Urbain, Q.
nens, J. N., Victoria, V. Isld.
ine, G. L., Quebec.
yne, L. N., Gower Point, P. Q.
., Beauharnois, P. Q.
on, J. F., Brantford, Ont.
., Brantford, Ont.
ir, H., Montreal, P. Q.
ard, H., dioc. St. Germain.
ge, A., Quebec, P. Q.
. J., dioc. St. Germain.
illeur, E., Montreal, P. Q.
ıe, O., Quebec, P. Q.
ge, C. M., St. Anicet, P. Q.
eo., Chambly, P. Q.
rrec, T., Little Slave Lake.
rd, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.
. N., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
., Quebec.
. X., St. Albert, P. Q.
nc, J., Battleford, Saskatchen.
llé, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
que, N., Port Daniel, Gaspé, Q.
que, D., Montreal, P. Q.
. L., Varennes, P. Q.
., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
en, A., Ottawa, Ont.
ıreux, F. A., St. Ephrem, P.Q.
, W., Hamilton, Ont.
ges, F. X., St. Cyrien, P. Q.
-, St. Timothée, P. Q.
. D., Farnham, P. Q.
en, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Q.
ıy, L., N. D. Lévis, P. Q.
F. X., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
e, J., N. D. du lac St. Jean, Q.
ekamp, W., Quebec.

Loidi, —, King Weston, Jamaica, W. I.
Lombard, F., Curran, Ont.
Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
Lontgens, A., Stann Creek, Brit. Honduras.
Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P.Q.
Lorion, A., Ruscom River, Ont.
Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Lotz, H. B., Windsor, Ont.
Louage, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
Lovey, F. X., Guelph, Ont.
Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.
Lucier, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Luud, I., Berbice, Guiana.
Lussier, W., Coaticooke, P. Q.
N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
F., Clifton, P. Q.
P. E., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Lynch, James, Allumettes Island, P. Q.
M., Peterborough, Ont.
Lynett, J., Toronto, Ont.

McAulay, A. G., Port Mulgrave, C. B.
McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.
McBride, J. F., Penetanguishene, Ont.
McCann, Isaac J., Brockton, Ont.
McCarthy, Isaac J., Brockville, Ont.
E., Lunenberg, N. S.
J., Quebec, P. Q.
T. A., Plantagenet, Ont.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
P., Upper Wakefield, P. Q.
McCauley, M., Stanstead, Ont.
M., Wyoming, Ont.
McColl, P., Toronto, Ont.
McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
McCrea, G., Quebec, P. Q.
McCullow, F., Lamaline, N. F.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
J., Golding Grove, N. B.
McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
B., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
Duncan, Cow Bay, C. B.
Francis J., Grand River Lot 56, P. E. I.
Greg., St. Margaret's, P. E. I.
K. J., Mabou, C. B.
James Æ., De Sable, P. E. I.
J. L., Dalhousie, N. B.
Michl., Kemptville, Ont.
D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
W. B., Albion Mines, N. S.

McDonald, Laughlin, Grand River Lot No. 14, P. E. I.
Rod., Pictou, C. B.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. Daniel, Georgetown, P. E. I.
V. Rev. James, St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
William, Williamstown, Ont.
McDonell, Alex., Alexandria, Ont.
John V., St. Andrew's, C. B.
F., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
McDonnell, Wm., St. Andrew's, Ont.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.
McEvoy, F. P., Fenelon Falls, Ont.
J. P., Toronto, Ont.
McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
McGillivray, A., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McGillivray, And , Lismore, N. S.
R., St. Joseph, N. S.
A. F., Boisdale, C. B.
McGinley, Wm., Schomberg, Ont.
McGinn, W., Hamilton, Ont.
McGoey, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.
McGrath, M., La Salette, Ont.
McGratty, H., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
McGuckin, J. M., New Westminster, B. C.
McInerny, A. J., Toronto, Ont.
McInnes, Donald, Harbor Grace, N. F.
McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney, C. B.
McIsaac (canon), A., Halifax, N. S.
Donald, Glendale, C. B.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkbury, C. B.
M., Christmas Island, C. B.
McKeon, A., Bothwell, Ont.
McKinnon, D., Lismore, C. B.
P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
F., Kent, N. B.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
Wm., Pubnico, N. S.
McMahon, P., Flos, Ont.
McMillan, M., Cardigan Road, P. E. I.
McNeil, John, Bay St. Lawrence, C. B.
N., Antigonish, N. S.
McPhee, P., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.
R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
McPherson, M., Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
McSpiritt, F., Colgan P.O., Ont.
McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
Macdonald, F., Guelph, Ont.
Macguire, J., Barbados, B. W. I.
Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.
Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Caledonia, Ont.
Madore, A., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
Magnan, G. U., N. D. de Lourde Ont.
R., College L'Assomption, P.
Maguire, E., Quebec, P. Q.
E. J., Frampton, P. Q.
M. J., Galt., Ont.
Mailhiot, C., Gentilly, P. Q.
Maillet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
J. F., Caraquet, N. B.
Mailley, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Maillieux, — Mayaro, Trinidad.
Maingot, Dr., Santa Cruz, Trinida W. I.
Mainville, M., Rigaud, P. Q.
Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, M nitoba.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
Mallette, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
Malone, Hugh, Parrsboro, N. S.
Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouve Island.
Mandeville, A., St. Cuthbert, P. Q
Mangin, F., Ottawa, Ont.
Mannès, —, Port of Spain, Trinida W. I.
Manning, J. M., Eel Brook, N. S.
Mannion, J., West Farnham, P. Q
Manseau, O., Caxton, P. Q.
P., Nicolet, P. Q.
J. B., Joliette, P. Q.
Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Marc-Aurèle, J. L., St. Barnal P. Q.
Marceau, A. H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
L., St. Calixte de Somers P. Q.
Marcellin, E., Bouchette, P. Q.
Marchal, C. H., Fort St. Jam B. C.
Marchand, A., Quebec.
M., Drummondville, P. Q.
P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
Marcille, J. H., Emerson, Manito
Marcoux, Edm., Quebec, P. Q.
D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
J. E., Quebec, P. Q.
J., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Maréchal, Very Rev. A., Montre P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
J., St. Jacques de l'Achig P. Q.
Marie Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
Marion, H. S., Douglas, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec.
V. O., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Marquis, C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
J., Quebec.
Marsan, C., Ottawa, P. Q.

arseilles, P., Canard River, Ont.
arsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.
artel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
A., St. Joseph, P. Q.
J. S., Grondines, P. Q.
Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.
T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
artin, Ad., Kootenay District, B. C.
Ed., St. Bride's, N. F.
J. E., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Joseph, Ste. Rose de Dégely, P. Q.
M, Laprairie, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
artineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
M., Three Rivers, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
artini, —, Arouca, Trinidad.
assé, H., St. Damase, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
—, La Brea, Trinidad.
asson, A., Danville, P. Q.
asterson, J., Prescott, Ont.
athieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
P., Potton, P. Q.
atte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
aurault, T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.
auroit, H., Maniwaki, P. Q.
aynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.
ayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
L., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
eade, J. R., Morrisburg, Ont.
John, Read, Ont.
eahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
H. A., St. John, N. B.
erer, M., Lac Grenouille, Sask.
essier, A. H., St. Charles, P. Q.
essini, M., Georgetown, Guiana.
éthot, F. X., St. Eugéne, P. Q.
M. E., Quebec.
eunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
P., St. Zacharie, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
eyer, J., Newcastle, Jamaica.
chaud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Jos., Buctouche, N. B.
chel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
F., Dominica, B. W. I.
chon, F., Hartley, P. Q.
J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.
J. B., Stanbridge, P. Q.
han, W. J., Weymouth, N. S.
lette, C. E., Magog, P. Q.
ller, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
llier, H., Belœil, P. Q.

Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Milot, O., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Mireault, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
Miville-Deschênes, L. P., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Moisan, E. L., Quebec.
L. O., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Molloy, M., Ottawa, Ont.
T, West End, Island of St. Croix, D. W. I.
Molphey, Jos., Maidstone, Ont.
Mondor, F., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
F. Z, Ely, P. Q.
Monet, O., St. Berrabé, P. Q.
Monge, J., diocese of St. Germain.
J. J., Quebec, P. Q.
Mongeau, L. J., St. Remi, P. Q.
Monk, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad, W. I
Montminy, T., St. Agapit, P. Q.
Morache, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Moreau, E., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
G., St. Clet, P. Q.
M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
Pol., St. John Evangelist, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.
J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
Moreault, P., Lake Témiscouata, P. Q.
Morice, A., William's Lake, B. C.
Morin, Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
Morisset, F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Moron, T., Drysdale, Ont.
Morris, M. P., Topsail, N. F.
Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.
Morrisey, Wm. A., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
Moulin, J., St. Antoine, Saskatchewan.
Mourier, A., Témiskaming, P. Q.
Muerbach, Henry, St. Pierre, French Possessions.
Mulcahy, M. J., Toronto, Ont.
Muller, —, Cedros, Trinidad, W. I.
Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St. Catherine's, Ont.
Mungovan, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Murphy, B. L., Prescott, Ont
Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
F., Niagara, Ont.
J., Dublin, Ont.
Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.
E. H., Coburg, Ont.
C. B., Cornwall, Ont.
J. C., Woodstock, N. B.

Nadeau, J. H., St. Oars, P. Q.

Nadeau, J. A., Granby, P. Q.
E., Acadiaville, Cape Breton.
Paul, Manitowaning, Ont.
Nantel, A., Seminaire St. Thérèse, P. Q.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
D. O., St. Sévérin, P. Q.
Nault, O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Nédélec, T. M., Mattawan, P. Q.
Neff, —, Leborie, Trinidad.
Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
Nicolaye, Jos., Kyuquat, Vanc. I.
Noel, A., Wesley, Dominica, W. I.
C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
—, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
F., St. Peter's, Dominica, B. W. I.
Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Normandin, Very Rev. O., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
Etienne, Lachenaie, P. Q.
Northgraves, G., Stratford, Ont.
Nugent, J. J., Tracadie, P. Q.

O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
Daniel, St. John's, N. F.
M. C., Frankford, Ont.
O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
Daniel, South Douro, Ont.
P., Richmond, Ont.
O'Connor, Very Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
J., St. Augustine, Ont.
John S., Perth, Ont.
D., Sandwich, Ont.
David C., Prospect, N. S.
V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Conception Harbor, N. F.
V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.
O'Donoghue, M., Erinsville, Ont.
O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.
O'Flaherty, J., St. Andrew's, N. B.
J., Dumbarton, N. B.
O'Hagarty, E. J., Toronto, Ont.
O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad, W. I.
O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
J. S., Freelton, Ont.
Peter, St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
W., St. John, N. B.
Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O'Loane, D. B., Toronto, Ont.
O'Loane, D. B., Barrett, Ont.
O'Mahony, W. F., London, Ont.
O'Malley, A., W. Huntley, Ont.
Dom., Niagara Falls, Ont.
O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
O'Neill, Chas., Burin, N. F.
Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.
O'Reilly, F., Macton, Ont.
V. Rev. John, Dundas, Ont.
T., Oakville, Ont.
T., St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
O'Rielly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.
Orsini, Mgr., St. Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
Ory, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
O'Shea, P. J., Seaforth, Ont.
Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
Otto, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Ouellet, A., St. John, N. B.
Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.
Joseph, Buctouche, N. B.
T., Garden River, Ont.
Ouellette, N., Montreal, P. Q.
R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Ouimet, C., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
S., St. Jovite, P. Q.
Owens, P. L., Ayton, Ont.

Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.
Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Pampalon, D., Quebec, P. Q.
Pandosy, C., Fort St. James, B. C.
Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
Paquay, S., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Paquet, Mgr., B., Quebec.
C. N., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
H., St. Pétronille, P. Q.
L., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
L. A., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
L. H., Quebec
Paquette, M., Lake Maskeg, Saskatchewan.
Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
Paradis, C. E., Quebec, P. Q.
L. L., Quebec.
D., Nicolet, P. Q.
F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
Joseph, N. D. du Lac, St. Jean, P. Q.
O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
J., Pabos, P. Q.
Parant, N., St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, P. Q.
Paré, H., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
J., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.

Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
J. B., St. Leon, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Parisi, A., Orange Walk, Brit. Hond.
Parizeau, F., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Patient, R. J., Quebec.
Patron, —, St. Anne's, Trinidad, W.I.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Payant, J. A., Sorel, P. Q.
Peladeau, A., St. Hubert, P. Q.
Pelison, E., Bassin, Magdalen Islds, P. E. I.
Pelletier, J. A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
A., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.
F. L., Ste. Germaine, P. Q.
Geo. F., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Jean, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Francis, N. B.
N., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
O., St. Robert, P. Q.
P., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Pepin, Ed. Boucherville, P. Q.
E. M., Ste. Rose, P. Q.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
E., St. Janvier, P. Q.
J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
J. E., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
L., Varennes, P. Q.
S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.
Pérusse, J. A., Percé, P. Q.
L., St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
Petit, A., Knowlton, P. Q.
Petretto, —, Cariacou, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Peytavin, Ed., St. Mary's, B. C.
Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, Montague, P. E. I.
S. T., Alberton, P. E. I.
Philion, A., St. Albert, Ont.
Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.
Phillips, P. A., dioc. St. Germain.
Poippard, R. T., St. George's, N. F.
Pilon, E., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, P. Q.
J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
D., Berthier, P. Q.
Picot, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Piette, M., Boucherville, P. Q.
Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Pineau, F., Colgary, Saskatchewan.
Pineault, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Pius, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Plaisance, W., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Plamondon, J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
G., Lacolle, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Plante, D., Guelph, Ont.
E. O., Wolfestown, P. Q.
Plantin, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Plinquet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Poissant, P., St. Columban, P. Q.
Poitras, M., Mattawan, P. Q.
M., Hull, Ont.
Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
Portier, R. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Pothier, L., St. Médard, P. Q.
Potvin, Geo., St. Aubert, P. Q.
Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad, W. I.
Poulin, C., St. Sebastien, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
F. X., Rochelle, P. Q.
P., Varennes, P. Q.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
E., Claridorme, P. Q.
P. A., St. Perpétue, Chemin Elgin, P. Q.
Poullet, L., St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Nicholas, Nelson's, N. B.
T., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
Precilius, C., Grand Lake, N. B.
Prévost, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Prémont, A., Rimouski, P. Q.
Prieur, Ed., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
Prince, B., Pierreville, P. Q.
J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Proulx, F., St. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
N., Beauport, P. Q.
L. A., Quebec, P. Q.
M., St. Tite, P. Q.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Provost, A., Cote St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q.
A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
T., St. Esprit, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.

Prudhomme, J., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
R., Ottawa, P. Q.
Purcell, D., Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, W. I.

Quevillon, T., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
Quézel, L., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
Quinan, James, Sydney, C. B.
Jos. S., D'Escousse, C. B.
James M., Arichat, N. S.
Quinlivan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
T., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.
Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad, W. I.
Rabeau, —, Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, P. Q.
Racicot, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
Rainville, J. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
—, Joliette, P. Q.
Rappet, A., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
Rauturau, V. Rev. —, Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.
Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.
Mgr. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Reardon, V. F., St. Lawrence's, N.F.
Reddy, P. T., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Reid, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Rein, J., Quebec, P. Q.
Rémas, R., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.
Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
Renaud, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
P. O., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Resther, Z., Quebec.
Rey, P., Uptergrove, Ont.
Rheault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Rhéaume, N. A., Quebec.
Ricard, N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
C. S., Château-Richer, P. Q.
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
P., Mission Valley, B. C.
J., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Cape Canso, N. S.
Rigaud, F., Dominica, W. I.
Rioux, J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
Rioux, J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Lud., Moisie River, P. Q.
Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.
Rivero, —, St. George's, Grenada W. I.
Roberge, P. A., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Thos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
E., Quebec, P. Q.
G., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Roche, N., Witless Bay, N. F.
E. P., Smith's Falls, Ont.
Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Rochon, E., Papineauville, P. Q.
Roesl, J. M., Chatham, Ont.
Rohleder, F. F., Vroomanton, Ont.
Ronan, J., Corunna, Ont.
Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto Ont.
Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
Rouleau, J. E., Quebec.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
Luke, Matane, P. Q.
Th. G., Quebec.
Roure, F., Fort Rae, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Rousseau, L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
U., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussel, D., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Routhier, J. O., Ottawa, Ont.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Rowe, John, Harbor Grace, N. F.
Roy, C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
A. P., Belœil, P. Q.
E., Kamouraska, P. Q.
J. E., St. Anselm, P. Q.
Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.
J. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
M., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
M. E., St. Irenée, P. Q.
P., Manitowaning, Ont.
P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.
J., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
J., Wallaceburg, Ont.
P., Amherstburg, Ont.
—, Montreal, P. Q.

Saché, L. C., Quebec.

Saint Aubin, J., Pointe Claire, P.Q.
T., St. George, P. Q.
Saint Cyr, N. D. Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Saint Germain, P., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Saint Jacques, H., Brandon, P. Q.
Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
Saint Laurent, J., Newport, P. Q.
U., Lake Témiscouata, P. Q.
Saint Louis, A., Adamsville, P. Q.
Saint Pierre, J. L., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
—, St. Lin, P. Q.
Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Sanfaçon, L., St Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
Santeuac, F., Roxton, P. Q.
Santerre, F. X., Quebec, P. Q., or Manitowaning, Ont.
Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Saucier, P. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Saurette, P. P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.
Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Sauve, A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Savard, L., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
P., Sacred Heart of Mary, P.Q.
P., St. Pierre de Broughton, P.Q.
Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.
Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Scheppach, V., Kingston, Jamaica.
Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Scoles, Very Rev. I., Georgetown, Guiana.
Scollon, C., Fort Edmonton, Saskatchewan.
Scott, James, Minudie, N. S.
John, St. John's, N. F.
Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
Séguin, J., Ver. bères. P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Sexton, J., Quebec.
Shaloe, M., Sheenboro, P. Q.
Shâw, John, Arisaig, N. S.
Shean, M., Betts Cove, N. F.
Sheehan, D., Toronto, Ont.
Sheehy, W., Osceola, Ont.
Sheridan, P., Dublin, Ont.
Sicard, C., St. Denis, P. Q.
Simande, F., Sandwich, Ont.
Simard, J. O., Quebec.
Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Alphonse, P. Q.
Sivienne, F., Mahaut, Dominica, B. W. I.
Skelly, John, Flos, Ont.
Slaven, E., Hamilton, Ont.
Sloan, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Smallwood, J., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
Theod., St. Godefroi, P. Q.
J., Dominica, W. I.
T., Dominica, W. I.
Smits, A. J., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Soly, I., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Soucy, J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
Soulard, J. B., Ecureuils, P. Q.
Specht, Joseph, Fort William, Ont.
Spetz, F., Berlin, Ont.
Spillman, W., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Spratt, Michael J., Prescott, Ont.
T. J., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
Springer, E., St. Denis, P. Q.
Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont.
Steinlein, H. F. L., Grand River, N. F.
Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q
Sweeny, J., Peterborough, Ont.
Mich., Brockville, Ont.
Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.

Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
Tafard, A., Lac d'Ognon, Saskat.
Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.
Tallet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Tambareau, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Tanguay, D. H., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Tardif, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P.Q.
Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Max., St. Lin, P. Q.
S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Tauer, John, Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
Tavernier, F. P., Plymouth, Dominica, W. I.
Teefy, J., Toronto, Ont.
Tessier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J., St. Germain, P. Q.
F. X., St. François, P. Q.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Tetreault, F., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Tétu, H., Quebec.

Théberge, Jos., Néguac, N. B.
S., Varennes, P. Q.
T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Hull, P. Q.
C., Lachine, P. Q.
Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibaudier, L. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Thibault, A., Bic, P. Q.
Geo. A., Longueuil, P. Q.
F. A., Lac de Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.
Thiboutat, J. B., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Thifault, Louis, St. Théodosie, P. Q.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
Tielen, J., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Tiernan, M. T., London, Ont.
Tierney, Roger, St. John's, N. F.
Tissier, F., Fort Dunvégon, Athabaska.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Tompkins, Ml., Guysboro, N. S.
Tortel, A., Quebec.
Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Tourigny, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Tourmond, U., Grandin, Saskat.
Touze, Z., Stobart, Saskatchewan.
Towner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.
Trahan, H., Sevère, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Tremblay, Amedée, Mille Vaches, P. Q.
Alf., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
E. W., St. Fidèle, P. Q.
H., St. Alexis de Matepédiac, P. Q.
L. O., St. Gédéon, P. Q.
L. O., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Trinquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.
Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Trudel, C. E., St. Pierre de Malbaie, P. Q.
C., St. Paul, P. Q.
Trudelle, Azare, Palmer's Road, P. E. I.
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Jos., Shippegan, N. B.
Tuomey, Tim., Bermuda.
Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
Turgeon, R. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.
Twomey, John, Centreville, Ont.

Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor N. S.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vaillancourt, A., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Z., Ottawa, Ont.
G., Windsor, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Lucie, P. Q.
Vaillant, A., College d'Assomption P. Q.
J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Valin, J., St. Ephrem de Tring P. Q.
Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
N. A., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
Vanasse, F. X., Ste. Anne de Sorel P. Q.
Van Blerk, Felix, Bloomfield, P.E.I.
Van de Moortel, T., Gaspé, P. Q.
Van der Capellen, P., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Van Lopick, A., St. Thomas, D.W.I.
Van Nevel, J., Victoria, V. I.
Van Renterghem, A., Port Felix N. S.
Varrilly, William, Bathurst Village N. B.
Vasseur, A., Guelph, Ont.
Végréville, V., Grandin, Saskatchewan.
Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
Venner, W., St. Louis, N. B.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
Vergue, F., Souffriere, Dominica W. I.
Veronneau, J. B., St. Jean Baptiste P. Q.
Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Verreker, L., Belle Isle, N. F.
Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton P. Q.
Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Viau, —, St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Viger, C. T. E., Terrebonne, P. Q.
Vignon, F., Sault-au-Récollet or Three Rivers, P. Q.
Villeneuve, A. D., Stony Point Ont.
J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
G. V., Assumption College, P.Q.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
J., Ottawa, P. Q.
J. Z., St. Mark, P. Q.
P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Viner, A., Chateauguay, P. Q.
J. J., Montreal, P. Q.

Violette, F., San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.

Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.
Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
Walker, B. M., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Ed., Little Pond, P. E. I.
Walsh, Dr., Bermuda.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.
Edward, Trenton, Ont.
James, London, Ont.
James, Milltown, N. B.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
R., Carbonear, N. F.
William, Perth, Ont.
Walshe, Canon, Bedford, N. S.
John, Fermuse, N. F.
John, Petty Harber, N. F.
J., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
Wassereau, L. A., Trudel, Ont.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Watters, B. J., Goderich, Ont.
West, T., Fletcher, Ont.
Wey, Joseph, Fermosa, Ont.
Whelan, M. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Jas., Harbor Britain, N. F.
Whittaker, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Willems, Very Rev. B., St. Thomas, D. W. I.
Wilson, C. K., West Bank, Demerara River, British Guiana.
Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
Woollett, Jos. S., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec	1	..	311	140	25	1	17	43	736	5	10	380,000
Chicoutimi	..	1	42	29	10	1	1	4	166	..	..	45,000
Montreal	1	2	450	170	130	3	8	20	750	11	16	412,000
Ottawa	..	1	107	50	31	1	1	14	22	3	4	100,000
Rimouski	..	1	92	62	40	1	1	6	330	1	1	95,000
St. Hyacinth	..	2	144	64	....	2	5	6	390	2	5	110,210
Sherbrooke	..	1	43	49	....	1	1	4	130	..	1	36,000
Three Rivers	..	1	145	75	7	2	..	....	545	..	1	134,000
Pontiac	..	1	23	18	15	....	..	1	.....	..	..	.....
Gulf of St. Lawrence	..	..	9	3	....	....	1	....	.....	..	..	.....
Halifax	..	..	37	75	....	....	1	10	10	1	..	45,000
Arichat	..	1	55	46	....	....	1	3	.....	..	..	73,000
Charlottetown	..	1	32	45	....	....	..	7	2	..	1	51,000
Chatham	..	1	34	41	....	....	1	9	.....	..	3	49,000
St. John, N. B.	..	1	41	89	....	....	1	7	.....	1	..	60,000
Newfoundland	..	1	32	54	....	....	1	...	150	3	..	52,000
Harbor Grace	..	1	16	35	75	....	..	....	54	..	..	25,600
W. Newfoundland	..	..	4	15	25	....	..	....	9	..	..	3,300
Toronto	1	..	66	71	....	1	1	3	.....	4	..	45,000
Hamilton	..	..	50	77	....	....	1	3	.....	3	1	50,000
Kingston	..	..	49	78	....	....	..	8	.....	1	2	90,000
London	..	1	62	77	....	....	1	9	.....	1	..	70,000
Peterborough	..	1	26	50	....	....	..	3	48	2	..	30,000
St. Boniface	1	..	34	18	....	....	..	2	33	1	1	20,000
St. Albert	..	1	36	.....	....	1	..	3	.....	3	1	15,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie	..	2	18	14	....	....	..	3	.....	3	3	.....
British Columbia	..	2	19	15	63	....	1	8	11	..	..	23,000
Vancouver's Island	..	1	12	.....	....	....	1	3	5	1	1	5,400
Port of Spain	1	1	47	....	....	....	..	3	40	2	1	116,500
Roseau	..	1	21	20	....	....	1	3	5	2	1	60,000
British Guiana	..	1	10	18	11	....	..	...	13	1	..	18,000
Jamaica	..	1	13	.....	....	....	1	1	17	..	..	30,000
Total, as ascertained	5	28	2,080	1,493	432	14	47	186	3,466	51	53	2,244,010

In making a general estimate, allowance must be made for the dio ceses, etc., for which no returns come, or no estimate of population given. Fifty thousand additional population will not probably be ex cessive.

Part III.

Ireland, England, and Scotland.

Reports of Dioceses in the British Isles, Parish Priests, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archb'p	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " J. Pius Leahy, Bishop	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1854
" " Patrick Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " Nicholas Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Thomas Nulty, "	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct., 1864
" " James Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb., 1865
" " Barth. Woodlock, "	Ardagh	Longford	1 June, 1879
" " Michael Logue, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	20 July, 1879
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
His Grace Most Rev. EDW. MCCABE, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop	Dublin	4 Rutland Sq. E.	25 July, 1877 T. 4 April, 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, *Coad.*	Do.	Tullow	4 Nov., 1866
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar., 1872
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Enniscorthy	7 May, 1876
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870 T. 25 June, 1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " Michael Flannery, "	Ki laloe	Nenagh	5 Sept., 1858
" " James Ryan, *Coad.*	Do.	Killaloe	4 Feb., 1872
" " George Butler, Bishop	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " John McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1871
" " William Fitzgerald, "	Ross	Skibbereen	11 Nov., 1877
" " Andrew Higgins, "	Kerry	Killarney	20 Nov., 1881
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	22 Mar., 1857 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis J. MacCormack, Bishop	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	4 Feb., 1872
	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora		
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " Patrick Duggan, "	Galway Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

OTHER PRELATES RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick Quin, P.P., V.G., Dungannon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Robert Murphy, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.
PRECENTOR—Vacant.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev John Rafferty, P.P., Crossmaglen.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.
CANONS—Very Rev. D. O'Toole, P.P., Very Rev. J. Levins, P.P., Very Rev. P. Donnelly, P.P., Very Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., Very Rev. M. Coyne, P.P., Very Rev. N. Hughes, P.P., Very Rev. John Quinn, P.P., Very Rev. James Mackin (*Theol.*)

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Patrick Quin, P.P., V.G., Dungannon; Very Rev. Robert Murphy, *Archdeacon*, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Armagh, Primate's Parish—Thos. Rice, *ad.*, Hugh McOskar, Patk. McGeeney, Henry McNeece.
Dundalk, Primate's Parish—P. Clarke, *ad.*, Thomas Taaffe, Patrick Fegan, James Smyth.
Drogheda, St. Peter's—R. Murphy, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Paul Ginnity, Thomas Cassidy, Charles McEvoy.
Arboe—Chas. Montague, F. McElvogue, p.o. Stewartstown.
Ardee—John Levins, *v.r.*, Patrick Segrave, Andrew Rogers, Thomas Murray.
Ardtrea—Thomas Larkin, Patrick Conlon, p.o. Moneymore.
Aghaloo—Charles Weaney, Felix Connolly, p.o. Aughnacloy.
Ballinderry—James McGeough, p.o. Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.
Ballymakenny—Henry McKee, John Rocks, p.o. Drogheda.
Ballymacnab—Patrick Corr, J. McKeagney, p.o. Ballymacnab, Armagh.
Beragh—John Quinn, Michael Hughes, p.o. Beragh, Omagh.
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac—Dan. O'Toole, *v.r.*, p.o. Tanderagee; W. J. Conwell, p.o. Markethill.
Carlingford and Clogherny—Thomas McVarry, Edward Finn, p.o. Carlingford.
Clogher—John Clarke, Hugh McSherry, p.o. Dunleer.
Clonoe—James Breslan, P. McGahan, p.o. Coal Island.
Clonfeacle—Ml. Coyne, Peter Slavin, p.o. Moy.
Coagh—Bernard Lavery, p.o. Coagh, Moneymore.
Collon—George Taafe, Nicholas Lawless.
Cooley—Hugh Murphy.

Creggan, Lower—Arthur O'Toole, p.o. Cullyhanne; Bernard Daly, p.o Carlingford; John Quin, p.o. Newtownhamilton; Michael McGurk, p.o Cullyhanna.
Creggan, Upper—John Rafferty, *v.r.*, James Loughran, Bernard Mooney Patrick Hanratty, p.o. Crossmaglen.
Darver—P. McCullough, O. I. Breagey, Laurence Taaffe, p.o. Castlebellingham.
Derrynoose—Patk. Kelly, *v.r.*, Thos. Donnelly, Peter Quinn, Brnd. Hanratty, p.o. Keady.
Desertcreight and Derryloran—P. J. Byrne, *v.r.*, Peter Kerley, p.o. Cookstown; Felix McNally, p.o. Rock, Dungannon.
Donaghmore—J. J. McCartan, T. McWilliams.
Dromintee—Thomas Murphy, James Moonan, p.o. Forkhill.
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullyniskin—Patrick Quin, *v.r.*, *dean*, Patk. McCrory, Daniel Gormal, p.o. Dungannon.
Dunleer—James McGee, Joseph Healey.
Eglish—Michael McVeigh, Patrick Duffy, p.o. Dungannon.
Errigal Kieruan—Ml. Tally, John Loughran, *d.d.*, p.o. Ballygawley.
Foghart—W. McDonald, *d.d.*, John McDonnell, p.o. Dundalk.
Forkhill—J. McCann, Fs. Hamill.
Killeeshil—Peter Fox, Joseph Clarke, p.o. Castlecaulfield.
Kilcurley—T. McCrystal, Bernard Gorman, p.o Dundalk.
Kildress—Peter McNamee, John Keenan, p.o. Cookstown.
Killevy, Lower—C. Quin, James Grimes, W. J. Booth, p.o. Camlough, Castleblaney.
Killevy, Upper—Thomas Hardy, James Donnelly, p.o. Newry.
Kilmore—Ml. Loughran, Owen Short, p.o. Stonebridge, Richhill.
Kilsaran—P. Pentony, John Byrne, p.o. Castlebellingham.
Knockbridge—George Weir, John Markey.
Lordship—Nich. Hughes, *v.r.*, J. Murtagh, p.o. Dundalk.
Loughgall—P. Mooney, *ad.*, Patrick Hughes, Michael O'Brien.
Loughgilly—John McMahon, Patrick Montague, p.o. Mountnorris.
Louth—Alexander Dillon, Thos. Pentony, P. McCartney.
Lissan—James Kelly, Patk. Vallely, p.o. Cookstown.
Magherafelt and Ardtrea N.—Patk. Donnelly, *v.r.*, James Mullan.
Pomeroy—Michael Hughes, Hugh McCooey.
Portadown—Lau. Byrne, John O'Donnell.
Stewartstown—Patk. Slane, Michael Bradley.
Tallanstown—James Mackin, Hugh McSherry, p.o. Ardee.
Termonmaguirk—Mat. Mullin, Joseph Toner, John Woods, p.o. Carrickmore.
Termonfeckin—John Segrave, Denis Brennan, p.o. Drogheda.
Togher—J. K. Markey, Patrick Curtis, p.o. Dunleer.
Tullyallen—Mat. Kearney, John Galogly, p.o. Drogheda.
Tynan—John Quinn, Ber. Nugent, p.o. Middletown, Armagh.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAIN

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ardee	V. Rev. John Levins.
Armagh	Rev. P. McGeeney.
Cookstown	Rev. P. J. Byrne.
Dundalk	Rev. Thos. McCrystal.
Dungannon	V. Rev. P. Quin, *dean*.
Magherafelt	Rev. Ptk. Donnelly.
Newry	Rev. James Donnelly.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Dundalk	Rev. Pk. Clarke, *adm.*
Armagh	Rev. Hugh McOskar.
Military Barracks, Dundalk	Chaplain, Rev. P. Clarke, *adm.*
Military Barracks, Armagh	Rev. Thomas Rice, *adm.*
Lunatic Asylum, Armagh	Rev. Thomas Rice, *adm.*

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. L. L. Cassidy; vicar, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, ex-prov.; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. O'Regan; Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Anthony Collinan.

Dominicans, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd; Rev. A. E. Ryan, Rev. A. W. Otty.

St. Malachy's, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. B. T. Russell, S.T.M.; subprior, Very Rev. M. A. Hughes, Very Rev. J. A. Dwyer.

Augustinians, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. J. A. Anderson; subprior, Rev. F. A. Doyle (ex-prov.), Rev. F. O'Connor, O.S.A.

Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Doyle, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan, Rev. J. Walsh, C.M., and Rev. J. Boyle, C.M.

Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Fr. Toulorge; Revs. Frs. J. Buckley, J. Crouzet, M. Cummins, Patrick Grue, John Duigenan, A. Aubrey, S. Cummings, J. Hicks, M. Thouvenin, P. O'Connell.

Redemptorists, Dundalk, estab. Sept. 1876—Community: Very Rev. Henry Harbison, superior; Rev. Leo Vandersticble, Rev. John F. Cleary, Rev. John Urbany, Rev. John Stokes, Rev. Michael Moynahan, Rev. Fr. Power—Address, St. Joseph's, Park Street, Dundalk.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Armagh—Director, Br. J. B. Barry. A large free school for the education of over 200 male children.

Christian Brothers, Drogheda—Director, Br. Edw. A. O'Donnell. Large free schools at Westgate and Sunday's Gate. 400 pupils attend St. Joseph's, Sunday's Gate, and 200 Our Lady of Lourdes schools, Westgate Cost of buildings, about £5,000.

Christian Brothers, Dundalk—Director, Br. J. A. Yorke.

Sienna Convent of St. Catherine, Drogheda—A first-class boarding and day-school for young ladies. Prioress, Mrs. M. C. de Ricci Gaven. There are 49 in community, including three novices and four postulants. Chaplains, the Dominican Fathers, St. Magdalen's.

Sacré Cœur Convent, Armagh—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies, and a free school for the poor female children of the city. Superioress, Madame Gordon. Number in community, about 35. Chaplain, Rev. Henry McNeece.

Presentation Convent, Drogheda—A very large day and Sunday-school for the poor children and adults of the town, many of whom are fed and clothed at the convent. Superioress, Mrs. Xavier. Number in community, 24, and 3 novices. Chaplains, the curates of the parish.

St. Malachy's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dundalk—Besides visiting the sick and dying in their homes, they visit the county hospital and county jail. This community conduct large free schools for the female children of the town, also a large day-school for young ladies, as well as Sunday-school for girls, to whom they give religious and secular instruction.

Convent of Mercy, Ardee—The Sisters visit the sick in their homes, and conduct large free schools for the poor children of the town. Three of the Sisters have charge of the workhouse hospital, in the centre of which they reside in apartments fitted up as a convent. Superioress, Mrs. White. Number in community, 15. Chaplain, V. Rev. John Canon Levins.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Drogheda—The Sisters visit the sick, and conduct an industrial school for boys, a home for factory-girls and apprentices to the dressmaking, and the Male National School for infants. Superioress, Sister Austin.

Convent of St. Clare, Keady, founded 1871—The nuns have a day-school for the children of the town, besides a large night-school for the girls employed in the factories. Superioress, Mrs. McGlone. Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P. Community, 17.

Convent of St. Louis, Middletown—Poor-schools and orphanage in course of erection. Superioress, Mrs. O'Donovan. Chaplain, Rev. John Quinn, P.P.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Patrick's, Armagh—President, Very Rev. Patk. Doyle, C.M.,

Dean, Rev. Father McNamara, Rev. S. Boyle, C.M. Professors—Revs. Pk. Boyle, C.M., Rev. J. Walsh, C.M., Walter Hawe, Esq., Rev. F. McNamara, and Rev. Father Dowling. Students, 60.

St. Mary's College, Dundalk—Conducted by the Marist Fathers, under patronage of his Grace the Lord Primate.

Primary schools, 224, attended by 25,394 Catholic children, not counting the pupils in the Christian Schools in Armagh, Drogheda, and Dundalk, who average 1,200.

DIOCESAN SUMMARY—Area of diocese in statute acres, 835,128. Catholic population, 211,289 by census 1871; bishop, 1; secular priests, 140; regulars, 36; houses of regulars, 7; convents, 8; nuns, 129; churches and chapels, 155; Christian Brothers' establishments, 3; college, 1; superior schools for boys, 2; superior schools for young ladies, 3; Catholic libraries, 25; parochial houses for priests, 25.

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d of October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. L. Gaughran, Chapel House, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar, Very Rev. William Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. L. Barton, and Very Rev. M. Gogerty; Clara, Very Rev. P. Molloy, P.P.; Trim, Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., Very Rev. H. Behan; Kells, Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., Very Rev. N. Keena, P.P.; Duleek, Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P., Very Rev. P. Gaughran, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Mullingar, Bishop's Parish—L. Gaughran, James Nulty, Patrick Duffy, R. Barry.
Navan, Bishop's Parish—E. O'Reilly, Dermot Cole, Philip Callary, Michael Woods.
Ardcath—Thomas Gavin, John Carey, p.o. Garristown.
Athboy—Michael Fox, W. F. Connelly.
Ballymore—P. Molloy, *v.f.*, James Kelly.
Ballinacargy—J. Cantwell, C. Keoghan.
Ballivor, Athboy—John Martin.
Batterstown—Edward Horan, Patrick Smyth, p.o. Maynooth.
Blacklion—Ts. Lynch, *v.f.*, M. Tormey, p.o. Slane.
Bohermeen—Thomas Kearney, John Rafferty, p.o. Navan.
Carnaross—Thomas Gillic, curate, p.o. Kells.
Carolanstown—Patrick J. Fagan, Thomas Tynan, p.o. Kells.
Castlejordan—Nicholas Moore, Patrick Fagan, Ballynabracky, Kinnegad.
Castlepollard—Michael Gogerty, L. Kinsella, Michael Hughes.
Castletown—Richard Kelly, p.o. Castletown, Kilpatrick, Navan.
Castletowndelvin—Wm. Mathews, *v.f.*, Patrick Gough, W. Dermody.
Castletown-geoghegan—L. Barton, Thomas Cole, N. McLaughlin.
Churchtown—Simon Clarke, p.o. Tyrrell's Pass, Dysart.
Clara—Mat. Gaffney, Hugh McEntee.
Clonmellon—J. Dowling, *v.r. v.f.*, Thos. Claffey.
Collinstown—L. Farrelly, P. O'Reilly.
Curraha—Patrick Gough, J. Wheeler, *ad.*, p o. Ashbourne.
Drogheda, St. Mary's—Thomas Allen, B. Halpin, Wm. Kearney,

Drumcondra—Daniel Monaghan, James Gilsenan, p.o. Ardee.
Drumraney—Thomas Guinan, Edward Kellaghan, p.o. Moate ; W. Healy, p.o. Ballmahon.
Duleek—Philip Gaughran, *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Wm. Davis.
Dunboyne—Thomas Martin, S. Kelly.
Dunderry—Richard Blake, C. Casey, p.o. Churchtown, Navan.
Dunshaughlin—Eugene Lynch, John Curry.
Eglish—James Murray, Laur. Ryan, p.o. Five Alley, King's County.
Frankford—Bernard Flood, T. Scally, — Bracken, p.o. Frankford, King's County.
Grangegeeth—Hugh Farrelly, F. Gallagher, p.o. Slane.
Johnstown—Edward Murray, John Brogan, p.o. Navan.
Kells—John Nicolls, *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Ml. Fitzsimons, Charles Byrne.
Kilberry—H. Barton, James Tighe, p.o. Navan.
Kilbeggan—Thomas Geoghegan, James Kelly.
Kilbride—Richard Lynch, Patrick Briody, p.o. Mountnugent.
Kilkenny West, Bunown, and Noughaval—Michael Murray, Thos. O'Farrell, p.o. Glasson, Ballymahon.
Killina or Rahan—Chrs. Morgan, E. Farrelly, p.o. Killina, Tullamore.
Killucan—R. J. Kelch, Patk. Delaney.
Kilmessan and Dunsany—Michael Jones, D. Morrissy, P. King, p.o. Dunsany.
Kingscourt—Joseph Flood, Edward Cooke, Eugene Rickard.
Kinnegad—Thomas O'Reilly, John Rooney.
Kilskeer—Nich. Keena, Mat. Kenny, p.o. Crossakiel.
Lobinstown—James O'Brien, Wm. Murphy, p.o. Ardee.
Longwood—Thos. Cassidy, C. Shaw.
Milltown—Peter Kellaghan, John Fay, p.o. Ballinacargy.
Moyvore—Michael Guilfoyle.
Moynalty—Peter Gallagher, curate.
Moynalvy—Luke Hope, Ch. Mullen, p.o. Summerhill, Meath.
Multyfarnham—James Sheridan, Patrick Gallagher.
Nobber—Peter Everard.
Oldcastle—L. Grehan, M. Ward, George Taaffe.
Rathmolyon—Hugh Behan, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Clarke, p.o. Enfield
Ratoath—John Fulham, Francis Meade.
Rochfortbridge—Peter Fagan, T. McCormick.
Rosnaree and Donore—Patrick Cantwell, p.o. Drogheda.
Skreen—John Kelly, P. Smyth, p.o. Skryne, Tara.
Slane—Peter Kelly, J. Robinson.
Summerhill—Michael Boyan, T. Hagerty, p.o. Summerhill, Kilcock.
Stamullen—Patk. Tuite, J. Brogan, curates, p.o. Balbriggan.
Tubber—Michael Callery, Joseph Carey, p.o. Moate.
Trim—John Duncan, *v.r. v.f.*, P. Murtagh, W. Egan.
Tullamore—M. McAlroy, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas Murray, F. Murphy, P. Skelly.
Turbotstown—Thomas Wheeler, P. McMahon, p.o. Coole, Rathowen.
Turin—Thomas Fagan, T. Drum, P. O'Reilly, p.o. Taghmon, Mullingar.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan :	Rev. M. Woods.
St. Mary's, Drogheda :	Rev. Thomas Allen.
Trim :	V. Rev. John Duncan.
Kells :	V. Rev. John Nicolls.
Tullamore :	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.
Castletowndelvin :	V. Rev. W. Matthews.
Oldcastle :	Rev. Peter Murtagh.
Dunshaughlin :	Rev. Eug. Lynch.
Mullingar :	Rev. P. Duff.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Mullingar :	Rev. R. Barry.
Trim :	V. Rev. J. Duncan.
Tullamore :	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. R. Barry.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. Fr. Chambers.

Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Very Rev. Paul McDonnell, O.C., Rev. Thomas Bartley, O.C., Rev. Thomas Cullen, O.C.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers—Rector, Very Rev. Aloysius Sturzo, S.J.
Franciscan Monastery, Clara—Superior, Brother Jerome P. Scully.
Christian Brothers, Mullingar—Director, Brother B. D. McDonnell.
Christian Brothers, Kells—Director, Brother P. A. Martyn.
Christian Brothers, Tullamore—Director, Brother A. O'Donahoe.
Loretto Convent, Navan—Superioress, M. J. Aloysius Barry ; chaplain, Rev. B. Duff. Number in community, 38.
Presentation Convent, Rahan, Tullamore—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy ; chaplain, Rev. C. Morgan.
Presentation Convent, Mullingar—Superioress, Mrs. Cantwell ; chaplain, Rev. L. Gaughran.
Convent of Mercy, Tullamore—Superioress, Mother M. Augustine ; chaplain, Rev. M. Gaffney.
Convent of Mercy, Navan—Superioress, Mother Mary Agnes Duignan ; chaplain, Rev. James O'Neill.
Convent of Mercy, Kells—Superioress, Mrs. Brady ; chaplain, V. Rev. John Nicolls, V.G.
Convent of Mercy, St. Mary's, Drogheda—Superioress, Mother M. Evangelista ; chaplain, Rev. T. Allen.
Convent of Mercy, Rochefortbridge—Superioress, Mrs. O'Neill ; chaplain, Rev. Thomas McCormick.
Convent of Mercy, Clara—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy ; chaplain, Rev. M. Gaffney.
Convent of Mercy, Trim—Superioress, Mother M. Columba Egan ; chaplain, Rev. P. Murtagh.
Diocesan Seminary of St. Finian, Navan—Patron, Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, bishop ; president, V. Rev. J. Higgins, D.D. ; vice-president, Rev. B. Duff ; dean, Rev. John Cassidy ; professors, Rev. James O'Neill, V. Rev. J. Higgins, Rev. Bernard Duff, Rev. John Cassidy, Rev. M. Dooley, Rev. G. Carberry, and Rev. Patrick Killen.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, under Jesuit Fathers.
St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar—President, Rev. Bernard Brady.
Primary Schools—Christian Brothers' Schools at Mullingar, Kells, and Tullamore ; Franciscan school in Clara ; schools, under Presentation Nuns in Rahan and Mullingar; schools under the Sisters of Mercy in Tullamore, Mullingar, Navan, Kells, Rochefortbridge, Clara, St. Mary's, Drogheda, Trim, and Kilbeggan ; boarding-school under the Ladies of Loretto, Navan; elsewhere are ample and efficient schools.
Asylums for Infirm Priests : Dunderry—Chaplain, Rev. R. Blake. Ballyoate—Chaplain, Rev. J. McDonnell.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 65 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 82 ; secular clergy in seminaries, 7 ; parochial and district churches, 144 ; regular clergy, 15 ; convents of nuns, 10 ; members in community, 124 ; monastic houses, 4 ; members in community, 26.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated Oct. 21, 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy; Very Rev. Neal Devin, P.P., Cumberclaudy.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Templemore or Derry, Bishop's Parish—Hugh O'Hagan, *adm.*, John Doherty, Hugh McMenamin, James Hasson, p o. Londonderry.
Ardstraw, E.—J. K. Doherty, *ad.*, p.o. Newtownstewart.
Ardstraw, W.—Jn. O'Flaherty, George Nelson, p.o. Legland, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Up.—Pat. Magee, Samuel Connolly, p.o. Plumbridge, Newtownstewart.
Bodoney, Lr.—Peter McGeown, John Moyes, James Conway, p.o. Gortin.
Ballynascreen—Jas. O'Loughlin, *adm.*, Jn. McEldowny, Peter Kane, p.o. Draperstown.
Ballyscullion—Jas. McCloskey, Charles Clarke, p.o. Bellaghy.
Banagher, and pt. of Bovevagh—Wm. O'Donnell, James Maguire, Ber. O'Loughlin, p.o. Feeny.
Burt and Inch—James Conway, James O'Kane, p.o. Derry.
Cappagh—Chas. McCawley, Jas. McConologue, Ptk. Grant, p.o. Omagh.
Clonca—W. McLaughlin, Patrick Doherty, Jeremiah Quin, p.o. Malin.
Clonleigh and Camus—Wm. Hegarty, Ber. McLaughlin, Thomas Boyle, p.o. Strabane.
Clonmany—Wm. Doherty, James Maguire, Jn. McCullagh.
Culdaff—R P. O'Doherty, P. Dorrian, Jas. McCloskey.
Cumber, Up., and Learmont—Neal Devine, John O'Kane, p.o. Cumberclaudy.
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower—John Kearney, Michael O'Neill, Peter Kearney, p.o. Buncrana.
Desertmartin and Kilcrenaghan—Peter Bradley, James Morris, p.o. Magherafelt.
Drumachose, Tamlaght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo—Edw. McKenna, James Morris, p.o. Newtownlimavady.
Donagh—Jn. McCullagh, Michael Devine, Joseph Doherty, p.o. Carndonagh.
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick—Ber. McKenna, *v.r. v.f.*, Ber. Mulholland, P. McKenna, p.o. Strabane.
Donaghmore—Edward Boyle, Daniel Doherty, John McGroarty, Francis O'Neill, p.o. Stranorlar.
Drumragh—B. McNamee, James McGlade, Jas. O'Hagan, p.o. Omagh.
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadown—Henry Henry, Bern. Sweeny, p.o. Coleraine.
Dungiven and part of Bovevagh—Mich. Tracey, J. Walsh, Frs. Healy, p.o. Dungiven.
Errigal—A. McGeoghegan, Jn. McGlinchy, p.o. Garvagh.
Faughanvale—John McCullagh, p.o. Eglinton.
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.—Charles McFaul, Jas. McKay, John Gribbon, p.o. Waterside.
Kaheen—James Devlin, J. O'Brien, p.o. Muff, Donegal.
Kilrea and Desertoghill—Samuel Auterson, *v.r.*, Jas. McGuigan, p.o. Kilrea.
Longfield—Charles Kelly, John McKenna, p o. Drumquin.
Maghera—P. Hasson, *v.r. v.g.*, Peter McNamee, Ed. Galen.
Moville—Michael Farnan, Wm. McGlinchy, James O'Kane.
Tamlaght O'Crilly—Geo. McDonagh, John McNamee, p.o. Portglenone.
Tamlaght Ard—John McIvor, *ad.*, p.o. Macgilligan.
Termoneeny and part of Maghera—Bern. McGurk, J. McGoerty, p.o. Knockeloughrin, Castledawson.
Termonamongan—Jas. McLaughlin, Wm. Doherty, Wm. Bradley, p.o. Castlederg.
Urney—J. Connolly, Jos. O'Doherty, J. McConelogue, p.o. Strabane.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's Residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Innismacsaint.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore.
TREASURER—Very Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Muckno.
CANONS—Very Rev. Charles McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East; Very Rev. Peter Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Very Rev. James Cassidy, P.P., Donacavy; Very Rev. Laurence J. O'Neill, P.P., Tullycorbet; Very Rev. James McQuaid, P.P., Cleenish; Very Rev. Patrick Clifford, P.P., Kilskerry; Very Rev. Peter McGlone, President Diocesan Seminary; Very Rev. Patrick J. McMahon, P.P., Donaghmoyne.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Monaghan, Bishop's Parish—Michael Martin, *adm.*, James Meegan, John McKenna, John Reeves.
Clontibret, Bishop's Parish—Peter Farnan, *adm.*, John Griffin, p.o. Annyalow, Monaghan; Laurence Keenan, p.o. Clontibret, Mon.
Aghabog—Brian Duffy, John Tierney, *adm.*, p.o. Lemamard, Newbliss.
Aghnamullen, East—Charles McCluskey, Patrick Hackett, Patrick McQuillan, p.o. Shantonagh, Castleblayney.
Aghnamullen, West—Francis McKenna, Alex. McLearney, p.o. Ballybay.
Aughavay—James McKenna, William McQuaid, p.o. Brookborough.
Aughintain—Thomas McNulty, p.o. Fivemiletown.
Blackbog—Hugh Maguire, John Maguire, p.o. Ederney.
Carrickmacross—James J. McMahon, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, *dean*, Wm. McKenna, Eugene McMahon, Patrick Callan.
Cleenish—James McQuaid, p.o. Arny, Enniskillen; Patrick Boylan, p.o. Belcoo.
Clogher—Bernard Duffy, Luke Bogue, p.o. Clogher, Tyrone.
Clones—Thomas Smollen, *archd.*, Joseph Woods, Charles Quinn.
Currin—Patrick Donnelly, Peter Byrne, p.o. Scotshouse, Clones.
Derrygonnelly—Michael Carney, p.o. Monea, Enniskillen; Joseph Cullinan, p.o. Derrygonnelly.
Donagh—John McGinniss, John McMeel, p.o. Emyvale.
Donaghmoyne—Patrick J. McMahon, Patrick Carvill, p.o. Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross; Laurence Gaughran, p.o. Bloomfield, Castleblayney.
Donacavy—Jas. Cassidy, David O'Driscoll, p.o. Fintona.
Dromore—Edward McKenna, Bernard O'Mahony, p.o. Dromore, Omagh.
Drummully—Hugh Ward, Thomas Murphy, p.o. Newtownbutler.
Drumsnat and Kilmore—Peter Byrne, Terence Conlan, p.o. Stranooden, Monaghan.
Ematris—Michael Melly, p.o. Rockcorry.
Enniskillen—Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Eug. McKenna, John Quigly, Patrick Smith.
Errigle Truagh—Daniel O'Connor, Thomas Dwyer, p.o. Emyvale.
Eskra—Ter. McArdle, curate, p.o. Seskanore, Omagh.
Garrison—John Kelly, Patrick O'Neill.
Iniskeen—John Rooney, John Lambe.

Innismacsaint—F. Kelaghan, *d.d.*, Philip McGinity, p.o. Bundoran; Richard Delany, p.o. Ballyshannon.
Killanny—Michael Murphy, Thomas Murphy, *adm.*, p.o. Ballymackney, Dundalk.
Killeevan—Michael Traynor, Edward Slevin, p.o. Newbliss.
Kilskerry—Patrick Clifford, Cormac Smollen, p.o. Trillick.
Magheracloone—Michael McGlone, James McCarney, p.o. Carrickmacross.
Maguiresbridge—John Cassidy, p.o. Lisnaskea; John Gallagher, Maguiresbridge.
Muckno—John Hoey, Patrick McConnan, Francis McNally, p.o. Castleblayney.
Pettigo—John McKenna, p.o. Belleck; Thomas Gallagher, p.o. Pettigo.
Rossles—Peter Duffy, Patrick McKean, Patrick McCabe, p.o. Rossles, Clones.
Tempo—Peter Loughran, Owen Trainor.
Tullycorbet—Laurence J. O'Neill, Peter Meegan, James McElroy, p.o. Ballibay.
Tydavnet—James Sheil, Michael Duffy, Thomas Cummings, p.o. Scotstown, Monaghan.
Tyhollan—John Bartley, p.o. Silverstream.
Whitehill—Patrick McVickar, curate, p.o. Ballinamallard.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon :	V. Rev. F. Kelaghan, *d.d.*
Carrickmacross :	Very Rev. James J. McMahon, *d.d.*
Castleblayney :	Very Rev. John Hoey.
Clogher :	Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Clones :	Very Rev. Thomas Smollen.
Enniskillen :	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*
Irvinestown :	Rev. Hugh Maguire.
Lisnaskea :	Rev. John Cassidy.
Monaghan :	Rev. Michael Martin.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Enniskillen Co. Jail :	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*
Monaghan Co. Jail :	Rev. John McKenna.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Monaghan :	Rev. Peter Maglone.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Very Rev. Peter (Canon) McGlone; professors, Rev. Peter McGlone, Rev. John McMahon, Rev. Thomas Barry, Mr. James Leonard, Mr. Patrick Breen, and Mr. James McKean.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 4; curates, etc., 69; churches, 87; college, 1; convents, 4; Christian Brothers' school, 1; workhouses, 9; jails, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.—Oct. 19, 1882.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL LOGUE, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1879.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs.
VICARS-FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Conwal and Leck, Bishop's Parish—Wm. Drummond, *ad.*, W. Sheridan, James Walker, p.o. Letterkenny.

All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne—Michael Martin, Patrick McKay, p.o. St. Johnston, Derry.
Ardara—C. O'Donnell, John Sweeny.
Aughnish and Aghanunshin—John Collins, p.o. Ramelton.
Clondahorky—Bernard Kelly, Patrick Blake, p.o. Dunfanaghy.
Clondavaddog—J. O'Boyle, Daniel McGettigan, p.o. Tamney.
Drimholme—Patrick Daly, John Sayers, p.o. Ballintra.
Gartan—Daniel Kair, Patrick Hegarty, p.o. Kilmacrenan.
Glencolumbkille—F. W. Gallagher, Michael Ward, p.o. Carrick.
Inishkeel—Daniel McGee, Edward Gibbons, p.o. Glenties.
Inver—James Gallagher, *ad.*, George O'Flaherty, p.o. Inver, Donegal.
Kilbarron—Daniel Spence, Hugh Gallagher, Patrick Kelly, p.o. Ballyshannon.
Kilcar—P. Logue.
Killymard—Mich. Kelly, *ad.*, p.o. Donegal.
Kilteevogue—Mich. O'Friel, Peter McDevitt, p.o. Stranorlar.
Killybegs and Killaghtee—James Stephens, Thos Slevin, p.o. Killybegs.
Killygarvan and Tullyfern—J. D. McGarvey, John Doherty, p.o. Rathmullen; Hugh Kerr, p.o. Ray, Letterkenny.
Kilmacrenan—Hugh Devine, Patrick McCafferty, p.o. Milford.
Lettermacward—Charles McGlynn, Joseph Boyle, p.o. Dungloe.
Mevagh—F. B. Gallagher, Patrick McDevitt, p.o. Carrigart.
Raphoe—Peter Kelly, John McNulty, p.o. Convoy, Raphoe.
Stranorlar—John McMenamin, Edw. McDevitt.
Tawnawilly—Hugh McFadden, Edw. Cassidy, p.o. Donegal.
Templecrone and Arranmore Islands—Bernard Walker, Patrick Scanlan, Hugh Cullen, p.o. Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
Tullabegley, W.—J. McFadden, Andrew McNelis, p.o. Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdoney, and Tory Island—J. McFadden, James O'Donnell, F. Gavaghan, p.o. Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Rev. Ed. Maguire; professor, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell. Classical students, 40.
Primary schools—There are in the diocese 250 primary schools.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 22; administrators, 4; curates, 29; secular clergy, 56; churches, 44; convents, 2; members in community, 19; seminary, 1.

VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

Include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine, in Londonderry.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Gabala, and Coadjutor of Down and Connor, 19th August, 1860. Succeeded 1865. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick O'Kane, Very Rev. George Maguire, Very Rev. James Crickard, Very Rev. John Lynch, Very Rev. James Killen, Very Rev. John McWilliams, Very Rev. John McErlane, Very Rev. Hugh McCann, Very Rev. George Pye, Very Rev. Francis McKenna, Very Rev. P. McAlister, Very Rev. Patrick Starkey.

DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (52), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Mary's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—Jos. O'Connor, *ad.*, Eugene Owens, Joseph McGahan, M. Sheehan.
St. Patrick's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—James Hamill, *adm.*, Edward Crawford, Thomas Quin, John McShane, Robert Crickard.
St. Malachy's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—J. P. Greene, *ad.*, James McIlvenny, James McArdle, Robert Smyth, Edmund Hasset.

St. Peter's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—P. Convery, *adm.*, James McGreevy, James Moore, Patrick McCann, Michael McCabe, Patrick Magee.
Ballymacaret, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—Patrick Farrelly, Alexander Quin.
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—Hugh Magorrian, Daniel Reilly.
Aghagallon and Ballinderry—Andrew Macauley, Daniel Clarke, p.o. Lurgan, Bernard McGarry.
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards—Felix McKeating, Daniel Healy, p.o. Kircubbin.
Ballee and Ballyculter—Laurence McKenna, p.o. Strangford.
Ballyphilip, etc.—Richard Killen, *v.f.*, John McKenna.
Ballygalget—Peter Magorrian.
Blaris, etc.—Edward Kelly, Bernard McCartan, John McAlister, p.o. Lisburn.
Bright—Geoffry Brennan, Hugh Macauley, p.o. Killough.
Derryaghy—George Conway, James O'Neill, p.o. Dunmurry.
Down—P. O'Kane, *v.f.*, Thomas McEvoy, R. J. Headley.
Drumaroad—John McCourt, J. Kavanagh, p.o. Ballynahinch.
Dunsfort—R. Marner, *d d.*, J. Donnelly, p.o. Ardglass.
Glenavy and Killead—George Pve, James Greene, p.o. Glenavy.
Holywood—James Laverty, M.R.I.A.
Kilclief and Strangford—Pat. Maginn, Richard McGarry, p.o. Strangford.
Kilcoo—Hugh Connor, Bernard McKenna, p.o. Castlewellan.
Kilkeel—George Maguire, Morgan O'Brien, Felix Magennis.
Kilmagan—J. McWilliams, *v.f.*, William Ryan, p.o. Castlewellan.
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh—Edward Connor, John Campbell, Daniel McGorian, p.o. Crossgar.
Loughinisland—J. Crickard, *v.f.*, Roger O'Kane, p.o. Seaforde.
Maghera or Bryansford—Hugh Hanna, p.o. Bryansford; B. McAuley, p.o. Newcastle.
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee—Patrick McConvey, John Smyth, p.o. Newtownards; Peter McCabe, p.o. Bangor.
Saintfield, Tulynakill, Kilmood—Murtagh Hamill, p.o. Saintfield.
St. Mary's or Lower Mourne—James Keating, Bernard Falloona, p.o. Kilkeel.
Saul—Patrick McCartan, p.o. Raholp, Downpatrick.
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler—James O'Hara, P. McCambridge, p.o. Dundrum.

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Ahoghill—Alexander Stuart.
Antrim—Alexander McMullen, Michael Sullivan.
Armoy—John McCann.
Ballintoy—David Mulcahy, p.o. Moyarget.
Ballyclare—James O'Neill.
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan—J. McErlane, *v.f.*, Joseph O'Kane, p.o. Ballymoney.
Braid—David Burke, p.o. Aughafatten.
Carnlough—William Dempsey.
Carrickfergus—Charles Quinn.
Coleraine—John Carroll.
Culfeightrin—Thomas Kearney, Richard Storey, p.o. Ballycastle.
Cushendall—Patrick Starkey, *v.f.*, John McCartan.
Cushendun—Eug. McCartan, James Kennedy.
Duneane—Hugh McCann, John McDonnell, p.o. Toome Bridge.
Dunloy and Cloughmills—E. Watterson, Henry O'Boyle, p.o. Dunloy.
Greencastle—Patrick Ryan, Michael O'Mally.
Kirkinriola, etc.—John Lynch, *v.f.*, Thomas O'Donnell, Bernard McCann, p.o. Ballymena.
Larne—F. McKenna, *v.f.*, Robert McDonnell.
Loughguile—John Macauley, William McCourt, p.o. Pharis.
Portrush—Peter McKenna.

Portglenone—P. J. Hamill.
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle—P. McAlister, *v.f.*, Robert Murphy, p.o. Ballycastle.
Randalstown—John McGreban, John McBride.
Rasharkin—W. Curoe, John McErlane.
Rathlin Island—Henry Beatson, p.o. Ballycastle.
Skerry—Mark McCashin, Robert Russell, p.o. Martinstown, Braid.
Tickmacrevan, etc., or Glenarm—Joseph Delahunty, James Connery, p.o. Glenarm.

Workhouses	Chaplains.
Belfast	Rev. Robert Smyth.
Downpatrick	Rev. T. McEvoy.
Kilkeel	Rev. George Maguire.
Newtownards	Rev. P. McConvey.
Lisburn	Rev. Edward Kelly.
Antrim	Rev. A. McMullan.
Ballymena	Rev. John Lynch.
Larne	Rev. Francis McKenna.
Ballycastle	Rev. P. McAlister.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballymoney	Rev. John McErlane.
Coleraine	Rev. John Carroll.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
County Down	Rev. P. O'Kane.
County Antrim	Rev. J. Conway.
Lunatic Asylum, Belfast	Rev. P. McCann.
Military Barracks, Belfast	Rev. Robert Crickard.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast—Very Rev. Father Denis, rector; Rev. Father Anthony, vicar; Rev. Father Stanislaus, F. Camillus, and F. Wilfrid.
Christian Brothers, Crumlin road—Schools, at St. Mary's, Divis street; St. Patrick's, Donegal street; and St. Malachy's, Oxford street, Belfast—Director, Brother J. P. Slattery.
Convent of Mercy, St. Paul's, Crumlin road, Branch, Sussex place, attached to St. Malachy's Schools—Superioress, Mrs. Delaney; chaplains, priests of St. Malachy's Church; community, 26.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount St. Patrick's, Downpatrick—Superioress, Mrs. Brady; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Kane, P.P. Community, 12.
Sisters of Good Shepherd, Ballynafeigh, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Holden. Penitents, 80.
Dominican Convent, Falls road, Belfast—Boarding and day-schools attached. Schools for the poor. Superioress, Mrs. O'Doherty.
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Lisburn—Young ladies' boarding-school.
Sisters of Bon Secours, Clonard Lodge, 53 Falls road, Belfast, who attend the sick.
The Sisters of Nazareth, House at Ballynafeigh, Belfast, for old and infirm men, women, and children. Superioress, Mrs. De Chantal.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast, under the patronage of the bishop—President, Very Rev. H. Henry; dean, Rev. John Conway; professors of logic, natural philosophy, classics, mathematics, French, and history, Very Rev. H. Henry, Revs. Daniel McCashin, John Tohill, J. Laverty, John Conway, Henry Boyle, and George Crolly. Also six lay professors.
Primary Schools—There are also large and efficient day and evening schools in Belfast, under the Christian Brothers and the Sisters of Mercy, and schools under the same order in Downpatrick. New schools for girls have been recently opened at St. Malachy's, under Sisters of Mercy, and schools to accommodate one thousand children have just been opened in Raglan street, the Falls.

CATHOLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

An orphanage, under the Sisters of Mercy; an industrial and Magdalen penitentiary, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Belfast; and an industrial school for boys, lately enlarged, at Milltown.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parishes, 53; administrators, 6; curates, 51; regulars, 4; in college, 6. Total priests, 120; churches, 94; convents, 7; members in community, 36; and Christian Brothers, 12.

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

Includes nearly all of Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated May 24, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL — Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn (address, East Bars, Enniskillen); Very Rev. Dr. O'Reilly, Virginia; Very Rev. Dr. Finegan, Drumlane.

VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. P. Smyth, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Cootehill; Very Rev. Dean Magauran, Very Rev. James O'Reilly, Knockninny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Bailieborough; Very Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Swanlinbar.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Castlerahan and Munterconnaught, Bishop's Parish—Jas. Brady, *adm.* p.o. Virginia; C. Collins, Charles O'Reilly, p.o. Ballyjamesduff.

Urney and Annageliffe, Bishop's Parish—M. Fitzpatrick, *ad.*, P. Brady, p.o. Cavan, P. Conaty.

Annagh—James Dunne, Patrick Finegan, p.o. Belturbet; James Murray, p.o. Redhills.

Ballaghameehan—John McManus, Francis O'Hara, p.o. Garrison, Co. Fer.

Ballinacleragh—John Smith, Thomas McGovern, p.o. Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.

Ballinamore—D. McBreen, Ed. McDonald, Patk. Lynch.

Ballintemple—Terence Brady, Francis Lynch, p.o. Ballynagh, Cavan.

Carrigallen—Terence Murray, P. Gilchrist, J. Fitzpatrick.

Castletara—Ber. Conaty, M. O'Rourke, p.o. Ballbaise, Cavan.

Curlough—Peter Smith, Francis Brady, p.o. Bawnboy.

Crosserlough—John Boylan, Peter Brady, Patrick Brady, p.o. Ballyjamesduff.

Denn—John Brady, Thomas Dunne, p.o. Crosskeys, Cavan.

Drumgoon—Thomas Brady, *v.r. v.g.*, James Brady, James O'Hagan, p.o. Cootehill.

Drumlane—Bernard Finegan, *v.r. v.f.*, p.o. Belturbet; P. Brady, p.o. Milltown, Belturbet.

Drumlease—C. McSharry, M. Smith, p.o. Fivemilebourn.

Drumreilly, Upper—Bernard O'Reilly, Hugh Brady, p.o. Carrigallen.

Drumreilly, Lower—Thomas Smith, James Fitzpatrick, p.o. Ballinamore.

Drung—Peter Clarke, Luke Smith, John Shannon.

Glenfarn—John Maguire, *v.r. v.g.*, Chas. Flynn, p.o. Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen; P. McLoughlin, Manorhamilton; P. McGauran, p.o. E Bars, Enniskillen.

Glengevlin—Philip Traynor, J. Coyle, p.o. Glen Swanlinbar.

Glennade—Bernard McCabe, O. Brady, p.o. Kinlough.

Inishmagrath, Tomregan—J. McPartlan, *v.f.*, Patrick Keaney, James Fitzpatrick, p.o. Drumkeran.

Kildallan and Killnagh—Hugh Newman, John Smith, Patrick Daly, p.o. Arkloher, Belturbet; James Flood, p.o. Blacklion, Enniskillen; Philip King, p.o. Dowra.

Killann—John O'Connor, J. Gilooly, p.o. Bailieborough; Luke Carroll, p.o. Shercock.

Killargue—Patrick McMurray, Thos. Brady, p.o. Manorhamilton.

Killasnet—S. McTernan, Patrick Cooke, p.o. Manorhamilton.

Killesher—P. O'Reilly, p.o. Florencecourt, Enniskillen.

Killinkere—P. Galligan, Ed. O'Reilly, p.o. Virginia.

Killeshandra—John O'Reilly, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Reilly, p.o. Killeshandra; Patrick Clarke, p.o. Arvagh.

Kilmore—Patrick Magennis, *ven. archd.*, Thomas Clarke, p.o. Crossdoney.
Kilsherdany—P. Smyth, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick Brady, p.o. Tullyvin, Cootehill.
Kinawley—Thomas O'Reilly, Patk. O'Connell, Edward Lynch, p.o. Swanlinbar.
Kinlough—Bernard Sheridan, *v.r. v.f.*, Chas. Farrelly, p.o. Kinlough.
Knockbride—Ed. Sheridan, James Clarke, p.o. Bailieborough.
Knockninny—J. O'Reilly, *v.f.*, John O'Reilly, Patk. Fitzsimmons, p.o. Derrylin, Belturbet.
Laragh—C. O'Reilly, Thomas Corr, p.o. Stradone ; James Brady, p.o. Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Lavey—Terence Smith, Patrick O'Connell, Martin Smith, p.o. Stradone.
Lurgan—John O'Reilly, *v.r. v.g.*, Francis Teevan, p.o. Virginia.
Moybolgue and Kilmainham—Ter. Corcoran, James Brady, p.o. Bailieborough.
Mullagh—John O'Reilly, James McCabe.
Templeport—T. McGauran, Peter Donohoe, p.o. Bawnboy.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, under immediate direction of Most Rev. Dr. Conaty —President, Very Rev. James Dolan ; professors, Rev. J. Dolan, Rev. E. Magennis, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. T. Brady, T. Gilligan, Esq., E. Recae (music); bursar, Rev. Terence Brady.
Intermediate Schools—Farnham Street, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Bailinamore, Manorhamilton.
Christian Brothers' School, Cavan—Director, Brother Maguire.
Primary Schools—Throughout the diocese there is an ample supply of primary schools.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Director, Brother Maguire.
Convent of Poor Clares, Cavan—Chaplains, reverend clergy of the parish. There is an industrial school, also large day-school, attached. Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.
Convent of Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff—Day-schools—Superioress, Mrs. McEnearney.
Convent of Mercy, Belturbet—Superioress, Mrs. Finerty.
Convent of Mercy, Ballinamore—Superioress, Mrs. Holahan.
Convent of Mercy, Cootehill—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy.
SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 41; administrators, 3; curates, 57; others, 5; total priests, 104; churches, 90; convents, 5; college, 1.

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. BARTHOLOMEW WOODLOCK, D.D. Consecrated by Pope Leo XIII., June 1, 1879. Succeeded Most Rev. George Conroy. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Woodlock, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Bishop's House, Newtownforbes.

CHAPTER OF ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. J. Eivers.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard ; Very Rev. Peter Canon Lee, P.P., Ballinahown.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Wm. Eivers, Very Rev. Peter Lee, P.P., Ballinahown ; Very Rev. James Reynolds, P.P., Ardagh ; Very Rev. D. Grey, P.P., Drumshambo.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Templemichael and Ballymacormick, Bishop's Parish—Terence Martin, P. Meehan, Thos. McGoey, p.o. Longford.

Abbeylara—Frs. O'Farrell, Farrell Sheridan, p.o. Abbeylara, Granard.
Aghavas—Wm. Brady, Thos. Hourican, p.o. Carrigallen.
Annaduff—T. Monaghan, P. J. O'Reilly, p.o. Drumsna.
Ardagh and Moydow—James Reynolds, *v r. canon*, J. Dowdal, p.o. Ardagh.
Ballymahon or Shrule—Edw. Mahon, *ad.*, Philip Duffy, p.o. Ballymahon.
Bornacoola—John Smith, Thos. O'Reilly, p.o. Dromod.
Cashel—Michael Gilligan, J. H. Lee, p.o. Lanesborough.
Clonbroney—M. Monaghan, J. Cashell, p.o. Ballynalee.
Clongish—James O'Reilly, James Macken, p.o. Newtownforbes.
Clonmacnoise—James O'Reilly, Edward O'Reilly, p.o. Shannonbridge.
Cloone—Frs. O'Beirne, M. Conefry, p.o. Mobill.
Cluanadonald and Killashee—M. Columb, p.o. Killashee.
Columbkille—James Smyth, *v.r. canon*, John Keville, John Flood, p.o. Dring, Granard.
Dromard—Farrell Duffy, Farrell Duffy, p.o. Moyne, Arva.
Drumlish—T. Conefry, M. Nangle.
Drumlumman, N., and Loughduff—J. Corcoran, Patrick Moore, p.o. Scrabby.
Drumlumman, S., and Ballymachugh—Patrick Murray, p.o. Finea, Granard.
Fenagh—John Briody.
Gallen and Reynagh—J. Monahan, *d.d.*, Phil. Rourke, T. Langan, *d.d.*, p.o. Cloghan, Banagher.
Gortletteragh—John Conefrey, Eugene McGuire, p.o. Mohill; James Dawson, p.o. Drumlish.
Granard—Ns. O'Flanagan, *v.r. v.g.*, Denis Grey, Eug. O'Reilly.
Kilcommock—Jas. Geoghegan, p.o. Kainagh, Longford.
Kilglass, Legan—Ptk. Fitzgerald, Joseph T. Kelly, p.o. Lenamore.
Killanummery and Killerry—Thos. Cahill, Eugene Smyth, Thomas Hourican, p.o. Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Killoe—Ber. O'Reilly, *v.r. canon*, Patk. O'Reilly, p.o. Longford.
Kilronan—Patk. Reddy, Frs. Duignan, Wm. Grey, p.o. Keadue.
Kiltoghert—Thos. Fitzgerald, *v.r. canon*, Felix Doherty, Frs. O'Beirne, James Sheridan, p.o. Carrick-on-Shannon.
Kiltubbrid—Hugh Brennan, John Quinn, p.o. Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Mary's, St. (Athlone)—Thos. Lynch, Jas. Duffy, p.o. Athlone.
Moate and Caulry—P. Kearney, *v.r. canon*, Joseph Phillips, Eugene Cariney, p.o. Moate.
Mostrim—P. Farrelly, *v.r. canon*, p.o. Edgesworthtown.
Millane and Ballynahown—P. Lee, *v.r. canon*, Michael Kelly, J. Kedehan, p.o. Ballinahown.
Mohill—Frs. O'Donohoe, Anth. McGaver, James Farrell.
Murhan—Daniel Grey, Mich. Flynn, p.o. Drumshambo.
Rathaspick and Russagh—Eug. O'Reilly, p.o. Rathowen.
Rathcline—John McGerney, J. Allen, p.o. Lanesborough.
Scrabby and Columbkille, E.—James Grey, M. Corcoran, p.o. Dring, Granard; J. Pinkman, p.o. Scrabby.
Street—J. Hoare, p.o. Street, Rathowen.
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond—John Skelly, John Galligan, p.o. Taghshiney.
Wheery and Tisaran—Patk. Sheridan, *v.r. canon*, Joseph Atkinson, Thos. McGuire, p.o. Ferbane.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Longford :	Rev. Terence Martin.
Ck.-on-Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Mohill :	Rev. Frs. O'Donohoe.
Granard :	Rev. Denis Grey.
Ballymahon :	Rev. E. Mahon.
Athlone :	Rev. Thomas Lynch.

Prison.	Chaplain.
Carrick-on-Shannon :	Very Rev. Thomas Canon Fitzgerald.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. Thomas Roseter and Rev. Wm. McDermott, Br. Anthony.

1. The Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Banagher, King's County—Boarding and day-schools. Superioress, Madame Anatolie; Rev. Thomas Langan, D.D., C.C., chaplain. Pupils, 179.
2. St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Longford—Superioress, Mrs. Howley. Poor-school, 300 pupils.
3. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Moate—Superioress, Mrs. Finegan.
4. St. Michael's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Newtownforbes—Superioress, Mrs. Fallon.
5. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Ballymahon—Superioress, Mrs. Finegan.
6. Franciscan Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, Drumshambo (Titular, St. Mary of the Angels)—Abbess, Rev. Mother Mary of St. Agnes (Marion Grattan); chaplain, Very Rev. Canon Gray. Religious, 24.
7. Presentation Convent of the Sacred Heart, Granard. (Founded 1871.)—Superioress, Mrs. Hughes; chaplain, Rev. D. Grey. Number of religious, 8; pupils, 250.
8. Marist Convent, Carrick-on-Shannon — Superioress, Sister Mary St. John.

College of St. Mel, Longford—President, Rev. James O'Farrell; professors, Rev. James Casserly, Rev. Peter Donohoe.

Superior Schools for young ladies, in connection with the convents in Longford, Banagher, Moate, Granard, Newtownforbes, Ballymahon, and Carrick-on-Shannon.

Intermediate Classical Schools (under the patronage of the bishop):

1. St. Bernard's School, Granard—Superior, Rev. Patrick Dolan.
2. Closed.
3. Closed.
4. St. Joseph's School, Ballymahon—Superior, Rev. Phil. Duffy.
5. St. Mary's School, Athlone—Superior, Rev. J. Duffy.

Industrial schools, Moate and Newtownforbes, managed by the Sisters of Mercy, under Government inspection. Primary schools are spread over the diocese, under the patronage of the parochial clergy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 38; administrators, 3; curates, etc., 54; regular clergy, 2; churches, 72; seminary, 1; ecclesiastical schools, 3; convents, regulars, 1; nunneries, 8.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS—Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara; Very Rev. John Mooney, P.P., Clonduff; and Very Rev. John O'Brien, Banbridge.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Newry, Bishop's Parish—Patk. McCartan, Daniel Mallon, Thomas Gallery, J. McConville, *d.d.*, Murtagh McPolin, John Carlin.

Aghaderg—Mat. Lynch, Abraham McNamara, p.o. Loughbrickland.

Annaclone—Hugh Mooney, Hugh McAvoy, p.o. Katesbridge.

Banbridge—John O'Brien, *v.r.*, John Quail.

Clonallan—Eug. McMullen, Cornelius Woods, p.o. Warrenpoint; Edward McCartan, p.o. Mays Bridge.

Clonduff—John Mooney, *v.r. v.f.*, Joseph Kearns, Andrew Lowry, p.o. Hiltown.

Dromara—J. Irwin, *v.r. v.f.*, Bernard McAleenan.

Dromgoolan, Lr.—Ber. Hughes, Wm. Kearns, p.o. Castlewellan.

Dromgoolan, Up.—A. Finnegan, p.o. Castlewellan.
Dromore—Wm. McCartin, John Rooney.
Drumgath—T. McGivern, *d.d.*, John O'Hara, p.o. Rathfriland.
Dunmore—Chas. O'Hare, Patrick Quail, p.o. Ballinahinch.
Glenn—F. McLoughlin, p.o. Loughbrickland.
Kilbroney—Patrick O'Neill, John Lowry, p.o. Rostrevor.
Lurgan—Jas. McKenna, Peter Campbell, Ml. McConville.
Moira—John McGrath, p.o. Maheralin.
Seagoe—James O'Hare, James Byrne, Patk. McConville, p.o. Lurgan.
Tullylish—Bernard O'Hagan, Henry Devlin, John Doyle, p.o. Laurencetown.
Seminary—Henry O'Neill, president; Hugh O'Neill, professor.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Banbridge Workhouse: Rev. John Quail, chaplain.

Military Barracks, Newry: Rev. Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Very Rev. Fr. Flood, Rev. Fr. Purcell, Rev. Fr. Hickey.
Christian Brothers, Chapel street—Conducting 5 schools with many pupils. Nunneries: Poor Clares, High street; Sisters of Mercy, Catherine street, Largan, Rostrevor. An asylum for aged poor and orphans, Kilmory street, Newry, was opened last year under the Sisters of Mercy.
A beautiful new seminary completed last year.
There are large, well-attended schools attached to the nunneries. Schools for boys and girls in every parish, under National Board; those frequented by Catholics under Catholic managers.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 25; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; churches, 41; convent, 1; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 4.
The number of Catholics in the Diocese of Dromore, according to the last census, is 59,822.

✠ JOHN P. LEAHY.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—His Grace the Most Rev. EDWARD MCCABE, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated 25th July, 1877, as Bishop-Auxiliary to His Eminence the Most Rev. Paul Cardinal Cullen, whom he succeeded 4th April, 1879. Address—His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. McCabe, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, 4 Rutland square, East.
SECRETARIES TO THE ARCHBISHOP—Rev. Mark A. Fricker, Adm., and Rev. P. J. Tynan, D.D., 4 Rutland square, East.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

DEAN—Vacant.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. A. Quinn, V.G., D.D., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. E. Kennedy, V.G., P.P., St. James's.
TREASURER—Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown.
ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, V.G., P.P., Castledermot.
ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. W. Lee, V.G., D.D., P.P., Bray.
PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—Cullen: Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Castleknock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Yago: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, V.F., P.P., Balbriggan. Swords: Very Rev. J. McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's. Clonmethan: Vacant. Timothan: Very Rev. Wm. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Kilmactalway: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's, Dublin. St. Audeon: Very Rev. J. O'Rourke, V.F., P.P., Maynooth. Malahidert: Very Rev. G. Harold, P.P., St. Joseph's, Glasthule. Wicklow: Very Rev. G. Molloy, D.D., Catholic University.
DIACONAL PREBENDS—Tassagard: Very Rev. J. Whittle, P.P., Dunlavin. Tipper: Vacant. Maynooth: Very Rev. P. O'Neill, P.P., Clontarf. Dunlavin: Very Rev. W. Walsh, D.D., President, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.
SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS—Donaghmore (one portion): Very Rev. J. Lee, P.P., Haddington road. Second portion: Vacant. Tipperkevin (one portion): Very Rev. Miles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's, Dublin. Rathmichael: Very Rev. M. J. Brady, P.P., Narraghmore. Stagonnilly: Very Rev. N. Walsh, P.P., SS. Michael and John's. Howth: Very Rev. M. Verdon, Irish College, Rome. Tipperkevin (second portion): Very Rev. J. Leahy, P.P., Sandyford. Monmahenock: Very Rev. Wm. Dillon, P.P., V.F., Wicklow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—12.

St. Mary's, the Archbishop's Parish—M. A. Fricker, *adm.*, R. Conlan, Charles Maher, Daniel Coyle, Tim. Gorman, Cornelius Ryan, Daniel Downing, Richard Colahan, p.o. 83 Marlborough street.
St. Andrew's—N. Donnelly, *adm.*, T. Pope, *v.r. canon*, Abram Plunket, Edward Matthews, Philip McCarthy, John O'Malley, Michael Scally, P. J. Brennan, p.o. Presbytery, Westland row.
[City quay]*—Thomas Hogan, Patrick Ryan, John Purcell, William Byrnes, p.o. 48 Westland row.
St. Agatha—Matthew Collier, p.o. 12 Summerhill parade; John O'Reilly, Edward J. Quaid, A. Byrne, *d.d.*, p.o. 13 N. Richmond street.
St. Audeon's—Wm. Irwin, Patrick Jones, Daniel Heffernan, Eug. Kavanagh, p.o. Presbytery, High street.
St. Catherine's—M. McManus, *v.r. canon*, Edward Dukay, T. McEvoy, J. Brady, Patrick Cummins, p.o. Presbytery, Meath street.
St. James's—Edward Kennedy, *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Michael O'Donovan, Bernard O'Reilly, Stephen Fennelly, Martin Hackett, p.o. Presbytery, 61 James's street.
Dolphin's Barn—Michael Walsh, curate.
St. Laurence O'Toole—Thomas O'Donnelly, Ter. Anderson, Laur. O'Byrne, Michael Clarke, p.o. Presbytery, Seville place.
SS. Michael and John—Nich. Walsh, *v.r. canon*, C. P. Meehan, William O'Connell, Bernard Duffy, Robert Carrick, James Stafford, p.o. Presbytery, Lower Exchange street.
St. Michan's—J. McMahon, *v.r. canon*, Paul Keogh, James Doyle, *d.d.*, Ferdinand Byrne, M. Keane, *d.d.*, p.o. Presbytery, Halston street.
[St. Joseph's]—P. O'Connor, John Byrne, Chas. Ridgeway, curates, p.o. 59 Eccles street.
St. Nicholas Without—James Daniel, Ter. O'Reilly, J. Hackett, *d.d.*, Patrick Warren, Patrick Slattery, p.o. Presbytery, Francis street.

* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

St. Kevin's—Walter Murphy, *v.r. canon*, James Baxter, Patk. Dillon, *d.d.*, N. Healy, p.o. Presbytery, Harrington street.

St. Paul's [Church of Catholic University]—William Brock, *v.r. canon*, p.o. 30 Arran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, North Circular road; Edward Quinn, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough; Patrick Clarke, p.o. 20 Arran quay; Francis J. Maguire, p.o. 19 Arran quay; Joseph Nolan, p.o. 20 Arran quay; F. Coffey, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough; Robt. Fagan, J. Flood, p.o. 82 Aughrim street; Walter Hurley, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough; W. C. Magill, G. P. Lawless, p.o. Lincoln lane.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Arklow—James Dunphy, Jos. Deighan, Fred. Donovan, Nicholas Barry, Christopher Nolan.

Ashford and Glenealy—James Roche, Thos. Dolan, p.o. Ashford.

Athy—James Doyle, John Staples, Joseph O'Keeffe, Edward Dunne.

Aughrim—John O'Brien, Jas. Manning.

Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerainey, Redcross—Jas. Germaine, p.o. Avoca; Wm. Dunphy, p.o. Ferrybank, Arklow.

Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy—Bernd. Dennan, Chas. Cuddihy, p.o. Baldoyle; John Shearman, p.o. Howth.

Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood—Jos. G. Horgan; Wm. Hampson, p.o. Ballymore-Eustace; Thos. Heffernan, p.o. Hollywood.

Balrothery and Balscaddan—Matthew Keogh, *v.f.*, *canon*, James Walsh, John Byrne, p.o. Balbriggan.

Blackditches—Edwd. Rowan, Jas. Hickey, p.o. Valleymount, Blessington.

Blanchardstown and Chapelizod—Gregory Lynch, *v.r. canon*, p.o. St. Brigid's, Blanchardstown; Patk. Kavanagh, p.o. Oak Lodge, Castleknock; Thomas Curran, p.o. Chapelizod; James Hally, p.o. Porterstown, Clonsilla.

Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride—Patrick Hanly, P. Kavanagh, p.o. Blessington; James Cassin, p.o. Kilbride, Dublin; Edward O'Connor, Rathmore, Naas.

Bray—Walter Lee, *d.d.*, *v.r. archdeacon*, *v.g.*, Jas. Connolly, Ml. Patterson, Thomas Byrne.

Bray (Little)—James Healy, Joseph Bourke.

Booterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum—John Farrell, *v.r. treasurer*, Thos. R. Fagan, Jos. Murray, Jas. Coloban, p.o. Blackrock; Pierce Gossan, p.o. Booterstown; William Greene, p.o. St. Mary's, Merrion; Thos. Meehan, p.o. Convent, Blackrock.

Cabinteely—T. Dolan, *adm.*

Castledermot—Laurence Dunne, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Philip Ryan, p.o. Castledermot; Wm. Coffey, p.o. Moone.

Celbridge and Straffan—J. H. Donovan, William Cleary, p.o. Celbridge.

Clontarf, Coolock—Patrick O'Neill, *v.r. canon*, Patrick Fee, p.o. Clontarf; Thos. Kennedy, p.o. Coolock.

Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmerstown—John Moore, John Healy, p.o. Clondalkin; James J. Hunt, p.o. Lucan.

Dalkey, Glasthule, and Ballybrack—George Harold, *v.r. canon*, John Kelly, R. Duggan, p.o. Glasthule; Gerald Cummins, J. O'Reilly, p.o. Dalkey; Michael O'Hea, p.o. Ballybrack.

Donabate—Patrick Duff, Francis O'Neill.

Donnybrook—Chas. Horris, Sylvester Bourke, Michael Flynn.

Dundrum—Jos. P. Hickey, James Rooney, p.o. Dundrum; Jos. Marmion, p.o. Stillorgan.

Dunlavin—James Whittle, *v.r. canon*, James Shields, p.o. Dunlavin; Thos. Lynch, p.o. Donard.

Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttlestown—Thos. O'Dwyer, Edward Mackey, p.o. Enniskerry; Denis O'Brien, p.o. Cuttlestown.

Fairview—W. Keon, Thomas O'Neill, J. Farrell, p.o. Fairview; James Lyons, Pierce O'Donnell, p.o. Glasnevin.

Finglas and St. Margaret's—Joseph Flanagan, p.o. St. Margaret's; John Kelly, p.o. Finglas.

Garristown—James Sheridan.

Glendalough—P. O'Donnell, p.o. Annamoe, Greystones; Bernd. Reynolds,

p.o. Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy; John Anderson, p.o. Glendalough, Rathdrum.
Haddington road—Jas. Lee, p.o. 53 Wellington road, *v.r. canon*; Ml. Butterfield, p.o. The Lodge, Haddington Road; Wm. Murphy, 24 Pembroke road.
Kilbride and Barndarrig—Ml. Moloney, William Duggan, p.o. Kilbride, Wicklow.
Kilcullen—Mat. Langan, Joseph Wade.
Kilquade—P. Segrave, p.o. Kilquade, Kilpedder; J. O'Donnell, p.o. Delgany; Peter Vallely, p.o. Newtownmountkennedy.
Kingstown and Monkstown—Andrew Quinn, *v.r. precentor, v.g., d.d.*, Henry Murphy, J. F. Ryan, James Brannan, p.o. 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown; Eugene Byrne, Bernard Farrell, p.o. Monkstown; Thomas Hickey, p.o. St. Joseph's, Kingstown.
Lusk—Michael Gibney, James Carroll.
Maynooth and Leixlip—John O'Rourke, *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Thomas Guinan, p.o. Maynooth; T. A. Brennan, p.o. Leixlip.
Narraghmore—Michael J. Brady, *v.r. canon*, John Cooney, p.o. Ballytore; Matthew Doyle, p.o. Kilmead, Fonstown.
Naul—M. B. Kelly, L. Farrelly, William McGowan.
Rathdrum—Phillip Carberry, Michael Ryan.
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown—Robert Meyler, John Grimley, p.o. Rathfarnham; James Keon, p.o. Bohernabreena; J. O'Mulloy, *d.d.*, J. Deasy, p.o. Terrenure; Martin Walsh, p.o. Crumlin.
Rathmines and Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter—W. Breen, Thomas Carberry, John Norris, Patrick Gorman, p.o. 25 Rathmines road.
[Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar]—Charles Malone, Patrick Doyle, p.o. 49 Rathgar road; Robert Eaton, William Donegan, p.o. 17 Harold's Cross.
[S. Columbanus]—Robert Staples, p.o. 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
Rolestown—J. O'Reilly, *ad.*, p.o. Kilsallaghan.
Rush—Francis O'Carroll, J. Mulqueen.
Saggart, Rathcoole, and Newcastle—Michael Barry, Joseph Slattery, p.o. Saggart.
Sandyford and Glancullen—James Leahy, *v.r. canon*, Thomas Boland, p.o. Sandyford; Patrick Doyle, p.o. Glancullen.
Sandymount—John O'Hanlon, p.o. 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount; Matthew McEntee, p.o. Sandymount; John Maxwell, p.o. Star of the Sea, Sandymount.
Skerries—James Walsh, Michael Doyle, Patrick Yorke.
Swords, St. Columbkille—David Mulcahy, Thomas Murphy, p.o. Swords; Michael Murphy, p.o. Malahide.
Wicklow—William Dillon, Michael Ivers, M. McEnerney.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Athy	J. Doyle, *p.p.*
Balrothery	Rev. M. Gibney, *p.p.*, Lusk.
Celbridge	Rev. J. Donovan, *p.p.*
Dublin North	V. Rev. Can. Brock.
Dublin South	V. Rev. J. Carr, *o.c.c.*
Naas	Rev. Stephen Morrissey.
Rathdown	Rev. James Healy, *p.p.*
Rathdrum	Parochial clergy.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham	V. Rev. Chancellor Kennedy, *p.p.*
Richmond	Rev. Robert Eaton.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts)	Rev. Michael Cody, *c.m.*
Mountjoy (Female Convicts)	Rev. Michael Walsh.
Grangegorman	Rev. J. Anderson.
Lusk (Male Convicts)	V. Rev. M. Gibney, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Dundrum	Rev. Joseph Hickey.
Richmond	Parochial clergy.

Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Richmond, Whitworth	V. Rev. Canon Brock, *p.p.*, St. Paul's.
Hardwicke	Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, *o.s.f.*
Meath	Parochial clergy, S. Kevin's.
Westmoreland Lock	V. Rev. Wm. Ford, 19 Star of the Sea terrace, Sandymount.

Maison de Santé for Sick Gentlemen, Sandymount avenue, St. Patrick's House, conducted by the Brothers of the Order of St. John of God. Prior, Rev. Léonce Roulet. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis, of the same order.

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship street, Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holydays especially for the military in Audeon's, St. James's, Arran quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend churches.

Hibernian Military School, Phœnix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phœnix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street—Very Rev. William Walsh, D.D., prior, ex-provincial; Revs. Patrick Pentony, David O'Hara, Edward St. George, T. Nolan, L. O'Brien, E. Selly, and F. Mooney.

Augustinian Novitiate, Orlagh, Rathfarnham—Very Rev. John Hutchinson; Revs. James Murphy and Thomas Brady. 13 professed religious and novices.

Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar street—Very Rev. Dr. Farrington, provincial; Revs. John Hall, prior, John Carr, ex-provincial, John Bartley, ex-provincial, Cors. Crotty, Peter Ward, Michael Gilligan, Joseph Flood, Patrick O'Farrell, Thomas Doyle, Patrick O'Toole, T. Bartley, F. Cullen, James Behan, W. Blanchfield, T. Sheridan, T. Davis, T. Kelly, P. O'Connell, and M. O'Reilly.

College of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, County Dublin. President, Very Rev. Father Moore; Revs. Fathers Whately, McDonnell, and Byrne. Academy of Mount Carmel, Lr. Dominick street. Rector, Rev. T. Bartley, O.C.C.

Capuchins, "St. Mary of Angels," Church street; address, Capuchin Convent, 49 North King street—Very Revs. D. P. O'Reilly, provincial, Joseph Harkins, guardian; Revs. S. W. M. Corrigan, vicar, Albert Mitchell, ex-provincial, P. J. C. Maher, Bernardine Cavanagh; Brothers Anthony and Francis.

Carmelites (Discalced), Clarendon street—Very Revs. M. E. Holland, provincial, and C. L. Nevin, prior; Revs. Daniel Fogarty, sub-prior, Edward J. Russell, M. B. Nevin, and J. A. Furlong.

Dominicans, Dominick street and 30 Rutland square, west—Very Revs. J. T. Towers, provincial, L. Hickey, prior, and Robert A. White; Revs. Robert V. Molloy, J. D. Slattery, A. Foran, and John D. Daly.

Dominicans, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght—Very Revs. P. T. Conway, prior, and Thomas N. Burke; Revs. Humbert J. Donegan, Mich. J. Moore, Reginald Walsh, and Dominick Barry.

Dominicans, Convent, Athy—Very Rev. N. Thomas Duffy, superior; Rev. P. D. McCormack.

Franciscans, Merchants' quay—Very Revs. R. A. Hill, provincial, P. J. Cleary, guardian, and John A. Jackman, vicar; Revs. P. A. Slattery, J. O'Regan, V. A. Bolger, and C. A. Hyland.

Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (French College), Blackrock—Very Rev. P. Huvétys, president; Revs. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Edward Reffé, Michael Hyland, Jules Botrel, Emile Julien, Michael Dangelzer, William Healy, Nicholas Brennan, and Hugh O'Toole.

Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street—Very Rev. N. Walsh, superior; Revs. John Callan, John Curtis, Patrick J. Duffy, Wm. Fortesque, John Gaffney, Alfred Murphy, Jos. Lentaigne, Wm. Molony, John Naughton, John Norton, Robert Haly, Jas. Dalton, Mich. Walters, Mathew Russell, and Wm. Hayden.

Society of Jesus, House of Spiritual Exercises, Milltown Park, Dublin—Very Revs. James Tuite, provincial, and Robert Carbery, rector; Revs. Charles McKenna, Andrew Rorke, John Grene, Sylvester O'Callaghan, Eugene Browne, Edmund Hogan, Wm. Flynn, James Cleary, George Buckeridge, and Thomas Keating.

Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street—Revs. Thos. Kelly, rector, John O'Neill, Wm. O'Farrell, Daniel Scully, Joseph Tuite, Edmond Donovan, James Daly, and Philip Brady.

St. Ignatius' University College, Upper Temple street, Dublin—Revs. Wm. Delany, S.J., and John Bannon, S.J.

Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, superior, provincial; Revs. T. H. Fitch, J. Pimor, Francis Hills, Michael Watters, George David, John Morrin, Felix Watters, T. E. McCamphill, and A. Braxmeier.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore—Very Revs. T. Gubbins, provincial, and M. F. Shinnors, superior; Revs. P. M. Kirby, W. M. Ring, P. R. Brady, J. J. O'Carroll, W. Browne, and Henry Murphy.

Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore—Very Rev. F. Tatin, superior; Revs. P. Fayrad, F. Yenveux, F. Durif, and 40 theological students.

Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree—Revs. D. McIntyre, superior, and J. V. Comerford.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate and Junior House of the, Belmont, Stillorgan—Very Rev. T. Dawson, superior; Rev. P. Everist

Passionist Fathers, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross—Very Rev. F. Austin, rector; Revs. F. Sylvester, vicar, F. Salvian, F. Charles, F. Sebastian, F. Leonard, F. Columban, F. Francis, F. Lawrence, F. Angelo, F. Victor, F. Eustace, F. Casimir, F. Hilarion, and F. Richard.

Congregation of the Mission (4), St. Peter's, Phibsbro', Circular road—Very Rev. John McBride, superior; Revs. James Potter, John Gowan, Michael Cody, John Beggan, Michael Roche, C. Dooley, J. Hanley, Wm. O'Connor, Michael Cribbin, J. Maher, and P. Walsh.

St. Vincent's College, Castleknock—Very Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Revs. Peter Byrne, Eugene O'Rorke, Richard Bodkin, James Moore, Michael Galwey, Edward Gaynor, Louis Bean, and John Flynn.

St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor provincial; Revs. James Kelly, William Gavin, and James Byrne.

St. Patrick's Training-School for Masters, Drumcondra—Rev. James Petit, C.M., and Rev. Patrick McNamara, C.M.

Agricultural College, Leopardstown, Stillorgan—Rev. A. O'Sullivan.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Belvidere House, Drumcondra, director, Br. J. A. Grace; North Richmond street, St. Laurence O'Toole's, St. Mary's place, Great Strand street, director, Br. W. A. Swan; St. Francis street, St. Kevin's, Synge street, director, Br. B. O'Brien; Westland row, St. Andrew's, director, Br. F. Clifford; St. James's, director, Br. L. Lanigan; St. Paul's, director, Br. J. Smyth; Glasnevin Orphanage, director, Br. L. O Neill; Cabra (Deaf Mutes), director, Br. M. Wickham; Industrial Schools, Artane, director, Br. T. A. Hoope; Kingstown, Eblana avenue, director, Br. J. Redmond; Athy, St. John's, director, Br. P. Banks.

CARMELITES.

Monastery of Mount St. Joseph, Clondalkin—Prior, Br. D. J. Clancy; chaplain, Rev. John Behan.

St. Joseph's Asylum for the Blind, Drumcondra—Superior, Br. Hugh A. Thornton.

St. Anne's Monastery, Bohernabreena, Tallaght—Prior, Br. J. Stuart.

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF GOD.

Convent of St. Patrick, Sandymount avenue—Prior, Rev. Peter; chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis-Mary, of the same order. Community, 8.

CARMELITE CONVENTS—8.

Mount Carmel, Blackrock—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Crane. Prioress, Mrs. Frayne. Religious, 14. No school at present.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Delgany—Superioress, Mrs. Butler. Chaplain, Rev. J. O'Donnell. Religious, 10. Poor school, 100.
Assumption, Firhouse, Tallaght—Superioress, Mrs. Duffy. Religious, 11. Chaplain, Rev. J. A. Coveney, O.P. Poor school, from 90 to 100.
Incarnation, Hampton, Drumcondra—Superioress, Mrs. Black. Religious, 21. Parlor boarders, 14.
Carmelite Convent of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kilmacud, Stillorgan—Superioress, Mrs. Geraghty. Religious, 9. Chaplains, Benedictine Fathers.
Mount Carmel, Roebuck, Dundrum—Superioress, Mrs. Dunn. Chaplain, Rev. T. Meehan. Religious, 13.
St. Joseph's, Ranelagh—Superioress, Mrs. Delahunt. Chaplains, clergy of parish. Religious, 20.
Nativity, Tranquilla, Rathmines—Prioress, Mrs. Purcell. Religious, 19. Chaplain, Rev. C. Malone.
St. Teresa, Warrenmount, Mill street, Dublin, founded 1813—Prioress, Mrs. Catherine Maguire. Chaplain, Rev. Father J. McSwiggan. Religious, 18. National schools, about 338 pupils.

ORDER OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Monastery of the Redemptoristines, St. Alphonsus road, Clonliffe, West, Dublin. Established the 25th of March, 1859—Superioress, the Rev. Mother Marie Jeanne de la Croix. Chaplains, the Rev. Dr. Magrath and Rev. Fr. Butler, Holy Cross Seminary. Religious, 33.

PRESENTATION CONVENTS.

George's Hill, Dublin, founded 1790—Superioress, Mrs. Carroll. Chaplain, Rev. John Hill. Religious, 20. Over 800 poor children. 55 orphans.
Immaculate Conception, Clondalkin, founded 1857—Superioress, Mrs. Eliza Mulcahy. Chaplain, Rev. John Moore, P.P. 21 professed religious. 2 novices. 3 lay sisters in community. Superior schools for young ladies; also poor schools with 300 pupils.
Maynooth—Chaplain, a clergyman from St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Superioress, Mrs. Dalton. Religious, 13. Pupils, 260.
Lucan, founded 1867—Superioress, Mrs. Mulvin. Chaplain, Rev. James Hunt, C.C. Religious, 12. School for poor children, 170.
Roundtown—Superioress, Mrs. Meade. Schools attached to the convent.

SISTERS OF MERCY—CONVENTS.

Sisters of Mercy, Baggot street, founded 1827—Superioress, Mrs. Keenan. Chaplain, Rev. M. Colohan. Religious, 35 to 40. Poor children attending school, 1,100. There is also a large "training-class" on the premises, in which 70 young girls are prepared to be teachers.
Arklow—Superioress—Mrs. Kelleher. Religious, 8. Superior school for middle and higher classes and national school.
Athy—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Superior school for middle and higher classes. Attendance in poor schools between 500 and 600.
Booterstown, St. Anne's—Local superioress, Mrs. Forde. Religious, 11. School children, 550. Industrial school attached.
St. Patrick's Refuge, Crofton road, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Norris. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan. This institution was founded in Bow street, in 1798. Provides for 100 female penitents.
St. Bridget's, Rathdrum—Superioress, Mrs. Kelleher. Chaplain, Rev. P. Carberry, P.P. Religious, 4 St. Mary's School for middle and higher classes, and St. Michael's National School.
St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden Bridge, founded 1855—Local Superioress, Mrs. Kirwan. Chaplains, Oblate Fathers, Inchicore. Religious, 11. Adult reformatory, 50. Poor schools, 300 in attendance.
Jervis Street Hospital, Dublin, founded 1721—Sisters of Mercy. Religious, 6. Hospital for 63.
Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street—Superioress, Mrs. Kickham. Religious, 14. Chaplain, Rev. V. Petcherine. Hospital for 250.
St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin, for homeless women

and children—Superioress, Mrs. Bourke. Religious, 8. Chaplain, Rev. James Quin. Poor schools attached. 800 children.

St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy. Religious, 5. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan.

St. Mary's Retreat, 104 Lower Gloucester street—Superioress, Mrs. Howell. Religious, 8. Magdalen Asylum, 45.

CONVENTS OF THE CONGREGATION OF IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Mount St. Anne's, Miltown—Superior-general, Mrs. Margison. Local superior, Mrs. Jones. Chaplain from Jesuits', Miltown Park.

Hospice for the Dying, Our Lady's Mount, Harold's cross—Superioress, Mrs. Gaynor. Chaplain, Rev. W. Donegan. Religious, 18. Accommodation for 40 patients. Sick poor of 5 parishes visited.

St. Mary's Asylum for Female Blind, and Industrial School, Merrion—Superioress, Mrs. Telford. Chaplain, Rev. W. Greene. Religious, 20. Inmates, 340.

Upper Gardiner street, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Baker. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Kelly, S.J. Religious, 22. Poor children, 800.

New convent attached to St. Laurence O'Toole's, Seville place, now in course of erection.

Immaculate Conception, Sandymount—Superioress, Mrs. Barlow. Chaplain, Rev. J. Maxwell. Religious, 14. Orphans, etc., 84.

St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook, founded 1798—Superioress, Mrs. Lyons. Religious, 18. 100 Penitents. Poor schools, 160 children.

St. Mary's Industrial Training School, Stanhope street, Dublin, founded 1819—Superioress, Mrs. Sweetman. Religious, 22. This institution is for the children of respectable parents, or orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dublin, founded 1834—Superioress, Mrs. Segrave. Chaplain, Rev. J. Purcell. Religious, 20. Patients, 120.

Convalescent Home of St. Vincent's Hospital, and the Mullens Convalescent Hospital, in connection with it, Grove avenue, Blackrock—Local superioress, Mrs. Lee. Religious 9.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Sick Children, 15 Upper Temple street, founded 1872, removed from Buckingham street, May, 1879—Superioress, Mrs. Ingoldsby. Religious, 6. Patients, 30.

St. Joseph's Orphanage, Wellington street, founded 1866—Superioress, Mrs. O'Connor. Religious, 9. Orphans, 84. King's Inns street schools attended from this house. Pupils, 1,000.

Baldoyle, founded 1869—Superioress, Mrs. J. Sallenave. Religious, 6. Sick poor visited, and religious instruction in parochial schools. Poor children, 160.

DOMINICAN CONVENTS.

St. Mary's, Cabra, founded 1717—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Religious, 46. Boarders, 70. Poor children, 140. Deaf and dumb, 230.

St. Mary's, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Hammond. Chaplain, V. Rev. Canon Quinn, P.P., V.G. Religious, 40. Boarders, 60. Day pupils, 40. Poor children, 800.

St. Catherine's Dominican Convent, Sion Hill, Blackrock, founded 1836—Superioress, Mrs. Elliott. Chaplain, Rev. J. Murray. Religious, 38. Boarding-school, 100. Day-school, 70.

St. Mary's, Wicklow. Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplain, parish priest.

LORETTO CONVENTS.

Balbriggan—Superioress, Mrs. Ball. Chaplains, the parochial clergy. Community, 32.

Bray, founded 1850—Superioress, Mrs. Ham. Religious, 36. Chaplain Rev. M. Patterson. Poor children, 267. Boarders, 80.

Dalkey—Superioress, Mrs. Shepheard. Chaplain, Rev. James O'Reilly. Religious, 27.

North Great George's street, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Byrne. Chaplain, Rev. William Murphy. Religious, 14. Boarders, 40. Day-schools, 92.

Loretto Abbey, Rathfarnham—Superioress, Mrs. Fallon. Chaplain, Rev. J. Grimley. Religious, 110. Boarders, 120. Day-school, 25. Poor children, 200.

Stephen's green, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Mathew. Chaplain, Rev. M. Scally. Religious, 28. Boarders, 50. Day-schools, 120. Poor schools, 300.

Religious of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Mount Anville, Dundrum—Superioress, Madame Kelly. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Marmion, C.C.

The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul—They have charge of an orphanage, visit the sick poor, and teach poor schools. Local superioress, Sister Josephine Virieu. Sisters, 14. Orphans, 200. Poor children, 600.

St. Clare's Convent, Harold's cross, founded 1803—Superioress, Mrs. Troy. Chaplain, Rev. Robert Eaton. Religious, 19. Orphans, 76, and a primary school.

Sisters of the Holy Faith, Glasnevin—Director, Rev. John Gowan, C.M. Religious, 70. Boarders, 40. 11 poor schools, unaided by any government grant, 2 at Glasnevin and 7 in the city, with a daily attendance of over 2,000 children. Two poor schools in Celbridge, County Kildare, and two in Skerries, County Dublin.

Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Tobin. Chaplain, Rev. Pierce O'Donnell. Religious, 50. Juveniles, 72. Penitents, 130.

Mount Sackville, Castleknock—Nuns, 20. Postulants, 18. Boarders, 55.

Religious of the Sacred Hear , 87 and 88 Harcourt street—Superioress, Madame Ashlin. Chaplain, Rev. John Egan.

Sisters du Bon Secours, called Infirmarian Sisters, 64 Lower Mount street, Dublin. Chaplain, Rev. Patrick Ryan.

Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion, Kilcullen—Chaplain, Rev. M. Langan, P.P.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

University—Rector, Very Rev. Monsignore Neville D.D., Dean of Cork.

Colleges—Royal College St. Patrick, Maynooth. President, Very Rev. Canon William Walsh, D.D.

Missionary College, All Hallows', Drumcondra—President, Very Rev. William Fortune.

Holy Cross College, Clonliff—President, Very Rev. Bartholomew Fitzpatrick.

College of St. Vincent, Castleknock—President, Very Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan.

College of Holy Ghost, Blackrock—Rector, Very Rev. P. Huvétys.

St. Ignatius' College, Upper Temple street—President, Very Rev. William Delany, S.J.

College of Mount Carmel, Terenure—President, Very Rev. Michael Moore, O.C.C.

Superior Schools—St. Gall's Catholic University School, 83 Stephen's green. Superior, Rev. John Egan.

Our Lady's, 89 Lower Leeson street, under the Catholic University—Superior, Very Rev. J. Leterrier.

St. Xavier's, Great Denmark street—Rector, Very Rev. Thomas Kelly.

Mount Carmel, Dominick street—Rector, Rev. J. Bartley, ex-provincial.

St. Joseph's, Clondalkin—Prior, Brother D. J. Clancy.

St. Laurence O'Toole's, Usher's quay, under the Augustinian Fathers.

St. Patrick's Catholic Training-School, Drumcondra—Superior, Rev. James Petit, C.M.

Superior Schools, Ladies'—Boarding or day schools for young ladies abound in the city, suburbs, and diocese.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers conduct schools in North Richmond street, at the Novitiate, Drumcondra, in St. Mary's place, at St. Laurence O'Toole's, and in Strand street, and St. Paul's; the Andrean Schools, Westland row, those of St. James's, of St. Francis street, and of St. Kevin's, Synge street; in Kingstown and in Athy, and the two great

charities, that for Deaf Mutes (boys), Cabra, and St. Vincent's Male Orphanage, and the Industrial School, Artane. The Oblate Fathers conduct a primary school at Inchicore. Almost all the convents have large primary, model, and training schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

HOSPITALS.

Mater Misericordiæ—Chaplain, Very Rev. V. Petcherine.
Jervis street—Chaplains, the parochial clergy.
St. Vincent's, Stephen's green—Chaplain, Rev. J. Purcell.
St. Michael's, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan.
St. Joseph's Hospital for Children, 15 Upper Temple street.
Convalescent Home, Linden, Stillorgan—Chaplains, Oblate Fathers.

ASYLUMS FOR THE BLIND.

St. Mary's, Merrion (Females)—Chaplain, Rev. William Greene. Superioress, Mrs. Telford. Inmates, 290.
St. Joseph's, Glasnevin (Males)—Prior, Brother Hugh A. Thornton.

ASYLUMS FOR DEAF MUTES.

St. Mary's, Cabra (Female)—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplains, the Vincentian Fathers.
St. Joseph's, Cabra (Males), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplain, Rev. J. Brady. Offices, 56 Lower Sackville street.

ORPHANAGES.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Glasnevin (Male), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplains, Clergy of St. Paul's.
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. Thos. Hickey.
St. Vincent de Paul Female Orphanage, N. William street, founded 1858—Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
St. Anne's Industrial School, founded by the Sisters of Mercy, Booterstown.
St. Brigid's Orphanage, 46 Eccles street—Director, Rev. J. Gowan, C.M. For orphans and destitute children in danger of loss of faith. 200 destitute orphans at present in the institution.
St. Mary's Female Parochial Orphan House, in united parishes of SS. Mary, Thomas, and George.
Denmark street Orphan School—Guardian, Very Rev. Canon McMahon.
Magdalen Asylum, Kingstown — 33 penitents. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan.
Malachean Orphan Charity—President, Very Rev. Canon Brock. 55 orphans.
Franciscan Orphanage, Merchant's quay—Guardian, Very Rev. R. Hill.
Josephian, Wellington street—Superioress, Mrs. O'Connor.
Andrean, St. Andrew's Church—Guardian, Rev. N. Donnelly, *adm.*
St. Stephen's, Queen street.
Female Orphan School, John street—Very Rev. William Walsh.
Orphanage of Mary Immaculate, Golden bridge.
St. Monica's Widow's House, 12 and 13 Grenville street, to which is amalgamated the Widows' Alms-House, formerly of Clarendon street, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's Aged Female Asylums, Portland row, Summerhill, to which is attached a chapel. Chaplain, Rev. James McVeigh.
St. Joseph's Night Refuge for Homeless Women and Children, Cork street, Dublin—Guardian, Rev. Myles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's; chaplain, Rev. James Quin.
Ragged Schools under the Sisters of the Faith. About 450 children.
St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook—Superioress, Mrs. Lyons. Chaplain, priest of the parish. 100 penitents.
St. Patrick's, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Norriss. Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan. 30 penitents.

St. Mary's Retreat, Lower Gloucester street—Superioress, Mrs. Howell.
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.
St. Kevin's Reformatory (for boys), Glencree, County Wicklow, opened in 1860, in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
St Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden bridge—Under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Chaplains, the Oblate Fathers.
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES WALSHE, D.D. Consecrated March 30, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. J. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed April 15, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Dr. Kane, P.P., Baltinglass.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Comerford, P.P., Monasterevan; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Marvborough; Very Rev. T. Geoghegan, P.P., Kilcock; Very Rev. B. O'Neill, P.P., Bagenalstown.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. A. Wall, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Carlow, Bishop's Parish—A. Wall, *adm.*, John Cullen, Patrick Cosgrave, James Byrne.
Abbeyleix—Thomas Nolan, James Lalor, George Byrne.
Allen—John Farrell, Michael Norris, p.o. Allen, Kilmeague, Naas.
Arless—Fintan Phelan, James Bergin, p o. Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Bagenalstown—B. O'Neill, *v.r. v.f.*, Richard Bourke, Edward Kavanagh, J. Kirwan.
Balyna—Felix Treacy, Thomas Dunne, J. Foley, p.o. Balyna, Enfield.
Ballon—John Kehoe, S. McWey.
Ballyadams—Thomas Kehoe, Edward Mulhall, p.o. Tully, Stradbally, Queen's County.
Ballyfin—William Comerford, James Maher, p.o. Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Ballinakill—And. Dempsey, Edw. Kavanagh.
Baltinglass—Denis Kane, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Joseph O'Neill, Joseph Delany.
Borris—Patrick Carey, P. Bolger, John Kelly.
Caragh—Austin Kinsella, A. Kennedy, p.o. Naas.
Carbury—Denis Fury, Joseph McCrea.
Clane—Patrick Turner.
Clonaslee—Ml. Kenny, John Hughes.
Clonegall—D. Maher, James Delany, Daniel Gilligan.
Clonbullogue—Luke Dillon, Matthew Treacy.
Clonmore, Ballyconnell, and Kilquiggan—John Boland, Thos. Monahan, p.o. Coolkenno, Tullow.
Doonane—Patrick Donohoe, T. Ferlon, p.o. Cretty Yard.
Edenderry, John Kinsella, John Wyer.
Eno—J. Phelan, Wm. Ransbott, p.o. Portarlington.
Graig—P. McDonnell, J. Kirwan, Rich. O'Brien.
Hacketstown—Joseph Mooney, P. Boland, curates.
Kilcock—T. Geoghegan, *v.r. v.f.* Peter Campion.
Kildare—J. Kavanagh, *v.r. d.d.*, Edward O'Leary, p.o. Kildare; John Kinsella, p.o. Rathangan.

Kill—Geo. Gowing, *d.d* , Joseph McCrea, p.o. Straffan Station.
Killeigh—Joseph Donohoe, James Robinson, Hugh McConaty, p.o. Killeigh, King's County.
Killeshin—Daniel Byrne, James Dempsey, p.o. Carlow.
Leighlin—Thos. Tynan, James Dunny.
Maryborough—John Doyle, *v.r. v.f.*, Thomas Molony, Peter Dunne, Patk. Bolger.
Mountmellick—Thomas Murphy, *v.r. v.f.*, James Conolly, Edward Walsh.
Monasterevan—Michael Comerford, Henry Dunne, Jos. Farrell.
Mountrath—Andrew Phelan, Wm. Byrne.
Mullin's, St.—Joseph Ferris, Patrick Ryan, p.o. Graig.
Mysball—Michael Conroy, J. Dunne.
Naas—T. Morrin, Wm. Maher.
Newbridge—Martin Nolan, Edward Brennan, Patk. Clowry.
Paulstown—P. J. Mulnall, Richard Byrne, Michael Hume, p.o. Goresbridge.
Philipstown—J. D. Wyer, J. Hughes.
Portarlington—Hugh Mahon, Jerome Kelly.
Raheen—James Sinnott, John Beecham.
Rathvilly—Patrick Nolan, P. Byrn, Michael Brennan.
Rhode—Arthur Hume, P. Parkinson.
Rosenallis—Martin Maher.
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp—Thomas Maher, T. Tynan, P. Keenan, p.o. Suncroft.
Stradbally—Jas. Colgan, M Kirwan, Francis Davies.
Timryan—Jas. Mahon, Edward Lalor, p.o. Carlow.
Tullow—P. Nolan, *adm.*, Thos. O'Neill.
The Curragh Camp—Rev. E. Dillon, p.o. Curragh Camp.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Carlow:	Rev. P. Cosgrave.
Baltinglass:	Very Rev. Dr. Kane.
Abbeyleix:	Rev. T. Nolan.
Edenderry:	Rev. W. Kneath.
Mountmellick:	Rev. T. Murphy.

Military Barracks.	Chaplain.
Newbridge:	Rev. Martin Nolan.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow Co. Jail.	
Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro':	Very Rev. John Doyle.
Kildare Co. Jail, Naas:	Rev. Thos. Morrin.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Carlow:	Rev. J. Byrne.
Maryborough:	Rev. Joseph Farrell.

St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—For Boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—Very Rev. T. Keating, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Charles O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.
The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Thomas Smith; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D.; Rev. Fr. Hughes.
The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Ter. Sheridan, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown—Very Rev. — Newman, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthew.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—President, Very Rev. E. W. Burke, D.D., vice-president, Very Rev. M. J. Murphy; dean, Rev. James V. Coyle; dean of the lay college, Rev. P. Byrne; president of St. Mary's (preparatory school), Rev. W. P. Burke; professor of theology and Sacred Scripture, Rev. M. J. Murphy; natural philosophy, Rev. P. Campion; moral and mental philosophy, Rev. J. V. Coyle; animal physiology and zoölogy, Thomas O'Meara, M.B.; chemistry and chemical

physics, Charles F. McNally, Esq.; ecclesiastical history, Rev. E. W. Burke; modern history and English literature, W. M. Adams, B.A.; Greek language, Thomas Ravley, Esq.; Latin language, Rev. Patrick Byrne; higher mathematics, W. M. Adams, B.A.; elementary mathematics, O'Connell Leyne, Esq.; French, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; commercial class, C. F. McNally, Esq.; resident professor of music, J. F. Byrne, Esq.; professor of drawing, Arthur J. Mayne, Esq.; physician, Thomas O'Meara, Esq., M.B.

Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 46; administrators, 2; curates, 74; in colleges, etc., 6; total secular clergy, 128; regular clergy, 18; total priests, 146; churches, 126; houses of regulars, 3; chapels of regulars, 2; convents, 14; members in community, 196; monastic houses, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D. Consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. J. Kelly.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. R. O'Shea.
PREBENDARIES—Aghhoure, Very Rev. Thos. Kelly; Blackrath, Very Rev. William Brennan; Clonamery, Very Rev. Thos. Henessy; Killmory, Very Rev. Matthew Keeffe; Kilmanagh, Very Rev. William Hayden, V.G.; Mayne, Very Rev. James Maher, V.F.; Tascoffin, Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Mary's, Cathedral Parish—Patrick Phelan, *ad.*, James Dunphy, Michael Magrath, p.o. Kilkenny.
St. John's, Bishop's Parish—W. Keoghan, *ad.*, Edward Butler, Thomas Rochfort, p.o. Kilkenny.
Agnaboe—Mat. Keeffe, James Cosgrave, p.o. Ballacolla.
Aghaviller—John Walsh, Patrick Hoyne, p.o. Knocktopher.
Ballycallan—John Dunphy, James Purcell, James Holohan, p.o. Kalmanagh, Callan.
Ballyhale—R. O'Shea, *arch.*, James Grace, William Kerwick, p.o. Knocktopher.
Ballyragget—Thos. Walsh, Jeremiah Downey, N. Murphy.
Borris in Ossory—Martin Howley, James Heneberry, William Connolly.
Callan—Michael Drea, Wm. O'Farrell, John Cahill, Patrick Carrigan.
Castlecomer—John Kelly, John Grace, Tobias Walsh.
Castletown—Joseph Dunphy, Kieran Fitzpatrick, p.o. Mountrath.
Clough—John Fitzpatrick, Daniel O'Halloran, James Conway, p.o. Castlecomer.
Clara—James F. Ryan, Edward Walsh, p.o. Kilkenny.
Comeris—Thomas O'Shea, John Bowe, p.o. Mountrath.
Conahy—Richard Hogan, Peter Nolan, p.o. Jenkinstown.
Deansfort—Edward Farrell, William Cahill, Michael Rowe, p.o. Kilkenny.

Dunnamaggan—John Walsh, James Carpenter, p.o. Callan.
Durrow—James Ryan, John Carroll, Patrick Phelan.
Freshford—Wm. Martin, James Holohan.
Glenmore—Edward Farrell, Mich. Corcoran, p.o. Waterford.
Gowran—John O'Hanlon, James Rocket.
Galmoy—John Fitzpatrick, Patrick O'Keeffe, p.o. Johnstown.
Innistiogue—Thomas Hennessy, J. Lynagh, Mich. Cody.
Johnstown—Philip Moore, Martin Keoghan.
Kilmacow—John Carroll, Peter Doyle, p.o. Waterford.
Lisdowney—Thomas Kelly, Michael Delany, p.o. Ballyragget ; John Shortall, p.o. Freshford.
Mooncoin—Wm. Brennan, R. Knaresboro, John Shortall, p.o. Mooncoin, Waterford.
Muckalee—Patrick Hoyne, T. Delahunty, William Healy, p.o. Castlecomer.
Mullinavat—Patrick Neary, Edward Nowlan, John Roe, p.o. Mullinavat, Waterford.
Rathdowney—W. Lynch, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick Tracy, John Doyle.
Rosbercon—Francis Coyne, James Doyle, Thomas Kennedy, p.o. New Ross.
Seirkieran—J. Purcell, *adm.*, p.o. Kinnity.
Slieverue—J. Walsh, *v.f.*, Michael Cody, *adm*, Patrick Walsh, James Carroll, p.o. Waterford.
St. Canice's—E. McDonald, *v.r. v.g.*, *d.d.*, Mich. Dalton, James Dillon, p.o. Kilkenny.
St. Patrick's—W. Hayden, *v.g.*, John McGrath, Patrick Aylward, p.o. Kilkenny.
Templeorum—James Maher, *v.f.*, James Shortall, p.o. Piltown ; Edward Murphy, Joseph Fennelly, p.o. Templeorum.
Thomastown—Edward Delahunty, E. Coyne, John Walsh.
Tullaherin—Edward Rowan, Richard O'Keeffe, p.o. Thomastown.
Tullaroan—Tim. Hennesy, Patrick Meany, p.o. Kilkenny.
Urlingford—Edward Shea, Edward Walsh, Nicholas Holohan.
Windgap—W. Maher, James Brennan, p.o. Callan.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny :	Rev. Walter Walsh.	Urlingford :	Rev. E. Shea.
Callan :	Rev. John Cahill.	Castlecomer :	Rev. J. Kelly.
Thomastown :	Rev. E. Delahunty.	Donaghmore :	Rev. W. Lynch.

County Prison—Rev. James Dillon, . . chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. E. Keoghan, "
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghan, "

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Rev. M. J. Taylor, superior.
Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. J. Furlong, prior ; Rev. O'Brien, Rev. W. Wall.
Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. Tommins, guardian ; 4 lay Brothers.
Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very Rev. F. Daly, superior ; Rev. F. Feehan.
St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny—Pro-president, Rev. Patrick Murphy, D.D. ; 60 ecclesiastical students, 50 lay students, besides 50 day-pupils.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 37 ; administrators, 5 ; curates, 71; in college, 8; regulars, 12 ; churches, 96 ; college, 1 ; convents, 4 ; nunneries, 12 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2 ; Catholic population of the diocese, 109,000 ; number of Catholic schools, 215 ; number of Catholic children at school, 18,212.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. W. Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.
PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.
TREASURER—V. Rev. M. Kavanagh, College, Wexford.
CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.
CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwin, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
CANONICUS PŒNITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtownbarry.
PREBENDARIES—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone, V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edermine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange; Ferbard, V. Rev. —, Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, vacant; Toome, V. Rev. D. Foley, P.P., Glynn; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown; Kilrane, vacant.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Enniscorthy, Bishop's Parish—Denis O'Connor, Mark Gorman, William Fortune, Walter Rossiter.
Rathangan, Bishop's Parish—John Doyle, *adm.*, p.o. Rathangan, Duncormick; James O'Brien, p.o. Clariestown, Murrintown.
Adamstown—Nicholas Hore, P. Dwyer, Martin Dunne.
Annacurra and Kilaveny—Martin Fortune, James Murphy, p.o. Tinahely; James Waddick, p.o. Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Ballindaggin—William Sinnott, Denis Doyle, p.o. Templeshambo, Enniscorthy; Thomas Finn, p.o. Kiltealy, Enniscorthy.
Ballygarrett—John Furlong, Patrick Murphy, p.o. Cloneven, Gorey; John Furlong, p.o. Courtown Harbor.
Ballyoughter—Robert Sinnott, Andrew Kavanagh, p.o. Camolin.
Bannow—P. C. Sheridan, *v.r*, p.o. Bannow; James Boggan, p.o. Ballymitty.
Blackwater—Thomas Walsh, John Lyng.
Bree—John Scallan, John Roice.
Castlebridge—Miles Doran, A. Kinsella, p.o. Skreen; D. Redmond, p.o. Castlebridge.
Clongeen—William Moran, Nicholas Lambert, p.o. Foulksmill.
Cloughbawn—John Cleary, James Furlong, p.o. Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
Cranford—James Kavanagh, Richard Reynolds, p.o. Gorey.
Crossabeg—Edward Doyle, N. T. Sheridan, p.o. Ballymuro, Enniscorthy.
Cushenstown—John Furlong, John Parker, p.o. New Ross; William Prendergast, p.o. Ballywilliam.

Davidstown—Peter Barry, Edward Brennan, p.o. Enniscorthy.
Ferns—Francis Marshall, Joseph Murphy, John Doyle, p.o. Ferns.
Glynn—Denis Foley, Matthew Kavanagh, Patrick Rochford, p.o. Killurin, Wexford.
Gorey—James Lacy, *v.r. v.f.*, W. O'Neill, Thomas Hore.
Kilanerin—Peter Doyle, Matthew Fanning, p.o. Inch, Gorey.
Kilmore—Philip Meyler, Michael Keating, p.o. Kilmore, Wexford; Patrick Darcy, p.o. Bridgetown, Wexford.
Kilrush—Sylvester Cloney, p.o. Clohamon, Newtownbarry; John Breen, p.o. Askamore, Carnew.
Lady's Island—Ts. Roche, John Druhan, p.o. Broadway, Wexford.
Litter—John O'Brien, James Richard, p.o. Kilmucridge, Gorey; James F. Furlong, p.o. Monannolin.
Mayglass—Thomas Cahill, William Sinnott, p.o. Ballycogley, Wexford.
Monageer—T. Connick, John Corish, p.o. Enniscorthy; James Ryan, p.o. Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.
New Ross—John Kirwin, *v.f.*, James Aylward, John Doyle, Patrick Furlong.
Newtownbarry—Thomas Busher, James Power, p.o. Enniscorthy; John Corish, James Maddock, p.o. Newtownbarry.
Oylgate—Michael Cosgrave, p.o. Oylgate; Thomas Meehan, p.o. Enniscorthy.
Oulart—P. Kenny, p.o. Oulart; John Hore, p.o. Castle Ellis.
Piercestown—James Browne, Martin Ryan, p.o. Murrintown, Wexford.
Ramsgrange—Thomas Doyle, Patrick Doyle, p.o. Arthurstown, New Ross.
Rathnure—John Walsh, Patrick Sheil, p.o. Killane, Enniscorthy.
Suttons—Loughlin Druhan, Thomas Staples, Peter Doyle, p.o. Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Taghmon—W. Murphy, James Walsh, M. Sinnott.
Tagoat—Thomas Cloney, Thomas Busher.
Tintern—Andrew O'Farrell, Richard Kavanagh, p.o. Kinnagh; John Browne, p.o. New Ross.
Tomacork—Walter Sinnott, Patrick Wall, p.o. Carnew.
Templeton—Richard Kelly, David Walsh, p.o. Fethard, New Ross.
Wexford—James Roche, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Leary, James Keating, Edward Aylward, Luke Doyle, Michael Kelly, Patrick O'Connor.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Enniscorthy:	Rev. D. O'Connor, C.C.
Gorey:	V. Rev. James Lacy, *v.f.*
New Ross:	V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., *v.f.*

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Shillelagh:	Rev. W. Sinnott, P.P.
Wexford:	V. Rev. J. Roche, *v.f.*

Prison.	Chaplain.
Wexford:	V. Rev. J. Roche, *v.f.*

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A Brownrigg, Revs. J. A. Cullen, William Whitty, James Busher, Michael Kelly, John Lennon, and John Roche.
Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. Thomas Rossiter, guardian; Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, ex-prov.; Very Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, ex-prov.; Rev. John J. Roche, Rev. S. B. Hore, Rev. J. A. Barden.
Augustinians, New Ross—Prior, Very Rev. J. Lynch; sub-prior, Rev. R. O'Keeffe, and Rev. J. Thompson.
Augustinians, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross—Prov., Very Rev. Patrick Crane; prior, Very Rev. John Kehoe.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Wexford, director, Br. P. C. Flood; Enniscorthy, di-

rector, Br. M. Byrne ; New Ross, director, Br. A. L. Nestor ; Gorey, director, Br. S. Begeley.

Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy—Superioress, Mrs. M. E. Martin. Community, 23. Chaplains, parochial clergy.

Presentation Convent, Wexford—Superioress, Mrs. Pettit. Community, 22. Chaplains, parochial clergy.

Carmelite Convent, New Ross—Superioress, Mrs. Dalton. Community, 19. Chaplains, Augustinian Fathers.

Our Lady of Loretto, Gorey—Superioress. Mrs. Smith. Community, 24. Boarders, 40. Chaplains, parochial clergy. Day pupils, 45. Poor children, 120.

Our Lady of Loretto, Enniscorthy—Superioress, Mrs. Murray. Chaplain, priest of the mission. Community, 7. Day-school for young ladies.

Our Lady of Loretto, Richmond House, Wexford—Superioress, Mrs. Doran. Community, 14. Pupils, 90. Chaplain, Rev. R. G. Rackard.

Our Lady of Mercy, St. Michael's, Wexford—Superioress, Mrs. M. Ignatius Walsh. Community, 28. Chaplains, college clergy. House of Mercy for the training and protection of servants of good character attached: also an orphanage and industrial school containing 130 children. Chaplain to these institutes, Rev. B. J. Ennis.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Enniscorthy—Superioress, Mrs. Evangelist Walsh. Community, 9. Chaplains, priests of the mission.

Our Lady of Mercy, New Ross—Superioress, Mrs. Borgia Crolly. Community, 5. Chaplains, parochial clergy. A middle school attached, as well as a poor school.

Order of the Good Shepherd, New Ross—Superioress, Mrs. Devereux. Community, 14. Chaplains, parochial clergy.

Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Newtownbarry—Superioress, Mrs. Blackett. Community, 25. Chaplain, Very Rev. T. Busher, P.P.

Sisters of St. Louis, Ramsgrange, Arthurstown—Superioress, Mrs. O'Sullivan. Community, 24. Chaplain, Very Rev. T. Doyle, P.P. Boarding-school, day-school, night-school, and poor-school.

Sisters of St. John of God, Sallyville, Wexford—Community, 30. Chaplain, Rev. B. J. Ennis.

Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wexford—Superioress, Mother Mary of St. Rose. Community, 18. Chaplain, Rev. M. Sullivan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Peter's, Wexford—Under the patronage and inspection of the Lord Bishop of the diocese. President, Very Rev. Michael Kavanagh; dean, Rev. Patrick O'Connor ; professors, Rev. M. Kavanagh, Rev. John Doyle, Rev. P. O'Connor, Rev. M. E. Creane, Rev. T. Roche, W. E. Jeffares, B.A., T.C.D., P. J. Breen, Esq., prof. mus. Number of students, 110. At the late intermediate examination this college was most successful. It gained two exhibitions, four prizes, and thirty-six honors.

Superior Schools for Boys, New Ross—Enniscorthy, Mr. E. Bolger.

Superior Schools for Young Ladies—Gorey, Ladies of Loretto have a respectable ladies' school. Wexford, Loretto Convent, Richmond House, Enniscorthy, Loretto Nuns. Newtownbarry, Ladies of the Faithful Companions.

Primary Schools—In this diocese there are 150 Catholic primary schools, three of which are convent schools deriving no aid from the state, and six are monastic schools similarly unaided.

Libraries—There are 80 public Catholic circulating libraries in the diocese. Some years ago Mr. Richard Devereux gave a present of 123 volumes to every parish in the diocese, or about 4,920 volumes. In Wexford the Young Men's Society have added 564 volumes to those given by Mr. Devereux, making a total of 687.

SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1 ; parochial benefices, 41 ; parish priests, 39 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 68 ; in college, 5 ; secular clergy, 122 ; parochial and district churches, 92 ; houses of regular clergy, 4 ; chapels of regular

clergy, 4; total regulars, 11; total priests, 135; convents, 14; monastic houses, 4; orphanages, 2; refuge, 1. Population of diocese of Ferns: Roman Catholic, 115,794; Established Church, 11,177.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emly, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND THE DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly. Consecrated July 10, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. William Quirke, V.G.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas H. Kinane.
CHANCELLOR—Right Rev. Monsignor James Howley, V.G., D.D.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.
CANONS—Very Rev. Thos. O'Donnell, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kilarderry; Very Rev. A. Scally, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. William Quirke, dean, Cashel; Monsignor James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingarry.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. Richard Canon Cahill, P.P., Lattan and Cullen; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Ryan, Galbally; Very Rev. Archdeacon T. Kinane, Fethard; Very Rev. Thos. O'Donnell, and Very Rev. William Wall.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Thurles—Archbishop's Parish, J. Cantwell, *ad.*, Thos. O'Dwyer, T. Fennelly.
Annacarthy—John Fennelly, Wm. Downey, p.o. Tipperary.
Ballinahinch—W. McKeogh, Thomas Mackey, p.o. Newport, Tipperary.
Ballingarry—John Ryan, *d.d.*, James Hickey, Phil. Ryan, p.o. Killenaule.
Ballybricken—Michael Harty, John Kelly, p.o. Caherconlish.
Ballylander—John Mackey, Mich. Barry, p.o. Knocklong.
Ballyna—E. Meagher, Ed. Hanly, p.o. Killaloe.
Bansha and Kilmoyler—John Cooney, T. Heffernan, Thos. Jones, p.o. Tipperary.
Boherlahan and Dualla—John Clancy, Edmond Hogan, p.o. Cashel.
Borrisoleigh—P. Morris, *can.*, N. Rafferty, Michael Finn.
Caherconlish—Wm. Cooney, John Power.
Cappamore—Philip Cleary, Pat. O'Neill, p.o. Pallasgreen.
Cappawhite—Michael Callanan, John Crowe.

Cashel—W. Quirke, *v.d.*, D. Ryan, *d.d.*, p.o. Cashel; Wm. Doherty, p.o. Bansha, Tipperary.
Clerihan—A. Scully, *can.*, James Meagher, p.o. Clonmel.
Clonoulty—Dl. M. Ryan, D. Humphreys, p.o. Cashel.
Donoskeigh—William Keane, John Cahill, p.o. Cashel.
Doone—Thos. O'Donnell, Pk. O'Donnell, p.o. Pallasgreen.
Drangan—Wm. Meagher, E. Burke, p.o. Callan.
Drom and Inch—Pat. Meagher, Ml. Magrath, p.o. Borrisoleigh.
Emly—Maur. Power, *ad.*, John Shelly, p.o. Kilmallock, Emly.
Fethard and Killusty—T. H. Kinane, *v.r. archd.*, Patk. O'Keefe, Edm. Scott, p.o. Fethard, Tipperary.
Galbally—Patk. Ryan, *v.r.*, Wm. O'Connor, Thos. Cullen, p.o. Tipperary.
Golden—J. McDonnell, John Condon.
Gurtnahoe—Patk. Kennedy, Jas. Delany, p.o. Kilcooley, Thurles.
Holycross—John O'Brien, John Burke.
Hospital—Thos. Slattery, Ml. Power, p.o. Kilmallock.
Kilbenny—J. Ryan, *adm.*, Jas. Meagher, p.o. Mitchelstown.
Kilcummin—John Slattery, Mich. Duggan, p.o. Hollyford, Tip.
Killenaule—John Molumby, Walt. Cantwell, William Corcoran.
Kilteely—Paul Heney, John McGrath, p.o. Pallasgreen.
Knockainy—Michael Ryan, John Madden, p.o. Bruff.
Knocklong—T. F. Meagher, John Tuohy.
Lattan and Cullin—Richard Cahill, *v.r. an.*, Mathew Ryan, p.o. Tipperary.
Loughmore—Timothy Kane, T. Hackett, p.o. Templemore.
Moycarky—John Burke, John O'Sullivan, p.o. Littleton.
Moyne—Wm. Power, T. O'Callaghan, p.o. Templemore.
Mullinahone—Thomas Hickey, Edw. Dobeny, p.o. Callan.
Morroe and Boher—W. Wall, *v.r. v.f.*, P. Godfrey, John Murphy, p.o. Murroe, Limerick.
Newinn—John Ryan, Ml. Hourigan, p.o. Cahir.
Newport, Tipperary—Thos. Maher, Jas. O'Connell, James Howard.
Pallasgreen—Michael Ryan, John Sullivan.
Templemore—Edmd. Kenrick, Patk. Kenny, John Ryan, curates.
Tipperary—Jas. Howley, *v.r. v.g.*, M. O'Neill, *d.d.*, Jas. Ryan, James Hanly.
Ulla and Solohead—Edmund Ryan, John Power, p.o. Tipperary.
Upperchurch—John Wood, Robert Prout, p.o. Ballycahill, Thurles.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.;* Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. J. Hanly ; Cashel—Chaplain, Ven. Dean Quirke. Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, —.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy ; subprior, Rev. Michael Bird.
Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. John Murphy.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Thurles—Director, Br. J. J. Murphy ; Tipperary—Director, Br. J. Jerome Fox; Cashel—Director, Br. R. B. Dunne.
Ursuline Nunnery, Thurles—Superioress, Mrs. M. de Pazzi O'Connell. Community, 43. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Hayes.
Presentation Nunnery, Thurles—Superioress, Mrs. M. Stanislaus O'Shea. Community, 31. Industrial school and orphanage. Chaplain, Rev. W. Jones.
Presentation Nunnery, Glenview, Ballingarry, Tip.—Superioress, Mrs. M. Augustine Butler. Community, 11. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Ryan.
Presentation Nunnery, Cashel—Mrs. M. Xavier O'Carroll. Number in community, 25. Chaplain, Rev. James Callanan. Splendid new schools and orphanage complete. Industrial school attached.

Presentation Nunnery, Fethard—Mrs. M. Agnes Ryan, superioress. In community, 11. Chaplain, Very Rev. Archdeacon Kinane.

Sisters of Mercy, Templemore—Mrs. M. Joseph Walsh. Number in community, 19. Chaplain, —. Industrial school and orphanage attached; also, national school and select day-school. Branch House, Borrisoleigh—Mrs. M. Jos. Walsh. Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Morris. Number in community, 5.

Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary—Mrs. M. Vincent Gartlan. Number in community, 23. Chaplain, Rev. M. Barry. Industrial school and orphanage.

Sisters of Mercy, Doone—Community, 17. Chaplain, Very Rev. Canon T. O'Donnell, P.P. Superioress, Sister M. Catherine Ryan. Poor-schools and orphanage.

Sisters of Mercy, Drangan—Superioress, Mrs. V. Gartlan. Community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. William Meagher, P.P.

Sisters of Mercy, The Union, Thurles—Number in community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*

Sisters of Mercy, New Inn—Community, 6. Superioress, Mrs. Alacoque Jennings. Chaplain, Rev. Jn. Ryan, P.P.

Workhouse Hospital, Cashel, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy from Tipperary. Number in community, 5.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. Patrick's, Thurles, under the patronage of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Thomas Croke. Very Rev. William Jones, president; Rev. A. Ryan, vice-president; dean, Rev. James Ryan; professors of theology, Rev. Wm. Jones and Rev. Laurence Hayes, *d.d.*; professor of Sacred Scripture, Rev. L. Hayes, D.D.; professor of logic, moral, and natural philosophy, Rev. R. Fennelly; professor of ecclesiastical history, and of classics, and ancient and modern profane history, Rev. Thos. J. Hickey; professors of humanities, Rev. Jas. Ryan and Rev. Innocent Ryan; professor of English literature, Rev. Arthur Ryan; professor of ecclesiastical chant music, J. Murray, Esq.

Rockwell College, Cahir—This college is conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. President, Very Rev. P. Goepfert. Professors: Rev. Jas. Cotter, Rev. John Berkessel, Rev. J. Murphy, Messrs. McDonald, Muller, Kelly, Norris, Lennon, Tobin, Williams, and McCabe.

The Ursuline Nuns, Thurles—School for young ladies, and a select day-school. Boarding-school has at present 100 pupils.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 3; convents, 11; members in community, 135; monastic houses, 3; members in each community, 4; primary schools, 195.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

Includes Cork City and portion of County Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Address—Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Right Rev. Monsignor Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. John James Canon Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.

PRECENTOR—Right Rev. Monsignor George Sheehan, P.P., V.G.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan P.P., V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Mi. Shinkwin, P.P., V.F.

PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. D. McSwiney, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, P.P., Blackrock; St. Michael's, —; Lisclery, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, P.P., Ovens; Kilanully

Rev. J. Hegarty, Adm., SS. Peter and Paul's; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thomas Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. J. A. Barry, P.P., Glountane.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—4.

North Parish, Bishop's Parish—W. J. Madden, *ad.*, Dan. McNamara, Cornl. McGrath, P. Hurley, P. O'Connell, J. O'Mahony, *sacristan.*
SS. Peter and Paul, Bishop's Parish—J. Hegarty, *adm.*, A. Forrest, P. A. Lyons, Ml. O'Flynn, F. McCarthy.
St. Patrick's—G. Sheehan, *v.r. precentor*, J. O'Keefe, R. A. Sheehan, J. Cassidy, W. J. McCullagh, *sacr.*
South Parish—H. F. Neville, *v.r. dean, v.g.*, James Fleming, H. Reed, J. Fahy, Jerh. O'Keeffe, John Lane, J. Coghlan.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig—W. J. Lane, Bryan McSwiny.
Ballincollig—A. Maguire, *v.r. can.*, Eug. McSwiney.
Bandon—D. McSwiney, *v.r. v.f.*, D. McCarthy, J. Lyons.
Bantry—M. Shinkwin, *v.r. p.p., v.f.*, Michl. Kearney, J. O'Leary.
Blackrock—Patk. O'Neill, p.o. Cork, curate.
Caheragh—J. Wall, D. Foley, p.o. Caheragh, Skibbereen.
Carrigaline—Jer. Carey, J. Bowen.
Clountead—J. Walsh, F. McCarthy, p.o. Kinsale.
Courcey's Coun.—Denis Dunlea, D. O'Sullivan, p.o. Kinsale.
Douglas—T. Scannell, *can.*, T. Fleming, p.o. Cork.
Drimoleague—T. Murray, L. Cummins.
Dunmanway—John Cotter, Cor. O'Sullivan, J. Magner.
Enniskean—Ml. Delea, John Crowley, D. C. O'Sullivan, p.o. Desertserges.
Glanmire—Chris. Freeman, *v.r. can.*, Thomas Palmer, Ml. O'Mahoney, p.o. Up. Glanmire.
Glauntane—J. A. Barry, *can.*, Cor. O'Driscoll, p.o. Glouthaune, R. T. O.
Inishannon—T. Holland, J. O'Callaghan.
Iveleary—J. Holland, Jerh. O'Hea, p.o. Inchigeela.
Kilbrittain—W. Murphy, John Crowley.
Kilmichael—Jas. O'Driscoll, John O'Sullivan, p.o. Macroom.
Kilmurry—J. Foley, *can.*, — Holland, Thomas Shinkwin, p.o. Crookstown.
Kinsale—Ptk. Riordan, *v.r. v.f., can.*, Ed. Murphy, John O'Mahoney.
Tracton Abbey—J. O'Keeffe, Tracton, Carrigaline, P. Dineen, p.o. Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
Murragh—Jer. Cummins, — Tracey, p.o. Newcestown, Enniskillen.
Muenteravara—James Bowen, *adm.*, Tim. O'Leary, p.o. Durrus, Bantry.
Ovens—J. Shinkwin, *can.*, Tim. Murphy, p.o. Ballincollig.
Passage—F. L. Casey, *can.*, J. Lehane, p.o. Passage, W.
Monkstown, John McNamara, *can.*, p.o. Monkstown ; W. McDonnell, p.o. Ringaskiddy.
Skull, West, Denis Forrest, Cornelius O'Leary, p.o. Goleen.
Skull, East—J. Murphy, Denis Bernard, p.o. Skull.
Watergrasshill—P. Sexton, T. Murphy.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.
Cork : Revs. Jas. Brady and Daniel Coveney.	

Prisons.	Chaplains.
City Jail: Rev. J. B. O'Mahony, D.D.	
County Jail: Rev. Fr. Barrett.	
Military Prison: Rev. J. O'Mahony.	
Spike Isl. and Convict Depot: Revs. T. Lyons and J. O'Connor.	

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork: Rev. Joseph Murphy.	
Barracks.	Chaplain.
Cork; Rev. A. Sheehan.	
Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Sisters of Mercy: Rev. Mark Leonard.	
Fever: Revs. C. Murphy and Patk. O'Leary.	
Blackrock Road: Rev. John Lane.	

Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—Very Rev. John Hayde, O.C., and Very Rev. Timothy Buckley.
Greenmount Industrial School—Rev. Fr. Ambrose.
Passage West Industrial School for Little Boys—Under Sisters of Mercy.
Good Shepherd Convent—Magdalen Asylum and Industrial School for Girls.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. Wm. O'Byrne; Revs. Laurence O'Brien, Wm. O'Sullivan, Richard Wall, and Michael French.
Capuchin Community, Charlotte quay, Cork.
Capuchin Novitiate, Rochestown, five miles from Cork—Vicar, Rev F. Eugene, Rev. Fr. Edmonds; professed lay Brothers, Brothers Stanislaus and Joseph; six novices and two tertiaries.
Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Deely, Rev. Fathers Coveney, Rooke, and Fitzgerald.
St. Francis', Liberty street, Cork—Very Rev. C. F. Begley, guardian; Rev. — Brown, vicar; Rev. W. B. Murphy, Fr. McCarthy, and Fr. Kennedy.
Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, V. Rev. Edward Southwell; Revs. J. E. Davis, and J. Whitley.
Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, Very Rev. Thomas Morrissey; Revs. Philip Burton, Patrick McKenna, Felix McNulty, L. Cahill, James Hanley, A. Boyle.
Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, Co. Cork—Very Rev. John Hayde, manager; and Rev. Timothy Buckley, chaplain.
Christian Brothers, Cork—Director, Br. J. D. Burke; chaplain, Rev. M. Hallinan.
Presentation Monastery, Cork—Superior, Br. W. P. Shine.
Presentation Convent, North, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. M. Frances Sullivan; chaplain, Rev. T. Magner.
" " South, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. de Sales Whyte; chaplain, Rev. Michael Horgan.
" " Bandon—Superioress, Mrs. M. P. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. Patrick Tracy.
Presentation Convent, Crosshaven (St. Brigid's)—Superioress, Mrs. M. Ignatius Ryan; chaplain, Rev. P. Desmond.
Convent of Mercy, Kinsale—Poor-schools, attended by 800 children. Superioress, Mrs. Francis Bridgeman.
" " Bantry—Superioress, Mrs. Coleman; chaplain, Rev. William Long.
" " Passage—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.
Sisters of Mercy, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. M. Baptist Crane; chaplain, Rev. Thomas Barrett.
Sisters of Charity, Peacock lane, Cork — Superioress, Mrs. Baker. Asylum for 84 penitents. Sick Mission. 767 poor children.
Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital for Incurables, Wellington road, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Ingoldsby; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Leary. Religious 6. Founded 1870.
Ursuline Convent, Blackrock—Superioress, Mrs. Ryan; chaplain, Rev. A. O'Keeffe.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sunday's Well, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Devereux; chaplain, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul, North Infirmary — Chaplains, parish clergymen.
Les Sœurs de Bon Secours, Western road, Cork—Superior, Sœur Dominique; chaplain, Rev. John Daly.
Convent of Carmelites (Discalced)—Chaplain, Rev. John Lane; prioress, Mère Gabrielle.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Montenotte—Home for the Aged. Superior, Sœur Honorée Marie; chaplain, Rev. John O'Leary.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Finbar's Diocesan Seminary—President, Rev. Canon Coghlan; dean, Rev. W. McCullough; professors, Rev. R. Barrett, J. B. O'Mahony, D.D., Thomas J. Magner, John O'Mahony, and James Murphy. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Intermediate School, Kinsale—Conducted by the Carmelite Fathers.

The ladies of the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, conduct a boarding-school.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers have three schools in Cork—Our Lady's Mount, Blarney lane, and Sullivan's quay—attended by 2,250 pupils. The Brothers of the Presentation conduct schools in Douglas street, Greenmount, and Lancaster quay, with 2,000 pupils. The Presentation Convents, North and South parishes, in Bandon and Crosshaven; the Sisters of Mercy, Cork, Passage West, and Bantry; the Sisters of Charity, Cork; and the Ursuline Order, Blackrock, conduct very large poor-schools.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 32; administrators, 2; curates and chaplains, 63; in convents, 34; churches, 70; regular clergy, 32; convents, 7; nunneries, 14; monasteries, 2; Christian Brothers' schools, 3; Presentation monks' schools, 4; Presentation nuns' schools, 4; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Very Rev. Michael Pyne, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. John Hayes, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (57), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Ennis, Bishop's Parish—Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*, Michael Carey, John Scanlan.

Newmarket, Bishop's Parish — James Walsh, *adm.*, Michael Sullivan, James Halpin.

Aghancon and Ettagh—Patrick Hurley, John Gleeson, p.o. Shanavogue, King's County.

Birr—Michael Buglar, *v.r.*, *v.g.*, Denis Sheehan, Patrick Brennan, Robert Little.

Borrisokane—Thomas Phelan, John O'Halloran.

Broadford—Eugene Moloney, Michael Courtnay.

Burges and Youghal—John Egan, Patrick Crowe, p.o. Nenagh.

Callaghan's Mills—Denis Cleary, Denis O'Brien.

Carrigaholt—Michael O'Donohue, John Glynn.

Castleconnell—Patrick Hennessy, Patrick O'Meara.

Castletown Arrha—Cornelius Egan, M. Cunningham, p.o. Portroe.

Clare Abbey—Mort. Hartney, James Loughnane, p.o. Clare Castle.

Cloughprior and Mousea — Patrick Flannery, John O'Meally, p.o. Puckane.

Clondegad—Peter Meade, James Costigan, John Donnellan, p.o. Ballynacally.
Clonrush—Patrick Horan, John Hannan, p.o. Mountshannon.
Cloughjordan—Daniel Smith, John Moloney, Patrick Kennedy.
Couraganeen—Wm. Costigan, Mathew Lynch, p.o. Roscrea.
Corofin—Michael Donovan, Michael Foley, Michael Hayes.
Crusheen—Timothy Hogan, John Maguire.
Doonass—F. McMahon, Lawrence Gilligan, p.o. Clonlara.
Doora—B. Scanlan, Patrick Hogan, p.o. Quin.
Dunkerrin—Wm. Maher, John Nolan, John Ryan.
Dysart—R. Fitzgerald, Patrick Barry, p.o. Ruan.
Feikle, Lower—Joseph Meade, Charles Stuart, p.o. Feikle.
Inagh—Patrick Nagle, Michael Garry, p.o. Ennis.
Inch and Kilmaley—Michael Burke, John McNamara, p.o. Ennis.
Killaloe—T. T. McRedmond, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas Moloney, M. Vaughan.
Kilnoe—Peter Murphy, William Linnane, p.o. Bodyke.
Kilbarron—John Kennedy, William Marinan, p.o. Borrisokane.
Kildysart—James Vaughan, John Murnane.
Kilfidane—Hugh Gleeson, Thomas Kelly, p.o. Kildysart.
Kilkee—M. Quinlivan, Tim. Brosnahan, Patrick Sweeney.
Kilkeedy—Laurence Browne, p.o. Gort.
Kilrush—Michael Dinan, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas O'Mara, James O'Neil, John McKenna.
Killanena—M. O'Gorman, James Cluney, p.o. Feikle.
Killard—John Clune, Daniel Hayes, p.o. Dunbeg.
Killimer—P. Crowe, p.o. Kilrush.
Kilmacduane—Patrick Shannon, William Buckley, p.o. Cooreclare.
Kilmichael—Thomas McMahon, p.o. Ballydineen.
Kilmurry, Ibricka—James Cahir, John Touhey, John McKenna, p.o. Miltown Malbay.
Kilmurry, McMahon—John Woll, Daniel Courtnay, p.o. Knock.
Killanave and Templederry—Michael Gleeson, Michael Glynn, John O'Brien, p.o. Templederry.
Kilfarboy—Patrick White, Charles Stewart, p.o. Miltown Malbay.
Kinnetty—John McCormack, John Howard.
Kyle and Knock—John Maher, p.o. Roscrea.
Kilballyowen—J. Vaughan, Michael Lenihan.
Lorrha and Durrha—Corn. O'Brien, John Moloney, p.o. Lorrha.
Nenagh—Michael Pyne, *v.r. v.g.*, Daniel Flannery, John Scanlon, John McMahon.
Ogonelloe—John Kingston, p.o. Killaloe.
Quin—Daniel Corbett, Michael Corry.
Roscrea—P. Kennedy, *v.r. v.g.*, Patrick McQueeney, John McInerney, Edward Flynn.
Scariff and Moynoe—Matt. Kenny, James Daly, p.o. Scariff.
Silvermines—Joseph McGrath, P. McGrath, *adm.*, T. Lynch.
Six-mile-bridge—Sylvester Malone, Patrick Frawley.
Shinrone—John Toohey, John Hehir.
Tulla—John Hayes, *v.f.*, Peter Quinn.
Toomivara—George Corbett, James Frost, Patrick Meehan.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin	Rev. James McMahon.
Ennis	Rev. Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*
Kildysart	Rev. J. Hayes.
Kilrush	Very Rev. M. Dinan.
Scariff	Rev. P. Murphy.
Tulla	Rev. James Bowles.
Parsonstown	V. Rev. M. Buglar.
Borrisokane	Rev. T. Phelan.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Nenagh	Very Rev. M. Pyne.
Roscrea	V. Rev. P. Kennedy, *v.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ennis	Rev. D. Fogarty, *adm.*
Nenagh	Very Rev. N. Pyne.

Military Barrack.	Chaplain.
Parsonstown	V. Rev. M. Buglar.

Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis: Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis: Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian; Rev. F. McLoughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 54; administrators, 4; curates, 2; secular clergy, 130; parochial and district churches, 142; houses of regular clergy, 2; total priests, 143; convents, 5; number in community, 16; monastic houses, 3; members in community, 10.

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.*

Includes Kerry (nearly all) and part of Cork.

BISHOP—

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

DEAN—Ven. Andrew Higgins, P.P., Vicar-Capitular, Tralee.

ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.

ARCHDEACON OF KENMARE—Ven. Michael O'Sullivan, P.P., V.G., Kenmare.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Daniel Canon O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle; Very Rev. Arthur Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet; Very Rev. Timothy Canon Brosnan, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Thomas Canon Carmody, P.P., Castletown-Bere; Very Rev. A. Moynahan, Adm., Listowel; Very Rev. M. McCarthy, Adm., Killarney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Killarney, Bishop's Parish—M. McCarthy, *ad.*, Matthew Dillon, J. Counihan, D. O'Keeffe.
Abbeydorney—T. Brosnan, M. Horgan, p.o. Tralee.
Ardfert—Ds. O'Donoghue, Arthur Murphy.
Aghadoe—P. Shine, *adm.*, p.o. Killarney.
Aghavallen—E. O'Sullivan, Tim. Horgan, p.o. Ballylongford.
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown—Dan. O'Keeffe, p.o. Tralee, Spa.
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough—T. O'Sullivan, M. O'Connor, p.o. Annascaul, Dingle.
Ballyheigue—Flor. McCarthy.
Ballymac Elligot—John O'Leary, D. McCarthy, p.o. Tralee.
Brosna—Patrick Moriarty, J. O'Halloran, p.o. Abbeyfeale.
Cahirciveen—T. Brosnan, *v.f., v.r. can.*, James Fitzgerald, M. O'Connell.
Castleisland—John O'Connell, *archd., v.f.*, D. McGillicuddy, J. O'Callaghan.
Dingle—Daniel O'Sullivan, *v.r. v.f., can.*, C. Scully, John Lawlor, J. Shanaghan.
Dromod—Ml. O'Reilly, J. Kelleher, p.o. Cahirciveen.
Drishane—Arthur S. Griffin, *v.r. can.*, C. O'Sullivan, J. Foran, p.o. Millstreet, Cork.
Dromtariffe—John Tuomy, T. Quilter, p.o. Dromagh.
Duagh—L. O'Regan, *adm.*, B. Scanlon, p.o. Listowel.
Glenbeby—Thomas Magion, J. O'Connor, p.o. Rosbeigh.
Kilcrohane, East—Thomas Davis, M. Leyne, p.o. Sneem, Kenmare.
Kilcrohane, West—Den. O'Sullivan, M. O'Brien, p.o. West Cove, Sneem.
Kilmeen—M. McMahon, John O'Leary, D. O'Riordan, p.o. Boherbee.
Killiney—James Irwin, Cor. McCarthy, p.o. Castlegregory, Tralee.
Killtallagh—Cor. Sheahan, J. Sheahan, p.o. Castlemaine.
Killaha—John Shanahan, Patrick O'Leary, p.o. Glenflesk, Killarney.

Kilcarah—Thomas Nolan, M. Herlihy, Fras. Crimmins, p.o. Lixnaw, Listowel.
Keelmachedor—Wm. Egan, M. O'Flaherty, p.o. Dingle.
Kilcolman—Barth. O'Connor, P. Pierce, p.o. Milltown, Kerry.
Kenmare—M. O'Sullivan, *archd.*, R. McCarthy, Maurice Neligan.
Kilcaskan—John Molyneux, p.o. Kenmare.
Kilcatherine—J. Larkin, P. Garvey, p.o. Eiries.
Kilgarvan—Ml. Sheahan, p.o. Kenmare.
Kilnaconenagh—T. Carmody, *can.*, M. Dillon, J. O'Connell, p.o. Castletown-Bere.
Kilcaskan, South—James Neligan, p.o. Adrigole.
Kilnamanagh—Cor. O'Sullivan, Daniel O'Keeffe, p.o. Ahilies.
Kilcumin, West, Stephen Fuller, p.o. Killarney.
Kilcumin, East, W. Walsh, S. Barton, Thomas Quill, p.o. Rathmore.
Kileentierna—D. Lynch, P. Scollard, p.o. Fortanfore.
Killury—T. Enright, Thad. O'Sullivan, p.o. Causeway, Tralee.
Killorglin—Geo. O'Sullivan, J. Beazley, C. Kiely.
Knockane—J. O'Reilly, P. O'Regan, p.o. Beaufort, Killarney.
Kilnaughten—Daniel Foley, p.o. Tarbert.
Listowel—A. Moynahan, *adm.*, J. D. Enright, John Casey.
Lisselton—Mort. O'Connor, John O'Keeffe, Michael Godley, p.o. Ballybunion, Listowel.
Moiahiffe—P. O'Connor, J. Murphy, p.o. Firies, Killarney.
Murher and Knockanure—John Bourke, J. Carmody, p.o. Tarbert.
Prior—David Browne, J. Sheehan, John O'Sullivan, p.o. Cahirciveen.
Tralee—A. Higgins, *ven. dean*, U. O'Sullivan, J. Griffin, H. O'Riordan, W. O'Callaghan, Pat Dillon.
Tuosist—Peter Parrett, C. Scannell, p.o. Kenmare.
Valentia—Thomas Lawlor, p.o. Cahirciveen.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney :	Rev. Math. Dillon.
Tralee :	Ven. Dean Higgins.
Listowel :	Rev. A. Moynahan, Adm.
Dingle :	Canon O'Sullivan.
Cahirciveen :	Canon Brosnan.
Kenmare :	Archdeacon O'Sullivan.
Castletown-Bere :	Canon Carmody.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Millstreet :	V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.
Prison.	Chaplain.
County, Tralee :	V. Dean Higgins.
Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Killarney :	Rev. M. McCarthy.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Rogerius, Fr. Arsenius, Fr Edward, Fr. Jarlath, Fr. Michael, Fr. Oswald, Fr. Malachy, and Fr William.
Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Fr. Hyland ; Fr. Fulham, Fr. Ryan.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Monastery, Killarney—Superior, Br. Brendan M. Costello Miltown ; Br. O'Connell.
Christian Brothers—Tralee, director, Br. A. Hayes ; Dingle, director, Br Caton ; Cahirciveen, director, Br. A. Fitzgerald.
Presentation Convents—Killarney, Mrs. Fitzgerald ; Tralee, Mrs. Hayes Dingle, Mrs. M. A. Hayes ; Listowel, Mrs. Martin ; Cahirciveen, Mrs M. A. Dwyer ; Millstreet, Mrs. M. B. Slattery ; Milltown, Mrs. M. Ig O'Sullivan ; Castleisland, Mrs. M. O'Connell ; Sneem, Mrs. Carrick Lixnaw, Mrs. M. Shanahan.
Mercy Convents—Tralee, Mrs. M. E. O'Reardan ; Killarney, Mrs. M. F Lombard ; Castletown-Bere, Mrs. M. A. Taylor.

Poor Clares, Kenmare—Mrs. Lowry.
Convent of Loretto, Killarney—Mrs. M. Dorithea Field.
Convent of Bons Secours, Tralee—Mother Mary.
St. Brendan's Diocesan Seminary, Killarney—President, Rev. John Canon Coffey; professors, Rev. David O'Leary, Rev. P. White, and Rev. M. Dowling.
St. Michael's College, Listowel—President, Very Rev. D. Harrington; professors, Rev. J. Mangan, D. Brosnan.
Dominican College, Tralee—The Dominican Fathers.
Superior Convent School, Loretto, Killarney—Young ladies are educated in this convent at a moderate pension.
Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers' schools in Tralee, Dingle, and Cahirciveen, 1,200 boys; Presentation Brothers' schools, Killarney, Milltown, 800 boys; thirteen Convent schools, 6,000 girls.
SUMMARY—Parish priests, 46; administrators, 3; curates, 51; churches, 92; friaries, 2; monasteries, 5; convents, 15; Orphanages, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Including Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.
VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead, D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. John's—Bishop's Parish, James McCoy, Wm. Higgins, Timothy Lee, Chas. McNamara, William Carroll, curates, p.o. Limerick.
St. Michael's—Bishop's Parish, Cornelius Conway, *adm.*, Edward O'Dwyer, James O'Shea, Jn. O'Shaughnessy, Denis Shanahan, p.o. Limerick.
St. Mary's—Daniel Fitzgerald, Jeremiah O'Grady, John Martel, p.o. Limerick.
St. Munchin's—William Molony, William Mulcahy, Jas Molony, p.o. Limerick.
St. Patrick's—P. Meehan, *d.d.*, Patk. McNamara, p.o. Limerick.
Abbeyfeale—M. Coghlan, *d.d.*, Michael Byrne, William Casey.
Adare—J. S. Flanagan, Ml. McCarthy.
Ardagh—John Walsh, Mortimer McCoy.
Askeaton—D. O'Connor, *d.d.*, Edward Russell.
Athea—William Downes, *adm.*, Patrick Condon.
Ardpatrick—John Carrick, Patrick O'Donnell, p.o. Kilfinane.
Ballingarry—Tim. Shanahan, Wm. Fitzgerald, Timothy Curtin.
Bannogue—Jeremiah Halpin, p.o. Croom.
Ballygran—Mort. Fitzgerald, Robert Ambrose, p.o. Castletown Conyers.
Bruff—Denis Cregan, *ven. archd.*, *v g.*, John Sheahan, Thomas Graham, George Clarson.
Bulgarden and Ballivana—Marcus O'Cleary, John Fitzgerald, p.o. Kilmallock.
Cappagh—Denis McCarthy, p.o. Ballingrane.
Colemanswell—Patrick Carroll, p.o. Charleville.
Coolcappa—David Quin, Solomon Frost, p.o. Rathkeale.

Cratloe—Henry O'Farrell, Joseph Bourke.
Croagh—J. B. Meehan, John Hallinan.
Croom—John Quinlan, John Quinlan.
Doneghmore—Timothy Halpin, Thomas Madden, p.o. Limerick.
Dromin—David Quaid, Timothy Kelly, p.o. Kilmallock.
Drumcollogher—James Roche, Edward Russell.
Effin—William Connery, George Quaid, p.o. Charleville.
Fedamore—Cornelius Kenny, Patrick Kenrick, p.o. Bruff.
Feenagh—John Conway, Rich. O'Kennedy, p.o. Kilmeely, Co. Limerick.
Glenroe—John Kelly, Daniel Daly, p.o. Kilfinane.
Glin—Michael Malone, Patrick Hurley.
Kildimo—John Bourke, Daniel Curtin, p.o. Pallaskenry.
Kilfinane—Patrick Lee, *v.f.*, Michael Canty.
Kilteedy—Edm. Costello, Lawrence Curtin, p.o. Newcastle.
Kilmallock—T. Downes, *d.d.*, Eugene Sheehy, John Gleeson.
Knockaderry—Cor. McCarthy, John Conway, p.o. Ballingarry.
Loughhill—John Reeves, Michael Mulcahy.
Mahoonagh—Michael Irwin, Denis O'Keeffe, p.o. Newcastle.
Manister—Mi. McCormick, John Conway, p.o. Manister.
Monagea—Arthur Sheedy, James Cregan, p.o. Newcastle West.
Mungret—Thomas Browne, John O'Donnell, p.o. Limerick.
Newcastle—Ri. O'Brien, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, James Gleeson, Denis Hallinan, *d.d.*
Parteen—Luke Gleeson, Edward Treacy, p.o. Limerick.
Patrick's Well—Geo. O'Connor, Robert Kirby.
Rathkeale—John Halpin, *v.g.*, Michael Potter, Thomas Liston.
Rockhill—James Enraght, John Costelloe, p.o. Charleville.
Stonagolden—John Mulqueen, *v.f.*, John Ryan, Stephen Danaher, p.o. Shanagolden.
Stonehall—John Fitzgerald, p.o. Pallaskenry.
Templeglantane—Edmond Clifford, p.o. Newcastle West.
Tournafulla—Patrick Corkery, Daniel Crotty.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Limerick:	Rev. William Molony.
Kilmallock:	Rev. T. Downes, *d.d.*
Rathkeale:	Very Rev. John Halpin.
Newcastle:	Very Rev. Rd. O'Brien, *d.d.*
Croom:	Rev. John Quinlan.
Glin:	Rev. M. Malone.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
County Jail:	Rev. James McCoy.
City Jail:	Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Limerick:	Rev. James McCoy.

Convent of Mercy: Rev. William Carroll.

Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage—Rev. Denis Shanahan.
Good Shepherd Convent—Rev. John Doody.
Laurel Hill Convent and Boarding School—Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
Presentation Convent—Rev. Timothy Lee.
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. P. Doheny, prior; Rev. James Dundon, Rev. John Hanrahan, Rev. J. Henderman.
Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—Very Rev. Father Kenny, prior; Rev. P. O'Flaherty, Rev. J. Hammersly, Br. H. O'Carroll, Rev. Cornelius Condon.
Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian; T. J. Burke, Rev. J. P. O'Haulon.
Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—Very Rev. Father Bridgett, rector; Rev. Peter Hannengraef, minister; Revs. John Connolly, John McLoughlin, Daniel Doherty, Thomas Doyle, Eugene O'Neill, Park. Sampson, Engilbert Fromm, Richd. Crotts.
Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. Father

O'Connell, rector; Rev. Fathers D. Murphy, T. Hughes, Timothy O'Keeffe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 47; administrators, 2; curates, 62; secular clergy, 111; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 35; convents, 13; members in community, 144; monastic houses, 6; members in community, 38.

XIX.— DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated 20th July, 1873. Address—Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. Pierse Power, P.P., Dungarvan; Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Trinity Within, Bishop's Parish—P. Ryan, *d.d.*, *ad.*, Robert Power, Patrick Sheehan, p.o. Waterford.
St. John's and Ballygunner, Bishop's Parish—Maur. Keating, *ad.*, P. Power, Richard McKeler, p.o. Waterford.
Abbeyside—Richard Dunphy, Thomas Power, p.o. Dungarvan.
Aglish—Gerald F. Long, T. Walsh, Matthew Walsh, p.o. Cappoquin.
Ardfinnan—W. Cantwell, John O'Connor, James Wall, p.o. Clonmel.
Ardmore—John Shanahan, Patrick Tracy.
Ballyduff—P. Slattery, John Casey, p.o. Lismore.
Ballyneale—John Dee, Thomas Walsh, Martin Power, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.
Ballyporeen—P. Delany, *d.d.*, Richard Casey, p.o. Clogheen.
Cahir—M. Mooney, John Walsh, Pierse Coffy.
Cappoquin—Francis O'Brien, James Cremins.
Carrickbeg—Edward Mooney, Wm. Burke, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.
Carrick-on-Suir—Richard Fitzgerald, *v.r. v.g.*, M. Sheehan, Tim. O'Connell, Paul Power.
Clashmore—Jeremiah Long, James Henebury.
Clogheen—P. Meany, — McGrath, *adm.*, Pierse Walsh, Patrick Keating.
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's—C. F. Flavin, *ad.*, Thomas McDonnell, Maurice Flynn, J. Everard, Thomas Power.
Clonmel, St. Mary's—Edmond Walshe, Patrick Flynn, William Maher, Laurence Condon.
Dungarvan—Pierse Power, *v.r. v.f.*, Edm. Foran, Thomas Heffernan, Michael Burke, E. Dunphy.
Dunhill and Fennor—John Dowley, Patrick Power, p.o. Tramore.
Gammon's Field and Kilcash—Nicholas Phelan, P. Dunphy, P. Lonergan, p.o. Kilsheelan, P.P. to Clonmel.
Kilgobinet—James Kirby, John Walsh, p.o. Dungarvan.
Kill—David Hearn, p.o. Pilltown.
Kilrossanty and Fews — Michael Casey, Patrick Spratt, p.o. Kilmacthomas.
Knockamore and Kilwatermoy—Thomas O'Brien, Jas. Quealy, J. Moran, p.o. Tallow.
Lismore—P. Byrne, *v.r. v.f.*, Wm. Sheehy, James Coghlan.
Modeeligo—Richard Sladen, John O'Donnell, p.o. Cappoquin.
Newcastle and Four-mile-water—Thomas Finn, Richard O'Gorman, p.o. Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel.
Newtown—R. Comerford, P. Ahearne, p.o. Kilmacthomas.

Passage—John Crotty, Richard Phelan, Tobias Burke, p.o. Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
Portlaw—Thos. Hearn, John McCann, Thomas Condon.
Powerstown—Thos. Hanigan, P. Byrne, p.o. Clonmel.
Rathcormack and Clonee—Timothy Dowley, Patrick Walsh, John Power, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.
Ring and Old Parish—Peter Casey, R. Power, p.o. Dungarvan.
St. Patrick's—Patrick Kent, Thos. Dowley, p.o. Waterford.
Slievegue—William Power, Michael Casey, p.o. Clonmel.
Stradbally and Ballylaneen—Thomas Casey, Andrew Condon, Michael Power, p.o. Stradbally, Pilltown.
Tallow—James Prendergast, Michael Walsh.
Tramore—Roger Power, P. McCarthy, Wm. Browne, Edmund Quinn, Wm. O'Donnell, p.o. Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
Trinity Without, Ballybricken—Patrick Nolan, P. F. Flynn, *adm.*, Wm. Quealy, Michael Mooney, Edmund Maher, p.o. Waterford.
Tubrid—Robert Foran, David O'Connor, p.o. Cahir.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Waterford:	Rev. Nicholas Power.
Carrick-on Suir:	Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, *p.p.*
Clogheen:	Rev. T. McGrath, *adm.*
Clonmel:	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Dungarvan:	V. Rev. Pierse Power.
Kilmacthomas:	Rev. R. Comerford, *p.p.*

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Lismore:	V. Rev. P. Byrne, *p.p.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clonmel:	Rev. C. F. Flavin.
Waterford:	Rev. Wm. Quealy.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Clonmel:	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Waterford:	Rev. J. Grenuan.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Very Rev. W. Dundon, prior; Rev. D. O'Brien, sub-prior; Rev. James Williams. President of Seminary, Rev. P. Dundon; professors, Fathers of the community and Messrs. Kenny and McGurk.
Dominicans, Waterford—Very Rev. J. A. Wheeler, prior; Rev. J. Masterson and Rev. J. J. Flynn.
Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—Rev. J. J. Wogan, guardian; Rev. J. Murdagh, vicar; Rev. N. B. Furlong, Rev. J. Mullen. Lay Brother: Bernard Wedger.
Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Very Rev. T. L. Brady, guardian; Rev. J. J. Larkin, vicar; Rev. J. Hally.
Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—Very Rev. J. B. Cooney, guardian; Rev. P. F. Begg.
Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord-abbot. Contains over 70, of whom 20 are priests.
Christian Brothers, Waterford—Director, Br. S. Frawley; Br. Columba. Carrick-on-Suir—Director, Br. D. P. Ryan. Tramore—Director, Br. T. A. Murray. Dungarvan—Director, Br. J. Jerome Walsh. Lismore—Director, Br. Columba Frawley. Clonmel—Directors, Bros. J. White and S. Carroll.
There are Presentation convents and schools in:
Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Cleary; chaplain, Rev. P. F. Flynn.
Clonmel—Superioress, Mrs. Purcell; chaplain, Rev. E. P. Walshe, P.P.
Carrick-on-Suir—Superioress, Mrs. O'Neill.
Dungarvan—Superioress, Mrs. M. B. Hearn. Number in community, 26.
Lismore—Superioress, Mrs. M. P. Hanly.
Little Sisters of the Poor—14 in community, having care of over 70 old women and 50 old men.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Crilly. 2[illegible] Sisters. Magdalen Asylum, 70 inmates.
Industrial School—Conducted by Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 120 children.

Sisters of Charity, Waterford—Mrs. Gallwey, superioress; chaplain, Rev. J. Murphy; religious, 22; 600 poor children. Orphanage, 70 children.
Sisters of Charity, Clonmel, SS. Peter and Paul's—Mrs. Morrissey, superioress; religious, 11; 500 poor children. Orphanage, 32 children.
Sisters of Charity, Tramore; founded 1866—Superioress, Mrs. Barden. Sick mission. 250 poor children.
Convent of Mercy, Stradbally, Pilltown—Superioress, Mrs. Keane; chaplain, parochial clergy. Community, 14.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Cappoquin—Superioress, Mrs. Dwyer.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dungarvan—Superioress, Sister M. A. Phelan; chaplains, parochial clergy. Poor schools, 300 children. School for young ladies; average attendance, 70. Workhouse, Mrs. M. A. O'Connor. Four Sisters are in constant care of infirmary, where from 100 to 200 poor are relieved.
Sisters of Mercy, Cahir—Mrs. M. B. Vaughan; community, 22.
Ursuline Convent, Waterford—Chaplain, Rev. T. Purcell; Mrs. M. P. Hackett, superioress. 100 pupils.
Convent Sisters of Mercy, Carrick-on Suir, founded 1874—Superioress, Mrs. Corcoran. Superior day-school and poor-school largely attended.
Convent of Mercy, Kilmacthomas—Superioress, Mrs. M. Lawrence.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

Holy Ghost Hospital—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. John's, Waterford—President, Very Rev. Joseph Phelan; dean, Rev. W. J. Walsh; professors, Rev. Joseph A. Phelan, Rev. Roger O'Riordan, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. W. Sheehan.
Superior Schools—College School, Waterford—Principal, Rev. Daniel O'Connell. Clonmel—St. Francis' School. Mount Melleray School, attached to the monastery.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; curates, 67; administrators, 4; others, 50; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 18; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6; others, 5; abbey, 1.

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. William Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Dean P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Very Rev. J. Wigmore, D.D., P.P., Mallow; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jeremiah Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—P. D. O'Regan, V.G., P.P., Mitchelstown.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom.
CHANCELLOR—John Fitzpatrick, P.P., V.F., Midleton.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.
PREBENDARIES—Laken, Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Coeline, Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk; Subulter, Very Rev. J. Buckley, P.P., Buttevant; Brigown, Very Rev. James Rice, P.P.,

Charleville; Kilmaclenine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney; Ballyhea, Rev. C. Fielding, P.P., Ballymacoda; Glanworth, Very Rev. John Wigmore, LL.D., Mallow; Donoughmore, Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Coole, Thomas Walshe, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Queenstown, Bishop's Parish—D. Keller, *ad.*, P. J. O'Callaghan, P. A. Sheehan, Jeremiah Murphy, John Barry.
Fermoy, Bishop's Parish—William Rice, *ad.*, P. McSweeney, James Sisk, John O'Donoghue.
Aghada—John Ryan, J. O'Keeffe, Eugene O'Riordan, p.o. Whitegate, Cloyne.
Aghabullogue—John McCarthy, T. O'Regan, J. Glashier, p.o. Coachford.
Aghinagh—John Tuohig, P. Hennessy, p.o. Killinardrish.
Anakissy—Richard Ahern, P. Ring, p.o. Mallow.
Ballindangan—Timothy Murphy, *can.*, T. Lenihan, p.o. Mitchelstown.
Ballyclogh—Timothy Leader, C. O'Connor, P. O'Keeffe, p.o. Cecilstown.
Ballyhea—Thomas Rice, L. Murphy, p.o. Charleville.
Ballymacoda—Charles Fielding, John Barry, B. Shinnick, p.o. Castlemartyr.
Ballyvourney—Patrick Foley, William Donovan, p.o. Macroom.
Blarney—David Parker, Joseph Noonan.
Buttevant—Tim. Buckley, Thomas Higgins.
Carrigtoohill—Richard Seymour, P. Lynch.
Castlelyons—Thomas Ferris, Martin Hennessy.
Castlemagner—P. J. Doyle, Patrick McAuliffe, p.o. Kanturk.
Castletownroche—John Carver, John O'Donoghue, William Coghlan.
Charleville—James Rice, J. Twomey.
Cloundrohid—Laurence Walsh, M. Ahern, *adm.*, M. Rea, p.o. Macroom.
Clonmeen—A. Morrissy, D. O'Keeffe, And. O'Riordan, p.o. Bantyre.
Cloyne—William O'Brien, Jer. McSwiny, M. Norris.
Conna—Thomas Walsh, Daniel O'Callaghan, M. Walshe, p.o. Conna, Tallow.
Doneraile—S. C. Ashlin, M. O'Connor, D. Barry.
Donoughmore—P. A. O'K. Pope, *v.r. c.*, John Murphy, M. Doherty, p.o. Coachford.
Freemount—William Fitzgerald, James Moore, Jeremiah Russell, p.o. Charleville.
Glanworth—D. O'Connell, James Walshe.
Glountane—John Lynch, William McAuliffe, James Greene, p.o. Mallow.
Greenagh—H. Kelleher, James Lenihan, p.o. Blarney.
Imogeela—James O'Neill, A. McDonald, p.o. Castlemartyr.
Inniscarra—Thomas L. Murray, E. Neville, John Collins.
Kanturk—H. E. Dennehy, *v.r. c.*, Edm. Murphy, C. Cahill.
Kilcorrery—Daniel O'Brien, L. Smithwick.
Killeagh—Thomas Cronin, J. Savage.
Kilworth—Peter O'Leary, *adm.*, M. Manning.
Kilnamartera—Goodwin Lane, L. Walshe, p.o. Macroom.
Liscarroll—James Barry, D. Williams, p.o. Churchtown.
Liscrold—John Cronin, D. O'Mahony, p.o. Midleton.
Macroom—J. Cullinan, *v.r. v.f.*, B. McCarthy, William Coughlan, T. O'Donoghue.
Mallow—J. Wigmore, *v.r. v.f.*, Thomas Madagan, G. Foohy, Edmund Morton.
Midleton—John Fitzpatrick, *v.f.*, *c.*, John O'Riordan, Patrick J. Horgan, D. Lynch.
Mitchelstown—Dean O'Regan, *v.r. v.g.*, D. Burdon, E. O'Connell, P. Sexton, W. O'Brien.
Mourne Abbey—Timothy Buckley, James Greene, p.o. Mallow
Newmarket—C. O'Connell, T. O'Callaghan.
Rathcormac—Maurice Kinnefick, Th. Morrison.

Roch and Meelin—T. O'Keeffe, P. Cogan, p.o. Newmarket.
Shandrum—Jeremiah Beechinor, M. Rea, p.o. Charleville.
Youghal—T. Murphy, *v.r. c.*, E. Barry, John Field, P. Murphy, Thomas Bowler.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 45; administrators, 3 ; curates, 84; in college, 5 ; secular clergy, 137 ; parochial and district churches, 103 ; convents, 13 ; members in community, 295 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6.

N.B.—Besides the above schools, there is St. Colman's College at Fermoy, with an average of 100 boarders. There is also a high-class intermediate school at Charleville, conducted by Rev. P. O'Leary, and an intermediate school at Mallow, conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, who also have a boys' primary school there.

The Cloyne Cathedral, now being erected at Queenstown, is a splendid Gothic pile, consisting of a nave, aisles, and transepts. It is 220 feet long by 70 feet wide, and about 95 feet from groined roofing to floor. The breadth of the transepts is 150 feet. The floor will be of white marble. This cathedral—splendid even in its yet unfinished state—will, when completed, be by far the finest church in the United Kingdom. It has already cost £100,000.

The Catholic population of Cloyne is 170,000, and there are about 18,000 Protestants of all denominations.

XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Right Rev. WM. FITZGERALD.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. PETER HILL.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Jerh. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery ; Very Rev. Patk. Madden, P.P., Clonakilty.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Skibbereen, Bishop's Parish—Peter Hill, *adm.*, Stephen O'Brien.
Castlehaven and Myross, Bishop's Parish—T. McCarthy, *adm.*, p.o. Castletownsend, Skibbereen ; Dan O'Brien, p.o. Union Hall, Leap.
Ardfield and Rathbarry—Arthur O'Leary, John Hennessy, p.o. Clonakilty.
Aughadown—Jerh. O'Donovan, William Deasy, p.o. Skibbereen.
Barryroe—Jerh. Lucy, Jonas Calnan, p.o. Courtmacsherry, Timoleague.
Clonakilty and Darrery—Ptk. Madden, *v.r.*, John O'Brien, Paul Kingston, John O'Leary, p.o. Clonakilty.
Kilmacabea—David Fitzgerald, Jas. O'Sullivan, p.o. Leap.
Kilmeen—John Donegan, Morgan Sheehy.
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin—Charles Davis, p.o. Skibbereen ; Denis O'Sullivan, p.o. Sherkin Island, Skibbereen ; John Lyons, p.o. Cape Clear Island, Skibbereen.
Rosscarbery and Lisseyard—Jer. Moloney, *v.f.*, Tim. G. O'Hea, p.o. Rosscarbery.
Timoleague and Clogach—John Mulcahy, Thomas O'Brien, p.o. Timoleague.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen : Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill, R.C.A. ; Assistant Chaplain, Rev. M. Cunningham.
Clonakilty : Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Madden, P.P., V.F.
Convents—Skibbereen : Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 35.
Clonakilty : Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 45.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 14 ; total clergy, 25 ; parochial and district churches, 22 ; convents, 2 ; members in community, 80.

Rev. John O'Hea collecting in America.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Tuam. Consecrated and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. MacHale in 1881. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Vacant.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.
PREBENDARIES—Killinegs and Lackagh, Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, P.P., Claremorris; Balla, Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe ; Kilmoylan, Very Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke ; Teac Saxon, Very Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan; Kilmeen, Very Rev. P. J. O'Brien.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. P. MacLaughlin, P.P., Kiltullagh.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Austin O'Dwyer, P.P., Kilkerrin, Very Rev. Edward Gibbons, P.P., Balla ; Very Rev. P. Grealy, Omey ; Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe ; Very Rev. Archdeacon Cavanagh, Knock; Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Tuam, Archbishop's Parish—Mich. Heany, *ad.*, Michael O'Connell, Joseph Canton.
Aughaval, Archbishop's Parish—Patrick Caulfield, Patrick Lynskey, John Begley, p.o. Westport.
Abbeynockmoy—Henry Cahill, John Stephens, p.o. Ballyglunin.
Achill—P. O'Connor, Michael Biggins, p.o. Achill Sound.
Addergoole and Liskeevy—Thomas McWalters, James Killeen, p.o. Milltown, Tuam.
Annagh—James Waldron, John Tallon, p.o. Ballyhaunis.
Annaghdown—Laur. Ansbro, *ad.*, P. Corcoran, p.o. Drumgriffin.
Arran Island—M. O'Donohoe, J. Waters, p.o. Arran, Galway.
Athenry—P. O'Brien, *v.f.*, M. Curran.
Aghagower—Patrick Flatley, J. Connolly, p.o. Westport, Ayle.
Balla and Manulla—E. Gibbons, John Healy, p.o. Balla.
Ballynakill, Inishbotin—B. McAndrew, J. Rabbit, p.o. Letterfrack, Galway.
Ballinrobe—Jas. Ronayne, M. Kilkenny.
Bekan—Peter Geraghty, Jas. Hennely, p.o. Ballyhaunis.
Burriscarra and Ballintober—Edm. Thomas, p.o. Ballyglass, Jas. Ronayne, p.o. Ayle.
Boyounagh—T. Walsh, D. McLaughlin, p.o. Glan.
Burrisoole—R. Prendergast, J. MacHale, J. Coen, p.o. Newport, Mayo.
Clare Island—P. Murphy, *adm.*, p.o. Westport, Clare Island.
Cong—Patrick Lavelle.

Crossbogue and Tagheen—Wm. Flannelly, p.o. Holybrooke, *via* Hollymount.
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona—Patk. Heany, A. Waters, P. McPhilpin, p.o. Headford.
Dunmore—Jeremiah McEvilly, P. Levingstone, M. Diskin.
Eglish, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy—Jas. Magee, *v.f.*, *chan.*, James Butler, Patrick Lyons, J. Gauley, p.o. Castlebar.
Islandeady—Thos. O'Malley, p.o. Dooleague, Castlebar.
Kilcolman—U. Burke, *can.*, James Stephens, James Corbett, p.o. Claremorris.
Kilcommon and Robeen—Edward King, J. Flatley, M. Smyth, p.o. Hollymount.
Kilconla and Kilbennan—Peter Geraghty, M. Lavelle, p.o. Tuam.
Kildacommoge—Michael Brennan, p.o. Turlough, Castlebar.
Kilgeever—W. Joyce, B. Freely, p.o. Louisburgh.
Kilkerrin and Clonbern—Austin O'Dwyer, T. Hosty, p.o. Kilkerrin.
Kilannin—P. Coyne, *adm.*, p.o. Rosscahill, County Galway.
Killeen—Martin Meller, J. Mullarkey, p.o. Spiddal, Galway.
Killererin—Patrick Waldron, p.o. Ballyglunin.
Killascobe—Joseph Judge, Michael Rhatigan, p.o. Menlough.
Killursa and Killower—J. Barrett, John Charles, p.o. Headford.
Killmeena—Ml. O'Donnell, J. Heany, p.o. Westport.
Kilmainemore—R. Prendergast, p.o. Kilmaine.
Kilmolara—J. O'Malley.
Kilmoylan and Cummer—G. Bourke, John Canning, p.o. Cummer, Tuam.
Kiltullagh—P. McLaughlin, *v.g.*, John McGreal, J. Loftus, p.o. Ballinlough.
Kilvine—J. Concannon, James Heany, p.o. Ballindine.
Knock and Aghamore—B. Cavanagh, *arch.*, W. Conway, J. Mannion, J. Keaveny, p.o. Ballyhaunis.
Lackagh—John McGough, retired, P. Corcoran, *adm.*, p.o. Turloughmore.
Mayo and Rosslee—Patk. Sheridan, p.o. Balla, Mayo.
Moore—Hubert Finneran, p.o. Ballinasloe.
Moylough and Mountbellew—Thos. Ronayne, p.o. Mountbellew Bridge; P. McAlpine, p.o. Moylough.
Moyrus—T. Flannery, *adm.*, M. Fallon, p.o. Carna.
Omey and Ballindoon—P. Grealy, p.o. Clifden.
Partry—David Mylotte, D. Fahy, p.o. Ballinrobe.
Ross—Richard Hosty, E. McHugh, M. Eagleton, p.o. Clonbur, Cong.
Roundstone—Edward Malley, J. A. Molouey, M. Farraher.
Spiddle—Patrick Lyons, P. McGirr.
Templetogher—Patrick Loftus, Jos. McDonnell, p.o. Williamstown.
Turlough—Edward Griffin, p.o. Parks, Castlebar.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe:	V. Rev. J. Ronayne.
Castlebar:	V. Rev. James Magee.
Claremorris:	Rev. U. Burke.
Clifden:	Very Rev. P. Grealy.
Glanamaddy:	Rev. T. Walsh.
Mountbellew:	Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
Newport:	Rev. Richard Prendergast, *p.p.*
Tuam:	Rev. Michael Heany.
Westport:	Rev. Patk. Caulfield.

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Loughrea, Bishop's Parish—J. Cunningham, J. Sellars.
Tynagh—John Deeley, J. Dermody.
Abbeygormacan and Killoran, Thomas Coen, p.o. Kiltormer ; Jos. Bodkin, *adm.*, p.o. Kilrickill.
Aughrim and Kilconnell—Thomas Coen, J. McKeigue, p.o. Aughrim.
Ballymacward and Clonkeenkerril—P. Cannon, *adm.*, D. Coghlan, p.o. Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Ballynakill, Lr.—John Callagy, Thomas Walsh, p.o. Loughrea.
Ballynakill, Up.—John Larkin, P. Coen, p.o. Woodford.
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan—Thomas Head, F. Gormally, p.o. New Inn.
Clonfert, Donanaghta, and Meelick—James Hynes, Michael Byrne, P. Mullen, p.o. Eyrecourt.
Clontuskert—Thomas Mulkerrin, p.o. Ballinasloe.
Cragh and Kilclooney—Patrick Costello, *adm.*, Joseph Fahy, Patrick Walsh, p.o. Ballinasloe.
Duniry and Kilnelaban—Joseph Cahalan, curate, p.o. Tynagh.
Fahy and Kilquain—Thomas Ryan, p.o. Eyrecourt.
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill—C. Galvin, p.o. Abascragh.
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig—J. Furlong, p.o. Loughrea.
Kilcooley and Leitrim—Andrew Griffin, p.o. Loughrea.
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill—John Kirwan, P. Flanagan, p.o. Kilrickill.
Killimorbologue and Tiranascragh—James Carroll, John Larkin, curates, p.o. Killimore.
Killimordaly and Kiltullagh—Thomas Pelly, Joseph Pelly, p.o. Kiltulla.
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy—Thomas Burke, *v.g.*, P. O'Farrell, F. Madden, p.o. Portumna.
Kilnadeema and Kilteskill—R. Raftery, p.o. Loughrea.
Kiltormer and Oghill—Wm. Melvin, p.o. Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Lusmagh—James Madden, p.o. Banaghar.
Taghmaconnell—J. Walsh.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe :	Rev. Patk. Costello.	Portumna :	Very Rev. T. Burke.
Loughrea :	Rev. J. Cunningham.	Ballinasloe :	Rev. P. Costello, *adm.*

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced)—Prior, Very Rev. F. Corbett ; Rev. F. Benedict, Rev. F. Callenan, Rev. F. Alban.
Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, Very Rev. A. Blake; Rev. J. Hughes.
Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior, Very Rev. T. McCarthy Rev. F. Kirwan.
Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—President, Rev. P. Egan. 30 students.
Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—President, Rev. J. Molony. 30 students
Reformatory for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 50 inmates; nuns, 20.
Ballinasloe Day-School. On roll, 500 girls.
Convent of Carmelite Nuns, cloistered, Loughrea. 20 nuns.
Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls
Convent of Mercy, Portumna. 120 at school.
Attendance at nuns' school, about 500; nuns, 20.
Diocese supplied by National Schools, pupils almost all Catholics.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 20 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 17 regulars, 8; churches, parochial and succursal, 43; of regulars, 3; of nuns 3; convents of regulars, 3; nunneries, 3. The Catholic population of diocese is about 50,000.

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. MCCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated February 4, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. M. Finn, D.D.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Matthew Finn, D.D., P.P.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.
CANONS—Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P.; Very Rev. Peter O'Donohue, P.P.; Very Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.; Very Rev. Roger O'Hara, and Very Rev. Owen Stenson.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Castlemore and Kilcolman—Bishop's Parish, Denis O'Hara, M. Keveney, Thos. Gilmartin, p.o. Ballaghadereen.
Achonry—Patrick Lowry, Michael Cawley, p.o. Tubbercurry.
Attymass—Edw. Meehan, p.o. Ballina.
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat—Ter. O'Rorke, *d.d.*, *v. rev. archd.*, P. Mulligan, p.o. Colloonoy.
Ballymote—J. McDermott, *v. rev.*, James Cullan.
Bohola—John O'Grady, p.o. Swineford.
Carracastle—P. Durcan, F. Benson, p.o. Ballaghadereen.
Cloonacool—M. D. Staunton, T. Doyle, p.o. Tubbercurry.
Curry—Thos. Conlan, P. Hunt, p.o. Swineford.
Drumrat—Patrick Scully, P. Lohan, p.o. Ballymote.
Kilconduff—M. Finn, *v. rev. v.g.*, M. Burke, P. Staunton, p.o. Swineford.
Kilfree and Killaraght—Peter O'Donohue, *v. rev.*, J. Browne, P. Conlan, p.o. Gurteen, Ballymote.
Kilgarvan—Peter Harte, p.o. Ballina.
Killasser—Thos. Judge, P. Mannion, p.o. Swineford.
Kilbehagh—Thos. Loftus, John Morrin, p.o. Charlestown, Swineford.
Killedan—M. Leonard, M. Henry, p.o. Kiltemagh.
Kilmovee—Roger O'Hara, *v.r.*, A. Devine, p.o. Ballaghadereen.
Killoran—P. J. McDonald, p.o. Coolaney.
Kilmacteigue, Bishop's Parish—John Gunning, John Horan, J. Dawson, curates, p.o. Tubbercurry.
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil—Owen Stenson, *v.r.*, E. H. Conington, p.o. Bunenadden, Ballymote.
Templemore—Jas. O'Donnell, p.o. Foxford.
Toomore—Ml. O'Donnell, J. McNicholas, p.o. Foxford.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Tubbercurry:	V. Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.
Swineford:	V. Rev. M. Finn, P.P. and V.G.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 2; curates, 24; chapels and churches, 38; convents, 3; diocesan school, 1; industrial school, 1; primary schools in each parish.
Catholic population of diocese about 105,000.

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856. Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle ; Very Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. Thomas Neary, Castlerea; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon; Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Sligo, Coolera, and Cairy, Bishop's Parish—R. McLaughlin, Patrick Hanly, John Lyster, Patrick Malone, Patrick McGauran, Thos. Connellan, John Corcoran, James Ryan, Martin Shannon, curates, p.o. Sligo.

Ahascragh and Caltra—Patrick Healy, Patk. Donogher, p.o. Ahascragh.

Ardcarne—Patk. H. Kelly, Thomas O'Connor, Patrick O'Neill, p.o. Cootehall, Boyle.

Ahamlish—Mal. Brennan, John Cummins, John Monaghan, p.o. Cliffoney, Sligo.

Athleague and Fuerty—James Casey, Patk. Flanagan, p.o. Athleague, Roscommon.

Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum—Michael Coffey, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Francis Keilty, John Doheny, Martin McDonagh, Barth. Smith, p.o. Athlone.

Aghanagh—James Geraghty, George Coyle, p.o. Ballinafad, Boyle.

Aughrim and Kilmore—Thomas O'Boyle, Mar. Monaghan, John Keane, p.o. Hill Street, Drumsna.

Ballintober and Ballymoe—Michl. O'Farrell, Wm. Crofton, p.o. Ballintubber, Castlereagh.

Boyle—J. McTucker, *monsig.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Charles O'Malley, *adm.*, Martin O'Beirne, Charles O'Brien.

Cloontuskert and Kilgefin—Patk. O'Connor, James Fetherston, p.o. Kilroosky, Roscommon.

Drumcliff—Andw. Moraghan, Christ. O'Connor, James Madden, p.o. Drumcliff, Sligo.

Dysart and Tissara—Martin Davis, John Murray, p.o. Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.

Elphin and Creeve—Joseph Egan, Patrick Mannion, John McDermott, Daniel Gafney, p.o. Elphin.

Geevagh—Peter Filan, James Martin, p.o. Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shan.

Glinsk and Kilbegnet—Bernard O'Reilly, James Neary, Bernard Coyne, p.o. Creggs, Roscommon.

Kilbride and Oran—Michael O'Beirne, Bernard Geraghty, p.o. Derrane, Roscommon.

Kilcorkey, Frenchpark, and Baslic—Thomas Judge, John Foley, William Breslin, p.o Bellanagar, Frenchpark.

Kilglass and Rusky—John O'Brien, *ad.*, Patrick O'Hara, p.o. Strokestown.

Kilkeevin—Thomas Neary, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Beirne, Michael Hanly, James Fallon, p.o. Castlerea.

Killian and Kilronan—Wm. McGauran, John Pyne, Denis Mulleady, p.o. Ballygar, Ballinasloe.

Killukin and Killummod—John Nangle, Patrick Shanahan, p.o. Croghan, Boyle.

Kilnamanagh and Estersnow—Luke Carlos, William White, p.o. Frenchpark.

Kiltoom—Matthias Naghten, *adm.*, John Shannon, p.o. Kiltoom, Athlone.

Kiltrustan, Lissonuffy, and Cloonfinlough—Patrick Kelly, *v.r. v.f.*, Andrew Hopkins, Michael Coogan, p.o. Strokestown.
Lisacull and Loughglinn—John McDermott, Barth. Donnellan, p.o. Loughglinn; John Kelly, p.o. Castlerea.
Ogulla—James Kelly, Michael Callery, p.o. Tulsk.
Roscommon and Kilreevan—T. Phillips, *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, John Sloane, Patk. McDonagh, Michael Conry, p.o. Roscommon.
St. John's—Hugh Gately, *ad.*, Thos. Gordon, p.o. Lecarrow.
Termonbarry and Scramogue—Eugene White, Patrick Bambrick, p.o. Cloondra, Longford.
Riverstown—Andrew Quin, John Maher, p.o. Riverstown, Ballymote.
Tibohine—James Hanly, Henry Nangle, p.o. Frenchpark.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Sligo: Most Rev. Dr. Gilhooly.	
Roscommon: V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, *v.p.*	
Castlerea: V. Rev. T. Neary.	
Boyle: V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, *v.g.*, *p.p.*	

Workhouse.	Chaplain.
Strokestown: V. Rev. P. Kelly, *p.p.*, *v.f.*	
Prison.	Chaplain.
Sligo: Rev. P. Malone.	
Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Sligo: Rev. Thos. Connellan.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. J. Healy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; curates, 64; regulars, 3; monasteries, 2; chapels, 85; convent, 1; nunneries, 6; college, 1; seminaries, 4; total population of diocese of Elpin, 202,000; Catholics in diocese of Elphin, 170,000; National schools managed by clergy, 304.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

See vacant.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR—Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Tuam, September, 1866.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Kinvara—John Molony, Richard Burke.
Ardrahan—Thos. Considine.
Ballinderreen—Frs. Forde, p.o. Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Beagh—M. Connolly, *v.f.*, J. O'Doherty, p.o. Gort.
Craughwell—Tim Geoghegan.
Kilbeacanty—M. Nagle, retired, R. Burke, *ad.*, p.o. Gort.
Kilchreest—P. Geraghty, *ad.*
Kilcornan—P. McDonagh, A. Skerritt, p.o. Clarenbridge.
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan—T. Shannan, *v.r. v.g.*, J. Tully, p.o. Gort.
Kilthomas—Jerome Fahy, p.o. Loughrea.

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Carran—P. Kieran, *adm.*, p.o. Corofin.
Ennistymon—Thomas Newell, *v.f.*, J. Keely, Thos. Burke.
Glanaragah—A. Hanrahan, M. Cassidy, p.o. Ballyvaughan.
Kilfenora—Michael Crowe.
Kilshanny—Michael Killeen, p.o. Ennistymon.
New Quay—B. Quinn.
Touclea—Edm. Power, *v.g.*, Martin Sweeny, p.o Lisdoonvarna.
Touheran—J. Staunton, *ad.*, p.o. Liscannor.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 2; curates, 8; chapels, 37; nunneries, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.

BISHOP—Vacant.
VICAR-CAPITULAR—Very Rev. P. LALLY, Rahoon.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Nicholas, East and North, Bishop's Parishes—Peter Dooley, Joseph Spelman, p.o. Galway.
Rahoon—Patrick Lally, John Farrell.
St. Nicholas, West and South—John Greaven, William Newell, p.o. Galway.
Claregalway—Martin Commins.
Castlegar—John Carolan, John Conry, p.o. Galway.
Kilcummin—R. MacDonogh, James Craddock, p.o. Oughterard.
Moycullen—Francis Kenny, Peter Newell.
Oranmore and Ballynacourty—Rdk. Quinn, Mat. McGurran, p.o. Oranmore.
Rusmuck and Lettermullen—James Keane, *adm.*, Michael Flynn, p.o. Oughterard.
Shrule—John Goode, Daniel Goode.
Spiddal—Thos. Curran, *adm.*

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Lally, P.P.
" Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonagh, P.P.
Fever Hospital, attached to Galway Workhouse—Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Lally.
Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.
Boys' Industrial School, Salt Hill, under the care of the Christian Brothers. Director, Br. B. Kerins.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. Paul O'Connor, guardian; Revs. J. A. O'Shea, J. A. Burke, and P. A. Keating.
Dominicans, Galway—Very Rev. Patrick Mullins, prior; Revs. G. T. Hughes, J. Farrell.
Augustinians, Galway—Very Rev. J. Purcell, prior; Rev. Patrick Moran, sub-prior; Revs. F. O'Connor, P. M. Page.
Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Rev. Philip O'Connell; Revs. Patrick Corcoran, R. Rochford, John J. Hughes, Timothy Kenny, Edward Murphy, and Thomas McGrath.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Convent—Galway, Rev. Mother Mrs. Magdalen Golding ; Oranmore, superioress, Mrs. O'Hanlon. 370 pupils.
Sisters of Mercy—Galway, superioress, Mrs. Magdalene Blake ; Oughterard, superioress, Mrs. Liguori Martyn ; Magdalen Asylum, sister superior, Mrs. Louis Mangan ; Workhouse Hospital, sister superior, Mrs. Ignatius Ryan.
Poor Clares, Galway—Rev. Mother Abbess, Mrs. Kealy.
Dominican Convent of Jesus and Mary, Galway. A boarding and day school for young ladies. Religious, 34. Prioress, Mrs. M. Joseph Moran.
Magdalen Asylum, Galway—Under the Sisters of Mercy.
Widow and Orphan Asylum, Galway—Under the Sisters of Mercy. A branch of the Sisters of Mercy located in the Workhouse, Galway.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College of St. Ignatius, Galway—Rector, Very Rev. Philip O'Connell, S.J. Pupils, 80.
Superior Schools—For boys, Nun's-Island, Galway. 100 pupils. School for girl, by the Sisters of Mercy.
Primary Schools—1,000 pupils, conducted by the Monks of St. Patrick. Superior, Mr. J. P. Lynch. Convent Schools—Rahoon, 599 ; Newtown-Smith, 999 ; St. Nicholas, 323 ; Oughterard, 258 ; Oranmore, 260 ; total, 2,450. Total 3,412 pupils in the primary schools conducted by religious orders.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 8 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 9 ; regulars, 16 ; churches, 26 ; convents, 4 ; nunneries, 6 ; college, 1 ; monastery, 1.

XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Backs, Bishop's Parish—J. Conmey, *ad.*, William McDermott, p.o. Ballina.
Kilmoremoy, Bishop's Parish—D. O'Donohue, *ad.*, Ml. McHale, p.o. Ballina.
Addergoole—P. McHale, Thomas Dolphin, Michael McHale, p.o. Lahardane, Ballina.
Ardagh—Patrick Boland, p.o. Ballina.
Ballysakeery—Thomas Timlin, p.o. Ballina.
Ballycroy—Michael Conway, p.o. Bangor, Erris.
Belmullet—H. Hewson, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter O'Horo.
Castleconor—John O'Hara, p.o. Ballina.
Crossmolina—Bart. Costello, *v.r. v.f.*, Hugh Conway.
Doonfeeny, etc.—J. Timlin, Patrick McDonnell, p.o. Ballycastle, Ballina.
Easkey—Peter O'Keane, Edward Timlin, p.o. Easkey, County Sligo.
Kiltane—James Duncan, Joseph Foy, p.o. Geesala, Bangor, Erris.
Kilcommon Erris—John Melvin, Michael McHale, p.o. Belmullet.
Kilfian—Patrick Conway, p.o. Killala.
Moygawnagh—John Kelly, *ad.*, p.o. Crossmolina.
Kilglass—Patrick Irwin, Patrick McHugh, p.o. Enniscrone, Ballina.
Killala—Peter Nolan.
Kilmacshalgan—John Gilvarry, J. J. O'Keane, *ad.*, p.o. Dromore West.
Kilmore, Erris—Ml. Munnelly, Michael Clarke, p.o. Belmullet.

Lacken—H. Conway.
Skreen and Dromard—Patrick McNulty, Patrick Devanny, p.o. Dromard, Ballisodare.
Templeboy—Wm. Cosgrave, p.o. Ballisodare.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; chaplain, Rev. Anthony Finnerty. Over 400 children attend the schools. There is also a first-class day-school attached to the convent.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina:	Rev. D. O'Donohoe, *ad.*	Dromore:	Rev. J. J. O'Keane, *ad.*
Belmullet:	Rev. M. Munnelly.	Killala:	Rev. P. Nolan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina—Professors, Rev. Anthony Finnerty and Henry Walker, Esq.
Primary Schools—Schools of St. Mary and All-Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, and parochial schools throughout the diocese.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 5; curates, 13; professors, 2; churches and chapels, 39; diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1. The Catholic population of the diocese of Killala is about 74,000 individuals. Number of Catholic schools, 92; number of Catholic pupils, 7,764.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST TOWNS.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus: Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or, *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or, Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Poss*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.
Most Rev. EDWARD MCCABE, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland.
Most Rev. JOHN MCEVILLY, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.
Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.
Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.
Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.
Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.
Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.
Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Lys-Marie House, Belfast.
Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.
Most Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.
Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.
Most Rev. Andrew Higgins, Bishop of Kerry, the Palace, Killarney.
Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.
Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.
Most Rev. Michael Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.
Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.
Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.
Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.
Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
Most Rev. Michael Warren, Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Most Rev. Bartw. Woodlock, Bishop of Ardagh, Longford.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.
Very Rev. P. Lally, *vicar-capitular*, Rahoon.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Richard, Cloyne, Mallow.
M., Cloyne, Macroom.
Allen, Thomas, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Ansbro, L., *adm.*, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Ashlin, S. C., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Barrett, P., Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Tuam, Headford.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Michael, Dublin, Saggart.
J., *canon*, Cork, Glouthaune.
Bartley, John, Clogher, Silverstream.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Beatson, Henry, Connor, Ballycastle.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.
Behan, Hugh, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Blake, Rich., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Bodkin, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Boland, Patrick, Killala, Ballina.
John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Cummer.
Ulick J., *v.r. canon*, Tuam, Claremorris.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Bowen, Jas., Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Magherafelt.
Brady, Ter., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
James, *adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Michael J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Ballytore.
W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
Geoff., Down, Killough.
Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Brennan, Michael, Tuam, Turlough, Castlebar.
Hugh, Ardagh, Drumsong, Carrick on-Shannon.
Breslan, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
Briody, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Arran quay.
Brosnan, T., *v r. v.f.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
T., Kerry, Tralee.
Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Laurence, Killaloe, Gort.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Buckley, Timothy, Cloyne, Buttevant.
Timothy, Cloyne, Mallow.
Bugler, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
R., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
David, Connor, Aughafatten.
M., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Byrne, Peter, Clogher, Stranooden.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford, Lismore.
L., *v.r. adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
P. J., Armagh, Cookstown.
Daniel, Kildare, Carlow.

Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Thomas, Ardagh, Dromahair.
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Callanan, Michael, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Callary, Michael, Meath, Moate.
Cannon, P., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Cantwell, Walter, Waterford Lismore, Clonmel.
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Pat'k, Meath, Drogheda.
James, *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Carey, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Carmody, T., *v.r. canon*, Kerry, Castletown-Bere.

Carney, Michael, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
Carolan, John, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
Carrick, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carroll, John, Connor, Coleraine.
Patk., Limerick, Charleville.
Carver, J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Casey, Michael, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Peter, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thos. W., Waterford, Stradbally, Piltown.
Jerem., Cork, Carrigaline.
James, *adm.*, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, W.
Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
John, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
Cavanagh, B., *archd.*, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.
Clarke, Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
Simon, Meath, Dysart.
Patk., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.
John, Ferns, Clonroche.
Clifford, Edm., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
Cloney, Sylvester, Ferns, Clohamon.
Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Cody, M., *adm.*, Ossory, Waterford.
Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Aughrim.
Thos., Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Coffey, Ml., *v.g.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Colgan, James, Kildara, Stradbally.
Collier, Mathew, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North Richmond street.
Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
Comerford, W., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Richd., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Michael, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Commins, Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Concannon, John, Tuam, Ballindine.
Conefrey, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
Conefry, Thomas, Ardagh, Drumlish.
Conlan, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Conmey, John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Connery, Wm., Limerick, Charleville.
Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Connolly, James, Derry, Strabane.
M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
Conroy, Michael, Kildare, Myshall.
Considine, T., Kilmacduagh, Ardrahan.
Convery, P., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.
M. A., Killala, Bangor, Erris.
Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
James, Derry, Derry.
Patrick, Killala, Killala.
John, Limerick, Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick.
Cornelius, *adm.*, St. Michael's, Limerick.
Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Corbett, Daniel, Killaloe, Quin.
Geo., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Corcoran, P., *adm.*, Tuam, Mountbellew Bridge.
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Corr, Patk., Armagh, Ballymacnab.
Cosgrave, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.
Costello, V. R. Barth., *v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Coyle, Michl., Armagh, Moy.
Coyne, Patrick, Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Galway.
F., Ossory, New Ross.
Cregan, D., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Crotty, John, Waterford, Passage.
Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.
Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newcestown.
Curoe, Wm., Connor, Rasharkin.
Curran, Thomas, *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.

Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Ballintra.

Daniel, James, Dublin, Francis st.
Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Martin, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
Charles, Ross, Skibbereen.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
Ed., Ossory, Thomastown.
Delany, Patrick, *d.d.*, Waterford, Clogheen.
Delea, Michael, Cork, Enniskean.
Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballivakil.
L., Kildare, Carlow.
Wm., Connor, Carnlough.
Dennehy, Henry E., *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Devine, Hugh, Raphoe, Milford.
Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Devlin, Jas., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Dillon, Alexander, Armagh, Louth.
Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Wm., Dublin, Wicklow.
Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Donaghoe, Jos., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.
Patrick, Kildare, Cretty Yard.
Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Ml., Killaloe, Coroñn.
Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
Doran, Miles, *v. r.*, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Dowley, T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Waterford, Waterford, Tramore.
Dowling, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., *adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
Doyle, Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn.
John, Kildare, Maryborough.
John A., *adm.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
Drea, Ml., Ossory, Callan.
Drummond, W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Duffy, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Bernard, Clogher, Tyrone.
Dumphy, Richard, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Duncan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
Dunne, James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Lawrence, *v.r. archd*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Dunphy, Jno., Ossory, Knocktopher.
James, Dublin, Arklow.
Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
Durcan, P., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
James, Killaloe, Geesala.

Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Cor., Killaloe, Portroe.
Enraght, James, Limerick, Charleville.
Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Everard, P., Meath, Nobber.

Fagan, Patk., Meath, Kells.
Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Farnan, Peter, *adm.*, Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
Micbl., Derry, Moville.
Farrell, J., *v.r.*, *tres.*, Dublin, Blackrock.
John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
E., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Farrelly, Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
Hugh, Meath, Slane.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Ferris, Joseph, Kildare, Graig.
Thomas, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Fielding, Charles, *canon*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Finegan, Bernard, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinasloe.

Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry, Swineford.
Thos., Waterford, Newcastle.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Fitzgerald, Rd., *v.r. v g.*, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Daniel, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Thos., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
William, Cloyne, Charleville.
David, *adm.*, Ross, Leap.
Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.
Patrick, Ardagh, Lenamore.
Mortimer, Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
J., Ossory, Johnstown.
Michael, *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Joseph, Dublin, St. Margaret's, Finglas.
Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook, *via* Hollymount.
Flannery, Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
T., Tuam, Carna.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
Flavin, C. F., Waterford, Clonmel.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Joseph, Meath, Kingscourt.
Flynn, P. F., *adm.*, Waterford.
Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.
Foran, Robt., *adm.*, Waterford, Cahir.
Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
Fricker, M. A., *adm.*, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Fulham, John, Kerry, Ratoath.
Fuller, Stephen, Meath, Rathmore.
Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Fury, Denis, Kildare, Carbury.

Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Clara.
Gallagher, F. W., Raphoe, Carrick.
F B., Raphoe, Carrigart.
James, *adm.*, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Galligan, P., Kilmore, Virginia.
Galvin, Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
John, *v.r. canon*, Cork, Cork.
Gately, Hugh, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Duleek.
Gavin, Thos., Meath, Garristown.
Geoghegan, Ths., *v.r. v.g.*, *v.f.*, Kildare, Kilcock.
Thos., Meath, Kilbeggan.
Timothy, Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh.
Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
J., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
P., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Germaine, Jas., Dublin, Avoca.
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
Gilligan, Michael, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Templederry.
Hugh, Killaloe, Kildysart.

Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepollard.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
Gowing, G., *d.d.*, Kildare, Straffan Station.
Grealey, Ptk., *adm.*, Tuam, Clifden.
Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
Green, John P., *ad.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Grehan, Laur., Meath, Oldcastle.
Grey, Jas., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Griffin, And., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Edw., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet.
Guilfoyle, Mich., Meath, Moyvore.
Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.

Halpin, John, *v.r. v g.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
Jeremiah, Limerick, Croom.
Hamill, P. J., Connor, Partglenone.
Jas., *adm.*, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Hamilton, Jas., Dublin, Blessington.
Hanigan, Thos., Waterford, Clonmel.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.

Hanrahan, A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
Harold, George, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Glasnevin.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Harty, Mich., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hayes, John, Killaloe, Tulla.
Heal, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
Michael, *adm.*, Tuam.
Hearn, David, Waterford, Pilltown.
Thos., Waterford, Portlaw.
Hegarty, William, Derry, Strabane.
James, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.
Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Hennessy, Patk., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Belmullet.
Hickey, Thomas, Cashel, Callan.
Joseph P., Dublin, Dundrum.
Higgins, Andrew, *ven. v.g.*, *dean*, Kerry, Tralee.
Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
Hoare, J., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Hoey, John, Clogher, Castleblayney.
Hogan, Rich., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Timothy, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
T., Cork, Inishannon.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Moynalty.
Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
E., Meath, Maynooth.
Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown, N. Ross.
Horgan, Jos., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Martin, Ossory, Borris.
Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
Hurley, Patk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Hynes, Jas., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Irwin, J., *v.r.*, Dromore, Dromara.
Patk., Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
Wm., St. Audeon's, High st., Dublin.
Jas., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
Michael, Limerick, Newcastle.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Louisburgh.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Menlough.
Th., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.

Kair, Danl., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Kildare, Baltinglass.
James, Galway, Oughterard.
Tim., Cashel, Templemore.
Kavanagh, James, Ferns, Gorey.
J., Kildare, Kildare.
Keane, Wm., Cashel, Cashel.
Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
Matthew, Armagh, Drogheda.
P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Navan.
Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
Keating, Maur., *canon*, Waterford, Waterford
James, Down, Kilkeel.
Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Keena, Nich., Meath, Crossakiel.
Kehoe, John, Kildare, Ballon.
Thomas, Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
Keogh, Mat., *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.
Kelaghan, Frs., *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Bundoran.
Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Kelleher, H., Cloyne, Blarney.
Keller, D., *adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Kelly, Bernard, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
Edward, Down, Lisburn.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Armagh, Cookstown.
John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
Jas., *adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk, Castlerea.
M. B., Dublin, Naul.
Mich., *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.

Kelly, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokestown.
Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Ccoteball, Boyle.
Peter, Meath, Slane.
Peter, Raphoe, Convoy.
Richard, Meath, Castletown, Kilpatrick.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Kennedy, Enw., *v r. precentor, v.g.*, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Ptk., Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles.
Phil., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
Kenny, Cornelius, Limerick, Bruff.
Fran., Galway, Moycullen.
Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
Kent, Pat., Waterford, Waterford.
Keoghan, W., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Keon, W., Dublin, Fairview.
Kiearan, Patk., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Corofin.
Killeen, Richard, Down, Killough.
Mich., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Kinane, T. H., Cashel, Fethard, Tipperary.
King, Edw., Tuam, Hollymount.
Kingston, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Kinsella, Austin, Kildare, Naas.
John, Kildare, Edenderry.
Kirby, James, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Kirwan, J., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
John, *v.f.*, Ferns, New Ross.
Knaresboro, Jno., Ossory, Thomastown.

Lacy, Jas., *v.r. v f.*, Ferns, Gorey.
Lally, P., Galway, Galway.
Lane, G., Cloyne, Macroom.
W. J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.
J., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Glenavy.
Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Leahy, Jas., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Sandyford.
Lee, Walter, *v.r. arch., v.g., d.d.*, Dublin, Bray.
Lee, Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
James, Dublin, *v.r. canon*, 53 Wellington road.
Leonard, M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
Levins, John, *v.r. canon*, Armagh, Ardee.
Loftus, Ptk., Tuam, Williamstown.
Thomas, Achonry, Charlestown, Swineford.
Logue, Patk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Jere., Waterford, Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
M., Armagh, Stonebridge, Richhill.
Lowry, Ptk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lucy, Jer., Ross, Courtmacsherry, Timoleague.
Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
Matth., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Richard, Meath, Mountnugent.
Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
Thomas, Ardagh, Athlone.
Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Blanchardstown, Chapelizod.
Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
John, Cloyne, Mallow.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

McAllister, Patk., *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g*, Meath, Tullamore.
McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.
McAuley, John, Connor, Pharis.
And., Down, Lurgan.
McBreen, Dominick, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McCabe, Ber., Kilmore, Kinlough.
McCann, Hugh, Connor, Toomebridge.
James, Armagh, Forkhill.
John, Connor, Armoy.
McCartan, Eug., Connor, Cushendun.
John, Armagh, Donaghmore.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
Patrick, Down, Raholp.
McCarthy, Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.

McCarthy, M., *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
Denis, Limerick, Ballingrane.
John, Cloyne, Coachford.
Tim., *adm.*, Ross, Castletownsend.
McCaskin, Mark, Connor, Martinstown, Braid.
McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
McCluskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
McConvey, Patrick, Down, Newtownards.
McConville, Ml., Dromore, Lurgan.
McCormack, Ml., Limerick, Manister.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
McCourt, John, Down, Ballynahinch.
McCrystal, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Carndonagh.
John, Derry, Eglinton.
McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughglin.
James, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Bunenadden, Ballymote.
McDonagh, P., Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
George, Derry, Portglenone.
Redmond, Galway, Oughterard.
McDonald, Edward, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
P. J., Achonry, Coolaney.
Wm., *d.d.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
McDonnell, John, Cashel, Golden.
P., Kildare, Graig.
McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Dunmore.
McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Donegal.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
James, Raphoe, Bunberg, Letterkenny.
McFaul, Charles, *adm.*, Derry, Waterside.
McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvagh.
McGeough, Jas., Armagh, Ballinderry-bridge, Coagh.
McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
McGevney, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro.'
McGinnis, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McGivern, Thomas, *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
McGlynn, Chas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
McGlone, Ml., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
McGrath, J., Dromore, Maheralin.
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patk., *adm.*, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Thomas, *adm.*, Waterford, Clogheen.
McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.
McGurk, B., Derry, Knockeloughrin, Castledawson.
McHale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
McIvor, John, *ad.*, Derry, Magilligan.
McKeating, Felix, Down, Kircubbin.
McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
Peter, Connor, Portrush.
Edward, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
Ewd., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Laurence, Down, Strangford.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
Francis, Clogher, Ballybay.
John, Clogher, Belleek.
McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
McKeogh, Wm., *p.p.*, Cashel, Newport, Tip.
McLaughlin, James, Derry, Castlederg.
William, Derry, Malin.
P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
McLoughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
McMahon, Jas., *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
James J., *v.r. d.d. v.g.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Patrick J., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
McManus, Myles, *canon*, Dublin, St. Catherine's, Meath street.
McMenamin, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.

McMullen, Alex., Connor, Antrim.
Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McMurray, P., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork, Monkstown.
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
McNulty, Pk., *adm.*, Killala, Dromard.
Thos., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
McRedmond, T. J., *v.r. d.d.*, Killaloe, Killaloe.
McSharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
McSwiney, D., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
McTernan, Steph., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McTucker, Joseph, Monsignor, *v.r. v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.
McVarry, Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
McWalters, Tuam, Miltown.
McWilliams, John, *v.f.*, Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, John, Cashel, Knocklong.
Mackin, James, Armagh, Ardee.
Madden, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Clonakilty.
James, Clonfert, Banagher.
W. J., *adm.*, Cork, Nt. Parish.
Magee, Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
Magennis, Patrick, *ven. arch.*, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Maginn, Pk., Down, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Magorian, Peter, Down, Strangford.
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
Hugh, Clogher, Blackbog.
John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
A., *v.r. canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thomas, Kildare, Suncroft.
James, Ossory, Piltown.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Martin, Kildare, Rosenallis.
Daniel, Kildare, Clonegall.
John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Mahon, H., Kildare, Partarlington.
Ed., *adm.*, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Mahon, James, Kildare, Carlow.
Malley, Ed., Tuam, Roundstone.
Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Marner, Richard, Down, Ardglass.
Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Ferns.
Martin, Michael, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Michael, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
J., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Thomas, Meath, Dunboyne.
Mathews, William, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
Peter, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Meagher, Mgr., Wm., *v.r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
E., Cashel, Killaloe.
Patrick, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thos. F., Cashel, Knocklong.
Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Meehan, Edw., Achonry, Ballina.
John B., Limerick, Croagh.
P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Meaney, P., Waterford, Clogheen.
Mellett, M., *adm.*, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melly, Michael, Clogher, Rockcorry.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Wm., Clonfert, Laurencetown.
Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Molloy, Peter, *v.f.*, Meath, Ballymore.
Moloney, Eug., Killaloe, Bradford.
Ml., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
William, Limerick, Limerick.
Molony, Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.
John, Kilmacduagh, Kinvara.
Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.
Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Cloghan.
Michael, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Dan., Meath, Ardee.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Mooney, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.
John, *v.r.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
Maurice, Waterford, Cahir.
Patrick, *adm.*, Armagh, Loughgall.
Edward, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.

Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Nicholas, Meath, Ballynabracky, Kinnegad.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, Chrs., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Morrin, Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Morrissy, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Moynahan, A., *adm.*, Kerry, Listowel.
Mulcahy, David, Dublin, Swords.
David, Connor, Moyarget.
John, Ross, Timalogue.
Mulhall, P. J., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clontert, Ballinasloe.
Mullaly, Michael, Dublin.
Mullen, P., Clontert, Eyrecourt.
Mullin, M., Armagh, Carrickmore.
Mulqueen, Jn., *v.f.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Munnelly, M., Killala, Bellmullet.
Murphy, Robt., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Mich., Clogher, Ballymackney, Dundalk.
Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Wm., Cork, Kilbrittain.
J., Cork, Skull.
Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Thomas, Armagh, Forkhill.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare, Mountmellick.
Thos., Clogher, Ballymackney.
Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, Youghal.
Tim., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Mich., *adm.*, Tuam, Westport, Cl. Is.
Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
Edward, Meath, Navan.
Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Patrick, Ardagh, Finea, Granard.
Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
T., Cork, Drimoleague.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinrobe.

Naghten, Mat., *adm.*, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.

Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Neary, Pat., Ossory, Mullinavat.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Castlerea.
Nelligan, James, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Neville, Henry, *rt. rev. mgr. dean*, *v.g.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, Pat., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Martin, Kildare, Newbridge.
Thos., Kildare, Athy.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thomas, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
P. F., *adm.*, Kildare, Tullow.

O'Beirne, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.
Michl., Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thomas, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
O'Brien, Corn., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Francis, Waterford, Cappoquin.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dublin, Aughrim.
John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patrick J., Tuam, Athenry.
Richard, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Ferns, Kilmuckridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
William, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Thos., Waterford, Knockanore, Tallow.
O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.
Francis, Dublin, Rush.
O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, John, *archd.*, *v.f.*, Kerry, Castleisland.
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth, Fermoy.
O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
Dan., Clogher, Emyvale.
J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.

O'Connor, Joseph, Down, Belfast.
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Pk. Kerry, Farranfore, Killarney.
Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Askeaton.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
P., Elphin, Kilroosky, Roscommon.
P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Michl., Achonry, Foxford.
Michl., Tuam, Westport.
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
Thomas, Dublin, St. Laurence's, Seville place.
Thomas, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Wm., Derry, Feeny.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
P., Achonry, Gurteen.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
O'Donohoe, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.
M., Tuam, Arran.
O'Douohue, D., Killala, Ballina.
O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Ennis kerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
O'Farrell, F., Ardagh, Abbeylara, Granard.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r. v.g.*, Ardagh, Granard.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Feikle.
O'Grady, J., Achonry, Swineford.
O'Hagan, Berd., Dromore, Laurencetown.
Hugh, *adm.*, Derry, Londonderry.
O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
John, Dublin, Sandymount.
O'Hara, James, Down, Dundrum.
Roger, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
J., Killala, Ballina.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Kane, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Down.
O'Keane, P., Killala, Easkey.
Jno. J., *adm.*, Killala, Dromore West.
O'Keefe, J., Cork, Tracton, Carrigaline.
O'Keeffe, Dan., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
T., Cloyne, Newmarket.
O'Leary, Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Kerry, Tralee.
O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Draperstown.
O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Dooleague P.O., Castlebar.
J., Tuam, Neal, Claremorris.
Charles, *adm.*, Elphin, Boyle.
O'Neill, B., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.
Pk., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
James, Connor, Ballyclare.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. ven. archd., v g*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Ardagh, Longford.
Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
C., Kilmore, Stradone.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
John, *v r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
P., Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Mich'l, Kerry, Waterville.
Thomas, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Jas., Ardagh, Shannon-bridge.
James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Bern., *adm.*, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
James, *adm.*, Dublin, Killsallaghan.
O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d., v.r. archdeacon*, Achonry, Collooney.
O'Rourke, John, *v.r. can., v.f.*, Dublin, Maynooth.
O'Shea, Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
Robert, *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.
M., Dublin, Donabate.
Denis, Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.

O'Sullivan, Geo., Kerry, Killorglin.
E., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Corns., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
T., Kerry, Annescaul.
M., *archd.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cullyhanna.
Daniel, *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
Pelly, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Pentony, Peter, *adm.*, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, A., Kildare, Mountrath.
Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Fintan, Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
J., Kildare, Portarlington.
Patrick, *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Phillips, Ts., *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
Powderly, James, Armagh, Dunleer.
Power, Ed., *v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Roger, Waterford, Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
Patk., *adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Pierse, Waterford, Dungarvan.
William, Cashel Templemore.
Maur., *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock.
William, Waterford, Clonmel.
Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Kilmaine.
Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Purcell, John, *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
Pyne, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Quaid, David, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Quin, Charles, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
David, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
John, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
Quinn, Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Patrick, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, Armagh, Dungannon.
Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.
Barth., Kilmacduagh, Newquay.
Quirke, Wm., *ven. dean*, Cashel, Cashel.

Rafferty, Jn., *v.r.*, Armagh, Crossnaglen.
Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Keadue.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughill.
Reynolds, James, *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Rice, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
Riordan, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
Roche, Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
James, Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Thomas, Tuam, Mountbellew Bridge.
Rooney, John, Clogher, Enniskeen, Dundalk.
Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Vallymount, Blessington.
Ryan, Dan. M., Cashel, Cashel.
Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
John, Cloyne, Whitegate.
James, Ossory, Durrow.
Jn., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.
J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Michael, Cashel, Bruff.
Michael, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
P., Connor, Greencastle.
Patk., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Waterford Waterford.
Patk., *v.r.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Quin.
Scannell, Thomas, *canon*, Cork Cork.
Scully, A., Cashel Clonmel.
P., Achonry, Ballymote.
Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.
John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.

Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
John, Watf., Ardmore.
Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Shannon, T., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patk., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Shea, Edward, Ossory, Urlingford.
Sheahan, Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Sheehan, George, *v.r. precentor*, Cork, Cork.
Sheil, James, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Ed., Kilmore, Ballieborough.
P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.
James, Dublin, Garristown.
James, Meath, Multyfarnham.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ferbane.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Shinkwin, James, *can.*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Michael, *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.
William, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
Robert, Ferns, Camolin.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Sladen, Rd., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Slane, Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Slattery, Thomas, Cashel, Kilmallock.
P., Waterford, Lismore.
John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Smith, Jn., Kilmore, Douro, Carron-Shan.
John, Ardagh, Dromod.
John, Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
Peter, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Daniel, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Terence, Kilmore, Stradone.
Thomas, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
Smyth, James, *v.r.*, Ardagh, Dring, Lr. Granard.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Cushendall.
Staunton, J., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
Staunton, M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Bunenadden.
Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahoghill.

Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.
Tally, M., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.
Tierney, John, Clogher, Lemamard, Newbliss.
Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
Traynor, M., Clogher, Newbliss.
Phil., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Tuohig, John, Cloyne, Killinardish.
Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
Tynan, Thomas, Kildare, Leighlin.

Vaughan, John, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
James, Killaloe, Kildysart.

Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Walker, Bernard, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Knock.
William, *v.r. v.f.*, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
A., *adm.*, Kildare, Carlow.
Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore.
James, Killaloe, Newmarket.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
John, Ossory, Callan.
John, Limerick, Ardagh.
J., Clonfert, Taghmaconnell.
John, *v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford.
Nicholas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, *canon*, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Thomas, Tuam, Glan.
Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Watterson, Edward, Connor, Dunloy.

Weaney, Charles, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Weir, George, Armagh, Knockbridge.
Wheeler, Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
J., *adm.*, Meath, Ashbourne.
White, Eug., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
White, Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Whittle, James, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Dunlavin.
Wigmore, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
Wood, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Philipstown.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Aherne, Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
P., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Allen, J., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Ambrose, R., Limerick, Castletown Conyers.
Anderson, T., Dublin, Seville place.
John, Dublin, Glendalough, Roundwood.
Atkinson, Joseph, Ardagh, Ferbane.
Aylward, Edward, Ferns, Wexford.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Ferns, New Ross.

Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Cloondra.
Barry, E., Cloyne, Youghal.
M., Cashel, Knockloug.
John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
R., Meath, Mullingar.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
David, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ruan.
Barton, J., Kerry, Rathmore.
Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Beazley, T., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Beecham, John, Kildare, Raheen.
Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
Benson, F., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Bergin, J., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Bernard, Denis, Cork, Skull.
Biggin, Michael, Tuam, Achill Sound.
Blake, Patrick, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Boggan, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
Boland, Patrick, Kildare, Hacketstown.
Thomas, Dublin, Sandyford.
Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Clogher.
Bolger, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
Booth, W. J., Armagh, Camlough, Castleblaney.
Bourke, R., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
Joseph, Limerick, Cratloe.
J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Belcoo.
Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Dungloe.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Bowe, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Bowen, J., Cork, Carrigaline.
Bowler, Thos., Cloyne, Youghal.
Bracken, —, Meath, Frankford, King's County.
Bradley, Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.
William, Derry, Killeter.
Brady, J., Dublin, Meath street.
Hugh, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Francis, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
J., Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Owen, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patrick, Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.
Patrick, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
Patrick, Kilmore, Balljamesduff.
Peter, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Thomas, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Brannan, James, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Breagy, O. J., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
John, Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.
Brennan, Edward, Kildare, Newbridge.
Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
Michael, Kildare, Rathvilly.
Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
J. A., Dublin, Leixlip.
P., Killaloe, Birr.
P. J., Dublin, Westland row.
Breslin, William, Elphin, Bellanagar.

Briody, Patrick, Meath, Mountnugent.
Brogan, J., Meath, Navan.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Browne, J., Achonry, Gurteen.
Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
Buckley, William, Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Burke, M., Achonry, Swineford.
Sylvester, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Michael, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Wm., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Tobias, Waterford, Passage.
E., Cashel, Callan.
John, Cashel, Hollycross.
Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Richard, Kilmacduagh, Kinvara.
Butler, J., Tuam, Castlebar.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The Lodge, Haddington road.
Byrne, Alfred, Dublin, 13 North Richmond street.
Charles, Meath, Kells.
Eugene, Dublin, Monkstown.
Ferdinand, Dublin, Clontarf.
George, Kildare, Abbeyleix.
John, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
John, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
James, Kildare, Carlow.
Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Laur., Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.
Richd., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
P., Waterford, Clonmel.
Peter, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Thomas, Dublin, Bray.
Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
P., Kildare, Rathvilly.

Cahalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Tynagh.
Cahill, Corns., Cloyne, Kanturk.
J., Cashel, Cashel.
Wm., Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Ossory, Callan.
Callan, Patrick, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Callery, Phil., Meath, Navan.
Michael, Elphin, Tulsk, Castlerea.
Calnan, Jonas, Ross, Courtmacsherry.

Campbell, Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, Down, Crossgar.
Campion, Peter, Kildare, Kilcock.
Canning, John, Tuam, Cummer.
Canton, Joseph, Tuam, Tuam.
Cantwell, Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
Canty, Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carberry, T., Dublin, Rathmines.
Carey, Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Joseph, Meath, Moate.
John, Meath, Garristown.
Carlin, John, Dromore, Newry.
Carmody, James, Kerry, Tarbert.
Carney, Eugene, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Carpenter, James, Ossory, Callan.
Carrick, Robt., Dublin, Presbytery, Lower Exchange street.
Carrigan, Patk., Ossory, Callan.
Carroll, Luke, Kilmore, Shercock.
John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Ossory, Waterford.
Joseph, 82 Aughrim street, Dublin.
J., Ossory, Callan.
James, Clonfert, Killimore.
James, Dublin, Lusk.
Carville, Patk., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, C. Cross.
Casey, C., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
John, Kerry, Listowel.
John, Waterford, Lismore.
Michael, Waterford, Clonmel.
Richard, Waterford, Clogheen.
Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Cashel, John, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Cassidy, E., Raphoe, Donegal.
J., Cork, Cork.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
M., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
Cavanagh, James, Ferns, Crossabeg.
Cawley, M., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
Claffey, Thos., Meath, Clonmellan.
Clancy, James, Killaloe, Feikle.
Clarke, Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.
James, Kilmore, Ballieborough.
John, Armagh, Ardee.
Thomas, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Joseph, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Peter, Meath, Enfield.
Daul., Down, Lurgan.
Patrick, Dublin, Presbytery, Arran quay, Dublin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
Patrick, Derry, Bellaghy.

Clarke, Ml., Killala, Belmullet.
M., Dublin, Presbytery, Seville place.
Clarson, Geo., Limerick, Bruff.
Cleary, Wm., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
Cody, Ml., Ossory, Templeorum.
Ml., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, J., Tuam, Westport.
P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Cahir.
F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
W., Dublin, Aughrim.
Cogan, P., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Coghlan, James, Waterford, Lismore.
J., Cork, Cork.
Wm., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Colahan, Jas. F., Dublin, Blackrock.
Cole, Thomas, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Dermot, Meath, Navan.
Collins, John, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Chas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Conaty, Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
Condon, Andrew, Waterford, Stradbally.
Patrick, Limerick, Athea.
Laurence, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Cashel, Golden.
Conefrey, Mat., Morill.
Conington, E. H., Achonry, Bunenadden.
Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Stranooden.
R., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
P., Achonry, Gurteen.
Conlon, Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Thomas, Waterford, Portlaw.
Connellan, Thos., Elphin, Sligo.
Connery, James, Connor, Glenarm.
Connolly, Samuel, Derry, Plumbridge, Newtownstewart.
Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Jas., Dublin, Bray.
W. F., Meath, Athboy.
James, Kildare, Mountmellick.
John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
William, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Conry, Ml., Elphin, Roscommon.
Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Derry, Gortin.
Hugh, Killala, Crossmolina.
John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
John, Limerick, Manister.
W., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Markethill.
Coonan, Ml., Elphin, Strokestown.
Cooke, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Cooke, E., Meath, Kingscourt.
Cooney, John, Dublin, Ballytore.
Corbett, James, Tuam, Claremorris
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Corcoran, Wm., Cashel, Killenaule
Ml., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Michael, Ossory, Waterford.
Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Corish, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Corr, Thos., Kilmore, Stradone.
Corry, Ml., Killaloe, Quin.
Cosgrave, P., Kildare, Carlow.
James, Ossory, Ballacolla.
Costello, J., Limerick, Charleville.
P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Costigan, James, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Coughlan, Wm., Cloyne, Macroom
Coughlin, D., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
Counihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.
Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Knock.
Ml., Killaloe, Broadford.
Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.
Geo., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle
Jas., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar
Coyne, Jos., Meath, Mullingar.
E., Ossory, Thomastown.
Bernard, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Craddock, Jas., Galway, Oughterard.
Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's Belfast.
Cregan, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.
Cremins, F., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Crickard, R., Down, St. Patrick's Belfast.
Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Ballintubber Castlerea.
Crolly, Geo., *prof.*, Belfast.
Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Patrick, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Crowley, John, Cork, Enniskean.
John, Cork, Kilbrittain.
Cuddihy, Chas., Dublin, Baldoyle.
Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh
John, Kildare, Carlow.
Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
James, Achonry, Ballymote.
Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Cummings, Thomas, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Cummins, John, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.
M., Cork, Drimoleague.
Cunningham, M., Killaloe, Portroe
John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.

Curran, Ml., Tuam, Athenry.
Curry, John, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Curtin, Lawrence, Limerick, Newcastle.
D., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
Caskelly, D., Meath, Kinnegad.

Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Daly, James, Killaloe, Scariff.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
Daol., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Bernard, Armagh, Carlingford.
Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Shanagolden.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
Davies, Francis, Kildare, Straddbally.
Davis, Wm., Meath, Duleek.
Dawson, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Deasy, Wm., Ross, Skibbereen.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Delahunty, Thomas, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Delany, James, Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
M., Ossory, Thomastown.
Patrick, Meath, Killucan.
J. E., Kildare, Clonegall.
Richard, Clogher, Ballyshannon.
Jos., Kildare, Baltinglass.
Dempsey, James, Kildare, Carlow.
Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.
Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
W., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Devany, Ptk., Killala, Lahardane.
Devine, Ml., Derry, Carndonagh.
Arthur, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Matt., Kerry, Killarney.
Matt., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Patrick, *d.d.*, Dublin, Harrington street.
Laur., Kildare, Curragh Camp.
Patrick, Kerry, Tralee.
Dineen, Patk., Cork, Ballyfeard.
Diskin, Michael, Tuam, Dunmore.
Doheny, E., Cashel, Callan.
John, Elphin, Athlone.
Doherty, Wm., Cashel, Bensha, Tipperary.
John, Derry, Derry.
John, Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Felix, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Castlederg.
Joseph, Derry, Carndonagh.
Daniel, Derry, Stranorlar.
M., Clogher, Coachford.
Patk., Derry, Malin.
Dolphin, Thos., Killala, Lahardane.
Donegan, W., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross.
Donnellan, Barth., Elphin, Loughglin.
John, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Donnelly, J., Down, Ardglass.
James, Armagh, Newry.
Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Donogher, Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Thomas, Dublin, Soggart.
Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
Dorrian, P., Derry, Culdaff.
Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Ardagh.
Dowley, Thos., Waterford.
Downey, Jer., Ossory, Ballyraggett.
Downing, D. McC., Dublin, Haddington road.
Downy, Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.
Doyle, Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
James, *d.d.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
James, Ossory, New Ross.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
John, Ferns, Ferns.
Peter, Ossory, Waterford.
Peter, Ferns, New Ross.
Thomas, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Patk., Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Patrick, Dublin, Naul.
Druhan, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
Drum, Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
P., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Jas., Ardagh, Athlone.
Ml., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Philip, Dublin, Kilbride.
Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.
Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
Duggan, Ml., Cashel, Hollyford.
R., Dublin, Glasthule.

Duggan, W., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Duignan, Francis, Ardagh, Keadue.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
Dunne, Peter, Kildare, Maryborough.
Martin, Ferns, Adamstown.
Thomas, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Balyna, Enfield
J., Kildare, Leighlin, Myshall.
H., Kildare, Monasterevan.
Dunny, Jas., Kildare, Leighlin.
Dunphy, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edw., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
Dwyer, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.
Thos., Clogher, Emyvale.

Eaton, Robert, Dublin, 17 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Eegleton, Mark, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Egan, W., Meath, Trim.
Enright, T., Kerry, Listowel.
Everard, John, Waterford, Clonmel.

Fagan, Robt., Dublin, Lincoln lane.
Thos. R., Dublin, Blackrock.
Patk., Meath, Ballynabracky.
Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
D., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
J., Cork, Cork.
Fallen, James, Elphin, Castlerea.
Fallon, M., Tuam, Carna.
Falloona, Ber., Down, Kilkeel.
Fanning, Matthew, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Farraher, M., Tuam, Roundstone.
Farrell, Jas., Ardagh, Mohill.
John, Galway, Galway.
Bernard, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
J., Dublin, Fairview.
Joseph, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Farrelly, Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patk., Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
Eug., Meath, Killina.
Laurence, Dublin, Naul.
Fay, John, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Edward, Dublin, 42 Gt. Brunswick st.
Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Fenlon, T., Kildare, Crotty Yard.
Fennelly, Joseph, Ossory, Ballyragget.
T., Cashel, Thurles.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Fetherton, J., Elphin, Kilrooskey, Roscommon.
Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
Finegan, Patk., Kilmore, Belturbet.
Finn, Edw., Armagh, Carlingford.
Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thomas, Ferns, Killealy, Enniscorthy.
Fitzgerald, James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Fitzpatrick, John, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
James, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
James, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
Patrick, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Flanagan, Patrick, Elphin, Athleague.
P., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Flannery, Dan., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Thomas, Tuam, Clifden.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Hollymount.
Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
T., Cork, Cork.
Flood, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
James, Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
Flynn, P., Waterford, Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Michael, Dublin, Donnybrook.
Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Edward, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Charles, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
Michael, Galway, Oughterard.
Foley, D., Cork, Caheragh.
J., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.
Michael, Killaloe, Corofin.
J., Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
Fooby, G., Cloyne, Mallow.
Foran, Edmund, Waterford, Dungarvan.
M., Kerry, Millstreet, Co. Cork.
Forde, Wm., Dublin, 109 Lr. Baggot street, Dublin.
Forrest, Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Foy, Joseph, Killala, Geesala, Bangor.
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Freely, B., Tuam, Louisburgh.
Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Rathkeale.
James, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Furlong, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
James F., Ferns, Clonroche.

Gaffney, Daniel, Elphin, Elphin.
Gallagher, F., Meath, Slane.
Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
John, Clogher, Maguiresbridge.
Peter, Meath, Moynalty.
Patrick, Meath, Mullyfarnham.
Thos., Clogher, Petrigo.
Gallen, Edward, Derry, Maghera.
Gallery, Thomas, Dromore, Newry.
Galligan, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Galogly, Jno., Armagh, Drogheda.
Ganly, W., Tuam, Clonbur.
Garry, Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Garvey, P., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Gaughran, Laur., Meath, Mullingar.
Laur., Clogher, Bloomfield, Castleblayney.
Gaul, —., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Gauley, J., Tuam, Castlebar.
Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Moate.
Geraghty, Owen, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
Bernard, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
Gibbons, Ed., Raphoe, Glenties.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Arran quay.
Gilchreest, P., Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Gillic, Thomas, Meath, Kells.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Clonegal.
Laurence, Killaloe, Cronlara.
Gilmartin, Thos., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Gilooly, John, Kilmore, Ballieborough.
Gilsenan, James, Meath, Ardee.
Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
Glashier, J., Cloyne, Coachford.
Gleeson, James, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Glynn, M., Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Glynne, Ant., *d.d.*, Tuam, Westport.
Godfrey, P., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Godley, Ml., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Gordon, Thos., Elphin, Lecarrow.
Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
Tim. F., Dublin, Ballybrack.
Gormal, Daniel, Armagh, Dungannon.
Gormally, F., Clonfert, New Inn.
Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Bootersstown.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Grace, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Grace, John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Graham, Thomas, Limerick, Bruff.
Grant, Ptk., Derry, Omagh.
Green, John, *d.d.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Greene, James, Down. Glenavy.
Wm., Dublin, St. Mary's, Blackrock.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
James, Cloyne, Mallow.
Grey, Wm., Ardagh, Keadue.
Denis, Ardagh, Granard.
Gribbon, John, Derry, Waterside.
Griffin, J., Kerry, Tralee.
John, Clogher, Annyalow.
Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.
Grimes, James, Armagh, Castleblayney.
Guinan, Thomas, Dublin, Maynooth.
Gunning, John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Hackett, Patrick, Clogher, Shantonah.
Martin, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Thomas, Cashel, Templemore.
Hagerty, T., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
Dennis, *d.d.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Hally, Jas., Dublin, Porterstown, Clonsilla.
Halpin, Bryan, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
James, Killaloe, Newmarket.
Hamill, Frs., Armagh, Forkhill.
M., Down, Saintfield.
Hampson, William, Dublin, Celbridge.
Hanly, Ed., Cashel, Killaloe.
Patrick, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Ml., Elphin, Castlerea.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
James, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hannan, John, Killaloe, Mountshannon.
Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Bernard, Armagh, Keady.
Hasset, Edm., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Hasson, Jas., Derry, Londonderry.
Hayes, Daniel, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
M., Killaloe, Corofin.
James, Killaloe, Feikle.
Headley, R., Down, Down.
Healey, Joseph, Armagh, Dunlcer.
Healy, Jno., Tuam, Balla.
Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
D., Down, Kircubbin.
W., Meath, Ballymahon.
N., Dublin, Harrington street.

Healy, Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Heany, James, Tuam, Ballindine.
Hefferan, Dl., Dublin, Presbytery, High street.
Thomas, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace, Hollywood.
Heffernan, T., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Timothy, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hegarty, P., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Hehir, J., Killaloe, Shinrone.
Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
Heneberry, James, Ossory, Borris.
Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
Hennely, James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Kilardrish.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
M., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Henry, M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Herlihy, J., Kerry, Lixnaw.
Hickey, James, Cashel, Killenaule.
James, Dublin, Valleymount, Blessington.
Higgins, Thos., Cloyne, Buttevant.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Hill, John, Dublin, Rush.
Hogan, Edmond, Cashel, Cashel.
Thomas, Dublin, 48 Westland row.
Patrick, Killaloe, Quin.
Holland, —, Cork, Crookstown.
Holohan, N., Ossory, Urlingford.
James, Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
James, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Hopkins, A., Elphin, Strokestown.
Horan, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Hore, Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
Horgan, Patrick, Cloyne, Middleton.
M., Kerry, Tralee.
Tim. M., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Horris, Charles, Dublin, Monkstown.
Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Hourican, Thos., Ardagh, Dromahair.
Hourigan, Michl., Cashel, Cahir.
Howard, Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Hoyne, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Hughes, James, Armagh, Magherafelt.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
John, Kildare, Philipstown.
Michael, Meath, Castlepollard.
Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Hume, Ml., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Humphreys, David, Cashel, Cashel.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patrick, Achonry, Swineford.
Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
W., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
P., Limerick, Glin.

Ivers, Michael, Dublin, Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy.

Jones, Patrick, Dublin, High street.
Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Thos., Cashel, Tipperary.

Kealy, J., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
Kavanagh, P., Dublin, Blessington.
Andrew, Ferns, Camolin.
Math., Ferns, Killurin.
Eugene, Dublin, High street.
Edw., Kildare, Baggenalstown.
Edw., Kildare, Ballinakill.
J., Down, Ballynahinch.
Keane, John, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
M., *d.d.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
Wm., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Eug., Ardagh, Moate.
Kearns, William, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Joseph, Dromore, Hilltown.
Keating, Michael, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Patrick, Waterford, Clogheen.
Keaveney, John, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Keenan, P., Kildare, Suncroft.
Laur., Clogher, Clontibret.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Keogh, Paul, Dublin, St. Michan's, 14 Halston street, Dublin.
Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Athlone.
Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Moate.
Kelleher, M., Kerry, Waterville.
Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington.
John, Elphin, Castlerea.
Tim., Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Cashel, Cahercoonlish.
Michael, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
John, Dublin, Finglas.
John, Kildare, Borris.
Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
S., Meath, Dunboyne.
Thomas, Killaloe, Dysart.
James, Meath, Ballymore.

Kelly, James, Meath, Kilbeggan.
John, Dublin, Glasthule.
Kennedy, Thos., Dublin, Coolock.
Thomas, Ossory, New Ross.
James, Connor, Toomebridge.
A., Kildare, Naas.
Patrick, Kilcaloe, Cloughjordan.
Kenny, Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.
Matt., Meath, Crossakiel.
Kenrick, Patrick, Limerick, Bruff.
Keoghan, Martin, Ossory, Johnstown.
C., Meath, Ballinacargy.
Keon, Jas, Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Ray, Letterkenny.
Kerwick, W., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Keveny, M., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Kevilie, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Kiely, C., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Kilkenny, M., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Killeen, James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
King, Philip, Meath, Dunsany.
Philip, Kilmore, Dowra.
Kingston, Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, John, Kildare, Rathangan.
Laurence, Meath, Castlepollard.
Kirby, Robt., Limerick, St. Patrick's Well.
Kirwan, J., Kildare, Graig.
J., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
M., Kildare, Stradbally.
Knaresboro, Richard, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Suncroft.
Lally, Patrick, Galway, Galway.
Lalor, Edw., Kildare, Carlow.
Jas., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
Lambe, John, Clogher, Inniskeen.
Lambert, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
Lane, John, Cork, Cork.
Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Cloghan.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Killimore.
Lavelle, Matthias, Tuam, Tuam.
Lawless, Nich., Armagh, Collon.
Lawlor, Thomas, Kerry, Kerry, Dingle.
Lee, Jas. H., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Lehane, J., Cork, Passage W.
Lenihan, James, Cloyne, Blarney.
T., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Michael, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
Levingston, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
Linehan, T., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Linnane, William, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Little, Robert, Killaloe, Birr.
Liston, Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Loftus, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.
Loban, Peter, Achonry, Ballymote.
Lonergan, P., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Loughnane, James, Killaloe, Clarecastle.
Loughran, James, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
Andrew, Dromore, Hilltown.
Lydon, P., Tuam, Tuam.
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Lynch, John, Derry, Kilrea.
Matt., Dromore, Mayobridge.
Matthew, Killaloe, Roscrea.
F., Kilmore, Ballynagh, Cavan.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
Edward, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Thomas, Dublin, Donard.
Timothy, Killaloe, Silvermines.
P., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
Lyng, John, Ferns, Blackwater.
Lynskey, Pat'k, Tuam, Westport.
Lyons, John, Ross, Cape Clear Island.
J., Dublin, Rush.
J., Cork, Brandon.
Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
P. A., Cork, Cork.
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleenan, Bern., Dromore, Dromara.
McAleese, John, Down, Ballymacarrat, Belfast.
McAlevy, John, Armagh, Stonebridge, Richhill.
McAlister, J., Down, Lisburn.
McAlpine, P., Tuam, Clifden.
McArdle, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Terence, Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
McAuley, B., Down, Newcastle.
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Mallow.
Pat'k, Cloyne, Kanturk.
McAvoy, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.
McBride, John, Connor, Randalstown.
McCabe, Michael, Down, Belfast.
James, Kilmore, Mullagh.
Pat'k, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Peter, Down, Bangor.
McCafferty, Patrick, Raphoe, Milford.
McCambridge, Patrick, Down, Dundrum.
McCann, Bernard, Connor, Ballymena.

McCann, J., Waterford, Portlaw.
Patrick, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McCarney, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McCartan, Bernard, Down, Lisburn.
Edward, Dromore, Mayobridge.
John, Down, Cushendall.
Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
McCarthy, B., Cloyne, Macroom.
Con., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
D., Cork, Bandon.
Denis, Cork, Cork.
F., Cork, Cork.
F., Cork, Kinsale.
Daniel, Kerry, Tralee.
Rich., Kerry, Kenmare.
Philip, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row.
P., Waterford, Tramore.
Michael, Limerick, Adare.
McCartney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Culdaff.
McConaty, H., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.
McConelogue, James, Derry, Strabane.
John, Derry, Omagh.
McConnan, Pat'k, Clogher, Castleblayney.
McConville, John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Newry.
M., Dromore, Lurgan.
Pat'k, Dromore, Lurgan.
McCooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.
McCormick, T., Meath, Rochfort Bridge.
McCorry, John, Down, Strangford.
McCourt, Wm., Connor, Portrush.
McCoy, James, Limerick, Limerick.
Mortimer, Limerick, Ardagh.
McCrea, Joseph, Kildare, Carbury.
McCrory, Pat'k, Armagh, Dungannon.
McCullagh, John, Derry, Clonmany.
McCullogh, W. J., *sacristan*, Cork, Cork.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Elphin.
Wm., Killala, Ballina.
McDevitt, P., Raphoe, Carrigart.
Edward, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Patrick, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Athlone.
McDonald, Arthur, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Edward, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McDonnell, Thos., Waterford, Clonmel.
Pat'k, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
J., Down, Toomebridge.
McDonnell, Joseph, Tuam, Williamstown.
W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
J., Armagh, Dundalk.
Robert, Connor, Larne.
McEldowny, John, Derry, Draperstown.
McElroy, Jas., Clogher, Ballibay.
McElvogue, Thos., Armagh, Stewartstown.
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.
McEntee, Mat., Dublin, Sandymount.
Hugh, Meath, Clara.
McErlane, John, Connor, Rasharkin.
McEvoy, Thomas, Down, Down.
Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.
T., Dublin, Meath street.
McGahan, Peter, Armagh, Coal Island.
Joseph, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
McGarry, Bern., Down, Lurgan.
Rich., Down, Strangford.
McGauran, Patrick, Kilmore, E. Bars, Enniskillen.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
McGaver, Anthony, Ardagh, Mohill.
McGeeney, Pat'k, Armagh, Armagh.
McGettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Tamney.
McGill, W. C., Dublin, Lincoln lane.
McGillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Castleisland.
McGinity, P., Clogher, Bundoran.
McGirr, P., Tuam, Spiddle.
McGlade, James, Derry, Omagh.
McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
John, Derry, Garvagh.
McGoerty, J., Derry, Knocklough rin.
McGoey, Thomas, Ardagh, Longford.
McGorrian, Daniel, Down, Crossgar
McGovern, Thos., Kilmore, Douro Carrick-on-Shannon.
McGrath, Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Cornelius, Cork, Cork.
MacGreal, John, Tuam, Ballinlough
McGreevy, James, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
McGuire, Eug., Ardagh, Mohill.
Thomas, Ardagh, Ferbane.
John, Killaloe, Crusheen.
McGurk, Michael, Armagh, Cullyhanna.

McGurran, Martin, Galway, Oranmore.
McHale, Ml., Killala, Ballina.
Killala, Belmullet.
Mich., Killala, Lahardane.
McHugh, Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone.
E., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
McIlvenny, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
McInerny, P., Killaloe, Roscrea.
McIvor, J., Derry, Drumquin.
McKay, James, Derry, Waterside.
Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.
McKean, Patrick, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
McKeating, Felix, Connor, Martins town.
McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Aughrim.
McKenna, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
John, Derry, Drumquin.
Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Eugene, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.
John, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
John, Killaloe, Kilrush.
L., Down, Strangford.
John, Down, Strangford.
McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
Nich., Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Daniel, Tuam, Glan.
Richard, Elphin, Sligo.
McLearney, Alex., Clogher, Ballybay.
McLoughlin, Patk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McMahon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Eugene, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
P., Meath, Cooley, Rathowen.
McManus, H., Kilmore, Fivemiletown.
John, Kilmore, Garrison, Co. Fermanagh.
McMeel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McMenamin, Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
McNally, Felix, Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
Frs., Clogher, Castleblayney.
McNamara, Abraham, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Daniel, Cork, Cork.
John, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Limerick, Limerick.
McNamee, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
John, Derry, Portglenone.
McNeece, Henry, Armagh, Armagh.
McNelis, A., Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
McNulty, John, Raphoe, Convoy.
McNicholas, J., Achonry, Foxford.
McOskar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Headford.
McPolin, Murtagh, Dromore, Newry.
McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Brookborough.
McQuillan, Patrick, Clogher, Shantonagh.
McQueeny, Pat., Killaloe, Roscrea.
McShane, John, Down, Belfast.
McSherry, Hugh, Armagh, Ardee.
McSweeny, Peter, Cloyne, Fermoy.
McSwiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
Jerm., Cloyne, Cloyne.
McSwiny, Bryan, Cork, Ballinhassig.
McVickar, Patk., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
McWey, S., Kildare, Ballon.
McWilliams, Thomas, Armagh, Donaghmore.
Macauley, Hugh, Down, Killough.
MacHale, John, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Macken, James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Mackey, Ed., Dublin, Enniskerry.
Thomas, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Madagan, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
Madden, John, Cashel, Bruff.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Elphin, Drumcliff.
T., Clonfert, Portumna.
Maddock, James, Ferns, Oylgate.
Magee, Patk., Down, Belfast.
Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.
Magorian, H., Down, Belfast.
Magrath, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Maguire, John, Clogher, Ederney.
Peter, Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
Phil., Ardagh, Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.
James, Derry, Clonmany.
James, Derry, Feeny.
Maher, Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.
Jas., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Jas., *d.d.*, Dublin, Seville place.
John, Elphin, Riverstown.
W., Kildare, Naas.
Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
Chas., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Edmund, Waterford, Waterford.

Mahony, Lyne, Kerry, Sneem.
Mallon, Dan., Dromore, Newry.
Malone, Charles, Dublin, 25 Rathmines road.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Jas., Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
P., Achonry, Swineford.
Marinan, W., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Markey, Jno., Armagh, Knock ridge.
Martel, John, Limerick, Limerick.
Martin, T., Ardagh, Longford.
James, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
Maxwell, John, Dublin, St. Joseph's, Kingstown.
Francis, Meath, Ratoath.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Meagher, James, Cashel, Clonmel.
Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Meegan, James, Clogher, Monaghan.
Peter, Clogher, Ballibay.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
Thomas, Dublin, *chap.*, Blackrock.
Patrick, Killaloe, Toomivara.
P., Ardagh, Longford.
Mokeler, Rich., Waterford.
Molony, John, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
James, Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
John, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Thos., Kildare, Maryborough.
Thos., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Monaghan, John, Elphin, Cliffoney.
Thos., Kildare, Coolkenno.
Martin, Elphin, Hillstreet.
Montague, Pat., Armagh, Mountnorris.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mooney, M., Waterford, Waterford.
Jos., Dublin, Ringsend.
Bernard, Armagh, Crossmaglin.
Jos., Kildare, Hacketstown.
Moore, James, Connor, Belfast.
James, Cloyne, Charleville.
Patrick, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Moran, John, Waterford, Tallow.
James, Dublin, Athy.
Morrin, John, Achonry, Swineford.
Morris, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
Jas., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Morrison, Jer., Cloyne, Rathcormac.
Morrissy, David, Meath, Dunsany.
Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.
Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
Mulcahy, M., Limerick, Loughhill.
William, Limerick, Limerick.
Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.
Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Mullarkey, John, Tuam, Spiddle, Galway.
Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Mullen, C., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.
P., Clonfert, Evrecourt.
Mulligan, Philip, Achonry, Colloonoy.
Murnane, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Murphy, Arthur, Kerry, Tralee.
Edmund, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
Edmund, Ossory, Templeorum.
Francis, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Henry, Dublin, Kingstown.
James, Ferns, Tinahealy.
John, Kerry, Farranfore.
John, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.
Jeremiah, Cloyne, Queenstown.
L., Cloyne, Charleville.
Michael, Dublin, Lincoln lane.
Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Patk., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
Robert, Connor, Ballycastle.
T., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Thomas, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Thos., Dublin, Francis st.
Timothy, Cork, Ballincollig.
William, Meath, Ardee.
Wm. J., Dublin, Star of the Sea, Sandymount.
Murray, Thos., Meath, Tullamore.
James, Kilmore, Redhills.
Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
Thomas, Armagh, Ardee.
John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Trim.
J., Armagh, Dundalk.

Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Michl., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Neligan, Maurice, Kerry, Kenmare.
Nelson, George, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
Neary, James, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Neville, E., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Newell, Peter, Galway, Moycullen.
W., Galway, Galway.
Nolan, C., Dublin, Arklow.
John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.

Nolan, John, Dublin, Dundrum.
Jos., Dublin, Aughrim street.
Peter, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Blarney.
Norris, John, Dublin, 49 Rathgar road.
Michael, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
Michael, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Nowlan, Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Nulty, James, Meath, Mullingar.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
Martin, Elphin, Boyle.
Patrick, Elphin, Castlerea.
O'Boyle, Henry, Connor, Dunloy.
O'Brien, Ch., Elphin, Boyle.
Morgan, Down, Kilkeel.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
John, Killaloe, Templederry.
Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
James, Ferns, Clariestown, Murrintown.
J., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Ml., Armagh, Loughgall.
Denis, Dublin, Cuttlestown.
Richard, Kildare, Graig.
M., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
Daniel, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
Tom., Ross, Timoleague.
W., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
O'Callaghan, Pat. J., Cloyne, Queenstown.
D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
J., Kerry, Castleisland.
Tim., Cloyne, Newmarket.
J., Cork, Inishannon.
W., Kerry, Tralee.
T., Cashel, Templemore.
O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Cork.
Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Patrick, Kilmore, Stradone.
T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
James, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
J., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Michael, Tuam, Tuam.
Michael, Kerry, Cabirciveen.
W., Dublin, Presbytery, Lower Exchange street.
E., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
O'Connor, C., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Christ., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Daniel, Clogher, Stranooden, Monaghan.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
O'Connor, Edward, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Michael, Tuam, Letterfrack.
M., Kerry, Anne-caul.
Peter, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
David, Waterford, Cabir.
Thos., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
William, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michl., Cloyne, Doneraile.
O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
M., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
O'Donnell, James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
John, Armagh, Portadown.
John, Waterford, Clappoquin.
Patrick, Limerick, Kilfinane.
J., Dublin, Delgany.
John, Limerick, Limerick.
Patrick, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Thomas, Connor, Ballymena.
Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
O'Donoghue, D., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
Jn., Cloyne, Fermoy.
T., Cloyne, Macroom.
J., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James's street.
O'Driscoll, Cor., Cork, Glouthaune.
David, Clogher, Fintona.
O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
Thos., Cashel, Thurles.
O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Wm., Ossory, Callan.
P., Clonfert, Portumna.
O'Flaherty, Geo., Raphoe, Inver.
Maurice, Kerry, Dingle.
O'Gorman, Patrick, Dublin, Rathmines.
Richd., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Grady, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limerick.
O'Hagan, James, Derry, Omagh.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
O'Halloran, John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
J., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
O'Hara, Francis, Kilmore, Garrison.
Denis, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Patk., Elphin, Strokestown.
O'Hare, J., Dromore, Rathfriland.
O'Hea, Ml., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
John, dioc. Ross.
Timothy G., Ross, Rosscarbery.
Jer., Cork, Inchigeela.
O'Horo, Peter, Killala, Belmullet.
O'Kane, James, Derry, Burt, Derry.
James, Derry, Moville.

O'Kane, J., Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Joseph, Connor, Ballymoney.
Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
Roger, Down, Seaforde.
O'Keefe, J., Cork, Cork.
O'Keeffe, D., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Dan., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
J., Cloyne, Whitegate.
Jerem., Cork, Cork.
J., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Dan., Kerry, Killarney.
Richard, Ossory, Thomastown.
Josh., Dublin, Athy.
Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.
Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.
Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.
P., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
O'Kelly, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
O'Kennedy, Richard, Limerick, Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick.
O'Leary, P., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Corns., Cork, Goleen.
John, Kerry, Boherbue.
J., Cork, Bantry.
Edward, Kildare, Kildare.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
P., Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Tim., Cork, Durras.
O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Feeny.
O'Mahoney, Bernard, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Michl., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
John, Cork, Kinsale.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
J., Cork, Cork.
O'Malley, John, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row, Dublin.
M., Connor, Greencastle.
O'Mara, Thomas, Kilrush, Killaloe.
O'Meally, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
O'Meara, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
O'Neill, Francis, Dublin, Donabate.
Frs., Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
P., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
Thomas, Kildare, Tullow.
Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
Patrick, Cork, Cork.
M., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Mi., Derry, Buncrana.
James, Killaloe, Kilrush.
James, Connor, Dunmurray.
Patk., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Crossakiel.
O'Regan, Patrick, Kerry, Beaufort.
Timothy, Cloyne, Coachford.
O'Reilly, Jno., Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William street.
Chs, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
O'Reilly, Edward, Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
Eugene, Ardagh, Mohill.
James, Dublin, Dalkey.
T., Dublin, Francis street.
Bern., Dublin, 61 James's street.
J., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
P., Meath, Collinstown.
P. J., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.
Thos., Ardagh, Dromod.
E., Meath, Mullingar.
P., Meath, Collinstown.
Patrick, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon.
O'Riordon, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
Humphreys, Kerry, Tralee.
John, Cloyne, Midleton.
D., Kerry, Boherbue.
Andrew, Cloyne, Bantyre.
O'Rourke, M., Kilmore, Ballhaise, Cavan.
O'Shaughnessy, Jn., Limerick, St. Michael's.
O'Shea, James, Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
O'Sullivan, Con., Kerry, Millstreet.
John, Cashel, Littleton.
John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Ulick, Kerry, Tralee.
Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
Daniel, Cork, Kinsale.
Daniel, Cork, Desert-serges.
Thad., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
James, Ross, Leap.
Denis, Ross, Sherkin Island.
John, Cork, Macroom.
Owens, Eugene, Down, Belfast.

Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Parker, Jno., Ferns, New Ross.
Parkinson, P., Kildare, Rhode.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
Pelly, Joseph, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth
Pettit, D., Dublin, Presbytery Harrington street.
Phelan, Richd., Waterford, Passage Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
Philips, J., Ardagh, Moate.
Pierse, P., Kerry, Milltown.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row
Potter, Michl., Limerick, Rathkeal
Power, James, Enniscorthy.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.
Patk, Waterford, Tramore.
Robert, Waterford, Waterfor

Power, R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Michl., Waterford, Stradbally.
Paul, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Martin, Waterford, Carrick on-Suir.
Thomas, Waterford, Clonmel.
Thomas, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Prendergast, William, Ferns, Ballywilliam.
Prout, R., Cashel, Ballycahill.
Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
J., Dublin, Westland row.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.

Quaid, E. G., Dublin, St. Agatha's, 13 N. Richmond street.
George, Limerick, Charleville.
Quail, P., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Quealy, W., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Quigley, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Quill, T., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
Quin, Edm., Waterford, Tramore.
John, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Alexander, Down, Belfast.
Charles, Clogher, Clones.
Edward, Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
John, Ardagh, Drumcong.
T., Down, Belfast.
Peter, Killaloe, Tulla.
Peter, Armagh, Keady.
J., Armagh, Newtownhamilton.
Quilter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rabbitt, James, Tuam, Letterfrack.
Rea, M., Cloyne, Charleville.
Michael, Cloyne, Macroom.
Rafferty, John, Meath, Navan.
Nicholas, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Portarlington.
Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.
Reeves, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Redmond, Daniel, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Reilly, Daniel, Down, Belfast.
Reynolds, Richd., Ferns, Gorey.
Rhatigan, M., Tuam, Menlough.
Richard, Jas., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
Rickard, Eug., Meath, Kingscourt.
Ridgeway, Charles, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
Ring, Patrick, Cloyne, Mallow.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Kilteigh.
John, Meath, Slane.
Roche, J., Dublin, 11 Halston street.
Rochford, Patrick, Ferns, Killurin.
Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Roe, John, Ossory, Mullinavat.
Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
Roice, John, Ferns, Bree.
Ronayne, James, Tuam, Ayle.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
John, Meath, Kinnegad.
John, Clogher, Castleblayney.
John, Dromore, Dromore.
Rossiter, Walter, Ferns, Rathangan.
Rourke, Phil., Ardagh, Cloghan.
Rowan, Ed., Ossory, Durrow.
Rowe, Mi., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
E., Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Edward, Limerick, Askeaton.
Robert P., Connor, Martinstown.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.
Martin, Ferns, Murrintown.
Laur., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
D., Cashel, Cashel.
Cors., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
James, Elphin, Sligo.
James, Cashel, Tipperary.
John, Cashel, Templemore.
John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Michael, Dublin, Rathdrum.
D., *d.d.*, Cashel, Cashel.
Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.
Fran., Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
W., Down, Castlewellan.
Patrick, Dublin, Aughrim st.
John, Killaloe, Toomivara.
John, Limerick, Cratloe.
Philip, Dublin, Moone.
Phil., Cashel, Killenaule.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Sayers, John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
Scally, Mi., Dublin, Westland row.
T., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Barthol., Kerry, Listowel.
P., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
Scannell, M., Kerry, Keumare.
Scollard, J., Kerry, Castleisland.
Scott, Edm., Cashel, Fethard.

Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Segrave, Patrick, Armagh, Ardee.
Sellars, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cloyne, Michelstown.
Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Limerick.
Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
Patrick, Elphin, Creghan, Boyle.
Shannon, Martin, Elphin, Sligo.
John, Elphin, Kiltoom.
John, Kilmore, Drung.
Shaw, C., Meath, Longwood.
Sheahan, James, Kerry, Castlemaine.
John, Limerick, Bruff.
Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
Sheehan, P. A., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Maurice, Down, Belfast.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
J., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
R. A., Cork, Cork.
Denis, Killaloe, Birr.
Sheehy, William, Waterford, Lismore.
Eugene, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Morgan, Ross, Leap.
Shelly, John, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
Sheridan, Farrell, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Jas., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
N. T., Ferns, Ballymurn.
W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Shields, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Shinkwin, Thomas, Cork, Crookstown.
Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Short, Owen, Stonebridge, Richhill.
Shortal, John, Ossory, Freshford.
Jas., Ossory, Piltown.
John, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Sinnott, Wm., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Sisk, Jas., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Skelly, Joseph, Ardagh, Lenamore.
P., Meath, Tullamore.
Thomas, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Skerritt, Hyacinth, Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
Slatterly, Patk., Dublin, Swords.
Joseph, Dublin, Saggart.
Slavin, Peter, Armagh, Moy.
Ed., Clogher, Ballibay.
James, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Slevin, Edw., Clogher, Newbliss.
Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Smith, Bart., Elphin, Athlone.
Smith, Luke, Kilmore, Drung.
Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Patk., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Martin, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Kildorery.
Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.
Smyth, Jas., Armagh, Dundalk.
M., Tuam, Hollymount.
John, Down, Newtownards.
Robert, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Eug., Ardagh, Dromahair.
Patrick, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
Spratt, P., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Stafford, James, Dublin, Lower Exchange street.
Staples, Robert, Dublin, Malahide.
John, Dublin, Athy.
Staunton, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Stephens, James, Tuam, Claremorris.
John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Stewart, Chas., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Story, Rich., Down, Ballycastle.
Stuart, Chas., Killaloe, Feikle.
Sullivan, John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Ml., Down, Antrim.
M., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Sweeney, P., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Sweeny, Bern., Derry, Coleraine.
John, Raphoe, Ardara.
Martin, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.

Taafe, Laurence, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Geo., Meath, Oldcastle.
Tallon, John, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Virginia
Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
Timlin, Ed., Killala, Easky, County Sligo.
Toner, Joseph, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Tormey, M., *d.d.*, Meath, Slane.
Touhey, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.
Treacy, Edm., Limerick, Arcagh.
Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
Matthew, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
—, Cork, Newcestown, Enniskillen.
Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
Tully, J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Tuohy, John, Cashel, Knocklong.
Twomey, J., Cloyne, Charleville.

Tynan, Thomas, Meath, Kells.
T., Kildare, Rosenallis.

Vallely, P., Dublin, Drumcondra.
P., Armagh, Cookstown.
Vaughan, M., Killaloe, Killaloe.

Vaddick, James, Ferns, Aughrim, Ratbdrum.
Vade, Joseph P., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Walker, Jas., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Wall, A., Kildare, Carlow.
Jas., Waterford, Clonmel.
Patk., Ferns, Carnew.
Walsh, Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thos., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn.
Matthew, Waterford, Cappoquin.
John, Ossory, Thomastown.
Edw., Ossory, Urlingford.
Tobias, Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Walsh, T., Waterford, Coppoquin.
Pierce, Waterford, Clogheen.
Patrick, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Michael, Waterford, Tallow.
Patrick, Ossory, Waterford.
Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glencullen.
Edw., Kildare, Mountmellick.
James, Cloyne, Glanworth.
L., Cloyne, Macroom.
M., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Ward, Mich., Raphoe, Carrick.
Michael, Meath, Oldcastle.
Warren, Patk., Dublin, Francis st.
Waters, J., Tuam, Arran.
A., Tuam, Headford.
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.
White, Wm., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Whyte, Thomas, Connor, Randalstown.
Williams, David, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Woods, Jos., Clogher, Clones.
Michael, Meath, Navan.
John, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Wyer, John, Kildare, Edenderry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Skerries.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Alban, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Allen, Thos., *chap.*, Drogheda.
Anderson, J., *v.r. prior, o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Angelo, Rev. F., Mount Argus.
Arsenius, Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Anthony, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.
Austin, Fr., *rector*, Harold's Cross.

Bannon, Rev. J., *s.j.*, St. Ignatius', Temple street, Dublin.
Barden, James, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Barrett, R., *prof.*, St. Finbar's, Cork.
Barry, M., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary.
S., *prof.*, All Hallows, Drumcondra.
Michael, *dean*, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny.
Rev. D., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Thomas, *prof.*, St. Macartan, Monaghan.
Bartley, John, *v.r., o.c.c., ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Rev. T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
Basil, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.
Begg, P. A., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro', Dublin.
Begley, C. F., *v.r., o.s.f., guardian*, Liberty street, Cork.
Behan, James, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
John, *chap.*, Clondalkin.
Benedict, Fr., *v.r., prior, o.c.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Bennett, Thos., *v.r., prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Berkessel, John, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Bird, M., *o.s.a., superior*, Fethard.
Blake, William, *dean*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
A., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*, Esker, Athenry.
R., *chap.*, Dunderry, Meath.
Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Bolger, V. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay.

Bomford, W. T., *o.m.i.*, Glencree.
Botrel, J., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
Bourke, Joseph, *pres.*, St. Mungret's, Limerick.
T., *d.d.*, *dean*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Bowes, Rev. T., *prof.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Boyd, D. A., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth.
P., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Boyle, Patrick, *c.m.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
John, *c.m.*, *prof.*, College, Armagh.
H., Down and Connor, St. Malachy's, Diocesan College, Belfast.
A., *c.m.*, Cork.
Brady, T. L., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Carrickbeg.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
James, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Bernard, *pres.*, St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.
—, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Terence, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
Rev. Philip, *s.j.*, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
J., *chap.*, St. Joseph's, Cabra.
P. R., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Branigan, Rev. F., *o.s.a.*, Cork.
Braxmeier, Rev. A., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Brennan, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Moate.
Wm., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Rev. Nicholas, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Bridgett, T. E., *v.r.*, *rector*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Brosan, D., *prof.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, Milltown park, Dublin.
Robert, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Rev. Thos., *s.j.*, *vice-pres.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
Rev. S., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Brownrigg, A., *v.r.*, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Buckeridge, G., *s.j.*, Milltown park.
Buckley, Tim., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
Burke, J. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
E. W., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Burke, W., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Rev. Michael, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Thos., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's Tallaght.
T., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork
W., *dean*, St. John's College Waterford.
Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Busher, James, *priest of the mission* Enniscorthy.
Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
P., *dean*, College, Carlow.
James, St. Joseph's, Blackrock

Cahill, L., *c.m.*, Cork.
J. M., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Callan, Rev. J., *s.j.*, Church of St Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin
F., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Callanon, James, *chap.*, Presentation Nunnery, Cashel.
Callinan, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Camillus, F., *pass.*, Belfast.
Campion, Rev. P., *prof.*, Carlow College.
Carbery, Robt., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
J., *prof.*, Navan.
Carey, T. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay Dublin.
Carlin, John, *chap.*, St. Clare's Newry.
Carpenter, Rev. J., *c.m.*, Cork.
Carroll, Antony, *pass.*, Belfast.
Rev. John, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Wm., *chap.*, Limerick.
Carr, John, *v.r.*, *ex-prov.*, White friar street, Dublin.
Thos., *vice-president*, College Maynooth.
Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Casimir, Fr., Mount Argus.
Casserly, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford
Cassidy, J., *chap.*, County Jail Cork.
J., *prof*, Seminary, Navan.
L. L., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Cassin, Rev. W., *prof.*, Kilkenny.
Cavanagh, M. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Mountyfarnham.
Charles, Fr., Harold's Cross.
Cleary, John F., *redemp.*, Dundalk

leary, P. J., *v.r., guard., o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay.
lery, James, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
odd, W. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
ody, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
offey, John, *can., pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
oghlan, J., *chap.*, Military Barracks, Cork, *pres.*, St. Finbar's College, Cork.
ogniard, Rev. Victor, Blackrock, Dublin.
ollins, John, *chap.*, Les Sœurs de Bon Secours, Western road, Cork.
olgan, Rev. J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
olman, Rev A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
olumban, Fr., Mount Argus.
omerford, Fr., *o.m.i.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
ondon, C. H., *v.r., prior, o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
onnolly, James, *redemp.*, Limerick.
Rev. Jas., *redempt.*, Limerick.
onway, P. T., *o.s.d., prior*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
J., *chap.*, Prison, County Antrim.
J., Diocesan College, Belfast.
ooney, J. B., *v.r., o.s.f., vicar, master of novices*, Ennis.
oogan, M., St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
orbett, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
orcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*, Galway.
orey, Rev. M., St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
orish, Rev. P., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
orrigan, W. S., *cap., vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
osgrave, L, *v.r., o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
otter, James, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
oyle, James V., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
oyne, P., *prof.*, Summerhill, Athlone.
oveney, Daniel, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
J., Augustine, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
rane, Patrick, *v.r., o.s.d., prov.*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
ranfield, Rev. B., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
reane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's, Col., Wexford.
ribbin, Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
rofts, Rev. R., *redempt.*, Limerick.
rolly, Rev. G., *prof.*, Belfast.

Crone, W., *chap.*, Mount Carmel Blackrock.
Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Cullen, T., *o.c.c.*, Kildare.
Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
Cummins, M., *marist*, Dundalk.
Culligan, Rev. M., *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College, Ennis.
Cunningham, M., *chap.*, Skibbereen.
Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Rev. R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.

Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner st.
J., *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Daly, J., *s.j.*, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
Fr. J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, west, Dublin.
Michael, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Dangelzer, Rev. Michael, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Dawson, T., *o.m.i., sup.*, Stillorgan.
David, George, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Davis, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
Thomas, *v.r., o.c.c., prior*, Knocktopher.
Rev. J. E., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
James, *o.c.c.*
Deely, J. T., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*, Cork.
Delany, Wm., *v.r., s.j.*, St. Ignatius', Upper Temple street, Dublin.
Delaney, Patrick B. S., All Hallows', Drumcondra.
Denis, Fr., *pas., rect.*, Belfast.
Desmond, A., Greenmount Industrial School, Cork.
Devoy, F, *marists.*
Doheny, P., *o.s.a., prior*, Limerick.
Doherty, Rev. D., Limerick.
Dolan, James, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cullies, Cavan.
Patrick, Granard.
P., *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
Donegan, Humbert J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
Donor, Michael, *chap.*, Male Orphanage and Indus. School, Limerick.
Donnellan, James, *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
Donohoe, Peter, *prof.*, Longford.
Donovan, Thomas, *v.r., o.s.d.*
D. A., Mount St. Joseph, Roscrea.

Donovan, Rev. E., Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
Doody, John, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Limerick.
Dooley, C., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
M., Meath, *prof.*, Navan.
Doran, James, *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.a.*, Ballybaunis.
Doyle, J., *v.r.*, *ex-prov.*, *sub-prior*, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Dowling, Rev. M., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
—, *prof.*, Armagh.
Rev. —, *o.c.c.*, Kildare.
Rev. John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Doyle, John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J. J., *chap.*, Curragh Camp, County Kildare.
Thos., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
John, *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Duffy, Phil., Ballymahon.
P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
N. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Athy.
J., *sup.*, St. Mary's School, Athlone.
Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
P., *v.r.*, *c.m. visitor*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Duggan, P., *o.c.c.*, Moate.
Dubig, M. A., *o.s.d.*, Athenry.
F., *v.r.*, *sup.*, *o.s.d.*, Easker, Athenry.
Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
Dundon, Rev. T., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
William, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Dungarvan.
P., *pres.* of Seminary, Dungarvan.
Durdin, P., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Durig, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Dwyer, J. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Malachy's Priory, Dundalk.

Egan, John, *sup.*, St. Gall's University, College and School, 83 Stephen's green.
Patrick, *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Ennis, B. J., *chap.*, Convent Sisters of St. John of God, Sallyville, Wexford.
Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Edmonds, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
Edward, J., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Egan, John, *v.r.*, *pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
Eglantine, Denis, *rect.*, *passionist*, Belfast.
Eugene, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Rochestown.
Eustace, Fr., Mount Argus, Dublin
Everist, Rev. P., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan

Fallon, M., St. Jarlath's College Tuam.
Farrell, Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate Drogheda.
Thomas, *d.d.*, *bursar*, College Maynooth.
Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.* *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Feehan, Thomas J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Fennelly, R. O., St. Patrick's Thurles.
Finnerty, A., *prof.*, Sem. Ballina.
Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
J., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Fitzmaurice, B., *v.r.*, *def.*, *o.s.f.* Drogheda.
Fitzpatrick, B., *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Right Rev. Dr., *cistercian*, Lord Abbot, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
Flood, V., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Newry.
Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street Dublin.
Flynn, William, *s.j.*, Miltown Park Dublin.
John Joseph, *o.s.d.*, Waterford
J., St. Vincent de Paul, Castleknock.
Fogarty, Rev. Daniel A., *sub-prior* *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Dominic street, Dublin.
Forde, Wm., *chap.*, Westmoreland Lock Hospital, Star of the Sea terrace.
Forrestal, Jas. D., *prof.*, Kilkenny
Fortescue, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin
Fortune, Wm., *v.r.*, *pres.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Foley, P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College Clane.
Fottrell, Rev. J., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Francis, Fr., Mount Argus.
Frayne, Nich., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *o.s.d* *sub-vicar*, St. Thomas' College Newbridge.

rench, M., *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
Mich el, *o.s.a.*, Rochestown.
rohn, Engelbert, *redempt.*, Limerick.
ick, Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*
ulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
urlong, J. A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.
J., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Callan.
N., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.

affney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
M., *chap.*, Clara.
alligan, J., *sup.*, St. Bernard's, Granard.
alwey, Ml., St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
argan, D., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
avin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
aynor, Ed., St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
anghren, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Glencree.
enveux, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
eoghegan, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
illigan, Mich. J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
leeson, M., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
oepfert, Prosper, *pres.*, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
owan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
raham, Rev. Austin, *redempt.*, Limerick.
ray, Henry, *c.m.*, *dean*, College, Armagh.
reen, J., St. Joseph's School, Ballymahon.
reene, J., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, Tubbercurry.
Wm., *chap.*, St. Mary's, Merrion.
rene, John, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
rennan, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
rimley, J., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Rathfarnham.
ras, Patk., *pres.*, *marist*, Dundalk.
ubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, *prov.*, Inchicore.
uinee, T., *s.j.*, Limerick.

aekett, Richard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
all, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
ally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.
aly, R., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st.

Hammersley, T., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
Hardrick, M., *o s.a.*, Callan.
Hanley, James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Hanly, J., St Peter's, Phibsborough.
Hannengraef, Peter, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Hanrahan, Rev. John, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Harbison, Henry, *v.r.*, *sup.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Harkins, Joseph, *guard.*, *cap.*, Church street.
Harrington, D., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Hayes, Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hayde, J., *v.r.*, *o.c.*, *direc.*, Upton, Cork.
Hayden, Wm., *s.j.*, Gardiner st.
Hawe, M., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Healy, John, *prof.*, Maynooth College.
Wm., College, Blackrock.
Henderman, Henry, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Hendrick, Mat., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Hennessy, John, *assistant chap.*, Skibbereen.
Henry, Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Hickey, F., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, St. Saviour's, Dublin.
F. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Thos., *chap.*, Kingstown, Dublin.
Hickie, Jas., St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.
Higgins, J., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Hilarion, Rev. F., Mount Argus.
Hill, R. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *prov.*, Merchant's quay.
J., *chap.*, George's Hill, Dublin.
Hills, Rev. Fras., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street.
Hogan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Holland, M. E., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *prov.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Horgan, Michael, *chap.*, Presentation Convent South, Cork.
Hutch, Rev. Wm, *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Hughes, G. T., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Patrick, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
J., *o.s.d.*, Athenry.

Hughes, M. A., *o.s.d.*, *sub-prior*, Dundalk.
Humphrys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hutchinson, John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Huvetys, P., *v.r.*, *pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Tralee.
Rev. M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.

Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Merchant's quay.
Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Jones, William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.
Wm., *vice president*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Julien, Emile, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock.

Kane, Rev. P., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Kavanagh, M., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, *superior*, St. Bonaventure's School, Athlone.
Keating, Thomas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Miltown Park, Dublin.
P. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
Kehoe, Philip D., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Wexford.
John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
Keiran, Fr., *marist*, Dundalk.
Keller, Rev. John, *prof.*, St. Col. College, Fermoy.
Kelly, John, *chap.*, Workhouse, Castlecomer.
Edward, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *pres.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
G., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
D., *prof.*, Summerhill, Athlone.
Rev. T. R. S., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Rev. J. J., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Simeon, *prof.*, St. Finian's, Navan.
T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
James, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Kenny, P. V., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
T., *s.j.*, Galway.
Kieran, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
Kilkenny, Patrick, *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Killen, P., *prof.*, Navan.
King, J., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Kirby, P., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore Dublin.
Kirwan, L. A., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Boula Portumna.

Langan, Thos., *chap.*, Banagher.
Laverty, J., St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Lawrence, Fr., Mount Argus.
Larkin, Rev. J. J., Carrickbeg.
J., *prof.*, Limerick Dioces. College.
Lee, Timothy, *chap.*, Limerick.
Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College Maynooth.
John, *priest of the mission* Enniscorthy.
Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
Victor, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
Leonard, Fr., Mount Argus.
Mark, *chap.*, Cork.
Leterrier, J., *v.r.*, *marist*, *sup.*, Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Levins, John, *v.r.*, *chap.*, Workhouse, Ardee.
Logan, M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
Long, W., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Cork.
Louis, F., *chap.*, Order of St. John of God, Sandymount.
Lynch, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, New Ross.
Lyons, T., *chapl.* Convict Depot Spike Island, Cork.
Lyster, John, *prof.*, Summer Hill Athlone.
Lynn, Rev. T., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.

McCarthy, T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Portumna.
Patrick, All Hallows', Drumcondra.
McDermot, W., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
McNamara, *prof.*, Armagh.
Magrath, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
Thomas, Holy Cross College Clonliffe, Dublin.
M. A., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
Maguire, E., *princpl.* Dio. Seminary Letterkenny.
Magennis, E., *prof.* St. Patrick College, Cavan.
Maher, M., St. Joseph's, Blackrock
Rev. J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.

Maher, Rev. P. J. C., *cap.*, Church street.
Mahony, Denis, *v.r.*, *sub-prior*, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Malachy, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Manning, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Marmion, Rev. James, *chapl.*, Mount Anville, Dundrum.
Masterson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Martin, Ml., *chap.*, Convent St. Louis, Monaghan.
Maxwell, John, *chap.*, Sandymount.
Meehan, Thomas, *chapl.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
Michael, Rev. F., *o.s.d.*, Killarney.
Mitchell, D. Albert, *v.r.*, *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Mokeler, R., *chap.* Workhouse, Waterford.
Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Molloy, G., *vice-rector*, Catholic University.
T., *s.j*, Crescent, Limerick.
Moloney, J., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
Molony, Rev. Wm., *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street.
Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
Monti, Oswald J., *o.s.b.*, St. Benedict's, Leopardstown, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin.
Moran, Rev. Patk., *o.s.a.*, *sub-prior*, Galway.
Rev. James, *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
Morgan, Rev. Henry, *redempt.*, Limerick.
J., *prof.*, St. Michael's College, Lis owel.
Mooney, Rev. Fr., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Moore, Michael, *v.r.*, *ex-provincial*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Michl. J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Morrissy, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Morrogh, C., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
Mullally, Thos., *v.r.*, *vice-pres.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Mortel, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
Mulqueen, Thos., *chap.*, St. Joseph's, Cabra.
Mullen, Ml., *v.r.*, *c.m.*
Mullin, P. T., *v.r.* *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, Dublin.
Mullins, Rev. Patrick, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Murphy, T., *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Rev. Alfred, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street, Dublin.
Denis, *s.j.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
J. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Multyfarnham.
W. B., *o.s.f.*, Liberty street, Cork.
James, *sub-prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Tim., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.
E. L., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
Michael, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Patrick, *v.r.*, *pro-pres.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
M. A., *dean*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
E., *s.j.*, Galway.
Patrick, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
W. D., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Wm., *chap.*, North Gt. George's, Dublin.
P., *o.c.c.*, Moate.
J. M., French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
John, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Rev. F., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Murtagh, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
McAlease, James, *prof.*, Belfast.
McAuley, Chas., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
McBride, J., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
McCabe, B., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
McCamphill, Thos. E., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
McCarthy, P., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Jeremiah, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
D., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
Rev. H., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
McCashin, Daniel, Diocesan College, Belfast.
McCauley, Hugh Diocesan, Col., Belfast.
McCormick, P., Dominican Convent, Athy.
Thomas, Convent of Mercy, Rochford-bridge.

McCoy, Jas., *chapl.* Limerick County Gaol.
McCullagh, W., *dean*, St. Finbar's Seminary.
McDermott, A. F., Novitiate, Drogheda.
McDermot, J. B., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.*, Limerick.
McDevitt, John, *d.d.*, All Hallow's, Drumcondra.
McDonald, J., Clongowes Wood.
McDonnell, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Paul, *o.c.c.*
McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*
McGauran, P., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
McGeeney, P., *chap.*, White House, Armagh.
McGlone, Peter Lemou, *v.r.*, *prof. and pres.*, D. Seminary, Monaghan.
McGrath, Cors., *pass.*
Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
McGrimley, —, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
McHale, J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
McIntyre, Rev. D., *sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
McKenna, Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
Charles, *s.j.*, Miltown Park.
McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
McMahon, John, *prof.*, Seminary, Monaghan.
McManus, M. J, *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Liberty street, Cork.
McNamara, Rev. P., *c.m.*, Drumcondra.
McNamee, Rev. B., *chap.*, County Jail, Omagh.
McNeece, H., *chap.*, Cœur Convent, Armagh.
McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
McSheehy, Thomas, *cap.*
McSwiggan, J., *chap.*, Mill street, Dublin.
Meveigh, Jas., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Dublin.

Nargle, Rev. A. C., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
Neville, H., *dean* of Cork, *rector*, University.
Nevin, M. B., Carm, Clarendon st.
C. L., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Newman, P., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Nolan, John E., *o.d.c*, Loughrea.
Rev. T., *o.s.a.*, John street.
Nowlan, James, *o.s.a.*, *sup.*, Ballyhaunis.
Norbert, Fr. *sup.*, *pass.*, Belfast.
Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*

O'Brien, Rev. P., *o.s.a.*, *sup.*, Callan.
J. C., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
D., *o.s.a.*, *sub-prior*, Dungarvan.
Laurence, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Rev. Patrick, *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Rev. Laurence, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
O'Byrne, Wm F., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Cork.
Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
O'Callaghan, Malachy, *v.r.*, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Sylvester, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Miltown Park, Donnybrook.
O'Carroll, J. J., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
J., *s.j.*, Limerick.
H., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
O'Connell, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
Philip, *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Ignatius College, Galway.
P., *marist*, Dundalk.
Rev. Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
E., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
O'Connor, Wm, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Patrick, *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
F. V., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Paul, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
O'Donnell, Mich., *chap.*, Limerick.
Pa'k., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Edward, *v.r.*, *redempt.*, *rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
J., *chap.*, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Delgany.
Pierce, *chap.*, Drumcondra.
O'Driscoll, David, *prof.*, St. Martin's, Monaghan.
O'Dwyer, Rev. M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
O'Farrell, Rev. Thos., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Park., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Rev. Wm., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
Rev. James, *pres.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
O'Flaherty, —, *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
O'Grady, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan Sem.

O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
O'Hagan, Rev. Fr., *passionist*, Belfast.
O'Hanlon, J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
O'Keeffe, A., *chap.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
B., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
R., *o.s.a.*, *supr.*, New Ross.
Rev. T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
O'Leary, Patrick, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Patrick, *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's green, Dublin.
O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
D., *chap.*, Carmelites, Cork.
James, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Bantry.
Denis, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.
O'Neill, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Alphonsus, *v.r.*, *pass.*, *provincial*, Highgate Hill, London.
James, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark street, Dublin.
Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
O'Reilly, D.P., *v.r.*, *provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
M., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
O'Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
O'Rourke, Hugh, *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
O'Sullivan, D., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, Cork.
O'Sullivan, W., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
Oswald Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
A, Leopardstown, Stillorgan.
Rev. C., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
Oswald, Lr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Rev. Hugh, Blackrock, Dublin.
Otty, A. W., Dominican Convent, Dundalk.
Owens, Richard, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.

Page, Rev. P. M., *o.s.a*, Galway.
Palliola, Rev. Aloysius, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
Phelan, J. A., *pres.*, St. John's, Waterford.
Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Plunkett, Rev. W. M., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Poli, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Power, Rev. Fr., *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Mich., *chap*, Waterford.
Purcell, T. Francis, *o s.d.*, Newry.
Jas., *v r.*, *prior*, *o.s a.*, Galway.
Rev. J., *chapl.*, St. Vincent's, Stephen's green, Dublin.

Quigley, James, *p.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Quin, James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.

Rackard, Rev. R. G., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Wexford.
Rany, Rev. D. E., *o p.*, Drogheda.
Rea, Rev. M., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
Reddy, Thos., *o.c.c.*, Carm. Convent, Moate.
Redmond, James, *s j.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.
Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Rene, Rev. J. B., *s j.*, Limerick.
Richard, Fr., Mount Argus.
Ring, W. M. I., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Roche, John J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Rev. T., St. Peter's, Wexford.
Rev. John, *priests of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
J. D., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.
Rogerius, Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, *guard.* Killarney.

Rooke, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Ronan, William, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *rector*, Limerick.
Rorke, Rev. A., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rossiter, Thomas, *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Rowe, Thos., *prof.*, Sem., Navan.
Russell, Matthew, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street.
E. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
B. T., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *ex-prior*, Cork.
Ryan, T. A., *o.m.i.*, *supr.*, Stillorgan.
Arthur, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
J., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
Jas., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
E. A., *o.v.d.*, Drogheda.
Patk., *chapl.*, 64 Lr. Mount street, Dublin.

Salvian, Fr., Mount Argus.
Sampson, Patrick, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Scully, Alex. F., *v.r. can.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Daniel, *r.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Sebastian, Fr., Mount Argus.
Selley, E. A., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Shaw, Rev. C., *prof.*, Sem., Navan.
Sheehan, R. A., Cork.
Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore.
Simeon, Fr., *v.r.*, *sup.*, *guard.*, *master of novices*, *cap.*, Rochestown, Co. Cork.
Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
P. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Smith, James, *chap.*, Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff.
Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Smyth, Thomas J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
Stafford, Rev. J., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
St. George, Edward, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Stone, E., Mount Carmel, Terenure.
Stunzo, Aloysius, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, Tullamore.

Sullivan, Rev. Adalbert, *o.s.b.*, Agricultural College, Leopardstown, Stillorgan.
M., *chap.*, Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wexford.
Sylvester, Fr., Mount Argus.

Tatin, F., *v.r.*, *supr.*, Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore.
Taylor, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
Thouverim, M., *marist*, Dundalk.
Tobill, John, *prof.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan College, Belfast.
Tommins, J. E., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *cap.*, *def.*, Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny.
Towers, Thomas J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prov.*, 30 Rutland square, West Dublin.
Tuite, James, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *prov.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. Jos., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
Tynan, P. J., *d.d.*, 4 Rutland sq., Dublin.

Urbany, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.

Vandersticble, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Verdon, Rev. John, *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
Victor, Father, Mount Argus.

Wall, Richard, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
Walsh, Nicholas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *supr.*, St. Francis Xavier, Dublin.
William, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *ex-prov.*, *d.d.*, *prior*, John street, Dublin.
William, *d.d.*, *can.*, *president*, College, Maynooth.
A., *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Clonmel.
Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro'.
Joseph, *c.m.*, Armagh.
R., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Watters, Felix, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st.
Waters, M., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Dublin.
Weaffer, T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
Wheatley, Peter, *o.c.c.*, *prior*.
Wheeler, A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Ennis.
J. P., *o.s.f.*, *master of novices*, Ennis.

White, Robert A., *v.r., prior, o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
Joseph, *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark street.
Rev. P., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
V. R., *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
Whitty, William, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Whitley, Rev. J., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Williams, James, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Willard, J., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*, Cork.
William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Wilfrid, Fr., *pass*, Belfast.
Wogan, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.

Zimmerman, Athanasius, *s.j.*, Limerick.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and * Bishops.	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	† Administrators, Curates, & others.	Regular Clergy.	‡ Total Priests.	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	50	88	36	174	155	7	3	8
Meath	1	67	66	100	19	181	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	32	64	..	95	74	..	3	5
Clogher	1	40	37	64	..	95	87	..	2	5
Raphoe	1	28	23	32	..	55	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	52	51	61	5	117	95	1	2	7
Kilmore	1	41	40	65	..	105	90	..	1	4
Ardagh	1	41	36	66	3	106	73	1	..	8
Dromore	1	18	17	29	3	49	41	1	1	4
Armagh Province	9	379	352	56	65	981	806	13	16	53
Dublin	1	58	52	227	179	458	170	21	18	55
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	80	18	146	123	4	5	16
Ossory	1	41	37	83	11	128	100	4	2	9
Ferns	1	41	39	74	11	135	94	4	4	14
Dublin Province	5	188	174	464	219	857	487	33	29	94
Cashel and Emly	1	46	43	65	4	112	86	3	4	11
Cork	1	34	31	76	32	139	77	7	2	16
Killaloe	2	56	54	70	13	127	143	2	3	6
Kerry	—	49	49	61	11	125	94	2	5	15
Limerick	1	49	46	62	37	146	99	5	5	12
Waterford & Lismore	1	40	36	66	38	142	76	6	7	18
Cloyne	1	47	46	93	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross	1	11	9	16	..	26	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	8	332	314	509	125	957	700	23	33	93
Tuam	1	53	46	56	3	100	115	1	14	8
Clonfert	1	24	22	17	11	51	49	3	..	3
Achonry	1	22	17	26	..	42	37	..	..	3
Elphin	1	33	29	60	3	92	84	1	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora	—	18	16	13	..	29	37	..	2	4
Galway	—	11	7	12	16	36	26	4	1	6
Killala	1	22	18	19	..	38	39	..	..	1
Tuam Province	5	190	156	203	30	376	387	9	19	31
IRELAND	27	1089	996	1745	439	3171	2380	78	97	261

* Exclusive of 1 Bishop with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.
† Including chaplains and professors, etc., in colleges and schools.
‡ The total priests, including bishops, private chaplains, those in asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,450.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.	Westminster, . . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
His Eminence JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, Priest of the Oratory.		Hagley road, Egbaston, Birmingham.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . . .	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Right Rev. James Laird Patterson, Bishop Auxiliary,		Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Right Rev. Robert A. Coffin, C.SS.R.,	Southwark, . . .	Brook House, Clapham Common, S. W.
" Robert Cornthwaite,	Leeds, ...	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Richard Lacey,	Middlesbrough, . .	Middlesbrough.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, ...	31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
" Edmund Knight,	Shrewsbury, . . .	Avondale, Claughton, Birkenhead.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B.,	Newport and Menevia,	20 St. Andr w's Crescent, Cardiff.
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford.	Clifton, ...	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, ...	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . . .	Cathedral, Nottingham.
" John William Bewick,	Hexham and Newcastle,	Tynemouth.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, ...	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Edward Ilsley, Bishop Auxiliary,	Do.	Do.
" Arthur Riddell,	Northampton, . .	Bishop's House, Northampton.
" John Virtue,	Portsmouth. . . .	St. Mary's, Ryde, I. W.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

Archbishop and Metropolitan—His Eminence the Most Rev. Henry Edward Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster; born July 15, 1808; consecrated June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest, of the Title of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill, March 15, 1875. Residence, Archbishop's House, Francis Street, Vauxhall Bridge road, Westminster.

Predecessor—Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman; consecrated June 8, 1840; translated to Westminster Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest Sept. 30, 1850; died February 15, 1865.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla; consecrated Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus, St. Mary's, Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury circus, E.C.

Secretaries—Very Rev. Canon Johnson, D.D., Rev. James J. Guirou, Archbishop's House.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund—Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., St. Mary's, Westmoreland road, Bayswater, W. Assistant—Rev. H. J. Karslake, 36 Adair road, Upper Westbourne park, W.

Metropolitan Chapter, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hunt. Canons—Very Rev. George Last; Right Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle; Very Rev. John Kyne; Very Rev. Joseph A. Bans, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Richard G. Macmullen; Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D.; Very Rev. James Bamber; Very Rev. W. A. Johnson, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Arthur D. Purcell.

MIDDLESEX.

Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, W. Our Lady of Victories, Newland terrace, Kensington road. (1869.) Very Rev. Monsignor Rouse, D.D.; Rev. C. Harington Moore, Francis Bayly, Michael Fanning, Charles A. Cox, George Angus.

Kensington Workhouse. Rev. W. C. Robinson.

Acton, W. Temporary iron church, Park road. Rev. James O'Connell.

Bayswater, W. St. Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland road. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Henry A. Rawes, D.D., superior; Revv. Thomas Dillon, Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Forster, Cuthbert Robinson, Joseph S. Tasker, Septimus Andrews, John Keating, W. H. Kent, C. V. Green, Rev. William Wheeler (the last does not belong to the community.)

Bow, E. Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna, 181 Bow road. (1870.) Revv. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., Henry T. Bradbee (44 Fairfield road, Bow, E.)

Bunhill row, E.C. St. Joseph's, Lamb's buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey (M.R.), Patrick P. Fitzpatrick (27 Bunhill row, E.C.)

Chelsea, S.W. St. Mary, Cadogan street, Sloan street. (1812, 1879.) Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus; Revv. John Edward Crook, John J. Brenan.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan street. Rev. Mark McNeal (13 Moore street).

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street. Rev. James Nolan.

Clapton, E. St. Scholastica, Kenninghall road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Ann's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington. Rev. David Hanly.

Clerkenwell, E.C. SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph L. Biemans (5 Green terrace).

Commercial road East, E. SS. Mary and Michael. (1851, 1856.) Revv. Patrick O'Callaghan (M.R.), Joseph F. Padbury, Thomas F. Gorman, George Cologan, Mark Kelly.

Covent Garden, W.C. Corpus Christi Church, Maiden lane, Southampton street, Strand. Revv. C. J. Keens, Antony Van Uytregt.

Farm street, Berkeley square, W. The Immaculate Conception. (1844–5.) (111 Mount street, W.) Very Rev. James Purbrick, S.J., Provincial; Revv. Henry J. Coleridge (Vice-Rector), Ferdinand J. Hoever, (Minister), Peter Gallwey, Albany J. Christie, George Sidgreaves, William E. Leslie, Arthur Knight, Joseph Stevenson, Richard F. Clarke, S.J.

Finchley, N., East End. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

French Chapel.—1. The Annunciation, Little George street, King street, Portman square, W. (1793.) Revv. Joseph Toursel (Hon. Canon of Arras), Louis Toursel (21 King street, Portman square, W.)

2. Notre Dame de France. See Leicester square.

Fulham, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rylston road. (1847–8.) Revv. Alexius Mills, Walter Ayley.

Fulham road, S.W. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road. Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary. (1867–75.) Servite Fathers: Very Rev. Antonino Appolloni (Prior): Revv. A. Mazzocchetti, A. Melani, A. Ceccherini, A. Coventry, J. A. Price, P. J. Herbert, P. Stagni.

German Church, St. Boniface, Union street, Whitechapel road, E. (1809, 1875.) Rev. Henry Volk.

Great Ormond street, W.C. St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. R. F. Clarke. Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond street.

Hackney, E. St. John the Baptist, the Triangle. (1847–8.) Revv. John Peter Kaye (M.R.), Jeremiah Canty, James Hazell.

Hammersmith, W.—1. The Holy Trinity, Brook Green. (1851–53.) Revv. Henry Gilfillan, William Barry.

2. St. Thomas' Seminary, King street. Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla (Rector); Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D.: Revv. Edmund Surmont, D.D., Victor Soenens, D.D., William Gildea, D.D., Edmund Nolan.

3. St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, D.D., Principal; Rev. Edmund Hyde.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. Charles E. Bell.

Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's, Holly place, Church row. (1816.) Very Rev. Arthur Dillon Canon Purcell (M.R.)

Hanwell, W. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D.

Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Society of Marie Réparatrice. Rev. Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone road).

Haverstock hill, N.W. St. Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park. (1867.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Antoninus Wilhams, Provincial; Revv. Albert Buckler, Prior; Thomas Nickolds, D.D., Joseph H. Bartlett, Edmund Buckler, Laurence Peach, Hyacinth Arden, Giles Montgomery, A. Bertrand Wilberforce, Jordan Riley, Francis W. Wade, Sebastian B. Gates, O.P.

Hendon, N.W. Our Lady of Dolors. Rev. George Carter.

Highgate, N. St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate hill. Passionist Fathers: Very Revv. Vincent Grogan (Provincial), Alphonsus O'Neill (1st Cons.), Anselm Lomax (2d Cons.), Eugene Martorelli (Prov. Sec.), Michael Watts-Russell (Rector), Revv. Alban Cowley (Vice-Rector), Martin Byrne, Arthur Devine, Polycarp Clifford, Chrysostom Rothwell, Gerard Woollett, Louis Sherwood, Richard Foy.

Holborn, E.C. St. Etheldreda, Ely place. (1290; re opened 1876.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. William Lockhart, William Henry Lewthwaite, Fortunatus Signini, Richard C. Bouc, Alfred Knight (14 Ely place, Holborn circus, E.C.)

Holloway, N. (1855.) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Eden grove, Holloway road. Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley.

Homerton, E. Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic, Ballance road. (1873; new church, 1877.) Revv. Langton George Vere, Richard Conway.

Hoxton, N. St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton square. (1864.) Augustinian Fathers: Very Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (Prior); Revv. James Dominic Murray, John Crane, O.S.A.

Islington, N. St. John the Evangelist, Duncan terrace, City road. (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Revv. Leopold Pycke (M.R.), Andrew Mooney, Thomas Henry Burnett.

Italian Church. St. Peter, Hatton garden, E.C. (1863.) Pious Society of the Missions: Revv. Æmilianus Kinner, D.D. (Rector), Dominic Crescitelli, William J. Whitmee, Bernard Feeny. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Kensal New Town, W.—1. St. Mary of the Holy Souls, Bosworth road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Henry M. Bayley, Arnold Baker (2 Bosworth road, Kensal road, W.)

2. St. Mary's Cemetery. Rev. Frederick Rymer, D.D., Administrator.

SS. Vincent's and Philip's Homes, Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W. Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.

Kensington.—1. Pro-Cathedral.

2 Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock, Church street. (1863–66.) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church street): Very Rev. Edward Badger (Prior): Revv. Liguori Malax Echevarria (Sub Prior), Edmund Sharples, Hilarion Berger, Sebastian Colin, Aloysius Corbett, Anthony Aguirre, Dominic Ostendi.

Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington square, W.

Kentish Town, N.W. Our Lady the Help of Christians, Fortress place. (1859.) Rev. James Connolly (M.R.)

Kilburn, N.W. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quex road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Charles Cox (Superior), Lawrence C. P. Fox, James Phelan, Andrew Coyle, O.M.I. (New Priory, Quex road.)

Kingsland, N. Our Lady and St. Joseph, Tottenham road (near Dalston Station.) (1855.) Revv. James Hussey, Martin O'Connell (170 Culford road, N.)

Leicester square, W.C. Notre Dame de France, 5 Leicester place. Marist Fathers: Revv. Jean Baptiste Petitalot, Firmin Coppin, Aloysius de Mijolla, Philibert Ragey.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, etc.

Limehouse, E. Rev. F. G. Maples.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Sardinia street. (1648.) Revv. Philip Cavanagh (M.R.), Thomas Denny, Philip Purcell (54 Lincoln's Inn Fields).

Little Albany street, N.W. St. Anne (temporary church). Rev. Frederick Bown (58 Clarence gardens).

209 Marylebone road, N.W. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1855; enlarged 1870.) Revv. Alfred White, Henry Gualdi, Henry Cutajar (184 Marylebone road, N.W.)

Mile End. The Guardian Angels, 375 Mile End road. Revv. William Roope, D.D., Aloysius J. Matthews.

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.—1. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. Very Rev. Peter Benoit (Rector); Revv. B. E. Chevillion, George R. Browne, Adam Müller, James Patterson, J. R. Madan.

2. St. Mary's Convent (Franciscan Nuns).

Millwall, E. St. Edmund. West Ferry road. (1846.) Rev. Patrick Ryan.

Moorfields, E.C. St. Mary, Bloomfield street. (1817–20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revv. William Fleming, Thos. F. Norris, Thomas Walsh (22 Finsbury circus, E.C.)

Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children.

Notting Hill, W.—1. St. Francis of Assisi, Pottery lane, Portland road. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Cyril Ryder, Joseph J. Greene.

2. St. Charles' College, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Robert Butler, D.D., Rector; Rev. Alexander V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham, William W. Cook, Gordon Thompson. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's House, Portobello road.

Carmelite Convent, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Served by the Oblates of St. Charles.

Ogle street, Langham street, W. St. Charles Borromeo. (1863.) Revv. Thomas Regan, Frederick Smith, George B. Cox.

Oratory (The), S.W. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Brompton road. (1854; opened in King William street, Strand, 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. William T. Gordon, Superior; Revv. Richard M. Stanton, James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, Edward S. Keogh, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett, William J. Bowden, Alfred Fawkes, Archibald S. McCall, Charles D. Williamson.

Little Oratory, St. Wilfrid's Hall.

Poplar, E. SS. Mary and Joseph, Canton street. (1856.) Revv. James Lawless, Thomas Doyle, P. Mulcahy.

St. John's Wood, N.W. Church of Our Lady, Grove road. (1833-36.) Revv. Edward Tayler (M.R.), George S. Delany, Michael Fitzgerald.

Soho, W. St. Patrick, Sutton street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Thomas Hogan, Clement Dunn, Patrick W. Ryan. (21A Soho square, W.)

Somers Town, N.W. St. Aloysius, Clarendon square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred Wm. Dolman (M.R.), Edmund Pennington, Edmund English, Nicholas Drewe.

South Kensington, S.W.—1. The Oratory.

2. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road, S.W.

Spanish place, Manchester square, W. St. James. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (M.R.); Revv. Michael Barry, Augustine J. Hogan, Edward Heery, Patrick Hanrahan.

Spitalfields, E. St. Anne, Albert place, Spicer street. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revv. Stephen Chaurain (Superior), Leo Thomas, Anatole Police, Matthew Kearney, Stephen Cummings.

Tower Hill, E. The English Martyrs, 23 Great Prescot street, E. (New church, 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Patrick O'Donnell, Anthony Gaughran, T. Furlong, Joseph F. M. Arnoux, O.M.I.

Wapping, E. St. Patrick's in the East, Green Bank. Revv. F. C. Beckley, C. J. Moncrieff Smyth.

Warwick street, W. The Assumption. (Bavarian.) Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revv. Edmund Francis Egan, Francis J. Dennan (24 Golden square, W.)

Westminster, S.W.—1. St. Mary, Horseferry road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Francis Scoles, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Wilfrid Mordaunt, William Kay, S.J. (12 Earl street, Westminster, S.W.)

2. St. Peter and St. Edward, Palace street, Buckingham Gate. (1857, 1858.) Revv. Francis J. Kirk, James Butler (Oblates of St. Charles).

House of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle place.

Ashford. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.

Brentford. St. John, Boston Park road. (1856-66.) Rev. Joseph W. Redman, D.D.

Enfield, Cecil road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross.

Hampton Wick. Rev. George Akers.

Harrow-on-the Hill. St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, temporary church, Roxborough road. (1873.) Rev. Henry J. Hardy.

Hounslow. (1862.) Served from Sunbury.

Isleworth. Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Shrewsbury place. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld (M.R.), Rev. W. Smullen.

North Hyde, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow.) St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. Daniel Canty.

Sunbury. St. Ignatius. (1869.) Revv. J. R. Browne, Nicholas Duggan.
Tottenham. St. Francis de Sales, Chapel place, White Hart lane. (1826–7.) Rev. D. O'Sullivan.
Turnham Green. Our Lady of Grace. (1864.) Rev. Reginald Tuke.
West Drayton. St. Catherine the Martyr. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren.

ESSEX.

Barking Road, E. St. Margaret and All Saints. (New church, 1876.) Revv. John Noonan, James Quill (5 Widdecombe terrace, Canning Town, E.)
Leytonstone, E. St. Patrick's Cemetery. Served from Stratford.
Plaistow, E. St. Edward's Reformatory School, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Zsilkay.
Stratford, E. St. Francis of Assisi. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Aidan (Guardian), Francis, Germain, Columban, Bede, James, O.S.F.
Upton, Stratford, E. St. Anthony of Padua. (Temporary chapel.) Served from Stratford.
Barking. SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Linton road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan.
Brentwood. The Sacred Heart and St. Helen. (1836–61.) Rev. Angelo Lucas.
Chelmsford. The Immaculate Conception. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.)
Colchester—1. St. James', Priory street. (1837.) Rev. Charles Woollett.
2. Camp Chapel Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D. (Chaplain to the Forces).
Dedham, Colchester. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph, Upper Park.
Dunmow. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1853.)
Grays, Argent street. (Temporary chapel.) Rev. George Sparks.
Harwich. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1869.) Revv. John Davis, Thomas Davis.
Ingatestone Hall. SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga. Very Rev. George Canon Last (M.R.)
Kelvedon. (1875.) St. Joseph's Apostolic School. Revv. Francis Henry, James Tervin.
Leyton. St. Agnes' Orphanage. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.
Little Ilford. St. Nicholas' Industrial School. Rev. John P. Trumble.
New Hall, Chelmsford. The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Revv. Francis Clough, John Baptist di Pietro, S.J.
Ongar. St. Helen. (1869.) Rev. David Charles Nicols.
Purfleet. Garrison Chapel (civilians admitted). Served from Grays.
Romford. St. Edward the Confessor. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew.
Southend. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Capel terrace).
Nazareth House. Rev. J. B. Vial.
Stock, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. William H. Cologan.
Thorndon Hall, Brentwood. Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence. Very Rev. James Canon Bamber.
Walthamstow. St. George, Shernhall street. Rev. Francis Rhing.
St. John's Industrial School. Rev. Joseph Palmer.
Warley, Brentwood. Rev. F. Stanfield.
Witham. The Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. William Baines.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Hertford. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Edward J. Watson.
Barnet. Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great, Union street. (1850.) Revv. George F. L. Bampfield, Charles Donovan.
Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.

Old Hall Green, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. Very Rev. Patrick Fenton, president ; Revv. William Lloyd, David Hickey, Bernard Ward, Fenwick Skrimsbire, Thomas B. Scannell, Charles E. Watson.
2. St. Edmund of Canterbury. Rev. Alfred Roche.
St. Alban's. SS. Alban and Stephen, London road. (1840.) Rev. Henry Bittleston.
Waltham Cross. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph, Eleanor road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest.
Ware. St. Joseph. Served from Hertford.
Watford. Rev. Samuel Swanston.
Domestic Chapels, to which the neighboring Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated : Boyle's Court, near Brentwood ; Coptfold Hall, near Ingatestone ; Hill House, Messing ; Knightsland, near Barnet.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Augustinians : Hoxton, N.
Carmelites (Discalced) : Kensington, W.
Dominicans : Haverstock hill, N.W.
Fathers of Charity : 14 Ely place, E.C.
Franciscans : Stratford, E.
Institute of St. Andrew : Barnet.
Jesuits : Farm street, W. Westminster, S.W. New Hall, Chelmsford.
Marist Fathers : Spitalfields, E. Leicester square, W.C.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Tower Hill, E. Kilburn, N.W.
Oblates of St. Charles : Bayswater, W. Notting hill, W. Kensal, New Town, W. Westminster, S.W.
Oratorians : South Kensington, S.W.
Passionists : Highgate, N.
Pious Society of the Missions : Hatton wall, E.C.
Servites : Fulham road, S.W.
Brothers of Mercy : North Hyde. Plaistow, E. Little Ilford. Brook green, W. Highgate, N.
Marist Brothers : Spitalfields, E. Soho, W. Somerstown, N.W. Maiden lane, W.C. Islington, N.
Xaverian Brothers : Training College, Hammersmith.

WOMEN.

Assumption, with Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament : 23 Kensington square, W.
Bon Secours, for nursing the sick at their homes : 54 Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.
Bon Secours (from Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes : 21 Maitland park villas, Haverstock hill, N.W.
Carmelites : Mount Carmel Hermitage, Lillie road, Fulham, S.W. St. Charles' square, Notting hill, W.
Charity (Sisters of), of St. Paul : Thorndon, Brentwood.
Charity (Sisters of), of St. Vincent of Paul : Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. ; 9 Lower Seymour street, W. ; and 4 Bulstrode street, W. Leyton House, Leyton.
Dames Anglaises (Institute of Mary): St. Mary's Convent, England lane, Haverstock hill, N.W.
Dames Augustines (Convent Hospital for Ladies): 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.
Dames de Nazareth : Holm Bush, Hendon, N.W.
Daughters of the Cross : St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W. Kensington Hall, West Kensington, S.W.
Dominicans (Third Order) : St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E. Harrow.
Faithful Companions of Jesus : Gumley House, Isleworth. Clarendon square, Somerstown, N.W.; and 67 East India road, Poplar, E.
Franciscans (Third Order): Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Mary's, Mill hill, N.W.

Good Shepherd : Hammersmith, W. East End, Finchley, N.
Helpers of the Holy Souls : Park House, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
Holy Child Jesus : 13 Nottingham place, W.
Holy Sepulchre : New Hall, Chelmsford.
Immaculate Conception : 16 Great Prescot street, E.
Jesus and Mary : The Ferns, Stratford Green, E.
Little Sisters of the Assumption (for nursing the sick poor) : 111 Bow road, E.
Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Joseph's House, Portobello road, Notting-hill, W. St. Anne's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N.
Marie Réparatrice : Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W.
Marist Sisters : Albert place, Spicer street, E.
Mary (Institute of), see "Dames Anglaises."
Mercy (Sisters of) : 46 Great Ormond street, W.C. Blandford square, N.W. Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial road East, E. 50 Crispin street, E. Walthamstow House, Walthamstow. Brentwood.
Misericorde (Sœurs de), of Séez, for nursing invalids at home : St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen street, Hammersmith, W.
Most Holy Sacrament : 35 Brompton square, S.W.
Nazareth (Poor Sisters of) : Hammersmith, W. Southend.
Notre Dame : 40 Duncan terrace, Islington, N.
Notre Dame de Sion : Sion House, Powis square, Bayswater, W. Eden grove, Holloway, N.
Poor Clares (Colettines) : Edmund terrace, Notting hill, W.
Poor Servants of Jesus Christ : 17 Mulberry street, White chapel, E. Ravensfield, Hendon, N.W.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate : The Convent, Brentford. 3 Green court, Little Pulteney street, Soho, W.
Providence (Sisters of) : (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely place, E.C. (2) of the Immaculate Conception, Hampstead green, N.W.
Sainte Union : Highgate road, N.W.; and St. Joseph's School, Hargrave Park road, N.W.
St. Vincent's (Orphanage, etc.) : 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
School Sisters of Notre Dame : St. Mary's Convent, Southend.
Servants of the Sacred Heart : Convent, Hassett road, Homerton, E. 16 Leicester square, and 10 Leicester place, W.C. Kingsland, N.
Servites : St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's road, Stamford hill, N. 47 Finborough road, S.W.
Sisters of Hope (Sœurs de l'Espérance), for nursing the sick at their homes : Hope House, Quex road, Kilburn, N.W.
Ursulines : Upton, near Stratford, E.
Academia of the Catholic Religion. Sessions held at the Archbishop's House.
Catholic Metropolitan Cathedral Fund, for Site and Building. Subscriptions received by the Cardinal Archbishop, or his Secretary, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Catholic Union of Great Britain. Office, 10 Duke street, St. James', S.W. Secretary, W. S. Lilly, Esq.
Cemeteries : St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W. St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford. St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. Also at Old Hall Green, Ware ; and at Hertford.
Church Building Fund. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.
Colleges : St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College, Bayswater, W. St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W.
Seminary : St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Schools (Boarding) : Boys : St. Andrew's School, Barnet (for the poorer classes). St. Pancras' School, Barnet (for the middle classes). St. Michael's School, Kelvedon, Essex. St. Aloysius' School, Bellevue, Hornseys lane, N.

Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Secretary, Rev. Thos. Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor Society. Secretary, John Byrne, Esq., 31 Queen square, W.C. Almshouses: Brook Green, W. Cadogan street, S.W. Hoxton square, N. St. Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton, E. Ingatestone.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.; Manor road, Stoke, Newington, N. Sisters of Nazareth (for the aged and for infants), Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; and Southend (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

Benevolent Society, for aged and infirm poor. Hon. Secretary, Arthur Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Crèche (under the Sisters of Charity): 4 Bulstrode street, W.

Homes for Servants, etc.: House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford square, N.W. Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Home at the Providence Night Refuge. Night Home for girls of good character, 9 Lower Seymour street, W.

Hospitals: French Hospital, Servants of the Sacred Heart, Leicester place, Leicester square, W.C. Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth. Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond Street, W.C. For ladies, 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

St. Raphael's Hospital for men, 3 Sydney street, S.W.; applications to be made to Very Rev. E. S. Keogh, the Oratory, S.W.

Refuges:

Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W.

Penitents and Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.

Providence Night Refuge, for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin street (Bishopsgate street Without), E.

Schools:

I. *Schools Certified by Government:*

1. Poor Law Schools, for children from the workhouses:
   - Boys over seven years of age: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde (near Southall).
   - Boys under seven: Leyton House, Leyton.
   - Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow.
   - " St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.
   - " St. Anne's Home, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W.
   - " Sisters of Providence, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Southend.
   - " St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kensington Hall, West Kensington, S.W.
2. Industrial Schools:
   - Boys: St. Nicholas' Industrial School, Little Ilford. St. John's Industrial School, Walthamstow. St. Stephen's Industrial School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
   - Girls: St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill hill, N.W.
3. Reformatory School for Boys. St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.

II. *Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children.*

Boys:

Home for Youths, 41 Queen square, W.C.

St. Helen's Orphanage, Brentwood.

St. Vincent's Home, and St. Philip's Home (for working boys and young men): Woodfield Terrace, Harrow road, W.

St. Vincent's Orphanage for little boys, 4 Holly place, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen square, W.C.

Girls:
Home for Cripples.
Sisters of Charity: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom); and 9 Lower Seymour street, W.
St. Ann's Orphanage, Albert Place, Spicer street, E.
St. Anne's, 24 Alpha road, St. John's wood, N.W.
St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green road, Hammersmith, W.
St. Vincent's, 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular (including Oratorians, 17; Oblates of St. Charles, 21; Society for Foreign Missions, 6; unattached, invalided, or retired, 15), . . 219	315
	Augustinians, 3; Carmelites, 13; Charity (Fathers of), 5; Dominicans, 12; Franciscans, 6; Jesuits, 16; Marists, 8; Missions (Pious Society of the), 4; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 8; Passionists, 13; Servites, 8, ... 96	
Public churches, chapels, and stations, ...		110

Attendance of children at the elementary schools of the diocese:

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865–66, ...	11,145	11,112
1870–71, ...	14,886	14,058
1875–76, ...	17,782	16,250
1879–80, ...	18,882	17,456
1881–82, ...	18,718	17,573

Estimated Catholic population of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 200,000.

II. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.

Right Rev. William Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham; cons. June 21, 1846, Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848; transl. to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. Edward Ilsley, Bishop of Fesse, born May 11, 1838; cons. by the Bishop of Birmingham, Dec. 4, 1879. Residence, St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Longman, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Estcourt, Highlands, Leamington.

Secretary—Rev. Joseph Parker, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Bathurst; assistant, Rev. James McCave, D.D.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall.

Canons—Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Very Rev. Thomas Longman, V.G., Very Rev. James O'Hanlon (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. John Hawkstord, D.D., Very Rev. H. B. Davies, Very Rev. S. E. Bathurst, Very Rev. Joseph H. Souter.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. The Bishop of Birmingham; Very Rev. Thomas Longman, Canon, V.G.; Revv. William Greaney (Administrator), Frederick Wm. Boulton, Joseph Parker, John Philip Dalton, Arthur L. Chattaway.

St. Peter, St Peter's place, Broad street. Revv. George Williams (M.R.), John B. Goudorf.

St. Mary, Brougham street. Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, and Rev. Thomas Keates.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley road, Edgbaston. Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: His Eminence the Most Rev. John Henry Cardinal Newman, Superior; Revv. Henry Austin Mills, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope, Richard Garnett Bellasis, Arthur Wollaston Hutton.

St. Anne, Alcester street. Revv. John P. Dowling, John Fox (96 Bradford street).

St. Michael, Moor street. (1862.) Revv. John Sherlock, Charles Kerin.

St. Catherine of Sienna, Horse Fair. Revv. Edward F. Fenn, Edward Hymers.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. Very Rev. James O'Hanlon, Canon, Rev. John Nock.

Birmingham. St. Patrick, Dudley road, Birmingham heath. Revv. Joseph Robinson, William Waugh.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. Rev. Patrick Hartigan.

Atherstone.—1. St. Scholastica's Priory, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. Rev. J. J. Bonner.

2. St. Benedict. Rev. Michael Dolan.

Avon Dassett, Leamington. St. Joseph. Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. St. Francis of Assisi. Rev. Joseph Verres, D.D.

Bedworth. St. Laurence the Martyr. Served from Nuneaton.

Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. James Oliver.

Coleshill. Rev. C. A. Wheatley.

Coughton, Redditch. SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth. Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

Coventry. The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg, Hill street. Right Rev. Bishop Collier, O.S.B.; Revv. Henry Edmund Moore (Priest of the Mission), Antonio Ambrose Pereira, Richard Placid Rea.

Erdington, Birmingham. SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury. Benedictines: Very Rev. Hildebrand de Hemptinne, Prior; Revv. Leo Linse, Thomas Elsaesser, Andrew Amrhein, Leger Stocker, Bruno Baudri, Ignatius Frueg, Wilfrid Wallace, Odo Hong, Joseph Hoffman, Henry Moeller.

Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour. The Immaculate Conception. Rev. Wm. Timothy.

Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick. St. Charles Borromeo. Rev. A. L. Delerue.

Kenilworth. St. Austin. Rev. Henry M. Walker.

Leamington.—1. St. Peter. Revv. Verney Cave Browne Cave (M.R.), Frederic Crewe.

2. Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Canon, Highlands.

Newnham Paddox. The Sacred Heart. Rev. Joseph D. Sweeney.

Nuneaton. Our Lady of the Angels. Capuchin Fathers: Rev. F. William (Superior), Rev. F. Pius, O.S.F.C.

Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.—1. St. Bernard's Seminary. Right Rev. Edward Ilsley, Bishop of Fesse (Rector); Revv. Henry T. Parkinson, D.D. (Vice-Rector), Victor Schobel, D.D., Giles Keller, D.D.

Oscott, Birmingham. St. Mary's College. Very Rev. Edward Charles Acton, D.D., President; Rev. Joseph J. Daly, Vice-President; Revv. Francis Hopkins, John Caswell, Bernard Koeper, D.D., Michael F. Glancey, J. McIntyre, D.D., William Sutherland, Arthur H. Galton.

Princethorpe, Rugby. St. Mary's Priory. Rev. William Grosvenor.
Redditch. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Revv. James Nicholas Kendal, John Dunston Breen.
Rugby. St. Mary, Dunchurch road. Fathers of Charity. Very Rev. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial; Rev. William Ward, Minister. Presbytery: Revv. Andrew McGuire, Joseph Valfré.
Solihull, Birmingham. St. Augustine of England. Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon.
Southam, Rugby. Convent of Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Rev. James Fëy.
Stratford-on-Avon. St. Gregory the Great. Rev. Edward John Stutter.
Studley, Redditch. St. Mary. Rev John Bernard Caldwell.
Sutton Coldfield. Holy Trinity. Rev. John Buller Harkness.
Wappenbury, Leamington. Rev. Vincent Holcroft.
Warwick. St. Mary Immaculate. Rev. Joseph Kelly.
Weston, Rugby. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Served from Nuneaton.
Wootton Wawen, Henley-in-Arden. Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict. Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford. St. Aloysius, St. Giles'. Revv. Thomas Parkinson, Frederick Jones, William Amherst, William Humphrey.
Banbury. St. John. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.)
Coadlington. Served from Chipping Norton.
Chipping Norton. Holy Trinity. Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.)
Dorchester, Wallingford. St. Birinus. (1849.) Rev. James Nary.
Hethe, Bicester. Holy Trinity. Rev. Philip Sweeny.
Maoledurham, Reading. St. Michael. Rev. Victor Delacroix.
Radford, Enstone. Holy Trinity. Rev. William O'Grady.
Souldern, Banbury. St. Joseph. Rev. Samuel Glossop.
Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. Chapel of the Holy Trinity. Rev. William M. Stone.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Abbot's Bromley. Served from Woodlane.
Alton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. John. Rev. John Ullathorne.
Ashley, Market Drayton. Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist. Served from Swynnerton.
Aston, Stone. St. Michael. Served from Stone.
Bilston. Holy Trinity. Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.)
Bloxwich, Walsall. St. Thomas. Rev. Peter Augustine Davies.
Brewood, Stafford. St. Mary. Rev. Louis Groom.
Brierley Hill. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Whelan.
Burton-on-Trent. SS. Mary and Modwena. Rev. J. M. Flynn.
Cannock. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Dickenson.
Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Filumena. Rev. Charles Meynell, D.D.
Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Giles. Rev. Walter Morris.
Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Peter. Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.)
Colwich, Stafford. St. Benedict's Priory. Rev. John Gibbons.
Corton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid's College. Very Rev. J. H. Souter, Canon; Revv. George Bunce, Walter Ireland.
Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. Very Rev. S. E. Bathurst, Canon.
Darlaston. St. Joseph. Served from Wednesbury.
Eccleshall. Served from Swynnerton.
Goldenhill. St. Joseph. Served from Tunstall.
Great Haywood, Stafford. St. John Baptist. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. Revv. William Molloy, Timothy Burke.

Harborne, Birmingham. St. Mary's Retreat. Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Bernardine Carosi, Rector; Revv. Edmund McIntyre (Vice-Rector), Gabriel O'Hanlon, Emidius Smith, Louis Sherwood.

Hatherton Hall, Cannock. Served from Cannock.

Haunton, Tamworth. The Immaculate Conception. Served by the Passionists.

Leek, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary, King street. Rev. Joseph Anderson.

Lichfield. Holy Cross. Rev. Frederick John Morris.

Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Gregory. Revv. James Massam (M.R.), John Stringfellow.

Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham. St. Mary's Convent. Rev. William Stoker.

Newcastle-under-Lyme. Holy Trinity. Revv. Martin Maguire, James Hughes.

Oulton, Stone. St. Mary's Abbey. Rev. Francis Fairfax.

Rugeley. SS. Joseph and Etheldreda. Rev. Thomas Duckett.

Sedgley, Dudley. All Saints. Rev. Charles Malfait.

Smethwick, Birmingham. St. Philip. Rev. Thomas Scott.

Stafford. St. Austin. Very Rev. John Hawksford, D.D., Canon (M.R.), Rev. Alfred Hall.

Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains. (1857.) Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., Canon, Revv. Alfred John Calman, Denis Nunan.

Stone. The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic. Revv. Charles E. Ryder, James B. Keating.

Swynnerton Park, Stone. Our Lady of the Assumption. Rev. George Smith.

Tamworth. St. John Baptist. Rev. Henry Norris.

Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. Revv. Clement I. Harris, Edwin Kenny.

Uttoxeter. St. Mary. Rev. John J. McGahren.

Walsall.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's Mount. Rev. James Edward McCarten, D.D. (M.R.)

2. St. Patrick. Rev. Patrick Holden.

Wednesbury.—1. St. Mary, Church hill. Rev. Stephen Johnson.

2. St. Patrick, Portway road. Served from St. Mary's.

West Bromwich. St. Michael and the Holy Angels. Rev. Edward Plaetsier (M.R.)

Willenhall, Wolverhampton. St. Mary. Rev. A. Bromley Crane.

Wolverhampton.—1. SS. Mary and John, Snow hill. (1855.) Very Rev. Henry B. Davies, Canon (M.R.), Revv. William Barry, D.D., John R. Donworth.

2. SS. Peter and Paul, North street. Revv. George Duckett, V.F.(M.R.), James Rigby.

3. St. Patrick, Stafford street. Revv. Walter Hall, Edmond Hanley.

Woodlane, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent. St. Francis of Sales. Rev. Hugh McCarten.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcester. St. George, Sansome place. Revv. Joseph Foxwell, Francis Jarrett.

Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn. Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Patrick Reynolds.

Broadway. St. Saviour's Retreat. (1828.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Gregory Callaghan, Rector; Revv. Bernard O'Loughlin (Master of Novices), Cornelius McGrath (Vice-Rector), Cuthbert Hooker, Daniel Nugent, Albert McKillop, Hilary O'Mara.

Bromsgrove. St. Peter. Rev. Henry Davey.

Dudley. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury. (March 7, 1842.) Revv. James J. Bond (M.R.), John F. Piris.

Great Malvern. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.

Hadzor House, Droitwich. SS. Richard and Hubert. Revv. Edward Dorr (Rector), Joseph de Causans (in charge of mission).

Harvington, Kidderminster. St. Mary. Revv. William Henry Wilson, John Brownlow (retired).
Kidderminster. St. Ambrose. Rev. L. F. Torond.
Little Malvern, The Priory. St. Wulstan. Revv. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh, Thomas Edmund Caldwell.
Oldbury. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. James Terry.
Selly Park, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon, Rev. John Baptist Hüttmann.
Spetchley Park, Worcester. St. John Baptist. Rev. Hugh J. Taylor.
Stanbrook, Worcester. 1. St. Mary's Abbey. Revv. James Laurence Shepherd, Frederick Edmund Roche.
2 St. Benedict. Served from St. Mary's Abbey.
Stourbridge.—1. Our Lady and All Saints. Revv. James McCave, D.D. (M.R.), John Oswald Price.
Upton on-Severn. St. Joseph. Rev. Augustus Lempfried.
Wood Norton, Evesham. St. Antony. Served from Broadway.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Erdington.
Fathers of Charity: Rugby.
Jesuits: Hadzor House, Droitwich.
Oratorians: Birmingham.
Passionists: Broadway.—Harborne.

WOMEN.

Benedictines: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.
Dominicans (Third Order): Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.
Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Harborne.
Poor Clares (Colettines): Baddesley.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Oxford.
School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham.
Servants of of the Sacred Heart: Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn.
Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Newnham, Warwickshire.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Paul's, Selly Park.—Avon Dassett.—Banbury.—Birmingham (Whittall street, and Nechells).—Dudley.—Leamington.—Radford.—Studley.—Stourbridge, Worcester.
Sisters of Mercy: Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.
Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Edgbaston.
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Oxford.—Southam.
Colleges: St. Mary's College, Oscott: St. Wilfrid's, Cotton.
Seminary: St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Wolverhampton.
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.
Dominicans (Third Order): Stoke. Stone.
By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury. Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Park. Stourbridge. Studley. Worcester.
By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
By the Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.
By the Sisters of Charity: Newnham.
By the School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham, St. Peter's.
By the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Edgbaston.
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Harborne ; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.

Orphanages : St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford. Southam.

Orphanages for Boys : Edgbaston. Newnham.

Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients : St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone. St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.

House of Mercy : St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	At St. Mary's College,	9	192
	At St. Bernard's Seminary,	3	
	At St. Wilfrid's,	3	
	In Missions,	137	
	In Communities,	34	
	Unattached,	6	
Public Churches and Chapels,			112
Private and Convent Chapels,			13
Registered for Marriages,			80
Poor-Schools,			150
" conducted by Religious,			80

III. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

Bishop of Clifton—The Hon. and Right Rev. William Joseph Hugh Clifford, third Bishop, consecrated Feb. 15, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Mgr. Clarke, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.

Secretary, Registrar, and Diocesan Treasurer for the Society of the Propagation of the Faith—Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D. Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D. (Theologian), Very Revv. Lewis Maes (Penitentiary), John Mitchell, Mgr. Edward Williams, D.D., John J. Clarke, D.D., James Williams, Fran. E. Loughnan, George Crook, Henry Hancock, Septimus Coxon.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop ; Very Rev. Mgr. John J. Canon Clarke, V.G., D.D. ; Rev. Arthur Russell.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham, and Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood.

St. Mary's on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter I. Clifford, Ignatius Grant, J. Karslake.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton street. (1846.) Served from St. Mary's.

Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.

St. Nicholas, Pennywell road. (1850.) V. Rev. Septimus Canon Coxon (M.R.) and Rev. P. O'Grady.

Holy Cross, Victoria street, Bristol. Mgr. E. English, D.D.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Arno's court, Brislington, Bristol (1851). Reformatory School for Girls (1855). Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Charles Kleineidam.

A cemetery attached.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester. St. Peter. (1789; rebuilt 1860; cons. 1868.) Rev. Eustace Barron (M.R.)

Cheltenham. St. Gregory the Great, Somerset place. (1857.) Revv. Robert A. Wilkinson, A. M. Wilson, Henry I. Sutton, O.S.B.

Campden, school chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.P.

Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Campden House. The Annunciation. Domestic chapel, served from Campden.

Chipping-Sodbury. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

Cirencester. Served from Woodchester the second and fourth Sundays in the month.

Fairford, Swinton. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1845, 1852.) Rev. Francis A. Coopman.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Hartpury. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury. St. Bennet. (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

Nympsfield. Served from Woodchester.

Stroud.—1. The Immaculate Conception. Dominican. (1857.) Rev. C. Wolseley, O.P.

2. Convent of St. Rose. (Dominican.) Rev. Leonard Gardiner, O.P.

Boarding-school for the working classes. Also a crèche.

Tewkesbury. St. Joseph. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn.

Woodchester, Stroud.—1. The Annunciation. (1847-49.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Paul D. Stapleton (Prior); Revv. Thomas A. Smith (Sub-Prior), A. Whitehead, Dominic B. Fenton, Gregory Kelly, Bertrand Wilberforce, Francis W. Wade, P. Mackey, Joseph Mandy, H. Peter Reader.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Woodchester.—2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception. (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.

Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).

Woodchester Park. Served from the Annunciation.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

Bath.—1. St. John the Evangelist, South Parade. (1863.) Revv. John C. Worsley, James N. Sweeney, D.D., George J. Davis, O.S.B.; Rev. George C. Clarke, Rev. A. Fleming, O.S.B.

A cemetery, with consecrated chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.

2. St. Mary, Julian road. (1852.) Very Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.R.), Rev. J. Doyle.

3. Sisters of the Holy Union. Served from St. John's.

4. Prior Park College. Very Revv. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (President), James Canon Williams; Revv. Charles H. Collingridge, Edw. Graham, Dominic Hubert, D. Iles.

Bonham House, Stourton, Bath. Rev. J. Stuart, O.S.B.

Bridgewater. St. Joseph. (1846.) Rev. A. Scoles.

Cannington, Bridgewater. The Holy Name. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard.

Downside, Bath.—1. St. Gregory's College and Monastery. (1814, 1823.) Very Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet (Prior); Revv. Joseph Peter Wilson, Hubert Gregory Murphy, Richard G. Kendal, Hugh E. Ford, R. P. Rea, Charles W. Corney, and G. Dolan, O.S.B.

2. St. Benedict. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served by Rev. Hubert G. Murphy, O.S.B.

Frome. St. Catherine. (1851, 1854.) Rev. John Fanning.

Highbridge. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. Served from Bridgewater.

Midford, Bath. St. Mary. Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.

Shepton-Mallet. St. Michael. (1801–1804.) Hon. and Rev. Everard Arundell.
Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Robert Dunham.
Taunton.—1. St. George. (1860.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell (M.R.), Rev. Geo. Bailey.
2. Convent of Our Lady of Dolors. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Rev. Lewis Charles Coelenbier.
3. Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. (1863.) Rev. Canon Hancock.
Wells. St. Teresa. Carmelites, Chamberlain street. Rev. J. Kennedy.
Weston-super-Mare. St. Joseph. Rev. John Peter Bouvier.
Wincanton.
Clevedon. Franciscan Friars.

WILTSHIRE.

Salisbury.—1. St. Osmund. (1847–48.) Very Rev. George Canon Crook.
2. Sisters of Charity. Industrial school for girls.
Chippenham.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's place. (1855.) Rev. J. Corbishley.
2. Sisters of St. Joseph.
Devizes.—1. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's place. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.
2. Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's place.
Malmesbury. St. Aldhelm, Cross Hayes. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.
New Swindon. Rev. H. J. Eckerling.
Tetbury. Served from Malmesbury.
Trowbridge. St. John the Baptist. (1876.) Served from Prior Park.
Wardour Castle, Tisbury. All Saints. (1776.) Rev. Edward Theophilus Hood, S.J.
Wroughton. (1873.) Served from Swindon.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.
Dominicans, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.
Franciscans, Clifton, } Exiles from France.
Franciscans, Clevedon, }

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Third Order), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.
Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of Our Lady of Dolors, Taunton.
Convent of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.
Visitation of the B. V. M., Westbury-on-Trym.
Sisters of Mercy, Dighton street, Bristol.
Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington.
Holy Union, Bath.
Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.
Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Clifton.
Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Taunton.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Bristol.
Sisters of St. Joseph. Devizes.—Chippenham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Salisbury.
Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Campden.
Most Precious Blood (Adorers of the), Wardour, Salisbury.
Teresians, Carmel House, Chamberlain street, Wells.

Colleges :
St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.
Prior Park College, Bath.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's court, Brislington.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's court, Brislington.
House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.
Industrial Schools : (1) for Boys, Cannington ; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.
Orphanages for Girls (2); Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. For Girls from the Workhouses : Dighton street, Bristol.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	31	87
	Regular,	56	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			43
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			14
Registered for Marriages,			26

IV. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmoreland.
(Name changed from "Diocese of Hexham" May 23, 1861.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. John William Bewick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, born April 20, 1824; cons. in his cathedral, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 18, 1882. Residence, The Martyr's Peace, Tynemouth.

Predecessors—William Hogarth, born at Dodding Green, near Kendal, March 25, 1786; cons. August 24, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 29, 1866. James Chadwick, born April 24, 1813; cons. Oct. 28, 1866; died May 14, 1882.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy — Very Rev. Canon Joseph Watson, Tudhoe.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Robert J. Franklin, St. James' Industrial School, Town Moor, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 20, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Mgr. Edward Consitt (Canon Theologian). Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. William Thompson ; Very Rev. Luke Curry, Very Rev. Thomas W. Wilkinson, Very Rev. Joseph A. Browne, Very Rev. Alexander Drysdale (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. Francis Kearney, Very Rev. Joseph Watson, Very Rev. Henry Wrennall, Very Rev. Bruno Vanderstichele.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hexham. St. Mary. Rev. John A. Cooke.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1854 ; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale ; Revv. Joseph Dunn, George Howe, William Smythe.

Schools for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. The clergy have spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, workhouse, fever-house, and vagrant-ward.

2. St. Andrew, Worswick street. (1798 ; new church Sept. 26, 1875.) Revv. Henry Berry, Martin Brennan.

3. St. Michael, Westmoreland road, Elswick. (1873.) Very Rev. Canon Bruno Vanderstichele.

The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.

4. St. Dominic, Redbarns. (1873.) Dominican Fathers: Revv. Paul Utili, prior, Austin Maltus, Pius Cavanagh, Benedict Tickell, Gregory Kelly, Anthony Whitehead, O.P.

5. St. Lawrence, Byker. (1877.) Served from St. Dominic's.

6. St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath lane. (1881.) Revv. William Wickwar, Austin Magill.

Alnwick. St. Mary. (1755.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

Amble. The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert. (1877.) Served from Felton.

Annitsford, Northumberland. St. John Baptist. (1866.) Rev. Henry Walmsley.

Bedlington, Northumberland. St. Bede. (1876.) Rev. Wm. Jerome Watmough, O.S.B.

Bellingham. St. Oswald. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.

Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne. St. George. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert, Ravensdown street. (1829.) Rev. James Stark.

Biddleston, Rothbury. (12th cent.) Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

Blyth. Northumberland. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid. (1861.) Rev. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole, O.S.B.

Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. Wm. E. Baron.

Cowpen, Northumberland. St. Cuthbert. (1841.) Rev. Ralph J. Pearson, O.S.B.

Cox Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Charles. (1868.) Rev. Peter Perrin.

Ellingham, Chathill. Rev. Joseph C. Fawell.

Felton, Acklington, St. Mary. (New ch. 1857.) Rev. Charles Gregory Smith, O.S.B.

Haltwhistle. Holy Cross. (1865.) Rev. Francis Kirsopp.

Haydon Bridge. St. John of Beverley. (1873.) Rev. Nicholas Darnell.

Longhorsley, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

Lowick, Beal. St. Edward. Rev. James Willhelm, D.D.

Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. St. Elizabeth. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Michael Birgen.

Morpeth. St. Robert of Newminster. Rev. William Austin Davey, O.S.B.

North Shields. St. Cuthbert. (1821.) Revv. John Nolan, Denis Ryan.

Prudhoe Hall, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. (1870.) V. Rev. G. V. King, D.D., O.P.

Swinburn, Wall. St. Mary. Rev. Raphael Nanci, D.D.

Thropton, Rothbury. All Saints. Rev. Thomas Ord.

Tynemouth. Our Lady and St. Oswin. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Rev. R. J. Franklin. A larger church much needed.

Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Anthony of Padua. (1860.) Revv. Mich. Th. Bourke, Edward Walsh.

Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Columba. (1879.) Served from Willington Quay.

Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Aidan. (1865.) Revv. Michael O'Brien, Mich. Lonergan.

Wooler. St. Ninian. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley.

CUMBERLAND.

Carlisle.—1. St. Mary and St. Joseph. (1825.) Revv. George Webb Waterton, William Stephenson.

2. St. Bede, Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.

Cleator, Carnforth. Sacred Heart of Our Lady. (1853; new church 1872.) Revv. John Oswald Burchall, Charles A. Wray.

Cockermouth. St. Joseph. (1856.) Rev. James Smits.

Egremont, Carnforth. St. Bridget. (1878.) Rev. Francis Wilfrid Sumner, O.S.B.

Frizington, Carnforth. St. Joseph. (1875.) Rev. Henry W. Perkins, O.S.B.

Harrington. St. Mary. (1874.) Served from Workington one Sunday in the month.

Maryport. St. Patrick. (1847.) Revv. John I. Cummins, J. Watmore, O.S.B.

Millom, Cumberland. St. James. (1867.) Rev. Gregory A. Jones.

Penrith. St. Catherine. (1850; enlarged 1860.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle. St. Mary. (1774, 1841.) Very Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

Whitehaven. St. Begh, Coach road. (1834, 1868.) Revv. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.

Wigton. St. Cuthbert. (1837.) Rev. Edmond Jos. Barnett.

The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Workington. Our Lady and St. Michael. (1810; new church, 1876.) Right Rev. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.; Revv. Thomas Wulstan Barnett, Francis B. Hutchinson, O.S.B.

DURHAM.

Durham.—1. St. Cuthbert, Old Elvet. (1827.) Right Rev. Monsignor Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.

2. St. Godric, Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. Wm. Perrin.

Barnard Castle. St. Mary. (1847.) Rev. James Shea.

Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham. Our Lady Immaculate. (1857.) Revv. Thomas Smith, Philip Piper.

Birtley, Durham. St. Joseph. (1696.) Rev. Charles Oswald O'Neil, O.S.B.

Bishop Auckland. St. Wilfrid. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Revv. Joseph Little, Maurice Cremins.

Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (New church, 1869.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Kearney.

Burnopfield, Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1869; new church, 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson.

A cemetery is attached to this Mission.

Chilton, Ferry Hill. (1876.) Served from Cornforth fortnightly.

Cornforth, Ferry Hill. SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick. (Oct. 18, 1875.) Revv. Matthew Wm. Gibson, James Fihelly.

Crook, Darlington. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert. (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet.

Croxdale, Durham. St. Herbert. Rev. John Smith.

Darlington.—1. St. Augustine, Conniscliffe road. (1827.) Rev. James Rooney.

2. SS. William and Francis of Sales, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Edward Baste.

3. St. Clare's Abbey. (1857; chapel cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William A. Rigby.

4. The Convent, Carmel House, St. Teresa. (Chapel cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.

Easington, Ferry Hill. (1865.) Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas. Rev. Laurence J. Boland.

Esh Laude, Durham. St. Michael. (1799.) Rev. Samuel Harris.

Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Patrick. (1841–42.) St. John Baptist. (1868.) Revv. John Kelly, Thomas Carroll, Martin Hayes.

Ferry Hill Station. (1876.) Served from Cornforth.

Gainford, Darlington. St. Osmond. (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.

Gateshead. St. Joseph, Bensham road. (July 5, 1859.) Revv. Patrick Th. Mathews, John O'Brien, Denis Hassett.

Hartlepool. The Immaculate Conception. (1834, 1851.) Rev. Gerard Van Hooff.

Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Aloysius. (1871.) Rev. Matthew Joner, D.D.

Houghton-le-Spring. St. Michael. (1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Cannon Browne, Rev. Edward Robert.

Hutton House, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. Pierre E. Harivel.

Jarrow-on-Tyne. St. Bede. (1860.) Revv. George Meynell, James Kirwan, Thomas O'Connor.

Langley Moor, Durham. (1876.) Rev. Richard Hannan.

Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. St. Benet. (1864.) Rev. Jules du Flöer.

New House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. Our Lady, Queen of Martyrs. (1871.) Rev. Philip C. Fortin.

Schools also at Cornsay Colliery and Ushaw Moor.

New Tunstall, Sunderland. St. Leonard. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.

Schools also at Ryhope.

Port Clarence-on-Tees. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1865.) Rev Robert Harris.

Sacriston, Durham. St. Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.

Seaham Harbor. St. Mary Magdalen. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene.

South Shields. St. Bede, Westoe road. (1849; new church, Aug. 22, 1876.) Revv. David S. Ramsay, Daniel Kielly, Peter McGivney.

Stanley, Chester-le-Street. St. Joseph. (1872.) Rev. Andrew Keenan. A cemetery attached to this Mission.

Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas. (1831.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall, Rev. J. Robert Wood.

Stockton-on-Tees. St. Mary. (1842.) Revv. John W. Carlile, Bernard Lloyd.

Sunderland.—1. St. Mary, Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Rev. Charles D. Turnerelli.

2. St. Patrick, Church street. (1861.) Revv. Jeremiah Foran, Michael Devane.

3. St. Benet. (See Monkwearmouth.)

4. St. Joseph, King's Cross, Hylton road. (1873.) Rev. John Dunne.

Thornley, Trindon Grange. St. Godric. (1850.) Rev. John Baptiste Bulletti.

Tow Law, Darlington. St. Joseph. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.

Trimdon, Ferry Hill. St. William. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Served from Cornforth.

Tudhoe, Spennymoor. St. Charles. (1858; new church, 1870.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Watson.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor Law School is attached to this church, under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; church cons. Sept. 27, 1848.) Very Rev. William Wrennall, D.D. (President); Rev. James Lennon, D.D. (Vice-President); Revv. Charles Gillow, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Robert Laing, Joseph Felten, D.D., — Steffens, D.D., — de Stoop, D.D., Joseph Corbishley, Robert Thornton, Henry Brown (Professors.)

Washington. Fence Houses. SS. Joseph and Aloysius. (1861; new church opened 1878.) Rev. Frederick Poupaert.

West Hartlepool. St. Joseph, Church street. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Rev. James M. Crolly.

Willington, Co. Durham. (1874.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten.

Witton Park. (1881.) Rev. Francis Kuyte.

Wolsingham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.

WESTMORELAND.

Ambleside. (1878.) Served from Dodding Green. A church needed for the Lake district.

Dodding Green, Kendal. SS. Robert and Alice. Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

Kendal. Holy Trinity and St. George. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.)

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines (13 Missions).
Dominicans: Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1864)
Marist Brothers: St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne. (1876.)

WOMEN.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Newcastle on-Tyne (1866). Carlisle (1880).
Poor Clares: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington. (1857.)
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Newcastle on-Tyne, St. Andrew's.—Stockton-on-Tees.—Whitehaven.—Workington.
Sisters of Mercy: Bishop Auckland.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: The Tudhoe Home, Spennymoor. (1878.)
Teresians: The Convent, Carmel House, Darlington. (1881.)
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Darlington. (1880.)

COLLEGE.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. (1808.)

The Tudhoe Catholic Home, or Certified Poor-Law School; established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer Catholic poor children from the Protestant Workhouses in which they are now placed at the imminent risk of losing their faith. President, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; Manager, Very Rev. J. Canon Watson; Treasurer, Edward Leadbitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Secretary, Rev. Robert J. Franklin, St. James' Industrial School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Home is now under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

Subscriptions may be sent to the bishop or to the treasurer.

St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1881.)

POOR SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, St. Andrew's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's, Bishop Auckland; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside, Brooms, Crook, Stockton-on-Tees, Whitehaven, Maryport, Workington, Cleator.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. St. Mary Immaculate. Newcastle-on Tyne, the Cathedral and St. Michael's; Shella; Bell's Close; Burnopfield; Coxlodge; Dunston. Dean: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.

2. St. Andrew. Newcastle on Tyne, St. Andrew's and St. Dominic's; Gateshead; Walker; Chester-le-street; Birtley. Dean: Rev. Henry Berry.

3. St. Oswin. Tynemouth; North Shields; Annitsford; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. Dean: Rev. John Nolan.

4. St. John of Beverley. Hexham; Swinburn; Minsteracres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall. Dean: Rev. John A. Cooke.

5. St. Paulinus. Alnwick; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble. Dean: Rev. Joseph Gibson.

6 St. Wilfrid. Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Morpeth. Dean: Rev. Thomas Ord.

7. St. Cuthbert. Durham, St. Cuthbert's and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Coruforth; Langley Moor. Dean: Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Consitt.

8. St. Chad. Brooms; Benfieldside; Burnopfield; Crook; Tow Law; Wolsingham; Stanley. Dean: Very Rev. Fr. Canon Kearney.

9. St. Bede. Sunderland, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbor; New Tunstall. Dean: Very Rev. Joseph Canon Browne.

10. St. William. Bishop Auckland; Darlington; St. Augustine's and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gainford; Barnard Castle; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Rev. William A. Rigby.

11. St. Hilda. Hartlepool; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Haverton Hill; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. Dean: Rev. John W. Carlile.

12. St. Aidan. Jarrow; Washington; South Shields; Felling; Willington Quay; Hebburn. Dean: Rev. D. S. Ramsay.

13. St. Herbert. Penrith; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth; Ambleside. Dean: Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

14. St. Begh. Whitehaven; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Egremont; Millom. Dean: Right Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	111	
		At Ushaw College,	16	130
		Unattached,	3	
	Regular: Benedictines, 18; Dominicans, 6,		24	154
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				103
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				11
Registered for Marriages,				86
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious,				13

V. DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

West Riding of Yorkshire, Ainsty and City of York south of the Ouse. (Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough, December 20, 1878.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Sunday before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Leeds, born at Preston, May 9, 1818; cons. in London by Cardinal Wiseman, Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley; named assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862; transl. to Leeds, on the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the two Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough, Dec. 20, 1878. Residence: Bishop's House, Leeds.

Secretary—Rev. John Earnshaw.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Scruton, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Herbert Duke, St. Ann's, Keighley.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 23, 1879.

Provost—Very Rev. Richard A. Browne. Canons—Very Rev. John Motler (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Samuel Walshaw, Very Rev. Philip Vavasour, Very Rev. William B. Scruton, Very Rev. William Gordon, Very Rev. Stephen L. Wells, Very Rev. Mgr. Edward Goldie, Very Rev. Edward Watson, Very Rev. James Glover, Very Rev. James W. Gordon (Canon Penitentiary).

WEST RIDING.

Leeds.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Ann. (1790, 1838.) Very Revv. R. Provost Browne, James W. Canon Gordon; Revv. James F. Downes Charles Croskell, and Thomas Cummins.

St. Vincent, Served from St. Ann's.

St. Richard. Served from St. Ann's.
Convent of St. Ann, Upper Fountaine street.
2. St. Joseph's Seminary. Rector: Very Rev. William Canon Gordon, D.D. Professors: Revv. Joseph Rappenhöner, D.D., Augustus Müller, D.D., John Earnshaw.
3. St. Patrick's. (1831-32.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Watson, Revv. Aloysius J. Dekkers, Andrew Leonard, and J. Offermann.
4. St. Joseph's, Hunslet. (1860.) Rev. Edmund de Thury, D.D.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
5. Holy Family, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.
6. St. Bridget. (1871.) Served from St. Patrick's.
7. St. Mary. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas H. Pinet (superior), John Gobert, S. Nicholl, J. O'Reilly, W. Miller, A. Coyle.
8. St. Vincent. (1849.) Served from St. Ann's.
Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond hill. (1853.)
St. Joseph's Convent, Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road. (1865.)
Aberford, Leeds. St. Wilfrid. (1786.) Rev. G. B. Fazakerley, O.S.B.
Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Schropp.
Barnsley, Holy Cross. (1801.) Rev. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D., Rev. Frederic Herfkens.
Batley. St. Mary of the Angels. (1853, 1870.) Revv. Charles Gordon, George Meyer.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Bentham, Lancaster. St. Boniface. (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill.
Bingley. The Sacred Heart. (1873.) Rev. Alfred Watson. Temporary chapel in the school.
Bishop Thornton, Ripley. St Joseph. (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts.
Bradford.—1. St. Mary. (1825.) Revv. Thomas Simpson, Alfred Galli, Mich. Mulligan, Mich. Dillon.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
2. St. Joseph. (1868.) Served from St. Mary's. Very Rev. Canon Motler and Rev. P. Mulcahy.
3. St. Anne. (1873.) Revv. A. Puissant, D. O'Sullivan.
4. St. Patrick. (1852.) Very Rev. Wm. B. Canon Scruton; Revv. John Slattery, G. Thonon.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
5. St. Michael. (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.
6. St. Cuthbert. (1878.) Rev. Wm. Ashby.
7. St. William. (1882.) Rev. Wm. Ashby.
Brighouse. St. Joseph. (1867.) School chapel. Rev. Sidney Morgan.
Broughton Hall, Skipton. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1757.) Rev. W. Johnson, S.J.
Burghwallis, Doncaster. (Middle of the sixteenth century.) Served from Ackworth.
Carlton, Selby. St. Mary. (1841-2.) Very Rev. James Canon Glover.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
Castleford. (1877.) Rev. John Hewison.
Clifford, Tadcaster. St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Cullimore.
Boston Spa, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, under the Sisters of Charity. Rev. Edward W. Dawson.
Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds. Served from Shipley.
Deepcar, St. Anne. Rev. Patrick Kiernan.
Dewsbury.—1. Our Lady and St. Paulinus. (1841, 1871.) Revv. William R. Kenny.
2. St. Joseph's School, Batley Carr. Revv. Thomas Parkin, Michael McAuliffe.
Convent of Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.

Doncaster. St. Peter ad vincula. (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke.
Elsecar, Barnsley. St. Helen. (1864.) Rev. William Smith.
Goole. (1864, 1877.) St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Pearson.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Halifax.—1. St. Mary. (1827, 1865.) Revv. Bernard J. Wake, Patrick Brady, James McKenna.
2. St. Patrick and St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's.
Boys' Industrial School of the Good Shepherd.
Handsworth, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roosmalen.
Harrogate. Our Lady and St. Robert. (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
Hazlewood, Tadcaster. St. Leonard. (1286.) Rev. Augustin Collingwood.
Heckmondwike. School chapel. Rev. Stephen Dolan.
Huddersfield St. Patrick. (1828, 1832.) Very Rev. S. L. Canon Wells, Rev. M. Mulcahy.
Ilkley. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1879.) Served from Myddelton Lodge.
Keighley. St. Anne. (1835.) Revv. Herbert Duke, John Hassing.
Kirk Edge, Bradfield, Sheffield. Industrial School for Girls, under care of the Sisters of Charity.
Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1797.) Rev. Edward Benedict Lynass, O.S.B.
Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. St. Oswald. (1790.) Served from Bentham.
Masbro', Rotherham. St. Bede. (1841–1842.) Rev. Thomas Eyre.
Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Pope.
Nun Monkton, York. St. Joseph. (1862; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.
Osset. (1878.) Served from Wakefield.
Otley. Our Lady and All Saints. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly.
Owlerton. Barrack chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
Pontefract. St. Joseph. (1800.) Revv. Walter Clifford, J. Everard, S.J.
Revell Grange, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
Ripon. St. Wilfrid. (1862.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour.
Rufding Park, Knaresbro'. Holy Family. (1874; Aug. 1, 1879.) Rev. Victor Natu.
Scarthingwell, Tadcaster. The Immaculate Conception. (1854.) Rev. Thomas Worthy.
Selby. St. Mary. (1822, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.
Settle. St. Mary and St. Michael. (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall, M.A.
Sheffield.—1. St. Mary. (1783, 1846–50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.); Revv. Gerard de Finance, J. Shaw, and J. Savage.
2. St. William, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.
3. S. Charles, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.
4. St. Vincent of Paul, Solly street. (1853.) Congregation of the Mission: Revv. D. O'Sullivan (Superior), James Fitzgerald, John J. Myers, Michael Mullen, John Stein, Maurice Quish, S. Donovan.
5. St. Catherine, Andover square. (1876.) Rev. Luke Burke.
6. St. Wilfrid. (1879.) Rev. Julius de Baere.
Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame. (1855.)
Convent of Sisters of Charity, Solly street.
Convent of Sisters of Charity, and Reformatory for Girls, Howard hill.
Shipley. St. Walburga. (1867.) Rev. Joseph Geary. Temporary chapel in new school.
Sicklinghall, Lvs Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Michael Brody (Superior), W. Laffan, John King, O.M.I.
Skipton. St. Stephen. (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.
St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.
Stourton, Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1807.) Rev. Xavier De Vacht.
Tadcaster. St. Joseph. (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.
Wakefield, St. Austin. (1828.) Revv. J. White, J. Lightbound, Wilfrid Mordaunt, Anthony Bodewig, S.J.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Wath-upon-Dearne. St. Joseph. (1879.) Rev. Charles J. Locke.
Wetherby. St. Joseph. (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.
Whitewell, Clitheroe. St. Hubert. (1864.) Rev. William Baggeley.
Whitwood. (1867.) Served from Pontefract.

THE AINSTY.

York.—1. St. Mary's Convent. (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.
2. Church of the English Martyrs. (1882.) Very Rev. Mgr. Ed. Canon Goldie.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Vincentian Fathers: Sheffield.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Institute of B.V.M.: St. Mary's, York.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Belle Vue road, Leeds, and Sheffield, Duchess road.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Batley.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Redhill, Sheffield.—Howard hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradfield.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.
Sisters of Mercy: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds.—St. Mary's, Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Cavendish street, Sheffield.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury and Batley Carr.
Catholic Associations: Sheffield.—Halifax.—Leeds.

SCHOOLS.

Girls' Boarding-Schools:
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.
Poor Schools conducted by Religious:
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy, Leeds: Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Batley.—Leeds.—Bradford.—Shipley.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.
Sisters of Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury and Batley Carr.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road, Leeds and Sheffield.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb: Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. Poor-Law School, for children from the workhouse.
Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond hill, Leeds.
2. Industrial Schools.
Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.
Girls. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield.
3. Reformatory School.
Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard hill, Sheffield, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Seculars, on the Mission,	81	108
	Regulars,	24	
	Unattached,	3	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			78
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			11
Registered for Marriages,			43
Elementary Schools,			85
Schools conducted by Religious,			26

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1873. Residence, 31 Rodney place, Liverpool.
Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D.
Secretary—Rev. Charles V. Green, Bishop's House, Liverpool.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Liverpool.—1. Pro-Cathedral of St. Nicholas, Copperas hill, E. (1812.) Revv. Robert Davison, Alphonsus Maurus, Daniel Stephens.
2. St. Alban (1848), Athol street, N. Revv. P. L. Kelly, F. Blake, D. Sweeney.
3. All Souls (1870), Collingwood street, N. Revv. J. Irish, J. Parker, 39 Sackville street, N.
4. St. Alphonsus (1878), Kirkdale road, N. Revv. E. Birchall, T. Grimes, Thomas Smith, 52 Great Mersey street, N.
5. St. Anne (1843), Edge hill, E. Revv. M. W. Brown, W. B. Rigby, J. J. Cody, O.S.B., 7 Overbury street, E.
6. St. Anthony (1833), Scotland road, N. Revv. P. Murphy, R. Doyle, T. Smith, J. Tomlinson.
7. St. Augustine, Great Howard street, N. Revv. J. E. Worden, J. D. Flanagan, O.S.B.
8. St. Bridget (1870), Bevington hill, N. Revv. P. O'Donovan, J. Burke, T. Curran, 14 Great Nelson street, N.
9. St. Edward's College, Everton, N. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D., V.G.; Revv. H. Roberts, L. Cosgrave, P. Cahill, E. Banks, E. Walsh, J. C. Clarkson, Wm. Smith.
10. St. Francis Xavier (1845), Salisbury street, E. Revv. J. Clare, T. Murphy, J. Harris, H. Everard, R. J. Vaughan, J. Etheridge, W. Dubberly, Robert Cardwell, A. Hanny, W. J. Doherty, J. Imbassly, S.J.
11. Holy Cross, Great Crosshall street, N. Revv. L. Roche, M. Gaughran, T. O'Dwyer, E. Kavanagh, D. Madden, O.M.I.
12. St. John (1871), Fountains road, N. Revv. P. Power, M. O'Callaghan.
13. St. Joseph (1846), Grosvenor street, N. Rev. R. Bridges, J. Gardner, T. T. Langtree, J. Manning.
14. St. Mary, Edmund street, W. (1844–45.) Revv. T. B. Snow, J. B. Sanders, D.D., J. M. Carew, O.S.B., 12 St. Paul's square, W.
15. St. Michael, West Derby road, E. (1861; church opened 1865.) Revv. J. Kelly, M. O'Callaghan, P. Dorcey, C. Farrell, 8 Belmont grove, West Derby road, E.
16. Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Maryland street, E. Revv. M. Gallagher, J. J. Birchall, 26 Hope street, E.
Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School.
17. Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, St. Domingo road, Everton, (1856.) Revv. M. Carney, M. Allman.
18. Our Lady of Mercy, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon street, E. (1842, 1857.) Revv. R. Kennedy, Martin Ryan, 2 Hall lane, Kensington, E.

19. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, S. (1865, 1878.) Revv. G. Teebay, J Buckley, D. Sommer, E. Commer, D.D., LL.D., Presbytery, 27 High Par street, S.

20. Our Lady of Reconciliation, Eldon street, N. Revv. J. Banks, B.A. G. Holden, P. Markey.

21. St. Patrick, Park Place, S. (1821–24.) Revv. E. Goethals, J. J. Fan ning, J. Hanly, H. Gregson, J. Hayes, 22 Park place.

22. St. Peter, Seel street, W. (Built in 1788; enlarged about 1818.) Revv P. M. Anderson, W. W. Phillipson, T. V. Murphy, O.S.B., 55 See street, W.

23. St. Sylvester. (Temporary church, 1875.) Revv. M. Beggan, F. Pren dergast, T. Boylan, Sylvester street, N.

24. St. Vincent of Paul, St. James' street, W. (1856, 1857.) Revv. F Flynn, J. Layne, F. Gillow, Wm. Haines, 13 Hardy street.

25. Convent of Notre Dame and Training College for Mistresses, Moun Pleasant, E. Very Rev. R Canon Holden.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford near Liverpool, W. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.

Kirkdale Jail and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte, 34 Rumne road, Kirkdale, N.

Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, 26 Hop street, E.

H. M. Prison, Walton. Rev. Jas. Nugent, 1 Hornby road, Walton, W.

Ainsdale, near Southport. Sacred Heart. (1878.) Rev. W. Spencer.

Alston Lane, Preston. SS. Mary and Michael. (1857.) Rev. T. Walton

Anderton, Chorley, St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. M. Donnelly.

Appleton, Widnes. St. Bede. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847 Rev. T. Finegan.

Ashton, Newton-le-Willows. St. Oswald. Revv. G. O'Reilly, T. Myers cough.

Aughton, Ormskirk. St. Mary. Rev. A. Snow.

Barrow-in-Furness.—1. St. Mary, Duke street. (1867.) Revv. E. Caffrey J. Duffy.

2. St. Patrick, Barrow Island. Served from St. Mary's.

Bedford Leigh, Manchester. St. Joseph. Revv. J. Fanning, H. Connor J. Holden, S.J.

Birchley, Billinge, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. A. Powell.

Birkdale. St. Joseph. Very Rev. Charles Canon Teebay, Rev. R. M Billington.

Convent of Notre Dame. Served from St. Joseph's.

Bishop-Eton, Wavertree. Our Lady of the Annunciation. (1851–1858 Very Rev. T. Power (Rector); Revv. John B. Laus, A. Krebs, J. W Bradshaw, F. Zieries, Francis Hall, Henry Morgan, John Urbany, M Geoghegan, M. Moynihan, C.SS.R.

Blackbrook. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1844–45.) Revv. E. O'Sull van, J. P. Rigby.

Blackpool.—1. Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. James Walke Thomas Knight, S.J., Talbot road.

2. St. Cuthbert. St. Cuthbert, South shore. Rev. E. Lupton, Lytha road, South shore, Blackpool.

Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster. Our Lady of the Angels. Rev. G Braithwaite.

Bootle, Liverpool, W.—1. St. Alexander. (New church, 1867.) Rev E. Powell, T. Dawson, W. H. Byrne, H. O'Sullivan, St. John's road.

2. St. James. Very Rev T. Kelly (dean), Rev. M. Flynn.

3. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor. Served from St. Alexander's.

Brindle, Preston. St. Joseph. Rev. J. I. Brown, O.S.B.

Burscough Hall, Ormskirk. St. John. Rev. J. Daly.

Catforth, Preston. St. Robert. (Opened July 29, 1877.) Rev. G. Do son.

Chorley.—1. St. Mary. (1847.) Revv. J. Hawksworth, P. J. Kane.

2. Sacred Heart, Brooke street. (New church opened Sept. 29, 187 Rev. F. J. Soden.

Claughton, Garstang. St. Thomas. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Very Rev. Mgr. R. Gradwell (M.R.), Rev. I. Webster.
Clayton Green, Chorley. St. Bede. Rev J. P. O'Brien, O.S.B.
Clifton Hill, Garstang. SS. Barbara and Catherine. (1878.) Rev. E. Swarbrick, the Presbytery.
Coniston. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1827.) Rev. H. Gilson.
Cottam, Preston. St. Andrew the Apostle. Rev. H. Thrower.
Croft, Warrington. St. Louis. (1827.) Rev. J. Dorran.
Croston, Preston. Holy Cross. (1858.) Rev. —.
Dalton. Our Lady of the Rosary. School Chapel. (Dec. 16, 1879.) Served from Barrow.
Ditton Hall, near Widnes. St. Michael. Revv. G. Hoeval (Rector), A. M. de Haza-Radlitz, S.J.
Euxton, Chorley. St. Mary. (1718, 1865.) Very Rev. John Canon Worthy, dean.
Fernyhalgh, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. W. Gordon.
Fleetwood-on-Wyre. St. Mary. (1867.) Rev. T. Bridges.
Ford, near Liverpool, W. St. Sepulchre. (1862.) Rev. J. Aylward. A Catholic cemetery is attached to this church.
Convent of the Good Shepherd and Asylum for Penitent Women served from St. Sepulchre's.
Formby, Liverpool. Church of the B.V.M. (1864.) Very Rev. James Canon Carr; Rev. T. Brown.
Garstang. SS. Mary and Michael. (Founded in 1788; new church 1858.) Rev. J. R. Hennessy.
Gillmoss. St. Swithin. (1820.) Rev. J. Young, S.J.
Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. All Saints. (1863.) Rev. R. Baynes.
Goosenargh, Preston. St. Francis. Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.
Whittingham County Asylum, served by Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.
Grassendale, Liverpool, S. St. Austin. (1838.) Rev. J. C. Murphy, O.S.B.
Grange-over-Sands, Carnforth. St. Charles. (1882.) Rev. J. Bilsborrow.
Great Crosby, Liverpool. SS. Peter and Paul. (1826.) Very Rev. John Canon Wallwork (M.R.)
Great Eccleston, Garstang. St. Mary. (1835.) Rev. T. Wells.
Haydock, St. Helen's. The English Martyrs. School chapel. Served from Blackbrook.
Hindley, Wigan. St. Benedict. Rev. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B.
Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. G. Fisher.
Huyton, Liverpool. St. Agnes. (1856.) Rev. H. J. Lamon.
Ince, near Wigan. St. William. Rev. J. Dowling. (194 Ince Green lane.)
Ince Blundell, Liverpool W. The Holy Family. Rev. J. Maurus.
Lancaster. St. Peter. (1740; new church, 1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Walker; Rev. R. Walsh.
Lea, Preston. St. Mary. (Founded 1801.) Rev. J. Eager.
Leyland, Preston. St. Mary. (1854.) Revv. W. A. Bulbeck, J. A. Watmore, O.S.B.
Little Crosby, Liverpool. St. Mary. (1845, 1847.) Very Rev. Henry G. Canon Bennett.
Lydiate, Ormskirk. Our Lady's Church. Rev. W. A. Johnson.
Lytham, Preston. St. Peter. (1839.) Rev. R. Taylor.
Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. SS. Peter and Paul. (1831.) Rev. J. Nixon.
Netherton, Great Crosby, Liverpool, W. St. Bennet. (1793.) Rev. T. M. Shepherd, O.S.B.
Newsham, Preston. St. Mary. (1856.) Rev. T. Carroll.
Newton-le-Willows. SS. Mary and John. (1861, 1864.) Rev. J. Lennon. A cemetery is attached to the church.
Old Swan, Liverpool, E. St. Oswald. (1842.) Very Rev. Peter Canon Van Hee; Revv. M. Kennedy, M. O'Connor.
Ormskirk. St. Anne. Revv. J. A. Hickey, A. R. O'Hare, O.S.B.
Orrell, Wigan. St. James. Rev. Moses Doon.
Peasley Cross, St. Helen's. St. Joseph. (1862; new church, 1878.) Rev P. Byrne.

Pemberton, Wigan. St. Cuthbert. Rev. B. Brady.
Portico, near Preston. Our Lady Help of Christians. (1790.) Revv. J. Henry, A. Oswald, S.J.
Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston. St. John the Evangelist. (1813.) Rev. R. Arrowsmith.
Prescot. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Rev. R. Brindle, S.J.
Preston.—1. St. Augustine, Ap. of England. St. Austin's place. (1838–40.) Very Rev. James Canon Taylor; Revv. J. Chapman, P. Kirwan.
Lark Hill Convent served from this church.
2. The English Martyrs, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revv. J. A. Pyke, W. O'Reilly, P. Ledwith, B. Geraghty.
Barracks and Workhouse attended from this church.
3. St. Ignatius, St. Ignatius' square. (1833–1836; enlarged 1858.) Revv. V. Bond, T. Smith, T. Lyons, J. Lightbound, S.J.
4. St. Joseph, Rigby street, Ribbleton lane. (New church, 1874.) Revv. J. Walmsley, M. Mahony, J. Conway.
House of Correction served from St. Joseph's.
5. St. Mary, Friargate. (1761, 1856.) Rev. J. Purbrick, S.J. (Resides at St. Wilfrid's.)
6. St. Walburge, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. N. C. Papall, J. B. Aschenbrenner, Fras. Payne, S.J.
7. St. Wilfrid, Chapel street. (1793; enlarged in 1843.) Revv. T. Dykes (Rector), Thomas Little, W. Splaine, Charles de Lapasture, S.J.
Rainford, St. Helen's. Corpus Christi. (1875.) Rev. J. Barker.
Rainhill, Prescot. St. Bartholomew. (1838–40.) V. Rev. T. Kiernan, dean.
Rixton, Warrington. St. Michael. (1831.) Rev. J. O'Meara.
Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. St. Mary. (1736, 1813.) Rev. J. P. Hall, O.S.B.
Scorton. St. James. Rev. A. W. Splaine.
Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. St. Richard. (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker.
South Hill, Chorley. St. Chad. Rev. T. Tobin.
Southport. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. H. Cooke (M.R.)
Standish Hall, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. R. Barry.
St. Helen's.—1. St. Mary. Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. T. Ullathorne, J. Milner, T. Barker, B. Rosenbaum, S.J.
2. Holy Cross. (May 3, 1862.) Revv. R. Cardwell, A. Dignam, J. Egger, S.J.
3. Sacred Heart. (New church, 1878.) Revv. W. Walmsley, J. Martin.
Sutton, St. Helen's. St. Anne's Retreat. Very Rev. P. P. Smyth (Rector), Revv. Basil Moubert (vicar), I. Van Stalle, Constantine Gregory.
Thurnham. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth. (1847–1848.) Revv. J. Swarbrick, A. Walmsley.
Tyldesley, Manchester. Sacred Heart. (1865, 1869.) Rev. R. J. O'Neill.
Ulverston. St. Mary-of-Furness, Fountain street. (1823.) Rev. W. Massey.
Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool, W. Church of the Blessed Sacrament, (1872; new church, 1878.) Revv. J. P. Nugent, R. Brown, Park road.
Aintree, Liverpool, W.
Warrington.—1. St. Alban, Bewsey street. (1823.) Revv. T. B. Feeny, J. O. Furniss, O.S.B.
2. St. Mary. (1877.) Right Rev. Thomas Augustine Bury, O.S.B., Abbot (Prov. Encr.); Revv. A. B. Pozzi, J. C. Almand, O.S.B.
Waterloo, Liverpool. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great George's road. (1868–77.) Revv. A. A. Bennett, W. Moore.
Waverton, Liverpool, E. Our Lady of Good Help. (1871.) Revv. H. Finch and D. Doyle, Chestnut Grove.
Weld Bank, Chorley. St. Gregory. (1774, 1813.) Rev. J. J. Lennon.
Westby, Kirkham, near Preston. St. Anne. Rev. J. Lowe.
West Leigh, Manchester.—1. Our Lady of the Rosary. School chapel. (Dec. 14, 1879.) Rev. H. Kavanagh, Plank lane, West Leigh, Manchester.
2. The Twelve Apostles. School chapel. Served from Our Lady's.
Widnes, Warrington. St. Mary. (1865.) Revv. J. Clarke, M. Ryan.

Wigan.—1. St. John, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. J. Gradwell, J. G. Macleod, J. Johnson, S.J.
2. St. Mary. (1818.) Revv. J. Melling, P. McCarron.
3. St. Patrick, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. J. Fagan, W. G. Lennon.
4. St. Joseph, Wall Gate. (1871, 1878.) Rev. P. Monaghan, E. Grennan.
Willows, Kirkham, near Preston. St. John. Revv. F. Hines, M. J. McCarthy.
Woolston, Warrington. St. Peter. (1834.) Rev. John Gardner.
Woolton-Moch, Liverpool. St. Mary's Priory. Right Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (Abbot, *Pres. Gen. Angl. Ben. Cong.*); V. Rev. W. B. Prest, O.S.B.
Wrightington Hall, Wigan. St. Joseph. Rev. T. M. Margison, O.S.B.
Yealand, Carnforth. St. Mary. Rev. W. Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Castletown. Served from Douglas every Sunday.
Douglas. St. Mary. (1859.) Revv. W. Doyle, W. H. Bradshaw.
Peel. St. Patrick. (1865.) Served from Douglas every Sunday.
Ramsay. Our Lady and St. Machold. Rev. R. Gillow.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Liverpool: Aighburth; Brindle; Clayton green; Goosenargh; Hindley; Leyland; Netherton; Ormskirk; Scarisbrick; Warrington; Woolton; Wrightington Hall.
Jesuits: Liverpool; Bedford Leigh; Blackpool; Ditton; Gillmoss; Portico; Prescot; Preston; St. Helen's; Wigan.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Holy Cross, Liverpool.
Passionist Fathers: Sutton, St. Helen's.
Redemptorist Fathers: Bishop-Eton, Liverpool.
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Liverpool.
Xaverian Brothers: Preston.

WOMEN.

Bon Secours (from Troyes): 69 Oxford street, Liverpool.
Charity, Sisters of, of Our Blessed Lady: St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.
Charity, Sisters of, of St. Paul: Garstang. Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Woolton.
Charity, Sisters of, of St. Vincent de Paul: At Liverpool, Orphanage, Beacon lane; Mason street; Blind Asylum, Brunswick road. Also at Little Crosby.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: At Liverpool, Great George's square. At Preston, Lark Hill.
Good Shepherd: Ford, Liverpool.
Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool. At Preston, Winckley square.
Immaculate Conception: At Liverpool, 7 Everton crescent, N.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Liverpool, Hope street and Belmont road; Preston, Deepdale road.
Mercy, Sisters of: At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy street; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield road South. At the Old Swan, St. Oswald's. At Blackbrook, St. Mary's. At Lancaster, St. Walburga's.
Most Holy Cross and Passion: Sutton.
Notre Dame: At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant: Orphanage, Falkner street; Everton Valley; and Waterloo. Also at Wigan; at St. Helen's; at Birkdale; and at Warrington.
Sacred Heart of Mary: Bootle.
Diocesan College: St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boys' Schools. By the Brothers of the Christian Schools: at Liverpool, Hardy street, Copperas hill, Mount Carmel, Shaw street, St. Bridget's, Bishop Goss Memorial School, and St. John's, Kirkdale.

By Xaverian Brothers of Preston: Middle School; St. Ignatius; St. Walburge's.

Girls' Schools. By Sisters of Mercy: at Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas', St. Vincent's; at Old Swan; at Blackbrook; at Lancaster.

By the Faithful Companions: at Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel; at Preston, St. Augustine's.

By the Sisters of Notre Dame: At Liverpool, St. Alban's, St. Alexander's, All Souls, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas', Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, SS. Thomas and William's, Bishop Goss Memorial Schools; at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's, St. Mary's; at St. Helen's, St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's, and St. Mary's; at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.

By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: at Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's; at Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

By Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: at Sutton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: at Garstang; Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport; Woolton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: at Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage, and St. Ann's Industrial School; at Little Crosby.

By Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Holy Cross, Liverpool.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. William Spencer; Governor, Mr. Daniel Henry Shee.

Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon lane, Everton.

Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, for Destitute and Homeless Boys, 62 St. Anne street, Liverpool, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Clarence, Reformatory ship. Attended by the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Superintendent, Captain Algar.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner st., Liverpool.

House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School for Girls. St. Ann's, Mason street, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Homes for Aged Poor, under Little Sisters of the Poor, Liverpool, Belmont road and Hope street.

Reformatory School for Girls, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, May place, Old Swan, Liverpool.

St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby road, Liverpool.

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	177	299
		At St. Edward's College,	8	
		Unattached,	6	
	Regular,		99	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				146
Registered for Marriages,				115
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious		Boys,	10	118
		Mixed,	12	
		Girls and Infants,	96	

VII. DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough. North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty and city of York north of the Ouse.

Bishop—Right Rev. Richard Lacy, Bishop of Middlesbrough, born at Navan, Jan. 16, 1841; consecrated by the Cardinal-Archbishop Dec. 18, 1879. Residence, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Secretary—Rev. James Brady, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Diocesan Treasurer—Rev. Charles Dawson, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. John R. Macdonnell.

Cathedral Chapter, erected February, 1881.

Provost—Very Rev. Henry Walker (Theologian).

Canons—Very Rev. William Fisher, Very Rev. William Arnold, Very Rev. F. J. Callebert (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. James Wells, Very Rev. E. W. Riddell, Very Rev. Joseph Xavier Molloy, Very Rev. Edward Pearson, Very Rev. Gerald Shanahan, Very Rev. Benjamin Randerson.

NORTH RIDING.

Middlesbrough.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary (under her title of Perpetual Succor). The Bishop of Middlesbrough, Revv. Charles Dawson, James Brady, James A. Butler, John Leabetter.

2. St. Patrick. Served from St. Mary's.

Faithful Companions and Poor Sisters of Nazareth.

Aiskew, Bedale. SS. Mary and Joseph.

Ampleforth, York. St. Lawrence's College. Very Rev. John Placid Whittle (Prior), Revv. William Lawrence Farrant (Sub-Prior), Neville Vincent Wilson, Bernard Adrian Beauvoisin, Thomas Theodore Turner, Joseph Oswald Smith, George Gregory Browne.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. Holy Cross. Served from Ampleforth.

Brough Hall, Catterick. St. Paulinus. Very Rev. William Canon Arnold.

Crathorne. Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

Easingwold. St. John. Rev. Sir John Bede Swale, Bart., O.S.B.

Egton Bridge, Yarm. St. Hedda. Very Rev. F. J. Canon Callebert.

Gilling Castle, York. Served from Ampleforth.

Kilvington, Thirsk. St. Anne. Rev. Maurice C. Trant.

Kirby Moorside. Served from Ampleforth.

Lartington, Barnard Castle. Revv. Thomas Witham, William Kirkham.

Leyburn, Bedale. SS. Peter and Paul. Very Rev. Edward Canon Pearson.

Loftus, Saltburn-by-the-Sea. (At Mr. Brown's, Market place. No church or school.) Rev. Wm. S Sullivan.

Malton. St. Mary. Rev. James L. Redding.

Marrick. St. Mary. Served from Richmond.

Northallerton. Served from Aiskew.

Osmotherley. Served from Stokesley.

Redcar. The Sacred Heart. Very Rev. E. W. Canon Riddell.

Richmond. St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier. Revv. John Meagher, William Clifford, S.J.

Scarborough. St. Peter. Very Rev. Henry Provost Walker (M.R.)

South Bank. St. Peter. Revv. Thomas Holland, George O'Callaghan.

South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees. Very Rev. Gerald Canon Shanahan, Rev. John Walsh. School Chapel.

Stokesley, Northallerton. St. Joseph. Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.

Thirsk. All Saints. Rev. Maurice C. Trant.

Ugthorpe, Whitby. St. Ann. Revv. Nicholas Rigby, Edmund J. Hickey.

Ulshaw Church, Bedale. SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. John O'Donnell.

Whitby. St. Hilda. Very Rev. Joseph Xavier Canon Molloy, Rev. F. Murphy.
Wycliffe, Darlington. St. Mary. Rev. Edmund Kennedy.
Yarm. St. Mary. Rev. George Keasley.

EAST RIDING.

Beverley. St. John. Rev. M. Risenius (address, Catholic Presbytery).
Bridlington Quay, Hull. St. William. Very Rev. William Canon Fisher.
Everingham, York. St. Mary. Rev. James Dolan.
Hedon, Hull. SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.
Holme, York. St. John Baptist. Rev. John Doud.
Houghton Hall, Brough. Holy Family. Very Rev. James Canon Wells.
Howden. Sacred Heart.
Hull.—1. St. Charles Borromeo, Jarratt street. Very Rev. Benjamin Canon Randerson, Revv. John Jung, James Everard.
2. St. Mary's School, Wilton street. Revv. George Browne, Charles Wood.
3. St. Patrick. Served from St. Charles'.
Market Weighton. St. William. Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. Peter Castellano (Director), Joseph Akeroyd.
Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull. Most Holy Sacrament. Vacant.
Pocklington. SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. George Brunner.
York.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe street. Very Rev. William Browne (M.R.), Rev. John R. Macdonnell.
2. St. George. Revv. John Consemius, John Joseph Quann.
3. St. Joseph's Convent, Lawrence street. Poor Clares, Colettines. Rev. Adrian Van Meereudonk.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ampleforth College.
Fathers of Charity: Market Weighton.
Religious Hospitallers of St. John of God, at Scorton, Catterick: Rev. B. Norbert, Prior; Louis Gandet, Chaplain.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Middlesbrough.—Redcar.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Middlesbrough.
Servites: Everingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Wilfrid's, York.
Sisters of Mercy: Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption: Richmond.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College:
St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.
Boys' Boarding-School:
Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.
Girls' Boarding-Schools:
Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Redcar.
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious:
Sisters of Mercy, Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Everingham.—York.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Middlesbrough.—Redcar.
Servites, Everingham.
Reformatory School for Boys, Market Weighton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests : Secular :	On the Mission,	46	
Regular {	On the Mission,	6	59
	At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth,	7	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			49
Registered for Marriages,			31
Elementary Schools,			33
Schools conducted by Religious,			13

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales: namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

Patron of the Diocese—Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, December 8.

Bishop—Right Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B., born at Morpeth April 15, 1837; consecrated Sept. 29, 1873. Bishop of Cæsaropolis; transl. to Newport and Menevia February 18, 1881. Residence, 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.

Predecessor—Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B., born at Bath May 2, 1878; cons. Oct. 28, 1840, Bishop of Apollonia, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District; transl. to Newport and Menevia Sept. 29, 1850; died April 12, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B., St. David's, Swansea.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

Inspector of Religious Instruction—Rev. T. A. Burge, O.S.B., 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior—Very Rev. Paul Wilfrid Raynal. Canons—Resident: Very Rev. William Romuald Woods (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. Henry Basil Hurworth, Very Rev. Peter Austin O'Neill, Very Rev. Francis Cuthbert Doyle, Very Rev. Archembald Francis Fleming. Non-resident: Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. John Wulstan Richards, Very Rev. Robert Isidore Green, Very Rev. Charles Vincent Dolman.

The chapter is composed of a cathedral prior, with five resident canons and four non-resident; all Benedictines.

RURAL DEANERIES.

St. David's: Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Dean: Very Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B.

St. Illtyde: Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. Dean: Rev. William Williams.

St. Dubritius: Monmouthshire. Dean: Rev. Thomas Abbot.

St. Thomas of Hereford: Herefordshire. Dean: Rev. Peter Lewis.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny. St. Michael. Rev. Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B.

Abersychan. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863.) Served from Pontypool.

Abertillery. St. Mary. (1877.) Served from Brynmawr.

Blaenavon. The Sacred Heart and St. Felix. (1868.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.

Brynmawr. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Cardinael.

Caerleon. Served from Newport every fourth Sunday.

Chepstow. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid.

Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev. John Higgins.

Cwmbran. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.

Dan-y-graig, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (1869.)
Ebbw Vale. All Saints. School chapel. (1865.) Rev. A. Fritz.
Llanarth, Raglan. Rev. Edmund Delerue.
Monmouth. St. Mary. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.)
Newport.—1. St. Mary. (1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Alfred Bowen.
2. St. Michael, High street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.)
Penllwyn. Rev. E. Williams.
Pontypool. St. Alban's Monastery. (1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Evangelist (superior), Anthony, Benedict, etc.
Risca, Newport. St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare. (1868.) Served from Penllwyn.
Rhymney. St. John. (Aug. 1, 1861.) Revv. Leonard Joseph Davies, J. Francis Kerin, O.S.B.
Tredegar. The Immaculate Conception. (1860; reopened 1865.) Rev. William Williams.
Usk. St. Francis Xavier. (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hereford. St. Francis Xavier. (1837-39.) Very Rev. Charles Vincent Canon Dolman, O.S.B.
Bartestree Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis.
Broxwood, Pembridge. St. John of the Cross. Rev. A. Rogers.
Bullingham, Hereford. Sisters of Charity. Revv. Abbé Bardet, L. Pellis.
Clehonger, Hereford. Pro-Cathedral of St. Michael. (1855; Nov. 21, 1859). Very Revv. Paul Wilfrid Raynal (Cathedral Prior), Wm. Romuald Canon Woods (Sub-prior), Henry Basil Canon Wurworth, Peter Augustine Canon O'Neill, Francis Cuthbert Canon Doyle, Archembald Francis Canon Fleming, O.S.B.
Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Michael Ryan.
Kington. Served from Leominster.
Leominster. Rev. Thomas Contrin.
Ross. The Most Blessed Sacrament. Rev. P. Fotheringham, B.D.
Rotherwas, Hereford. St. Mary. Rev. W. E. Driffield.
Weobley. St. Thomas of Hereford. (1834.) Rev. Henry Benedict Mackey, O.S.B.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Brecon. St. Michael. (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. John Dawson.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberystwith. Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride, Queen's road. (1874-5.) Rev. W. E. Williams.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Carmarthen. St. Mary. (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan.
Llanelly. St. Mary. Rev. John Hyland.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Aberavon. Rev. W. J. McClement.
Aberdare. Rev. J. O'Reilly.
Bridgend. St. Mary. (1856.) Very Rev. Robert Isidore Canon Green, O.S.B.
Cardiff.—1. St. Peter. (1861.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Richard Richardson, John Bailey, George Cormack, George Harrison.
2. St. David. (1841-42.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Stephen Bruno, Edmund Butcher, Joseph Butcher.
3. St. Mary, Canton. School chapel. Rev. Abbé Bardet (retired).
4. St. Patrick's, Grange Town. Rev. D. Hallahan.

5. St. Joseph, Penarth. Rev. Henry Clark.
6. St. Paul, Newtown. Served from St. David's.
7. Cardiff Castle. Served from Penarth.
8. Lambethery. Station served from Penarth.

Public institutions attended: jail, infirmary, workhouse, industrial ship, Ely Union School.

Ten poor schools. Middle school, under Sisters of Providence. Upper school for young ladies, Heathfield House, Roath, under do.

9. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. F. C. Gallini.

Dowlais. St. Iltutus. (1844–46.) Rev. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B., Rev. R. J. Butler.

Maesteg. Our Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. P. J. Capron.

Merthyr Tydvil. St. Mary. Rev. D. E. Ross, O.S.B.

Mountain Ash. Served from Aberdare.

Neath. Served from Aberavon.

Swansea.—1. St. David's, St. David's place. (1847.) Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Canon Wilson, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Stephen Wade, O.S.B., Rev. James Moore.

2. St. Joseph, Greenhill. Very Rev. John Wulstan Canon Richards, Rev. Henry Julian O'Hare, Rev. J. Austin Kershaw, O.S.B.

General Infirmary, Fever Hospital, Jail, Union Workhouse. Four poor-schools. Girls and infants taught by the Ursulines. Upper school for young ladies under Ursulines.

Treforest. St. Dubritius. (1857.) Rev. A. Van den Heuvel.

St. Michael's Home, Industrial School for girls.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Haverfordwest. St. David and St. Patrick. (April 24, 1872.) Rev. John Cullen.

Pembroke Dock. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.

Tenby. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.

Radnorshire. No mission.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.

Capuchins: Pontypool.

Fathers of Charity: Newport. Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.

WOMEN.

Good Shepherd: Cardiff.

Our Lady of Charity and Refuge: Bartestree, Hereford.

Servants of the Sacred Heart: Llanarth; Cottage Hospital, Aberdare.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Berrington street, Hereford, and Bullingham, Hereford.

Sisters of Nazareth: Cardiff.

Sisters of Providence: Cardiff.

Sisters of St. Joseph: Newport.

Ursulines: Greenhill, Swansea, and St. Winifred's, Mount Pleasant, Swansea.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	28	63
	Regular, on Mission,	28	
	In Monastery of St. Michael, O.S.B.,	6	
	Retired,	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		58	
Registered for Marriages,		29	
Catholic Elementary Schools,		72	
Number of Children on Books,		10,562	
Catholic Population, as per returns,		40,000	

IX. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Bishop—Right Rev. Arthur Riddell, born September 15, 1836 ; consecrated at Northampton June 9, 1880. Residence : Bishop's House, Northampton.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. Francis Kerril Amherst, Bishop of Northampton ; born in London March 21, 1819 ; consecrated at Oscott by Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1858 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862 ; resigned; translated to Sozusa July 2, 1880.

Predecessor—William Wareing, born in London February 16, 1791 ; consecrated September 21, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District : translated to Northampton September 29, 1850 ; resigned February 11, 1858 ; translated to Retimo December 23, 1858 ; died December 26, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Scott, D.D., Cathedral House, Northampton.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. Bernard Murray, Wellingborough.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Collis.

Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Blackman, St. Pancras Ipswich.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Canons—Very Rev. Thomas Quinlivan, Very Rev. Thomas Seed, Very Rev. Bernard Smith, Very Rev. Christopher Scott, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. John Priestley Warmoll, Very Rev. William Collis, Very Rev. Richard Duckett, D.D. (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. William Blackman (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. Matthias Lane, Very Rev. Patrick Rogers, Very Rev. George Osman.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northampton. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop ; Very Rev. Christopher Canon Scott, D.D., V.G. ; Rev. Alexander Scott.

Ashby St. Ledgers. Served on Sunday from Rugby.

Aston-le-Walls, near Byfield. (1827.) Rev. William Hammond.

Billing. The Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Charles Mill.

Daventry. St. Mark's. Rev. Walstan Smith.

Oundle.

Peterborough. The Holy Family. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser.

Weedon Barracks. Served from Daventry.

Wellingborough. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Bernard Murray.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford. Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph. Very Rev. John Priestley Canon Warmoll.

Luton. Attended from Bedford. No place at present wherein Mass can be said.

Shefford. St. George the Martyr. Very Rev. William Canon Collis, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed, Rev. John McShane.

St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage and Seminary is attached to this mission and directed by the clergy.

Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotfold Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkh.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury. Attended from Wolverton.

Danesfield, Marlow. Very Rev. George Canon Osman.

Great Marlow. St. Peter. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.)

Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Charles Joseph Joole.
Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Eccles, D.D., Rev. Francis Moverley.
Wiverton. St. Francis of Sales. (1867.) Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge. St. Andrew, Union road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (M.R.), Revv. Robert Pate, Henry F. C. Logan (D.C.L.)
Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge occasionally.
Ely. Served from Newmarket occasionally.
Kirtling Tower. Mary Immaculate and St. Philip. Rev. Michael L. Cummins.
March. Served from Wisbech occasionally.
Newmarket. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda. (1861, 1863.) Rev. Joseph Van dan Dries (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross.)
Wisbech. Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Coloman.
Wisbech High Fen. Oratory of St. Patrick. (1862.) Served from Wisbech on alternate Sundays.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Huntingdon. St. Michael Archangel. Rev. Patrick Duffy.
Ramsey. The Sacred Heart. Served from Huntingdon.

NORFOLK.

Norwich.—1. St. John, Maddermarket. (1790.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Duckett, D.D., Revv. William Wyke, Philip Murphy.
2. The Holy Apostles, Willow lane. (1827–29.) Revv. Thomas Fitzgerald, Francis Murphy.
3 Convent of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's Hill. Served daily from St. John's.
Calton. Served from St. John's, Norwich.
Cossey, Norwich. St. Augustine of England. (1809.) Very Rev. Monsignor George Davies.
Great Yarmouth. St. Mary, Regent road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revv. Thomas Williams, William Roger Perrin, S.J., James Foley, S.J.
Lynford Hall. Rev. Michael Dwane.
Lynn. St. Mary. (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Stodart Macdonald.
Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. Our Lady and St. Margaret (1835.) Rev. Wm. Hamilton Bodley.
Thelton, Diss. Served from Bungay.
Wroxham Hall, Norwich. Rev. John Charles Kemp.

SUFFOLK.

Bradwell. Served once a month from Lowestoft.
Bury St. Edmund's. St. Edmund, 23 Westgate street. Rev. Joseph Lazenby, S.J., Rev. Frederick de Betham, S.J.
Bungay. (1822.) St. Edmund. Rev. Thomas Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B.
Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) Our Lady and St. Joseph. Ver. Rev. Patrick Canon Rogers.
Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served at the eight Indulgences from Bury St. Edmund's.
Ipswich.—1. St. Pancras. Very Rev. William Canon Blackman.
2. St. Mary, Church and Convent, Albion Hill. Rev. Arthur Job Wallace, M.A.
Boarding-School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board) are attached to the Convent.

Landguard Fort, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich.
Lowestoft, Clapham road. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan.
Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. (1826.) St. Edmund, King and Martyr. Very Rev. Mathias Canon Lane (M.R.)
St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester. Rev. Christian Müller.
Stowmarket. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Francis Warmoll.
Sudbury. Mary Immaculate and St. John, The Croft. Rev. Valerius d'Apreda.
Thetford. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. Peter Ward.
Woodbridge. St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. Patrick Graham.
Yaxley Hall, near Eye. Served from Stowmarket.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Northampton; Aston-le-Walls; Bedford; Billing; Daventry; Shefford; Wellingborough; Weston Underwood; Wolverton. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Christopher Canon Scott.
Deanery of St. Wilfrid. Lynn Regis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsey. Rural Dean, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.
Deanery of St. Felix. Norwich; Yarmouth; Cossey; Bungay; Lowestoft; Thetford; Wexham. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Duckett, D.D.
Deanery of St. Edmund. Ipswich; East Bergholt; Stoke-by-Nayland; Stowmarket. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Matthias Canon Lane (M.R.)
Deanery of St. Peter. Great Marlow; Deansfield; Salt Hill; Stoke Farm. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.
Deanery of St. Andrew. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket; Sudbury. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Assumption of Our Lady); St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.
Jesus and Mary: Albion Hill, Ipswich.
Notre Dame: Abington street, Northampton. Norwich.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Northampton.
Sisters of St. Paul: Great Marlow. Danesfield. Cossey.
There is a School for Boys, for the dioceses of Northampton and Nottingham, at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission, 40		
		Retired, 3	43	50
	Regular,		7	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				50
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				16
Registered for Marriages,				26
No. of Upper Schools,			7	34
" Poor-Schools,			27	
Average attendance of children,				2,197
No. of children examined by Diocesan Inspector,				2,109
No. of children on the Registers,				2,766
Government Grants earned,				£1,134 12s. 2d.

Estimated Catholic Population, 7,500.

X. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Right Rev. Edward Gilpin Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham, born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal-Arc bishop of Westminster. Residence: St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Predecessors—I. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F., born at Birmingham in 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to Martyropolis, Feb. 23 1853; died Nov. 14, 1866. II. Right Rev. Richard Roskell, born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned 1874; translated to Abdera, July 5, 1875. Residence: Whitewell, near Clitheroe.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, Derby.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Monahan, 9 Northumberland street, Nottingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, St. Mary's, Derby.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. John Harnett. Canons—Very Revv. Mgr. Thomas Sing, Francis Cheadle, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), James Griffin (Canon Theologian), Charles Tasker, Arthur McKenna, William Croft, James Dwyer, George Johnson, Christopher Monahan, Edward Douglass.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Nottingham—1. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Edward Canon Douglass; Revv. J. Burns, W. Baigent.

Hospital.

2. St. Patrick. (1867.) Very Rev. John Canon Harnett, Rev. Cornelius McSweeney.

County Jail; Asylum.

3. St. Augustine, Woodborough road. Rev. Joseph Gernon, 177 Woodborough road.

Workhouse; Asylum.

4. St. Joseph, Kent street. Very Rev. Christopher Canon Monahan, Northumberland street.

Borough Jail.

5. Our Lady, Hyson green. Rev. G. Mitchell.

Basford Workhouse.

6. Nazareth House, Lenton. Served from St. Patrick's.

Carlton, Nottingham. St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. J. Th. Hoeben.

Hucknall. Holy Cross. Rev. J. Macdonell.

Mansfield. St. Philip Neri. Rev. Frederick Kind.

Newark. Holy Trinity. Rev. Edmund W. Smith.

Hospital; County Jail at Southwell. Workhouse at do.

Oldcotes, Workshop. St. Helen. (1868.) Rev. Michael Fryer.

Worksop. St. Mary. (1838–9.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin.

DERBYSHIRE.

Derby.—1. St. Mary. (1838–9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna, V.G. (M.R.), Revv. P. J. Markey, Charles W. Gey, D.D.

2. St. Joseph. (1879.) Served from St. Mary's.

Alfreton. Served from Clay Cross. Mass every alternate Sunday.

Ashbourne. All Saints. Rev. W. O'Dwyer.

Buxton. St. Anne. Rev. John Power.

Chesterfield. The Annunciation. (1853, 1854.) Revv. J. Splaine, S.J., Edmund Wurtybury, S.J.

Clay Cross, Chesterfield. St. Bridget. (1862.) Rev. D. Meenagh.
Derwent, Sheffield. St. Henry. Rev. John Moriarty.
Glossop, Manchester. St. Mary's. (1882.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker. All Saints. (1837.) Rev. H. Koefer.
Hadfield. St. Charles Borromeo. (1858; cons. to S. H., Sept. 6, 1873.) Rev. W. Yates.
Hassop. Bakewell. All Saints. (1818.) Rev. John Nickolds (M.R.)
Hathersage, Sheffield. St. Michael (1806.) Rev. Thos. McNamee.
Ilkeston. (1858.) Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford. Rev. Thomas Revill.
Marple Bridge, Stockport. (1859.) Rev. Michael Scully.
Matlock Bath. Served from Derby.
Meesham, Atherstone. (1882.) Rev. Chas. McCabe.
Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. The Immaculate Conception. (1844-46.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. John Clayton (Rector), John Gosford, George Huggins, Robert Cardwell, S.J., John Turner, S.J. (in charge of the mission).
Mission, Spink hill.
New Mills, Stockport. St. Mary. (1843-45.) Rev. J. Prendergast.
Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield. Rev. Henry Swale.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leicester.—1. Holy Cross Priory (Dominican), Wellington street. (1818-19.) Revv. Ceslas Fletcher, O.P., Joseph Mandy, O.P., B. Wilberforce, Thos. Laws, O.P.
Infirmary; Borough Prison; County Jail; Lunatic Asylum.
2. St. Patrick. (1854.) Rev. Cyril Bunce, O.P.
Borough Asylum.
Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough. St. Alban. (1839.) Served from Quorndon.
Colston Basset. (1840.) Vacant; included in Eastwell.
Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. D. Spellissy.
Garrendon Park, Loughborough. St. Mary. Served from the Abbey.
Grace Dieu Manor, Leicester. St. Mary. (1837.) Vacant; included in Whitwick.
Hinckley. St. Peter's Priory. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revv. Lewis Thomoson, Peter Sablon, E. Lewis Weldon, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, O.P., Rev. Henry Formby.
Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. St. Mary. (1874.) Rev. J. Wehn.
Loughborough. St. Mary. (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Andrew Egan, M. Garelli, J.C.
Lutterworth. Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Alfred Hazeland.
Market Harborough. St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories. (1877.) Rev. Richard Vandepitte.
Melton Mowbray. St. John Baptist. (1840.) Rev. J. J. Neligan.
Normanton. Domestic chapel, served from Hinckley every Sunday.
Quorndon. Rev. N. J. O'Reilly.
Ratcliffe College, Leicester. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Fathers of Charity: Very Rev. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial; Revv. James Richmond (President), Robert Smith, Thomas Davies.
St. Bernard's Abbey, near Leicester. (1837-41.) (N. B. Railway Station, Calvalle.) Cistercian Fathers: Right Rev. F. Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), Abbot; Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), Prior; Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Robert (George Langley), O. Cist.
Shepshed, Loughborough. St. Winefride. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.
Sileby. Served from Ratcliffe College.
Stauford Hall. Served from Lutterworth.
Whitwick, Leicester. Holy Cross. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Lincoln. SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, 18 Silver street. Very Rev. William Canon Croft, Rev. Patrick O'Donoghue.

Barton-on-Humber. St. Augustine. Rev. George Lawrence Burge O.S.B.

Boston. St. Mary. (1827.) Revv. H. T. Sabela and R. O'Halloran.

Brigg. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1815; new church, 1875.) Rev. Patrick Canaty.

Caistor. Served from Osgodby.

Corby, Grantham. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. Joseph Baron.

Crowle, Doncaster. St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament. (1871; Oct. 15, 1872.) Premonstratensians: Revv. M. Geudens, John Jochems, C.R.P.

Deeping, Waterton Hall. Served every Sunday from Spalding.

Epworth. Served from Crowle.

Gainsborough. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1866.) Revv. Michael Gorman, Henry Cafferata.

Grantham. St. Mary. (1832–33.) Very Rev. Monsignor Thomas Canon Sing (M.R.), Rev. P. Sabela.

Great Grimsby. St. Mary's-on-the Sea. Very Rev. George Canon Johnson (M.R.)

Hainton, Wragby. St. Francis of Sales. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D.

Louth. St. Mary. Rev. A. J. Rowley.

Luddington, Goole. St. Joseph and St. Dymphna. Chapel of ease, served from Crowle.

Market Rasen. Holy Rood. (1823, 1868.) Very Rev. James Canon Dwyer (M.R.)

Nocton Hall, Lincoln. Domestic chapel, open occasionally.

West Rasen, Market Rasen. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen.

Osgodby, Market Rasen. St. Joseph. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.

Sleaford. Served from Boston.

Spalding. The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert. Premonstratensians: Rev. H. Thomas Van Biesen, C.R.P.

Stamford. Our Ladye and St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. Henry Basil Allies.

Wellingore. Grantham. Private chapel. Rev. A. Op. Brock.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Exton, Oakham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1867.) Rev. E. Van Dale.

Oakham. Served from Exton.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Barnabas (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Nottingham; Carlton; Huckuall; Mansfield; Melton; Eastwell; Worksop; Oldcotes. President of the Conference, Very Rev. Canon Griffin.

Deanery of St. Hugh (Place of Conference, Lincoln): Lincoln; Market Rasen; Hainton; Louth; Osgodby; Wellingore. President, Very Rev. Canon Croft. Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea (Place of Conference, Grimsby): Grimsby; Gainsborough; Brigg; Crowle; Barton-on-Humber. President, Rev. George Johnson. Deanery of Our Blessed Lady (Place of Conference, Stamford): Stamford; Grantham; Corby; Exton; Boston; Spalding. President, Rev. Joseph Baron.

Deanery of the Holy Cross (Place of Conference, Leicester): Market Harborough; Bosworth; Leicester; Hinckley; Lutterworth. President, Rev. R. Vandepitte. Deanery of the Immaculate Conception (Place of Conference, Loughborough): Whitwick; Shepshed; Mount St. Bernard; Loughborough; Barrow; Ratcliffe. President, Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Deanery of the Annunciation (Place of Conference, Chesterfield): Sutton Scarsdale; Claycross; Chesterfield; Mount St. Mary's. President, Rev. Hy. Swale. Deanery of All Saints (Place of Conference, Glossop): Glossop; Hadfield; Marple Bridge; New Mills. President, Very Rev. Canon Tasker.

Deanery of Our Lady and St. Joseph (Place of Conference, Derby): Derby; Ashbourne; Ilkeston; Meesham. President, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Deanery of St. Michael (Place of Conference, Hassop): Buxton; Derwent; Hassop; Hathersage. President, Rev. J. Nickolds.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Barton-on-Humber.
Cistercians: St. Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville.
Dominicans: Hinckley. Leicester.
Institute of Charity: Ratcliffe. Loughborough.
Jesuits: Mount St. Mary's. Chesterfield.
Premonstratensians: Crowle. Spalding.

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Sisters of Penance): Leicester.
Little Company of Mary (Nursing Sisters): Hyson Green, Nottingham. Quorndon. Melton Mowbray.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Glossop. Hadfield. Howardtown Whitwick.
Sisters of Mercy: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham. St. John's, Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Mansfield. Carlton.
Sisters of Nazareth: Nottingham.
Sisters of Providence: Loughborough.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

Diocesan Education Committee in aid of schools: Chairman, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G. Hon. Secretary, R. H. T. Neville, Esq., Wellingore Hall, Grantham. Treasurer, the Earl of Gainsborough. Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and his Lordship the Bishop.
Nottingham Johnson Fund for superannuated, sick, and disabled priests. —Administrator, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Assistants, Very Rev. Canon Griffin and Very Rev. Canon Croft. Hon. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Douglass, North Hingham.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham.
House of Mercy for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.
Orphanages for Girls: St. John's, Nottingham. St. Joseph's, Derby.

COLLEGES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

BOYS.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester.

GIRLS.

Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Glossop.
Norbertine Sisters, Spalding.
Sisters of Penance, Leicester.
Sisters of Providence, Loughborough.
Private School, Great Grimsby.

UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY-SCHOOLS.

Girls: Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Glossop. Hinckley. Leicester. Loughborough. Spalding. Whitwick.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	Missionary,	55	61	102
		Retired or unattached,	6		
	Regular	Missionary,	21	41	
		In Community, etc.,	20		
Mission Churches and Chapels,				54	76
Other public Chapels and Stations,				22	
Private Chapels, of Communities, etc.,					16
Catholic population,					25,000

XI. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Bishop of Plymouth—Right Rev. Wm. Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Sept 16, 1855; residence, Bishop's House, Cecil street, Plymouth.

Predecessor—Most Rev. George Errington; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated to the Archbishopric of Trebizond, April, 1855.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, D.D., Canon Penitentiary.

Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle. Canons—Very Revv. Herbert Woollett, D.D., V.G. (Penit.), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, John Stanislaus Lapôtre, D.D. (Theol.), Charles Graham, William Cassey, William R. Brownlow.

DEVONSHIRE.

Plymouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface. (1856, 1858; consecrated 22 Sept., 1880.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Revv. Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revv. William Walsh, John Keily, and James Burns.

2. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Wyndham street. Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

3. St. Teresa. Rev. Francis Traies.

Axminster. St. Mary. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey.

Barnstaple. The Immaculate Conception. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle, Rev. W. F. Downing.

Dartmoor Convict Prison, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green.

Dartmouth. St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rey.

Devonport.—1. SS. Michael and Joseph, James street. (1860, 1861.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D.

2. Chaplain to the forces, Rev. John O'Flaherty.

3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. *Monmouth*. (1856.) Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

Exeter.—1. St. Nicholas' Priory. (1790, 1792.) Revv. George F. Hobson, Bernard Wade.

2. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.

Honiton, Deer Park. Vacant.

Ilfracombe. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1874.) Rev. Thos. Spencer.

Newton Abbot.—1. St. Joseph's. (1871.) Rev. John F. Higgins.

2. St. Augustine's Priory. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Revv. William A. Brindle, O.S.B., and Norbert Woolfrey.

Paignton. St. Mary's Hill. Rev. Eugene Artignan, Superior.

Sidmouth, Peek House. Rev. Joseph Petit, S.J., Superior.

Stonehouse. St. Mary's, St. Mary street. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the Cathedral.

Royal Naval Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by Very Rev. Canon Mansfield.

Teignmouth.—1. Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. (1854–78.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien.
2. St. Scholastica's Abbey. (Church cons. 1864.) Rev. Abbé Rocher.
3. St. Joseph's College. (1875.) Redemptorist Fathers. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Very Rev. George Corbishley, Sup.
Tiverton. St. John. (1837.) Rev. David A. Coleman.
Torquay.—1. The Assumption. (1853; cons. 1854.) Revv. John A. Charles, and Richard Collins.
2. St. Mary's Church. Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Denis. Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865, 1869.) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, William H. Kirwan.
Orphanage for girls attached to the convent.
Totnes, Follaton House, Rev. P. Changeur.
Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. St. Cyprian. (1671.) Rev. Thomas Reekie.

DORSETSHIRE.

Bridport, SS. Mary and Catherine. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt.
Chideock, Bridport. Rev. Francis Rotermann.
Dorchester. Our Lady of the Martyrs. Rev. George Poole.
Lulworth Castle, Wareham. St. Mary. (1790.) Revv. William Johnson, S.J., Henry Blanchard, S.J.
Lyme Regis. SS. Michael and George. (1837.) Rev. Leo Croutelle.
Marnhull, Blandford. St. Mary. (1651–1832.) Rev. John C. McCarthy.
Poole. St. Mary. (1839.) Rev. Robert D. Browne.
Portland.—1. Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1868.) Rev. Walter Keily.
2. Convict Prison. Rev. Thomas Matthews.
Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford. The Immaculate Conception. (1830.) Rev. Frederick T. A. Edwards.
Stapehill, Wimborne. Convent of Our B. Lady of Dolors. (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. James Hayes, Stephen Barron, O.C.
Weymouth. St. Augustine. (1833, 1835.) Rev. Richard W. Meager.

CORNWALL.

Bodmin. St. Mary's Priory. (1836.) Rev. Felix Menchini, C.R.L., Superior.
Camborne. St. John Baptist. (1859.) Rev. A. McKay.
Falmouth. St. Mary. (1869.) Very Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.)
Helston. Served occasionally from Camborne.
Lanherne, St. Columb. SS. Joseph and Anne. (1797.) Rev. William Dawson.
Liskeard. St. Neot. (1863.) Rev. George A. Graham.
Penzance. The Immaculate Conception. (1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.)
St. Agnes. Served from Camborne.
St. Austell. Served from Liskeard.
Scleder, Liskeard. Our Lady of Light. Rev. Alexander Cruikshank, D.D.
Truro. Rev. John Grainger.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Canons Regular of St. Augustine: St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.
Jesuits: Peek House, Sidmouth.
Marists: St. Mary's Hill, Paignton.
Redemptorists: St. Joseph's College, Teignmouth.

WOMEN.

Assumption (The): Cottington House, Sidmouth.
Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.

Bridgettines: Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorsetshire.
Canonesses of St. Augustine of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon.
Cistercians: Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Holywell House, Exeter.
Faithful Virgin: Convent and Orphanage, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Mary street, Stonehouse, Devon.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Chideock, Bridport.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Carmel House, 20 Gasking street, Plymouth.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Wyndham street, Plymouth.
Dominicans (Third Order): St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.
Teresians: Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Poor Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral and Gasking street), Devonport, Spetisbury, Stapehill, Exeter, Marychurch, East Lulworth, and Chideock.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	44	66
	Regular,	22	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			39
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			10
Registered for Marriages,			27
Catholic Population,			11,000

XII. DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

Formed May 19, 1882, by the division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth, and comprising Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Berkshire and the Channel Islands.

First Bishop—Right Rev. John Virtue, Bishop of Portsmouth, born in London, April 28, 1826 ; consecrated in the Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, July 25, 1882 ; domestic prelate of his Holiness. Temporary residence, St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight. Diocesan Secretary and Vicar-General—Very Rev. John Baptist Cahill, St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Cathedral Chapter.

Provost—Very Rev. John Crookall D.D. Canons—Very Revv. Thomas Doyle (Canon Theologian), Thomas W. Fryer, Augustus Apolegath, Joseph Bower, Robert Mount, George F. Ballard, John Horan (Canon Penitentiary), Thomas Luck, John Baptist Cahill, Louis Hall.

HAMPSHIRE.

Portsmouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. John, Edinboro' Road. (Opened Aug. 10, 1882.) Most Rev. Canon Horan (Administrator), Rev. John Watson, John Longinotto.
2. Eastney Barracks (for Marine Artillery). Mass at half-past nine.
3. Rev. John F. Browne (Chaplain to the Force-). Sunday Mass at Cathedral at nine.
4. Rev. Emanuel Morgan (Chaplain to the Forces), Hilsea. Mass at quarter past nine; at Fort Southwick at eleven.
5. Rev. E. H. Ballard (Naval Chaplain). Mass on her Majestys' ship *Melampus* at ten.
6. Rev. B. Doran, Convict Prison.
7. Convent of Dominicans (Third Order), Southsea. Rev. D. Spillane.

HAMPSHIRE, OR SOUTHAMPTON.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Winchester. St. Peter, St. Peter's street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Revv. I. Collingridge (M.R.), Luke Gunning.
Aldershot (Town.) St. Joseph, Queen's road. (1869.) Rev. J. Mooney.
— (South Camp.) (1855) SS. Michael and Sebastian. Revv. Michael Cuffe, C. R. Keatinge (Chaplains to the Forces).
— (North Camp.)—1. St. Louis. (1861.) Rev. Thomas Ryan (Chaplain to the Forces).
2. Military Prison.
Basingstroke. The Holy Ghost, Burgess road, South View. (1869; school chapel, 1878) Rev. J. Daly.
Bournemouth. Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond hill. (Oct. 31, 1869.) Revv. H. Birch, S.J., H. Oxton, S.J., B. Jarrett, S.J.
Christchurch. Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Dec., 1866.) Very Rev. George F. Ballard (Canon).
Cosham. Rev. E. Morgan (military chaplain). Mass at Hilsea Barracks and at Fort Southwick.
Fareham—1. Sacred Heart. (1873, 1878) Rev. Thomas Foran (Chaplain to the Forces).
2 Brockhurst, Military Church.
Hants County Lunatic Asylum.
Fordingbridge. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Edward Sheridan.
Gosport.—1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle.
Haslar Naval Hospital.
2. For the Military. Rev. J. G. Keenan.
Havant. St. Joseph. (1790–1875.) Rev. Eugene Reardon.
Highbridge, Winchester. St. Joseph. (About 1766.) Served from Southampton.
Lymington. Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph. (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
Netley (Military Hospital.) St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. N. P. Kelly (Chaplain to the Forces).
Southampton. St. Joseph, Bugle street. (1830.) Very Rev. R. Canon Mount (M.R.), Revv. William Stone and P. Kernan.
Tichborne, Alresford. St. Margaret. Rev. Francis L. Neale.
Woolmer, Liphook. The Immaculate Conception. (1870.) Rev. G. Wilmot Mayne.

BERKSHIRE.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

Reading, St. James, Abbey Ruins. (1837–40.) Very Rev. Louis Canon Hall (M.R.) Cemetery attached to the church.
Abingdon. SS. Mary and Edmund. (1856; completed 1865.) Rev. E. Collins.
Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, St. Stanislaus. Jesuit Fathers, Very Rev. Francis Cassidy, S.J., rector.
Broadmoor Asylum. Served from Sandhurst.
Buckland, Faringdon. St. George. (1845-46.) Rev. R. G. Davis.
Bulmershe Court. Served from Reading.
East Hendred, Wantage.—1. St. Mary. (Cons. August 17, 1865.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Luck.
2. St. Amand. (Thirteenth century.) Mass once a week.
Maidenhead. St. Mary the Immaculate, Bridge street. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell.
Marchfield, Binfield. Temporary station. Rev. James Landers.
Newbury. St Joseph. (1850–64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley.
Stanford Place. Served from Buckland.
Windsor. St. Edward. (1868.) Alma road. Very Rev. Augustus Canon Applegath.

Woolhampton, Reading. St. Mary. (1847–64.) Very Rev. John Provost Crookall, D.D., Rev. Henry Rivière.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Carisbrooke, Newport. Convent of Our Lady of Reparation. (1866.) Rev. F. Dominic Trenow, O.P.

Cowes (West). St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1796.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's.

Freshwater. St. Saviour's, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornwaite.

Newport. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1791.) Very Rev. Thomas W. Canon Fryer (M.R.) Mass for the military.

Ryde. St. Mary. (1845; cons. May 21, 1863.) Very Rev. John Baptist Canon Cahill, V.G.

Ventnor. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid, High street. (1866, 1871.) Rev. James Duggan.

Convent of Benedictines (Steephillview.) Rev. Austin Richardson.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of Guernsey.

St. Peter Port. St. Joseph and St. Mary. (1851.) Revv. Wm. Foran, E. Riordan.

At convent, adjoining the church (Sisters of Mercy), High-class Boarding and Day School; also a Middle-class School.

Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt lane. (French.) Rev. Hyacinthe Brindejone.

Island of Jersey.

St. Helier.—1. St. Mary and St. Peter, Vauxhall street. (1843. 1867.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles; Rev. Robert Boyd.

2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

St. Thomas. (French.) Fathers O.M.I. Revv. Victor Tick, Victor Bourde.

St. Matthew. (1872.) Rev. M. Morin.

Our Lady of the Holy Martyrs of Japan, St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Rev. P. Tardivon.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Rev. John Arundel.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Jesuits: Beaumont. St. Aloysius, Jersey, Bournemouth.
Brothers of the Christian School: Jersey, St. Thomas.

WOMEN.

Dames de St. André: St. Thomas, Jersey.
Dames Religieuses de la Croix: Innisham, Bournemouth.
Dominicanesses: Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.
Benedictines: Ventnor, Isle of Wight.
Sisters of Little Schools (French): St. Mary's, Guernsey.
Sisters of Mercy: Abingdon. Guernsey. Alderney.
Dames de la Sainte Union: Archer's Lodge, Southampton.
Dominicans (Third Order): Southsea.
Institute of Mary: Sunningdale, Ascot.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College: Beaumont, St. Stanislaus.
School under Ecclesiastics: St. Mary's, Woolhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	52
	Regular,	20
	French exiles,	
Public churches, chapels, and stations,		60

XIII. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford; born at Gloucester, April 15, 1832; cons. in the Cathedral by the Cardinal-Archbishop, Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Vicars General—Right Rev Monsignor Provost Croskell, D.D., Levenshulme, Manchester, Very Rev. Canon Sheehan, St. Chad's, Manchester.

Secretaries—Very Rev. Monsignor C. J. Gadd and Rev. William Hill, Bishop's House, Salford.

Diocesan School-Inspectors—Rev. James Hayes, St. Bede's College, Alexandra Park, Rev. Henry Hill, Good Shepherd Convent, Victoria Park.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Croskell, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Rev. John Rimmer, Very Rev. Matthias Formby, Very Rev. Lawrence Toole, D.D, Right Rev. Mgr. John Kershaw, Very Rev. James Wilding (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. William J. Sheehan, V.G., Very Rev William Dunderdale (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. John Beesley, Very Rev. Mgr. Thomas Wrennall, Very Rev. Richard Parker.

Salford, Manchester.—1. St. John's Cathedral. (1848.) The Bishop of Salford, Very Rev. John Canon Beesley (Administrator); Revv. Francis Daniel, Thomas Corbishley, J. Hennessy, B. C. Pozzi, D. Waishe.

2. Seminary of Pastoral Theology. (Bishop's House, Salford). Rector, Very Rev. Canon Beesley; Vice-Rector, Rev. L. Johnson; Procurator, Rev. W. L. Fowler; Professors, Revv. Thomas Corbishley, Joseph Burke, J.C.L.; Divines, Revv. Pierce de Witt, G. O'Sullivan, F. Maguire, P. McDermott.

3. St. Ann, Adelphi.

4. Diocesan Grammar School (43 Crescent). Very Rev. Mgr. A. J. De Clerc, Revv. James A. Mills, J. Marren.

5. Mother of God and St. James, Church street, Pendleton. Revv. Gustavus Saffenreuter, Edmund Crook, T. Cusack.

6. St. Charles, Whit-lane, Pendleton.

7. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Oldfield road. Revv. Francis Schneiders, J. O'Riordan (19 Sussex street.)

8. Patronage of St. Joseph, Craven street. Revv. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel, Patrick Maguire (162 Trafford road).

9. St. Peter, Greengate. Revv. Œmilius Goetgeluck, E. O'Connell.

Accrington. The Sacred Heart. Revv. Thomas Brindle, Matthew Newsham, John Grimston, H. Cowell, S.J.

Ashton-under-Lyne.—1. St. Ann, Burlington street. (1859.) Revv. W. J. Crombleholme, Terence Ahearne.

2. St. Mary, Wellington road. Rev. Joseph Steelben.

Aspull, Wigan. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Joseph Crilly.

Astley Bridge, Sharples, Bolton. The Holy Infant, Birley street. Rev. Maximilian Jüttner (33 Park avenue).

Bacup St. Mary, Bank-side. Rev. Thomas Steele.

Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. All Saints. Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon Kershaw (M.R.), Rev. H. Averdonk.

Billington. St. Mary. Served from Stonyhurst.
Blackburn.—1. St. Alban, Larkhill. (1824.) Very Rev. R. Canon Parker (M.R.), Revv. William Alfred Burke, Arnold J. Nohlmanns.
2. St. Anne. France street. Revv. Edward Woods, A. Hagemann, P. Daly.
3. St. Joseph, Cumberland street, Audley. Rev. Louis Maglione.
4. St. Mary, Islington. Revv. Richard Dunderdale, Henry H. Schürgers.
5. St. Peter's Chains, King street, Witton.
Blackley, Manchester. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Old road. Rev. Peter Vermeulen.
Bolton.—1. St. Edmund, Grime street. Rev. Peter Maringer.
2. St. Mary, Palace street. Revv. Denis O'Brien, P. M. O'Reilly, W. Bradley.
3. St. Patrick, Great Moor street. Revv. Charles McDermott Roe, T. O'Callaghan (16 Silverwell street).
4. SS. Peter and Paul, Pilkington street. (1800.) Very Rev. Henry Browne (M.R.), Rural Dean.
Public Institutions. Rev. Thomas Allen (115 High street).
Brownedge, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Anselm Walker, O.S.B.
Burnley. St. Mary, East Gate. (1846-49.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer (R.D.); Revv. James Morrissey, Thomas Durnan, Octave Raymond.
Bury.—1. Our Blessed Lady, Manchester road. Revv. Michael Byrne (M.R.), Adolphus Coelenbier.
St. Mary's Convent. Rev. Victor Amand.
2. St. Joseph, Peter street. Revv. John Fraser, John Aukes.
Castleton. Served from Littleborough.
Chorley. Served from Stonyhurst.
Chipping, Preston. St. Mary, School lane. Rev. Isidore John De Gryse.
Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington. St. Mary, Old Burnley road. Rev. Jas. Hothersall.
Clitheroe. SS. Michael and John the Evangelist. Revv. William Lea, Thomas Speakman, S.J.
Colne. The Sacred Heart, Albert road. Rev. D. F. Reynders.
Darwen.—1. St. Edward. Rev. John Lathouwers.
2. St. William, Bolton road. Revv. Desiderius Vandenweghe, David J. Forbes.
Denton. Seven Dolors. School Chapel, near Stockport road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Dutton Lee. Served from Stonyhurst.
Eccles. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Sharrock (39 Glenside, Liverpool road).
Failsworth, Manchester. The Immaculate Conception, Oldham road. Revv. William Joseph Daly, Henry Mom.
St. Mary's Hospital, under the Brothers of St. Alexis, and Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the above church
Fairfield, Manchester. St. Anne, Ashton Old road. Rev. Richard Power.
Farnworth, Bolton. St. Gregory the Great, Presto street. Revv. John Galbois Boulaye, John Darby.
Great Harwood, Accrington. Our Lady and St. Hubert, St. Hubert street. Very Rev. William Canon Dunderdale (M.R.)
Halliwell. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Brewer.
Haslingden. The Immaculate Conception, Bury road. Rev. M. E. Dillon.
Heaton Norris. St. Mary, Roman road. Rev. Michael F. Morris.
Heywood, Manchester. St. Joseph, Dawson street. (1856.) Revv. Arthur S. McCann, F. Timony.
Hollinwood, Oldham. Corpus Christi, Old lane. Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Hurst Green. St. Joseph. Served from Stonyhurst.
Irlam. Served from Barton.
Lee House, Preston. St. William. Rev. William Jerome Watmough, O.S.B.

Lees, Oldham. St. Edward. Rev. Pierce Griffith (St. John's terrace, New road).

Levenshulme, Manchester. St. Mary, Alma park. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Littleborough, Victoria street. Rev. Laurence Schreiber.

Longridge, Preston. St. Wilfrid, Pitt street. Rev. Charles Boardman, D.D., B.A.

Manchester—1. St. Alban, Fawcett street, Ancoats. Rev. John Gornall.

2. St. Aloysius, Ogden street, Ardwick. Revv. M. J. O'Callaghan, B. Flynn (4 Park place, Ardwick).

3. St. Anne, Junction street, Ancoats. Revv. Peter Liptrott, Peter Sanister, A. O'Rourke, W. Hampson.

4. St. Augustine, Granby row. Very Rev. Jas. Canon Wilding (M.R.), Revv. G. S. Mitchell, John A. Bramer.

5. St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park. (1876.) Very Rev. Mgr. Thomas Canon Wrennall (Rector); Revv. James Hayes (Vice-Rector, in charge of the Mission), James Moyes, John S. Vaughan, L. C. Casartelli, M.A., William Hill, Henry Formby, B.A., J. Becker, P. J. Mann, Professors.

Chapel for the Perpetual Adoration, in the Convent adjoining St. Bede's College, and open to the public.

6. St. Bridget, Mill street, Bradford. Rev. W. J. Sassen (321 Mill street).

7. St. Chad, Cheetham road. Very Rev. Wm. Joseph Canon Sheehan, V.G. (M.R.); Revv. John Burke, Hugh Carroll, A. Thewalt.

8. St. Edmund, Monsall street, Queen's road. Revv. Dr. B. Desplenter, Joseph Harrison (St. Mary's street).

9. St. Edward, Thurloe street, Rusholme. Rev. Thomas Croskell, B.A.

10. The Holy Family, Ormond street. Revv. Patrick Lynch, Francis Reichart.

11. The Holy Name, Oxford road. Revv. William Lawson, Thomas Greenan, Thomas Brown, Paul Rochford, Joseph Kenny, S.J. (Portsmouth street).

12. St. Joseph, Goulden street. Revv. Thomas Byrne, Salvatore Carruccio.

13. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, Richmond grove. Revv. Thomas Quick, H. O'Riordan.

14. St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston lane. Served from the Cathedral.

15 St. Laurence, Westminster street, Chester road. Served from St. Wilfrid's.

16. St. Mary, Mulberry street. Revv. John Newton (M.R.), Rodolph Clause.

17. St. Michael, George Leigh street. Revv. William Dowling, John Conefry (9 Jersey street, Ancoats).

18. St. Patrick, Livesey street. (1882.) The Lord Bishop, Administrator; Revv. Geo. Richardson, John Lane, Timothy Burke, Michael F. Sheehan.

19. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great Cheetham street East, Higher Broughton. Rev. James K. O'Doherty (13 Tetlow lane, Cheetham hill).

20. St. Wilfrid, Bedford street, Hulme. Very Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. J. B. Barthel, J. P. Klein, Joseph Burke.

21. St. William, School Chapel, Simpson street, Angel meadow. Served from St. Chad's.

Bridge Street Workhouse and Crumpsall Workhouse. Rev. J. G. Williams (25 Mary street, Harpurhey).

Royal Infirmary. Rev. G. S. Mitchell (St. Augustine's, Granby row).

H. M. Prison, Strangeways. Rev. Robert Corbishley (35 Stock street, Cheetham Hill road).

H. M. Prison, Hyde road, Manchester. Rev. James Snape (Newton avenue, Longsight).

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria Park, Manchester. Rev. Henry Hill, B.A.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Plymouth Grove, served by Rev. James Snape; Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, served by Rev. W. J. Daly.

Middleton. St. Peter, Taylor street. Rev. John W. Wigman.

Mossley. St. Joseph. Rev. John Kaas.
Oldham.—1. St. Anne, Marsh street, Greenacres. Rev. John Joseph White (22 Fielding street).
2. St. Mary, Shaw street. Revv. Charles Grymonprez, James Brady.
3. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick, Union street. Revv. Richard Brindle, John Ward.
Osbaldeston, Blackburn. St. Marie. Rev. Edmund Tunstall.
Padiham, Burnley. St. John the Baptist, Lane Side, Green lane. Rev. Henry Jones.
Pleasington Priory, Blackburn. SS. Mary and John the Baptist. Rev. Henry Mulvany.
Prestwich Asylum. Served from the Cathedral.
Radcliffe. St. Mary, Victoria street. (1873.) Rev James F. Gerity.
Ramsbottom, Manchester. St. Joseph, Bolton street. (New church 1880.) Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie.
Rawtenstall, Manchester. St. James the Less, Constable Lee. Rev. John C. Mussely.
Ribchester, Preston. SS. Peter and Paul, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Thomas Martin.
Rochdale.—1. St. John, Ann street. Very Rev. Edward O'Neill, Rural Dean; Rev. Thomas Walshe.
2. St. Patrick, Watt street. Revv. Michael Moriarty, Joseph Szulc, D.D.
Royton, Oldham. SS. Aidan and Oswald, Park street. Served from Shaw.
Sabden. Served from Clitheroe.
Samlesbury, Preston. St. Mary, Preston New road. Rev. Richard Gerrard.
Shaw, Oldham. St. Joseph, Shaw Edge. Rev. Peter Anthony Baetings.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. St. Peter. Jesuit Fathers: Very Rev. William H. Eyre, Rector; Revv. Thomas Welsby, Frederick Myers (in charge of Mission), James Pinnington, John Farmer, John O'Reilly, Stephen S. Perry, Thomas Kay, John New, Bernard Boedder, Sebastian Sircom, John Gerard, Joseph Rickaby, Alexander Charnley, Thomas Harper, Thomas Rigby, Cyprian Splaine, William Henry Anderdon, Walter Sidgreaves, William Burns, William Forbes-Leith, John Pope, S.J.
Stretford, Manchester. St. Anne, Chester road. Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.
Swinton, Manchester. St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Jane lane. Revv. Charles W. Wood, J. A. Wissink.
Swinton Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians.
Todmorden. St. Joseph, Ridge Bank. (1868.) Rev. C. J. Huybers.
Townley Hall. Served from Burnley.
Walton-le-Dale, Preston. St. Patrick. Rev. George Romuald Turner, O.S.B.
West Gorton, Manchester. St. Francis of Assisi. Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Very Rev. F. Polycarp, Comm. Prov. (Guardian); Revv. FF. Wilfbrord (Vicar), Brendan, Alexis, Thaddeus, Frederic, Bonaventure, Egbert, O.S.F. Rev. Henry Joseph Cooke (retired).
West Houghton, Bolton. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Albion street. Rev. John Willemse (Manchester road).
Whitworth, near Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.
Withington, Manchester. Church of the Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert, Palatine road. Rev. James Aloysius Lawless.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Brownedge; Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.
Franciscan Recollects: West Gorton, Manchester.

Jesuits: Accrington; Clitheroe; Manchester; Stonyhurst.
Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul: 10 Manor street, Ardwick green, Manchester.
Brothers of St. Alexis: Moston lane and St. Mary's Hall, Newton Heath.
Xaverian Brothers: 54 Grosvenor square, Oxford road, Manchester.

WOMEN.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Mary's, Bury.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook street, Manchester.
Franciscans (Third Order): Anne street, Rochdale.
Institute of the B.V.M.: Loretto Convent, Upper Moss lane, Hulme.
Institute of Perpetual Adoration: Alexandra road, Manchester.
Little Sisters of the Poor: 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; and Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, Manchester.
Nuns of the Presentation: Livesey street, Manchester.
Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Clare's Convent, Alma park, Levenshulme.
Sisters of Bon Secours (of Troyes): 1 Adelphi terrace, Salford.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Brownedge, Preston.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: Richmond grove, Manchester.
Sisters of Mercy: St. Mary's, Burnley; Cardinal street, Oldham.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Brook House, Whalley road, Blackburn; Stocks street, Manchester.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Victoria park, Manchester.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: 28 Pilkington street and 42 Clarence street, Bolton; 31 Byrom street, Manchester.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

FOR BOYS.

Stonyhurst College. Rector, Very Rev. William Eyre, S.J.
St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park, Manchester. Rector, Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Wrennall.
Salford: (Diocesan Grammar-School, 43 Crescent, by secular priests). Cathedral P. E. Schools, by Xaverian Brothers.
Bolton: St. Marie's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.
Manchester: St. Augustine's Public Elementary School, St. Chad's Grammar and P. E. Schools, Catholic Collegiate Institute, and St. Mary's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers, St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial School by the Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul.

FOR GIRLS.

Blackburn: St. Alban's, St. Anne's, and St. Mary's P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-School, by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bolton: St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P. E., by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.
Brownedge: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.
Burnley: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.
Farnworth: St. Gregory's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.
Levenshulme: St. Mary's Poor-School, by the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares.
Manchester: 1. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P. E. School, and the Convent Boarding-School and Middle-class Day School, by Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M. 2. St. Augustine's P. E. School and Boarding-School, by the Faithful Companions of Jesus. 3. St. Chad's P. E. School and Boarding School, by Sisters of Notre Dame. 4. St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. 5. St. Patrick's P. E. School and Orphanage, by Nuns of the Presentation. 6. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Oldham : St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Pendleton : Mother of God and St. James's P. E. School, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Rochdale : The Middle School and St. John's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Salford : Cleminson street, Craven street, and Sussex street P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P. E. Schools, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, Manchester.

Industrial Schools—For Boys : Richmond grove, Manchester. For Girls: Stockport road, Manchester.

Orphanages—For Boys : Richmond grove, Manchester. For Girls : St. Patrick's Convent, Livesey street ; and St. Joseph's, Stockport road, Manchester.

Refuge—For Penitents : Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester.

St. Vincent of Paul's "Patronage," for Working Men and Boys : 10 Manor street, Ardwick green, Manchester.

Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular { On the Mission, 144 ; Unattached, 4		195
	Regular : Benedictines, 3 ; Franciscans, 8 ; at Stonyhurst, 22 ; on Jesuit Missions, 11 ; Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul, 3,	47	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			105
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			40
Teaching Staff	In Catholic Public Elementary Schools, 676 ; In Higher and Middle Schools, 68		744

XIV. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales : namely, Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

The Right Rev. Edmund Knight, Bishop of Shrewsbury; consecrated at St. Mary's, Birkenhead, July 25, 1879, by his Eminence Cardinal Manning. Residence, Avondale, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Predecessor—Right Rev. James Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury, born at Wolverhampton January 11, 1812; consecrated in London by Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Provost Hilton, St. Mary's, Wrexham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Buquet, St. Werburgh's Church, Grange lane, Birkenhead.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hilton, V.G. Canons—Very Revv. Randolph Frith, Eugene Buquet (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph Daly, John Carroll, Henry Walker, G. B. Clegg, C. Cholmondeley, John Ross, T. Marsden.

SHROPSHIRE.

Shrewsbury. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. Rev. Samuel W. Allen.

Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845-46.) Rev. John Bernard Savey, O.S.B.

Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas L. Green, D.D.
Bridgnorth. St. John. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan.
Broseley. St. Winefride. Served from Madeley.
Madeley Market. St. Mary. Fathers of the Sacred Heart.
Market Drayton. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. St. Mary. (1776.) Rev. D. Williams.
Middleton. Served from Bridgnorth.
Newport. SS. Peter and Paul. (1832.) Rev. John Rogerson.
Oswestry. St. Oswald. Rev. T. Ratcliffe.
Plowden Hall, Lydbury North. St. Francis. Rev. Francis O'Neill.
Shifnal. St. Mary. Rev. D. Maguire.
Wellington. St. Patrick. (1836-38.) Rev. R. I. Silva.
Whitchurch. Served from Nantwich.

CHESHIRE.

Chester.—1. St. Werburgh, Grosvenor Park road. Rev. W. Dallon, Charles Canon Cholmondeley, and Rev. E. Hanlon.
2. St. Francis, Grosvenor street. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Pacificus, Revv. FF. Angelo, Joseph, Marianus.
Altrincham. St. Vincent of Paul. (1847.) Rev. James O'Brien.
Birkenhead.—1. St. Werburgh. (1835-7.) Very Rev. Eugene Canon Buquet, Revv. J. B. Gastaldi, D.D., D. Cregan.
2. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Price street. (1862.) Revv. Edward Slaughter, J. Hackett.
3. St. Laurence, Park street. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Marsden. Revv. C. Raelin, P. Madden.
Bollington, Macclesfield. St. Gregory. (1834.) Rev. T. Donovan.
Congleton. St. Mary. (1826.) Rev. Patrick Power.
Crewe. St. Mary. (1846.) Rev. F. Waterhouse.
Darland Hall, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis', Chester.
Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne. St. Mary. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Michael Craig.
Errwood Hall, Buxton. St. Mary. (1861.) Rev. William McAuliffe.
Holt Hill, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Served from St. Laurence's, Birkenhead.
Hooton. St. Mary. Very Rev. G. B. Canon Clegg.
Knutsford. St. Vincent of Paul, Queen street. Rev. R. R. Maurice.
Latchford, Warrington. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1869.) Rev. J. Thompson.
Liscard. St. Alban. (1842.) Rev. William Stanton.
Macclesfield. St. Alban. (1839-41.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker.
Malpas. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
Middlewich. Rev. A. Tremmery.
Nantwich. (1856.) St. Anne. Rev. P. Deery.
Neston. (1843.) St. Winefride. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly.
New Brighton. Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith.
Newton Moor (Hyde), Manchester. St. Paul. (1848.) Revv. C. Langdon and T. Carton.
Northwich. St. Wilfrid. (1866.) Rev. John Barry.
Over Winsford. (1870.) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Served from Middlewich.
Puddington, Chester. St. Mary. Rev. Peter F. Baron.
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. St. Anne. Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Revv. A. Gaughran (Superior), M. F. O'Reilly, W. Browne, O.M.I.
Reformatory ship *Clarence*. Served from Rock Ferry.
Runcorn. St. Edward. (1846-7.) Rev. W. Fennelly.
Sale, near Manchester. St. Joseph. Rev. M. Crawley.
Saltney, Chester. St. Anthony of Padua. Served from St. Francis, Chester.
Sandbach. St. Winefride. (1865.) Served from Middlewich.
Seacombe, Birkenhead. St. Joseph. Rev. Edward Lynch.

Stalybridge. St. Peter. (1838–9.) Very Rev. John Canon Carroll (M.R.), Rev. P. Coleman.

Stockport.—1. SS. Philip and James. (1799.) Revv. Henry Hopkins (M.R.), E. Schmitz.

2. St. Joseph. (1862.) Revv. James Robinson, J. Walsh.

Upton Hall, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. Charles Coëlenbier.

Wilmslow. Rev. J. Coulston.

NORTH WALES.

ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. St. Mary, Help of Christians. (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

Bangor. St. Mary. (1834–44.) Rev. Hugh Lynch.

Carnarvon. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. J. H. Jones.

Llandudno. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. P. Mulligan.

Pwllheli. Rev. J. Whelan.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

Wrexham. Our Lady of Dolors. (1857.) Very Rev. William Provost Hilton, V.G. (M.R.), Rev. B. Thompson.

Denbigh. St. Joseph. (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's.

FLINTSHIRE.

St. Asaph. St. Winefride. (1851–55.) Rev. J. B. Nolin, S.J.

Holywell. St. Winefride. (1833.) Rev. G. Kammerlocher.

His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary indulgence to all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. The Holy Name. (1848–49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. James Jones (Rector), Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe, William Syrett, John H. Wynne, J. O'Fallon Pope, John Rickaby, S.J.

Flint. St. Mary. Rev. Edward Byrne.

Lime Bank. Served from Pantasaph.

Mold. St. David. Rev. Gerard Boen.

Pantasaph. Holywell. St. David's Church and Monastery. (1852.) Capuchin Fathers: Novitiate House. Rev. F. Bernard, Guardian; Revv. FF. John, Aloysius.

Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity. Cemetery.

Rhyl. St. Mary. (1863.) Revv. B. Winkler and W. Strickland, S.J.

Talacre Hall, Rhyl. St. Mary. Very Rev. John Canon Ross.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Barmouth. Served in the summer by the Jesuit Fathers.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Welshpool. St. Winefride. Rev. L. Levett.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgnorth, Madeley, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Saifnal, Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool. Rural Dean, Rev. T. L. Green, D.D. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

Deanery of St. Alban. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Carroll. Place of conference, Stockport.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock

Ferry, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill, New Brighton. Rural Dean, Very Rev Canon Chapman. Place of conference, Birkenhead.

Deanery of St. Werburgh. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Knutsford, Lecceford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich, Runcorn. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Buquet. Place of conference, Chester.

Deanery of St. Asaph. Carnarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead, Pwllheli. Rural Dean, Very Rev. John Canon Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Capuchins: Pantasaph, Chester.
Jesuits: St. Beuno's. Aberdovey.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Upton Hall, near Birkenhead. Dee House, Chester. Tranmere Hall, Holt Hill, Birkenhead.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Parkfield Avenue, Birkenhead.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Holywell.
Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Pantasaph.
Sisters of Mercy: Shrewsbury.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rock Ferry. St. Joseph's, Petersgate, Stockport. St. Alban's, Macclesfield. St. Alban's, Liscard, Birkenhead. St. Mary's, Wrexham.
College: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.
Orphanage of St. Clare of Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.
Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	64	100
	Regular,	30	
	Unattached,	6	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			70
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			14
Registered for Marriages,			46

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent before Nov. 15 to the Rev. J. Rogerson, Newport, Salop.

XV. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Surrey, Kent, and Sussex.

Bishop—Right Rev. Robert A. Coffin, C.SS.R., Brook House, Clapham Common, S.W.

Predecessors—Thomas Grant; born at Ligny-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; died June 1, 1870. Right Rev. James Danell, Bishop of Southwark; born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George's Cathedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871; died June 14, 1881.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Canons—Very Revv. Henry Rymer, John Bamber (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph E. North, John Butt, John G. Wenham, Joseph Moore, Michael O'Halloran, Thomas Lalor.

SURREY.

St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge road, S.E. (1841–48.) Very

Rev. Joseph Canon Moore. Revv. Joseph Reeks, Felix Reynaert, Joseph Kavanaugh.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, 118 St. George's road. St. Joseph's Academy, Christian Brothers, 167 Kennington lane, S.E.

Lambeth, St. George's, St. Saviour's Un., and Walworth Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas' Hosp.

Battersea, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (1869.) Near York road Station, Battersea Park. Rev. Wm. Connolly.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School. Xaverian Brothers.

Battersea (West). Sacred Heart of Jesus, High street (close to old Battersea Station). Rev. Patrick McKenna.

Bermondsey, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity, Parker's row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Rev. Charles Huggett, William Murnane.

St. Olave's Union Workhouse.

Brixton. Corpus Christi House. Rev. H. K. Vandoorne.

Camberwell, S.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camberwell new road. (1872.) Revv. Joseph Charles McGrath, Martin Gafkins.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, County Grove; Boys' Middle School, 23 Brixton road.

Rotherhithe, S.E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity street. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Charles Kimpé.

Southwark, S.E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street. (1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel, Edmund Buckley.

Guy's Hospital.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Clapham, S.W. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (1819; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: John O'Connell (Rector), C.SS.R.; Revv. Thomas E. Bridgett, Timothy Power, Aloysius Marzucchi, George Kelly, Hugh Macdonald, Walter Lambert, C.SS.R.

Those of the clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.

Anerley and Penge, S.E. The Holy Childhood and St. Antony of Padua, Genoa road, Croydon road. New Mission. Rev. Augustus Philip Bethell.

North Surrey District School, Anerley.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, S.E. Rev. A. E Sourdon.

St. Joseph's College, 49 High street, Clapham, S.W. Rev. E. Petitot.

St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Kennington gate, S.W. Rev. Pierre Prieur.

Caterham. Rev. F. E. Roe.

Mortlake, S.W. St. Mary Magdalene. (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.), Dean of St. Thomas'.

Cemetery attached to the church.

Norwood, S.E. Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848.) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark. (June 1, 1871.) Revv. F. O'Callaghan, Conrad Heider.

Peckham, Lower Park road, S.E. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. (1855, 1866.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. Dominic, William, Evangelist, O.S.F.C.

Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum; Peckham House; Victuallers' Asylum; Old Kent road.

Peckham Rye, S.E. St. Francis, 40 The Gardens.

Roehampton, S.W.—1. Manresa House. St. Stanislaus. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers: Rev. John Morris (Rector).

2. St. Joseph. (1869.) Served from Manresa.

3. Convent of the Sacred Heart. Rev. W. Herbert.

Wandsworth, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (May 24, 1847.) Rev. H. D. Galeran.

Wandsworth and Clapham Union Workhouse: House of Correction.

Convent of the Sacred Heart. Training-School.

Chertsey. St. Anne's hill. (1867.) Rev. C. Comberbach.

Croydon (West).—1. Our Lady of Reparation, Wellesley road (close to West Croydon Station). (1841, 1864.) Revv. Alphonsus David, John McKenna.

Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead Downs, near Sutton; Croydon Workhouse; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed 1861.

2. St. George's College, Wellesley road. Very Rev. L. O. Powels, President; Rev. A. F. Terrace. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Dorking. St. Joseph, Coldharbor road. (1871.) Rev. J. F. Volcherhyck.

Epsom. St. Joseph, South Parade. (1865, 1866.) Rev. Thomas Morrissey.

Epsom Union Workhouse; South Metropolitan District School, Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton served from this mission.

Part of the public cemetery portioned off for Catholics.

Guildford. St. Joseph, Chertsey street. (1860.) Rev. Reginald Fowler.

Kingston-on-Thames St. Raphael. (1850.) Rev. W. G. Morley.

Mitcham. SS. Peter and Paul. (1853, 1861.) Rev. A. McCarthy.

County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.

Redhill. St. Joseph. (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards.

Reigate Union; Earlswood Asylum.

Richmond.—1. St. Elizabeth's Vineyard. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe (M.R.)

2. Marist Convent. Rev. Raymund Artaud.

Sutton Park, Guildford. St. Edward. (New church, 1876.) Rev. Chas. Conway, D.D.

Weybridge. St. Charles Borromeo. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.

Wimbledon. SS. Jerome and Agnes, the Abbasieh, Cottenham Park road. Served from Manresa, Roehampton.

Woburn Park, Weybridge. Hon. and Right Rev. Monsignore William Petre, Rector.

Woking, Woking Prison.—1. St. Dunstan. (1862.) Rev. J. O'Leary.

2. Female Prison. St. Mary Magdalen. (1869.) Rev. P. A. Degen.

KENT.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Blackheath, S.E. Our Lady, Help of Christians, Blackheath park. Revv. Joseph Wright, Edward J. Murnane, Joseph Minnett.

Lewisham Workhouse.

Deptford, S.E.—1. The Assumption. (June 22, 1844.) Revv. Michael P. Fannan (M.R.), E. Carroll, J. O'Meara.

2. Chapel of the Holy Angels, Catholic Cemetery.

Greenwich, S.E.—1. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1851, 1859.) Very Revv Joseph E. Canon North (M.R., Dean of St. Augustine's) and Michael Canon O'Halloran.

Greenwich Hospital.

East Greenwich, S.E.—2. St. Joseph, Pelton road. Rev. A. M. Boone.

Greenwich Workhouse.

Lower Sydenham, S.E. Our Lady and St. Philip Neri. (1872.) Rev. William E. Addis.

Ashford. St. Teresa. (1865.) Rev. T. Quinn.

Broadstairs. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Served from Ramsgate. Laurel House (a private residence). Mass on Sundays and holidays.

Brompton, Chatham. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.

Calehill, Charing. St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph. Served from Ashford.

Canterbury.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power.

Workhouse, Barrack-schools, Hospitals, County Jail, and House of Correction, Chartham Lunatic Asylum.

2. St. Mary's College, Hale's place. French Jesuit Fathers. Rev. Stanislaus Dulac, Rector.

Chatham.—1. St. Michael. Rev. James Morrissey.

Brompton, 2. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.

3. Stoke, Rochester. St. George. Served from Chatham.
4. Chaplain to the Forces. Rev. F. Gaughran.
5. Convict Prison. Rev. W. Alton.
Chislehurst. St. Mary. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Goddard.
Crayford. St. Mary. Rev. John Beale.
Dartford.—1. St. Anselm. Rev. P. Kernan.
2. St. Vincent's Industrial School. Superior, Brother Shanahan.
Deal. Immaculate Conception. Rev. J. Scratton.
Dover.—1. St. Paul. Rev. James Laws.
2. Chaplain to Forces. Rev. F. L. Gascoigne.
Eltham. St. Mary's Industrial School. Rev. J. B. Harth.
Erith. Capuchin Fathers.
Folkestone. St. Aloysius. Rev. E. Cahill.
Gravesend. St. John Evangelist. Rev. Joseph Wyatt.
Greenhithe. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. A. Meager.
Maidstone. St. Francis. Rev. M. C. Duggan.
Margate. SS. Austin and Gregory. Rev. C. Sigebert Sanders, O.S.B.
Minster-in-Thanet. St. Mildred. Benedictine Nuns.
Northfleet. Served from Greenhithe.
Ramsgate. St. Augustine. Benedictines. V. Rev. Thomas Bergh (Prior).
St. Mary Cray. St. Joseph. Rev. James Connolly.
Sevenoaks. The Holy Trinity. Rev. Ignatius Lazzari.
Sheerness. SS. Henry and Elizabeth. Rev. T. Moynihan.
Shorncliffe. St. Aloysius. Rev. T. Lloyd Coghlan.
Tunbridge Wells.—1. St. Augustine. Rev. J. Searle.
2. Convent of the Dames de St. André, Ravensdale, Calverly Fair Mile road. Rev. W. Anderheyden.
Wadhurst Park. Served from Mayfield.
Walmer (Upper), Deal. Monastery of the Visitation. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski; Rev. Heliodorus de Laszewski.
Woolwich.—1. St. Peter, New road. (1832–1843.) Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), Seraph Fieu.
2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. —.

SUSSEX.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

Arundel. St. Philip Neri. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Canon Butt, Revv. John Burke, James Keatinge, Edmund Miller.
Angmering. St. Wilfrid. (1872.) Served from Arundel.
Bognor. Servite Fathers.
Brighton.—1. St. John the Baptist, Bristol road. (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R., Dean of St. Richard's) ; Revv. Samuel Johnston, E. Duplerny.
Convent of Mercy, Bristol road.
2. (West District.) St. Mary Magdalen, Upper North street. (1861.) Revv. Thomas Pearce, C. Paul.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Cliftonville, and new mission. Rev. Sylvester A. Donnelly.
3. (Northern District.) St. Joseph. (1866, 1869.) Revv. Nicholas Vincent Broder, P. Fletcher.
Military Hospital and Barracks ; Brighton and County Workhouse ; Workhouse Industrial Schools ; two cemeteries.
4. (Northwest District.) 1 Stanford road. Our Lady of Good Counsel. Rev. Edward Sammons.
Burgess Hill. St. George's Retreat. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn.
Burton Park, Petworth.—1. SS. Antony and George. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Thomas Lalor.
2. St. John Baptist. Mass twice a week.
Petworth Jail (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.
Chichester, South street.—1. St. Richard. (1855.) Rev. Edward J. Clery.

2. Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. H. F. Gravey.
Crawley. St. Francis' Church and Monastery. (1861.) Capuchin Fathers: Study House—Revv. FF. Bernard (Guardian), Emmanuel (Vicar and Lector), Antony, Clement.
A cemetery is attached to this church.
Eastbourne. Stella Maris. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus place).
St. Leonard's and Hastings.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Magdalen road, Warrior square, St. Leonard's. (1866.) (For all not resident within the convent.) Rev. John Foy.
2. All Soul's Convent, Church of St. Michael. (Oct., 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the convent.) Rev. Wm. John Hogan.
Hastings. 1 High street. Rev. Fathers of the Pious Missions.
Horsham. St. John, West street. (1865.) Rev. P. G. Munro.
Houghton. St. Edmund. (1870.) Served from Arundel.
Imberhorne, East Grinstead. St. Edward and St. Louis. (1878.) Served from Crawley.
Lewes. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865, 1870.) Rev. Hubert J. Wood. Address, St. Pancras.
County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.
Littlehampton. St. Catherine. Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave.
East Preston Union Workhouse.
A portion of the general cemetery set apart for Catholics.
Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. Holy Trinity. (1875.) Rev John Warner.
Mayfield, Hawkhurst.—1. Sacred Heart. (1865.) Rev. C. Hogan.
2. Boys' Orphanage. Served from Mark Cross.
Midhurst. St. Francis of Assisi. (1869.) Rev. J. Carter.
Parkminster, Partridge Green, near Steyning. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) Charteuse of St. Hugh. Revv. Saturne de Goulejac, Rector; Revv. Hugh McMahon, Felix Charvot, Epiphanius Neyer.
Rye. St. Wilburge. Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.
Shoreham. St. Peter. (1875.) Rev. W. Linnett.
Slindon, Arundel.—1. St. Richard. (1865.) Rev. Thomas Malpass.
2. Slindon House. St. Richard. (1696.) Mass every Wednesday.
West Grinstead. Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis. (1607.) Rev. John M. Denis.
Orphanage for girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys.
Cemetery consecrated in 1866.
Worthing.—1. Our Lady of the Angels. (1864.) Rev. James Purden.
2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ramsgate.
Capuchins: Peckham, S.E. Crawley. Erith.
Carthusians: Parkminster. Partridge Green, near Steyning.
Jesuits: Manresa.
Redemptorists: Clapham, S.W.
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E.
Brothers of the Presentation: Dartford.
Josephites: Croydon.
Xaverian Brothers: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

WOMEN.

Assumption: Ramsgate.
Benedictines: St. Mildred in Thanet.
Carmelites: Chichester.
Dames de Marie: Coloma House, Tavistock road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.
Dames de St. André: Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells.
Dominicans (Third Order): St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead.

Faithful Virgin : Convent and orphanage, Norwood, S.E. Dover street, Folkestone.
Holy Child Jesus : St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Mayfield. Hurst Green. Mark Cross Tunbridge Wells.
Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, South Lambert, S.W.
Assumption : Ramsgate.
Benedictines : Minster near Ramsgate.
Marists : Grove Lodge, Grove road, Richmond, Surrey.
Notre Dame: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Camberwell, S.E. Battersea, S.W.
Notre Dame de Sion : Worthing.
Carmelites : Chichester.
Notre Dame des Missions : Deal.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God : St. Mary's, Roehampton.
Sacred Heart : Roehampton, S.W. Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W. Cliftonville, Brighton.
St. Augustine : St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.
School Sisters of the German Institute of Notre Dame : Brookhill road, Woolwich.
Sisters of Mercy : Bermondsey, S.E. Brighton. Eltham. Gravesend.
La Sainte Union : Erith.
Sisters of the Christian Retreat : St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Clapham road, S.W.
Daughters of the Cross : Margate.
Sisters of the Visitation : Walmer. Deal.
Third Order or St. Dominic : West Grinstead, Horsham.
Third Order of Servites : Arundel.
Dames de Marie : Tavistock road, Croydon West.
Ursulines : Croom's hill, Greenwich, S.E.
Colleges : Ramsgate, St. Augustine. Croydon, St. George. Clapham, Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Schools under Ecclesiastics : Woburn Park, Weybridge.
Orphanages for Boys : St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S.E. Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.
Orphanages for Girls: Norwood, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton. Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
Female Training-School : Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W.
School certified by the Poor-law Board for the reception of Catholic workhouse children : Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey.
Industrial School for Girls : Torrington Lodge, Eltham.
Industrial School for Boys : Dartford.

SCOTLAND.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part, to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Baldernock and East Kilpatrick).

The See of St. Andrews was founded before 900 ; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August, 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, since the execution at Stirling of John Hamilton, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April, 1571.

Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, and Metropolitan—Most Rev. John Strain ; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September, 1864, Bishop of Abila, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern District ; assistant

at the Pontifical Throne, 16th June, 1867; transl. to St. Andrews and Edinburgh 15th March, 1878; received the Pallium 5th April, 1878. Residence, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, Edinburgh.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Smith, D.D.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. James Donlevy.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, 1814. His Grace the Archbishop, Very Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., V.G., Rev. James Donlevy, Henry Woods.

Day Schools. For boys at Maryfield, under the Marist Brothers; average attendance, 183. Girls' School and Infant School (mixed) at St. John's, York lane, and Middle-Class School at St. Ursula's (adjoining), taught by the Franciscan Nuns; average attendance, 249.

St. Patrick's, South Gray's close, 1856. Rev. Edward Jos. Hannan, Rev. James McCartney, Rev. E. O'Kane, Rev. W. Berkery.

Day and Night Schools. Six day-schools—two for boys, two for girls, and two for infants—average attendance, about 900. Night-schools in winter taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

United Industrial School, 1847. Upwards of a hundred Catholic children of both sexes are educated *gratis* in the Edinburgh United Industrial School. Religious instruction, under the superintendence of the Priests of St. Patrick's, is given to the Catholic children every morning from ten to eleven o'clock.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lauriston street, 1860. Rev. Edward Whyte, S.J., Rev. Edward Bird, S.J., Rev. Thomas Selby, S.J., Rev. J. Shea, S.J., Rev. John Gray, S.J.

Schools. Average attendance at Glen street Schools—boys, 126; girls, 130; infants, 120. Night-Schools for boys and girls.

St. Margaret's Convent, 1835. Served from Lauriston street.

The Religious conduct a Day-School for young ladies at 10 Castle terrace.

Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Alexander Gordon.

Leith. St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea," 1853. Rev. E. J. Bradshaw, O.M.I., Supt.; Rev. James M. Gibney, O.M.I., Rev. C. Matthews, O.M.I.

Day-School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Portobello, St. John, 1835. Rev. P. Morris.

Tranent. Served from Portobello every second Sunday.

Dalkeith, St. David's, 1854. Rev. William Thomson, S.J., Rev. Joseph Head, S.J.

Day-School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

Greenlaw Barracks. Served from Loanhead every fortnight.

Loanhead, St. Margaret's, 1878. Rev. Jos. Hannan, Rev. T. Boilson.

Moorfoot Hills. Served from Loanhead every fourth Sunday.

Pathhead, St. Mary's, 1872. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.

Day-School for boys and girls.

Penicuik. Served from Loanhead.

Ratho, 1877. Rev. Will. Farquhar.

Balerno. Served from Ratho.

West Calder, Our Lady and St. Bridget, 1877. Rev. Antony Goldie, 1868.

Day-School, with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

Davidson's Mains. Rev. M. J. Turner.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Chirnside and Coldingham. Served from Dunbar.

Duns. Served from Dunbar.

Lauder. Served from Galashiels.

FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Dunfermline, St. Margaret's, 1872. Rev. J. B. Hare.
Day-School under Government inspection.
Kirkcaldy, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, 1869. Rev. Patrick Fay.
Burntisland. Temporary chapel in a sail-loft. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday.
Leslie. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) every sixth Sunday.
Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday at 9.
Lochgelly, St. Patrick's, 1877. Served from Kirkcaldy every second Sunday.
St. Andrews. Served from Edinburgh. Mass last Sunday of the month.
Oakley. Rev. Francis Jos. Lynch.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Haddington, St. Mary's, 1862. Rev. Martin Meagher.
Day-School under certificated teacher and assistants.
Dunbar. Rev. Mich. Glasheen.
Day-School under certificated teacher.
East Linton. Served on second Sunday of month from Haddington.
North Berwick. Rev. Matthew Brady.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Bathgate, The Immaculate Conception, 1858. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thos. O'Carroll.
Day-School, with certificated teacher and under Government inspection.
Broxburn, 1867. Rev. John Carmichael.
Day-School (mixed) under Government inspection, taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 95.
A handsome new church.
Queensferry. Served from Broxburn every second Sunday. Mass at 10.
Fauldhouse, St. John's, 1873. Sittings, 550. Rev. John Grogan, 1856.
On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Sunday-School at 4 (average attendance, 220); Devotions at 5.
Linlithgow, St. Joseph's, 1876. Sittings, 250. Rev. John Lee.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, St. Joseph's, 1858. Rev. James Clapperton, 1836.
Day-School (mixed) under a mistress.
Innerleithen, 1877. Rev. John Smith.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, St. Mary's and St. David's, 1844. Rev. Patrick Taggart.
Schools. Day-School (mixed) under Government inspection and taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 60.
Jedburgh, the Immaculate Conception, 1855. Rev. Patrick McManus.
Kelso, the Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. P. Griffin.
Day-School.
Huntlyburn. Served once a week from Galashiels.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

Galashiels, Our Lady and St. Andrew, 1858. Rev. J. Pitter, Rev. P. Sherlock.
Mixed and Infant School under a certificated mistress; average attendance, 80.
Selkirk, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1866. Rev. Benedict Tickell.
Day-School (mixed) under a certificated mistress.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, St. Mary's, 1838. Rev. F. McKerrel.
School. The School is conducted by a certificated mistress and assistants; 250 children.

Danny, 1861. Rev. William O'Neill.
Day-School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teacher.
Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's, 1843. Rev. W. Grady.
Day-School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teachers.
Kilsyth, St. Patrick's, 1866. Rev. John Murphy, 1869, and Rev. Jo. Murphy, January, 1880.
Day-Schools, with certificated master and mistress, and under Government inspection; average attendance, 140.
Lennoxtown, St. Paul's, 1846. Rev. John Honorius Magini.
Day-School under Government inspection; average attendance, 142.
Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every second Sunday.
Balfron, 1867. See under Milngavie.
Strathblane. See under Milngavie.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary, 1859, Leith; Jesuits, 1859, Edinburgh, 1861, Dalkeith, 1863, Galashiels; Marist Brothers, 1877, Edinburgh.

WOMEN.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1835, St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Sisters of Mercy, 1858, St. Catharine's, Edinburgh; Franciscan Sisters, Albany street, Edinburgh; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Gilmore place, Edinburgh; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 1863, Leith.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Secular,	35	48
	Regular,	13	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			56
Convents,			4
Congregational Day-Schools,			35

II. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Comprising counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock and East Kilpatrick), and the Cumbrae Isles.

The See of Glasgow was founded about or soon after A.D. 543 by St. Kentigern (or Mungo); erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Innocent VIII., 9th January, 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, since the death of James Betoun, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April, 1603.

Archbishop of Glasgow—Most Rev. Charles Eyre; nom. Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, 2d December, 1868, and Archbishop of Anzarba by Brief of 11th December following; cons. at Rome, 31st of January, 1869; nom. Administrator-Apostolic of Western District, 16th April following; transl. to Metropolitan See of Glasgow, 15th March, 1878, and received the Pallium 31st March following.
Residence—Bowmont Gardens, Glasgow.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. James Cameron.
Secretary—Rev. John A. Maguire, 158 Renfrew street, W. Glasgow.
Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald A. Mackintosh.
Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. William Caven.

DEANERIES.

1. St. Andrew's. St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow; St. Alphonsus', Glasgow; Duntocher; Govan; Franciscan Convent, Glasgow; Partick; St. Patrick's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. A. Munro, D.D.

2. St. Mary. St. Mary's, Glasgow ; Cambuslang ; Dalbeth; Parkhead; Rutherglen; Sacred Heart, Glasgow; Uddingston; St. Vincent's, Glasgow; West Thorn.

Dean—Rev. D. Carmichael.

3. St. John. St. John's, Glasgow ; Barrhead ; Busby ; St. Francis', Glasgow; Neilston; Pollokshaws; Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. V. Chisholm.

4. St. Joseph. St. Joseph's, Glasgow ; St. Aloysius', Glasgow ; Kirkintilloch; Marybill ; Milngavie ; St. Mungo's, Glasgow ; Springburn.

Dean—Rev. J. Jackson.

5. St. Peter. St. Mary's, Greenock ; Alexandria ; Dumbarton ; Helensburgh; Largs; St. Lawrence's, Greenock; Port Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. M. Condon.

6. St. Margaret. Lanark ; Blantyre; Carluke ; Cleland ; Hamilton ; Larkhall ; Mossend ; Motherwell; Shotts; Strathaven; Wishaw.

Dean—Rev. M. Gleeson.

7. St. Mirren. St. Mirren's, Paisley ; Dalry; Houston; Johnstone; Kilbirnie; St. Mary's, Paisley; Renfrew; Saltcoats.

Dean—Rev. H. Chisholm.

8. St. Patrick. Coatbridge ; Airdrie ; Baillieston ; Chapelhall ; Cardowan ; Shettleston ; Whifflet.

Dean—Rev. M. O'Keeffe.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.

His Grace the Archbishop.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Great Clyde street, 1816. Rev. A. Munro, Rev. J. B. Macluskey, Rev. M. Hughes, Rev. Lawrence Richen.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 500. Girls' Day School, under Franciscan Nuns, about 400.

St. Alphonsus, Great Hamilton street, 1846. Rev. Michael Maginn, Rev. Aloysius Godfrey.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 240 during the day, 50 at night ; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—average attendance, 270.

St. John's, Portugal street, 1846. Rev. Valentine Chisholm, Rev. E. Cantwell, Rev. J. Van Hecke, Rev. John Murphy.

Three Day Schools : one for boys—attendance, 275 ; another for girls—attendance, 300 ; one for infants—attendance, 113.

St. Joseph's, North Woodside road, 1850. Rev. Joseph Jackson, S.J., Rev. W. Edgcome, Rev. John Charnock, Rev. J. O'Reilly.

Three Day Schools : boys, under two certificated masters, assistants, and certificated mistress—average, 480 ; girls, under Sisters of Mercy, 200 ; three infant schools, average, 450.

St. Aloysius, Garnet Hill, 1863. Rev. C. Gordon, S.J., Rev. Richard Payne, S.J., Rev. A. Tempest, Rev. P. Chandlery, Rev. H. Parker.

St. Mary's, Abercromby street, 1842. Rev. Donald Carmichael, Rev. E. de Backer, Rev. D. Donnelly, Rev. P. Fegan, Rev. Michael Berger.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 324 ; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 307; Infants' School—attendance, 176.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR ALL SCOTLAND.

At 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow. Boys, 246 ; girls, 230.

At Slatefield, Glasgow. Boys, 150.

St. Mungo's, Parson street, 1869. Very Rev. N. McGettigan, C.SS.P., Rev. Stephen McGee, C.SS.P., Rev. Oswald Rothwell, C.SS.P., Rev. P. Wareing, Rev. F. Gaavreda, Rev. Chrysostom Rothwell.

Day and Night Schools. Boys, 294 ; girls, 358.

City Poorhouse, Royal Infirmary, and St. Joseph's Home (Little Sisters

of the Poor). Served by the Passionist Fathers. Mass in City Poorhouse on alternate Sundays. Mass at St. Joseph's Home every Sunday.

St. Patrick's, Hill street, 1850. Rev. John Dwyer, Rev. W. Keating, Rev. Thos. Hackett, D.D., Rev. L. de Backer.

Day Schools. Boys', Girls', and Infants' schools, under certificated teachers; attendance, about 500.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Duke street, 1859. Rev. F. Evertz.

Day Schools. Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Francis', Cumberland street, South Side, 1868. Rev. Cuthbert Wood, O.S.F., Rev. Bertrand Schulté, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Buelens, O.S.F., Rev. Antonine Scannel, O.S.F., Rev. George Dowling, O.S.F.

Day Schools. Attendance, upwards of 800.

The Franciscan Recollect Fathers give Missions and Retreats. Their house is always open for clergymen and laymen who wish to make a Retreat.

The Sacred Heart, 54 Old Dalmarnock road, Bridgeton, 1873. Rev. Edward Noonan and Rev. E. Doody.

Boys' Schools, under Marist Brothers—attendance, 250; Girls' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 350.

Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Stanley street, Kinning Park, 1874. Rev. D. A. Mackintosh, Rev. James McCarthy, Rev. Peter Link.

Three Day Schools, under certificated teachers, for boys, girls (Franciscan Nuns), and infants. Two Night Schools.

St. Peter's, Partick, 1858. Rev. Daniel Gallaugher, Rev. Andrew Ryan, and Rev. R. McClusky.

Schools. Two Sunday-Schools, one for boys, the other for girls; two Day and Night Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Aloysius', Springburn, 1856. Rev. James P. Conway.

Day School, under certificated teacher.

Attached to this Mission are the villages of Bishopbriggs and Old and New Auchencairn, and the Barony Poorhouse.

St. Michael's, Parkhead, 1876. Rev. Thomas Kerr and Rev. P. Browne.

Two Day Schools—one mixed, the other for infants—under certificated teachers. Night School for girls.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill. Very Rev. W. Caven, Rev. J. J. Dyer, and Rev. J. Ritchie.

West Thorn Reformatory. Rev. C. Dupérier.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth. Rev. Hugh McDonald.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 58 Charlotte street. Rev. P. Forbes.

Airdrie, St. Margaret's, 1839. Rev. James McIntosh and Rev. John Hughes.

Two Day Schools for boys and girls respectively, under certificated teachers. Boys, 150; girls, 150.

Longriggend. Rev. J. Linster.

Baillieston, St. Bridget's, 1875. Rev. P. H. Terken.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Blantyre, St. Joseph's, 1878. Rev. Peter Donnelly.

Two Day Schools and two Night Schools, under Government inspection.

Cambuslang, St. Bride's, 1878. Rev. William Carmichael.

Cardowan, St. Joseph's, 1875. Rev. Francis Jos. Hughes.

Carluke, St. Athanasius', 1867. Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Chapel Hall, St. Aloysius', 1859. Rev. H. Van Stiphout.

Day School, under certificated teacher—attendance, 200; night school.

Cleland, St. Mary's, 1877. Rev. Thomas Moran.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers—attendance, 160.

Carfin, St. Francis Xavier's, 1862. Served from Cleland.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers—attendance, 190.

Coatbridge, St. Patrick's, 1848. Rev. Michael O'Keeffe, Rev. T. O'Reilly, and Rev. T. Kearney.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 364; at Night School, 38.
Glenbrig. Served from Coatbridge.
Govan, St. Anthony's, 1878. Rev. Walter Dixon, Rev. Michael Dempsey, and Rev. L. Meulenaere.
The Govan Poorhouse, attended on Sunday.
Average attendance at Day Schools, 160 boys, 160 girls; at Night School, 40 boys, 30 girls.
Hamilton, St. Mary's, 1846. Rev James Danaher.
Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers; Night School.
Bothwell, Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood. 1878. Rev. P. Forbes.
Lanark, St. Mary's, 1859. Rev. M. Gleeson, C.M., Rev. Joseph Cussen, C.M., Rev. John Brady, Rev. Eugene O'Rourke.
The priests of the congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats.
The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one for boys, one for girls, and one (mixed) for infants. Total average attendance, about 200
The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses, and minister to their temporal and spiritual wants.
Carstairs, 1851. The Chapel at Carstairs House is served from Lanark.
School (mixed) in the village of Carstairs—attendance about 40, including board children.
Larkhall, St. Mary's, 1872. Rev. Paul Pies and Rev. John Crawford.
Day School, under certificated teacher—average attendance, 100.
Lesmahagow. Served from Larkhall on alternate Sundays.
Blackwood. Served from Larkhall.
Maryhill, the Immaculate Conception. 1851. Sittings, 900. V. Rev. James Cameron, V. G., Rev. J. Rochead, Rev. Thos. Cunningham.
Possil. Served from Maryhill.
Day Schools at Maryhill and Possil, under Government inspection.
Mossend, The Holy Family, 1868. Rev. M. Fox, D.D.
Day Schools; average attendance, 275.
Motherwell, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1873. Rev. James Glancy, D.D., and Rev. Arthur Bevaert.
Day School at Motherwell, attendance 260.
A Chapel School at Shield Muir.
Rutherglen, St. Columbkill's, 1853. Rev. John Shaw.
Day School, adjoining the church.
Shettleston, St. Paul's, 1857. Rev. George McBrearty.
Shotts, St. Patrick's. Rev. John Sutherland.
Strathaven, St. Patrick's. Served from Larkhall.
Whifflet, St. Mary's. Rev. Thos. Curran.
Wilsontown. Served from Shotts on alternate Sundays.
Wishaw, St. Ignatius'. Rev. John McCay.

AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART OF).

(For southern part see Diocese of Galloway.

Dalry, St. Palladius'. Rev. D. McIntosh.
Kilbirnie, St. Brioget's. Rev. Jas. Milne.
Kilwinning. Served from Dalry.
Largs, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. W. Gallagher.
Saltcoats, Our Lady of the Sea. Rev. F. W. H. Bergemann.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's. Rev. Charles Frown and Rev. J. Taylor.
Alexandria, Our Lady and St. Mark. Rev. Robert Grant.
Duntocher, St. Mary's. Rev. James Bird.
Helensburgh, St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis J. C. McIntyre.
Kirkintilloch, The Holy Family. Rev. James Bonnyman.

RENFREWSHIRE.

Barrhead, St. John's, 1841. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas Carlin.

Day Schools in Barrhead and Nitshill.
Eaglesham, St. Bridget's, 1858. Served from Busby.
Busby. Rev. John Müller.
Greenock, St. Mary's, Patrick street, 1862. Rev. Alexander Taylor, L. P. Gaule, and Rev. J. Angland.
Day School for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection ; Night School.
Gourock. Served from St. Mary's, Greenock.
Cartsdyke. St. Lawrence's, 1855. Rev. Michael Condon, 1845 ; Rev. John Toner.
Two Day Schools, under Government inspection. The Girls' Schools are taught by the Franciscan Nuns.
Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Bank House, Greenock, 1874. Served from St. Lawrence's.
Convent School for young ladies ; attendance, over 50.
Houston, St. Fillan's, 1841. Rev. A. Bisset.
Johnstone, St. Margaret's, 1852. Rev. Hugh Chisholm, Rev. J. McLachlan.
Day Schools at Johnstone and Linwood, under Government inspection ; attendance, over 300.
Neilston, St. Thomas', 1861. Rev. Bernard Tracy.
Day School, under Government inspection.
Paisley, St. Mirren's, 1808. Sittings, 1,000. Rev. H. Chisholm, Rev. Michael O'Keefe.
Day and Night Schools. Two Separate Day Schools, for boys and girls, under certificated teacher ; attendance, over 600.
A handsome new Girl's School (St. Catharine's) was opened on 26th August, 1878. It is conducted by two certificated teachers and three pupil teachers ; attendance, about 300.
St. Mary's, Queen street, 1871. Rev. John McDonald.
Day School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and two pupil teachers ; average attendance, about 200.
Pollokshaws, St. Mary Immaculate, 1865. Rev. James McNamara and Rev. James Mckintosh.
Three Day Schools, for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection.
Thorntliebank. Served from Pollokshaws. Mass on one Sunday every month.
Port Glasgow, St. John's, 1854. Rev. Daniel Conway, Rev. G. Ritchie.
Day School, under Government inspection.
Renfrew, St. James', 1877. Rev. Peter Evers.
Day School (mixed) with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

STIRLINGSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Milngavie, St. Joseph's, 1872. Rev. W. Davidson.
Day School ; average attendance, 53.
Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie on second Sunday of month.
Stratblane. Served from Milngavie on fourth Sunday of month.

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Jesuits, 1859, Glasgow ; Vincentians, 1859, Lanark ; Passionists, 1865, Glasgow ; Franciscans, 1868, Glasgow ; Marist Brothers, 1860, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1849, Hill street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow ; Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 1849, 58 Charlotte street, Glasgow ; 1863, Abercromby street, Glasgow ; 1874, Bank House, Greenock ; 1878, Elmwood, Bothwell ; Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 1851, Dalbeth House, Glasgow ; Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 1860, Lanark ; 1869,

Smyllum, Lanark; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1882, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill, Glasgow; St. Aloysius College, 21 Dalhousie street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo's street, Glasgow; Catholic Reformatories, boys, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow; girls, Dalbeth, Glasgow; Catholic Industrial Institutions, boys, 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow; girls, 74 Abercromby street, Glasgow; boys, Slatefield, Glasgow; Magdalen Asylum, Dalbeth, Glasgow; St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark; Catholic Hospital, Lanark; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Smyllum, Lanark; Asylum for Aged Poor, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Home for Servants out of place, House of Mercy, Garnet Hill, Glasgow.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	110
	Regulars,	25
Missions,		67
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		82
Institutions	Educational,	11
	Others,	4
Congregational Schools	Departments,	175
	Buildings,	97
Children presented at Religious Examination in 1881,		22,838

The Catholic population of this archdiocese is 215,732 souls.

III. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, part of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

See founded at Mortlech in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125. Vacant 301 years after death of Bishop Hon. William Gordon at Aberdeen, August 6, 1577.

Bishop, Right Rev. John Macdonald, consecrated February 24, 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis, *in partibus*, and V.A. of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen March 15, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Queen's road, Aberdeen.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Aberdeen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, 1860. Revv. William Stopani, Donald Chisholm, John McIntosh.

Boys' School, under certificated teacher; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns, who have Boarding and Day School at Convent in Huntly street.

Orphanages for boys and girls in Constitution street.

Convent of Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen. Conduct Home for Aged and Infirm Poor and Industrial School.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Woodside, St. Joseph's, 1842 Rev. Alexr. Gerry.
Aboyne, St. Margaret's, 1874. Rev. William Stewart.
Ballogie, St. Michael's, 1858. Served from Aboyne.
Braemar, St. Andrew's, 1839. Rev. James Paul.
Fetternear, St. John the Evangelist, 1859. Rev. George Wilson.
Glengairn, St. Mary Immaculate, 1868. Rev. Donald Kennedy.
Corgarff, 1862. Served from Glengairn.
Huntly, St. Margaret's, 1834. Rev. John Sutherland.

Wardhouse. Private chapel served from Huntly.
Inverurie, Immaculate Conception, 1852. Rev. David Macdonald.
Peterhead, St. Mary's, 1851. Rev. John Paul.
Strichen. Rev. Andrew Thomson.
Ellon. Served from Strichen.
Fraserburgh. Served occasionally from Strichen.
Turriff. Served from Strichen last Sunday of the month.
Clova. New chapel. Rev. Duncan MacQueen.

BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 1870. Rev. Aeneas Chisholm.
Buckie, St. Peter's, 1857. Rev. William Clapperton. Day School.
Chapeltown, Glenlivat, St. Mary's, 1829. Rev. John McEachron. Day School.
Dufftown, Our Lady of the Assumption, 1825. Rev. William Fraser. Day School.
Keith, St. Thomas', 1831. Rev. Charles Tochetti. Day and Night Schools, under Sisters of Mercy.
Portsoy, Annunciation, 1829. Rev Charles Devine.
Foggyloan. Served first Sunday of the month from Portsoy.
Preshome, St. Gregory, 1789. Rev. John J. Kyle.
Tombae, Incarnation, 1829. Rev. Charles Macdonald. Day School.
Tomintoul, St. Michael, 1837. Rev. Wm. Smith. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Tynett, St. Ninian, 1772. Rev. Wm. Loggie.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (N.)

Beauly, 1864. Rev. Donald McKenzie. Day School.
Eskadale, St. Mary's, 1826. Rev. Colin C. Grant. Day School.
Beaufort Castle. Domestic chapel. Served from Eskadale.
Fort George. Served from Nairn.
Fort Augustus, St. Peter, 1842. Rev. Coll McDonald. Day School.
Glenmorriston, 1841. Served from Fort Augustus.
St. Benedict's Monastery and College, Fort Augustus, 1878. Very Rev. Jerome Vaughan, prior; Very Rev. Bernard Murphy, sub-prior; Rev. Elph. Cody, etc.
Inverness, St. Mary, 1831. Rev. Wm. Dawson. Day School, under Franciscan Nuns.
Marydale, Our Lady and St. Bean, 1868. Rev. Allan Macrae. Day School.
Strathcrrick, Immaculate Conception, 1859. Rev. Alexander Bisset. Day School.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Blairs, St. Mary's College, 1829. The Superiors.
Stonehaven, Immaculate Conception, 1877. Rev. Jas. Stewart.

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, St. Sylvester, 1844. Rev. John Thomson. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Fochabers, 1828. Rev. Peter John Weir.

NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, St. Mary, 1864. Rev. Archd. Chisholm.

ROSS-SHIRE.

Dornie, St. Duthac, 1861. Rev. John Cameron. School under Sisters of Mercy.
Invergordon, Cromarty, Dingwall, and Tain. About 100 Catholics; no chapels. Masses said occasionally in the two former places.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, St. Joachim, 1837. Rev. William Mann.
Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.
Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1877. Rev. A. Bisset.
Lerwick, Shetland Islands, St. Anne's. Served from Kirkwall.

COMMUNITIES.

Franciscan Nuns, Aberdeen, Inverness.
Sisters of Nazareth, Aberdeen.
Sisters of Mercy, Dornie, Elgin, Keith, Tomintoul.

Recapitulation.

Priests: Secular, 40; Benedictines, 6,	47
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	52
Colleges,	2
Convents,	7
Congregational Schools,	20
Catholic population of the diocese, say,	12,000

✠ JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of Aberdeen.

SEPTEMBER, 1882.

IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part), Forfar, Kinross, Perth, and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.

The See was founded before 1115, and was vacant for 293 years, since the death of Robert Creichtoun at Edinburgh on February 27, 1585.

Bishop of Dunkeld—Right Rev. George Rigg; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of March 22, 1878; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on May 26 following. Residence, Bishop's House, Melville street, Perth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. A. McDermott.

PERTHSHIRE.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Perth. St. John's, Melville street, 1832. Rev. William Geddes, 1860.
Two Day Schools, taught by the Ursulines of Jesus, and under Government inspection.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Kinnoull Hill, 1870. Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. John Gibson, Rector: Revv. Henry Berghman, Charles Shea, Aloysius Porrazzo, John Bennett, Walter Barry, C SS.R.
Blairgowrie, St. Stephen's, 1856. Revv. Thos. Crumly and — Murphy.
The school is under a certificated mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers.
Alyth. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.
Woodhill, 1855. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.
Crieff, St. Fillan's, 1871. Rev. A. Van de Rydt.
Auchterarder. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.
Methven. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.
Ballechin, Holy Cross, 1876. Rev. John Shaw.
Aberfeldy. Served occasionally from Ballechin.
Bankfoot. Chapel opened Oct. 21, 1878. Served from Perth on first Sunday of month.
Tullymet, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1855. Served from Ballechin on first and third Monday of month.
Doune, St. Fillan and St. Alphonsus', 1875. Rev. Paul Machlachlan, D.D.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa, St. Mungo's, 1869. Rev. James McGinnes.
Day School under Government inspection.

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee. St. Andrew's, 1836. Revv. Robert Clapperton, Michael Phelan, and Jeremiah O'Hea.

Day and Night Schools. Boys taught by Marist Brothers, the girls by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Victories, 1851. Revv. Augustine McDermott, John Turner, — Connor, and Jas Brown.

Day School for girls and infants, under Government inspection; attendance about 200.

St. Joseph's, Protector of the Church, 1874. Revv. Joseph Holder, — Furlong, and Jeremiah O'Dwyer.

Schools. Day and Night Schools for boys and girls, taught by Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

Lochee, Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, 1866. Revv. Peter L. Butti, Albert Linder.

Day School for boys, girls, and infants, attended by 600 children.

Wellburn, St. Clement's, 1857. House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Lochee.

Besides the aged inmates of the house, many members of the congregation of Lochee attend this Chapel.

Newtyle. Served every second Sunday of month from Blairgowrie.

Arbroath. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1848. Rev. James Harris.

School opened August 5, 1878.

Montrose. Rev. F. Beurms.

Forfar and Brechin served from Montrose.

Cupar-Fife. Rev. Bruce Geddes.

Tayport, served last Sunday of month from Cupar Fife.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Redemptorists, 1870, Kinnoull Hill, Perth.
Marist Brothers, 1860, Dundee.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1859, St. Joseph's, Dundee.
Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Wellburn, Lochee.
Ursulines of Jesus, 1865, St. Joseph's, Perth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	22	28
	Redemptorists,	6	
Missions,			13
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			26
Convents,			3
Congregational Day Schools	Departments,		17
	Buildings,		13

V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, southern part (nine-tenths) of Ayr, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn (or "Candida Casa," in Galloway) was founded in 397 by St. Ninian; was extinct from shortly after 803, but re-established in 1189. Vacant 320 years, from 1558 to 1878.

Right Rev. John McLachlan, Bishop of Galloway; cons. May 23, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Brooke street, Dumfries.

Inspector of Schools—Rev. William W. Downie.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. David H. Power.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries.—1. Pro-Cathedral, St. Andrew's. Revv. William Turner, Richard Mullins.
2. St. Joseph's College. Rev. Amice Jos. Van Nieuwenhove.
Annan, St. Columba's. Rev. David McCartney.
Lockerbie. Served from Annan occasionally.
Thornhill. Served from Dumfries occasionally.
Moffat. Served by a resident priest during the summer and autumn.

AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART OF).

(*For northern part see Glasgow.*)

Ayr, St. Margaret's. Revv. Patrick McLaughlin, Edmund Heelen.
Annbank. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.
Birnie Knowe, Auchenleck, St. Patrick's. Revv. John A. O'Neill, Henry Laverty.
Cumnock (Old), St. John's. Rev. Dan. Collins.
Dalmellington, Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. Frederick Letters.
Galston. Served from Kilmarnock.
Girvan, The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. W. J. O'Shaughnessy, Patrick A. Wright.
Irvine, St. Mary's. Rev. Ambrose Graham.
Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's. Revv. David H. Power, Patrick Murphy.
Kirkoswald, St. Oswald's. Served from Girvan every alternate Wednesday.
Maybole, Our Lady and St. Cuthbert's. Served from Girvan on Sundays and holydays.
Muirkirk, St. Thomas'. Vacant. Served from Birnie Knowe.
Troon. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

Kirkcudbright. Served from Castle Douglas on alternate Sundays.
Castle Douglas, St. John the Evangelist. Rev. Daniel O'Brien.
Dalbeattie, SS. Peter's. Rev. Patrick Agnew.
Gatehouse of Fleet. Served from Castle Douglas once a month.
Kinharvie, Domestic Chapel. Served from New Abbey occasionally.
Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey first Sunday of every month.
New Abbey, St. Mary's. Rev. William Downie.
Terregles. Served from Dumfries on Sundays and holydays.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown, The Sacred Heart. Rev. Alexander MacDonnell.
Creetown, St. Joseph's. Served from Newton Stewart every third Sunday.
Glenluce. Served from Stranraer second Sunday of month.
Newton Stewart, Our Lady and St. Ninian's. Rev. John Woods.
Port William. Served from Wigtown periodically.
Stranraer, St. Joseph's. Rev. Hugh Gallagher.
Whithorn, SS. John, Martin, and Ninian. Served from Wigtown every alternate Sunday.

COMMUNITIES.

Marist Brothers, Dumfries.
Sisters of St. Paul, Birnie Knowe, Auchenleck.
Sisters of St. Joseph, Girvan.

Recapitulation.

Priests,	21
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	33
Day Schools,	17
College,	1

N. B. Catholic population of the diocese (taken in 1878), 16,698. It must now be certainly 17,000 at least.

VI. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen, and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Outer and Inner Hebrides.

The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. James Hamilton was appointed to the See on 14th July, 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (Insularum, or Sodorensis) is said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; was united to Man till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, since the death of Roderick Maclean in 1553.

Bishop of Argyll and the Isles—Right Rev. Angus Macdonald; born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September, 1844; ord. at Ushaw on 7th July, 1872; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by Brief of 22d March, 1878; cons. at Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Oban.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. George J. Smith.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

Oban, St. Columba's, 1879. His Lordship the Bishop. Revv. Allan Macdonald and Jas. Dawson. The church is a plain temporary wooden erection.

Bonawe (station). Rev. John Black.

Campbeltown, St. Kieran's, 1850. Rev. Archibald J. J. McDonell. Day School under Government inspection.

Drimnin, in Morvern, St. Columba's, 1838. Rev. Donald McKay, 1883.

Kingairloch and Tiree. Served from Drimnin.

Duncon, St. Mun, 1863. Rev. Hermann Van Baer.

Glencoe, St. Mun, 1836. Served from Fort William every fourth week.

BUTESHIRE.

Rothesay, St. Andrew, 1866. Rev. George J. Smith.

Day School under certificated teacher.

Balmory House. Private chapel served from Rothesay.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Arisaig, St. Mary, 1849. Rev. Donald McPherson.

Day School under Government inspection.

Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig every six weeks.

Bracara, North Morar, 1837. Rev. Donald Walker.

Knoydart, St. Anthony, 1850. Served from Bracara.

Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Served every fifth Sunday from Bracara.

Bunroy, Lochaber, 1826. Rev. Donald McDougall.

Unachan, 187?. Served from Bunroy every two months.

Fort William, the Immaculate Conception, 1868. Rev. John McDonald.

Day School under Government inspection.

Glenfinnan, St. Mary's and St. Finnan's, 1873. Rev. Donald McDonald, 1844.

Laggan, Badenoch, St. Michael's, 1846. Rev. John Macdonald.

Kingussie. Served every fourth Sunday from Laggan.

Mingarry, in Moidart, Our Lady of the Angels, 1862. Revv. Charles Macdonald and John Mackintosh.

Glenuig, in Moidart, St. Agnes', 1861. Served from Mingarry. Mass once a month.

Tobermory. Rev. Anselm Robertson.

WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist, 1825. Rev. Donald McColl.
Howbeg. Served every fourth Sunday from Bornish.
Barra, St. Barr, 1858. Revv. John MacDonald and Jas. Chisholm.
Benbecula, 1790. Rev. Donald Macintosh, 1860.
Harris. Served occasionally from Benbecula.
Bornish, South Uist, St. Mary's, 1837. Rev. Alex. Campbell.
Daliborg, South Uist, St. Peter's, 1868. Rev. Alex. Mackintosh, 1877.
Eriska, St. Michael's, 1852. Served once a month from Daliborg in winter, twice in summer. Sermon and Catechism after Mass.
In this Island there are 450 Catholics in a state of great destitution. Mass is said in a wretched hovel.
Eigg, 1844. Rev. Donald McKay, Jr.
Canna. Served from Eigg.
Portree in Skye, and Stornoway in Lewis, are served occasionally, as circumstances permit.
Catholic Schools under Government inspection, 5—St. Mary's, Arisaig; St. Andrew's, Rothesay; St. Mary's, Fort William; St. Kieran's, Campbeltown; St. Columba's, Oban.
Not under inspection, Mingarry, Lochshiel, in Inverness-shire.
Board Schools in Catholic districts at present with Catholic teachers: Bracara, 2; Moidart, 1; Glenfinnan, 1; Bunroy, 1; Barra, 1; all in Inverness-shire.
Board Schools lately erected in Catholic districts and not yet provided with Catholic teachers: South Uist, 6; Benbecula, 1; Iriskay, 1; Barra, 1.
Total estimated Catholic population, about 11,000; 6,000 being in the Islands of Benbecula, South Uist, and Barra.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests,	22
Missions,	18
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	33
Congregational Day Schools,	6

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

ON THE HUDSON,

Manhattanville, N. Y.

(The Brothers of the Christian Schools.)

THE object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

A commercial department has been formed for the benefit of young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the classic or the scientific department. To those attaining such proficiency in this course as will enable them to undergo a thorough examination, certificates of competency are given as a guarantee of their fitness to engage in mercantile pursuits.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the uttermost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

TERMS.

Board, washing, and tuition per session of ten months..	$300
Entrance fee.....	10
Physician's fee.....	10
Vacation at College.....	40

Music, German, Spanish, drawing, and use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy charged extra. School-books at current prices.

No students received for a shorter period than one term of five months; no reduction made when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the treasurer.

PAYMENT OF HALF SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS IN ADVANCE.

BROTHER ANTHONY, President.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This College enjoys the powers of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical and Commercial Education.

The Philosophical training is solid and thorough.

A separate Class of Book-keeping has been opened especially for Students of the University Course.

French and German are taught without charge.

As an inducement for young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the college has opened a special Latin and Greek Class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.

Spanish, Music, and Drawing are also taught by competent professors, but for these branches there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE:

For Tuition, Board, and Lodging, payable half-yearly in advance,	$300
Washing and Mending of Linen.....	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once, at first entering College)..... ..	10
The Fee for Day-Scholars is.....	60
Half-Boarders.....	160

For further information apply to

P. F. DEALY, S.J.,

President.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

39 to 59 WEST FIFTEENTH ST.,

New York City.

This institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a full course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy. French and German are optional.

Attached to the College is a complete Grammar Department, where students are drilled in the branches of study required for admission into the College. Catalogues sent on application.

Besides, there is a Preparatory Department for beginners. These young students are kept carefully by themselves, have their recess apart, and go home before the others. They are taught Catechism, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, and Geography. Special attention is given to their religious training and to their gentlemanly behavior.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
	PER QUARTER.
Tuition and Library	$15 50
Drawing	5 00
Warm Lunch at College	12 50

N. B.—No extra charge for the study of French or German.

S. H. FRISBEE, S.J., President.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution was founded in the year 1846 by the Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey, and incorporated with powers to confer degrees by an act of the Legislature of the 28th of April, 1870. It is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers under the immediate supervision of its founder.

There are four distinct Courses of Study established in the College —the Theological, the Classical, the Post-Graduate, and Commercial— besides an Elementary School for beginners. In all these special attention is paid to Religious Instruction.

The students are divided, according to their ages, into three classes, each of which has its own study-hall and dormitory and is under the control of two prefects.

The Modern Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, Painting, Phonography, and Telegraphy.

Students are admitted at any time of the year. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. Number of professors, 30; number of students, 308.

Terms, payable in advance.

Entrance Fee		$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months		90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session		10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session		10 00
Tuition in Painting, "	in Pastel	15 00
	in Oil	20 00
Use of Piano, "		5 00
Tuition in Music, "		16 00
Graduation Fee, "		5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines		5 00
Vacation when spent at College		35 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.

A. M. D. G.

AMERICAN COLLEGE

OF THE

Immaculate Conception

OF THE

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

PROSPECTUS.

This College has been established at Louvain by several of the American Bishops with the consent and approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Malines, under the patronage of the Bishops of Belgium, and under the auspices of charitable persons, both in Europe and America, who take a lively interest in the missions of the vast American continent.

The object of the institution is to procure for the young men of Belgium and adjacent countries, who desire to consecrate themselves to the missions of North America, a sure and easy means of pursuing their vocation.

The young gentlemen will be taught in the establishment the English and German languages, and after having gone through a course of Theology and received the instructions necessary for their holy mission and the requirements of the country which they are destined to evangelize, they may be allowed to frequent the more profound lessons of the celebrated Catholic University of Louvain.

The missionaries formed in the American College are destined to remain secular priests, and, as such, will labor in the place assigned them by their respective Ordinaries.

Applicants for admission must have received the permission of their Ordinary, and must be furnished with certificates of good conduct and aptitude for the study of Theology or Philosophy.

Those who enter, after having been ordained priests will be sent to America and aggregated to a diocese as soon as they are judged sufficiently qualified for the work of the missions.

Students who pay their own pension will have the right of choosing any diocese they please amongst those whose Bishops are patrons of the institution. Those who do not pay for themselves will be at the disposition of the Rt. Rev. Patrons who secure the payment of their expenses.

Students whose expenses are paid by burses founded by charitable persons will be placed according to the intention of the founder.

Charitable persons in Europe are contributing to the foundation of burses in the College for the purpose of educating young men for the American missions. It is earnestly hoped that the Rt Rev. Prelates of America will employ their influence to secure similar foundations for the institution by zealous and charitable persons in the New World.

The Rector would respectfully request the Patrons of the Institution, as well as other American Prelates who desire to place students in the College, to inform him of their intention at least two months before the opening of the scholastic year, which begins on the first of October.

In case the number of applicants should be greater than can be received, the preference will be given to the students of those Prelates who have contributed towards the foundation.

Students who wish to enter should be at least sufficiently advanced in their studies to begin Philosophy.

The annual pension for board, including bedding, is 600 francs, or $116, in advance.

For further particulars address

RIGHT REV. J. DE NEVE, *Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, Rector.*

ACADEMY

OF

Mt. St. Vincent,

ON-THE-HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY.

The influence of scenery upon the youthful mind is well known, and wise educators have at all times endeavored to secure the most charming and picturesque locations for nurseries of learning. In this respect few students have been more favored than the inmates of Mount St. Vincent.

COURSE OF STUDY.

By its charter the Academy enjoys all the rights and privileges of the first collegiate institutions in the State. The course of study, commencing in the Junior Department with a Kindergarten and concluding in the Senior with the higher branches of a collegiate course, is systematic and thorough, embracing everything that could be desired for the highest culture.

SPECIAL COURSE.

Some parents prefer to have their daughters devote less time to the sciences and mathematics than to general literature, the languages, and the fine arts. For such pupils it has been arranged that on their completion of the *Middle Course* they shall enter on the *Special Course.* In this they shall be thoroughly grounded in English Grammar, Rhetoric, a general view of the Sciences, History, a short course in Mathematics; and they shall devote extra time to the Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, Plain Sewing, and Fancy-work.

On the satisfactory completion of this course suitable testimonials and prizes shall be awarded, but not the honors of graduation.

INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC.

These departments are under the charge of distinguished professors. The Music-hall is pronounced the finest in the country. Into it twenty-three distinct music-rooms open. The hall itself serves admirably for musical readings, rehearsals, lectures, etc., etc. During practice hours the pupils are under the immediate supervision of experienced teachers.

TERMS,

FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR:

For Board, Tuition in English and French, Course of Lectures, Use of Philosophical, Chemical, Astronomical Apparatus, and Library, Elementary Drawing, Calisthenics, Stationery, Doctor's Fee, Use of Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending and materials forthe same.....$295 00

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life

The educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $5; Bed and Bedding, $5. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use. $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; Italian, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10. A Complete set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

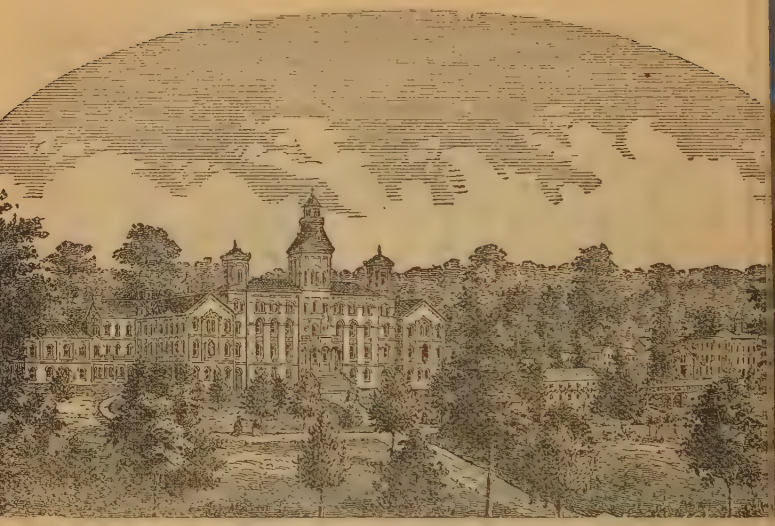
No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table-Napkins.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞Hair Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

No charge for French.



St. Mary's Academic Institute,

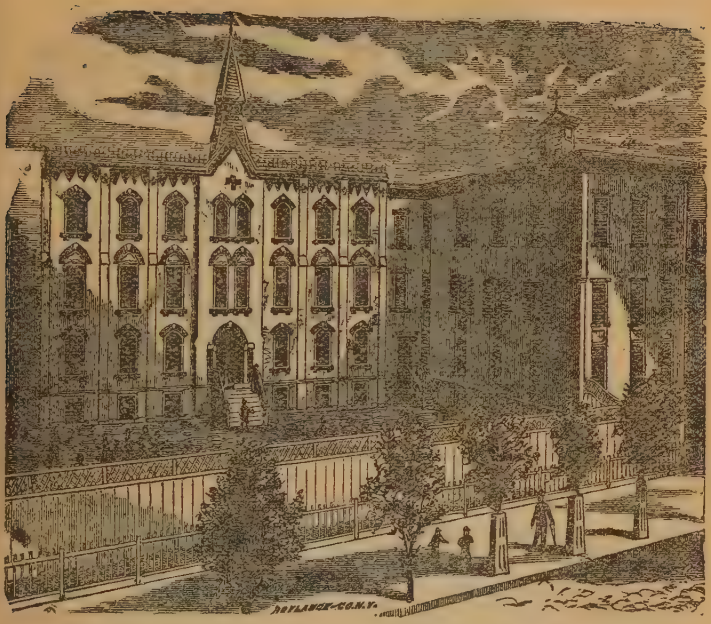
St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Ruille, in France. The little band which undertook the arduous task of opening an educational establishment in the western wilds of Indiana was composed of six Sisters, including Mother Theodore, the foundress, whose name is held in veneration by all who had the happiness of knowing her. Many and great were the difficulties to be overcome in a new and uncivilized country, in which the resources were few, the language, customs, and manners entirely strange. But the zealous laborers, aided by those who came to join in the good work, struggled on, and before the lapse of many years St. Mary's Institute attained the well-earned reputation of being a first-class Academy. The present Academic building is pronounced by all who visit it to be one of the finest in the United States. It is located four miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well ventilated, convenient, and furnished with all modern improvements. It is liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus, charts, globes, and everything conducive to the attainment of knowledge. The pupils have access to a well-filled library of choice and standard works. Every facility is afforded for attaining proficiency in music, painting in oil and water colors, etc. Special attention is paid to forming the morals and manners of the pupils. Simplicity of dress is enforced by rule. The extensive grounds surrounding the Institute are beautifully laid out, and offer every inducement to the young ladies to engage in healthful exercises.

Parents may rest assured that pupils placed under the Sisters' care receive all the attention that kindness can suggest.

For further information address

SISTER-SUPERIOR,
St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana.



ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE,

BALTIC STREET, Between Court and Smith Streets, BROOKLYN.

Conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from the new Prospect Park. A large new wing has been recently added to the old building, affording now ample accommodations for over four hundred students. The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions, begins on the first Monday of September, and closes about the last week of June.

The course of Studies embraces Christian Doctrine, distinguishing and defining the vowels, consonants, and parts of speech, Writing, Reading, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Anatomy and Physiology, Algebra, Mensuration, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Engineering, Surveying, Navigation, Geometry, Calculus, Landscape and Perspective Drawing, Painting (in water and oil colors), Architecture, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Phonography, Vocal and Instrumental Music, English Literature, Latin and English Composition, Greek, French, German, Logic, and Metaphysics.

Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental.

Each student must have at least six shirts, six napkins, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, knife, fork, and spoon, goblet, etc., hair-brush, shoe-brush, etc.

Quarterly reports of the conduct, proficiency, and health of the students will be sent to parents or guardians.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance) . . . $200 00
Day Scholars, from $8 to $15 per quarter.
Music on Piano, Violin, Organ, etc., form extra charges.
Painting and Drawing charged extra.
Latin, Greek, German, and French form no extra charge.

For further particulars apply to Right Rev. BISHOP LOUGHLIN, to any of the Reverend Clergy in the city, or to the PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE.

Jefferson College

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MARIST FATHERS,

60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of the Sacred Heart,

PARISH OF ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA.

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at COLLEGE POINT, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The College building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands, recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out JEFFERSON COLLEGE as one of the noblest institutions of the State.

THE MARIST FATHERS, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instil into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

The plan of studies comprises the usual Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Courses.

TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months	$130 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum	10 00
Washing, per annum	30 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once	10 00

PRIESTS

OF THE

Society of Mary,

COMMONLY CALLED

MARIST FATHERS, OR MARISTS.

This Religious Order, much as it has already been blessed by God's merciful Providence, does not yet count very many years of existence; founded in the Diocese of Lyons (France) by an humble and zealous priest in the beginning of the present century, so well and so justly called the "Age of Mary," the rising Society was applauded and encouraged by Pope Pius VII. in 1821, and formally approved by Gregory XVI. in 1836. A further sanction and blessing of the Holy See was bestowed upon it in 1860. His Holiness Pius IX. finally approved its constitutions by a solemn decree in 1873, thus adding to the testimony of time and experience the blessed seal of his unerring authority.

According to their constitutions, the members of the Society of Mary unite the active with the contemplative life, and the name they bear sufficiently tells under whose patronage and in whose spirit they have resolved to devote themselves both to their own sanctification and that of their neighbor, particularly the poor and those most destitute of religious comforts.

The primary object of the Order is to promote the sanctification of its members, by securing to them the advantages of the religious life, under the special protection of Mary, who is constantly set before them as the model of the humble hidden life, whether in community or in the exercise of the works of zeal.

These works, which form the secondary object of the Institute, may be reduced to the four following heads: The Training of Youth in Colleges that of Ecclesiastics in Seminaries, the Home and Foreign Missions, and Preaching, with the other functions of the Sacred Ministry in the places of residence.

Besides the practice of perfect religious obedience, which ought to constitute their peculiar character, the Marist Fathers profess an especial devotion to the Holy See, the greatest respect for episcopal authority, and in the discharge of the Sacred Ministry endeavor to live in perfect harmony with the secular clergy.

Their costume and regimen is that of pious, modest priests, without ostentation or luxury. There are no outward austerities prescribed by the rule, but to compensate for this a particular spirit of interior mortification and self-denial is required.

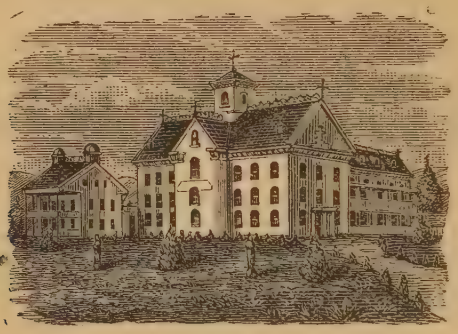
To be sent on missions among savage nations requires, on the part of the subject, his own personal application, besides decided proofs of virtue and the other necessary qualifications. The English-speaking subjects are especially destined for the establishments in Great Britain and Ireland, America, Australia, and New Zealand.

The Order likewise admits young men as Brothers Coadjutors (3), who, after due probation, take, like the Fathers, the three perpetual vows of religion, and belong to the Institute by an equal right, though with a different object.

They are received on the same conditions, except as regards science and Holy Orders, as the candidates for the priesthood. The qualifications especially required for them are a love for labor, and the knowledge of some trade or acquirement conducive to the material interest of the community.

For further particulars, or for admission, apply to the President, Jefferson College St. James, La.; THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, Algiers, New Orleans, or to THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, St. Michael's, Parish of St. James.

Mount St. Joseph's College,



CONDUCTED BY THE

XAVERIAN BROTHERS,

Near Baltimore, Md.

This Institution, situated on the Frederick Road, three miles from Baltimore City, has been chartered with privileges to confer all the usual collegiate honors and degrees.

The site is pleasant, beautiful, and healthy. The College, being situated in the country, precludes the probability of outside temptation or distraction of any kind.

Parents and Guardians are assured that the most unremitting care will be bestowed upon the intellectual and moral culture of the pupils. Every attention will be given to the neatness, politeness, health, and comfort of the scholars.

In order to correct all improper correspondence, the letters written or received by the pupils will be subject to inspection; however, their correspondence with parents and guardians will be entirely unrestrained.

The Course of Studies embraces Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Rhetoric, History, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Book-keeping, Christian Doctrine, English Composition, together with modern languages, if required.

Examinations are held semi-annually, and official reports are transmitted at the end of each session to parents and guardians.

Each pupil must come provided with a sufficient supply of summer and winter clothing, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, six pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

Parents and guardians are requested to inform the Brother-Superior of their wishes regarding their children or wards, and not transmit such instruction through the children.

Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of five months (payable in advance).....$100

Day pupils are accepted.

For further particulars apply to

BROTHER DOMINIC, Director,
MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,
Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

The Catonsville Cars from their station, corner Mount and Baltimore Streets, Baltimore, pass the college every half-hour.

THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS very respectfully inform the Rev. Clergy that their Novitiate is situated at Mount St. Joseph, Carrollton, near Baltimore, Md., and solicit their kind assistance, it being often in their power, by good advice, to encourage young men who may be anxious to lead a religious life. Present number of novices at the Novitiate is 34. The age for admitting members is from fifteen to thirty years.—BROTHER ALEXIUS, Provincial.

College of Ottawa,

CANADA.

This chartered College possesses many educational advantages which recommend it in a special manner to parents and students.

The **University Degrees** it confers entitle those who study medicine or law to exemption from preliminary examinations, and surround their after-career with greater distinction and success.

Its **Commercial Course** is such as to form successful business men, familiar with history, literature, music, drawing, and the several natural sciences.

English is the medium of instruction; French is also carefully attended to.

Fees.—Board, Tuition, etc., per Term of five months, payable in advance:

Commercial Course	$75
Classical Course	80

N.B.—For full particulars send for prospectus.

VERY REV. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I., D.D.,

President.

St. Mary's Academy,

Conservatory of Music, and School of Drawing, Painting, and Sculpture,

NOTRE DAME P. O., INDIANA.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

In the Academy the course is thorough in the Preparatory, Academic, and Classical grades.

The institution possesses a complete set of chemical and philosophical apparatus, choice and extensive herbariums of native and foreign plants, and a library of some thousands of volumes.

No extra charge for German or French, as these languages enter into the regular course of academic studies. The

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,

on the plan of the best Musical Conservatories of Europe, is under charge of a complete corps of teachers, eleven in number. It comprises a large music-hall and twenty-eight separate rooms for harps, pianos, and organs. A thorough course for graduation in theory and practice.

Æsthetics and Composition.—A large musical library in French, German, English, and Italian. Semi monthly lectures in music, vocal culture, chorus-singing, and harmony. The

SCHOOL OF DRAWING, PAINTING, AND SCULPTURE

is modelled on the great Art Schools of Europe. Drawing and painting from life and the antique. A choice library of the fine arts in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish is connected with the School of Design.

Graduating pupils who have passed creditably through the academic or classical course receive the Graduating Gold Medal of the Department.

Graduating Medals are awarded to the students who have pursued a special course in Conservatory of Music or in the Art Department.

Full particulars of the three Departments given in Catalogue, for which address MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY

For Young Ladies

(CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION),

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

Five Miles West of Baltimore, Md.

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

Whilst constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

MOTHER M. JULIA FREEMAN, Superioress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

Catonsville P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS, Payable half-yearly, in advance.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument	40 00
Organ, with use of Instrument	40 00
Guitar	40 00
Latin, Modern Languages (French excepted), Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum	20 00
Oil Painting	35 00
Board during Vacation	40 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. Every Thursday is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table-napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Black Alpaca Dress, White Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One week's vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution.

URSULINE COLLEGE,

Villa Angela,

NOTTINGHAM, OHIO.

This Institution, eight miles east of Cleveland, three-quarters of a mile from Nottingham Station, L. S. & M. S. R. R., occupying one of the most healthy and picturesque sites in the State, comprises two Departments—Preparatory and Collegiate. Thoroughness in each is a special aim. Here may be found all the advantages sought by anxious parents and guardians wishing to send daughters to Boarding-School.

The Very Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., is Chaplain, and takes charge of the religious instruction of the pupils.

Terms, $150 per Annum.

For further particulars apply to the Mother-Superior, Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, or to Mother St. Mary, Ursuline College, Nottingham, Ohio.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,

Directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

FOUNDED IN 1851. INCORPORATED IN 1855.

WITH A FULL STAFF OF

PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,

AND A

THOROUGH SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

IN

Latin, Greek, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Assaying, English, History, Geography, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Calculus, Astronomy, Telegraphy, Practical, Business, Shorthand, French, Spanish, Italian, German,

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC AND DRAWING,

DIVIDED INTO TWO REGULAR COURSES:

Classical and Commercial,

BESIDES A

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

TERMS:

Board and Lodging, Tuition in either Classical or Commercial Department, Washing and Mending, Stationery, Medical Attendance and Medicines, Fuel, Baths, per week..... $8 00

Total, per Session of ten months, $350—payable half-yearly in advance.

N. B.—If more than two brothers enter the College, each additional one pays only $200 per Session.

For further information, or for Catalogue of the College, apply to

Rev. J. PINASCO, S.J.,

President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.

COLLEGE

OF

NOTRE DAME,

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

This Institution, offering peculiar advantages to young ladies wishing to receive a solid and refined education, was founded in 1851. In 1855 it was incorporated by the State Legislature, and subsequently the same body so extended the original charter as to confer all the rights and privileges of Collegiate Institutions.

The scholastic year begins on the first Monday in August and closes about the first week in June. Pupils are received at any period of the year.

For Terms please address

College of Notre Dame,

SAN JOSE, California.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S

Seminary and College,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers.

This Institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York & Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well-laid-out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plane and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences invariably on the second Monday of September, and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Doctor's Fee	5 00

OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):

Piano, and use of instrument	30 00
Organ	20 00
Modern Languages free.	

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly, in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deductions within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or pastor, or president of the institution he has been in last.

N.B.—No student shall be allowed to remain during vacation, either in the Seminary or College.

VERY REV. FR. THEOPHILUS, O.S.F., President.

ST. ELIZABETH'S NEW ACADEMY

FOR

YOUNG LADIES,

CONVENT STATION,

MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY,

Twenty-five miles from New York, two miles from Morristown—Morris and Essex R. R.

Opened September 1, 1882.

ST. JOSEPH'S

PREPARATORY COLLEGE FOR BOYS

FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

Board and Tuition, . . . $175 per Annum.

CONVENT STATION, MORRIS CO., N. J.

Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors,

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK.

"The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head."—*St. Luke* ix. 58.

"Dost thou see that I dwell in a house of cedar, and the ark of God is lodged within skins?"—2 *Kings* vii. 2.

The least offering will be gratefully acknowledged by Yours truly,

REV. FRANCIS JAMES WARMOLL.

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

Stowmarket is a small town twelve miles from Ipswich, fourteen from Bury St. Edmunds, eighteen from Coldham, and forty from Norwich. The Mission is an offshoot from Ipswich, and in 1879 the late Bishop of Northampton, the Right Rev. Dr. Amherst, appointed me its first resident Priest. There is a plot of ground on which stands the little iron Church, 24 ft. by 12 ft.; there is no priest's house and no school; the Catholics are few and scattered over a large area of country. Though the past eighteen months have been to me a time of much poverty and many struggles, still I may state that steady progress has been made, and that the iron Church is now too small for the people, Catholic and Protestant, who attend the services.

In the name of God, for the love of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament, and in compassion for the sorrows of Our Lady, assist me according to your means in establishing a School, in building Church and Presbytery, and in the pressing needs of the Mission. I make this appeal with the special approval of the Right Rev. Arthur Riddell, Lord Bishop of Northampton, who has already blessed all who may assist me.

The least offering will be gratefully acknowledged by Yours truly,

FRANCIS JAMES WARMOLL.

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
The Duke of Norfolk	25	0	0
J. G. Sutcliffe, Esq.	20	0	0
The Marquis of Bute	10	0	0
The Lord Stafford	10	0	0
The Dowager Duchess of Norfolk	5	0	0
The Lady Hilda Biggins	5	0	0
Weld Blundell, Esq.	3	0	0
The Lady Stafford	2	10	0
Countess Tasker	2	0	0
Mrs. Perry	1	15	0
Per Mrs. Grant	1	5	0
Mother-Superioress of Ursuline Convent, Boulogne	0	16	0
Mother-Superioress of Visitation Convent, Boulogne	0	16	0
Mrs. Lescher	0	15	0

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

For Young Ladies,

FLUSHING, L. I.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

REV. JOHN M'KENNA, CHAPLAIN.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$125 00

Music and Painting 30 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART

Seminary for Young Boys,

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE,

No. 134 West Thirty-seventh Street,

NEW YORK.

A Select French Catholic Institution.

Founded in 1869 by Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

Rev. E. H. PORCILE, of the Fathers of Mercy, has kindly consented to be the Spiritual Director.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a SELECT CATHOLIC SCHOOL, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English and Mathematical classes.

Boarders and Day scholars are taken at terms to suit the difficulty of the times, but without impairing the select character of the College.

The course of studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

A thorough COMMERCIAL COURSE has been in progress for several years, and has given very remarkable results. Diplomas are delivered to the graduates of this department.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President. JOHN P. BROPHY, President.

Seminary of Mount St. Joseph,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Hartford,

FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.

This Seminary was instituted in 1873 by Right Rev. F. P. McFarland as a Normal or Training School, in which the young ladies of his diocese might perfect themselves in the highest branches of a liberal education hallowed by religion. It occupies a lovely, elevated, and healthful site on the finest avenue in Hartford.

This Seminary building, a massive one, possesses much architectural beauty, and was built with a special view to the wants of a first-class boarding-school. It is thoroughly ventilated, heated by steam, lighted by gas, and furnished throughout with all modern improvements.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother-Superior.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, including Washing, use of bed and bedding, per scholastic year (ten months), to be paid invariably in advance	$200 00
Board during Vacation	25 00
Piano and use of instrument	52 00

Harp, Organ, Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Painting in Water-Colors and Oils, Artificial-Flower making, and Embroidery are extra charges.

For further particulars regarding the Academy apply to the

RT. REV. L. S. McMAHON OR MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Academy of the Holy Family,

BALTIC, CONN.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

This Institution, erected in 1874, is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The surroundings afford the pupils during the hours of recreation ample space for exercise.

The interior of the Convent is supplied with gaslight, steam-heating apparatus, etc.; the class-rooms and dormitories are spacious and well ventilated.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, and Washing, per session	$75 00
Music and use of Instrument, per session	14 00
German, per session	4 00

Bookkeeping, Latin, Vocal Music, Plain and Fancy Needlework do not form extra charges. Wax Flowers, Fruit, and Painting are extras.

SAINT CHARLES' COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La.

This College has been for forty-three years under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Its location is most healthy and pleasant, on the Alexandria Branch of the Morgan, Louisiana and Texas Railroad, midway between Vermilionville and Opelousas. It affords every facility for a thorough commercial, classical, and moral training. Degrees are conferred in virtue of charter.

Tuition, board, and washing, $250.

For circulars and information apply to

Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,

PRESIDENT.

CANISIUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The course of studies embraces the full *Classical*, *Philosophical*, and *Commercial*, with a *Preparatory Department* for those whose insufficient knowledge of rudiments prevents their following the regular course.

No extra charge for Languages. Students in every class have an opportunity of learning German.

The College buildings are large and commodious. A Villa House on the outskirts of the city has been provided, where the students spend their extraordinary recreation.

The College possesses a very complete Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are being constantly made to its collections of Mineralogy and Geology. There is a large and increasing Library, to which the students have access on the payment of a small fee.

TERMS :

For Board and Tuition, per session of ten months	$200 00
" Bed and Bedding	12 00
" Washing and Mending Linen	20 00

For further particulars apply to

REV. M. PORT, S.J., President.

Georgetown College, D.C.

1789.

CLASSICAL OR SCIENTIFIC COURSE—$300 PER ANNUM.

For Particulars apply to the President.

MEDICAL SCHOOL—1850.

F. A. ASHFORD, M.D., DEAN, 1330 New York Avenue, Washington.

LAW SCHOOL—1870.

PROF. WM. H. DENNIS, SECRETARY, Lenman's Building, New York Avenue, Washington.

JAMES A. DOONAN, S.J., President.

MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Emmittsburg, MD.

Conducted by an Association of Catholic Clergymen under the Auspices of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey and His Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore.

This well-known Institution, combining under one government a Junior Department, Preparatory and Commercial Schools, a college empowered to confer degrees, and a Theological Seminary, is about to celebrate the seventy-fifth Anniversary of its foundation.

Situated on elevated ground, at the foot of the Maryland Blue Ridge, far removed from all malarial influences and the distractions of cities, is renowned for the health, happiness, and studious habits of its pupils.

The several departments will be open for the reception of Students September the 5th.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Medical attendance per session of five months, to be paid in advance:

In the Junior Department	$130
In the Preparatory and Commercial Schools	145
In the College	155

In the Ecclesiastical Seminary, special terms.

There is no extra charge for French or German.

For Catalogues and further information address

VERY REV. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D.,

PRESIDENT.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Frances' Academy and School

FOR COLORED GIRLS,

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Providence.

THE OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE are a religious community, approved of by the Church, and established in Baltimore in 1829. They renounce the world to consecrate themselves to God and to the Christian education of girls of color.

In addition to their religious instruction, the pupils are taught the English and French Languages, Arithmetic, Geography, Writing, Sewing in all its branches, and Embroidery; Music also, if desired.

TERMS.

Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance $30 00

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, quarterly, payable in advance $3 00

French and Music extra Charges.

For information and prospectuses applications are to be made to the Mother-Superior,

MARY LOUISA NOEL,

Chase Street, Forest Place, Baltimore, Md.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and twelve. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, $75.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

FREDERICK, MD.

Terms:

Board and Tuition in English and French, per Scholastic Year, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, etc..... $200

Pupils will be received at any time during the year.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

College of St. Joseph,

MEMRAMCOOK, N. B.

☞ This institution is conducted by religious, priests, and brothers of Congregation of Holy Cross.

The branches which are taught are divided into two courses—Commercial and Classical. The commercial course comprises four years, and the classical five.

Nuns give all their attention to the care and cleanliness of young children, as well as to the linen articles of pupils.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Board, per session of ten months	$90 00
General Bed and Bedding	15 00
Washing	15 00
Piano	20 00
Violin, each month	1 00
Use of Piano and Music-Books	10 00
Half-boarders	20 00

Books and Stationery, with Doctor's fees, form extra charges.

For further information reference to the President.

C. LEFEBVRE, C.S.C., President.

COLLEGE OF URSULINE SISTERS,

Cor. of Jefferson and Madison Sts.,

TIFFIN, OHIO.

This Institution, being incorporated and chartered in 1878, is authorized to issue Diplomas and confer Degrees. It is situated in a retired and healthy location in the flourishing city of Tiffin, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Latin, French, and German, Drawing, Wax Flowers, Dressmaking, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per year.....$150 00
Music 40 00
For particulars, relating to wardrobe, send for Prospectus.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MISSIONARY SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS,

Peekskill, N. Y.

This Academy for Young Ladies is delightfully situated on the east bank of the Hudson River, about one hour and a quarter from the city of New York. The site of the building is elevated and surrounded by beautiful scenery; the grounds spacious and well adapted for healthful exercise and recreation.

Terms.

Board and Tuition, including German, one year $160 00
Music, etc., etc., etc., extra.

Scholastic year commences on the first Tuesday of September. Pupils are received at any time during the year and charged from date of entrance.

For further particulars address

Mother-Superioress,

St. Joseph's Academy,

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity,

Near Emmittsburg, Frederick County, Maryland.

This institution is pleasantly situated in a healthy and picturesque part of Frederick County, Maryland, half a mile from Emmittsburg, and two miles from Mount St. Mary's College. It was commenced in 1809, and incorporated by the Legislature of Maryland in 1816. The buildings are convenient and spacious.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee	$200
—*i.e.*, for each session, payable in advance	100

ALL PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first of February.

Letters of inquiry directed to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, Emmittsburg, Md.

Preparatory School for Boys,

BLAIRSVILLE, INDIANA CO., PA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

It is situated about fifty miles from Pittsburgh, in a healthy and delightful country, is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, and may be reached either by the Penn. Central or West Penn. R.R.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Mother Aloysia, Altoona, Pa., or to the Sister-Superior, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa.

ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

AFFILIATED TO LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS:

Board	$10 00	a month.
Schooling	2 00	"
Washing	1 50	"
Bed and Bedding	1 50	"

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin September 2.

Rev. L. GEOFFRION, C.S.C., President.

THE PINES
URSULINE ACADEMY,
Chatham, Ontario.

Board and Tuition, per annum, ... $100

Paid semi-annually in advance.

Music, Drawing and Painting, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ACADEMY OF
OUR LADY OF ANGELS,
ST. LAURENT,
Near Montreal, Canada.

TERMS:

For Board, Tuition in French and English, per annum.....$120 00
Music..... 25 00
Drawing and Painting 20 00

For Circulars apply to the Mother-Superior, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, New York; or Mother-Superior at Institution, Canada.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.

This institution, situated on the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and the ornamental.

BOARD AND TUITION, Payable in advance: $75 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework free. Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars address *Superioress.*

M. R. A.
LORETTO CONVENT,
NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA.

Two medals for general proficiency in the different courses will be presented by His Excellency the Gov.-General of Canada.

Board and Tuition, per year.....$150

For further information and Prospectus address

LADY-SUPERIOR.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground about two miles from the Capital, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

☞ For further information application may be made to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, or to the Reverend Clergy.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception,

39th and Pine Sts., West Philadelphia.

This Institution, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd, has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, $150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial-Fower making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS.

Ursuline Academy,

EAST MORRISANIA,

One Hundred and Fiftieth Street, New York.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions. Terms, per session, including board, tuition, washing, and bedding, $142 50 ; Music, $80.

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

BAYVIEW-ON-THE-NARRAGANSETT,

Conducted by Sisters of Mercy, Providence, R. I.

This Institution is one of the best conducted in the United States, and for health, beauty of scenery, and perfection of accommodations and educational advantages stands unrivalled.

For Prospectus apply to Sister-Superior, Box 1408, Providence, R. I., or to the Mother-Superior, Convent of Mercy, Claverick St., Providence, R. I.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.

This Institution presents superior advantages as a boarding-school. The house is large and airy, the rooms commodious and well ventilated. The course of instruction embraces every useful as well as ornamental branch for young ladies, and the strictest attention is given to their moral and polite deportment.

Board and Tuition, per year.....$135 00.

MOTHER CLAVERIE, Superioress.

SEMINARY

OF THE

SACRED HEART,

FOR THE

Education of Young Ladies,

West Taylor St., CHICAGO, ILL.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

Corner ST. PHILIP and GALVEZ STS., NEW ORLEANS.

This institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city. The surrounding grounds afford ample means for exercise during the hours of recreation ; however, the pupils take frequent walks, accompanied by the teachers.

The course of instruction is thorough and solid, comprising, both in English and French, all the branches of a good education.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum.....	$200 00
Music Lessons and use of Instrument.....	80 00
Singing Lessons.....	20 00
Wax Work, Fruit and Flowers.....	10 00

Plain Sewing and every variety of Fancy-Work taught without additional charge.

Payments required in advance.

The Academical year begins on the First Monday in September and closes about the 28th of June.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Superioress, or, if more convenient, to C. D. ELDER, *Agent.*

St. Ignatius' College, S.J.,

VAN NESS AVENUE, COR. GROVE STREET,

San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Socie y of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any university in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3 00
" in the Grammar Department	5 00
" in the Higher Department	8 00

Extra Charges.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3 00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5 00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00

ROBERT E. KENNA, S.J., *President.*

VILLA MARIA,

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

WEST CHESTER, PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is delightfully situated in the beautiful borough of West Chester, and about ten minutes' walk from the depot. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building, which was erected expressly for a boarding-school, is a large and handsome structure, furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of invigorating exercise.

The Sisters of the Immaculate Heart are devoted exclusively to the education of youth. Their system is thorough and practical. While the scientific departments receive the most zealous attention, the Fine Arts are not neglected. Music, both vocal and instrumental, drawing, painting, and the modern languages, form prominent features in the course of instruction.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed—

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
VILLA MARIA, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Institute of the Holy Angels,

FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY.

Directed by the School Sisters de Notre Dame.

Board, Tuition, French and German, including Washing, Bedding, etc., $200. Music forms an extra charge.

For particulars address

SR. M. NONNA, S.S. de Notre Dame.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Washington, Wilkes Co., Ga.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.—UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF RIGHT REV. BISHOP GROSS.

This institution is pleasantly located in one of the healthiest portions of Georgia, and is chartered with the privileges of a college.

Every facility is given for acquiring an education solid and refined.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Languages, and Fancy-Work, per session of five months, $80.
Music, Painting, and Drawing are extra charges. For further particulars apply to
MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Washington, Ga.

Academy of the Congregation de Notre Dame,

WATERBURY, CONN.

Class duties will be resumed in this institution on Wednesday, September 5. The academy, which is a branch of Villa Maria, Montreal, and already widely and favorably known, affords every advantage for the acquisition of a solid and refined English education. French is the language of the house, and the pupils are obliged to speak it constantly, so that they become familiar with it in a very short time. Music is here a specialty, and the perfection with which it is taught is proved by the proficiency attained by the excellent pianists and organists formed by the competent teachers of the convent.

Prospectus and particulars can be obtained by addressing the Lady Superior.

NOW READY!

The New Map of Ireland.

General, Topographical, and County Map of Ireland. Compiled from the Government Surveys, the latest Railway Surveys, the Author's Notes and Sketches, and other Authentic Sources; showing the Railways, Canals, Roads, Rivers and Lakes, the Cities, Borough and Market Towns, Villages, Parks, and Demesnes; Location of the Ancient Castles, Abbeys, Round-Towers, and the Mountains, with their Heights in feet over the sea-level at Low Water.

COMPILED BY

P. O'BEIRNE, P.L.S., C.B.L.,

Civil Engineer.

The only authentic and reliable map of Ireland at present in existence, and to which the author, lately deceased, devoted years of toil, and the best energies of his life.

We have issued this superb map, which is ELEGANTLY COLORED AND MOUNTED, in two sizes, viz.:

Large Size, Embellished with Engraved Illustrations of the Rock of Cashel, Tipperary; Muckross Abbey, Kerry; Holy Cross Abbey, Tipperary; Ross Castle, Lower Lake, Killarney, Kerry; Blarney Castle, Cork; The River Lee, and Black Rock Castle, from Lower Glanmire, Cork; Tintern Abbey, Wexford; Glen of the Downs, Wicklow; The Meeting of the Waters, Vale of Avoca, Wicklow; Sackville Street, Dublin, from O'Connell Bridge; The Old Parliament House, College Green, Dublin, now the Bank of Ireland; Lismore Castle, Waterford.

51x48 inches. Price..... *$4 00*
Small Size, *51x39* inches, without illustrations. Price..... *2 50*

N.B.—Special discount to the reverend clergy and the trade.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Approved Text-Books

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Robinson's Progressive Course of Mathematics. The most complete, most thorough, and most widely used series of Mathematics published in the United States.

The Spencerian Penmanship. More generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

Kerl's English Grammar. A standard series of English Grammar, endorsed and recommended by the leading scholars and teachers of the country.

Webster's Dictionaries. The standard authority of the English language.

Swinton's Geographies. The "Introductory" and the "Grammar School." The newest and the best.

Swinton's Histories. Comprising "The Outlines of the World's History," "The Condensed History of the United States," and "First Lessons in our Country's History."

Bryant and Stratton's Book-keeping. The only standard series.

Gray's Botany. The leading scientific men of this country and Europe have awarded the highest place in the galaxy of botanists to Prof. Gray.

Household Economy. A practical manual, giving simple and useful instruction to girls in the ordinary routine work of the household. Already adopted by many Catholic Schools.

White's Drawing. A Practical Course in Drawing for Schools, Colleges, and Seminaries.

Dana's Geology. The only recognized standard in this country.

Kiddle's Astronomy. Popular text-books, comprising "The Short Course" and "Elementary."

Fasquelle's French Course.

Woodbury's German Course.

Sanders' Spellers.

Swinton's Spellers.

*** Catalogues and Circulars, giving full descriptive notices of all of our publications, with testimonials from many prominent educators, will be forwarded by mail on application.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

753 & 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

149 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

FR. PUSTET & CO.

Vestments and Banners will be imported to order free of duty.

FR. PUSTET & CO.

[Typographus S. Sedis Apostolicae, and Knight of the Order of St. Gregory],

Publishers and Importers

OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS

AND SOLE AGENTS FOR

Mayr's Artistic Institute,

MUNICH.

NEW YORK, 52 BARCLAY STREET.

CINCINNATI, - 204 VINE STREET.

B. HERDER,

17 South Fifth St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Vestments, Church Goods, and Religious Articles.

Established:

Freiburg.	*Strassburg.*	*Munchen.*	*St. Louis, Mo.*
1801.	1866.	1873.	1873.

VESTMENTS.—Chasubles, Dalmatics, Copes, Veils, Stoles, Albs, Surplices, etc.

MATERIALS FOR VESTMENTS.—Damask, Gold-Cloth, Galloons, Fringes, Emblems, Crosses for Vestments.

REGALIA.—Banners, Flags, Scarfs, Badges, etc.

CHURCH ORNAMENTS.—Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, Candlesticks, Candelabras, Censers, Sanctuary Lamps, Statues, Stations of the Cross, Artificial Flowers, etc.

CANDLES, Etc.—Pure Wax Candles, Sperm Candles, Wax Rolls, Tapers, Incense, and Charcoal.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.—Rosary Beads, Brass-bound Crosses, Crucifixes, Medals, Lace Pictures, Scapulars, German, English, French, Polish, and Bohemian Prayer-Books.

MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.

Regular Importations from all parts of Europe.

"A REMARKABLE BOOK."

Teaching Truth by Signs and Ceremonies;

OR,

THE CHURCH—ITS RITES AND SERVICES EXPLAINED FOR THE PEOPLE.

By REV. JAMES L. MEAGHER.

Being a graphic and clear DESCRIPTION and EXPLANATION of the CHURCH—Its shape, and why it is built in that manner, the meaning of each part, a history of ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE, MUSIC, and PAINTING.—The THINGS in the Church, their meaning and their object, the Statues, Images, Pictures, and the Pictorial windows.

The SANCTUARY, why separated from the rest of the Church, the LIGHT, its meaning, the CANDLES, why used, their meaning, their reasons, and their history.

The ALTAR, its history, why made in that way, what it signifies. The Altar among the Jews, the way the TABERNACLE of Moses was made, the meaning of each thing in the ancient TABERNACLE, and how our Churches are made like it. The Holy VESSELS and LINENS used in our Services. Why we have LATIN and not some modern tongue.

The VESTMENTS, their meanings, and their histories.—The SIX worn by bishops and priests, and the NINE worn by the bishops only—The meaning of each Vestment in particular, the COLOR of the Vestments, and meaning of the colors.

THE MASS EXPLAINED.

Every MOVEMENT of the celebrant given when said by either a PRIEST, a BISHOP, or the POPE, with the reasons and the meanings of each Ceremony. The MASS of EASTER given word for word as a specimen of the other Masses. A HISTORY of the Mass as said by the Clergymen of the LATIN RITE.

The FUNERAL CEREMONIES given, with their meanings, and the origin of all the Rites around the coffin and the grave—The LAWS relating to the burial of the dead and of the CEMETERIES in the Christian Church.

VESPERS and BENEDICTION, with the significations and histories of the Ceremonies of the Afternoon Service.

The most COMPLETE and EXHAUSTIVE Work ever published in the English language on that subject. The BOOK is the LABOR of many years, the ideas having been taken from the GREAT WRITERS and the FATHERS of the Church, and from all who treat of these subjects.

The Book is INTENSELY INTERESTING to all parties, of whatever religion, saying nothing of any form of belief, but telling in the simplest words the meaning of so much that is mysterious in the Church.

ILLUSTRATED with 18 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, never before published in this country, of all the GREAT CATHEDRALS and the most CELEBRATED CHURCHES in the world, and whatever is beautiful in religion.

PAPER, 50c. CLOTH, $1.00.

SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

☞ Agents make from $50.00 to $125.00 a month. Agents wanted everywhere the English language is spoken. Address,

REV. JAS. L. MEAGHER,

Marathon, Cortland Co., N. Y.

CATHOLIC BOOKS, GREATLY REDUCED IN PRICES,

PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON,

817 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

We have recently removed to our present large and commodious store, 817 Arch St., where we keep a full stock of Catholic Books and Catholic Goods, in connection with our own publications.

DOCTRINAL WORKS AND BOOKS OF DEVOTION.

Domus Dei. (Miss Donnelly's Poems.)	$1 00	The Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection	$0 50
Catholic Doctrine, *Nampon*	3 00	Month of the Sacred Heart	40
The Ark of the People	1 25	Month of St. Joseph	40
The Sign of the Cross in the 19th Century	1 25	La Mère de Dieu	40
Letters to a Protestant Friend	1 00	Man's Contract in Baptism	40
Charity and Truth	1 00	Gospel Book (Gospels for Sundays), *net*	10
Meditations on the Litany	1 25	The Hymn-Book, per dozen, *net*	1 20
Meditations of St. Ignatius	1 25	Devotions for the Sick and Dying	20
Sanctuaries of the Madonna	1 25	Angels' Sodality Manual, per dozen, *net*	1 50
The Year of Mary	1 25	Daily Life of the Sick	1 25
The Sodalist's Friend	75		
Little Offices	40		

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS.

Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary	$1 25	Life St. Catharine	$1 25
Life St. Augustine	1 25	Life St. Margaret	80
Life St. Thomas of Villanova	1 25	Life St. Angela	80
Life St. Charles Borromeo	1 25	Life St. Rose of Lima	80
Life St. Aloysius	1 25	Life B. Mary Ann of Jesus	80
Life St. Stanislaus	1 25	Life St. Agnes of Rome	40
Life B. John Berchmans	1 25	Acts of the Early Martyrs, 5 vols., each	1 25
Life St. Benedict *the Moor*	80	The Roman Catacombs	80
Life St. Cecilia	1 25	Butler's Catechism	5
Life St. Teresa	1 25	Butler's Small Catechism	3

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

Marion Howard	$1 50	Adeline de Chazal	$1 25
Cincas; or, Rome under Nero	1 25	The Acolyte	1 25
Leandro; or, the Sign of the Cross	1 25	Thalia	1 25
Simon Peter and Simon Magus	1 25	Raphaela	1 25
Beech Bluff	1 25	Amelia	80
Hawthorndean	1 25	Montarges Legacy	80
Ferncliffe	1 25	Alphonso	80
Tigranes	1 25	Grace Morton	80
Madame La Valle's Bequest	1 25	The Knout	80
		Confessors of Connaught	80
		Laura and Anna	40

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth extra, 40 cents each.

First Series. 6 vols.

Cottage Evening Tales.
Children of the Valley.
May Carleton's Story.
Philip Hartley.
Count Leslie.
A Father's Tale.

Second Series. 6 vols.

Ralph Berrien.
Silver Grange.
Helena Butler.
Charles and Frederick.
The Beauforts.
Lauretta and the Fables.

Third Series. 6 vols.

Conrad and Gertrude.
Three Petitions.
Stories of the Commandments.
Alice.
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.
Caroline.

Fourth Series. 6 vols.

Elinor Johnston.
The Queen's Daughter.
Hetty Homer.
The Beverly Family.
Aunt Fanny's Present.
Woodland Cottage.

PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

The Raccolta; or, Collection of Prayers and Good Works. Published by order of his Holiness Pope Pius IX., and approved by the Sacred Congregation of Holy Indulgences. WOODSTOCK COLLEGE Edition. Cloth, red edges, 60 cents.

1. Daily Exercise. A very neat 48mo. With illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 20 cents; roan, gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents, and up to $1 50 each.

2. The Flower Garden. 32mo. With ordinary of the Mass in Latin and English, etc., etc. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and in various bindings up to $6 each.

3. The Little Flower Garden. A very neat 48mo, in various bindings, from 20 cents to $1 50.

4. The Manual of Devotions. 32mo. With illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 35 cents; roan, gilt, 50 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and upwards.

5. Daily Devotions for Catholics. 32mo. With very large, clear type. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt edge, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and up to $6 each.

6. Catholic Piety. 32mo. With Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt. 75 cents, and up to $6 each.

7. Little Catholic Piety. 48mo. With Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 30 cents; roan, gilt, 50 cents; full gilt, 75 cents.

8. Diamond Catholic Piety. 48mo. Neat cloth, 25 cents; roan, gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; rims, $2 50.

9. Key of Heaven. 24mo. A very complete Prayer-Book. From 75 cents up to $6.

10. The Vade Mecum. 24mo. A charming Prayer-Book for young or old, ranging in prices from 75 cents to $6 each.

☞ The Hymn-Book, a very popular little book containing also Prayers for Mass, and for Confession and Communion.

☞ Butler's large Catechism, Butler's small Catechism, General Catechism, Sunday-School Class-Book, etc.

☞ Diplomas for Members of the Blessed Virgin's Sodality; very beautiful.

☞ Diplomas for Members of the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

☞ Confirmation and First Communion Certificates; very pretty design.

Address

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON,

817 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

LIST OF ANNUALS AND PERIODICALS.

PRICES FREE OF POSTAGE, BY MAIL, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

ALMANACS.

Irish American Almanac	$0 25
The Family Catholic Almanac	25
The Catholic Directory for the United States	1 50
The English Catholic Directory	75
The Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi	50
The Ordo Pro Clero Romano, large type, Roman edition.	55
The London Catholic Directory and Almanac	75
The Irish Catholic Directory	1 00
Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi Missæque Celebrandæ, Diocese of Milwaukee	75
Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi Missæque Celebrandæ, Diocese of St. Louis	75

PERIODICALS—English.

The Ave Maria, Weekly	2 50
The Catholic World, Monthly	4 00
The American Catholic Review, Quarterly	5 00
The Lamp (Illustrated), Monthly, London	2 50
The Irish Monthly	3 00
The Tablet (London), Weekly	6 50
The Register and Catholic Standard, Weekly	5 50
The Month. Edited by the Jesuit Fathers	6 00
The Nation (Dublin), Weekly	4 00
The Dublin Review, Quarterly	5 50
Donahoe's Monthly	2 00
Celtic Monthly	3 00
McGee's Illustrated Weekly	3 00
The Harp	1 00
Messenger of the Sacred Heart	2 00
Foyer Canadien	2 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

☞ The Largest Catholic House in New England. ☜

THOS. B. NOONAN & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers,

AND DEALERS IN

Church Goods and Religious Articles,

17, 19, and 21 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.,

Offer to the Catholic Community the best and

Most Complete Stock of Catholic Books and Religious Goods

to be found in any CATHOLIC STORE IN AMERICA.

MESSRS. NOONAN & CO. are publishers of some of the best **Catholic Prayer Books, Story Books, Histories, Biographies, and Miscellaneous Books** ever issued from the Press in America or England.

We keep on hand a good supply of **Every Catholic Book published in America, Ireland, or England, at Publisher's Lowest Prices.** Our book-store is the largest in Boston. Our stock of **Church Goods and Religious Articles** is very large and select, and at

VERY LOW PRICES.

OUR BEAUTIFUL STATUARY FOR CHURCHES

Are very much admired. **Nothing like them has ever before been seen in Boston.** We invite you to call when in Boston, and see our Handsome Selection of Goods and our Elegant Store.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES,

Giving a list of our own Publications, and a Classified List of all Books Published in America, together with a list of the Religious Goods we keep for sale, will be **MAILED FREE.**

SEND FOR ONE.

WE ALSO PUBLISH

A NEW MAP OF IRELAND.

The most complete and most authentic ever issued, taken from the latest Government Surveys. **Price, large size, $4; Small, $2 50.**

THOMAS B. NOONAN & CO.,

17, 19, and 21 BOYLSTON STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

THOMAS B. NOONAN, CHRYSOSTOM P. DONAHOE,

JUST READY.

NEW EDITION

OF

Brown's English Grammars

THOROUGHLY REVISED,

By HENRY KIDDLE, A.M.,

Late Supt. of Schools of New York City.

As the PUBLISHERS OF BROWN'S GRAMMARS, *we take pleasure in announcing that these* POPULAR STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS *have been* THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ADAPTED TO THE PRESENT EDUCATIONAL DEMANDS.

While we have constantly endeavored to add to these books all the improvements which the latest experience and study have devised or suggested, we have also striven to retain the grammatical system of Goold Brown, in all essential particulars, virtually intact. This we believe will still be found to be the case in this new edition; although very decided changes have been made in certain important respects, besides the addition of matter to carry out the plan of the reviser.

With these alterations they are the most complete, systematic, thorough, and practical text-books published in the English language.

Their superiority consists in

PRACTICAL LANGUAGE LESSONS.
CLEARNESS AND METHODICAL ARRANGEMENT.
FULNESS OF GRAMMATICAL DETAIL.
COMPLETE ELABORATION IN ALL THE SEVERAL PARTS.
A LOGICAL ACCURACY AND PERFECTNESS OF DEFINITION.
FORMS AND FORMULAS OF ANALYSIS, SYNTACTICAL RESOLUTION AND CORRECTION, AS EXACT AND EXHAUSTIVE AS THE DEMONSTRATIONS OF GEOMETRY.
COMPLETE ADAPTATION TO ALL THE PURPOSES OF SOUND GRAMMATICAL INSTRUCTION.
DEFINITE PRESENTATION OF THE SUBJECT-MATTER.
RIGID EXACTNESS OF THE DEFINITIONS AND RULES.

The School Series comprise

Brown's First Lines of English Grammar, - $0.45
Brown's Institutes of English Grammar, - 1.00

Copies of the new edition of the "FIRST LINES" will be sent by mail to those who desire to examine it, on receipt of 25 CENTS, and of the "INSTITUTES," on receipt of 50 CENTS.

Circular mailed free on application. Correspondence solicited.

WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY,
56 and 58 Lafayette Place, *NEW YORK,*

Union Catholic Publishing Co.,

FRANK CORBETT FEDOU, Manager,

Publishers, Manufacturers, and Importers,

80 & 82 E. Randolph St., CHICAGO, ILL.

We cut and make our own Vestments.

WE MANUFACTURE

OUR OWN

Candlesticks, Candelabra,

ALTAR LAMPS,

BAPTISMAL FONTS,

Etc., Etc.,

And being Manufacturers, offer Manufacturers' Prices.

WE MANUFACTURE

OUR OWN

CHALICES, CIBORIUMS,

OSTENSORIUMS,

Etc.,

And guarantee the best quality and the lowest prices in America.

Publishing our own Prayer-Books, and importing our devotional articles direct from the manufacturers, we offer special inducements in Mission Goods,

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE.

EINSIEDELN,
Switzerland.
1792.

CINCINNATI,
143 Main St.
1860.

NEW YORK,
311 Broadway.
1853.

ST. LOUIS,
206 S. 4th St.
1875.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS, REGALIA,

AND

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL KINDS:

MEDALS, BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, CROSSES, PICTURES, ETC., ETC

STANDARD CATHOLIC SCHOOL-BOOKS

AND

PRAYER-BOOKS.

REGULAR IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN BOOKS

FROM

ENGLAND, FRANCE, BELGIUM, GERMANY, AND ITALY.

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR

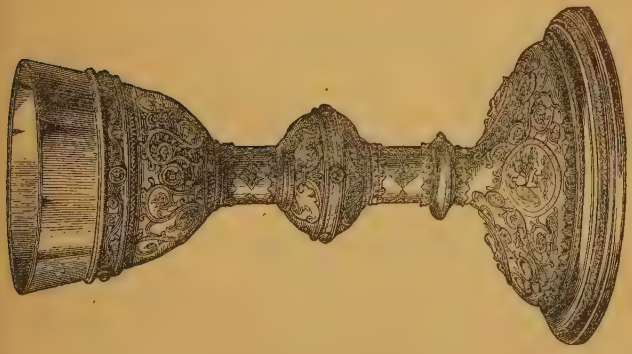
THE CELEBRATED RELIGIOUS STATUES

OF FROC-ROBERT ET FILS, PARIS.

Factory of Church Ornaments: 43 & 45 Dey St., New York.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.

Sole Agents in the U. S. for the celebrated Statues of FROC ROBERT, Paris.



Made in our own Factory of Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, etc. 43 and 45 DEY STREET, New York.

We import Vestments to order, free of duty, at proportionately reduced prices,

Apply for Illustrated Catalogues of Church Goods.

MILITARY, CHURCH, REGALIA, AND SOCIETY GOODS.

J. J. RACT,

2 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Rich Vestments imported to order, Free of Duty, at cost price, from my own manufacture in Lyons.

Also, Direct importation order for all kinds of Gold and Silver Materials. "Dorures en tous genres."

The only manufacturer in the United States of Gold and Silver Bouillon Fringes, Tassels, Laces, Galons, Cord, Braid, etc., and all the material required for the Embroidery.

Artistic Embroidery in Gold, Silver, and Silk of every description for Vestments, Banners, Flags, Uniforms, etc., and all Societies.

Constantly on hand the richest assortment of Gold and Silver Trimmings, Gold Cloth, Silk Moire Antique, Banner Silk, Damask, Velvet, Vestment Crosses, Gold Brocade for Furniture and Draperies, etc., etc., and all kind of Material for Vestments, Embroidered Altar Laces, Surplices, Albs, etc., Gold and Silver Carmetille, Thread, Lame, Cordonnet, Spangles, Crape, etc., etc.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Goods sent all over the United States and Canada for Selection.

1857 ESTABLISHED 1857

GRAHAM & SONS,

Catholic Publishers and Booksellers,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

CHURCH GOODS.

Supplying of Missions a Specialty.

School-Books and School Requisites.

Pew, Baptismal, and Marriage Registers, etc.

Great reductions on the price of Pure Wax Candles.

We publish the GENERAL CATECHISM FOR THE UNITED STATES, approved by the Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago.

113 SOUTH DESPLAINES ST.,

One Block South of Madison, and a few Doors North of St. Patrick's Church,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Liberal Discounts to the Rev. Clergy, Heads of Religious Institutions, and parties buying in large quantities.

P. FOX,

Catholic Publisher

AND

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

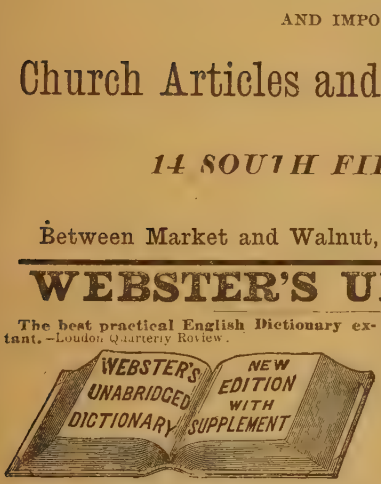
Church Articles and Religious Subjects,

14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,

Between Market and Walnut, ST. LOUIS, MO.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

The best practical English Dictionary extant.—London Quarterly Review.



The Latest Edition has 118,000 Words, (3000 more than any other English Diction'y,) **4 Pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings,** (nearly 3 times the number in any other Dict'y) also contains a **Biographical Dictionary,** giving brief facts concerning **9700 Noted Persons.**

"THE FAMILY EDUCATOR."—"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

"No family of children ought to be brought up without having ready access to this grand volume. It will answer thousands of questions to the wide-awake child. It is an ever-present and **reliable school-master** to the whole family."—*S. S. Herald.*

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Staten Island Fancy Dyeing Establishment,

OFFICE, 5 and 7 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICES: 1199 Broadway, near 29th St., New York; 279 Fulton Street, Brooklyn; 47 North Eighth St., Philadelphia; 43 N. Charles St., Baltimore.

Dye, Clean, and **Refinish** Dress Goods and Garments.

Ladies' Dresses, Cloaks, Robes, etc., of **all fabrics,** and of the most elaborate styles, cleaned or dyed successfully **without ripping.**

Gentlemen's Garments **Cleaned or Dyed whole.**

Curtains, Window-Shades, Table-Covers, Carpets, etc., cleaned or dyed.

Employing the best attainable skill and most improved appliances, and having systematized anew every department of our business, we can confidently promise the best results and unusually prompt return of goods. Correspondence invited.

Goods received and returned by express or by mail.

BARRETT, NEPHEWS & CO., Nos. 5 and 7 John St., NEW YORK.

A Magnificent Display!

No one who can appreciate the most elegant and attractive collection of

PRAYER-BOOKS

Ever seen in this country should fail to visit the establishment of

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Several houses have, from time to time, had copies of their books bound in Paris for holiday sales, but all previous attempts are as mere sketches compared to the elegant work secured by this house from the hands of the choicest and most artistic binders in France.

Every book is a work of art that ought to be handed down in a family for a century. The finest carving on ivory and mother-of-pearl, exquisite in design and artistic in modelling; gilding of permanent, pure metal; clasps that are a study in themselves; inlaid covers, where the designs are formed by the most happy blending of tints and shades—mother-of-pearl being taxed to produce new and striking effects. The tortoise-shell, richer, perhaps, because more subdued, is heightened by gold and silver ornamentation, wrought on with the greatest skill and taste.

Such an array of books, in which it will be difficult to detect a flaw, have never been seen in any American house, and we doubt whether Paris itself can show as many that will compete with them.

THE WEDDING-CASES

Are a new and striking invention of this season. In a beautiful morocco case, fit for any bride even of royal rank, lie on their velvet bed a

Prayer-Book, Card-Case, and Portemonnaie,

All bound in pure, plain ivory. Nothing can be conceived more chaste or appropriate. They are fairly redolent of orange-blossoms.

ESTERBROOK'S

Superior and Standard

STEEL PENS,

INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED

No. 048,

FALCON PEN.

LEADING NUMBERS:

Fine Pens,	- -	333, 444,	232.
Elastic Pens,	- -	128, 135,	126.
Business "	- -	048, 14,	130.
Blunt "	- -	122, 183,	1743.
Broad "	- -	239, 161,	284.
Turned-up Pens,	-	309, 256,	1876.

Samples and Catalogue on application.

The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

26 John Street, New York,

Works: Camden, N. J.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, portable, noiseless, durable. Used in all wide-awake schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards.

Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes, with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1 75; Half Gallon, $3 25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

Wood Blackboards.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes.

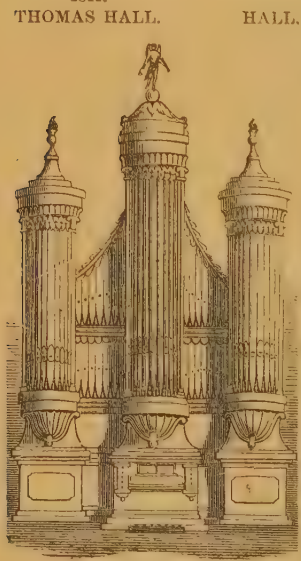
Lapilinum (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury. 36 and 46 inches wide. $1 25 and $2 per yard.

Roll Blackboards.—Lapilinum mounted on rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 x 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ x 3½ ft., $1 50; No. 3, 3 x 4 ft., $2.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Send for Circular. **191 Fulton St., N. Y. City.**

1811. THOMAS HALL. | 1846. HALL, LABAGH & CO. | 1873. LABAGH & KEMP.



LABAGH & KEMP,

FORMERLY

HALL, LABAGH & CO.,

BUILDERS OF

Church Organs,

3 and 5 Bedford Street,

NEW YORK.

References—The Pastors of the following Catholic Churches: Church of the Assumption Philadelphia, Pa; Church of St. Paul's, Philadelphia, Pa.; Church of St. Vincent's, Germantown, Pa.; Church of St. Patrick's, Norristown, Pa.; Church of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; Church of St. Joseph's, Danville, Pa.; Church of St. John's, Paterson, N. J.; Church of St. Joseph's, Troy, N. Y.; Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Church of St. John's, Johnstown, Pa.; St. Mary's Church, Newburg, N. Y.

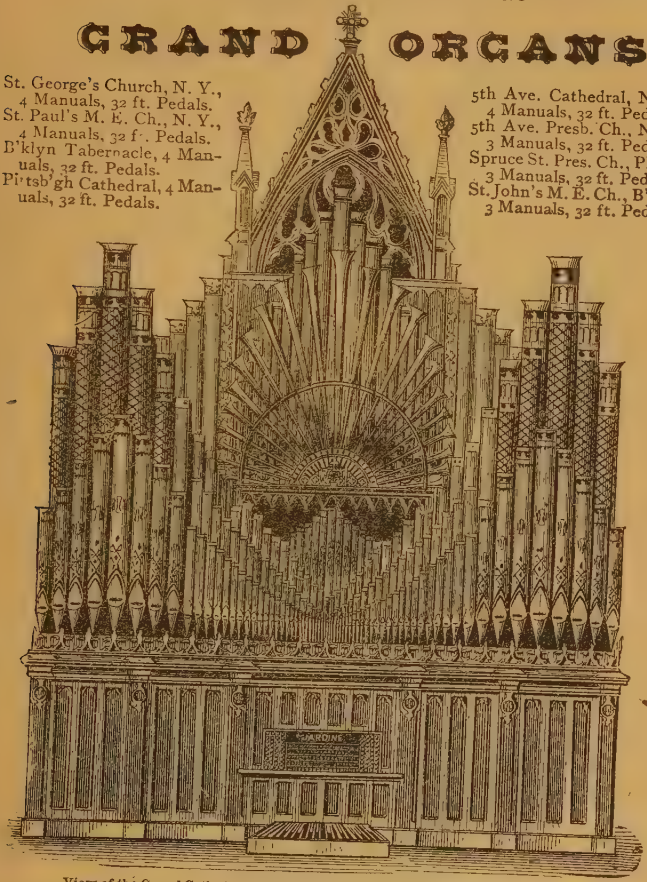
JARDINE & SON,

BUILDERS OF THE FOLLOWING

GRAND ORGANS.

St. George's Church, N. Y., 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
St. Paul's M. E. Ch., N. Y., 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
B'klyn Tabernacle, 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
Pittsb'gh Cathedral, 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.

5th Ave. Cathedral, N. Y., 4 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
5th Ave. Presb. Ch., N. Y., 3 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
Spruce St. Pres. Ch., Phila., 3 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.
St. John's M. E. Ch., B'kl'n, 3 Manuals, 32 ft. Pedals.



View of the Grand Cathedral Organ, Fifth Ave., New York, built by Jardine & Son.

Organs built on a new and improved style, increasing their effectiveness and durability, and at the lowest prices consistent with the greatest excellence. We invite inspection at

Factory, 318 & 320 East 39th St.

ORGANS FOR CATHOLIC CHURCHES A SPECIALTY.

A. B. FELGEMAKER & CO.,

Church Organ Builders,

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.

Cor. 25th & Ash Sts.,

ERIE, PA.

The Largest and Most Complete Organ-Factory in the Country.

Prices moderate.

Terms favorable.

Every Organ warranted.

Circulars and descriptive Catalogues furnished upon application.

Second-hand Organs taken at Fair Valuation.

Water Motors furnished and applied to Organ-Bellows.

A. MILLS,

MANUFACTURER OF

CHURCH ORGANS.

Also, Small Pipe Organs for Chapels, Parlors, etc.

No. 112 East 14th Street,

Opp. Academy of Music, NEW YORK.

☞ Good References can be had if required.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

BOOTH & RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ecclesiastical and Domestic Art Stained Glass.

T. & JNO. MORGAN,

GLASS STAINERS,

53 Bleecker St., New York.

P. F. McMAHON,

Manufacturer of every description of

ORNAMENTAL AND ART STAINED GLASS

For Churches, Private Dwellings, Public Buildings, etc.,

No. 157 WOOSTER STREET,

Bet Houston and Prince Streets, New York.

Estimates and Designs furnished on receipt of sizes.

☞ Refer, by permission, to St. Teresa's and St. Monica's Churches, New York City.

R. GEISSLER,

127 Clinton Place (W. 8th St.), New York.

ALTAR-BUILDER

AND ART WORKER FOR THE CHURCH.

Baptismal Fonts, Confessionals,

PRIE-DIEUS.

MEMORIAL TABLETS IN ENGRAVED BRASS OR CARVED MARBLE.

CHURCH AND SCHOOL BANNERS.

For Thompson's Patent Chairs, Easy, Invalid, and Rolling Chairs, address

127 Clinton Place (W. 8th St.), New York.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 CARMINE ST., NEW YORK.

SIXTH AVENUE CARS pass the door.

ALTARS for large and small sanctuaries, arranged with canopies for the Exposition.
Also, small chapel Altars and for private use.

PRIE DIEU in carved walnut, in plain ash wood, in ebonized wood, in mahogany.

Also arranged with panel for Confessionals.

CRUCIFIXES artistically carved in box-wood, in bone and ivory, also in bronze and brass.

Very large and massive brass Crucifixes in stock.

PASCHAL C'D'K'S, richly carved and gilded, of large size, in stock. Smaller designs made to order.

TABERNACLES for Holy Thursday, in stock, ready for use (white and gold).

The MESSRS. LAMB have recently added the designing and painting of stained glass to their previous branches.

Have in stock a number of designs.

Please note address, 59 Carmine Street, New York.

GALLERY OF FINE ARTS.

C. GINOCCHIO,

(Successor to R. CASTELVECCHI),

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

RELIGIOUS, ANTIQUE, ROMAN, and MEDIÆVAL

Plaster Statuary and Busts,

For the use of Schools, Colleges, and Academies of Design.

FEET AND HANDS FROM NATURE.

I beg to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy to my NEW CATALOGUE of Statues, Busts, etc. It will be found fuller than any previous issue, and I trust will be of service in making up orders. My collection has recently been enriched by large importations from Rome, Florence, and Munich. I have also completed arrangements with an artist who has gained fame in European countries as a decorator of statues in natural bronze, gilt, stone, or clay colors. As I make this a specialty, I can guarantee work equal to any house in Europe. I defy competition in regard to prices. Parties will be convinced of the above by personal inspection.

Churches, Fairs, Festivals, etc., supplied with small work at wholesale prices.

Also a varied collection of Antique, Roman, and Mediæval Statuary, etc., for the use of Schools, Academies of Design, etc. Hands, Feet, Arms from Nature, Elementary Studies for Drawing, etc. Pedestals, Brackets, etc.

Price-list of the above will be mailed to any part of the world on application. Constant alterations and additions are taking place in stock.

All orders are carefully packed and shipped to any part of the United States and guaranteed from breakage. Relief stations of the crossway cast in cement, plaster, or composite.

Orders taken for Zinc, Brass, and imitation Munich Composition Statues, Wholesale and Retail.

FOR SALE AT

C. GINOCCHIO'S,

143 Grand Street (NEAR BROADWAY), **New York.**

To the Most Rev., Right Rev., and Rev. Clergy,

AND TO SUPERIORS OF RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES:

I would respectfully call your attention to the large assortment of Goods mentioned in this circular, and to the **great reduction in price** of all articles. My experience of 30 years in the business (being the first manufacturer of METAL STATUES in this country) enables me to produce the **very best articles** at the lowest price. I have made recent and great improvements in **Metal Statues,** and am now producing most beautiful works of art, equal, if not superior, to anything imported from Europe. In fact all my goods are strictly first-class, and I believe superior to any in the market. Very respectfully,

NICHOLAS SERF, 15 Thompson St., N. Y.

STATUES, BAPTISMAL FONTS AND CRUCIFIXES,

FOR THE USE OF

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND PRIVATE ORATORIES.

These are made entirely of Metal (zinc and tin), and are pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind produced in this country. I am also prepared to manufacture and furnish METAL STATUES TO ORDER, of any description from one to six feet in size. It is desirable that in sending for Statues to be made to order a picture of the Saint be enclosed. All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition.

The following are constantly kept on hand:

Christ in the Sepulchre	6 ft.	$60
" " "	4 ft. 6 in	30
Blessed Virgin, Queen of Heaven, and Child	6 ft.	80
" " (smaller)	4 ft. 6 in	45
" " "	3 ft. 8 in	30
" " "	3 ft.	20
" " "	19 in	15
Immaculate Conception	6 ft.	80
" "	4 ft. 8 in	45
" "	3 ft. 8 in	30
" "	3 ft.	20
" with folded hands	6 ft.	80
" " "	4 ft. 6 in	45
" with Infant Jesus and Sacred Heart in front	4 ft. 8 in	45
" " "	3 ft	25
Angel Guardian	4 ft. 8 in	60
" "	3 ft.	25
St. Peter and St. Paul	6 ft. each.	80
St. Peter	4 ft. 6 in	50
St. Peter and St. Paul	3 ft. 4 in. each	30
St. Joseph with Infant	6 ft.	80
" " without "	6 ft.	80
" " with "	4 ft. 8 in	45
" " without "	4 ft. 6 in	45
" " with "	3 ft. 8 in	30
" " without "	3 ft 8 in	30
" " with "	3 ft.	20
" " without "	3 ft.	20
" " with "	4 ft. 6 in	45
St. Aloysius	6 ft.	80
" "	4 ft. 6 in	45
" "	2 ft.	18
St. Angela, with Child	4 ft. 6 in	60
Pope Pius IX., in bust large size		200
The Good Shepherd	8 ft. 2 in	200
" " "	4 ft. 10 in	60
St. Dominick	3 ft. 9 in	35
Angels Bearing Candlesticks, with five lights	3 ft. each	35
Angels bearing Candlesticks.	16 in. each	12
Our Lady of Lourdes	4 ft. 6 in	$45
" " "	3 ft.	20
St. Boniface	4 ft. 8 in	55
St. Alphonsus	6 ft.	100
" "	4 ft. 8 in	55
" "	2 ft. 2 in	15
St. Stanislaus Kostka	2 ft.	18
St. Theresa	6 ft.	80
" "	4 ft. 8 in	45
" "	2 ft. 2 in	15
St. Bridget	6 ft.	80
" "	4 ft. 8 in	45
St. Francis Assisium	4 ft. 8 in	45
" " "	3 ft.	20
St. Francis Xavier	4 ft. 6 in	50
St. Anthony of Padua	4 ft. 8 in	50
" " "	3 ft. 10 in	35
St. Patrick	6 ft.	100
" "	4 ft. 8 in	55
St. Nicholas	4 ft. 8 in.	55
St. Augustine	6 ft.	115
St. Clara	6 ft.	80
" "	4 ft. 6 in	45
" "	3 ft.	20
St. Anne	6 ft.	100
St Genevieve, with Lamb	6 ft.	160
The Four Evangelists	3 ft. each	20
The Resurrection	4 ft.	40
Holy Family	4 ft.	130
Sacred Heart of Jesus	5 ft.	50
" "	4 ft. 8 in	45
" "	3 ft.	20
" "	20 in	10
" " as Child	3 ft.	20
Sacred Heart of Mary	6 ft.	80
" "	4 ft. 6 in	45
" "	3 ft.	20
St. Vincent de Paul	4 ft. 8 in	55
Angel Adoring	3 ft.	20
" " Kneeling	3 ft. 2 in. each	35
Angels Standing	23 in. each	15
Angel Adoring	12 ft. 6 in. each	16
Angel Holding Holy Water Font	6 ft.	90

Crib containing Statues of the Infant, Blessed Virgin, and St. Joseph. 19 in. high	$50 00
No. 4, BAPTISMAL FONT, 67 in high, with Figures on top representing the SEVEN SACRAMENTS This Font contains 20 FIGURES, each Figure being painted in Flesh-Color. Price	75 00
Painted in different Colors	65 00
" all White	55 00
No. 3, BAPTISMAL FONT, 62 in. high, RICHLY ORNAMENTED, Figures painted in FLESH-COLOR	50 00
Painted in White and Gilt	40 00
No 5, BAPTISMAL FONT, 70 in. high, 33 in. diameter, with Figures representing the SEVEN SACRAMENTS on top, and the FOUR EVANGELISTS on lower part. This Baptismal Font contains 26 DIFFERENT FIGURES, each figure being painted in Flesh-Color, in the finest style known to the art. Price	100 00
Painted plain White and Gilt	90 00

Each Baptismal Font has a door and lock on the cover for the Holy Oil, etc.

Holy Water Font No. 1	$16 00
" " " No. 2	20 00
" " " No. 3	25 00
Baptismal Font No 1, 4 ft. high Ornamented	30 00
Baptismal Font No. 2, 4 ft. 5 in. Richly Ornamented	40 00
Painted, White and Gilt	35 00
Extra Large Holy Water Font	40 00
Small Holy Water Font	3 00
Poor Boxes	8 00

The entire Crib, 16 Figures and Star, **$400.** Figures for the Crib will be sold singly, at the following prices:

The Infant Jesus	$10 00
Two Angels kneeling, 2 ft. 6 in. each	14 00
Mary and St. Joseph, kneeling, 3 ft. 2 in. each	45 00
Two Kings, standing, 4 ft. 3 in. each	50 00
One King, kneeling	50 00
Three Shepherds together	120 00
One Angel with the Gloria	10 00
Two Sheep each	7 00
Head of Ox and Ass each	8 00

St. Catharina	3 ft. 10 in.	$35 00
St. Elizabeth	3 ft. 10 in.	35 00
Sorrowful Mother	2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
" "	5 ft.	55 00
St. John	2 ft. 10 in.	20 00
Our Saviour on Cross	5 ft.	40 00
Guardian Angel	8 ft.	60 00
St. Joseph	5 ft.	60 00
Blessed Virgin	5 ft.	60 00

WAX-BLEACHER AND MANUFACTURER OF

PURE BEES-WAX CANDLES.

A Large Assortment of ALTAR and PASCHAL CANDLES at 55c. per lb.

The following size Candles constantly on hand: 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound, three-quarters, 1 pound and 2 pounds each.

Paschal Candles of all sizes, from 3 to 30 pounds each, plain and ornamented.

Also Triple and Tenebræ Candles. Plain Wax and Paschal Candles, 55 cents per pound.

Ornamental Paschal Candles 70 cents per pound. Tenebræ Candles 45 cents per pound.

For OLD Paschal Candles, manufactured by me, 20 cents a pound will be allowed in exchange for NEW Paschal Candles. I guarantee these to be made from pure bees-wax, and warranted to give a good light.

Best SPERM CANDLES $6 per box of 30 lbs. Oil for Sanctuary Lamps, $1 per gal.

NICHOLAS SERF,

15 THOMPSON STREET,

Near Canal Street, *NEW YORK.*

d

Catalogue of RELIGIOUS STATUES OF COMPOSITION PLASTER

Manufactured and Sold by

N. BERNARDINI,

Successor to C. PISANI,

No. 299 Broadway, NEW YORK.

☞The Largest Establishment of the kind in the United States.

All the herein-mentioned Statues, while they defy all competition for Strength, Beauty of Model, and Artistic Execution, are also sold at very inferior prices. They can be had plain white or artistically painted and decorated according to the Munich style.

☞The Casts sold are shipped to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

N. B.—In case of damage, the purchaser, if requested will ship back the broken Image; freight to be paid by the manufacturer. A new Image then will be sent; freight to be paid by the purchaser. No claims can be made in any case for paid freight or cartage by the purchaser.

	Ft.	In.
Sacred Heart of Jesus		4
" " "		3
" " "		3
" " "		2
" " "		1
" " "		1
The Saviour Preaching		2
Group of Christ Praying in the Garden, and Angel Consoling		1
The Child Jesus with Book in Hand.		3
" " with Globe		2
" " with Extended Arms		2
Infant Jesus without bed for the Crib		1
"		1
" on the Bed, Separable		1
" " Inseparable		1
" "		1
B. V. and St. Joseph kneeling before the Crib, a pair		2
Bust of Christ		1
" Mary		1
Small Flying Angels, for the Crib, each		
Ox and Donkey's Heads to match, for the Crib, each		
Also standing and kneeling Angels for the Crib. See sizes and prices at their proper place.		
Crucifix (body's length)		3
" "		2
" "		1
" "		1
" "		
Christ dead, from the Cross		3
Two Standing Angels, a pair		3
" " " "		2
" " " "		2
Two Kneeling Angels, "		5
" " " "		3
" " " "		2
" " " "		1
" " " "		1
" " " "		1
" " " "		
Guardian Angel & Child—group		3
" " "		2
" " "		2
" " "		
B. V. Im. Conception, with extended arms		5
" " " "		4
" " " "		4
" " " "		3
" " " "		3
" " " "		3
" " " "		2
" " " "		2
" " " "		1
" " " "		1
" with joined hands		4
" " "		3
" " "		2
" with folded arms		4

	Ft.	In.
6 B. V. with the Infant in arms		4
9 " " "		3 6
" " " with Crown		4 6
" " " "		2 10
9 " " " "		2
5 " " " "		1 5
6 Our Lady of Victories		3
		18
4 B. V. of the S. Heart		3 9
6 " " "		2 8
4 " " "		21
" " "		17
9 Our Lady of Lourdes		5 3
		3 8
6 " " "		3 6
5 " " "		2 5
" " "		1 9
" " "		1 5
2 Grotto with Our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette		2 9
" " "		2 3
6 St. Anne and Child Mary—group		3 6
St. Joseph with Lily		5 6
7 " " "		4 6
" " "		4
" " "		3 6
" " "		2 10
4 " " "		2 9
" " "		2
8 " with the Infant		4
5 " " "		3 6
10 " " "		2 10
" " "		2
10 " " "		1 9
4 " " "		1 5
St. John the Baptist		3 6
Sts. Peter and Paul, each		2 6
Four Evangelists, each		2 1
6 St. Philomena		3 6
9 St. Therese		4
5 St. Patrick		4
St. Anthony of Padua, with the Infant		3 9
7 " " "		2 10
6 St. Aloysius		3 6
8 "		17
2		17
12 St. Stanislaus Kostka		17
Praying Samuel		15
6 St. Vincent de Paul		3
4 St. Francis Xavier		2 4
The fourteen stations of the Way of Cross, in high relief, 20x18, a set.		
10 Column, fluted		4
9 " "		2 2
6 " "		1 9
9 Column, plain		3 1
" " larger base		2
9 " "		1
5 " "		7
Column, Gothic		3
6 " "		11
9 Brackets according to size, from 50 cents to $2 50 each.		

Established in 1870 by Michael Feeley.

FEELEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURING

JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS.

Church Ornaments in Gold and Silver.

CHALICES AND CIBORIUMS

Of the richest designs and most elaborate workmanship.

RELIGIOUS MEDALS

Of all kinds struck from our own Dies; are of the finest material and finish.

Graduating and Reward Medals

Of the choicest design with artistic engraving and lettering.

Gold and Silver replating and repairing of Church Ornaments done in the neatest manner and at low prices.

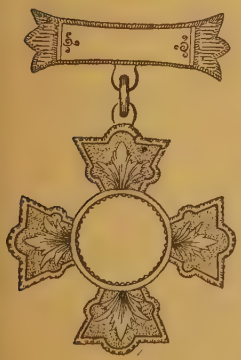
Send for Catalogue.

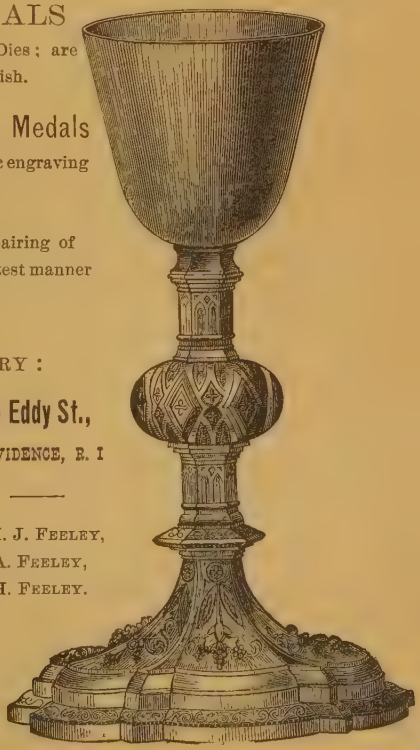
OFFICE AND FACTORY:

195 Eddy St.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I

WM. J. FEELEY,
M. A. FEELEY,
R. H. FEELEY.





JOSEPH SIBBEL,

SCULPTOR,

No. 332 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

CHURCH STATUARY

IN MARBLE, STONE, AND WOOD.

REFERENCES OF ARCHITECTS AND CLERGYMEN.

ANT. KLOSTER,

SCULPTOR, CARVER, AND ALTAR BUILDER

IN WOOD, MARBLE, and STONE.

DESIGNER AND BUILDER OF ALL KINDS OF

CHURCH FURNITURE.

Also, Ornamental Carving for Churches and Buildings.

The Best References can be given. Plans will be sent on Application.

Address **214 EAST TWENTY-SIXTH STREET**

(Between Second and Third Avenues, near the Elevated Railroad Station),

NEW YORK CITY.

THEIS & TRUEC,

Builders of Marble Altars,

Fonts, Tablets, and Monumental Work of every Description.

WORKS: 122 West 25th St., Near 6th Ave., New York.

☞ The best references from the Rev. Clergy and Architects can be given.

WILLIAM LAMPRECHT & G. KINKELIN,

ARTISTS,

406 SACKETT STREET,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

A. ERTLE,

CHURCH DECORATOR IN OIL AND FRESCO,

164 Prince Street, New York.

Ecclesiastical Work of the Highest Order.

Altar Pieces, Emblematical and Allegorical Characters and figures for Churches, Libraries, Dining Halls, etc.

Among the many Churches I have done of late, I refer to the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Albany, N. Y.

None but FIRST-CLASS ARTISTS employed, and all work guaranteed.

Vestments, Laces, and Sacred Vessels,

No. 848 West Sixth Street,

Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARLES SVENDSEN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Banners, Flags, Church Vestments, Regalias, Badges, and Knights' Uniforms,

NO. 84 WEST COURT STREET,

Cincinnati, Ohio

THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE CO.

OF PHILADELPHIA.

Incorporated A.D. 1854.

OFFICE—In Company's Building, S. W. cor. 6th and Chestnut Sts. (opposite Independence Square).

CASH CAPITAL, $250,000. ASSETS, $500,000.

Insurance Against Fire Only.

DIRECTORS.

William Morgan,	James Wood,	John Mirkil,	Maurice H. Matsinger,
Edward McGovern,	Charles G. Hookey,	B. F. McFillin,	Thomas B. Shriver,
James Duross,	Edward H. Flood,	Peter S. Dooner,	John P. McGrath,
Francis McManus,	Jas. A. McCaffrey,	Chas. J. Gallagher,	Edward T. Maguire,
Patrick McHugh,	J. Duross O'Bryan,	William J. Nead,	James F. Sullivan.

Francis McManus, *President.* B. F. McFillin, *Vice-President.* John H. Davis, *Secretary.*

JANENTZKY & CO.,

1125 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS

Of every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERIOR OIL AND WATER COLORS,

Canvas and Paint-Boxes.

PATENTED PAPIER-MACHE PLAQUES.

Novelties for Decorating, Including Mirrors in Broad Wooden Frames, Holly Goods, etc.

DEALERS IN

Tapestry and China Painting Materials

Of every Description. Etching Materials in Large Variety.

Materials for Chromo-Photography, Decalcomania, and Illuminating Materials. A large variety of Studies for Drawing and Painting.
Winsor & Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Russell's Canvas Boards; Brushes, Palettes, Mill-Boards, Canvas, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead-Pencils; Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian and Pastel Painting; Colors for painting on Porcelain and Glass; Chromos, Engravings, and Picture-Frames, etc.
Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms. Send for Catalogue.

EPISCOPAL AND MONASTIC RINGS

For Bishops and Members of Religious Orders, of Gold and Silver, made by,

RICHARD OLIVER,

PRACTICAL JEWELLER

AND DEALER IN WATCHES,

23 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

CHARLES E. HALL & CO.,

69 to 93 CHARLESTOWN ST.,

BOSTON, MASS.

CHAS. E. HALL. MICHAEL MORAN.

MARBLE ALTARS

A SPECIAL LINE OF OUR WORK.

Also, Manufacturers and Importers of

Marble and Statuary and Interior Marble Work of every Description.

We would respectfully refer to the following churches in which our Altars are placed :

Cathedral of the Holy Cross (4 altars), Most Rev. J. J. Williams, Boston, Mass.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, Boston, Mass.
Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. James McGrath, Lowell, Mass.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Michael O'Brien, "
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. A. M. Garin, "
St. Columbkille's Church, Rev. P. J. Rogers, Brighton, Mass.
Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. A. J. Tecling, Newburyport, Mass.
St. John's Church, Rev. M. J. Masterson, Peabody, Mass.
St. Ann's Church, Rev. J. J. Healy, Gloucester, Mass.
New Church, Rev. H. P. Smyth, Weymouth, Mass.
St. Peter's Church, Rev. D. P. Kennedy, Plymouth, Mass.
New Church, Rev. M. Dolan, Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
St. Francis Xavier's Church (8 altars and wainscoting), Rev. S. H. Frisbee, N. Y. City.
Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Rev. M. Carroll, " "
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, " "
St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Ogdensburg, "
St. Joseph's " " S. V. Ryan, D.D., Buffalo, "
Cathedral, " L. De Goesbriand, D.D., Burlington, Vt.
St. Elizabeth's Convent, Mother M. Xavier, Superior, Madison, N. J.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. M O'Keefe, Norfolk, Va.
Cathedral of the Holy Name, Very Rev. John McMullen, D.D., Chicago, Ill.
St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Green Bay, Wis.
St. Peter's Church, Rev. James O'Malley, Oshkosh, Wis.
St. Patrick's Church, Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Power, St. John's, N. F.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, Milford, Conn.
St. Bernard's " Rev. J. A. Malcahey, Hazardville, Conn.
St. Patrick's " Rev. P. P. Shahan, Norwich, Conn.
Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinthe, Can.
Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. D. F. McGrath (3 altars), Leicester, Mass.
St. Patrick's " Rev. M. T. McManus, St. Lawrence, Mass.
Sacred Heart " Rev. John O'Brien, East Cambridge, Mass.
Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, Mass. (4 altars).

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CHAS. E. HALL. MICHAEL MORAN.

Marble Altars a Specialty.

HUGH SISSON & SONS,

STEAM MARBLE WORKS,

Cor. North and Monument Streets,

Salesroom, 140 WEST BALTIMORE STREET,

Baltimore, Md.

BUILDERS OF MARBLE ALTARS, BAPTISMAL FONTS, AND INSIDE MARBLE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

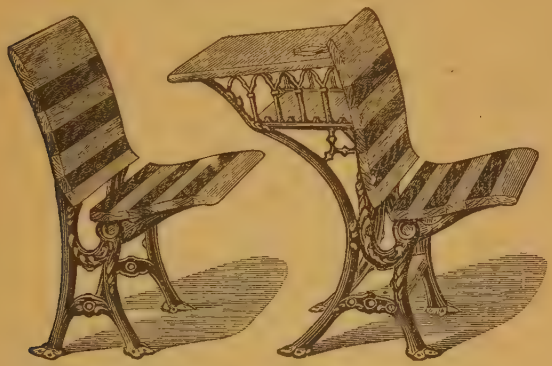
We respectfully refer to the following Churches for whom we have built Altars, viz. :

CATHEDRAL OF THE HOLY NAME, Chicago, Ill.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL, Wheeling, West Virginia.
ST. MARY'S ASYLUM, Buffalo, N. Y.
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Westminster, Md.
ST. MARY'S " Bryantown, Md.
ST. JOSEPH'S " Texas, Md.
ST. PATRICK'S " Mount Savage, Md.
ST. IGNATIUS' " Baltimore, Md.
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Baltimore, Md.
ST. JAMES' CHURCH (German), " "
ST. JOHN'S " " "
ST. PATRICK'S " " "
ST. MARTIN'S " " "
ST. PETER'S " " "
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL'S CHURCH, Baltimore, Md.
ST. BRIDGET'S " " "
ST. PIUS' " " "
ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH, Roxbury Station, Mass, Main Altar.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

School Furnishers,

No. 19 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of the original dovetailed

"TRIUMPH" School Desk.

The strongest, the most durable, the most comfortable, and in every way the BEST. Nearly three-quarters of a million of these desks are now in use.

GUARANTEED for ten years, it will last twenty-five.

Once set up it needs no repairs. It is the strongest because it is the only desk which has the iron standards dovetailed into the wood throughout the entire width of all the slats of seat and back. It is the most durable because it is the only desk which has, in addition to the dovetail, a continuous wire dowel through all the slats of seat and back. Also manufacturers of the

TRIUMPH STUDY Folding-Lid School Desk,

which is constructed on the same mechanical principles as the "Triumph." It can be transformed in an instant from a study-desk to a writing-desk, and then to a perfect settee.

Teachers' Desks, Dustless Erasers,

Blackboards, Globes, Maps,

Eureka Slating, etc., etc.

HALL AND CHAPEL SEATING, SETTEES, CHAIRS, Etc.

A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE LINE KEPT ON HAND.

SEND FOR FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

No. 19 Bond Street, near Broadway, New York.

*d**

Mitchell, Vance & Co.,

836 and 838 Broadway,

and 13th Street, NEW YORK.

GAS FIXTURES,

NEWEST AND CHOICEST DESIGNS.

Metal and Porcelain Lamps, Etc.

FINE CLOCKS, MANTEL SETS, ARTISTIC BRONZES.

In addition to those of our own manufacture, we offer an unequalled assortment, selected this season with great care in Paris, Vienna, Berlin, London, and other European cities.

Also articles of ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK, both antique and modern, in great variety and elegance of workmanship.

Our rooms have been recently fitted up with special regard to the exhibition of these goods, to an inspection of which a cordial invitation is extended.

FINE ASSORTMENT OF

HOLIDAY AND WEDDING PRESENTS.

WM. S. FOGG & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

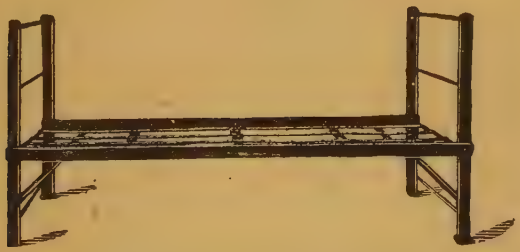
Iron Bedsteads

MATTRESSES AND BEDDING

FOR

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, HOSPITALS,

ETC., ETC.



WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Feathers, Pillows, Blankets, Comforters, Counterpanes,

BED LINEN, TICKING, COTS, ETC.

WM. S. FOGG & SON,

395 PEARL STREET AND 34 VANDEWATER STREET,

NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Stoves, Ranges,

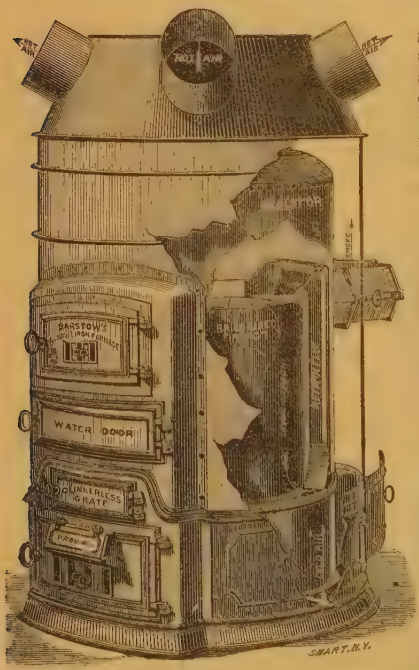
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON FURNACES,

Fire-Place Heaters, Hollow Ware, Etc.

The most Complete Gas and Oil Stoves in the Market.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FIRST-CLASS CONTRACT WORK.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION, AND ALL WORK DONE IN THE MOST THOROUGH MANNER.



For more than forty years our goods have been the acknowledged standard for quality and finish, and this standard we have been constantly raising, and to-day these goods are models of convenience and durability, as well as the best fitted and most artistic in the market.

Our Stoves and Ranges are better known and more generally used than those of any other manufacturer, and we direct special attention to the cut of our Celebrated Wrought Iron Furnace, which appears on this page. It is simple in construction, guaranteed to be perfectly gas-tight, and the most powerful and economical furnace in the market.

Send for Circulars and Prices.

We have received three important medals for superior goods, presented to no other stove house in the world:

WORLD'S FAIR,
Vienna, 1873.
CHILIAN EXPOSITION,
Santiago, 1875.
CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION,
Philadelphia, 1876.

BARSTOW STOVE CO.,

228 & 230 Water Street, New York,
56 & 58 Union Street, Boston, Mass.,
and Providence, Rhode Island.

ENJOY A CUP OF GOOD TEA.

3½ lbs. of our celebrated

SUN-SUN CHOP TEA,

the Finest and MOST BENEFICIAL Imported, sent by Mail on receipt of $2 50, postage paid. It is a BLACK TEA with a GREEN TEA flavor. RECOMMENDED to SUIT ALL TASTES. Sample of any of our Teas by Mail on receipt of 6 cents. Postage-stamps taken. GOOD TEAS, 30c., 35c., and 40c. EXCELLENT TEAS, 50c. and 60c. All EXPRESS Charges PAID on $5 Tea orders.

THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA CO.,

IMPORTERS,

31 & 33 VESEY STREET,

P. O. Box. 289. **New York.**

Weyman's Copenhagen Snuff.

WEYMAN & BRO. MANUFACTORY Nos. 22 & 24 D ST. PA.
COPENHAGEN SNUFF.
TRADE MARK
WEYMAN & BRO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
NOTICE The Manufacturers of this Tobacco have complied with all the requirements of Law. Every person is cautioned under the penalties of Law not to use this package for Tobacco again.

[TRADE-MARK.]

WEYMAN'S
Copenhagen Snuff

IS PACKED IN 1, 2, 4, 6, AND 8 OZ.

PATENT GLASS TUMBLERS,

With Air-tight Metal Covers, which perfectly preserve the delicate aroma; also in 16-oz. Glass Jars, and 5, 10, and 20 pound fancy Earthen Jars, with Air-tight Metal Covers.

Special attention is called to the 16-oz. Glass Jar, which is particularly adapted to the use of private consumers.

The "Weyman Process" is exclusively our own, and in our standard brand, COPENHAGEN, the superiority of our process is fully demonstrated.

The established reputation of over half a century for the superior quality of COPENHAGEN and the testimonials received from consumers warrant the assertion that this Snuff is unequalled.

We guarantee materials used by us to be free from all hurtful ingredients.

Samples furnished on application to W. A. ROBINSON, General Agent, 124 Water Street, New York.

WEYMAN & BRO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Orders for Weyman's Celebrated Copenhagen Snuff will receive prompt attention if addressed to

H. A. STOOTHOFF & CO.	23 Chambers Street, New York.
M. HIRSCH	53 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
H. SEIDENBERG	401 Fulton Street, " "
A. R. MITCHELL & CO.	33 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.
SUSMANN BROS.	273 Washington Street, Boston Mass.
HUNTOON & GORHAM	43 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.
FITZPATRICK & DRAPER	286 River Street, Troy, N. Y.
G. W. VAN SLYKE & CO.	471 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
HIER & ALDRICH	31 North Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
MATTHEWS & SERVIS	86 West Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.
CHARLES A. STARK	237 Oak Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
F. PFENNING	95 Genesee Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
JAMES KELSEY	Olean, N. Y
LEWIS BREMER'S SONS	322 North Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. A. MAULL	138 Baltimore Street, Baltimore, M. D.
L. H. NEUDECKER	17 W. Lombard Street, " "
GEO. W. COCHRAN & CO.	1115 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
BENDHEIM BROS. & CO.	Savannah, Ga.
L. KEPPLER & SON	110 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.
E. ROSENFELD	56 Bank Street, " "
CHARLES SEMON	132 Ontario Street, " "
FEDER BROS.	154 Ontario Street, " "
MADDUX BROS.	25 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, O.
VOIGE & WINTER	175 Main Street, " "
HALE, JUSTIS & CO.	99 Walnut Street, " "
AMANT SHAFER	200 Congress Street, Detroit, Mich.
D. R. DYCHE & CO.	Cor. State and Randolph Streets, Chicago, Ill.
THOWART & REOHLING	188 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.
D. SANDER	60 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
STOREY & PARKER	183 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE LUERSSEN & CO.	48 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
J. A. STAPLETON	Milwaukee, Wis.
MILLER BROS.	St. Paul, Minn.
WINECKE & DOERR	25 Washington Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
MAX MEYER & CO.	Omaha, Nebraska.
HIRSCHL & BENDHEIM	409 North Third Street, St. Louis, Mo.
H. J. BRENDLINGER	Blake and Fifteenth Street, Denver, Col.
ALBERT ABEL	388 Larimer Street, Denver, Col.
L. & E. WERTHEIMER	San Francisco, Cal.
FISHER & CAULFIELD	34 Canal Street, New Orleans, La.
D. J. ABEL	Lower San Francisco St., Santa Fé, New Mexico.
GEO. W. RHODE	534 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.
RAYMOND & KINGMAN	Fargo, Dakota.
WALKER BROS.	101 East Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
J. RATTRAY & CO.	428 St. Paul Street, Montreal.

Druggists, Tobacco and Cigar Dealers generally.

John A. McSorley,

CUSTOM-HOUSE, COMMERCIAL,

AND

United States Passport Agent.

OFFICES:

42 Pine Street, and Rotunda, Custom-House,

NEW YORK.

AGENTS IN EUROPE:

Mons. Am. Fosche, Havre, France; Marie Moreau & Co., Marseilles, France; Mons. Louis Bechet, Rome, Italy.

The undersigned would respectfully inform the Reverend Clergy and Religious communities of the United States that, having been engaged in business at the New York Custom-house during the past 35 years, he is thoroughly conversant with the *Revenue Laws* in all its details, and gives special attention to the entering of Vestments Statuary, Paintings, Models, Philosophical Instruments, Books, and all articles generally that are imported for Churches, Religious and Incorporated Institutions, and which the United States Government admits upon proper representation, either *Free of Duty* or at *Reduced Rates thereon.*

Parties who contemplate ordering goods in Europe or elsewhere will find it would be to their advantage to call on or communicate with the undersigned before so doing.

Also to instruct the shippers in Europe to consign their merchandise to me, when particular care will be taken to have it promptly forwarded with despatch.

He has the honor to refer, by kind permission, to the following distinguished gentlemen:

His Eminence John McCloskey, Cardinal-Archbishop New York.

Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., Archbishop, N. Y. — Very Rev. Monsignor Thos. H. Preston, V.G., Newark.

Rt. Rev. [illegible] — " — [illegible] — " — I. T. Hecker, C.S.P., N. York.

" " McNeirny, Albany. " Joseph Wm. Cox, S.J., Philadelphia.

" " [illegible] " F. Xavier Nouet, Buffalo.

" " [illegible] " A. Preston, S.J., Cincinnati.

" " [illegible] " M. D. Ellis, O.P., N. Y.

" " [illegible] Rev. T. F. Quigley, S.J., N. Y.

" " [illegible] " John M. Farley, St. D., N. Y.

" " [illegible] " Edward McGlynn, D.D., N. Y.

" " [illegible] " Eugene Magnire Hurlbut, N. Y.

Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G., New York

P.S.—United States Passports procured from the Department of State at Washington for persons visiting foreign countries.

JOHN A. McSORLEY, Notary Public and Commissioner.

TRAVIS MURRAY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTIC GAS FIXTURES

AND

CHURCH METAL WORK.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR

ALTAR RAILINGS, CANDLESTICKS, CRUCIFIXES, SANCTUARY LAMPS, etc., etc.

MANUFACTORY AND SHOW-ROOMS:

140 and 142 GREEN STREET, NEW YORK

(Near Houston Street).

OUR MOTTO—"THE GOLDEN RULE."

CALLANAN & KEMP.

FINEST TEAS, PURE COFFEES, REFINED SUGARS, IMPORTED PICKLES, SAUCES AND PRESERVES,

Canned Fish, Fruits, and Vegetables,

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES,

No. 41 VESEY STREET,

New York City.

NEW STORE, NEW STOCK. Bought from first hands, at the **LOWEST CASH PRICES.** Great inducements to close buyers. A call is solicited, Or **SEND FOR A PRICE-LIST.**

CALLANAN & KEMP.

Altar Wine.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. VIBIANA,
180 Main Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
Dec. 1, 1882.

I do hereby certify that the white wines manufactured by John Moran, of this city, are made of the pure juice of the grape, therefore I recommend them for altar use.

FRANCIS MORA,
Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles.

I beg to inform the Rev. Clergy that I have always on hand Pure California White Wine, prepared by myself, which I offer at 50 cents (U. S. coin) per gallon. The wine is shipped from San Pedro to New York, *via* Panama, and will cost, including casks and freight, about 75 cents per gallon, reaching New York in forty days.

Clergymen living in the interior and along the railway will please write to me for further information as to freight rates, etc.

JOHN MORAN,
(P.O. Box 52.) ***Los Angeles, Cal.***

Altar Wine.

The undersigned would respectfully announce to the Reverend Clergy that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Catawba and other Native Wines, which he guarantees as pure and unadulterated.

REFERENCES:

Most Rev. ARCHBISHOP PURCELL,
Right Rev. JOS. DWENGER,
Right Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, Covington, Ky.
Rev. F. X. WENINGER, etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD,

WINE MERCHANT,

No. 233 West Sixth St., Cincinnati.

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED BRANDS OF SPARKLING WINE,

Great Western, Carte Blanche, Sweet and Dry Catawba, Port, and Brandy,

FROM THEIR OWN GROWTH OF GRAPES,

Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y.

IRA DAVENPORT, Pres. & Treas. A. S. TUTTLE, Vice-Pres.
D. BAUDER, Sec. JULES MASSON, Supt.

☞We make as a specialty an ABSOLUTELY PURE WHITE WINE FOR ALTAR PURPOSES, which we sell to the Clergy at the low price of $1 00 per gallon. Samples furnished on application.

ALTAR WINES.

WILFRED NEALE.

PURITY GUARANTEED.

Send for Price-List.

No. 40 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

PURE ALTAR WINE.

We offer for sale a perfectly PURE wine, for altar purposes, in small casks of fourteen gallons, each cask bearing a certificate of the Parochial Curate of Vendrell, Spain, where it is made, as to its genuineness, in connection with which we also have a certificate from the Bishop of Barcelona and numerous testimonials from nearly every diocese in the United States.

We have also had the wine analyzed by expert chemists, who have pronounced it *"a pure, natural wine, free from foreign and improper ingredients."*

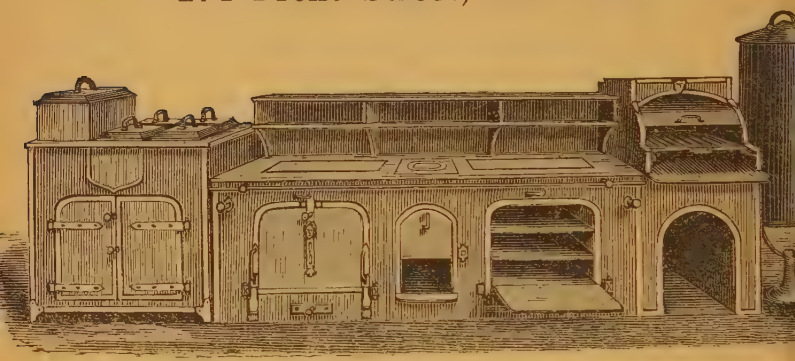
The wine is being largely used by the reverend clergy throughout the country, and has received their universal approval. **Price $1 60 gold per gallon.**

JAMES REID & CO., Importers of Wines, Brandies, etc.,

41 Broadway, New York City.

BRAMHALL, DEANE & CO.,

274 Front Street, New York.



Manufacturers of Deane's Patent French Ranges, Broilers, Coffee and Tea Urns, Steam Tables, Carving Tables, and every variety of Cooking Apparatus for Asylums, Hospitals, Convents, and other institutions. Correspondence solicited.

O'Shaughnessy & Sorley,

COMMERCIAL BROKERS

IN

COFFEES AND SPICES,

97 Wall St., New York.

MEMBERS OF NEW YORK COFFEE EXCHANGE.

EPILEPSY

(Falling Sickness)

BEING CURED IN MANY CASES.

Priests who, in their congregations, know of Patients suffering from said disease are kindly requested to send to the undersigned for Circular.

This Circular contains, besides accounts of the successful treatment of a certain number of cases, full information concerning application, treatment, and prospect of cure.

Address

Rev. E. KOENIG,

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy

Patented at Washington and Ottawa in 1871.

Having secured the right to manufacture and sell the "Cyano Pancreatine" throughout the United States and Canada, the Sisters invite the attention of the public to this superior remedy, compounded by themselves, for the relief of the large number who suffer so violently from Dyspepsia, etc.

The following certificate is from Dr. Beaubien, of Montreal, which is subscribed to by many other eminent physicians, all professors in the Victorian Medical College and Bishop's Medical College, of Montreal:

"This Medicament, compounded by the Sisters 'Pharmaciennes' of the General Hospital (Gray Nunnery), contains no ingredients which can in any way harm the system.

"As a compound it is entitled to rank amongst the most beneficial of all special remedies, principally in the following cases: 1st. DYSPEPSIA, or derangement of the digestive faculties, where it produces astonishing effects throughout all stages of the disease, provided there be no organic hurt, in which case the Medicament can only impart a temporary relief. Its curative properties, having been already tested in a great number of the above-mentioned cases, leave not the slightest doubt of its efficacy. 2d. In BRONCHITIS, or PULMONARY CATARRH, it acts as a calming remedy, facilitates expectoration, relieves the cough, and brings the malady to a proper solution. 3d. In COLDS, tending to Consumption, it causes a visible change for the better, renders expectoration easy, and strengthens the stomach, enabling the patient to use Cod Liver Oil, thus tending not only to alleviate suffering but also to prolong life."

Notice.

This composition does not interfere with any other remedy or prescription given by physicians.

In compliance with the request of their friends, the Sisters have established a Laboratory in Massachusetts, enabling them to fill all orders more promptly.

Address: Sisters of Charity (or Gray Sisters), City Orphan Asylum, Salem, Mass. On the receipt of $15 a Dozen Bottles will be sent free.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Wholesale Agents,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Also for sale by the Gray Nuns in Lawrence, Mass. Price $1 50 per bottle. Sent by express to all parts of the country.

A Most Valuable Remedy.

ST. ANTONIUS LINIMENT.

Cures Neuralgia, Headache, Dizziness, Tooth and Ear ache, Asthma, and Cramps in the Legs in fifteen minutes, by using the Liniment once; Sore Throat, Hoarseness, Croup, Pains in the Breast, Side, Heart, Back, Bowels, and Stomach, by using the Liniment once or twice. Deafness and Roaring in the Ears from Cold, Diphtheria, Coughs, Swelled Glands and Feet, Inflammation of the Kidneys, are cured within three days by using the Liniment three times daily. The worst cases of Rheumatism are cured within eight days by using the Liniment three times daily. The worst cases of Paralysis are also cured by rubbing the affected parts until the blood circulates again. Sprains are speedily cured. Corns, Bunions, and Frostbites are removed in a week by using the Liniment twice daily.

The following is only one of the many letters we have received recommending its merits:

BUFFALO, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1880.

C. SCHAEFER, ESQ.:

DEAR SIR: Having had a very severe attack of rheumatism, and tried every remedy imaginable without any relief, and spending about one hundred and fifty dollars, as a last resource I got a part bottle of your St. Antonius Liniment, and used it and got great satisfaction, and through a friend of mine I procured a full bottle of your Liniment, and, thank God and you, for the first time in four months I felt like a new man, and before finishing the bottle I was entirely cured. You may do as you desire with this. I remain, yours,

JAMES KAVANAGH,
548 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

PRICES—SMALL BOTTLES, 50c.; LARGE BOTTLES, $1.

The money is to be sent in a registered letter or per money order. Nothing less than $1 bottle will be sent.

The ST. ANTONIUS LINIMENT recommends itself, and is without equal. Sold by all druggists and Catholic bookstores in New York.

Principal Agents,

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York,

Buckeye Bell Foundry,

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

MANUFACTURE TO ORDER AND KEEP ON HAND

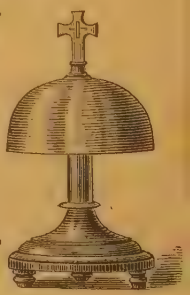
Superior Bells made of pure Lake Superior Copper and East India Tin, mounted with the best Rotary Hangings, for Churches, Schools, Farms, Factories, Court-Houses, Fire-Alarms, Tower-Clocks, Chimes, etc., etc.

FULLY WARRANTED.

ALSO,

ALTAR GONGS AND CHIMES.

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices sent free.



Address

VANDUZEN & TIFT,

102 and 104 EAST SECOND STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

☞ All American publications sent free by mail, on receipt of the advertised price.

☞ Orders for English publications, when sent by mail, must include ten per cent. additional for postage.

SADLIER'S

CATALOGUE

OF

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

1883.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

NEW BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED.

Rose Parnell, the Flower of Avondale.

By MAJOR D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.

12mo, cloth. Price..... **$1 25**

Other Works of this Author.

The O'Mahony.

12mo, cloth. Illustrated..... **1 25**

The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage.

12mo, cloth. Illustrated..... **1 25**

The Lives of the Irish Saints and Martyrs.

8vo, cloth. Illustrated. Gilt edges..... **3 00**
" " " Plain edges..... **2 50**

Also, Just Out.

Maurice Tyrone; or, the Fair Saxon.

A Novel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 12mo, cloth.. **1 50**

A New Edition of

The History of Our Own Times.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 12mo, cloth..... **1 50**

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 Barclay Street,

NEW YORK.

THE TWELVE SISTERS

A new series of Twelve volumes. *By AUNT FANNY.*

Vol. I. Bertha's Book.	Vol. V. Helen's Book.	Vol. IX. Rosie's Book
II. Lucy's "	VI. Agnes' "	X. Maggie's "
III. Celia's "	VII. Mary's "	XI. Lizzie's "
IV. Katie's "	VIII. Teresa's "	XII. Baby's "

Handsomely bound in cloth. Put up in boxes.....*per Set, $3 00*

This charming series is entirely new, beautifully illustrated, and particularly suit for premium distribution. The contents of each book will be found very simple a amusing, and as truly children's stories. Many of those now published, and represent as children's books, are not in reality suitable for them.

These little books are handsomely bound in cloth, showy and attractive, and will found unusually interesting to our Catholic Children, and superior to anything that h yet been published—Canon Schmid's Tales not excepted.

The Month of Mary in Religious Communities

After the French of the Abbé L. S. S. *By Miss AGNES L. SADLIER.*

One volume 24mo, cloth, plain, *50* cents; one volume 24mo, cloth, red edges, *75* cent

Household Science; or, Practical Lessons in Home Life

By Miss ELLA J. McMAHON.

Cloth, red edges.....*60* cents.

A REMARKABLE BOOK.

Teaching Truth by Signs and Ceremonies

OR,

The Church—its Rites and Services Explained for the People.

By Rev. JAMES L. MEAGHER.

Illustrated with twenty beautiful engravings of all the great cathedrals and mo beautiful churches in the world and whatever is beautiful in the Church.

Paper..... *$0 50* | Cloth..... *$1 00* | Cloth, gilt, fine edition. *$2 0*

THE METHOD OF MEDITATION.

By the Very Rev. JOHN ROOTHAN, General of the Society of Jesu

Cloth, red edges.....*50* cents.

ALEXIS CLERC,

Sailor, Jesuit, and Hostage of the Commune

A Biography. *By Rev. Fr. CHAS. DANIEL, S.J.*

One volume 12mo, cloth..... *$1 25*

Mailed free on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.'S

MAGNIFICENT FOLIO EDITION OF

HAYDOCK'S

Catholic Family Bible and Commentary.

Edited by Frederick Canon Oakeley, and Specially Sanctioned and Approved by their Eminences Cardinal Manning and Cardinal McCloskey.

Embellished with about 80 exquisite engravings in the highest style of art, from designs by Doré, Haverbeck, etc.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co. present this new edition of the standard Catholic Bible known as the Douay, with the text carefully revised and corrected according to the standard Roman edition of the Latin Vulgate. The Commentary, the most thorough and complete in English, is the work of the Rev. George Leo Haydock, who was assisted by monks of the famous Benedictine Order and other Biblical scholars. Under the supervision of Canon Oakeley new notes have been added to meet the questions raised in our day. It is thus in text and commentary far superior to any edition of Haydock ever before offered to the Catholic public.

CONDITIONS—Sadlier's Haydock is in new type, which is a marvel of beauty; the page is a folio, well proportioned, and the paper is of exquisite material and finish, and of great durability. The Bible will form about sixteen hundred pages, and will be less bulky and cumbersome than any other heretofore issued, and the illustrations will make it a work of incomparable beauty, the pride and admiration of a Catholic household.

This work will be issued for subscribers *only* in about 34 parts, at 50 cents a part, to be published in weekly parts, so as to deliver the whole Bible without interruption or delay. Rich and appropriate bindings suitable for so grand a work will be got up by the publishers, to enable purchasers to select their style of binding on the completion of the work.

BOUND IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:

We also propose to those agents and persons who prefer to canvass this work complete in fine binding to supply them at the following prices for their customers:

In French Morocco, Chased Patterns	$18 00
" " with pair of Nickel Clasps	20 00
In Turkey Morocco, Beautiful Patterns, Table board	24 00
The same with Nickel Clasps	26 00
Levant Morocco in very superior styles, lined with Moire Antique Silk and highly ornamented inside the cover	30 00
The same with Nickel Clasps	32 00
The same, Heavy Nickel Frames, about	34 00

This is the finest Catholic Bible ever offered to a Catholic Public; Cities or States may be secured by parties who are prepared to canvass such districts thoroughly; their names will be stamped on the numbers, and no goods will be sold to any other dealers there except to the "regular" agents. We are ready to receive applications, as we shall issue the work in a very short time. If any prefer to canvass it bound we would be pleased to hear from them; still the best way to sell it will be "in parts."

For further particulars address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

NOW READY.

The Golden Series

SADLIERS' ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.

ILLUSTRATED BY

NUMEROUS MAPS AND ENGRAVINGS

In presenting this work we respectfully solicit the attention of the publ to a brief statement of its leading features. The plan adopted is the c jective. First the maps are presented, then the map questions, and final some descriptive geography and important facts. It is a *First Book* or e mentary work, as the name imports, and, though complete in itself, is or preparatory to the study of a more comprehensive manual. *It is adapte in style and matter selected, to the capacity of young learners, for whom it intended.*

It contains TWENTY-FOUR maps, including special maps of Ireland, the D minion of Canada, the German Empire, and New York City and its vicinit which are printed in bright and beautiful colors from original designs th have been drawn and engraved expressly for this work.

It is the first of a series of three books. The second will also be comple in itself and will contain the principal part of the science, while the thi will be complete and scientific.

The maps in the second and third books will be on a uniform scale of certain number of miles to an inch, which is the correct method. The teac ing is erroneous, and false impressions are made on the young minds, whe for instance, the map of Texas is made the same size as the map of Europ without any reference to a scale.

The work will show that the author is a practical teacher, who thorough understands the subject. Unusual pains have also been taken in the m chanical execution of the beautifully-colored maps and appropriate e gravings.

Therefore it is confidently hoped that the high degree of excellence th has been attained will be duly appreciated by those interested in the cause education, and lead to its extensive use.

Small quarto, strongly bound, price 50 cents.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

NEW SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

(THE GOLDEN SERIES.)

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co. have just published the second book of their Golden Series of School Geographies, adapted to the use of older scholars in Grammar and Preparatory Schools. It has been prepared for the express purpose of furnishing a complete manual for most schools, and contains all the information which the vast majority of pupils will need or desire.

The Objective Method has been observed in the preparation of the lessons—the map first, with suitable questions leading to a knowledge of the topography of the country, and the location of its principal cities.

This is followed by descriptive lessons, presented in simple and concise form, methodically arranged, and embracing an account of surface, soil, and climate; industries, products, and exports; the character of the people, state of society, form of government, education, and religion; together with brief historical facts and incidents of general interest.

The lessons on climatology, mountains, ocean currents, and general physical geography form a most essential groundwork for the descriptive geography of the different countries.

Great care has been taken in the preparation of the maps, which have been prepared and engraved expressly for this work. They are clear and accurate, exhibiting the leading features of the countries which they represent, and contain the latest and most authentic information. The omission of unimportant details gives greater prominence to those features with which every student should become familiar, and serves to impress them indelibly upon the mind.

The Geography of Greenland, Iceland, the Dominion of Canada, Africa, Oceanica, Mexico, and South America will be found to be more complete and accurate than any other work of this class or size now published.

The clean, open page and elegant illustrative cuts will be a source of pleasure, as the full and accurate information and graphic description will be of profit to the learner.

Large quarto, price $1 25.

IMPORTANT TO TEACHERS.

The use of these two Geographies, which are very ample in themselves, will do away with the use of so many books, thereby saving time and money. Pupils studying with these two books will have very little to learn in geography.

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of SADLIERS' GOLDEN SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination with a view to introducing the work will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of twenty-five cents and fifty cents respectively.

The High-School Geography, soon to be issued, will be a complete text-book of mathematical, physical, and historical geography, with graphic representations of the great industries of the world, and the state of society and civilization in the different countries.

For the highest classes in academies and seminaries, and for use in colleges and by special students, it will fill a place not now provided for by any current American Geography.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

NOTICE.

The "Golden Series" Geographies, entirely new and original, are the only ones published by this firm, and have ***no connection whatever*** with an "Excelsior Series" issued several years ago by a house of the same name, and adopted by many teachers in the belief that they were the production of the old house of

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

A New Greek Grammar.

A Grammar of the Greek Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Spring Hill College. 1 vol. 8vo, half bound, ... ***$1.25***

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The object of this Grammar is to simplify and facilitate the study of Greek in the middle and higher classes of our colleges and academies. Its plan, which is substantially the same as that of the author's Latin Grammar, has been successfully tried for many years in the school-room. The leading modern treatises on Greek Grammar have been freely consulted, among others those of Buttmann, Curtius, and especially the profound and accurate work of Kühner. Their labors were submitted to a careful analysis, and everything that could prove of real use to the student, and which is practically attainable in an undergraduate course, has been selected and adapted to the simple and uniform method here pursued. The formation of the tenses, which usually proves a stumbling-block in the path of the learner, will be found treated in a simple and methodic manner, and based on a thorough study of the Greek verb. Kühner's Syntax has chiefly been followed, but the arrangement of the Concords is that of the well-known Latin Grammar of Alvarez, and will be found logical and easy in practice. The Greek Accents, the Dialects, and the Greek Prosody have been treated of in the form of appendices at the end of the Grammar. A number of appropriate Exercises, with a Vocabulary, have been added, which serve to test the accuracy of the pupil's knowledge and to facilitate his first labors.

Finally, no pains have been spared to produce a systematic, and for all practical purposes a complete exposition of the Grammar of the Language.

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of the Grammar in schools and academies.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination, with a view to introducing the work, will be sent by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates.

Yenni's Latin Grammar.

A NEW, LARGE, AND IMPROVED EDITION.

A Grammar of the Latin Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Spring Hill College. 1 vol. 8vo, half bound, ... ***$1.25***

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

In preparing the Grammar here presented to the public, we have availed ourselves of the labor of the very first grammarians and lexicographers of Germany, England, France and Italy, incorporating with borrowed materials such observations and arrangements as the experience of so many years has suggested. It is, therefore, not originality that is claimed for the present work, but utility. No new system has been invented; no new method introduced. The work thus compiled is intended not only for students actually going through a regular course of classical studies in schools and colleges, but for such also as may deem a private review of the Latin Grammar available. It is intended equally for both the higher and lower classes, for we do not share the opinion of those who require a Latin Primer for beginners and a quarto Grammar for adepts as a necessary condition of successful classical education. We rather think that Grammar best calculated to ensure final success which provides equally for all, which goes with the child and the youth, from year to year, from class to class, as a dear companion and trusty guide. In this vade mecum the more talented pupil will have a treasure from which to store his mind and fit himself for a superior course, while the less talented pupil will have a Mentor to clear up his doubts and both will be benefited gradually, naturally, as the constant perusal of the same book will, by strengthening local memory, render its use more agreeable.

Correspondence is invited from teachers and professors in reference to the adoption and introduction of "YENNI'S LATIN GRAMMAR" in schools under their charge. Special terms will be made for introduction, and copies for examination with that object in view will be forwarded by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates, upon application to the publishers.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

DE CONCILIO'S PHILOSOPHY.

ELEMENTS

OF

Intellectual Philosophy.

EMBRACING LOGIC, ONTOLOGY, AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

By Rev. J. De Concilio.

ONE VOL. 12MO, ... $1 50

"There are exceedingly able works in other languages already published on the subject treated by Father de Concilio. The names of their authors are almost sacred; certainly they are endeared not only to Catholic but to universal literature; but assuredly, in its simple, progressive, and, to borrow the phraseology of the scientists, evolutionary form, the present work has a charming adaptability not possessed by its predecessors.

"The treatise on ontology is in a special degree instructive and valuable. He gives us in the most comprehensible form a *positive* system of philosophy, as synthetical as it is analytical. He not only demolishes but constructs. He not only dispels error but substitutes truth. And this he accomplishes by the more natural process of development than by the crushing process of demolition.

"Another and a crowning character of the work is the perspicacity of its language. Works on abstruse subjects are, as a rule, as conspicuous for their obscurity as their ability. As has been justly remarked of the little Catholic Catechism, that it contains the highest system of philosophy and yet is easy of comprehension to all minds, so we may truly say of this excellent system of philosophy that while it unfolds the entire economy of Christian truth, yet its apprehension is as facile as its scope is comprehensive.

"This work is intended to be a text-book for schools, and it is earnestly to be hoped it will meet with the ready and general reception it merits. We live in an age and country where every one reads, and when minds are panting for knowledge. If not to the pure, they will go to the poisoned, founts. We are daily called on to defend the truth, and must meet error in all its subtle and protean forms. The Catholic Church is *truth*, partaking of the attributes of her Maker, the channel of salvation for human souls, and it is the duty of every one to know the truth she embodies and be able to defend it. —*New York Tablet.*

Correspondence invited in reference to the adoption and introduction of De Concilio's Philosophy in schools and academies.

Special terms for introduction will be made, and copies for examination, with a view to introducting the work, will be sent by mail, post-paid, at introductory rates. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Just Issued.

THE NEW CATHOLIC SUNDAY-SCHOOL MANUAL

Containing: Catechism—Prayers at Mass—Vespers and Complete Hymn-Book—Psalms a
Hymns for Benediction—Manner of Serving a Priest at Mass, etc.

☞ The most complete manual ever issued.

In compiling this little Manual the publishers have spared no expense in making it th
oughly complete and calculated to fill a vacancy long felt in our Sunday-schools. The Pray
at Mass are illustrated and printed in large type, and together with the Morning and Nig
Prayers, instructions for Confession and Communion, Vespers, etc., the Manual will be fou
to be about as perfect as it is possible to make it. Beautifully bound in cloth, nearly 300 pag
price **25** cents. Per hundred, **$15.**

New Catholic Sunday-School Hymn Book.

An entirely new and choice collection of Hymns, arranged for the Principal Seasons and F
tivals of the Year. Price, paper covers, **15** cents. Flexible cloth, **20** cents.

☞ A large discount to Sunday-schools, etc. Paper, $8 00 per 100; cloth, $12 50

THE NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC-BOOK,

LAUDIS CORONA,

Containing the Words and Music of the principal Hymns contained in the new Sunday-sch
Hymn-Book, together with many new and entirely original hymns and airs. Compiled by
eminent professor of music, and arranged under the immediate supervision of one of t
Jesuit Fathers, who states: "It is the result of twenty years' experience with Sunday-sch
children, their tastes and capabilities. Some of the words and music were brought from E
land, and appear for the first time in this country. Many of the tunes are original, and ne
published before. As a Music Hymn-book for UNIVERSAL USE, I think it deserves to
placed among the first."

It is bound in handsome style, full cloth, stamped. The shape will be both unique and c
venient. Price **50** cents. Per 100, $30 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New Yor

School Furniture,

ALL KINDS.

Pens, Chalk, and Slate Pencils, Ink-Powder, Ink, Ink Wells for Desks, Slates at Manufacturers' Prices.

In fact, every article needed in the school-room. We can furnish any School-books that a
published, no matter where, if in print, at publishers' prices.

☞ When School-books are ordered and furnished by us in accordance with the ord

THEY ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

School-book Publishers will not exchange or allow this privilege, and, as these books a
always bought for cash, our customers will recognize the necessity that compels us to ma
this rule arbitrary.

*** Estimates furnished for school supplies, school furniture, and satisfaction guarante
Your orders respectfully solicited. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE MYSTERY

OF THE

CROWN OF THORNS,

Prefigured in the Old Testament, accomplished in the Passion of

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

and revived in the Church during the seven last centuries, with practical devotions.

BY A

PASSIONIST FATHER,

Author of the "Christian Trumpet," "The Voice of Jesus Suffering," etc., etc.

One volume 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1 00.

☞ **Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of advertised price, by the Publishers. Address**

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 Barclay Street,

NEW YORK.

Sadlier's Fireside Library. 12 vols. 16mo. Comprising the following works:

The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Castle of Rousillon. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Sick-Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. Price.
New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
The Poor Scholar. By Wm. Carleton.
Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well.
Tales of the Five Senses. By Griffin.
The Mission of Death. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New York. By M. T. Walworth.
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge. By Carleton.
The Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin.
Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
Life of St. Joseph.

Price per set, 12 vols., cloth extra, ... $9.25
" " " gilt side and edges, ... 15.25

Sadlier, Agnes L.

Barbara Leigh. A Christmas Sketch. 16mo, cloth, ... 60
Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 60
The Jesuites. Translated from the French of Paul Feval. 1 vol. square 16mo, 60

Sadlier, Anna T.

Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar. 18mo, ... 40
Consolation for the Afflicted and those that Mourn. 32mo, ... 40
Dumb Boy of Fribourg. 1 vol. 18mo, ... 40
Ivan; or, The Leper's Son. 18mo, ... 40
Lucille; or, The Young Flower-Maker. 18mo, ... 40
Mathilda of Canossa. From the Italian of Bresciani, ... 1.50
Ubaldo and Irene. From the Italian of Bresciani. 2 vols., ... 3.00
Recluse of Rambouillet. 18mo, cloth, ... 40
The Old Chest. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.25
The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness. 18mo, ... 40
The Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Archbishop Segur, ... 50
The King's Page. 18mo, ... 60
Ethel Hamilton. 18mo, ... 60
Seven Years and Mair. 32mo, paper covers, net, ... 15

Sadlier, Mrs. James. Original Works of.

Aunt Honor's Keepsake, ... 75
Bessy Conway, ... 75
Blakes and Flanagans, ... 1.25
Catechism of Sacred History, ... 25
Confessions of an Apostate, ... 60
Con O'Regan, ... 75
Daughter of Tyrconnell, ... 40
Elinor Preston, ... 75
Father Sheehy, and other Tales, ... 40
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama, ... 25
MacCarthy More, ... 75
Maureen Dhu, ... 1.00
New Lights; or, Life in Galway, ... 75
Old and New, ... 1.00
Tales and Legends from Irish History. (In press.)
The Babbler. A Drama, ... 25
The Confederate Chieftains, ... 1.50
The Elder Brother, ... 25
The Hermit of the Rock, ... 1.00
The Invisible Hand, ... 25
The Heiress of Kilorgan, ... 1.00
The Old House by the Boyne, ... 1.00
The Secret. A Drama, ... 25
The Talisman. A Drama, ... 25
Willy Burke, ... 40
The Young Ladies' Reader. 12mo, ... 1.25

Sadlier, Mrs. James. Translations from the French.

Benjamin, ... 40
Blighted Flower, The, ... 40
Castle of Rousillon, ... 60

Sadlier, Mrs. J.—Translations from the French, continued.

Catholic Anecdotes. Part I.,	$0.60
" " Part II.,	75
" " Part III.,	75
" " 3 vols. in 1,	2.00
The Christian Instructed, and Stations of Jerusalem,	40
Faculties of the Soul. A Dialogue for Young Ladies. In One Act and Three Scenes,	25
Family, The. Paper, 25c.; cloth,	50
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson,	40
Legends of St. Joseph,	75
Life of Christ. 8vo, cloth,	3.00
Life of Christ. For Youth,	75
Life of Virgin. 8vo, cloth,	3.00
Orphan of Moscow,	60
Pope's Niece, and other Tales,	40
Knout, The. A Tale of Poland,	80
Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica,	40
Tales and Stories,	40
Ten Stories,	40
The Lost Son,	60
The Bohemians,	50
The Devil, Does He Exist?	75
Do. do., Popular edition. Paper, 25c.; cloth,	50
The Great Day,	40
The Exile of Tadmor,	40
The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance,	40
The Poachers,	40
The Mysterious Hermit,	40
The Spanish Cavaliers,	50
The Vendetta, and other Tales,	40
The Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin,	1.25
Valeria; or, The First Christians,	40
Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg,	40

Sanctuary, The. Sunday-School Vocal Class-Book. Net per dozen, 2.75

Savage, John.

Poems. 322 pages, cloth, gilt top, with illustrations. 12mo,	2.00
Faith and Fancy Poems. Second Edition. 12mo. cloth,	75
Sybil: a Tragedy in Five Acts. As represented at the principal theatres of the United States by Avonia Jones, Matilda Heron, and Mrs. Emma Waller. 12mo, cloth,	75

Scapular, The. By A. M. M., S.J. 32mo, paper, 10

Schmid's Exquisite Tales. The inimitable and charming tales of Canon Schmid are famous all over Europe for their matchless beauty, simplicity, and pure teaching. The present edition is profusely illustrated from original designs by the distinguished American artist, J. G. Chapman, and executed in the highest style of the art of wood engraving. They comprise the following tales:

- Forget-Me-Not.
- The Madonna.
- The Cherries.
- The Melon.
- The Daisy.
- The Carrier-Pigeon.
- The Water-Pitcher.
- Anselmo.
- The Rose-Bush.
- The Redbreast.
- The Cakes.
- Angelica.
- The Dumb Girl.
- The Canary Bird.
- Clara; or, The Red and White Roses.
- The Best Inheritance.
- The Little Lamb.

Six volumes, over 100 illustrations, handsome cloth, in box, 3.00

Science and Religion. By Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo, cloth, 60

Science and Religion: the Modern Controversy. A Lecture by the Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J. Paper, 15

Sebastian, the Roman Martyr. A Drama, 40

Secret, The. A Drama for Girls, 25

Segur on Confession. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50

Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica. Translated from the French. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, 40c.; cloth gilt, 60

THE CONVERT;

OR,

LEAVES FROM MY EXPERIENCE.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

A new revised edition, edited by his son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with portrait, $1 50

It is full of interest as it is, containing much useful information respecting the various sects, schools, and parties with which the Convert at different times came in contact, with sketches of their several founders and chiefs. Passing through the experiences of Presbyterianism to become a Universalist, and a World Reformer and Humanitarian, at last, after many vicissitudes, the earnest, single-hearted enquirer obtained the blissful glimpse of the one truth. Like many another similarly favored, he could exclaim:

"Darkness and doubt are now flying away,
No longer I roam in conjecture forlorn—
So breaks on the traveller, faint and astray,
The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn."

—*London Catholic Register.*

We need not introduce this book to our readers. We are glad to see another edition called for. The experiences of such a mind as Brownson are of vital interest. "I have not addressed my work," says the author, "especially to Catholics or non-Catholics, but to the public at large. My purpose has been to render to all who may take an interest in the matter an account of my conversion to Catholicity, and to enable the curious in such matters to discover the connecting link between my past and my present life, in order to enable them to discover the connecting link between nature and grace, the natural and the supernatural, and to perceive that, in becoming a Catholic, a man has no occasion to divest himself of his nature, or to forego the exercise of his reason. . . . I have aimed to write an instructive, not an amusing book."—*Pilot.*

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

CONVERSATIONS

ON

LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 75c.

Extract from the Preface.

"This little volume must speak for *itself*. The conversations turn on questions of the day and the hour. Taken as a whole, they form a passable defence of the Church against the objections urged in the name of Liberalism and Progress, or so-called Modern Civilization. They are not purely imaginary, but such as I have really had time and again with the enemies of the Church who object to her principally on political and social grounds."

Sent by mail on receipt of the price, postage paid, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Essays and Reviews,

CHIEFLY ON

Theology, Politics, and Socialism.

BY

O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

One vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1 50.

The volume consists of essays originally published in *Brownson's Quarterly Review*, which have been subjected to a rigid revision. The author in his Preface says: "I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the venerable prelates and clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement and generous support of my humble labors in the cause of Catholic truth."

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, upon receipt of the price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

FATHER BRESCIANI'S WORKS.

I.

UBALDO AND IRENE.

A Historical Romance of the Time of the First Empire.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, ... **$3 00**

II.

EDMONDO.

A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs.

Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . **$1 50**

III.

Mathilda of Canossa

AND

YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... **$1 50**

IV.

LORENZO; OR, THE CONSCRIPT.

Translated from the Italian by W. L. Felt. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra. In press. $1 25.

V.

THE JEW OF VERONA.

Embracing all the volumes of the original work, of which "Lionello" and the "Roman Republic" form the concluding parts. A new translated from the latest revised Italian editions. 12mo. Uniform with his works. $1 25.

A library edition of Father Bresciani's works will be issued in sets of seven volumes, making one of the most valuable additions to Catholic literature that has yet been published. They should find a place in every Catholic home in the land.

Price in cloth extra, ... **$8 50**
" half-morocco, ... **20 00**
" half-calf, ... **25 00**

FAMILY BIBLES.

Sadlier's Catholic Family Bible. Folio Edition. With Notes by Bishop Challoner. From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. (Size, 11 inches wide and 13¼ inches long, 4 inches thick.)

Morocco, blocked, tooled edges, with 2 clasps,	$20.00	Morocco, panelled, 2 clasps,	$17.00
Morocco, blocked, with 2 clasps,	18.00	" "	15.00
Morocco, blocked,	16.00	" bevelled, table board,	14.00
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, 2 clasps,	18.00	" " with 2 clasps,	16.00
		Morocco extra,	12.00
		Imitation morocco,	10.00

This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and contains Rev. Dr. O'Leary's Bible Dictionary, comprising over 2,000 references and embellished with nearly 200 illustrations. It is illustrated with 44 fine steel engravings and a very beautiful colored title, and has added, Ward's Errata. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

Imperial Quarto. The same as above without O'Leary's Bible Dictionary. Illustrated with 26 plates. (Size, 11 inches wide and 13¼ inches long, 3½ inches thick.)

Morocco, bevelled,	$17.00	Morocco, panelled, with clasps,	$25.00
" " clasps,	20.00	" block pattern,	25.00
" panelled,	22.00	" " " with clasps,	28.00

The Holy Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate. Diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. (The Old Testament as first published by the English College at Douay, A.D. 1609, and the New Testament by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582, with Annotations.) By the Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index, revised and corrected according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures. To which has been added an Illustrated Catholic Dictionary and Concordance of the Persons, Places, and Subjects occurring in the Sacred Scriptures. By the Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. Comprising over 20,000 references. (Size, 11½ inches wide and 12⅞ inches long, 4 inches thick.) Complete in 1 vol. quarto, bound in French morocco, gilt sides and edges, blocked pattern, two clasps, with Family Record, Photograph Album, and embellished with 26 steel plates. Price $16.00

No. 2. Same in every particular, with edges handsomely chased. Price . . 18.00
No. 3. Same, bound in finest Turkey morocco, gilt edges. Price 20.00
No. 4. Same, edges handsomely chased. Price 22.00

The Publishers, in presenting their new Bible Dictionary and Concordance to the public, desire to call attention to the superior class of wood-engraving with which the text is illustrated, no expense or pains having been spared to render this portion of the work of unusual excellence. To add still further to its value, an Introductory History of the Bible is added, and, as now issued, this is the *most complete and valuable Catholic Family Bible* to be found.

To guard against inferior books, which are offered to the Catholic public by unscrupulous persons in the interest of their Protestant publishers, who in many instances publish a list of names to their approbations that are unauthorized, and illustrated with the same steel plates that are used in their Protestant version, see that you get a work that has the imprint of a well-known Catholic house, which will be a guarantee that it is free from the errors that exist in these so-called editions of Catholic Bibles issued by Protestant publishers.

Illustrated Royal Quarto Edition. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 steel engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible. (Size, 10¾ inches wide, 11⅝ inches long, 3½ inches thick.) Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges, ... $11.00

Imitation morocco, gilt edges,	$13.00	Morocco, panelled,	20.00
Turkey " extra,	14.50	" " clasps,	22.00
" " " clasps,	17.00	" blocked,	22.00
" " bevelled,	18.00	" " clasps,	24.00
" " " clasps,	20.00	French morocco, blocked,	20.00

Sadlier's Extraordinarily Cheap Edition, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible. (Size, 8½ inches wide, 10½ inches long, 2½ inches thick.)

Cloth, imitation of leather,	$3.00	French morocco, blocked,	$9.00
Roan, sprinkled edges,	4.00	French mor., blocked and clasp,	10.00
Roan, marbled edges,	4.50	Morocco extra, 10 plates,	8 50
Roan, embossed, gilt edges,	5.00	Morocco extra, and clasp,	10.00
Imitation mor., 10 plates, full gilt,	6.00	" panelled,	12.00
Imitation, full gilt and clasp,	7.00	" " and clasp,	13.00

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

EADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra*,

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges	$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra	6 00
" " " clasp	7 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	8 00
" " " beveled	7 00
" " " " and clasp	7 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	9 00
" " paneled	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth	$ 1 25
Roan, embossed	1 50
" " gilt edge	2 25
Imitation morocco, full gilt	2 75
Turkey morocco, extra	4 00
" " " clasp	5 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	7 00
" " " beveled	5 00
" " " " and clasp	5 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION

OF THE

OCTAVO CATHOLIC BIBLE.

It is in the text accurate to the very highest degree, the Douay Bible, as revised by Dr. Challoner, and the Latin Vulgate being strictly followed. It is printed from new and clear type of remarkable beauty, on fine, thin, highly-calendered paper, and well and substantially bound.

No more convenient, readable Bible has ever been placed within the reach of Catholics in the United States, and with no other Bible was so much care taken and expense incurred to attain the utmost accuracy and prevent the occurrence of the gross errors and omissions which disfigure so many hastily got-up Bibles which are imposed on an unsuspecting public. This Bible is approved and commended by His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Its cheapness and its superiority over all others make it in an especial manner the Bible for the Catholic household. It is within the means of all; every one can afford it. To clergymen on the mission its accuracy and portable character, as well as the clearness and legibility of the type, make Sadliers' cheap Octavo Bible one they can use with satisfaction and heartily commend to all.

Bound in the following styles:

Cloth extra,	$2 00
Arabesque, gilt edges,	3 00
Imitation antique, gilt edges,	3 50

APPROBATION.

"I hereby approve the publication by Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co. of the New Octavo Catholic Bible, unusual care having been taken to make the edition extremely accurate and faithful.

"✠ JOHN, Cardinal-Archbishop of New York."

JUST RECEIVED.

AN EDITION OF

Lingard's "History of England,"

Which we have brought out, complete and unabridged, in Five Volumes.

The extraordinary low price at which the works of this celebrated author have been put, places them within the reach of all, and are particularly adapted for libraries, etc.

Cloth, per set, net,	$10 00
Half mor.,	16 00
Half calf,	18 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

PRICE REDUCED TO $10.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from $2,600 to $25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280 "	20 "
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300 "	26 "
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286 "	36 "
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288 "	36 "
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380 "	50 "
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800 "	72 "
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700 "	72 "
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER,—*Gentlemen:* It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLIER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches," containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointment which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 by 14. Price $10. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges $15.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S

Standard and Approved Editions

OF

Catholic Prayer-Books.

EMBRACING THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

The Golden Manual.
St. Patrick's Manual.
Key of Heaven, 18mo.
The Key of Heaven, 24mo.
The Golden Treasury of the Sacred Heart.
Daily Prayers.
Garden of the Soul.
Manual of the Passion.
Missal for the Laity.
Gems of Paradise, Red Line Edition.
Raccolta.
Way to Heaven, 24mo.
Daily Devotions.
Golden Crown.
Journee du Chretien.
Gems of Paradise, 48mo.
St. Dominick's Manual.
Mission Book.
Key of Heaven, 48mo.
Path to Paradise, 32mo.
Path to Paradise, 48mo.
Gate of Heaven.
Pocket Manual, Two Editions.
Little Key of Heaven.
Gems of Paradise, 64mo, Ep. and G.
Paroissien des Petits Enfans Pieux.
A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.
The Pious Companion for Young Catholics.

SEE REGULAR CATALOGUE AS TO STYLES AND PRICES.

CATECHISMS.

☞ Note the Reduction in Prices.

Butler's Catechism. The Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Catechism. Revised, improved, enlarged, and recommended by the four Roman Catholic Archbishops of Ireland as a General Catechism, to which is added the Scriptural Catechism by Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner. 18mo, 72 pages. Price per 100, net, . . . $2.50
Price per 1,000, net, ... 22.50

Butler's Catechism. The same as above, with Short Prayers at Mass. Illustrated with 36 full-page Illustrations. Cloth flexible, per 100, net, . $10.00

Butler's Catechism. Abridged Edition. An Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Compiled from the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler's Larger Catechism. To which is added instructions on Confession, Communion, and Indulgences. 48mo, 64 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $1.50
Price per 1,000, net, ... 14.00

A New Edition of the BOSTON CATECHISM.

Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised and Augmented. For the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. New Edition, in large type. Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred, net, . . $2.00
Per thousand, net, ... 20.00

Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred, net, ... $3.00
Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred, net, ... 6.00
This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

The Baltimore Catechism. A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by the First Plenary Council of Baltimore for the Use of Catholics in the United States. Approved by the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo, 84 pages. Price per 100, net, ... $2.00
Price per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

The National Council or General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council for the Use of Catholics in the United States of America. Approved by His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. 32mo, 64 pages. Price per 100, net, . . . $2.00
Price per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

The Small New York Catechism. The Catechism; or, A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. Newly Revised. For the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States. To which is added a Prayer before and after Catechism. Permissu Superiorum. 48mo, 84 pp., per 100, net, ... $2.00
Per 1,000, net, ... 18.00

☞ These prices are **for cash,** and are not subject to any further reduction. They are cheaper than ever before offered, and are sold at a trifling advance on the actual cost of manufacture.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE

METROPOLITAN READERS.

Each Volume Handsomely Illustrated.

Comprising the following Books :

The First Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 20 cents.

The Second Reader

16mo, Illustrated, 40 cents.

The Third Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 50 cents.

The Fourth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 60 cents.

The Fifth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 90 cents.

The Sixth Reader,

Or Book of Oratory. 12mo, $1 25.

The Metropolitan Spelling-Book.

16mo, Illustrated, 25 cents.

The Metropolitan Speller & Definer.

16mo, Illustrated with over 1,000 Engravings, 40 cents.

The Golden Primer,

Or Child's First Book. Per dozen, 75 cents.

THE THIRD READER has been compiled from original sources, and not from other Readers. The Compiler has endeavored in this book to make the reading-matter interesting, as well as morally and religiously instructive, being decidedly of opinion that in lessons intended for school-reading all that is dry and tedious should be avoided; it is, therefore, of great importance that those lessons be presented to them in as pleasing a form as possible.

THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER is a continuation of the same style, calculated to make the pupils love their Reading Lessons, and inculcates at the same time lessons of morality from the best writers. It contains lessons in *Articulation, Accent, Emphasis,* and adds brief definitions in all the words of the Reading Lessons that are given as exercises in Spelling.

THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER begins with a full course of instruction in the principles of Rhetorical Reading. Being intended for advanced pupils, we have aimed at making it a key to true Literature; for we are convinced that as a general thing our youth leave school with scarcely an idea of who are good authors, or of what books they should read—no standard for reading has been given them, no taste has been formed—hence the eagerness with which most of them peruse the silly, sentimental trash daily appearing from the press. But the greatest evil is that we have no school-book which gives our pupils any knowledge of Catholic authors. A short biographical sketch is added to the various selections.

THE SIXTH READER; or, BOOK OF ORATORY. This work contains selections from distinguished orators, ancient and modern, carefully arranged. As this volume is intended for academies of both sexes, care has been taken to make it suitable for either. Young ladies are not expected, indeed, to become orators, yet, as proper and elegant reading is almost impossible without a knowledge of the principles of elocution and practice in delivery, elocution must form a branch of their education, and a suitable manual, such as we venture to say we here present, cannot fail to be appreciated.

Ghegan's Copy Books, Eighty Cents per doz., Net.

Ghegan's Universal System of Penmanship.

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the letters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.
BOOK 2. Short words, large, open writing.
BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.
BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.
BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.
BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.
(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)
BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, etc.
BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, etc.

☞ **This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made.** ☜

New Practical French Grammar

By A. BIARNOIS.

1 Vol. 12mo, . . . Cloth, $1.50.

We add the following letter from the late Dr. Brownson:

ELIZABETH, N. J., October 31, 1867.

MY DEAR SIR: I have examined your method of a New French Grammar for English Students, desirous to gain a thorough knowledge of the language, which you have so much success in teaching, and you must permit me to say that I have been more than pleased. Your Grammar is original and philosophical, simple, plain, and logical in its method, comparatively brief, yet containing all that is needed to enable an Englishman to understand the French language, and except pronunciation, which can be learned only from a living teacher, to speak and write it correctly and idiomatically. I am aware of no grammar having a similar design that is not far inferior to it. * * * * * *

Your most obedient servant,
O. A. BROWNSON.

Prof. A. BIARNOIS.

KŒSTLER'S

FRENCH GRAMMAR,

A Practical and Theoretical French Grammar;

OR,

A SUPERIOR METHOD OF LEARNING FRENCH THOROUGHLY IN A SHORT TIME.

By Prof. FELIX J. B. KŒSTLER.

1 Vol. 12mo, ... $1.25.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE SELF-INSTRUCTOR IN FRENCH;

AN ENTIRELY NEW SYSTEM

(THE MOST SIMPLE, RAPID AND THOROUGH)

OF LEARNING THE

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

By A. BIARNOIS.

One Vol., 12mo, ... Cloth, $1.50

From Rev. Dr. Roberts.

ELIZABETH, Sept. 20, 1879.

PROF. BIARNOIS.

DEAR SIR: After a limited examination of your "Self-Instructor," I am prepared to pronounce it an admirable system. It demands, above all others known to me, the only means of mastering an ancient or a modern language—viz., *repetition*. In some books this is made tedious to the pupil, but in yours it serves to enliven his mind and quicken his powers. It certainly enables him to acquire a more accurate knowledge of the French than from the ordinary books on that subject. Yours very truly, WM. O. ROBERTS.

From John Young, Esq.

ELIZABETH, Sept. 19, 1879.

DEAR SIR: In compliance with your request, and in simple justice to your new and admirable system of teaching your native tongue, and not from any vain or foolish desire to see my name in the newspapers, I consent to certify in this public manner to my translation into French of the arranged text (pages 45 and 46) of the "Self-Instructor," of which you are the well-known author. This translation was made with no other assistance than that afforded by your excellent grammar.

Though I have been but a short time under your instruction, it has been long enough to convince me that your system of teaching the French language is the correct one. In my opinion, a pupil of the average talent, and fair habits of industry, by following closely the references of the English text in the "Self-Instructor" (in doing which he is compelled to give to each word in the arranged text the form and place required by the French syntax*), will be able, in a short time, to acquire a thorough knowledge of the French, which it would take years to acquire by other methods. J. YOUNG.

PROF. A. BIARNOIS.

ELIZABETH, N. J., Feb. 13, 1880.

MY DEAR MR. BIARNOIS: Some months since you were kind enough to put into my hands your grammar of the French language, styled the "Self-Instructor." The volume, it seems to me, well deserves the name which it bears. Though it makes no promise of "a royal road," it will guide the steps of any intelligent student, by a direct and certain way, to the knowledge of the French tongue. Your pupil will soon be able to think in French; to write his grammatical rules in French; by easy methods to change many English words to their equivalents in French, and many French words to their equivalents in English; and to translate with confidence and accuracy from French into English, and from English into idiomatic French. This we may do by the help of the book *alone*. To train the ear and the voice to the *sound* of the language, the voice and the ears of the living teacher will, of course, be necessary. From your excellent system I have derived many useful hints, which I have already put into practice in my efforts to teach other languages. The book has made your personal instructions less necessary to me; but it has made me desire those instructions all the more. You will please to accept my thanks for the benefit which I have received following your directions. I remain, my dear sir, with great respect, yours very truly, JOHN F. PINGRY.

The authors of the above letters are well known to the public. Rev. Dr. Roberts is the pastor of one of the largest and most wealthy of the Protestant churches in this city. He is a gentleman of fine literary tastes, excellent judgment, and undoubted ability. He is highly respected and esteemed by the clergy of all denominations. Dr. Pingry is the accomplished principal of a flourishing classical school in this city.

Mr. J. Young is the principal of the Chilton Hill Classical School in Elizabeth, which has been in successful operation for over twenty years. The valedictorian of the class of 1879 of Yale College received his thorough preparation in this school.

ELIZABETH, March 12, 1880.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....$3.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS :

I. On the Love of the World.
II. On Scandal.
III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich.
IV. On Detraction.
V. On Repentance.
VI. On the Fast of Lent.
VII. On Confession.
VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant
IX. On Unworthy Communion.
X. On Delay of Repentance.
XI. On the Small Number of the Elect.
XII. On the Hatefulness of Sin.
XIII. On Death.
XIV. On Unprepared Death.
XV. On the Last Judgment.
XVI. On the Character of Faith.
XVII. On Religious Unity.
XVIII. On Charity.
XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor.
XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass.
XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy.
XXII. On Tribulation.
XXIII. Conclusion of a Course.

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS :

I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ.
II. On the Epiphany.
III. Our Saviour in the Temple.
IV. The Holy Name of Jesus.
V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love.
VI. Thabor and Olivet.
VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment.
VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ.
IX. Christ in his Passion.
X. On the Scandal of Christ.
XI. Triumph of the Cross.
XII. Meditations on the Passion.
XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side.
XIV. On Temptation.
XV. The Kingdom of Christ.
XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.
XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin.
XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin.

I. On the Sacred Heart.
II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart.
III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart.
IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.
V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus.
VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

By Cardinal Manning.

THE

LOVE OF JESUS

TO

PENITENTS.

By His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.

1 vol. 32mo, cloth extra, ... $0 40
" " " red edges, ... 60

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The Sacrament of Penance the Special Sacrament of the Compassion of Jesus.
The Sacrament of Penance a Means of Self-Knowledge.
The Sacrament of Penance the Means of Perfecting our Contrition.
The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Reparation.
The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Perseverance.

"The Love of Jesus to Penitents" is the title of a little work by his Eminence Cardinal Manning, just published by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. It may truly be called the philosophy of penance, but it is more even than that, for it penetrates to the loving and merciful Heart of the gracious God of penance, and shows how that infinite love and mercy for penitent sinners are made manifest in the confessional. It is a very small book but inconceivably great in value, and will be found most useful and beneficial to every Catholic reader—nay, even non-Catholics might read it with profit and with pleasure. It is so sweet, so consoling, so beneficent in its delineation of the compassionate Heart of Jesus in the sacrament of penance.

Sent by mail, postage paid by the publishers, upon receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay St., New York.

LIFE OF
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF

REV. CANDIDE CHALIPPE,

BY THE

CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY OF ST. PHILIP NERI, LONDON.

A new and revised edition, with a Preface by FATHER CHARLES DA NAZZANO, O.S.F.

Two vols. in one, cloth ex., 12mo, $1 50; cloth, gilt edges, $2 00.

This Life will teach the people of to-day that the precious ornaments of a Christian are those which ennoble the soul, not those which pander to the irregular appetites of the body. It will teach men that "dust thou art, and unto dust thou shalt return" was never spoken of the soul, which is akin to the angels—intellectual, unmaterial, undying, and eternal. Consequently, its adornment by the practice of virtue, and not the gratifications of the body, should form the lofty object of man's ambition. The prevailing sentiment of our age is that we enjoy the good things that are present; that we clothe ourselves in soft raiment; fill ourselves with costly meat and drink. Such, however, is not the teaching of Him born in a stable and pre-eminently styled the Man of Sorrows. Such is not the lesson taught by the life of his fervent disciple, St. Francis; but rather that the poor in spirit possess the Kingdom of Heaven; that meat and drink are not the Kingdom of Heaven, neither is the gratification of the bodily appetites, but is like to a merchant seeking a priceless treasure and selling all he has to procure it. Since such is the lesson taught by the Life of St. Francis, great good can be effected by its publication. Through the efforts of the eminent publishing house of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., we are *at last presented with what justly deserves the name of a* LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS, founded on the labors of the great Irish Franciscan, Luke Wading.

It stands in no need of ours to recommend it to a generous public. We have read the work, and we heartily commend it as a true and succinct account of the life of our seraphic father, St. Francis.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BARBARA LEIGH.

By Agnes L. Sadlier.

One vol. 16mo, cloth, ... **$0.60**
" " " cloth gilt, ... **1.00**

A better or more suitable gift-book for youth we know not than this new publication of "Barbara Leigh." It is interesting in the extreme, and elegantly written, and proves itself on every page to be the product of a fruitful imagination and a well cultivated intellect. It is a little book of rare merit, full of moral reflection, and forming a pleasant contrast to the prevailing nauseous fiction of the day. Unlike the thousands of present story writers, the authoress takes her characters from ordinary life, clothes them in the robes of humanity and piety, and conducts them through trial and suffering to the glorious consummation of a Christian life.—*Tablet.*

GRETCHEN'S GIFT;

Or, A Noble Sacrifice.

By AGNES L. SADLIER.

One vol. 16mo, cloth, ... **$0.60**
" " " cloth, gilt edges, ... **1.00**

This is one of the most exquisite little tales it has been our pleasure to peruse in a long time. The author, who is a deft artificer of words, presents in easy, racy English a story that promises to be of standard excellence and popularity.—*Times.*

This is a beautiful tale, told with great power and in elegant though simple diction. For some reason, whether it be through accident or design, we know not, it is said to be a translation from the German. There is a quaintness throughout the whole story that does certainly remind us of the inimitable Canon Schmid. But we can scarcely agree that the talents of the young authoress should be deprived of their meed of praise for successful originality by putting down as a translation what is really an original and beautiful fiction. We wish the able writer all success in the field of literature she has chosen, and in which we can promise that high honors await her.—*Tablet.*

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price by the publishers.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....$1.00

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY: or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales.
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth.....Per set,	in boxes....		$10.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	15.00
———	Half morocco, full gilt,	"	"	20.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	20.00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHET. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon Mc Shine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

8 TALES AND STORIES—Including "Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9. THE BLACK BARONET; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain.
10 THE EVIL EYE; or, The Black Spectre.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....Per set, in boxes....			$10.00
————	Half morocco,.....	"	"	.... 15.00
————	Half polished mor....	"	"	.... 20.00
————	Half calf.....	"	"	.... 20.00

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALF, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. THE RIVALS, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. TALIS QUALIS; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. THE INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....Per set, in boxes....			$10.00
————	Half morocco.....	"	"	.... 15.00
————	Half polished mor....	"	"	.... 20.00
————	Half calf.....	"	"	.... 20.00

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. HANDY ANDY.
2. RORY O'MORE.
3. LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
4. TREASURE TROVE; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS.

5 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....Per set, in boxes....			$ 5.00
————	Half morocco.....	"	"	.... 7.50
————	Half polished mor.....	"	"	.... 10.00
————	Half calf.....	"	"	.... 10.00

☞ Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

Way of the Cross; or, The Fourteen Stations of the Cross	$ 10
Well! Well! A Tale by Rev. M. A. Wallace	1 00
Wenninger's Works:	
Photographic Views	2 00
Catholicity, Protestantism, and Infidelity	1 25
Easter in Heaven	1 00
Manual of the Christian Religion	1 50
On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope	1 50
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism	1 25
*Why Men do not Believe	1 00
Wilberforce—An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority; or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy.	1 25
*Willy Burke. By Mrs. Sadlier	40
*Willy Reilly. By Carlton	1 00
Winefrede, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre	80
Cardinal Wiseman's Works:	
Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Cardinal, and Ethnological Map, and numerous plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth	3 00
Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols, 12mo	3 00
Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist	1 50
Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of the Holy Week. 1 vol. 12mo	1 50
Essays on Various Subjects. 5 vols, 12mo, cloth	10 00
The Dramas of Cardinal Wiseman. Hidden Gems, &c., &c	1 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary	40
*Fabiola	1 50
The Last Four Popes	1 50
Tour in Ireland	1 50
Vindication of Italy and the Papal States	40
Sermons. 2 vols	3 00
Witch of Melton Hill	80
Wild Times. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth	1 50
*Wild Irish Girl (The). Illustrated	1 00
Waverley Novels. (The) By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New editions. Complete in 23 vols. Illustrated.	
Centennial edition—with two steel illustrations in each volume. Two boxes:	
Green and wine colored plaid cloth, extra, gilt, 12mo, per vol	1 50
Half calf, gilt, per vol	3 00
Library edition—green cloth, bev. bds. gilt tops, 12mo, per vol	1 75
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol	3 00
Standard edition—Two steel illustrations in each volume. Green cloth, 12mo, per vol	1 50
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol	3 00
New Globe edition—green cloth, very neat, 16mo, per vol	1 25
Half calf, gilt, marbled, per vol	2 75
Waverley. Guy Mannering. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. The Heart of Mid-Lothian. The Antiquary. Rob Roy. The Bride of Lammermoor, and A Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.	

Fair Maid of Perth. The Abbot. The Pirate. Peveril of the Peak. St. Ronan's Well. The Monastery. Ann of Geierstein. Kenilworth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. The Betrothed, and the Talisman. Woodstock. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. Chronicles of the Canongate. Sold separately.

Y

Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the B. V. M.	$1 50
Young Captives (The). A Historical Tale. Cloth, extra	50
" Communicants. By the author of Geraldine	50
" Crusader	50
" Savoyard	60
Young's Complete Sodality Manual	1 00
Youth's Director	50

NEW BOOKS,

Issued since publication of foregoing Lists.

Alexis Clerc, Sailor, Jesuit, and Hostage of the Commune. A Biography. By Rev. Fr. Chas. Daniel, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **$1 25**

Strange Memories. Incidents of Travel, etc., in the Life of a Missionary. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D., author of "Martyrs of the Coliseum," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 25**

A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By Justin McCarthy. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... **1 25**

Dalaradia; or, The Days of King Melcho. An Irish Historical Tale of the Fifth Century. By William Collins. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **75**

Only a Waif: An English Novel. By R. A. Braendle (Pips). 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... **75**

Life of Venerable Sister Bourgeois, America's third Canonized Saint, Foundress of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, established in Montreal 1659. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 00**

Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. By Chas. J. Kickham. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 50**

Willy Reilly and His Colleen Bawn. By William Carleton. A new edition, with 7 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... **1 00**

The Library of the Beatitudes. Consisting of edifying stories and narratives, 16 vols., at thirty cents each, or in boxes at $3.90 per box, viz.:

The Two Roads.
Gabriel.
Martha.
Bread of Forgiveness.
Henrietta and Gretchen.
An Episode of the Campaign in Russia.
Cornelia and Valentine.
Flowers from Heaven.
The Jewess.
The Patient Mourner.
Thousand Francs and Fairy's Well.
Secret of Riches.
The Saxon Schoolmaster.

Any volume sold separately.

The Life and Work of Ven. J. B. De la Salle, the Founder of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By F. C. N. Illustrated with two steel plates and Plan of the Institute at St. Yon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $1.50

The Life of Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with Portrait of Mother Julia, . . . 1.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 2.00

The Life of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. By Rev. J. L. Spalding, S.T.L. 1 vol. 8vo, 480 pages, with portrait on steel, bevelled cloth, ... 4.00
Half-morocco, ... 6.00

The Life of Pope Pius IX. By Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. 3.00

The Life, Prophecies, and Revelations of the Vene- rable Mary Ann Taigi. Her recently supposed connection with the Prophecy of the Three Days' Darkness will make the life of this venerable woman a most entertaining book at this time. Cloth, bevelled, ... 75

The Life of St. John of the Cross, of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. 1 vol. 16mo, ... 1.25

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. By M. F. Cusack, author of "The Illustrated History of Ireland," etc. Illustrated, one vol., . 6.00

The Little Pearls; or, Gems of Virtue. A Series of Interesting Tales. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.00

The Mirror of True Womanhood. A new book by Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt edges, ... 3.00

The Montarges Legacy. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth, . 1.00

The Month of the Holy Rosary. By the Rev. Father Chery, of the Order of St. Dominic. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, plain, 200 pp., . . 60

The Mysterious Castle. A Tale of the Middle Ages. From the French. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

The Neptune Afloat. A Tale for the Young. By Winnie Rover, authoress of "Neptune Outward Bound," 1.50

The Neptune at the Golden Horn. Third Book of the Series of Steps through the World. By Winnie Rover, authoress of "Neptune Outward Bound," "Neptune Afloat," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated, . . . 1.50

The Neptune Outward Bound. A Tale for the Young. By Winnie Rover. 1 vol. 12mo, elegantly illustrated, ... 1.50

The "Old-Catholics" at Cologne. A Sketch in Three Scenes. By the author of "Comedy of Convocation." 1 vol. 18mo, . . 75

The Orphan Sisters. By Mary I. Hoffman, author of "Agnes Hilton," etc. $1.25; cloth, gilt, ... 1.75

The Patriot's History of Ireland. By M. F. Cusack. 1 vol., ... 1.25

The Paradise of God; or, The Virtues of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Cloth, ... 1.00

The Pearl among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. From the German of De Doss, by a Catholic Priest. In a very neat volume, cloth, ... 75

The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. With a view of Solomon's Temple, a bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, and upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pages. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth extra, ... 1.50

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Second Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: The Rivals. The Battle of Lepanto, etc Scenes and Incidents at Sea. The School-boys, and the Boy and the Man. Beautiful Little Rose. Florestine. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... $3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Third Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Nettlethorpe the Miser. Tales of Naval and Military Life. Harry O'Brien and Other Tales. The Hermit of Mount Atlas. Leo; or, The Choice of a Friend. Antonio; or, The Orphan of Florence. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, . . 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fourth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Tales of the South of France. Stories of Other Lands. Emma's Cross, and Other Tales. Uncle Edward's Stories. Joe Baker. The Two Painters. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Fifth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Bad Example. May-Day, and Other Tales. James Chapman. The Young Astronomer, and Other Tales. Angel Dreams. Ellerton Priory. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Sixth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Idleness and Industry. The Hope of the Katzekopfs. St. Maurice. The Young Emigrants. Angels' Visits Scrivener's Daughter, and Orange Girl. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Seventh Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: Tales of Catholic Artists. Honor O'More's Three Homes. Sir Ælfric, and Other Tales. Select Tales for the Young. Tales for the Many Frederick Wilmot. In a box, illustrated. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library. Eighth Series. The following are the titles of the different volumes: The Apprentice, and other Sketches. Mary Benedicta, and Other Stories. Faith and Loyalty, and the Chip Gatherers Agnes, and Other Sketches Lame Millie. The Chapel of the Angels. Handsomely bound, and put up in a box. Sold only in sets. Volumes not sold separately. Cloth extra, ... 3.00

The Irish National Songster. The best and most complete song-book ever published, containing a choice selection of sentimental, patriotic, and comic songs, including all of Moore's Irish Melodies, etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00

The Joint Venture: A Tale in Two Lands. By E. A. Fitzsimon. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Cloth gilt, ... 2.00

The King's Daughter. An Allegory. By Madeline Vere. 18mo, cloth, ... 75

The King's Highway; or, The Catholic Church the Only Way of Salvation as Revealed in the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 1.50

The Knowledge of Mary. By Rev. J. De Concilio, . . 1.50

The Land of the Cid. Translated from the French of Ozanam. Illustrated, ... 1.00

The Lectures and Sermons of the Very Rev. T. N. Burke, O.P. Cloth, ... 2.50
Cloth, gilt, ... 3.00

MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR

BAZARS, FAIRS, WEDDINGS, AND HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

☞ These books will be found very attractive for the purpose of securing subscriptions at Bazars. No better or popular way than distributing by number can be devised, while at the same time a valuable work is secured at a trifling cost to the fortunate subscriber. They have, in Fairs held in New York, proved the most attractive and popular articles offered, subscriptions being more readily taken for these books than any other class of articles offered for prizes. Any book in our catalogue, large or small, will be sold on special terms for this purpose.

☞ Send for our descriptive catalogue. Sent by mail to any address upon application.

Great National History of Ireland. By the Abbé McGeoghegan, and continued by John Mitchel. Handsomely illustrated, and bound in French morocco. Blocked binding, two clasps, price, ... $18.00

It is the most complete and elegant edition ever published of the History of Ireland. McGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present centuries required also an able hand. The History from the Fall of Limerick to our day has been written by one who has been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research, and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself that History from the pen of John Mitchel is the most valuable contribution to Irish History ever issued in this country, and certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of McGeoghegan.

The same in one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings and colored Title Page. Half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edge, . . . $15 00

Imitation morocco, full gilt,	$16.00	Half-morocco, 2 vols.,	20.00
Turkey morocco, extra, gilt edge,	17.00	Turkey morocco, panelled,	20.00
" " bevelled,	18.00	" " blocked,	22.00

Cheap Edition of the same, in two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations. Cloth, bevelled, ... $7.00

Half-morocco, marble edges,	$9.00	Half-calf,	10.00

The Life of O'Connell. By the "Nun of Kenmare." The Liberator, his Life and Times, Political, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 vol. large 4to, nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with engravings on steel and wood designed and engraved expressly for this work. Bound in cloth extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges, ... $10.00

Half-morocco, extra,	$15.00	Morocco, illuminated,	20.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	16.00	" bevelled,	18.00
Morocco, extra,	17 00	" panelled,	20.00
" blocked,	22.00		

This Life of O'Connell has created the greatest sensation, and the high encomiums of the press on both sides of the Atlantic stamp the work as one for all time.

The Lives of the Irish Saints and Martyrs, from St. Patrick, the Apostle of Ireland, down to St. Laurence O'Toole, Ireland's last canonized Saint. By D. P. Conyngham. With an introduction by the Very Rev. Thomas S Preston. Complete in one handsome quarto volume, illustrated with thirty-five full-page engravings on steel and wood from original designs. Cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $10.00

Half-morocco,	$15.00	Morocco, panelled,	20.00
Imitation morocco, full gilt,	16.00	" blocked,	22.00
Morocco, extra,	17.00	" illuminated,	20.00
" bevelled,	18.00		

This able work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the lives of sixty-five of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole. It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin"; St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidaw, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgelius (O'Farrell), Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of antipodes; St. Colman, Patron Saint of Austria; the great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard; and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot bishop. It also gives the Lives of the Founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland, and Germany; with an account of all the Abbeys and Monasteries in Ireland, and when and by whom founded.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin and Christ. Complete in one large quarto volume of 1164 pages, illustrated with twenty-four steel engravings and an ornamental title-page in colors. This magnificent work is printed from new plates, with large type, and on fine paper. It is the most readable and salable work of the kind ever published. The translation is by Mrs. J. Sadlier, and the book has been prepared to meet the wants of our canvassers. It is put up in only two styles of binding, as follows:

No. 1. French morocco, full gilt sides and edges, blocked pattern, with heavy boards and two clasps, Family Record and Photograph Album, ... $16.00

No. 2. French morocco, full gilt sides and chased or tooled edges, blocked pattern, with heavy boards and two clasps, Family Record and Photograph Album, . . $18.00

Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR

BAZARS, FAIRS, WEDDINGS, AND HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

☞ These books will be found very attractive for the purpose of securing subscriptions at Bazars. No better or popular way than distributing by number can be devised, while at the same time a valuable work is secured at a trifling cost to the fortunate subscriber. They have, in Fairs held in New York, proved the most attractive and popular articles offered, subscriptions being more readily taken for these books than any other class of articles offered for prizes. Any book in our catalogue, large or small, will be sold on special terms for this purpose.

☞ Send for our descriptive catalogue. Sent by mail to any address upon application.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. With the History of the Devotion to Her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbé Orsini. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin, by the Abbé Edouard Barthe. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 34 steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$13.50	Turkey morocco, bevelled,	$17.00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges,	14 50	" panelled,	19.00
Half-morocco, gilt edges,	15.00	" block pattern,	20.00
Turkey morocco, extra,	16.00		

Clasps per pair, $3 extra when wanted added to the binding.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ, from His Incarnation until His Ascension. Denoting and Incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles connected, explained, and blended, with reflections. Translated from the French of Father de Ligny, S.J., by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Quarto. Printed on the finest paper. 34 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$13.50	Morocco, extra, bevelled,	$17.00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.	14.50	" " panelled,	19.00
Half-morocco, gilt edges,	15.00	" " block pattern,	20.00
Morocco, extra,	16.00		

Clasps per pair, $3 extra when wanted added to the binding.

The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Leo XIII. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York. Complete. Illustrated with 40 steel engravings in the following styles of binding:

2 vols., morocco, panelled,	$20.00	2 vols., half-imitation morocco, marbled edges,	$10.00
2 vols., morocco, bevelled,	18.00	4 vols., half-imitation morocco.	14.00
2 vols., morocco, extra,	16.00	4 vols., half-morocco,	15.00
2 vols., full imitation morocco,	14.00	4 vols., full morocco,	20.00
2 vols., half-morocco, gilt edges,	12.00	4 vols., half-calf,	18.00
2 vols., cloth extra,	10.00		

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English Language—is now being published in Numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sadlier's New and Superb Quarto Edition. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. 2 vols. quarto, over 1,500 pages. Each illustrated with over 50 steel engravings. An illuminated title, with ornamented border.

French morocco, full gilt,	$20.00	Turkey morocco, panelled,	$30.00
Turkey morocco, full gilt,	22.50	" " blocked,	32.00
" " bevelled,	25.00		

Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints" as the author left it must be sure that they get "SADLIER'S EDITION." We mention this because there is an edition, published in numbers by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the Notes and some of the Lives have been left out. The author's Notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work. The Notes are the most instructive portion of the work.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sadlier's Library Edition. Arranged a volume for each month of the year.

12 vols., half-calf, marbled,	$25.00	12 vols., half-imit. mor., mar. edges,	$20.00
12 vols., half-morocco, gilt edges,	20.00	12 vols., half-roan, sprinkled edges,	15.00

Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints. By the Rev. Alban Butler. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 steel engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols. 8vo, Turkey morocco, super extra, bevelled, $24.00

Turkey morocco, super extra,	$20.00	Half-morocco, marble edges,	15.00
American morocco, gilt edges,	16.00	Embossed sheep, marble edges.	13.00

Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, 31 Barclay Street, New York.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC.,

SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... $0 25

The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Babbler. A Drama in One Act By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle..... 0 60

The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts From the French..... 0 50

Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman..... 1 50

Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act..... 0 40

Sebastian; or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee..... 0 40

St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts..... 0 40

The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts..... 0 50

The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25

Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25

The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 50

Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, 0 25

Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, 0 25

The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. One Act..... 0 20

The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40

St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, 0 30

The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25

Ernscliff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25

Filiola. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25

The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier..... 0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cæcilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney..... 0 40

The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, 0 40

Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25

Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley..... 0 60

Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, 0 50

Marcion, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts..... 1 00

Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary ... 0 40

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE IRISH HEROINE. A new Drama by Rev. J. De Concilio. 0 25

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

1. **Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs.** By Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0.25
2. **Calista; A Tale of the Third Century.** By John Henry Newman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
3. **Life of Father Mathew, the People's Soggarth Aroon.** By Sister M. F. Cusack, the Nun of Kenmare. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
4. **Art Maguire; or The Broken Pledge.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
5. **The Poor Scholar, and other Tales of Irish Life.** By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
6. **The Straw-Cutter's Daughter, and the Portrait in My** Uncle's Drawing-Room. By Lady Fullerton. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. 15
7. **The Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion.** By Iota. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
8. **Life of Mary Queen of Scots. In two books. Book I.** Mary the Queen. Book II. Mary the Captive. By Donald McLeod. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
9. **The Two Victories: A Catholic Tale.** By Rev. T. J Potter. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
10. **The Blakes and the Flanagans: A Tale Illustrative** of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper 25
11. **The Devil: Does he Exist? and What does he Do?** Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper 15
12. **Duties of Young Men. From the Italian of Silvio** Pellico. To which are added selections from Larcordaire's "Letters to Young Men." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
13. **Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl at School and at** Home. By the author of "Golden Sands." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
14. **Sick Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Missionary** Priest. By Edward Price, M.A. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25
15. **Ierne of Armorica: A Tale of the Times of Chlovis.** By J. C. Bateman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
16. **Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale: A Tale of the** Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
17. **Tales of the Five Senses.** By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
18. **Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Story.** By Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15
19. **Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, with some Account** of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. By Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25
20. **The Apostles' Creed, etc.: Being Part I. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
21. **The Commandments: Being Part II. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25
22. **The Sacraments: Being Part III. of "Catholic** Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples." Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

(☞ *See other side for continuation of this list*)

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready;

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

23. **The Miner's Daughter: A Catholic Tale.** By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0.15

24. **The Bohemians in the Fifteenth Century.** Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

25. **The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage: A Tale of the Famine Years in Ireland.** By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 16mo, 498 pages, paper covers. Price 25

26. **Heroines of Charity. Containing Sketches of Vincennes, Jeanne Biscot, Mlle. le Gras, Madame de Miramion, Mrs. Seaton, and the Little Sisters of the Poor.** With a Preface by Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

27. **Pictures of Christian Heroines.** With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

28. **Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great Problems** Placed within the Reach of every Mind. Translated from the French. With an introduction by the late Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

29. **Alice Sherwin. A Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More.** 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

30. **The Life and Times of St. Bernard.** By M. l'Abbe Ratisbonne. Translated from the French. With a Preface by Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

31. **The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia.** By the Count de Montalembert. Translated from the French by Mary Hackett. With an Introduction by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

32. **The Lives of the Early Martyrs.** By Mrs. Hope. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

33. **Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee.** An Historical Tale. By Wm. Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

34. **Father De Lisle; or, Tyborne and its Victims in the** Days of Queen Elizabeth. An Historical Tale. 1 vol. 16mo, paper. Price 15

35. **St. Thomas a Becket; or, The People's Martyr. A** Legend of Canterbury. By E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

36. **Father Sheehy. The Fate of Father Sheehy. A** Tale of Tipperary Eighty Years Ago. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

37. **Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well, and Other Tales** of Irish Life. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15

38. **The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French** of Mme. Leonie Donnet by Lady Fullerton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

39. **Rome and the Abbey. A Tale of Conscience.** By the author of "Geraldine." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

40. **Cobbett's Protestant Reformation. A History of** the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. Showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. In a series of letters, addressed to all sensible and just men. By William Cobbett. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

41. **The Witch of Melton Hill. A Tale by the Author** of "Mt. St. Lawrence." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

42. **Rose Le Blanc. An Original Tale.** By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price $0 15

43. **The Vicar of Wakefield.** By Oliver Goldsmith. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

44. **"Little Joseph; or, The Young Savoyard." "The Orphans of Gaeta,"** and Other Tales. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15

45. **Oddities of Humanity. Characters taken from** Different Authors. Translated from the French by Christine Farvelle. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

46. **The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars** in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

47. **Life of St. Patrick. A Popular Life of St. Patrick.** By an Irish Priest (Rev. M. J. O'Farrell). 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

48. **Life of St. Joseph. Translated from the Mystical** City of God. With an Appendix, containing the Life of the Venerable Maria, of Jesus, of Agreda, Author of the "Mystical City of God." 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

49. **Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood** and Youth. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

50. **Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul.** By Henry Bedford. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

51. **Life of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of** Geneva. By Robert Ormsby. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

52. **Life of St. Francis of Rome.** By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Life of Blessed Lucy of Narni, of Dominica of Paradiso, and St. Anne de Montmorency. With an Introductory Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints. By J. M. Copes, Esq. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15

53. **The Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin** Mary. Translated from the French. To which is added the Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

54. **Well! Well! A Tale Founded on Fact.** By M. A. Wallace, 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

55. **The Catholic Crusoe. Adventures of Owen Evans.** Surgeon's Mate set Ashore with Five Companions on a Desolate Island in the Caribbean Seas, 1739. Given from the Original Manuscript. By Rev. W. H. Anderdon. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

56. **Art of Suffering; or, Destiny and Misfortune.** Translated from the French by Edmond Butler. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. 15

57. **The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family of** French People from the Merovingian Times to our own Days. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

58. **Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America.** By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

59. **The Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments,** Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. Dr. Challoner. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

60. **The Poor Man's Catechism; or, the Christian Doctrine Explained.** With short Admonitions. By Rev. John Maurock, O.S.B. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

*** Any volume sent postage prepaid, to any address, on the receipt of the advertised price by the publisher. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

61. Parsons's Biographical Dictionary. Being a Comprehensive account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, etc.; to which are added complete chronological tables, showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Revised edition. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

62. History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

63. The Boyhood of Great Painters. Translated from the French. 2 vols in one. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

64. Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman. Being selections—Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious—from his various works. Arranged and edited by William S. Lilly, with the author's approval. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

65. Glories of the Sacred Heart. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

66. Sin and its Consequences. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16 mo, paper covers. Price 25

67. Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

68. The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. By Cardinal Manning. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

69. The Story of the War in La Vendee and the Little Chouanerie. By George U. Hill. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

70. Hidden Saints. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

71. Catholicity and Pantheism. All Truth or no Truth. By Rev. J. de Concilio. 1 vol 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

72. The Practical Letter-Writer: A Manual of Correspondence, showing the correct Structure, Composition, and punctuation of Letters, Notes, etc. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 15

73. Ravellings from the Web of Life. By Charles J. Cannon. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

74. Alice Harmon. By Rev. M. W. Newman. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

75. Union with Our Lord Jesus Christ in his Principal Mysteries, for all Seasons of the Year. By Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J. Translated from the French by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo paper covers. Price 25

76. Edmondo: A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. Translated from the Italian of Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S.J., by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

77. Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the Nineteen h Century. Translated from the French by M. E. C. D. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

78. Consolation for the Afflicted; or, Practical Instructions for the Comfort of the Sick. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear*.

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready :

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

79. Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

80. Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living Rosary, and other Tales. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

81. Lucille ; or, the Young Flower-Maker. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

82. The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

83. Stories on the Beatitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

84. The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

85. The Family. By Rev. Auguste Riche. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

86. Bishop Dupanloup's Study of Freemasonry. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

87. The Prophecies of St. Columbkille, SS. Maeltamlacht, Ultan, Seadhua, Coireall, Bearcan, Malachy, etc. By Nicholas O'Kearney. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

88. Cobbett's Legacies to Parsons. Letters addressed to the Church Parsons in General, including the Cathedral and College Clergy and the Bishops. By William Cobbett. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

89. Lost Genoveffa ; or, the Spouse of the Madonna. A Tale of Brittany. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 16mo paper covers. Price 15

90. The Wonders of Lourdes. Translated from the French of Mgr. De Ségur by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

91. New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

92. Life of Christopher Columbus, Discoverer of the New World. By Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

93. Bertha : A Historical Romance of the time of Henry IV., Emperor of Germany. By Conrad Von Bolanden. Translated from the German by S. B. A. Harper. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

94. John Julian's Prosperity ; or, The Story of Dyrbington Court. By Mrs. Parsons. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

95. Legends of St. Joseph, Patron of the Universal Church. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page*)

96. Life of St. Paul of the Cross, Founder of the Congregation of Discalced Clerks of the Holy Cross and Passion of our Lord, usually called Passionists. By Rev. Father Pius à Sp. Sancto, Passionist. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

97. The Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

98. Five Years in a Protestant Convent and Ten Years in a Catholic Convent. By Sister Mary Francis Clare. Two volumes in one. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

99. The Scottish Chiefs. A Historical Romance. By Miss Jane Porter. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

100. The Lives of the Fathers of the Eastern Deserts; or, The Wonders of God in the Wilderness. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 40

101. The Jesuits. By Paul Feval. Translated from the latest French edition by Agnes L. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

102. Life of Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

103. The Mission of Death. A Tale of the New York Penal Laws. By M. T. Walworth. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

104. The General History of the Christian Church from her Birth to her Final Triumphant State in Heaven. Chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Evangelist. By Sig. Postorini. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

105. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir John Barrington, LL.D., K.C. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

106. Heiress of Kilorgan; or, Evenings with the Old Geraldines. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

107. Florence McCarthy. A National Tale. By Lady Morgan. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

108. England's Reformation. A Poem in four Cantos. By Thomas Ward. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

109. Gerald Marsdale; or, the Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

110. Pope and Maguire's Celebrated Controversial Discussion. Complete and Unabridged. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

111. The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Governess. Translated from the French of Madame Woillet by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

112. The Castle of Roussillon; or, Quercy in the Sixteenth Century. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochere by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

113. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. From the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. By M. L'Abbé Huc. Vol. 1. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

114. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. From the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope to the Establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar Dynasty in China. By M. L'Abbé Huc. Vol. 2. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

115. History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the last French Edition. Vol. 1. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

116. History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the last French Edition. Vol. 2. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

117. Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects. By Henry Giles. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

118. Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

119. Maureen Dhu, the Admiral's Daughter. A Tale of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

120. McCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

121. Jane Sinclair; or, The Fawn of Springdale. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

122. Tales and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

123. Valentine McClutchy, the Irish Agent. By Wil- liam Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

124. Fardorougha the Miser; or, the Convicts of Lis- namona. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

125. The Black Prophet. A Tale of the Irish Famine. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

126. The Tithe-Proctor. A Novel. By William Carle- ton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

127. The Emigrants of Ahadarra. By William Carle- ton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

128. The Black Baronet; or, The Chronicles of Bally- train. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

129. The Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre. A Ro- mance. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . 25

129½. Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. A Tale founded on fact. By William Carleton. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

130. The White Horse of the Peppers. A Legend of the Boyne. And other Tales. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*
☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready:

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

131. Barney O'Reirdon, the Navigator, and other Tales. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

132. Handy Andy. A Tale of Irish Life. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

133. Rory O'More. A National Romance. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

134. Treasure Trove, £ s. d.; or, He Would be a Gentleman. A Tale of the Irish Brigade. By Samuel Lover. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

135. Crohoore (The Dwarf) of the Bill-Hook. By Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

136. The Peep O'Day; or, Captain John Doe, the Last of the Guerillas. A Tale of the White Boys. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

137. The Denounced; or, The Last Baron of Crana. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

138. The Conformists. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

139. The Croppy. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 25

140. The Ghost-Hunter and His Family. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

141. Clough Fionn; or, The Stone of Destiny. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

142. The Boyne Water. By the O'Hara Family, John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

143. The Bit o' Writin'. By the O'Hara Family, John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

144. Father Connell. A Tale. By Michael and John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

145. The Mayor of Wind-Gap. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

146. Canvassing. A Tale of Irish Life. Edited by John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

147. Peter of the Castle. By John and Michael Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

148. The Fetches. By John Banim. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

149. The Life of John Banim the Irish Novelist. By P. J. Murray. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

150. The Collegians; or, The Colleen Bawn. A Tale of Garryowen. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 25

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

(SUBJECT TO SPECIAL TERMS.)

The only cheap editions of popular works issued in handy and convenient volumes, firmly bound, and in which the type is *large and clear.*

☞ The volumes of this series are marvels of cheapness. The following are now ready :

(*Continued from preceding page.*)

151. Card Drawing and the Half-Sir. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

152. Suil-Dhuv, the Coiner. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

153. The Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer, Holland-Tide, and the Hand and the Word. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

154. The Barber of Bantry, and other Tales. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

155. The Rivals. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

156. Tracy's Ambition. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

157. Tales of a Jury-Room. First Series. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

158. Tales of a Jury-Room. Second Series. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

159. The Duke of Monmouth. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

160. A Night at Sea, and Other Tales. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

161. The Invasion. By Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

162. The Poetical Works of Gerald Griffin. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

163. The Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 25

164. Lady Amabel; or, the Recluse of By-land Forest. By Miss E. M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . . . 15

165. The Bridegroom of Varna. A Tale of Tipperary. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

166. The Inheritance. Translated from the French of Rodolph Topffer. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

167. Short Tales and Parables for Little Children. By C. von Schmid, Canon of Augsburg. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price 15

168. The King and Cloister; or, Legends of the Dissolution. By Elizabeth M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo, paper covers. Price . 15

It is the intention of the publishers to continue this series of Cheap and Popular Works without limit, should the undertaking continue to receive the encouragement and approval which has so far been bestowed upon it.

Nothing of the kind has yet been offered to the Catholic public that gives so much value for the money. The low price at which these books are sold, in quantities, enables their distribution in parishes to that extent as will, it is hoped, counteract the evil influences which result from a class of literature circulated to such an alarming extent under the title of "Dime" and "cheap" novels.

*** Any volume sent, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Importers,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Flowers from the Garden of the Visitation; or, Lives of several Religious of the Order. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth, $1.25

Flowers of Christian Wisdom. By Lucien Henry. With a Preface by Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges, ... 75

Following of Christ. In Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. A new translation from the original Latin, to which are added Practical Reflections and a Prayer at the end of each Chapter. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, 60c.; red edges, 75c.; emb. gilt, $1.13; full gilt, $1.50; mor. extra, $2.50; calf, $3. 18mo, emb. gilt, $1.50; full gilt, $1.75; morocco extra, $3; calf, . . . 3.50

For Husks, Food. By the author of "Lascine." 12mo, cloth, 1.50

Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts for Girls. By W. Tandy, M.D., author of the "Chinese Mother," etc., ... 40

Four Gospels, The, Examined and Vindicated. By Rev. M. Heiss. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.20

Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne. His Life and Writings. By K. O'Meara. First American Edition, ... 1.50
Ozanam was one of the founders of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul and its first president, and this is the first time his life has appeared in English.

Freemasonry. A Study of Freemasonry. Translated from the French of Monseigneur Dupanloup. 1 vol. 32mo, cloth, ... 60

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana, Works, comprising:

Constance Sherwood. An Autobiography of the Sixteenth Century. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, ... 2.00
Ellen Middleton. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Grantly Manor. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Lady Bird. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
A Stormy Life; or, Queen Margaret's Journal. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Miss Gerald's Niece. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Too Strange not to be True. 8vo, cloth, ... 1.50
Laurentia. (Out of print.)
The Cottages. 18mo, cloth, ... 50
Seven Stories. 16mo. cloth, ... 1.50
Rosemary; or, The Fire of London. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Truth and Trust. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Rose Le Blanc. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Strawcutter's Daughter and The Portrait in my Uncle's Drawing-room. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
Life of St. Francis of Rome. 16mo, cloth, ... 1.00
The Notary's Daughter. Translated from the French of Léonie Donnet. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50
Which is Which? A Play in three acts. Paper, ... 25
Germaine Cousin; or, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. A Play in two acts. Paper, 25
The Gold-Digger, and other Verses. 12mo, cloth, ... 2.00

Gahan's, Rev. Wm., Sermons for every Sunday in the Year and for the Holidays of Obligation. By Rev. Wm. Gahan, Ex-Prov. O.S.A. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D.D., of Halifax, N. S. To which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, $3; half morocco, ... 5.00

Garland of Flowers: or, Treasures of Piety. By a Child of Mary. Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life. To which is also added a New Language of Flowers, intended to serve as an incentive to virtue and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers and entwine them in a garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the Month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in 1 volume 12mo, cloth, ... 2.50

Gems of Biography, containing Interesting Sketches of Eminent Artists and others. Translated by the Graduating Class of St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I. 1 vol. 12mo, elegantly bound, ... 1.25

Gentilism; or, Religion Previous to Christianity. By Rev. Aug. J. Thébaud, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half morocco, marble edges, $6; half morocco, gilt edges, $6.50; half calf, ... 7.50

Gerald Marsdale; or, The Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. Stanley Carey. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; cloth, gilt, ... 1.75

SADLIER'S

CELEBRATED LITURGICAL PUBLICATIONS.

The excellence of these editions procured for the publisher 8 large gold medals, and the Crosses of St. Gregory, and of Pius IX., awarded by Pius IX. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. also deigned to honor him on the 14th Sept., 1879, with the first large gold medal struck in memory of the first year of his pontificate.

MISSALE ROMANUM, large folio edition 1882 (size 11½ x 16 inches, red and black), containing the offices pro Clero Romano, and all the very latest offices in proper places. Approved by the S. Congr. Rites. This magnificent edition has been printed on tinted paper, with a decorative border. The initial letters, the vignettes, and the engravings in the text are designed by the director of the Academy of Vienna, Prof. M. Klein.

Bound red Turkey morocco, gilt sides and edges	$25 00
" the same, with fire-gilt clasps and corners	35 00

MISSAL, small folio, 1882 edition. Containing the offices pro Clero Romano and the very latest offices in proper places. Very legible black and red print. Cum textu et cantu a S. Rituum Congreg. adprobato.

Bound in fine black roan, gilt sides and red edges	12 00
" " " " gilt edges	12 50
" French morocco, " "	14 50
" real morocco, ornamented gilt sides and edges	20 00
" red morocco, fine ornamented sides and gilt edges, with fire-gilt clasps and corners.	30 00
" blue calf, rich ornamented sides and gilt edges, fire-gilt clasps and corners, extra fine	35 00

MISSALE ROM. in quarto (in press) 1883 edition. With offices Clero Romano and the latest offices in proper places. Cum textu et cantu a Congreg. S. Rituum adprobato. Red and black print, with a fine colored picture and five steel engravings.

Bound in black roan, red edges	7 50
" French Morocco, gilt edges	8 00
" real Turkey Morocco, gilt sides and edges.	12 00
" " " " with fire-gilt clasps and corners	20 00

MISSALE ROM. in octavo. With all offices pro Clero Romano and the latest offices in proper places. Cum textu et cantu a Congreg. S. Rituum adprobato. Red and black print and fine colored picture.

Bound in fine black roan, red edges	$3 25
" French morocco, gilt sides and edges	4 00
" real Turkey morocco, gilt sides and edges.	5 00

The octavo edition can be used for nearly all the religious orders *without* an extra Proprium. The small folio as well as the quarto edition are constantly on hand, with the offices for Capuchin, Franciscan, Jesuit, and Redemptorist Fathers.

MISSÆ DEFUNCTORUM, accedit Ritus absolutionis post Missam pro defunctis ex Rituali et Pontif. Rom. Cum textu et cantu a Congreg. S. Rituum adprobato. Folio. Red and black print. Large type. 1882 edition.

Bound in leterette	1 50
" full roan, red edges	2 00
" " " gilt edges	2 50
" " morocco, gilt edges	3 50

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM. 12mo. Large type. Editio Romana S. Rit. Congr., red and black, 4 volumes, 1879–80 edition, containing all the very latest offices in their proper places.

No. 1, white paper, black roan, gilt edges	12 80
No. 2, " " morocco, " "	14 00
No. 5, " " " extra gilt sides and edges	16 00
No. 7, " " Russia leather, " "	20 00

The same edition with the offices for the Redemptorist Fathers. Additional charge $1 00 per set.

The same edition with offices for the Jesuit Fathers. Additional charge 50 cents per set.

AN

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

Catholic Publishers of the United States.

As compiled by the Secretary of the American Catholic Publishers' Association.

NOTE.—All the Books in this Catalogue can be had of D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

☞ *The uniform discount to Clergymen, Religious Institutions, etc., as agreed upon by the Association, on all Books,* **NOT MARKED NET,** *in this Catalogue, is 25 per cent. from the prices here given.*

THE Catholic Publishers having agreed to reduce the retail prices of their publications and to establish an uniform rate of discount from these prices to go into effect on and after August 12, 1882, have issued this alphabetical catalogue which comprises the leading Catholic works now published in cloth bindings.

Owing to the limited time to get together in proper shape the full catalogue of the different publishers, many of the smaller books, mostly such as are issued in paper covers, have been omitted. These, together with many books not strictly Catholic, some books in finer bindings, school and prayer books will be found on the respective publishers individual catalogues.

A catalogue with fuller and more complete titles will be issued as soon as it can be properly prepared.

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

Ark of the People	$ 1 25
Adeline de Chazal	1 25
Acolyte (The)	1 25
Acts of the Early Martyrs. Five vols., each	1 25
Alphonso; or, Triumph of Religion	80
Amelia; or, Triumph of Piety	80
Alice; or, The Rose of the Black Forest	40
Aunt Fanny's Present	40
Apostleship of Prayer	1 00
——— Manual of	35
Adventures of a Saxon Schoolmaster	20
Agnes Hilton. Hoffman	1 25
Alice Murray. Hoffman	1 25
Aunt Olive and Her Hidden Past. Hoffman	1 25
Alban. Huntingdon. 2 vols. in one	1 50
Aner's Return; or the Migrations of a Soul	1 00
Anna's Vacation	40
Augusta and Christmas Eve	40
An Episode of the Campaign in Russia	20
Attributes of Christ. Gaspirina	1 00
A Will and a Way	75
Adventures of a Casket. Imit. cloth	40
Adventures of a French Captain. Imit. cloth	40
Afternoons with the Saints. Anderdon	40
Angelic Warfare. Paper	25
Anthony; or, the Silver Crucifix. Imit. cloth	40
Abbey of Ross	40
Adventures of a Protestant	1 25
Adventures of Sydney Flint, the Coiner	1 25
African Fabiola. O'Connell	1 25
Agnes of Braunsberg	40
Alexis Clerc, Sailor, Jesuit, Hostage of the Commune.	1 25
Alice Harmon	1 25
Alice Sherwin	1 25
Alvira; or, The Heroine of Vesuvius. O'Reilly	1 25
Anecdotes of Napoleon	50
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge	60

Art of Suffering	$ 40
A Sure Way to find out the True Religion	25
Augustine, the Mysterious Beggar	40
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. Mrs. Sadlier	75
Alba's Dream, and other Stories	1 25
All-Hallow Eve	1 50
Amicable Discussion	2 00
Anima Divota	50
Anne Sévérin	1 25
Apologia pro Vita Sua. Newman	1 50
Are You My Wife?	1 50
Assunta Howard, and other Stories	1 25
Adventures of a Donkey, Mme. De Segur	1 25
Aunt Betsy's Legacy	40
Adolphus; or, The Good Son, and other Tales	40
Annette and Her Five Dolls	40
Adventures of Michael Dwyer	75
Adelmar the Templar	30
Apparations and Miracles at Knock. Paper	20
An Old World as Seen Through Young Eyes.	1 50
Adventures of Don Quixote	1 00
A Stormy Life. Lady Fullerton	1 50

Beech Bluff	1 25
Beverly Family	40
Beauforts (The)	40
Balmes's Civilization	2 50
——— Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vols	4 00
Bible Questions	75
Bernadette	1 25
Baxter's Tenets	25
Belle and Lily	75
Baron of Hertz	1 25
Byrnes of Glengoulah	1 25

Bears of Augustusburg	$ 75
Beauties of Faith	1 50
Beside the Western Sea. Skidmore	1 50
Blanche Carey	75
Bickerton ; or the Immigrant's Daughter	50
Bread of Forgiveness	20
By the Seaside	40
Best Dowry	40
Blind Grandfather	40
Bertrand du Guesclin	40
Beggar's Will, and Other Stories	40
Battle of Lepanto	35
Beatitudes Library. 13 vols	2 60
Brother James' Library. 12 vols	3 00
Baker's Boy; or, The Result of Industry. Imit. cloth	15
Bertha; or, The Consequences of a Fault	65
Better Part; or, Scenes from Real Life. Imit. cloth	40
Bible Stories for Little Children. Illustrated. Boards	25
Blanche de Marsilly. Imit. cloth	40
Broken Chain. Imit. cloth	15
Bruno. A Tale from the Swedish. Imit. cloth	30
Banim's Works Complete. 10 vols.....per vol.	1 00
Peep o'Day,	
The Croppy,	
Mayor of Windgap and Canvassing,	
Bit o'Writin',	
Boyne Water,	
Denounced and the Conformists,	
Peter of the Castle and the Fetches,	
Father Connell,	
Ghost Hunter,	
Life of Banim, by Murray, and Celt's Paradise.	
Barbara Leigh	60
Benjamin ; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers	40
Bertha. A Historical Romance of the time of Henry IV.	1 50
Bessy Conway. Mrs. Sadlier	75
Bible History. Reeves	60
Bible History. O'Leary	1 50
Biographical Dictionary. Parsons	1 25
Blakes and the Flanagans. Mrs. Sadlier	1 25
Blanche Leslie	50
Blighted Flower, The	40
Bohemians in the 15th Century	50
Bridge's Ancient History	1 00

Bossuet's History of the Variations. 2 vols	$2 50
——— Exposition of Catholic Doctrine	40
Brownson's American Republic	2 00
——— Convert	1 50
——— Conversations on Liberalism	75
——— Essays	1 50
Boyhood of Great Painters. 2 vols	1 00
Bridge's Modern History	1 25
Bona Mors	20
Brann, Rev. Dr.—On the Human Soul	12
——— Essays on the Popes	25
——— The Age of Unreason	25
——— Truth and Error	50
Bessy ; or, The Value of Integrity	40
Bob's Repentance	40
Brown House at Duffield	1 25
Book of Novenas for the Principal Feasts	40
Beauties of the Sanctuary. Le Bon	50
Banquet of Theodulous	75
Ballads, Poems, and Songs. Collins	60
Blanche. A Tale from the French	30
Battle of Ventry Harbor	15
Brooks' and Hughes' Controversy	60
Butler's Feasts and Fasts	1 00
Blind Agnese	50
Bible History. Challoner	40
Bits of Blarney. Mackenzie	1 00
Barrington's Sketches of his own Times	1 00
Banim's Celt's Paradise (The)	1 00
Bessie. A novel. Julia Kavanagh	1 50

Bibles. See page 43.

Catholic Keepsake	$	70
Catholic Bride		55
Catholic Christian Instructed. Challoner		35
Catholic Pulpit	2	50
Catholic Youth's Magazine. 4 vols. Per vol		75
Catholic S. S. Hymn Book. Half bound		15
——— With music, half bound		30
Catholic Melodies, Rohr, Music		30
Catholic Singing Book, Werner, Music		30
Catholic Belief. Faa di Bruno		35
Catholic Birthday Book		75
Catholic Premium Book Library—		
First Series. 16 vols. Imit. cloth, each		40
Second Series. 10 vols. Imit. cloth, each		30
Third Series. 7 vols. Imit. cloth, each		15
Catholic Anecdotes, Parables and Examples	2	00
Catholic Sunday School Manual. Paper		25
Catholic Youth's Library. 1st series, 12 vols	4	80
——— 2d series, 12 vols	4	80
——— 3d series, 6 vols	2	40
——— 4th series, 6 vols	2	40
Catholicity and Pantheism. De Concilio	1	50
Catholic Choir-Book. Garbett	2	50
Catholic Harp. Kirk		50
Catholic's Rule of Life		25
Catholic Legends		75
Catholic Anecdotes—Vol. 1		60
——— Vol. 2		75
——— Vol. 3		75
——— Same, 3 vols. in one	2	00
Catholic Crusoe	1	00
Catholic Church in the United States. O'Kane Murray.	2	00
Catholic Church in New York, the History of	1	25
Catholic Church, Gahan's History of	1	00
Catholic Controversy. Ryder		50
Catholic Hymns and Canticles		60
Catholic Offering. Walsh		75
Catholic Church in the United States. Shea	1	50
Catholic Keepsake Library. 6 vols	3	60
" Presentation Library. 8 vols	4	00
" Home Library. 8 vols	3	20
" Juvenile Library. 6 vols	2	00
" Pocket Library. 13 vols	1	95
" Pocket Library. 3 vols., each		30

Catholic Missions Among the Indians..... $2 00
Catholic Pioneers of America. Murray..... 85
Catholic Flowers from Protestant Gardens..... 1 00
Catholicity in the Carolinas. O'Connell..... 2 50
Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna..... 1 25
Charity and Truth..... 1 00
Cineas; or, Rome under Nero..... 1 25
Confessors of Connaught..... 80
Cottage Evening Tales..... 40
Children of the Valley of Angels..... 40
Count Leslie..... 40
Charles and Frederick..... 40
Conrad and Gertrude..... 40
Caroline; or, Self-Conquest..... 40
Choice State of Life..... 75

Conscience's Tales. Per vol..... 1 00
Ludovic and Gertrude.
The Young Doctor.
The Poor Gentleman.
The Amulet.
The Conscript.
Blind Rosa.
The Miser.
The Village Innkeeper.
The Fisherman's Daughter.
The Happiness of Being Rich.
Ricketicketack.
Wooden Clara.
Count Hugo.
The Curse of the Village.
Veva; or, the War of the Peasants.
The Lion of Flanders..... 1 25
Merchant of Antwerp..... 1 25
Catechism, Devotion to Sacred Heart..... 25
Catechism Apostleship of Prayer..... 25
Caroline Henson..... 25
Cottage Conversations..... 75
Children of the Patriarchs..... 60
Cornelio and Valentine..... 20
Crown of Mary; or the Rosary Illustrated..... 10
Children's Trials..... 75
Crassett's Meditations..... 1 50
Coaina, Dorsey..... 75

Crown of Heaven. Stoeger	$ 1 25
Cantarium Romanum. Boards	50
——— Choir Edition. Boards	1 50
Captain Rougemont. Imit. cloth	40
Cassilda; or, the Moorish Princess of Toledo. Imit. cloth	40
Catechism of Familiar Things. Illustrated	1 00
Catechism of Perseverance. Gaume. 4 vols	10 00
Christian Cemetery in the XIXth Century. Gaume	1 00
Christian Mother. Cramer	65
Church and the Moral World. Thébaud	3 00
Conversations on Home Education. Imit. cloth	40
Cook Book for Lent	20
Counsels of a Catholic Mother to Her Daughter	50
Cantica Sacra Hymn Book	15
Cantice Sacra. A collection of Masses, &c	1 50
——— Second Series	1 50
Caniones Sacrae	1 25
Cahill's Lectures, Sermons and Letters	2 00
Callista. A Sketch of the Third Century. Newman	1 25
Carleton's Works.....Each	1 00
Willy Reilly,	
Jane Sinclair,	
Poor Scholar, etc.,	
Emigrants of Ahadarrah,	
Black Prophet,	
Evil Eye,	
Tithe Procter,	
Fardorough the Miser,	
Valentine McClutchy, etc	
Black Baronet.	
Castle of Rousillon. Mrs. Sadlier	60
Ceremonies of the Mass. Sullivan	1 25
Characteristics from the Writings of Newman	1 25
Christian Armed	40
Christian Missions. Marshall. 2 vols	3 50
Clare Maitland	40
Cloister Legends	75
Cobbett's History Protestant Reformation	1 00
Cobbett's Legacies to Parsons	50
Con O'Regan	75
Confederate Chieftains: a Tale of 1641	1 50
Confessions of St. Augustine	75
Confessions of an Apostate	60
Consolation for the Afflicted	40

Cottage and Parlor Library, 12 vols.	$ 8 50
——— 2d series, 10 vols.	8 50
Catherine Hamilton.	50
Children of Mary, Handbook of.	50
Christian Truths. Chatard.	1 25
Church Defence.	50
Church of the Parables.	80
Clergy and Pulpit.	1 25
Comedy of Convocation.	25
Constance Sherwood. Fullerton.	1 50
Counsels of a Christian Mother.	50
Cradle Lands. Herbert.	1 50
Crucifix of Baden.	1 25
Constance and Marion.	40
Countess of Glosswood.	1 00
Carroll O'Donoghue. Christine Faber.	75
Christmas Night's Entertainments.	50
Conversion of Ratisbonne.	40
Clifton Tracts. 4 vols.	2 50
Chateau Lescure.	40
Conscience; or, May Brooke. Mrs. Dorsey.	75
Christian Perfection. Rodriguez. 3 vols.	3 00
——— 1 Vol. Edition.	1 50
Catechism Council of Trent.	2 00
Church Architecture. 16 designs. Folio.	10 00
Children of the Abbey.	1 00
Carleton. Poor Scholar.	75
——— Tubber Derg.	75
——— Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry.	1 00

Dalaradia ; or, The Days of King Milcho. Collins..$	75
Daughter of Tyrconnell.....	40
De Concilio's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.....	1 25
De Smet's New Indian Sketches.....	50
Devil, The. Does he Exist?.....	75
Devotion to St. Joseph.....	1 00
Disappointed Ambition.....	60
Dumb Boy of Fribourg.....	40
Dupanloup on Freemasons.....	50
Duties of Young Men.....	60
Duty of a Christian towards God.....	63
Dyrbington Court.....	1 00
Domus Dei. Poems by Miss Donnelly.....	1 00
Daily Life of the Sick.....	1 25
Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.....	1 25
Devout Life. St. Francis de Sales.....	60
Dark Valley.....	35
Difference Between Temporal and Eternal.....	1 50
De Imitatione Christi ; Libri quatuor. Morocco.....	1 75
Diary of a Confessor and Other Tales. Imit. cloth...	30
Divinity of Christ. Rosecrans.....	50
Dolorous Passion. Emmerich.....	1 25
Devotions on the Blessed Virgin. Hergenroether.....	25
De Guérin, Eugénie, Journal of.....	1 50
——— Letters of.....	1 50
Devout Communicant.....	40
Diary of a Sister of Mercy.....	1 25
Dion and the Sibyls.....	1 25
Dame Dolores.....	40
Destiny.....	1 25
Double Sacrifice.....	1 25
Dominican Artist.....	1 25
Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Dalgairns.....	75
Dick Massey. An Irish Story.....	75
Doctrinal Catechism. Keenan.....	40
Douay " Tuberville.....	20
Davis' Poems and Essays.....	1 00
Daily Steps to Heaven. Nun of Kenmare.....	1 50
Dora. A novel. Julia Kavanagh.....	1 50

Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners. Bresciani.	$ 1 50
Elinor Preston. Mrs. Sadlier	60
Ethel Hamilton. Anna T. Sadlier	60
Elinor Johnston	40
Eliza Despres	50
Eucharistic Mystery. Fredet	50
Ellen Middleton	1 00
Edith Mortimer	75
Edma and Marguerite. Woillez	50
Evidences of Religion. Jouan	1 25
Eagle and Dove	1 25
Examples of Filial Piety	50
Evaline	75
Episodes of the Commune. Imit. cloth	20
Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Festivals	25
Emerald Gems. Tales from the best Irish authors	1 00
Exercises of St. Gertrude	50
Exile of Tadmor	40
Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago	1 25
Early History of Maryland. McSherry	1 00
Enchanted Keys	1 25
Excelsior; or, Essays on Politeness	1 25
Elmwood	1 00
Emmore	40
El Nuevo Testamento. (Spanish.)	1 50
Elevation of the Soul to God	60
Eucharistica; or, Holy Eucharist	75
Excelsior Catholic Library. 6 vols	3 60
Emerald Gem Library. 6 vols	6 00

Ferncliffe	$ 1 25
Father's Tales	40
Form of Ordination of a Priest	25
Faith of Our Fathers	75
Father Laval	50
Father Oswald	75
Faber's Works	1 25
All for Jesus	1 25
Bethlehem	1 25
Blessed Sacrament	1 25
Creator and Creature	1 25
Foot of the Cross	1 25
Growth in Holiness	1 25
Hymns	1 25
Life and Letters	1 25
Maxims. Cloth, 50c.; cloth, red edges	60
Precious Blood	1 25
Spiritual Conferences	1 25
Fenelon on Education	50
Form of Consecration of Bishop	25
Father Drummond	50
Flowers from Heaven	20
Fenelon. Selections from his Writings	1 00
Felix Kent; or, The New Neighbors	1 25
Ferryman of the Tiber	75
Flemmings, (The). Dorsey	1 25
Fairy's Well	20
Filial Love and Other Stories	40
Father Fitzroy; or, The Martyr of a Secret	1 25
Fernando Cortes. Imit. cloth	30
Fidei et Morum Fundamenta. Van Luytelaar	30
Fisherman's Daughter	65
Familiar Instructions on the Catholic Church. By Curr.	25
Familiar Instructions on the Commandments. Fitton.	30
Family, The. Mrs. Sadlier	50
Fate and Fortunes of O'Neils and O'Donnels	1 50
Father De Lisle	50
Father Sheehy, The Fate of	40
Fickle Fortune. La Grêve	75
Fireside Library, Sadlier's. 12 vols	6 75
Florence McCarthy. Lady Morgan	1 25
Flowers of Christian Wisdom	60
For Husks, Food. By author of "Lascine"	1 25
Faithful Soul, Oratory of	40

Familiar Discourses to the Young	$ 60
Farm of Muiceron	1 25
Father Rowland	50
Flaminia, and other Stories	1 25
Fleurange	1 25
Follette, and other Stories	1 25
Formby, Rev. Henry. Bible History. Illustrated	2 50
——— Bible and Church History. Illustrated	1 25
——— Book of the Holy Rosary. Illustrated	3 00
——— Church History. Illustrated	2 50
——— Holy Childhood. "	20
——— Life of Christ. "	80
——— Life of Christ, abridged. Illustrated	20
——— Parables of Our Lord. "	20
——— School Keepsake. "	12
——— Seven Dolors. "	15
——— Seven Sacraments. "	20
——— Compendium of Philosophy	1 25
——— Sacrum Septenarium	1 00
Fifth of November	75
Fire of London	75
Florence O'Neill	1 25
Furniss' Tracts for Spiritual Reading	75
Fifty Reasons	20
Fashion	40
Faith and Fancy. Savage	60
Father Burke's Reply to Froude	75
Franciscan Way to Heaven	75
Following of Christ. 24mo, cloth	50
" 24mo, cloth, red edges	75
" 24mo, embossed, gilt edges	1 00
" 24mo, French morocco, full gilt	1 25
" 24mo, morocco extra	2 00
" 24mo, calf	2 50
" 18mo, embossed, gilt edges	1 50
" 18mo, French morocco, full gilt	1 75
" 18mo, morocco extra	3 00
" 18mo, calf	3 50

Garden of Roses. A'Kempis	$ 35
Grace Morton	80
Genius of Christianity. Chateaubriand	2 00
God Our Father	75
Grantley Manor	1 00
Good Childs' Own Book	60
Good Childs' Story Book	60
Grandfather's Story Book	60
Gretchen	20
Generous Enemy and Other Stories	40
Gray Woman of Scharfenstein	40
Gabriel	20
Geraldine	1 50
Gems of Biography	1 00
Gems of Virtue	75
Guizot's Popular Tales	75
Gleanings from Catholic American Poets	75
General Confession Made Easy. Konings	15
Goffine's Instructions on the Epistles and Gospels	1 50
Great-Grandmother's Secret	40
Greetings to the Christ-Child; Christmas Poems	65
Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine	20
Gahan's Sermons	2 50
Garland of Flowers; or Treasures of Piety	2 00
Gentilism. Thèbaud	2 50
Gerald Marsdale	1 00
Giles's Lectures	1 50
Golden Book of Meditation. Boylesve	80
Golden Sands. 1st series	80
——— 2d series	80
——— 3d series	60
Graces of Mary	50
Great Day, The	40
Gretchen's Gift; or, A Noble Sacrifice	60
Griffin, Gerald, Works. 10 vols.....Each	1 00

The Collegians,
Card Drawing, etc.,
Hollandtide,
The Rivals,
Tales of a Jury Room,
Duke of Monmouth,
Tales of the Five Senses and Night at Sea,
Poems,
Invasion,
Life, by his Brother.

Gallitzin, Rev. D. A. Letters to a Protestant Friend.	$ 50
——— Defence of Catholic Principles	50
Genevieve. A Tale of Antiquity	50
Glimpses of Pleasant Homes	1 25
Good Things	1 50
Grammar of Assent. Newman	2 00
Grapes and Thorns	1 50
Guide to Young Women. Deshon	80
Gerald O'Reilly	40
Grace O'Halloran	75
Green Island	50
Gordon Lodge	1 25
Golden Thought	40
Golden Book of Confraternities	45
Golden Hour Library. 6 vols	2 40
Good Reading for Young Girls. Nun of Kenmare	60
Griffin's Tales of the Five Senses	75
Gospel of St. John, in Latin, per 100	75
Goldsmith's Poems and Vicar of Wakefield	80
——— Traveller and Deserted Village	25

Hawthorndean	1 25
Hetty Homer	40
Helena Butler	40
Happiness of Heaven	75
History of the Society of Jesus	1 50
Holy Communion. Lebon	75
Hughes and Breckenridge's Oral Discussion	2 00
History of the Catholic Church. Noethen	1 50
Holy Man of Tours	1 25
Hell Opened	25
History of the Church. Darras. 4 vols	10 00
History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France	3 00
History of the Pontificate and Captivity of Pius VI	50
Henrietta	20

Holly and Mistletoe	$	75
Hurrah for the Holidays		75
Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic		75
Hedwig		40
History of the Church in Brooklyn		75
How to Make the Mission		10
Happy Hours of Childhood		50
Hidden Treasure. Bl. Leonard, P. M.		40
History of Church in Diocese Pittsburg. Lambing	3	00
History of Religion. Deharbe	4	50
Holy Isle; or, Lives of Irish Saints. Imit. cloth		30
Hours Before the Altar		50
History of the Irish Rebellion, 1798. Hay		60
History of the American Revolution. Doheny		60
Holy Week in the Vatican. Pope		75
Household Book of Irish Eloquence	3	00
Hayes's Ballads of Ireland. 2 vols	4	00
Heiress of Kilorgan	1	00
Hermit of the Rock	1	00
Heroines of Charity	1	00
Hidden Saints	1	00
History of Captivity of Pius IX		35
History of Ireland. Moore. 2 vols	2	50
" " Keating	4	00
" " McGeoghegan	3	00
" " Mitchel	3	00
" " McGee. 2 vols	3	00
" " Nun of Kenmare	3	00
History of Irish Saints and Martyrs	3	00
History of Irish Martyrs	1	50
History of War in La Vendee	1	00
History of Our Own Times. McCarthy	1	50
Holy Rosary, The. Kaib		80
Hornehurst Rectory. Nun of Kenmare	2	00
Huc's Christianity in China and Japan. 2 vols	2	50
Hunters of the Alps. Ballerini	1	50
Hay's Abridgement of Catholic Doctrine		25
Hecker, Rev. I. T. Aspirations of Nature	1	25
——— Questions of the Soul	1	25
Heroines, One of God's		25
Hewit, Rev. A. F. Problems of the Age	1	50
——— Life of Father Baker	2	00
——— The King's Highway	1	25
——— Light in Darkness		60

Hill's Poems	$	75
Home of the Lost Child		50
Home-Rule Candidate	1	25
Hornihold on the Commandments, etc	1	75
Hours of the Passion		50
House of Yorke	1	50
Hymns and Songs for Children		25
Hortense Dorlaz		40
Hortense. Halm		40
Hubert's Wife	1	25
House of Gold, a poetical life of St. Joseph	1	25
Home of Louise Lateau	1	25
Handbook of the Confraternity of the Holy Ghost		15
History of Devotion B.V.M., North America. McLeod.	1	50
Historical and Biographical Stories and Anecdotes	1	00
Hay on Miracles		75
Hamiltons		40
History of Modern Europe. Shea		75
Hours with the Sacred Heart		40
Hall's Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo	15	00
History of Ireland. McGeoghegan and Mitchel. 1 vol.	5	00
Holy Way of the Cross. Paper		10
" " " Cloth		15
Holy Week. 24mo, cloth		50
Household Science		60

Holy Bible. See page 43.

Instructions on Matrimony		50
Indian's Cloak		35
Inquisitive Boy		40
Idols; or, The Secret of the Rue Chaussée d'Antin	1	25
Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Arnoudt	2	00
Instruction on Mixed Marriages. Ullathorne		25
Irish in America. Maguire	1	50
Irish on the Prairies, and other Poems	1	25
Irish Faith in America		75
Irish Odes. De Vere	1	00
Irish National Songster		75

Irish Fireside Stories	$ 85
Irish Patriots Library. 6 vols	6 00
Irish Rebels in English Prisons	1 00
Irish Race in the Past and Present	1 50
Ireland's Present Agitation. Nun of Kenmare	1 00
Irishwoman, Letters of a Young	1 25
Irish National Library.....per vol.	1 00
Advice to Irish Girls. Nun of Kenmare.	
Annie Reilly; or, the Irish Girl in New York.	
Irish Wit and Humor.	
Ireland Among the Nations. O'Leary.	
Sketches of Irish Soldiers.	
Irish Priests and Poets.	
Irish Tales and Sketches.	
Celebrated Sons of Irishmen.	
The Men of '48.	
Ireland and the Land League.	
Instructions on Plain Chant	25
Ivan, the Leper's Son	40
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson	40
Ierne of Armorica: A Tale of the Time of Chlovis	1 25
Immaculate Conception. Lambruschini	75
Inheritance, The, and the Priest's Sisters	40
Invasion. A Tale of Conquest. Griffin	1 00
Imitation of the Blessed Virgin	50
In Heaven we Know our Own	50
Instructions for First Communicants	60
Interior Christian	50
Invitation Heeded. Stone	1 25
Illustrated New Testament. 8vo	3 00
In Six Months	1 00
Isabelle de Verneuil	75

Jovinian, the Proud Emperor	$ 35
Jesuits, (The); Their Foundation and History. 2 vols	5 25
Jim Fagan	40
Jesuits, The. Feval	60
Joy of the Christian Soul	25
Julia; or, Sister Agnes. Vahey	1 00
Knowledge of Mary	1 25
Knout, The	80
Keys of Poictiers	35
Kasem, the Miser	40
Keighley Hall and the Maltese Cross	40
King and Cloister; or, Legends of the Dissolution	75
King's Page, The. Anna T. Sadlier	60
Known too Late	1 00
Kenrick's Bible. Separate vols.	
New Testament	3 50
Historical Books	3 00
Pentatuch	3 00
Psalms	3 00
Keeper of the Lazaretto	30
King's Daughters	60

La Mere de Dieu	$ 40
Laura and Anna	40
Lauretta and the Fables	40
Lacordaire's Conferences on the Church	2 50
" " on Jesus Christ	1 50
" " on God	1 50
" " on Life	1 50
" " on God and Man	1 50
" Inner Life	2 50
" Letters to Young Men	1 50
Lady Bird	1 00
Last Seven Words on the Cross	60
Lamoriciere. Imit. cloth	30
Last Days of Jerusalem	1 00
Lady Amabel	40
Laudis Corona. Sunday-School Music Book	50
Last of the Catholic O'Malley's	1 00
Lady Day	40
Legends and Fairy Tales of Ireland	1 50
Legends of St. Joseph	75
Legends of Brittany	75
Legends Holy Mary	50
Legends of the Blessed Virgin	75
Letters to a Protestant Friend	1 00
Leandro; or, The Sign of the Cross	1 25
Lenten Lectures. McGuire	60
Lenten Monitor	50
Lenten Manual	40
Lenten Sermons. Segneri. Vol. I.,	1 25
" " " Vol. II.,	1 25
Lingard's History of England. 13 vols.	12 00
Lingard's History of England. Burke	2 50
Lily of Israel	50
Life Stories of Dying Penitents	60
Life and Legends of St. Patrick	75
Life of Archbishop Spalding	2 00
" Bishop Bruté	1 25
" Christ. Formby	80
" Christ. Veuillot	1 75
" Columbus. Knight	1 00
" Father Bernard, Redemptorist	1 25
" Father Ravignan, S.J	3 00
" Frederick Ozanam	1 50
" Henry Dorie	60

Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Meline	$1	50
" Mother Julia	1	25
" Pius IX. Hassard		75
" St. Catharine of Genoa	1	50
" St. John of the Cross		75
" St. John, the Evangelist	2	00
" St. Vincent de Paul		40
" the Venerable Hofbauer	1	00
" " Venerable Peter Claver		60
" Vénard		75
" St. Aloysius	1	25
" St. Stanislas	1	25
" Blessed John Berchmans	1	25
" St. Thomas of Villanova	1	25
" St. Augustine	1	25
" St. Charles Borromeo	1	25
" St. Benedict (The Moor)		80
" St. Teresa	1	25
" St. Catharine of Sienna	1	25
" St. Cecilia	1	25
" St. Margaret of Cortona		80
" St. Angela Merici		80
" St. Rose of Lima		80
" Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus		80
" St. Agnes of Rome		40
" St. Bridget		50
" Mary Magdalene		50
" St. Zita		50
" St. Philomena		50
" St. Francis of Assisium		35
" St. Paul of the Cross		75
" St. Francis Xavier	1	50
" St. Francis and Franciscans	2	00
" St. Dominic	1	25
" St. Antony of Padua	1	00
" St. Liguori. By a Sister of Mercy	2	00
" Christ. St. Bonaventure		75
" St. Patrick		75
" St. Vincent de Paul. Collet	1	00
" the Blessed Virgin		50
" St. Teresa		30
" the B. V. St. Ann, St. Margaret, etc		30
" Las Casas		75
" Columbus		75

Life of	Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque	$1 75
"	A Modern Martyr	40
"	Cure D'Ars	1 50
"	Archbishop Plunkett	75
"	Washington	75
"	Lafayette	75
"	Sobeiski, etc	75
"	Egyptian Aloysius	60
"	Bishop Borie	40
"	Christ. Bonaventure	85
"	John Philpot Curran. By his Son	1 00
"	Robert Emmet. Madden	1 00
"	St. Mary of Egypt	50
"	St. Winefride	50
"	St. Louis	30
"	St. Ignatius Loyola. 2 vols	2 50
"	Madame de la Peltrie	40
"	Mlle. de la Fayette, &c	1 25
"	John Mary Decalogne	50
"	Margaret Roper. Stewart	1 25
"	Mrs. Seton	1 50
"	Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Tickell	1 00
"	Blessed Virgin. 8vo	3 00
"	Blessed Virgin and Christ. Cloth gilt	5 00
"	St. Bernard	1 25
"	St. Elizabeth	1 25
"	St. Francis of Assisium	1 50
"	St. Francis of Rome	75
"	St. Francis de Sales	75
"	St. Thomas Aquinas	1 00
"	Anna Maria Taigi. Thompson	1 25
"	Venerable Sister Bourgeois	1 00
"	Rev. Mother St. Joseph	1 50
"	St. Joseph	60
"	St. Patrick	80
"	Father Mathew. Maguire	1 50
"	Father Mathew. Nun of Kenmare	75
"	St. Paul of the Cross	1 25
"	Daniel O'Connell. Nun of Kenmare	3 00
"	Mary, Queen of Scots. McLeod	1 25
"	John Philpot Curran	1 25
"	Catharine McAuley	2 00
"	Dr. Doyle	60
"	Dr. Maginn	1 00

Life of Pope Pius IX. O'Reilly	$1 50
" O'Connell. Nun of Kenmare	3 00
" Gallitzen. Brownson	2 00
" Muard. Brulleé	1 25
" St. Vincent de Paul. Bedford	75
" Pope Pius IX. Brennan	1 50
" Our Lord. Imit. cloth	30
" Father Ephraim	1 00
" St. Francis of Rome. Fullerton	75
Lives of the Saints. 2 vols	6 00
——— 4 vols	8 00
Lives of the Popes, Manual of	75
Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the U. S. Clarke	6 00
Lives and Times of Roman Pontiffs. 2 vols	10 00
Lives of the Fathers of the Desert	1 00
Lives of Irish Saints and Martyrs	3 00
——— 8vo, cloth, ill., plain edges	2 50
Lives of the Popes. St. Peter to Leo XIII. 1 vol.	6 00
Lives of the Early Martyrs	1 00
Lives of the Children of Mary	1 00
Life and Virtues of La Salle	50
Life and Letters of Paul Seigneret	1 00
Life's Happiest Day	80
Life and Times of Sixtus V. Meline	75
Life and Times of Hugh O'Neil	75
Little Mildred	40
Little Month of St. Joseph	25
Little Frank	40
Library of American Catholic History. 3 vols	4 50
Library of Good Examples. 12 vols	4 20
Little Rose of the Sacred Heart	50
Little Sodality Manual ..... per doz.	60
Little Catholic's Library. 12 vols	1 80
Little Catholic Boys' Library. 12 vols	1 80
Little Catholic Girls' Library. 12 vols	1 80
Little Offices	40
Little Month of Holy Infancy	50
Little Manual of Confession	15
Little Angel of the Copts	50
Little Crown of St. Joseph	80
Little Manuel of Novices	80
Little Dorinda	75
Little Sufferings	25
Little Lives of Great Saints. O'K. Murray	75
Lily's Vocation	40

Limerick Veteran..... $1 25
Lorenzo..... 50
Love of Religious Perfection..... 60
Louisa Warden..... 15
Love of Country..... 75
Lorenzo; or, the Conscript. Bresciani..... 1 25
Lost Genoveffa..... 50
Lost Son..... 60
Love. Lady Herbert..... 75
Lover's Works, 5 vols., per vol..... 5 00
Rory O'More.
Handy Andy.
Tales and Legends of Ireland.
Treasure Trove.
Poems.
Lucille, the Young Flower Maker..... 40
Louisa; or, the Virtuous Villager..... 50
Lucas Garcia..... 1 25
Louisa Kirkbride..... 1 50
Lizzie Maitland..... 60
Lloyd Pennant..... 1 50
Liguori's Works.
Clock of the Passion..... 40
Christian Virtues..... 75
Christian's Rule of Life..... 25
Glories of Mary..... 1 00
Instructions on the Commandments..... 40
Glories of Mary..... 85
Hours of the Passion..... 50
Love of Christ..... 50
Little Virtues..... 40
Mysteries of the Incarnation..... 60
Preparation for Death..... 60
Prayer..... 40
Rule of Life..... 25
Spiritual Retreat..... 35
Spirit of..... 50
The Commandments and Sacraments..... 35
True Spouse of Christ..... 1 50
Treatise on Prayer..... 30
Visits to Blessed Sacrament..... 50
Way of Salvation..... 60
Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin..... 60
Linked Lives. Lady Douglas..... 1 50

Lionello	$1 25
Lyra Catholica (large Hymn-Book)	75
Love of Mary	40
Love of Christ	40
Lingard's History of England. Complete, 5 vols	10 00
Life of Christ, for Youth	75
Life Duties. E. E. Marcy	2 00
Lives of the Saints. Rev. Alban Butler. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt sides and edges	6 00
Lady Alice; or, The New Una. Dr. Huntington	1 50
Life of Christ. De Ligny. 8vo, cloth	3 00
Life of Sœur Marie	1 00
Little Testaments—Jesus, Mary, and Joseph	25
Library of Irish Poets. 5 vols	5 25

Manual of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Im. morocco, black or gilt edges	2 00
——— Turkey morocco, black or gilt edges	3 25
Meditations of St. Ignatius	1 25
Meditations on the Litany of the B. V. M	1 25
Madame de Lavalle's Bequest	1 25
Man's Contract with God in Baptism	40
Month of the Sacred Heart	40
" St. Joseph	40
Montarges Legacy	80
Marion Howard	1 50
May Carleton's Story	40
Month of May. From the Italian	40
Manual Arch-Confraternity Immac. Heart of Mary	25
" Sodality B. V. M	35
" Sodality Sacred Heart	35
Means Acquiring Perfection	20
Memoirs Guardian Angel	75
Month of Mary for Ecclesiastics	40
Maurice Burton	1 25
Manual of the Sodality	75
Manual of the Sodality and Wreath	1 00
Mary, The Morning Star	40
Meditations for Every Day	40
Manual of the Confraternities	40
Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart	35
May Templeton	1 25
Mignon	1 00

Merrick's Lectures	$1 25
——— Sermons	1 25
Molly and Kitty	75
Mary, Model of Christians	1 50
Marian's History	40
Many a Little Makes a Mickle	75
Martha	20
Month of Mary	35
Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers	1 00
Month of Holy Rosary	50
Meditations on the Passion. Phillipe	1 25
Meditations on Our Last End	1 25
Maurice Tyrone. Justin McCarthy.....(In Press)	1 50
Man at Twelve. Imit. cloth	30
Manual of the Sodality B. V. M	40
Marcelle	40
Massacre of the Hostages by the Paris Commune.	30
Manual of the Black Scapular, &c	40
Memorial of a Christian Life. De Granada	60
Miniature Life of Mary. Bowden	25
Miniature Lives of the Saints. Bowden. 2 vols	1 50
My First Communion, the Happiest Day of my Life..	75
Manual Archconfraternity Holy Family	25
Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. Boyce	1 00
Maddalina, the Orphan of the Via Appia	75
Manning, Cardinal—Love of Jesus cloth, red edges..	60
do do cloth	40
Glories of Sacred Heart	1 25
Internal Mission of Holy Ghost	1 00
Lectures	1 00
Miscellanies	2 50
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols	3 00
Sin and its Consequences	75
Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost	75
Vatican Council	75
Marion Elwood. Sarah Brownson	1 00
Martyrs of the Coliseum. O'Rielly	1 25
Martyrs, The. Chataubriand	1 50
Mathilda of Canossa. Bresciana	1 50
Maureen Dhu	1 00
McCarthy More	75
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, Poems	1 00
Meditations on St. Joseph	1 25
Meditations on the Eucharist. Brother Philippe	2 00

Miner's Daughter	$ 50
Mission of Death. Walworth	60
Missions in Japan and Paraguay	75
Month of Mary in Religious Communities	50
Month of St. Joseph; or, Month of March	60
Mysterious Hermit	40
Mystery of the Crown of Thorns, cloth, red edges	1 00
Magister Choralis. Haberl. Half mor	90
Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Luck. 2 vols.	2 00
Manual of Our Lady of Perpetual Help	75
Manual of the Arch Confraternity of the Holy Family.	25
Manual of Sacred Chant. Mohr	1 00
Manna of the New Covenant. Pagani	50
Maggie's Rosary, and other Tales	75
Manresa; or, Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius	1 25
Mary, Knowledge and Love of	1 25
Mary, Star of the Sea	1 25
May Carols. De Vere	75
Meditations and Contemplations. Granada	50
Memorial of a Christian Life	60
Memoirs of a New York Doll	50
Mental Prayer, Instructions on	60
Mercy of God, Confidence in	40
Milner's End of Controversy	75
" Letters to a Prebendary	60
Month of Mary	30
Month of May. Debussi	50
More, Sir Thomas. An Historical Romance	1 25
Mylius' History of England	1 00
Myrrha Lake	75
Mysterious Castle	1 25
Mission Cross	75
Money God	1 25
Moral Tales	75
Miraculous Medal. History of	1 25
Meditations of a Retreat of One Day in Each Month	50
Month of Mary. Gratry	40
Meditation of St. Francis de Sales	40
Mission and Duties of Young Women	50
Maltese Cross	30
Manual of Children of Mary	40
Mater Admirabilis	75
Month of November	30
Manual of Controversy	60

Month of Sacred Heart of Jesus	$ 40
" " Mary	40
Michael Dwyer	75
May Brooke; or, Conscience	75
Memoirs of Rt. Hon. R. B. Sheridan	1 00
Manual of the Sacred Heart of Jesus	50
Mirror of True Womanhood. O'Reilly	1 75
Mirror and True Men	2 50
Moore's Poetical Works. 8vo., gilt	2 25
Month of St. Joseph. Langalerie	60
Manual Roman Chant	1 75
Müller's Works.	
Devotion of the Holy Rosary	1 25
Parental, Ecclesiastical and Civil Authority	1 75
Purgatorian Consoler	50
Public School Education	1 25
Prayer the Key of Salvation	1 25
The Blessed Eucharist	1 25
Prodigal Son	1 75
The Holy Mass	2 00
The Greatest and the First Commandment	2 00
The Apostles Creed	1 75
The Church and Her Enemies	1 75
Grace and Sacraments	1 75
The Holy Eucharist and Penance	1 75
McEvilly—	
Exposition of the Epistles. 2 vols	8 00
Expositions of the Gospels. SS. Matthew and Mark	5 25
St. Luke	2 75
St. John (in press)	
Moore's Irish Melodies. 32mo, paper	20
" " 32mo, cloth	40
" " with music, small 4to, cloth	4 50
Missal for the Laity	60
Morton House. A novel. Christian Reid	1 50
Mrs. Gerald's Niece. A novel. Lady Fullerton	1 50
Mangan's, James Clarence, Poems	2 00

Napier's History of the Peninsular War	$3 00
Nampon on the Council of Trent	3 00
New Sodality Manual	50
New Glories of Catholic Church	1 25
Novena of St. Joseph	20
" to Our Lady Lourdes	30
Nannie's Jewell Case	75
New Testament	40
Neptune Outward Bound	1 00
Neptune Afloat	1 00
Neptune at Golden Horn	1 00
Names that live in Catholic Hearts. Anna T. Sadlier.	1 00
New and Practical Meditation. Vercruysse. 2 vols.	4 00
Nicholas ; or, The Reward of a Good Action	15
Nina and Pippo. Imit. cloth	15
New Lights ; or, Life in Galway	75
New Catholic Sunday-School Hymn Book. Paper	15
New Catholic Sunday School Manual	25
Notary's Daughter, The. Fullerton	1 25
Nellie Netterville	1 25
Nesbits, The	1 00
Nouet's Meditations	2 00
Nobleman of '89	1 50
Ninety-eight and Forty-eight. Savage	1 00
New Ireland. Sullivan	85
New Testament	50
" " Fine edition, 18mo, cloth, red edges	75
" " " " embossed, gilt edges	1 00
" " " " French morocco, full gilt	1 25
" " " " morocco extra	2 50
" " " " calf	3 00

Official Documents of the Immaculate Conception	$2 50
One Hundred Short Sermons	2 50
Oriental Pearl	50
Our Lady of Litanies	75
Order and Chaos	20
Old Gray Rosary	75
O'Connell Centenary. Father Burke's Great Oration.	25
Oddities of Humanity	50
O'Donnell's of Glen Cottage. Conygham	1 25
O'Leary's Bible History	1 50
O'Mahoneys, The. Conygham	1 25
Old and New	1 00
Old House by the Boyne	1 00
Old Chest, The	1 25
Olive's Rescue and Other Tales	40
One Hundred Tales. Schmidt	50
Only a Waif. Braendle	75
O'Neils and O'Donnells	1 50
Orphan's Friend, The. Lambing	75
Orphan of Moscow	60
Our Lady of Lourdes	1 50
Oakeley, Canon—The Mass	50
Catholic Worship	50
"Old Catholics" of Cologne	60
Our Lady of Litanies	75
Orphan of Alsace	40
Our Faith the Victory. McGill	1 25
Oramaika. An Indian Story	60
Office of Blessed Virgin, in Latin and English	40
Orphan Sisters (The). Mary I. Hoffman	1 50
Office Book of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Im. mor., black or gilt edges	2 00
——— Turkey morocco, black or gilt edges	3 25

Parochial and S. S. Library. 1st series, 12 vols.....	$3 60
Parochial and S. S. Library. 2d series, 12 vols.....	3 60
Perry's Instructions.....	75
People's Manual. Sacrifice of the Mass.....	40
Philip Hartley.....	40
Paradise of the Earth.....	1 25
Paradise of God.....	75
Pauline Seward.....	1 50
Pearl Among Virtues.....	75
Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa.....	15
Pinamonti's Meditations.....	20
Practical Piety.....	75
Providential Mission Pius IX.....	25
Path of Perfection.....	75
Preston Hall.....	75
Protestants' Objections.....	50
Pride of Lexington.....	1 50
Pioneer, The.....	75
Paradise of the Christian Soul.....	1 50
Patient Mourner.....	20
Purgatorian Manual.....	75
Photographic Views.....	2 00
Pilgrimage of Grace.....	1 25
Profits and Delights of Devotion to B. V. Mary.....	60
Points of Controversy.....	1 25
Poor Priest.....	35
Particular Examen.....	1 50
Papist Represented and Misrepresented. Gother.....	20
Paradise on Earth Opened to All.....	50
Pearls from the Casket of the Sacred Heart. Donnelly	50
Priest of Auvrigny. Imit. cloth.....	40
Prisoners in the Caucasus. Imit. cloth.....	15
Popular Life of Daniel O'Connell.....	75
Prince and Saviour. Mulholland.....	20
Points of History.....	40
Pastorini's History of the Church.....	1 25
People's Martyr, The. St. Thomas à Becket.....	75
Pictures of Christian Heroism.....	75
Poachers, The.....	40
Poems by Rev. T. A. Butler.....	1 50
Poor Man's Catechism.....	40
Pope and Maguire's Discussions.....	1 00
Pope's Niece.....	40
Prayers of St. Gertrude.....	50

Pretty Plate. Huntington	$	40
Priest's Sister		40
Prophecies of St. Columbkille		50
Pearl. O'Meara	1	25
Perico the Sad, and other Stories	1	25
Peter's Journey, and other Tales	1	25
Peter, the See of. Allies		60
Phases of Christian Love. Herbert	1	25
Pierre, Little, the Pedler of Alsace	1	25
Poor Man's Controversy		40
Prayer, Exposition of the Lord's		25
Preston, Monsignor. Christ and the Church	1	25
——— Reason and Revelation	1	25
——— Vicar of Christ	2	00
——— Sacred Year	1	50
——— Christian Unity	1	00
——— Protestant Reformation	1	00
——— Divine Sanctuary	1	00
——— Ark of the Covenant		60
——— Devotions to the Sacred Heart	1	00
Pastoral Medicine. Capellman	1	25
Progressionists	1	25
Pearl in Dark Waters	1	00
Pere Jean		75
Popular Tales		75
Prascovia		40
Prejudice. A Lecture by Card. Newman		20
Papist Misrepresented		20
Prose and Poetry of Ireland. O'Kane Murray	2	25
Portraiture of True Devotion		25
Princess Borgheese		35
Practical Letter-Writer		31
Pope Pius IX. and Temporal Rights of Holy See		40

Queen's Daughter..... $ 40
Queens and Princesses of France..... 50

Rose Parnell. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D.(In Press)... 1 25
Reeves' Bible History..... 65
Reason of God..... 40
Rose Le Blanc. Fullerton..... 1 75
Raphaela..... 1 25
Roman Catacombs..... 80
Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection..... 50
Ralph Berrien..... 40
Rose of Tanenbourg..... 50
Rosa Mystica..... 1 50
Rosa Immaculata..... 1 50
Rosemary. Fullerton..... 75
Real Presence. Tissot..... 50
Romance of the Charter Oak. Two vols. in one..... 1 50
Religious Instructions. Abridged. Schouppe..... 1 00
Richard; or, Devotion to the Stuarts..... 40
Rite of Ordinations. Latin and English. Lynch... 1 00
Rupert Aubrey. Potter..... 60
Ravellings from Web of Life..... 1 25
Recluse of Rambouillet..... 40
Redmond, Count O'Hanlon. Carleton..... 50
Reference Book of Ireland. Miller..... 1 50
Rise and Fall of Irish Nation. Barrington..... 1 25
Religion in Society..... 1 25
Resume of Meditations. Brother Philippe..... 1 50
Revelations of St. Bridget..... 50
Robert May..... 40
Rome and its Ruler. Maguire..... 1 50
Roothan's Meditations..... 50
Rose Le Blanc. Fullerton..... 75
Rosemary. Huntington..... 1 50

Remonstrance. Bradley	$ 60
Robert; or, The Influence of a Mother	1 25
Ryan, Bishop, on Apostolic Succession	1 25
Reparation. Fullerton	40
Review of Stearn's Rejoiner	25
Rule of Faith. Damen	25
Rome: Its Churches, Charities, and Schools. Neligan.	75
Religion and Science. Ronayne	75
Rory, the Rapparee, and other Poems. Collins	60
Rosary Sheets, per 100	2 50
Rome and the Abbey: A Tale of Conscience	1 00
Symbolism. Moehler	3 00
Sister Mary's Library. 12 vols	3 00
Sacred Cosmogny	2 50
Straw-Cutter's Daughter. Fullerton	75
Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century	1 25
Sodalist's Friend	75
Sacerdos Sanctificatus; Discourses on the Mass	75
Simon Peter and Simon Magus	1 25
Silver Grange	40
Stories of the Commandments	40
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy	40
Shadows of the Rood	60
Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year	1 50
Sister Eugenie	75
Spalding, M. J. Evidences of Religion	2 00
——— Essays and Reviews	1 50
——— Lectures and Discourses	1 25
——— Miscellanea	3 00
——— Mission of the Irish Race	1 25
——— Reformation	3 00
Spalding, J. L. Life of Archbishop Spalding	2 00

Spiritual Combat	$ 35
" Retreat	1 25
Sacred Wreath	60
Sinners' Guide	1 00
Sinner's Conversion	40
Spirit of St. Francis of Sales	1 50
Sufferings of Jesus. Thomas	1 50
Sufferings of Jesus. Emmerich	50
Spiritual Progress	1 25
Spirit of St. Vincent de Paul	1 50
Science of Happiness	75
Scenes from the Life of the B. V. Mary	35
Sheaf, The	75
Secret of Riches	20
Sebastian	20
States of Christian Life and Vocation	1 00
Short Stories. Fullerton	75
Seedtime and Harvest	75
Segur on Holy Communion	20
——— Confession	40
——— Great Truths	10
——— Plain Talk About Protestantism	40
——— Familiar Instructions. Part I	1 00
——— Part II	1 00
——— A Little Saint of Nine Years	40
Sister Beatrice	35
Scapular of Mount Carmel. Tissot	20
Story of a Convert	75
Sally Cavanagh	1 00
Spiritual Maxims. St. Vincent de Paul	30
Saintly Characters. Neligan	75
Seraphic Staff	20
" Manual	60
Sermons of Father Burke. 1st and 2d series, each	1 50
" " " Complete. Cheap edition	2 25
" " " In Ireland	1 75
Schmid's Canon, Tales. 6 vols	2 50
Shipwreck	60
Savage's Poems	1 50
Sixteen Names of Ireland. O'Leary	40
Speeches from the Dock, Emmet, Meagher, &c	85
Sacred Rhetoric, as Applied to Preaching. Illustrated	1 50
Sancta Sophia. Baker	2 50
Sermons for Sundays and Festivals. Sweeney	3 00

Short Sermons for Low Masses. Schouppe	$2 00
Solid Virtue. Bellicius	3 25
Souvenir of the Novitiate. Taylor	75
Story of Jesus, Simply Told for the Young. Mulholland	75
Sunday-School Teacher's Manual. Lambing	75
Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. Taylor	75
Sure Way to find Out the True Religion	25
Shandy Maguire. Boyce	1 00
Sins of the Tongue. Landriot	1 00
School for Catholic Organists. Oberhoffer. Half mor	3 50
School of Jesus Crucified	75
Selim; or, The Pasha of Salonica	40
Sick Calls	60
Songs for Catholic Schools	50
Songs of Ireland and Other Lands	1 00
Souvenir of Baptism, paper, 30; cloth	50
Spanish Cavaliers	50
Spirit of the Nation	40
St. Augustine's Confessions	75
Stories of the Beatitudes	40
Strange Memories. O'Reilly	1 25
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary	50
Sacred Heart, Pleadings of	50
Sayings and Prayers of Mother McAuley	40
Sceptic, The Gentle. Walworth	1 25
School Question, The	1 00
Seasons, The Four. Vahey	75
Sermons of the Paulists. 3 vols	3 75
" " " Five-Minute	1 00
Seven Virtues, Stories of	50
Sister's Story	2 00
Six Sunny Months	1 25
Spain, Impressions of	1 50
Spiritual Director	40
Spiritual Combat	40
Spiritual Consoler	40
Story of Marcel	1 25
Story of a Vocation	75
Stray Leaves from a Passing Life	1 25
Sunday Monitor	40
Strayed from the Fold	1 25
Seven Stories. Fullerton	1 25
Strange Village and Other Tales	40
Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh	1 00

Sailor Boy	$	40
St. Elizabeth, Lily of Portugal		40
St. Elizabeth, the Matron of Israel		40
St. Elizabeth, the Queen of Hungary		40
Sermons of the Second Baltimore Council	1	00
Science and Religion. Vaughan	1	00
Stormy Life (A). Lady Fullerton. 8vo	1	50
Sanctuary (The). Sunday-School Vocal Class-Book. Per dozen, net	2	75
Scottish Chiefs. A novel	1	00
Silvia. A novel. Julia Kavanagh	1	50
Song-Books, as follows:		
Harp of Erin Songster, paper		20
" " " cloth		40
Forget-me-not, paper		20
" " cloth		40
Emerald, or Wearing of the Green Songster, paper		20
" " " " cloth		40
Moore's Irish Melodies, paper		20
" " " cloth		40
Spirit of the (Irish) Nation, cloth		40
Tales and Legends from History		75
Tales and Stories		40
Talks About Ireland. Redpath		25
Tales and Legends		75
Tales of the Sacraments		75
Tales and Stories		75
Tales of the Angels		50
Tangled Paths. Mrs. Dorsey	1	50
Thalia	1	25
Tigranes	1	25
The Little Pearls		75
The Spiritual Man	1	50
The Two Brothers		40
The New God. Bolanden		50
The Brown Scapular of Mount Carmel. Pius		50
The Rule of St. Benedict, Patriarch		25
The Forty Hours' Devotion		15
The Child. Dupanloup	1	00
The Monks of the West. Montalembert	4	50
The Confederation of Kilkenny. Meehan		60
The Confiscation of Ulster. MacNevin		60
The Spirit of the Nation...(Irish)		40
The Spaewife	1	25
The Cross and Shamrock	1	00

The Valiant Woman. Landriot	$1 00
The Christian Trumpet	1 00
The Church and the Gentile World. Thebaud. 2 vols.	4 50
The Glories of Jesus	40
The Glories of St. Joseph	40
" Glories of the Angels	40
" Flower Basket	50
" Triumph of Charity	75
" Young Christian's Library	4 80
The Good Child's Library. 12 vols	3 60
The Notary's Daughter. Fullerton	1 25
The Queen's Daughter	40
The Year of Mary	1 25
The Traveller	35
The Love of God. By St. Francis de Sales	1 50
The Knowledge and Love of Christ. St. Jure. 3 vols.	6 00
The Young Communicants	35
Truth and Trust	75
Temporal and Eternal	1 50
Three Wishes	40
Trouvaille. Fullerton	40
Three Elizabeths	1 00
Theolinda and Adeline	40
Three Petitions	40
Think Well On't	30
Travels of an Irish Gentleman	1 00
Treatise on General Confession	35
Truce of God	75
Theory of the Beautiful	60
Thecla; or the Malediction	75
True Men as We Need Them. O'Reilly	1 75
Two Cottages. Fullerton	40
Thornberry Abbey	40
Three Eleanors	60
Trip to France. Donelan	75
Three Kings of Cologne	25
Truths of Salvation. Pergmayr	1 00
Ten Stories	40
True Spiritual Conferences. St. Francis de Sales	1 25
True to the End and Other Tales	40
Two Victories. Potter	75
Tracts, Lingard's Historical	75
——— Seventy-Three Catholic	1 00
Triumph of Religion	50

Threshold of the Catholic Church	$1 25
Trowel and the Cross	1 25
Truth, Gropings after	60
Two Schools	75
Two Brides (The). A novel. Rev. B. O'Reilly, L.D.	1 50
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Carleton.	1 00

Ullathorne on the Immac. Conception	50
Unity of the Episcopate	75
Uncle Scipio's Story Book	60
Ubaldo and Irene. Bresciana. 2 vols	3 00
Union with Our Lord Jesus Christ	1 00

Visits to Ancient Rome	$ 15
Valentine	20
Voice of Jesus	1 50
Vivia Perpetua	1 25
Vestal, The	1 25
Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver	40
Village Steeple. Imit. cloth	40
Vacation Days. A book for Young Girls in Vacation	80
Vatican Council and its Definitions. Manning	75
Valeria	40
Vendetta	40
Vessels of the Sanctuary	40
Vetromile's Travels in the East and Holy Land	2 50
—— Tour in Both Hemispheres	2 00
Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl	60
Vesper Psalter	3 50
Veil Withdrawn	1 25
Vespers, The Office of	75
Victims of the Mamertine. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly	1 25
Valerie Aylmer. A novel. Christian Reid	1 50
Woodland Cottage	40
White's Confutation	1 00
What Catholics Do Not Believe. Ryan. Paper	25
Western Missions and Missionaries	1 50
Wild Irish Girl. Lady Morgan	75
Willy Reilly. (Illustrated.) Carleton	80
" " Thin edition,	40
Willy Burke. Mrs. Sadlier	40
Walsh's History of the Irish Church	3 00
Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible	75
—— Cantos	80
Well, Well! Wallace	1 00
Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsburg	40
Willy Reilly (Illustrated)	1 00
Way of the Cross, paper	10
" " cloth	15
Winefred Jones	40
Winefried, Countess of Nithsdale	80
Witch of Melton Hill	80
Wonders of Lourdes	50
Workings of the Divine Will	25
Wise Nun of Eastonmere	1 00

Way of the Cross. Westlake's Illustrations	$ 15
Wilberforce on Church Authority	1 00
Way of Salvation	60
Wild Times	1 25
Why Men do not Believe	75
Winged Word, A, and other Stories	1 25
Weninger's Works.	
Catholicity, Protestantism and Infidelity	1 00
Easter in Heaven	1 00
Infallible Authority of the Pope	1 25
Lives of Saints. 3 vols	7 25
Manual of Instruction	1 25
Reply to Secretary Thompson	20
Wiseman's Works.	
Catholic Doctrine. 2 vols	2 50
Dramas	1 25
Essays. 6 vols	7 50
Fabiola	1 25
Last Four Popes	1 25
Lectures on Holy Week	1 25
Real Presence	1 25
Sermons on Moral Subjects	1 50
Sermons on Our Lord and the B. V. M	1 50
Science and Revealed Religion. 2 vols	2 50

Youth's Director	40
Young Girl in Vacation	80
Year of Mary	1 25
Young Converts	75
" Savoyard	50
" Girls Book of Piety	80
" Communicants	35
" Countess and Other Tales	40
" Guest and Other Tales	40
" Artist and Other Tales	40
" Painter and Other Tales	40
" Captives	40
" Crusaders	40
Young Converts; or, Memories of Three Sisters	75

Zozimus Papers; The Blind Story Teller of Dublin	60
Zeal in the Work of the Ministry. Dubois	2 50
Zuma. A Peruvian Tale. Imit. cloth	15

BIBLES.

18mo, pocket edition, cloth..... $1 25
" " roan, embossed..... 1 50
" " " " gilt edges..... 2 25
" " French morocco, full gilt..... 2 75
" " Turkey morocco extra..... 4 00
" " " " " clasp. 5 00
18mo, pocket edition, Turkey morocco extra, rims, clasps, and tooled edges..... 7 00
18mo, pocket edition, Turkey morocco extra, bevelled 5 00
18mo, pocket ed., Turkey mor. extra, bevelled and clasp. 5 50
18mo, pocket edition, Turkey morocco extra, bevelled rims, clasps, and tooled edges..... 7 50
12mo, cloth..... 2 00
" arabesque, gilt edges..... 3 00
" French morocco antique, gilt edges..... 3 50

Post Quarto.

Embossed, gilt edges..... $4 00
Imitation mor., full gilt..... 5 00
Turkey mor. extra..... 6 00
" " " clasp... 7 00
Turkey mor. extra, rims and tooled edges..... 8 00
Turkey mor. extra, bevelled, $7 00
Turkey mor. extra, bevelled, and clasp..... 7 50
Turkey mor. extra, bevelled rims and tooled edges... 9 00
Turkey morocco, panelled... 8 00

Small Quarto (Size 8½ inches wide, 10½ long, 2½ thick).

Cloth..... $3 00
Roan, sprinkled edges..... 4 00
" marbled " 4 50
" embossed, gilt edges... 5 00
French morocco, full gilt.... 6 00
French mor., full gilt and clasp..... $7 50
Morocco extra..... 8 50
" " and clasp..... 10 00
" panelled..... 9 00
" panelled and clasp.. 10 00

Large Quarto.

No. 1. French mor., blocked, full gilt sides and edges. 12 00
No. 2. Same style, with richly chased edges..... 14 00
No. 3. French morocco, blocked, gilt edges and sides, and two clasps..... 14 00
No. 4. Same style, with richly chased edges and two clasps..... 16 00

Royal Quarto.

No. 1. French morocco, gilt sides and edges, blocked, two clasps..... 16 00
No. 2. Same in every particular, with edges handsomely chased..... 18 00

NET BOOKS.

Aims of the St. Cecilia Society in the U. S	$ 25
All for Love. Moriarty	1 25
Annals of the Sisters of Mercy	1 50
Apostolic Woman, An	1 50
Accessus et recessus altaris seu preces a sacerdotibus ante et post missam dicendae	25
Acta et decreta sacrorum conciliorum recentiorum. 6 vols., 4to., half morocco	36 80
Acta Concilii Vaticani. Half morocco	1 10
Acta et Decreta Secundi Concilii Baltimorensis	3 50
——— Decrees, with Documents, separate	1 50
Beauties of the Catholic Church	1 25
Bibliographia Catholica Americana. Finotti	2 00
Bonaventuræ Breviloquium. Half morocco	4 50
Cantata Catholica. Collection of Masses, Vespers, &c. Hellebusch. Boards	2 00
Catechism in the Pulpit. Hueser. 4 vols.....each	2 50
Cantica Sacra, Music	35
Chapel Choir Book, Music	1 00
Combis, Compendium totius theologicæ. Half roan	1 30
Campbell and Purcell's Debate	1 25
Consideration on the Sacred Ministry. Piot	50
Catechism of Vows. Cotel	50
Ceremonial of the Church. Fifth Edition.	2 50
" for the Reception Sisters of Mercy	75
" " " Ursuline Sisters	1 00
Choir Manual. Prayers used by Sisters of Mercy	75
De Constitutione Apostolicæ Commentarii	75
De Baptismo Parvulorum	1 50
De Deo Creante. Mazzella	4 25
De Gratia Christi. Mazzella	3 75
De Matrimonio. Heiss	1 25
De Re Sacramentaria. Augustinis. 2 vols	7 50
De Religione et Ecclesia. Mazzella	4 25
De Virtutibus Infusis. Mazzella	3 75
Dixon on Scriptures	3 00
Essays, chiefly Roman. Seton	1 25
Encyclical Letter of Pius IX..	25
Excerpta ex Rituali Romano. Morocco	1 00
Ellie Laura; or, the Border Orphan	40
First Christmas for Our Little Ones. Mulholland	1 00

Gietmann, de re metrica, Hebraeorum	$ 95
Gury, Compendium theologiae moralis ed. Dumas. 2 vols. Half morocco	3 75
——— Casus Conscientiae. Half morocco	2 85
Hausherr, Compendium ceremoniarum sacerdoti	55
Holy Week. Round Notes	1 00
——— Square Notes	1 00
Kenrick's Primacy	2 00
Kyriale. Round Notes	75
——— Square Notes	75
Kenrick's Bible. 5 vols	25 00
Little Companion of Sisters of Mercy	50
Little Office of the B. V. M.	25
Life and Labors of St. Thomas of Aquin. Vaughan	3 00
Little Manual of the Child Jesus. Sodality..per doz.	1 50
Little Manual of the Holy Angels. " .. "	1 50
Lessii, opusculum asceticum	60
——— de summo Bono	1 30
Manuale precum ad usum seminariorum	50
Manual Holy Name Sodality	30
Manual Mistress of Novices	1 50
Manual Ceremonies	60
" Piety	50
Meditations for Sisters of Mercy. Grant	75
Mineral Waters of the United States. Moorman	1 00
Mystery of Wizard Clip	75
Notes on the Rubrics. O'Kane	2 50
Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore.	2 00
Office of the B. V. M. (in Latin)	50
Office Sacred Heart. Cloth	10
O'Brien on the Mass	1 25
On the Sunrise Slope	1 25
Office-Book of the Sisters of St. Joseph	2 00
Ordo in Oratione and Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.	50
Patron Saints. Starr. Second series	2 50
Pastor and His People. Potter	1 50
Practical Guide for the Roman Breviary. Baur	50
Pesch, Institutiones Philosophiae Naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis ad usum scholasticum. Half morocco	2 75
Philippi, Summa theologiae mysticae. 3 vols	6 50
Preces et meditationes	1 50

Preston, Monsignor. Divine Paraclete	$1 00
——— Protestantism and the Bible	1 00
——— Protestantism and the Church	1 00
Psalms, Hymns and Anthems for Vespers	35
Quarter of an Hour's Solitude	25
Riess, the lands of Holy Scripture; 7 maps. In boards	70
Reflections on the Passion. Hearn	50
Roman Martyrology	2 00
Rohling, Medulla theologiae moralis	2 00
Repertorium Oratoris Sacri. 4 vols	10 00
Rituale Romanum	3 50
Ritus et Preces	50
Roman Vesperal	1 25
Reflections for Holy Communion. 2 vols.....each	1 50
Sanctuary Boys' Manual	1 00
Statuta	1 25
Schneemann, Controversiarum de Divinae Gratiae	2 85
Stumbling-Blocks. Moriarty	1 25
Statuta Diocesis Novarcensis	1 00
Shade and Light. Brennan	1 00
Sodality Directors' Manual	1 00
Sunday School Class Book, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Per doz.	1 20
Sunday School Class Book. Flexible, per doz	1 20
Twit-Twats	1 50
Testamentum novum, vulgatae editionis Sixti V	1 00
The Mystical Rose. Fuehrich	1 00
The New Vesper Hymn Book. Music	50
The New Vesper Psalter. Music	50
The Sunday School Manual	15
The New Sunday School Manual	10
Vosen, Rudimenta linguae hebraicae. Fifth ed	65
Catholic Directory, Almanac, and Ordo for 1883, paper	1 50
" " " " " cloth,	2 00
St. Angela Merici and the Ursulines. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, L.D. (Laval)	1 25
Rosary Sheets, per 100, net	2 50

CATECHISMS.

National Council, 84 pages	$2 50
" " 64 pages	2 00
" " Abridged	1 50
" " With Mass Prayers. Cloth, per 100	9 00
Butler's Large	2 50
" Abridged	1 50

New York	$2 00
Boston	2 25
McCaffrey's Large	3 50
" Small	2 50
" Abridged	1 50
Verot's Catechism	1 50
Weninger's Large	7 50
" Smaller	3 00
" Smallest	2 00
Catecismo de la Doctrina Christiana. (Spanish.)	12
Catechism for First Confession. Paper, per hundred.	2 00
Catechism for Confirmation. Paper, per hundred	2 00
Catechism for First Communion. From the French. Paper, per hundred	4 00
Catechism for Mass. Paper, per hundred	3 00
Catecismo Historico. Fleury	15
Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana Garcia Mazo	50
Compendio del Catecismo de Perseverancia. Gaume	80
Compendio (abreviado) del Catecismo de Perseverancia. Gaume	60
El Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana. Astete	6
El Nuveo Catecismo. (Spanish.)	12
El Catecismo, Ripalda. (Spanish.)	10
Butler's Large, with Mass Illus., per 100, net	10 00
Boston, with Mass Illus., " " paper	3 00
" " " " cloth	6 00
National, Illustrated, " " boards	10 00
Catechism Sacred History. Mrs. Sadlier. Retail, each	25
Catechism, Doctrinal & Scriptural, Collot's. Ret'l, each	50

LIBRARIES.

Father Jerome's Library, 12 vols. Per set	3 00

Esther; or, The Two Mothers,
Father Pierre,
Hans the Miser,
Mimi's Grave,
Marie; or, The Month of May,
Madeleine,
Nina; or, Tales of the Festivals,
Pierre, and other Tales,
Sister Mary; or, Tales of the Festivals,
The Branch of Roses,
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy,
The Little Italians.

The Young Christian's Library. Per set..... $4 80

First Series

Life of Jesus Christ.
" of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
" of St. James, the Apostle, &c.
" of St. Philip Neri.
Lives of Sts. Philomena, Irene and Anastasia.
" of Sts. Anthony, Julius and George.
" of Sts. Monica and Cecilia.
" of Sts. Augustine and Victor.
" of Sts. Elizabeth, of Hungary and Portugal.
" of Sts. Anne, Martha, Mary and Julia
" of Sts. Barnard and Maurice.
" of St. Clare and Frances.

Second Series.

Life of St. Calumbanus.
" of St. Theresa.
" of St. Lawrence O'Toole.
" of St. Catharine of Sienna; also, Life of St. Bridget.
" of Blessed Peter Claver
" of St. Patrick.
" of St. Mary Magdalene.
" of St. Vincent de Paul.
" of St. Francis Xavier.
" of St. F. De Chantel.
Lives of Sts. Wenifride and Helen.
" of Sts. Bridget and Dympna.

Third Series.

Life of St. Columbkille.
" of St. Jerome.
" of St. Stanislaus Kosta.
" of Blessed de Brito.
" of Blessed A. Bobola.
" of St. Peter.
" of St. Paul.
Lives of Sts. Genevieve and Blandine.
" of Sts. Margaret, Eulalie and Agnes.
" of Sts. Radegonda, Isabella and Matilda.
" of Sts. Angela and Ursula.
" of Sts. Clotilda, Justus, Rufina, &c.

Fourth Series.

Life of St. Malachy.
" of St. Benedict.
" of St. Rose of Lima.
" of St. Thomas of Aquino.
" of St. Francis de Sales.
" of St. Charles Borromeo.
" of St. Louis Gonzaga.
Lives of Sts. Leo the Great and Laurence.
" of Sts. Louis and Stephen.
" of Sts. Ambrose and Eugene.
" of Sts. Francis of Assisi and Francis de Paula.
" of Sts. Joseph and John the Baptist.

Young Catholics' Library. 6 vols. Per set..... $2 40

First Series.

Silver Grange.
Children of the Valley.
May Carleton's Story.
Philip Hartley.
Count Leslie.
A Father's Tales.

Second Series,

Ralph Berrien.
Silver Grange.
Helena Butler.
Charles and Frederick.
The Beauforts.
Lauretta and the Fables.

Third Series.

Conrad and Gertrude.
Three Petitions.
Alice; or, Rose of the Black Forest.
Caroline; or, Self-Conquest.
Stories of the Commandments.
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.

Fourth Series.

Elinor Johnston.
The Queen's Daughter.
Hetty Homer.
The Beverly Family.
Aunt Fanny's Present.
Woodland Cottage.

Sunday-School Library. Illustrated. Per set..... $2 40

First Series.

Adventures of Travel.
Crusade of the Children.
Madeleine the Rosière.
Select Popular Tales.
Tales of the Affections.
Truth and Trust.

Second Series.

Beautiful Little Rose.
Florestine.
Scenes and Incidents at Sea.
The Rivals.
The Battle of Lepanto, etc.
The School-boys, and the Boy and the Man.

Third Series.

Antonio; or, The Orphan of Florence.
Harry O'Brien and Other Tales.
Leo; or, the Choice of a Friend.
Nettlethorpe the Miser.
Tales of Naval and Military Life
The Hermit of Mount Atlas.

Fourth Series.

Emma's Cross, and Other Tales.
Joe Baker.
Stories of Other Lands.
The Two Painters.
Tales of the South of France.
Uncle Edward's Stories.

Fifth Series.

Angel Dreams.
Bad Example.
Ellerton Priory.
James Chapman.
May-Day and Other Tales.
The Young Astronomer, and Other Tales.

Sixth Series.

Angels' Visits.
Idleness and Industry.
St. Maurice.
Scrivener's Daughter, and Orange Girl.
The Hope of the Katzekopfs.
The Young Emigrants.

Seventh Series.

Frederick Wilmot.
Honor O'More's Three Homes.
Sir Ælfric, and Other Tales.
Select Tales for the Young.
Tales of Catholic Artists.
Tales for the Many.

Eighth Series.

Agnes, and Other Sketches.
Faith and Loyalty, and The Chip Gatherers.
Lame Millie.
Mary Benedicta, and Other Stories.
The Apprentice, and other Sketches.
The Chapel of the Angels.

Premium Library. 6 vols. Per set..... $4 50

First Series.

Faith of Our Fathers.
Life of Christ, St. Bonaventure.
Memoirs of a Guardian Angel.
Father Oswald
Truce of God.
Jesuits.

Premium Library. 8 vols. Per set..... 4 00

Second Series.

Tales of the Angels.
Lorenzo.
The Catholic Bride.
Fenelon.
Eliza Despres.
Father Laval.
The Oriental Pearl.
Queens and Princesses of France.

Fullerton's Tales. 3 vols. Per set..... $3 00

Ellen Middleton.
Grantley Manor.
Lady Bird.

Library of the Sacred Heart 6 vols. Per set..... 4 50

Happiness of Heaven.
Holy Communion.
Paradise of God.
Devotion to the Sacred Heart.
Practical Piety.
God Our Father.

Popular Juvenile Library. 12 vols. Per set..... 4 80

First Series.

Agusta and Christmas Eve.
Hedwig. A Historical Legend.
Sobeiski's Achievements.
The Inquisitive Boy and The Little Ragman
The Picture and The Country Cousins.
The Page, and other Stories.
The Young Artist.
The Gray Woman of Scharfenstein.
The Young Painter.
Tailor and Fidler..
The Young Countess.
The Young Guest.

Second Series.

Anna's Vacation.
Bertrand du Gueselin.
Beggar's Will.
Filial Love.
Kasem, the Miser.
Marion's History.
Patience Removes Mountains.
The Generous Enemy, and other Stories.
The Blind Grandfather.
The True Son.
The Best Dowry.
Trifles.

Popular Prize Library. 6 vols. Per set..... $4 50

First Series.

Bears of Agustusburgh.
Hurrah for Holidays.
Life of Washington.
Life of Lafayette.
Love of Country.
Legends of Brittany.

Second Series.

A Will and a Way.
Many a Little Makes a Mickle.
Nannie's Jewell Case.
Popular Tales.
The Pearls.
Well Begun is Half Done.

Third Series.

Belle and Lily.
Children's Trials.
Handolly Mistletoe.
Molly and Kitty.
Seedtime and Harvest.
Tales and Legends.

Parochial S. S. Library. 12 vols. Per set..... 3 60

First Series.

The Wonderful Doctor,
Easter Eggs and other Tales,
The Nightingale, &c.,
Henry of Eichenfels,
Hop Blossoms,
The Jewels and Diamond Ring,
The Wooden Cross,
Lewis the Little Emigrant,
The Little Hermit,
Christmas Eve,
The Black Lady,
Memoirs of a Guardian Angel

Second Series.

Hail Mary,
Valentine Redmond,
The Angel of Consolation,
The Adopted Son,
Isabella,
Lucy Lambert,
Lent Lillies,
Poor Fannie,
The Little Snow Drop,
The Step Sisters,
Lucy Ward,
Rich and Poor.

The Good Child's Library. 12 vols. Per set.....$ 3 60

The Two Doves,
Harry's Trip,
The Clever Boy,
The Little Basket Maker,
The Water Fairy,
The King of the Swans,
Uncle Scipio,
Doctor Peperkouk,
Richard De St. Julien,
The Slave and the Hostage,
Old Monk and the Magician
Foliage.

Sister Mary's Library. 12 vols. Per set.....$ 3 00

The Vigil of St. Lawrence,
Blanche's Confirmation,
Sister's Penitent,
Altar at Wood Bank,
Cliff Abbey,
Priest of Northumbria,
Spousal Cross,
Young Artist,
Little Picard,
King's Justice,
Perrinet,
De Fromental.

Brother James' Library. 12 vols. Per set.....$ 3 00

O'Hara Blake,
Clara Costello,
Two Friends,
Catharine Hall,
Miles O'Donnell,
Little Mary,
The Cousins,
The Bequest,
Rose and the Lilly,
Roddy O'Leary,
The Village Ruin,
The White Knight.

Little Catholics' Library. 12 vols. Per set.....$ 1 80

Bouquet of Mamma,
Yellow, Red and Green Bird,
Sophia,
The Temptation,
Red Crucifix,
Walter Thurgner,
Pride's Punishment,
Golden Chain,
False and True,
The Bunch of Violets,
Louisa Warden,
Caroline Henson,

Little Catholic Boys' Library. 12 vols. Per set.....$ 1 80

Little Rodger,
Old Dripping-Pan,
Grandmother Farley,
Brother James' Holiday,
Troublesome Tom,
Dear Little Dog,
The Stranger,
Sugar and Spice,
Difficult Walking,
Story of the Old Red Book,
The Song the Bird Sung,
The Day of Danger.

Little Catholic Girls' Library. 12 vols. Per set.....$ 1 80

Dora May,
Too Late for School,
The Well in the Garden,
Naughty Nellie,
Snow-Drop Under the Wall,
Little Brown Hat,
Rose Tree.
What O'Clock is it?
Mary and Emma,
Tell It at Once,
How the White Angel Came,
The Cousins Cloth.

Catholic Pocket Library. 13 vols, Per set.....$ 1 95

Divine Love,
Consolation,
Means of Acquiring Perfection,
Conformity with Will of God,
Conversing With God,
Practice of Meditation,
Rules of a Christian Life,
Practice of Christian Virtues,
Explanation of Penance,
Novena to Jesus,
The Virtue of Chastity,
Injuries Done to our Neighbor,
Obligation of Children and Parents.

The Twelve Sisters. Aunt Fanny. 12 vols. Per set 3 00
The Library of Irish Poets. 5 vols 5 00

Gerald Griffin,
Banim,
Lover,
Thos. D'Arcy McGee,
Mangan.

DRAMAS.

THE FOLLOWING PRICES ARE NET.

Male Characters.

Deaf Mute, The. Four acts.....	$ 40
Invisible Hand. Three acts.....	25
Lawrence and Zystus. Five acts.....	40
Major John Andre. Five acts.....	50
Rogueries of Scapin. Three acts.....	40
The Ghost. Three acts.....	50
The Invisible Hand. Three acts.....	25
The Elder Brother. Two acts.....	25
The Babbler. One act.....	25
The Double Triumph. Two acts.....	40
The Knights of the Cross. Three acts.....	40
Upstart. Three acts.....	25

Female Characters.

Breton Cottage. Three acts	$ 25
Chinese Mother. Three acts	50
Christmas Tree. One act	25
Ernscliff Hall. Three acts	25
Filiola. Four acts	25
Foundling of Sebastopol. Two acts	40
Fanny Allen, the First American Nun. Five acts	20
Jane, the Orphan. Two acts	25
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. One act	25
Mary Beatrice	40
Marie Antoinette. Four acts	40
Orphan Sisters. One act	25
Reverse of the Medal. Four acts	25
St. Helena. Three acts	25
Sebastian. Four acts	40
Silvia, and other Dramas	1 00
The Secret. One act	25
The Talisman. One act	25
The Faculties of the Soul. One act	25
Which is Which? Three acts	25
Wealth and Wisdom. Six acts	40

Male and Female Characters.

Cæcilia. A Roman Drama. Three acts	40
Germaine Cousin. In Two Parts	25
Girls of Our Day, The. Five acts	20
House on the Avenue. Five acts	40
Irish Heroine	25
Martyrdom of St. Cecily. Three acts	25
Sybil. Five acts	60

THE ORIGINAL

IENEELY BELL FOUNDRY,

ESTABLISHED IN 1826,

At West Troy, N. Y.

GENUINE BELL-METAL BELLS

For Churches, Chapels, Schools, etc.

Also

CHIMES AND PEALS.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

The unequalled reputation we have established for our Bells has been the result of **Fifty-seven Years' Experience.** The GENUINE MENEELY BELLS are unrivalled for sonorousness, purity of tone, and all the qualities that should be possessed by a good Bell. Prices, as also Catalogues, containing information in regard to Chimes, Peals, Church and other Bells, furnished on application. The unsolicited Testimonials published in our Catalogue will give to intending purchasers assurances of the quality of our work and our manner of transacting business.

IENEELY & CO., WEST TROY, N. Y.

OLIVE OIL.

or Burning—Prepared.

Tuscan Salad—Choice.

n usual variety of Packages, also in Boxed Cans, sent at low rate of freight to all parts of the United States and Canada.

Oscar Tamagno,

41 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

IMPORTER (Established 1850),

OLIO d'OLIVA TOSCANO of Lorenzo Visconti & Co.,

Viareggia, Tuscany, and Paris, France.

HUILE d'OLIVE VIERGE, of Leon Bourdette,

Bordeaux.

CLINTON H. MENEELY BELL CO.

(SUCCESSOR TO MENEELY & KIMBERLY),

TROY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURE A SUPERIOR QUALITY OF BELLS.

Oldest

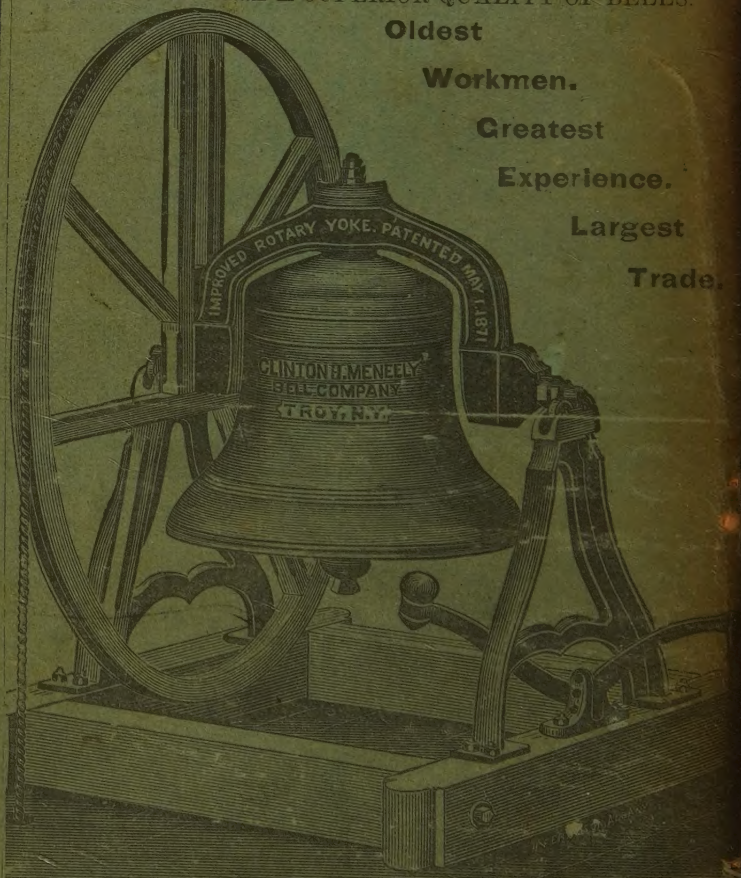
Workmen.

Greatest

Experience.

Largest

Trade.



CHURCH BELLS A SPECIALTY.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

ADDRESS

CLINTON H. MENEELY BELL CO., Troy, N. Y.